

UNIVERSAL  
LIBRARY



137 320

UNIVERSAL  
LIBRARY









# HARTRAMPF'S Vocabulary-Builder

REVISED AND ENLARGED EDITION

By  
GUSTAVUS A. HARTRAMPF

*With Special Introduction and  
Vocabulary Tests by*

ROSS McLAURY TAYLOR, Ph.D.



Grosset & Dunlap • *Publishers*

NEW YORK

New Material copyright 1947, by Grosset & Dunlap, Inc.  
All Rights Reserved

---

Copyright 1929, 1933, 1936, by Gustavus A. Hartrampf

Copyright in Great Britain, Canada, Ireland

And In All The Countries Subscribing

To The Berne Convention

by Gustavus A. Hartrampf

Printed and Bound in the U. S. A.  
By Kingsport Press, Inc., Kingsport, Tenn.

## HOW THIS VOCABULARY-BUILDER WILL WORK FOR YOU

THE FAMOUS English dictionary-maker, Dr. Samuel Johnson, was once taken to task by a user of his great book for the omission of several words which she deemed important. "I am really very much surprised, Doctor Johnson," she said. "Whatever made you omit those important words?" "Ignorance, Madam, sheer ignorance," was the reply of the learned doctor.

Nowadays, with our tremendously improved facilities for self-education, this disarming reply would not suffice. We have at our disposal thousands upon thousands of reference tools which even the leading scholars of Dr. Johnson's day lacked. And one of the simplest and most effective ways for you to *guarantee* that you will have the right word at your fingertips at the right time is to make a daily practice of using Hartrampf's VOCABULARY-BUILDER.

You will find the method of using this book simplicity itself. Let us assume that you are a motion-picture critic faced with the need for describing the newest and brightest performance of Hollywood's leading comedienne. You toy with such adjectives as *gay*, *laughable*, *entertaining* and *clever*, but all of them lack freshness and vigor. None of them has the punch that the actress' own performance had.

So you turn to Hartrampf's VOCABULARY-BUILDER and look in the index at the back of the book where you will find the following entry:

*entertain* 99A, 48A, 114, 113

Turn to section 99A, which can easily be found from the numbers at the top of every page, and there you will find dozens upon dozens of verbs, adjectives and nouns conveying every conceivable shade of meaning of the words *entertain*, *entertaining*, and *entertainment*. Here, to describe your comedienne's performance, you will find *blithe*, *engaging*, *vivacious*, *droll*, *gladsome*, *joyous* and many others. The picture itself may have *elated*, *beguiled*, or *captivated* you. And the sum total of your reaction to the film was a mood of *enchantment*, *fascination*, or even *enthrallement*.

And all this, mind you, from looking in only *one* place. There is no need to search through hundreds of pages of a dictionary or similar reference book. Here in one place are all the synonyms and associative words you are ever likely to need. Should you find even these dozens of choices insufficient, you may wish to look up the other sections referred to in the index under *entertain* — sections 48A, 114,

and 113. In almost every instance, however, you will find more variations than you can possibly use in the very first section you turn to.

In brief, the best and simplest way to use Hartrampf's VOCABULARY-BUILDER is this:

1. Find in the index at the back of the book the word for which you want a substitute.
2. Note the section number following the word.
3. Turn back to this section in the front part of the book. There you will find the right word to express your thought.

Here, then, is your new VOCABULARY-BUILDER. Use it daily and you will find, almost before you know it, that you have gained real mastery over words.

# VOCABULARY: YOUR KEY TO SUCCESS

By ROSS McLAURY TAYLOR, Ph.D.

Professor of English, University of Wichita  
Author of *Brazos, The Saddle and the Plow*, etc.

IF YOU HAVE EVER FELT the paralyzing and strangling helplessness of hunting for the right word when you need it the most, then you know the real value of a rich vocabulary. There is no man on earth so alone as the one who is addressing a group of associates and, at the moment of putting across an "idea" which may make the future for him, finds himself struggling hopelessly for the right word to convey that idea. He is alone then; there is no one who can help him, no matter how much we may wish to. He is alone with a mind that is struggling valiantly to broadcast the right word conveying the right idea.

Unless the right word is immediately available, the idea may as well have died at the very moment of conception. Remember there is more truth than poetry to the old jingle "... for want of a horseshoe nail a kingdom was lost." It is equally true that for the lack of a single word one's whole future may be lost.

## WHY ARE WORDS IMPORTANT?

What is a word that it should be so important? There are many definitions for a word: a word may be a *noun*, the name of something; a word may be a *verb*, an action word or one that implies action; a word may be an *adjective*, a word that qualifies or colors or limits a noun; and so on. Each definition leaves the word itself lifeless. One is, in effect, standing outside looking at the word. What goes on inside of the word? We must know how a word functions, why more and more words add to our ability to think, and why an increase in our thinking adds to our mental growth. Then we can understand why an enriched vocabulary often is an index to our prospects for future success.

## HOW DO WORD-MEANINGS CHANGE?

As we know, each word stands for something and that something is more often than not shaded in the light of one's own experience. The word *cold*, for instance, to a Southerner who enjoys a temperate climate even in the dead of winter, does not mean the same thing that it does to a native of northern Minnesota. To a Grand Banks fisherman the word does not mean the same thing that it does to the Minnesotan. Nor does it mean the same thing to the high altitude flyer who has suffered a lack of oxygen as well as cold. Each one of us colors the word in our own way.

Think also of such words as *pain, hunger, thirst, fear, anger, hate*—these words are basic to our very existence. If a word is mentioned in our hearing or if we read it, we immediately associate some familiar experience with the word. But, if we

increase the range of the words and steadily lift our thinking above the level of these basic items of human experience, what happens? We find that it is not so easy to associate some personal experience with each word — the word becomes less a specific thing and becomes more an intangible something we cannot grasp so easily. It requires not one but several words to explain. And we find this to be increasingly true the farther we move away from our basic vocabulary.

### A WORD IS THE SYMBOL OF AN IDEA

The more we explore this truth in words, then, the more we realize that each word stands for some one idea, whether it be simple or complex. We can then say that *a word is the symbol of an idea*. When we use words we are expressing ideas.

Two qualities mark mankind. One quality is his physical attitude, his physical presence. The other quality is his intellect — shown by his ability to think, and to organize his thinking, and especially by his ability to express and to exchange ideas with others. The first of these qualities is obvious at first glance. One looks at a man, one sees him, one appraises his appearance and passes a first judgment. But the second quality, that of intellect, is not at first discernible, for it becomes apparent only after you know a man and exchange ideas with him. If this second quality does not exist, then it is apparent to all of us that here is only the shell of a man, a hollow figure.

### IDEAS AND THEIR EXPRESSION MAKE THE MAN

It follows that the more we advance and the more we become civilized — the more interested we are in our ability to think and to express thoughts. This ability is almost wholly dependent upon vocabulary or store of words. The open door, the key to that interior person we want all of our world to know is the vehicle by which we express our ideas — words.

As children our thoughts were relatively simple. We were hungry or cold or warm or thirsty or tired, and with a few rather well chosen simple words we could convey the idea to our elders and get results. As we grew up, our ideas became more complicated. We wanted not just cold water, but water with ice in it, or iced water with sirup and coloring in it. In each instance, as our ideas became more complicated, we needed a greater range of vocabulary to put across the idea of what we desired. And now we find our adult life increasingly complicated by our need for more words and better words to grasp the complicated world situation or a tangled business problem. Despite a highly mechanized and scientific age, our ideas are still conveyed by words.

### IS A MINIMUM VOCABULARY ENOUGH?

Many of us are downright lazy. Most of us, conceivably, should find it more convenient to use a minimum vocabulary. Certainly it would not require so much mental activity. If it were possible for us to accomplish all we wish in life with the basic minimum vocabulary of eight hundred words, we should scarcely have needed to go beyond the original vocal gymnastics of the caveman.

Miss Helen Keller, born deaf, dumb, and blind, is a splendid example of the constant striving of the human mind to reach beyond the boundaries imposed by a limited vocabulary. The blind person expends every effort in learning Braille so to use the stylus and prepared paper to keep his own notes.

He even learns the touch system on the typewriter and develops other senses to compensate for the loss of sight. The person born dumb first learns to express himself by sign language, then progresses beyond that slow and inefficient method and starts to write notes or to use the typewriter so that he can more quickly and fully express broadening ideas. In each instance, it is an endless cycle — the more words, the more ideas; the more ideas, the more words with which to express the ideas; and so on *ad infinitum*. To be sure, this process is typical only of a person who is *determined* to push beyond all boundaries, physical and intellectual, a determination which is characteristic of all who are sincerely interested in this volume, *Hartrampf's Vocabulary-Builder*.

## WHAT THE VOCABULARY-BUILDER IS

This volume is a truly splendid collection of related vocabularies so arranged that the user can place his finger immediately upon the category of words that he needs for use or for study. To make these collections even more readily accessible for use and study, the collections of words have been divided vertically into groups. These are the major divisions for all words of *verbs*, *adjectives*, and *nouns*, the inverse order to the one by which we learned our words as children, but the correct order in which we must learn our words as adults to improve and enrich our vocabularies.

Thus we have first our lists of "power" words, the words that give our vocabulary its strength, its capacity to be tough when toughmindedness is needed, to be gentle when the velvet glove is needed. Secondly, we have our lists of adjectives, those words that limit nouns or qualify or add to nouns, the words that add color and emotional depth to our statement or argument or plea. And thirdly we have our lists of nouns, nouns which are synonymous with each other and nouns which, though associated in meaning, also enable us to go far afield from an original idea and to follow new paths of thought.

## HOW IT CAN WORK FOR YOU

It is this study of *new* or *associative* verbs, adjectives and nouns which enables us to avoid the bad habits of a limited vocabulary. Using trite or hackneyed expressions is one of the bad habits picked up as a child. We hear a word; we like it. We use the word or the phrase over again and again in order to learn it. But the next thing we know it has become a trite part of our vocabulary. The word or the phrase sounded good. We liked it. So, after we learned it, we used it over and over the way a parrot would. In the course of time, the word ceased to have the original value it may have possessed but, because it once had a charm for us, we keep on using it. So remember that triteness of word usage can and does occur on every level of diction from the most literary English to that level we call the vulgar — particularly so in slang.

We need to watch for triteness, for the hackneyed word or phrase, the cliché, as it is known. Triteness and the cliché are prime indicators of the limited vocabulary, of the mind that refuses to grow.

A dictionary often is thought of as a vocabulary builder. Actually, it is a tool, an indispensable tool, of the person who needs to know an exact word and its meanings. For vocabulary building it relies on the inherent interest of the person using it and on his talent and skill in calculating associative words. But, to go beyond the limitations of the dictionary, a person determined to build a stronger,

more forceful vocabulary must use a volume designed for that purpose, *Hartrampf's Vocabulary-Builder*.

The dictionary contains a word's background, its level of usage, and sometimes an account of its origin, but seldom does it go beyond that stage. It may, and often does, list a synonym. But the dictionary does not and cannot give you the *families* of words nor can it divide vertically those categories of words into verbs, adjectives, and nouns for convenience and interest in study.

It is in the wealth of synonyms and synonymous usages contained in this volume that you will find most assistance in ridding yourself of the habit of using the cliché. Remember that cliché means stereotyped, stiff, trite, worn-out and over-used. It is the one error, where words and vocabulary are concerned, that we must learn to avoid at all costs. If not corrected, triteness can and will eventually dull your mind, limit its capacity, and narrow its ability to grasp or express new thought and ideas.

Here are several practice sentences, each containing a typical cliché or over-worked word in *italic* type. After the first sentence you will see how the use of the *Hartrampf Vocabulary-Builder* helps you improve the sentence.

"He was *busy as a bee*." Now look up *busy* in the back half of your book. On page 421 you will find:

**busy** 144B, 39, 11A

Now check the first reference (144B) in the front half of your book and you will find an entry labelled:

**ADJECTIVES Busy, Etc.**

Here you have twenty synonyms for the trite "busy as a bee." How much fresher your sentence will sound when you rephrase it, for example:

"He was bustling and industrious."

Now go ahead and test your new *Vocabulary-Builder* on some more dull and tired words and phrases, such as:

"He was *proud possessor* of a new automobile."

"Thanks a lot. I had a *grand* time."

"Isn't the baby *cute*?"

"He drove at *breakneck* speed."

In every case, you will find that *Hartrampf's Vocabulary-Builder* can help you find the right, fresh, meaningful word that you are looking for. And, if you do not find what you want under the *first* number in the index, look up the other numbers where you will find even a greater number of synonyms or associated words.

## VOCABULARY BUILDING DAY BY DAY

You should remember, also, that a good, well-rounded vocabulary comes only as a result of practice. It is a very wise practice for every one interested in improving his vocabulary to carry a small pocket notebook to write down every good, unusual word or phrase he encounters in his daily conversation and reading or in his radio listening. It is during such daily activity that one is most likely to hear an exceptional phrase or an unusual word that strikes home and creates an idea that may in the course of time pay real dividends.

It is equally wise for you to make it a daily habit to refer to the *Vocabulary-Builder* — not just any time during the day, but at the *same* time each day, so it becomes an unbreakable habit. Perhaps you will want to find an improvement on a poor selection of word or phrase or to strengthen your grasp on a good word

or phrase by learning its family of related verbs, adjectives, and nouns. It is only when you make a constant, *daily* habit of using the *Vocabulary-Builder* that you can surely expect to make the word or phrase a permanent possession and give it a depth and perspective that will enhance it all the more for your own use.

Remember that you think *all of the time*. Thinking isn't a mental exercise that you indulge in only early in the morning or late at night. Your daily existence depends completely upon your constant use of your mental faculties. Keep the *Vocabulary-Builder* close at hand, literally at your finger tips where it is readily accessible for use and *use it!* It is only by deliberate intention on your part that your vocabulary can be built and strengthened and polished.

### HOW VOCABULARY AFFECTS YOUR CAREER

Did you know that an individual's vocabulary does not increase beyond the end of a college career unless *a conscious effort* is made to add to it? Mr. Johnson O'Connor, one of the most outstanding testers of business men in this country, has reported that tests of the vocabularies of one hundred successful business executives, when compared with the results of similar tests given one hundred college graduates, showed a remarkable difference in that only 9 per cent of the college graduates made a score as high as the *average* of the major executives.

In other words, there is a close relationship between the person's determination to succeed and the range of his vocabulary. Likewise we can say that a good and rich vocabulary goes hand in hand with success no matter what you wish to do in life. We cannot assume that these executives were especially equipped with vocabularies to begin with, nor that they were initially hired because of their vocabulary. We can say that, in carrying out their determination to succeed, they realized that a good, rich vocabulary was essential for success. Therefore, *a conscious effort* to increase and enhance their vocabularies materially helped these individuals to succeed in their chosen fields.

An increase in your vocabulary unlocks, once and for all time, doors that have previously been locked. It not only makes for material success, but for happiness, a new capacity to enjoy pleasures you may not even have been aware of. It cannot be done for you; you must do it yourself. *And you can do it!*

With the key to thousands of heretofore unknown words and phrases placed in your hand, with a daily routine built up and maintained, you and you alone set the pace and decide the results you wish to obtain. You can acquire greater understanding of the thoughts and the ideas of others. You can increase the degree of success you wish to obtain by expressing your own ideas more clearly. And you can take a long step towards your goal by building your power over words.

## VOCABULARY TESTS

ON THE RIGHT of each word in *italics* are four words or phrases, lettered a, b, c, or d. Check or underline the one you think is closest in meaning to the italicized word. When you have finished all twenty questions, turn to page ..., where you will find the correct answers.

You will find that the tests become harder as you proceed from number I to VIII. We recommend that you score yourself on these tests and keep an accurate record. After a month of using Hartrampf's VOCABULARY-BUILDER according to the instructions in Professor Taylor's article, take these tests for a second time. You will be surprised at the improvement in your score!

### TEST I

1. *Stoic*: a. ancient; b. indifferent to pleasure or pain; c. stubborn; d. philosophical.
2. *Torpid*: a. tubelike; b. swift; c. inert; d. violent.
3. *Mitigate*: a. aggravate; b. make less severe; c. move to a new abode; d. bless.
4. *Recluse*: a. enclosure; b. consort; c. pilgrim; d. hermit.
5. *Stolid*: a. worthwhile; b. muddy; c. dull; d. vivacious.
6. *Lucid*: a. long; b. muddy; c. loose; d. clear.
7. *Parlous*: a. risky; b. debatable; c. peaceful; d. indifferent.
8. *Empiric*: a. a charlatan; b. a ruler; c. employee; d. head of an empire.
9. *Culpable*: a. not capable; b. deserving blame; c. unified; d. evasive.
10. *Nuance*: a. type of cloud; b. innovation; c. shade of difference; d. friendship.
11. *Pugnacious*: a. peaceful; b. disposed to fight; c. distasteful; d. inclined to dishonesty.
12. *Puerile*: a. childish; b. liquid; c. non-pure; d. aged.
13. *Penury*: a. servitude; b. avarice; c. destitution; d. dishonesty.
14. *Mulct*: a. acquire dishonestly; b. cover with mulch; c. to milk; d. to confuse.
15. *Ignominious*: a. stingy; b. very ignorant; c. humiliating; d. loud.
16. *Maudlin*: a. messy; b. disorderly; c. joyful; d. sentimental.
17. *Perfidious*: a. untrustworthy; b. faithless; c. perfect; d. ruthless.
18. *Virago*: a. North American bird; b. vitality; c. a shrew; d. slander.
19. *Paranoia*: a. a soporific; b. persecution complex; c. fear of height; d. desire for leadership.
20. *Erudite*: a. hidden; b. stupid; c. friendly; d. learned.

### TEST II

1. *Ephemeral*: a. effeminate; b. lasting; c. interesting; d. short-lived.
2. *Persiflage*: a. light raillery; b. disguise; c. anger; d. thermal measurement.
3. *Desultory*: a. dreary; b. designing; c. aimless; d. lonely.
4. *Profligate*: a. set fire to; b. recklessly extravagant; c. humdrum; d. hateful..
5. *Blatant*: a. dark; b. bland; c. obnoxious; d. noisy.
6. *Foment*: a. to extinguish; b. to smoothe out; c. to nurse to life; d. to make bubble-like.
7. *Soporific*: a. dreamy; b. sleep inducing; c. of exceptional swiftness; d. viscous.
8. *Collate*: a. compare; b. lather; c. cloth; d. add.
9. *Uxorious*: a. slavishly devoted; b. urgent; c. usurping; d. laborious.
10. *Pariah*: a. father; b. an outcast; c. an ancient; d. a foreigner.
11. *Banal*: a. vivid; b. imaginative; c. fraternal; d. commonplace.
12. *Chicanery*: a. poultry; b. admiration; c. petty trickery; d. stubborn pride.

13. *Diffident*: a. unusual; b. unconfident; c. various; d. routine.
14. *Quixotic*: a. swift; b. insane; c. practical; d. romantically idealistic.
15. *Potable*: a. drinkable; b. transportable; c. elementary; d. poisonous.
16. *Mundane*: a. pecuniary; b. worldly; c. municipal; d. weekly.
17. *Necropolis*: a. a large city; b. cemetery; c. lovers' land; d. site of a guillotine.
18. *Didactic*: a. poetic; b. entertaining; c. instructive; d. pertaining to diets.
19. *Truculent*: a. portable; b. amiable; c. stiffly formal; d. fiercely resentful.
20. *Opulent*: a. wealthy; b. industrious; c. overweight; d. impoverished.

### TEST III

1. *Filial*: a. transparent; b. equine; c. pertaining to son or daughter; d. fatherly or parental.
2. *Adamant*: a. yielding; b. stubborn; c. sparkling; d. primitive.
3. *Augury*: a. an omen; b. a bird cage; c. a drilling tool; d. a miracle.
4. *Onus*: a. musical composition; b. debt; c. high praise; d. burden or duty.
5. *Mien*: a. Chinese food; b. external appearance; c. method; d. possession.
6. *Taciturn*: a. talkative; b. grasping; c. habitually silent; d. generous.
7. *Amity*: a. hatred; b. cotton material; c. honesty; d. friendship.
8. *Harbinger*: a. a forerunner; b. a sailor; c. a witch; d. a kind of gun.
9. *Jocose*: a. melancholy; b. sportively humorous; c. recalcitrant or unmanageable; d. impertinent.
10. *Spurious*: a. counterfeit; b. thorny; c. genuine; d. porous.
11. *Savant*: a. a doctor of medicine; b. a forerunner of trouble; c. a scholar; d. a student.
12. *Placable*: a. difficult to please; b. stationary; c. movable; d. able to be appeased.
13. *Demise*: a. a kind of underwear; b. death; c. birth; d. a halfway place.
14. *Mentor*: a. a faithful counselor; b. an orator; c. a liar; d. a beggar.
15. *Mendacity*: a. cure; b. poverty; c. deceit; d. capacity.
16. *Indigenous*: a. earthy; b. inedible; c. foreign; d. native.
17. *Natal*: a. pertaining to birth; b. fatal; c. pertaining to nature; d. mortal.
18. *Rapacious*: a. abstemious; b. ecstatic; c. greedy; d. rapid.
19. *Nascent*: a. declining; b. beginning to grow; c. stubborn; d. non-odorous.
20. *Optative*: a. visual; b. wealthy; c. bearing a grudge; d. expressing a desire.

### TEST IV

1. *Incorrigible*: a. incorruptible; b. unhealthy; c. impertinent; d. unmanageable.
2. *Complicity*: a. complexion; b. partnership; c. an international agreement; d. a law suit.
3. *Unctuous*: a. harsh; b. soothing; c. suave; d. belonging to an uncle.
4. *Ebullient*: a. hateful; b. fearful; c. viscous; d. bubbling.
5. *Carnage*: a. kind of decoration; b. slaughter; c. two wheeled cart or buggy; d. a festival.
6. *Diatribe*: a. dual debate; b. musical form; c. savage group; d. abuse.
7. *Chauvinism*: a. exaggerated patriotism; b. religiousness; c. provincial mindedness; d. oriental philosophy.
8. *Chimerical*: a. commonplace; b. dishonest; c. fantastic; d. routine.
9. *Vacillation*: a. bubbling; b. process of distillation; c. whirling or spinning; d. irresolution.
10. *Lethargic*: a. dull or morbidly drowsy; b. alert; c. vivacious; d. overwhelming.
11. *Umbra*: a. spiteful dictation; b. braggadocio; c. shrewdness; d. shade.
12. *Sedulous*: a. routine; b. deep rooted; c. untiring or diligent; d. restful.
13. *Contretemps*: a. embarrassing occurrence; b. international combine; c. sequence of events; d. turn of the seasons.
14. *Siccate*: a. to compel secrecy; b. to dry; c. to reduce to powder; d. to make fun of.
15. *Predaceous*: a. anything that follows another; b. living by preying on other animals; c. parasitic; d. following in order.
16. *Attenuate*: a. to lift up; b. to strengthen; c. to dilute or to thin; d. to give strength to.
17. *Laconic*: a. tired; b. verbose; c. terse; d. loudly angry.
18. *Phlegmatic*: a. painful; b. composed, calm; c. highly colored; d. out of the ordinary.
19. *Invidious*: a. exciting ill will; b. secretive; c. complimentary; d. abusive.
20. *Eclectics*: a. choosing or selecting from various sources; b. foreign to one's nature; c. liking sports or physical activity; d. reclusive.

## TEST V

1. *Anachronous*: a. up to the minute; b. remote from the present; c. true to tradition; d. belonging to another time.
2. *Plagiarize*: a. to borrow momentarily; b. to steal and pass off as one's own; c. to write anything under the name of another; d. to reduce a play in length.
3. *Jingoism*: a. use of vulgar language; b. insular mindedness; c. practice of being belligerent in international relations; d. use of arbitration in settling disputes.
4. *Satiate*: a. to tire out; b. to feed to the limit; c. to dampen one's spirits; d. to arouse one's emotions.
5. *Ideology*: a. ideal government; b. tendency toward extreme nationalism; c. visionary theorizing or thinking; d. worship of ancient standards.
6. *Saturnine*: a. majestic in proportion; b. light hearted; c. retiring or shy; d. grave or gloomy; dull.
7. *Acrimonious*: a. sanctimonious; b. caustic or bitter; c. hypocritical; d. debatable.
8. *Cursory*: a. vulgar or profane treatment; b. routine or orderly; c. thorough-going and complete; d. superficially performed.
9. *Irascible*: a. prone to anger; b. prone to excitement; c. quiet dispositioned; d. steady and unexcitable.
10. *Abstemious*: a. miserly in habit; b. prone to excess; c. moderate or temperate in appetites; d. reclusive or fearful.
11. *Interstice*: a. period of quiet between two nations; b. period of mourning; c. changes in the moon's phases; d. space between two things.
12. *Entrepreneur*: a. a political appointee; b. one who assumes responsibility and management in business; c. one with revolutionary ideas; d. employee of a business firm.
13. *Axiomatic*: a. contrary to nature's laws; b. self-evidently true; c. outside the normal; d. almost, but not quite, true.
14. *Malefaction*: a. a practical joke; b. an organized group of men; c. an evil deed; d. a political party.
15. *Petulant*: a. peevish or cross; b. small in stature; c. angry or hateful; d. happy dispositioned.
16. *Clandestine*: a. conducted in groups; b. off color; c. unorganized activity; d. secret or furtive.
17. *Frangible*: a. emanating out of France; b. brittle or breakable; c. stern or tough in quality; d. light in touch.
18. *Parapet*: a. low wall at edge of platform; b. stand for lecturer's notes; c. fence; d. a governmental boundary.
19. *Sequester*: a. to cover up; b. to waste away; c. to expand disproportionately; d. to set apart or separate.
20. *Contiguous*: a. continuing from one to another; b. equalling something else; c. adjacent or near to another; d. two objects equally distant from a third.

## TEST VI

1. *Accolade*: a. an award or decoration; b. a verdict handed down by courts; c. decision rendered by international court; d. a special dispensation.
2. *Redolent*: a. harsh in scent; b. fragrant; c. overflowing; d. repetitious in nature.
3. *Anomalous*: a. similar to another; b. routine and regular; c. diminutive; d. out of the ordinary.
4. *Hebdomadal*: a. occurring at intervals of seven days; b. varying at long intervals; c. any idolatrous worship; d. a seasonal variation.
5. *Insensate*: a. undeveloped; b. small in size; c. high sensory reaction; d. without sensation.
6. *Calumny*: a. catastrophic action; b. false accusation; c. just accusation before a court; d. a settling of guilt.
7. *Porcine*: a. characteristically hoggish in appearance; b. round bodied and smooth; c. high handedness; d. lacking energy.
8. *Tautology*: a. to pull something taut or tight; b. a kind of philosophy; c. terseness in diction; d. needless repetition of meaning in other words.

9. *Vestige*: a. power of office given to officials; b. a trace of something no longer existent; c. early sign of sprouting seeds; d. evidence of destruction.
10. *Effulgent*: a. filling to overflowing; b. feeding until corpulent; c. pouring out a stream of radiant light; d. retiring in nature.
11. *Euphony*: a. repetitious sound; b. musical variation; c. characteristic of organization; d. sweet sound.
12. *Prescience*: a. preliminary investigation; b. a phase of science; c. crystal; d. foresight or knowledge of the future.
13. *Postulate*: a. protest; b. reply to a statement; c. a musical phrase; d. proposition taken for granted.
14. *Gourmand*: a. an habitual drunkard; b. one who delights in fine foods; c. a coffee taster; d. a government examiner.
15. *Cacophony*: a. discord or harsh sound; b. section of a symphony orchestra; c. a type of symphonic music; d. type of music played on string instruments only.
16. *Alliteration*: a. any group of illiterate people; b. period of vernal equinox; c. prelude used in music; d. repetition of same sounds in verse.
17. *Curmudgeon*: a. one who is grasping; b. a kind of walking stick; c. a type of overcoat; d. a public spirited citizen.
18. *Impasse*: a. low-lying mountain pass; b. an awkward moment; c. predicament without an escape; d. a disagreement.
19. *Narcissism*: a. love of flowers; b. love of one's self; c. general physical condition; d. a kind of dance.
20. *Succinct*: a. compressed or brief; b. sugary or sweet; c. loud; d. in organized fashion.

## TEST VII

1. *Lucubration*: a. system of oiling machinery; b. process of thinking; c. laborious study; d. process of cultivating land.
2. *Enucleate*: a. to tie things together; b. to raze a structure; c. to peel out of a shell or to explain; d. to break something.
3. *Verisimilar*: a. resembling something; b. related mathematically; c. contrary to reality; d. having appearance of reality or truth.
4. *Depurate*: a. to appoint a deputy; b. to free of impurities; c. to delegate authority; d. to incorporate a group.
5. *Lustrate*: a. to make pure by offerings; b. to point out something; c. to show by illustration; d. to pay homage.
6. *Cozenage*: a. study of family relations; b. a type of humorous play; c. organized play; d. art or practice of fraud.
7. *Comprador*: a. high administrative official; b. an Oriental potentate; c. native agent hired to supervise native employees; d. one who deals in foreign trade.
8. *Ominous*: a. thunderous or noisy; b. foreboding; c. vacillating action; d. definitely true.
9. *Hegemony*: a. leadership in government; b. marriage between reigning families; c. line of succession; d. organization of political adherents.
10. *Flatulent*: a. explosive; b. without order or plan; c. thin or flat; d. pretentious.
11. *Pother*: a. to confuse; b. to be contrary; c. to plan; d. to organize.
12. *Fecund*: a. sourish; b. hateful; c. miserly; d. prolific.
13. *Apostasize*: a. to proclaim; b. to request; c. to renounce; d. to petition.
14. *Cortega*: a. a parade; b. a jury for a high court; c. a train of assistants; d. an audience.
15. *Eleemosynary*: a. electing by popular vote; b. receiving alms or favors; c. sanguine in disposition; d. apathetic in attitude.
16. *Pertinacious*: a. loosely held; b. tending to give up; c. proceeding on a straight line; d. unyielding.
17. *Tumid*: a. swollen; b. dampish; c. gigantic; d. thin.
18. *Obfuscate*: a. to examine closely; b. to consider; c. to bewilder or to perplex; d. to weigh fully.
19. *Adventitious*: a. dangerous; b. casual; c. routine; d. grasping.
20. *Celibate*: a. one who lives loosely; b. married many times; c. a public figure; d. unmarried person.

## TEST VIII

1. *Insouciant*: a. vitally interested; b. indifferent; c. curious; d. quiescent.
2. *Ratiocination*: a. avoiding an issue; b. random thinking; c. reasoning exactly; d. process of adding up.
3. *Veridical*: a. untruthful; b. greenish; c. vertical or upright; d. truthful or accurate.
4. *Metonymy*: a. regular and repeated sounds; b. a kind of suicide; c. a musical composition; d. use of one word for another.
5. *Cognate*: a. allied by origin; b. deriving from known facts; c. generally understood; d. factually stating.
6. *Cognomen*: a. an unknown man; b. a surname; c. one's given name; d. a writer's pen name.
7. *Hiatus*: a. a drunken revel; b. an opening; c. a mistake; d. an awkward moment.
8. *Rodomontade*: a. a deliberate statement; b. a salacious remark; c. idle gossip; d. vain boasting.
9. *Apocryphal*: a. of highest veracity; b. unquestioned; c. spurious; d. dogmatic.
10. *Assiduous*: a. foolish; b. persistent or devoted; c. malicious; d. regular.
11. *Collusion*: a. a chance running together of two or more vehicles; b. a contractual agreement; c. a secret agreement for wrongful purposes; d. an improper advance.
12. *Xenophobia*: a. hatred of foreigners; b. the nature of madness; c. passion; d. liking for things that are ancient.
13. *Hedonistic*: a. practical minded; b. pleasure loving; c. empiricist; d. introvertive.
14. *Viviparous*: a. violent tempered; b. sagacious; c. dull witted; d. producing living young.
15. *Ascetic*: a. sourish; b. reclusive; c. hateful; d. determined.
16. *Misogynist*: a. a religious cultist; b. a miser; c. a rabble rouser; d. a woman hater.
17. *Iconoclast*: a. an introvert; b. one who is lonely; c. a breaker of traditions; d. a beggar.
18. *Autonomy*: a. quality of being generous; b. pertaining to political units within a state or union; c. one who is selfish; d. a self-governing state.
19. *Multifarious*: a. single-mindedness; b. planned for evil purposes; c. concentrating on one of many; d. having great diversity.
20. *Lubricity*: a. coyness; b. slipperiness; c. strength; d. suaveness.

## ANSWERS TO VOCABULARY TESTS I-VIII

I

- 1. b.
- 2. c.
- 3. b.
- 4. d.
- 5. c.
- 6. d.
- 7. a.
- 8. a.
- 9. b.
- 10. c.
- 11. b.
- 12. a.
- 13. c.
- 14. a.
- 15. c.
- 16. d.
- 17. b.
- 18. c.
- 19. b.
- 20. d.

II

- 1. d.
- 2. a.
- 3. c.
- 4. b.
- 5. d.
- 6. e.
- 7. b.
- 8. a.
- 9. a.
- 10. b.
- 11. d.
- 12. e.
- 13. b.
- 14. d.
- 15. a.
- 16. b.
- 17. b.
- 18. c.
- 19. d.
- 20. a.

III

- 1. c.
- 2. b.
- 3. a.
- 4. d.
- 5. b.
- 6. c.
- 7. d.
- 8. a.
- 9. b.
- 10. a.
- 11. c.
- 12. d.
- 13. b.
- 14. a.
- 15. c.
- 16. d.
- 17. a.
- 18. c.
- 19. b.
- 20. d.

IV

- 1. d.
- 2. b.
- 3. c.
- 4. d.
- 5. b.
- 6. d.
- 7. a.
- 8. c.
- 9. d.
- 10. a.
- 11. d.
- 12. c.
- 13. a.
- 14. b.
- 15. b.
- 16. c.
- 17. c.
- 18. b.
- 19. a.
- 20. a.

V

- 1. d.
- 2. b.
- 3. c.
- 4. b.
- 5. c.
- 6. d.
- 7. b.
- 8. d.
- 9. a.
- 10. c.
- 11. d.
- 12. b.
- 13. b.
- 14. c.
- 15. a.
- 16. d.
- 17. b.
- 18. a.
- 19. d.
- 20. c.

VI

- 1. a.
- 2. b.
- 3. d.
- 4. a.
- 5. d.
- 6. b.
- 7. a.
- 8. d.
- 9. b.
- 10. c.
- 11. d.
- 12. d.
- 13. d.
- 14. b.
- 15. a.
- 16. d.
- 17. a.
- 18. c.
- 19. b.
- 20. a.

VII

- 1. c.
- 2. c.
- 3. d.
- 4. b.
- 5. a.
- 6. d.
- 7. c.
- 8. b.
- 9. a.
- 10. d.
- 11. a.
- 12. d.
- 13. c.
- 14. c.
- 15. b.
- 16. d.
- 17. a.
- 18. c.
- 19. b.
- 20. d.

VIII

- 1. b.
- 2. c.
- 3. d.
- 4. d.
- 5. a.
- 6. b.
- 7. b.
- 8. d.
- 9. c.
- 10. b.
- 11. c.
- 12. a.
- 13. b.
- 14. d.
- 15. b.
- 16. d.
- 17. c.
- 18. d.
- 19. d.
- 20. b.

# WORD GAMES

NOTE: These word games are designed to help you check your familiarity with all aspects of our language. Follow the instructions at the beginning of each game and, when you have finished, check your answers against those on page ??.

I. What is the adjective that ends in *ous* and

1. Beginning with *g*, means "living in flocks; liking company?"
2. Beginning with *p*, "insecure?"
3. Beginning with *l*, means "talkative?"
4. Beginning with *f*, means "humorous; witty?"
5. Beginning with *v*, means "greedy?"
6. Beginning with *c*, means "internperate in drinking?"
7. Beginning with *l*, means "lustful?"
8. Beginning with *p*, means "mentally advanced?"
9. Beginning with *o*, means "excessively submissive?"
10. Beginning with *s*, means "resonant?"
11. Beginning with *u*, means "omnipresent?"
12. Beginning with *v*, means "substituted?"
13. Beginning with *s*, means "arrogant?"
14. Beginning with *l*, means "ridiculously funny?"
15. Beginning with *f*, means "foolish?"

II. What is the adjective ending in *ine* that means "like" or "pertaining to" the following animal:

- |          |             |
|----------|-------------|
| 1. dog   | 9. mouse    |
| 2. cat   | 10. sheep   |
| 3. horse | 11. wolf    |
| 4. cow   | 12. fox     |
| 5. lion  | 13. bear    |
| 6. hare  | 14. swallow |
| 7. fish  | 15. goat    |
| 8. pig   |             |

III. Find the words in the following list that are misspelled and then correct them.

- |               |                  |
|---------------|------------------|
| 1. jejune     | 9. surreptitious |
| 2. canteloupe | 10. honeyp       |
| 3. lacy       | 11. belligerancy |
| 4. develope   | 12. inane        |
| 5. ecstacy    | 13. sporatic     |
| 6. nickle     | 14. bouyaney     |
| 7. elliptical | 15. innuendo     |
| 8. annoint    |                  |

IV. Match the correct definitions to the following numbered verbs. Place the letter of the definition after the word it defines:

- |                    |                                |
|--------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1. abrogate .....  | a. to strive to equal another  |
| 2. inhume .....    | b. to blot out, to erase       |
| 3. abridge .....   | c. to spread in all directions |
| 4. retaliate ..... | d. to make shorter, condense   |

5. ridicule .....	e. to use another's words or ideas
6. plagiarize .....	f. to annul by an authoritative act
7. scintillate .....	g. to sparkle with wit or humor
8. procrastinate .....	h. to make hallow or sacred
9. expunge .....	i. to be attached, to cling
10. adhere .....	j. to return like for like
11. supplicate .....	k. to bury in the earth
12. emulate .....	l. to implore humbly
13. sanctify .....	m. to shame by slander
14. diffuse .....	n. to put off until a future time
15. traduce .....	o. to laugh at mockingly

V. Which of these often-confused words should fill the blanks in the following sentences:

1. affect-effect. Lectures had no ..... upon him.
2. principal-principle. John was the ..... character in the novel.
3. stationary-stationery. The letter was written on her new .....
4. ascetic-aesthetic. The picture please her ..... sense.
5. mantel-mantle. The clock sat on the .....
6. complement-compliment. The two departments ..... each other.
7. allusion-illusion. No ..... was made to the weather.
8. eminent-imminent. The rain storm was .....
9. explicit-implicit. The child's trust was .....
10. except-accept. They took everyone ..... Charles.
11. ingenious-ingenuous. Her smile was .....
12. dual-duel. They fought the ..... with swords.

VI. Answer yes or no, whether the definition fits the word.

Word	Yes or No	Definition
1. succumb	.....	1. shake violently
2. stipend	.....	2. clasp
3. wanton	.....	3. untamed
4. recondite	.....	4 profound
5. lucid	.....	5 free
6. torpid	.....	6. numb
7. hiatus	.....	7. flower
8. procrastinate	.....	8. be punctual
9. onus	.....	9. duty
10. ague	.....	10. chill
11. canard	.....	11. coward
12. neophyte	.....	12. corpse
13. carnage	.....	13. mass movement
14. mulct	.....	14. cheat
15. flagrant	.....	15. burning

VII. Substitute one word with the required number of letters for the italicized expressions in the following sentences.

1. Many people are troubled with *inability to sleep*. ..... (8 letters)
2. The cave was *a series of winding passages*. ..... (9 letters)
3. The world sought a *universal remedy or medicine*. ..... (7 letters)
4. That ritual has not taken place for a *space of 1000 years*. ..... (10 letters)
5. They vacationed at a *mineral springs resort*. ..... (3 letters)
6. It took her a long time to become *adapted to the climate*. ..... (10 letters)

7. Many of the old folk tales are *of unknown authorship*. ..... (9 letters)  
8. The criminal was arrested on the charge of *maliciously setting fire* to a house. ....  
9. Lace curtains are *easily set afire*. ..... (5 letters)  
10. Some people are *able to use either hand with equal ease*. ..... (12 letters)

VIII. Use the following foreign words and phrases to fill the blanks in the sentences below.

faux pas	denouement
laissez faire	coterie
bourgeois	esprit de corps
savoir faire	coup d'état
a la carte	ersatz

1. The French Revolution was a .....
  2. Unless you prefer table d'ho<sup>e</sup>t, you probably order .....
  3. Noninterference, especially in economics, is termed .....
  4. A congenial social group is called a .....
  5. A man with the "know-how" has .....
  6. In a play or novel the outcome could be called a .....
  7. The common spirit of the group, its enthusiasm and devotion, is called .....
  
  8. A person of the middle class in society could be called a .....
  9. Your embarrassing social blunder could be called a .....
  10. A substitute of inferior quality is called .....

IX. Determine whether the two words of each line are *similar* or *opposite*. Indicate your answer by encircling one of the two initials.

1. altruistic	s o	selfish
2. refractory	s o	recalcitrant
3. perfidy	s o	loyalty
4. verbose	s o	talkative
5. senile	s o	young
6. adamant	s o	stubborn
7. sanguinary	s o	bloody
8. dilate	s o	contract
9. obesity	s o	corpulence
10. malaise	s o	feeling-of-fitness
11. onerous	s o	buoyant
12. placate	s o	irritate
13. subvert	s o	overthrow
14. desultory	s o	methodical
15. orthodox	s o	radical

## ANSWERS TO WORD GAMES I-IX

I.

- |                                |                  |
|--------------------------------|------------------|
| 1. gregarious                  | 8. precocious    |
| 2. precarious                  | 9. obsequious    |
| 3. loquacious                  | 10. sonorous     |
| 4. facetious                   | 11. ubiquitous   |
| 5. voracious                   | 12. vicarious    |
| 6. crapulous                   | 13. supercilious |
| 7. libidinous<br>or lascivious | 14. ludicrous    |
|                                | 15. fatuous      |

II.

- |             |               |
|-------------|---------------|
| 1. canine   | 9. murine     |
| 2. feline   | 10. ovine     |
| 3. equine   | 11. lupine    |
| 4. bovine   | 12. vulpine   |
| 5. leonine  | 13. ursine    |
| 6. leporine | 14. hirundine |
| 7. piscine  | 15. hircine   |
| 8. porcine  |               |

III.

- |               |                  |
|---------------|------------------|
| 1. ok         | 9. ok            |
| 2. cantaloupe | 10. ok           |
| 3. lacy       | 11. belligerency |
| 4. develop    | 12. ok           |
| 5. ecstasy    | 13. sporadic     |
| 6. nickel     | 14. buoyancy     |
| 7. ok         | 15. ok           |
| 8. anoint     |                  |

IV.

- |       |        |
|-------|--------|
| 1. f. | 9. b   |
| 2. k. | 10. i  |
| 3. d  | 11. l  |
| 4. j  | 12. a  |
| 5. o  | 13. h  |
| 6. e  | 14. c  |
| 7. g  | 15. m. |
| 8. n  |        |

V.

- |               |               |
|---------------|---------------|
| 1. effect     | 7. allusion   |
| 2. principal  | 8. imminent   |
| 3. stationery | 9. implicit   |
| 4. aesthetic  | 10. except    |
| 5. mantel     | 11. ingenuous |
| 6. complement | 12. duel      |

VI.

- |        |         |
|--------|---------|
| 1. no  | 9. yes  |
| 2. no  | 10. yes |
| 3. yes | 11. no  |
| 4. yes | 12. no  |
| 5. no  | 13. no  |
| 6. yes | 14. yes |
| 7. no  | 15. no  |
| 8. no  |         |

VII.

- |               |                  |
|---------------|------------------|
| 1. insomnia   | 6. acclimated    |
| 2. labyrinth  | 7. anonymous     |
| 3. panacea    | 8. arson         |
| 4. millennium | 9. inflammable   |
| 5. spa        | 10. ambidextrous |

VIII.

- |                  |                    |
|------------------|--------------------|
| 1. coup d'Etat   | 6. denouement      |
| 2. a la carte    | 7. esprit de corps |
| 3. laissez faire | 8. bourgeois       |
| 4. coterie       | 9. faux pas        |
| 5. savoir faire  | 10. ersatz         |

IX.

- |      |       |
|------|-------|
| 1. o | 8. o  |
| 2. s | 9. s  |
| 3. o | 10. o |
| 4. s | 11. o |
| 5. o | 12. o |
| 6. s | 13. s |
| 7. s | 14. o |
|      | 15. o |



**CAUSE—CAUSATION**

see—I

- vs. Impotence—Exhaustion ..... 128A  
 vs. Effect—Consequence ..... 144C

**ASSOCIATIVE**

Start—Beginning .....	4
Influence—Importance .....	135B
Certainty—Destiny .....	134C
Rule—Direction .....	133A
Strength .....	137B
Stimulus—Excitation .....	8
Elements .....	5D

**1****VERBS****Cause**

cause, effect

conduce, cause

effect, cause

exert, effect

influence, effect

occasion, cause

**Predispose**

destine, predispose

determine, dispose

dispose, fix

fix, predispose

predestinate, predispose

predetermine, predispose

predispose, prepare

**Prepare**

buckle, prepare

prepare, dispose

prime, prepare

project, prepare

**Prevail**

overbear, prevail

pervade, prevail

predominate, prevail

prevail, predominate

sway, predominate

**ADJECTIVES****Causing**

active, causative

causative, effective

conducive, causative

conductive, effective

determinant, causative

effective, conductive

**Predisposing**

influential, effective

important, momentous

momentous, weighty

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**motive, causing motion  
weighty, effective**Preparative**designing, causative  
preparative, conductive  
preparatory, preparative**Prevalent**indefeasible, invincible  
invincible, absolute  
inviolable, invincible  
omnipotent, inviolable  
prevalent, prevailing  
rife, prevalent**Actual**absolute, inviolable  
actual, real  
material, real  
real, absolute  
realistic, actual**Spiritual**spiritual, supernal  
supernal, supernatural  
supernatural, Godly**NOUNS****Causation**causation, cause of effect  
cause, causation  
determinant, cause  
exertion, determinant  
first-cause, fundamental  
Influence, cause  
occasion, cause  
reason, cause**Prevalence**absolutism, supreme cause  
almightiness, omnipotence  
domination, prevalence  
might, prevalence  
omnipotence, absolutism**NOUNS (Continued)**predominance, prevalence  
prevalence, domination**Base**base, principle  
foundation, base  
fundamental, foundation  
ground, cause  
principle, source  
root, basis**Origin**birthplace, nativity  
cradle, origin  
creation, nature  
mother, source  
nativity, cradle  
nature, great cause  
origin, first cause  
source, cause  
spring, source**Virtue**faculty, virtue  
virtue, inherent cause  
vis, virtue**Impulse**breath, life  
dint, force  
energy, power  
exertion, force  
fermentation, vital cause  
force, active cause  
impulse, sudden force  
leaven, active cause  
life, vital force  
power, motive cause  
vitality, vital principle**CREATOR**Creator, God, Great Cause  
God, Creator  
Omnipotence, God

## **CAUSE—PROMOTION**

**Word-groups that represent causes or stimuli in promoting effects**

---

Cause—Causation .....	1
Improvement—Promotion .....	6
Aid—Help .....	5A
Mediums (Specific) .....	5R
Substance (Matter) .....	5G
Elements .....	5D
Encouragement .....	7
Stimulation—Excitation .....	8
Haste—Hurry—Dash .....	9
Increase—Enlargement .....	10

---

## **CHANGE—START**

**Word-groups that imply CHANGE in circumstance or quality**

---

Change (General) .....	3A
Tendency—Inclination .....	2
Change (Rhythmic) .....	3R
Change (Reactive—Changeable) .....	3C
Start—Commencement .....	4

## TENDENCY—INCLINATION

see—

vs. Stability—Inertia .....

11B

Effort—Endeavor .....	41C
Desire—Expectation .....	39
Soul—Life—Inherence .....	137C

2

## VERBS

Tend  
conduce, tend  
dispose, incline  
impend, incline  
incline, tend  
lean, tend  
prepare, dispose  
propend, incline  
tend, lean  
trend, tend  
**Intend**  
aim, intend  
decide, determine  
design, intend  
determine, resolve  
intend, resolve  
mean, intend  
purpose, resolve  
resolve, intend  
will, resolve

**Endeavor**  
attempt, try  
endeavor, attempt  
try, endeavor

**Gravitate**  
drift, tend steadily  
gravitate, drift  
stream, drift

**ADJECTIVES**  
**Tending**  
bent, disposed  
biased, inclined  
disposed, inclined  
inclined, tending  
intentional, disposed  
intentioned, intentional  
minded, inclined  
prepose, inclined  
prone, tending  
tending, inclined  
voluntary, intentional  
willing, inclined

**Intent**  
determined, resolute  
firm, determined  
**Intent**, purposeful  
purposeful, intentional  
resolute, determined

**Intense**  
ardent, fervid  
fervid, resolute  
intense, ardent  
**Gravitational**  
gravitational, drifting  
momentous, weighty  
weighty, momentous

**Ready**  
alert, ready  
imminent, impending

## ADJECTIVES (Continued)

impending, impended  
impending, ready  
poised, ready  
prepared, ready  
ready, disposed

**Possible**

apt, likely  
latent, potential  
likely, disposed  
pending, inclined  
potential, ready  
possible, potential  
potent, potential  
probable, likely  
virtual, potential

**Innate**

autodynamic, spontaneous  
automatic, autodynamic  
automatous, spontaneous  
conative, instinctive  
constitutional, inherent  
immanent, constitutional  
impulsive, instinctive  
inherent, innate  
innate, naturally inclined  
instinctive, innate  
intrinsic, inherent  
live, conative  
native, inherent  
natural, constitutional  
plithy, constitutional  
reflex, instinctive  
spiritual, inherent  
spontaneous, instinctive  
staminal, constitutional

**NOUNS****Tendency**

bent, inclination  
inclination, tendency  
proclivity, inclination  
proneness, propensity  
propensity, tendency  
predisposition, propensity  
tendency, inclination  
tenor, tendency  
trend, tendency

**Intention**

alm, purpose  
attempt, aim  
effort, attempt  
intent, purpose  
intention, intent  
predetermination, design  
purport, design  
purpose, intention

**Intensity**

ardor, intensity  
(B). ardour  
fervency, fervor

## ASSOCIATIVE

Effort—Endeavor .....	41C
Desire—Expectation .....	39
Soul—Life—Inherence .....	137C

## NOUNS (Continued)

fever, ardor  
intensity, fervency  
**Gravitation**  
current, tendency  
destiny, spiritual trend  
drift, trend  
gravitation, drift  
gravity, tendency  
impetus, momentum  
momentum, impetus  
predestination, destiny

**Readiness**

alacrity, readiness  
imminence, potential evil  
potency, readiness  
preparation, preparedness  
preparedness, readiness  
readiness, preparedness

**Possibility**

aptitude, tendency  
latency, potentiality  
likelihood, disposition  
possibility, potentiality  
potential, possibility  
potentially, propensity  
probability, potentiality

**Natural Bent**

automatism, conation  
conation, spontaneity  
constitution, temperament  
disposition, temper  
elan, ardor  
excitability, spontaneity  
faculty, disposition  
immanency, inherence  
impulse, instinct  
inbeing, inherence  
inherence, constitution  
instinct, conation  
nature, natural tendency  
spontaneity, automatism  
talent, faculty  
temper, constitution  
temperament, nature  
vein, disposition  
verve, artistic excitability  
virtue, disposition

**Predilection**

animus, animated bent  
bias, propensity  
humor, tendency  
(B). humour  
mood, temperament  
obsession, bias  
penchant, inclination  
predilection, inclination  
prejudice, bias  
stomach, inclination

(Continued on page 5)

**CHANGE (General)**

vs. Stability—Inertia

see—

11B	Start .....	4
	Rhythmic Change .....	3B
	Reactive Change .....	3C

**3A****VERBS****Change**

alter, change  
change, modify  
conjugate, modify  
convert, change  
evolve, transform  
ferment, alter character  
infect, modulate  
leaven, ferment  
melt, transform  
metamorphose, transform  
modify, alter  
modulate, change  
mutate, change  
render, modify  
temper, modify  
transfigure, alter  
transform, transfigure  
transmute, alter  
transubstantiate, convert  
turn, change

**Displace**

alienate, replace  
displace, remove  
proselytize, convert  
replace, supersede  
substitute, exchange  
supersede, supplant  
supplant, replace  
transpose, substitute  
transplant, replant

**Vary**

alternate, change about  
diversify, vary  
variate, change  
vary, modify

**Move**

budge, move  
move, shift  
shift, move

**Exchange**

commute, exchange  
exchange, swap  
interchange, exchange  
reciprocate, interchange  
swap, exchange

**Reverse**

invert, reverse  
reverse, change about  
revert, reverse

**Reform**

reform, change anew  
regenerate, reform  
revolutionise, reform

**ADJECTIVES**

changing  
actinic, chemical

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

allotropic, actinic  
alterant, noting change  
alterative, transformative  
changeable, versatile  
chemical, actinic  
metabolic, transformative  
metamorphic, alternative  
protean, assuming change  
transformatory, alternative  
transitive, changing  
versatile, changeable

**Interchangeable**

commutative, converse  
converse, interchangeable  
interchangeable, converse  
mutual, reciprocal  
reciprocal, mutual  
transitional, commutative

**Reversionary**

atavistic, reversionary  
reverse, interchangeable  
reversible, changing back  
reversionary, atavistic  
revulsive, changing

**NOUNS****Change**

accidence, inflection  
actinism, chemical change  
alchemy, transformation  
allomorphism, actinism  
atropy, chemical  
change  
alteration, change  
change, mutation  
changeability, change  
chemistry, transformation  
conjugation, modification  
conversion, mutation  
currency, continual change  
declension, inflection  
diversion, change  
evolution, advancing  
change

fermentation, mutation

inflection, variation

metabolism, change of

character

metamorphism, change in  
rock

metamorphosis, change in  
forms

modification, alteration

modulation, variation

mutation, change

transfiguration, change

transformation, mutation

**ASSOCIATIVE**

Start .....	4
Rhythmic Change .....	3B
Reactive Change .....	3C

**NOUNS (Continued)**

transubstantiation, spiritual conversion  
transmutation, transformation

**Displacement**

alienation, diversion  
displacement, substitution  
metathesis, substitution  
metempsychosis, transmigration  
proselytism, conversion  
substitution, exchange  
supersedure, replacement  
transmigration, change to  
another body  
transposition, substitution  
transplantation, replanting

**Variation**

alternation, exchange  
diversification, variation  
diversion, alteration  
variation, change

**Transition**

metabasis, transition  
move, change  
movement, move  
transition, metamorphosis  
transliveness, transition

**Exchange**

communion, exchange  
commutability, exchange  
commutation, exchange  
exchange, reciprocation  
interchange, exchange  
intercourse, interchange  
metagenesis, alternation of  
generations  
mutuality, reciprocity  
osmosis, reciprocal change  
permutation, exchange  
reciprocation, interchange  
reciprocity, reciprocation  
shift, change  
vicinity, interchange

**Reversion**

atavism, reversion  
catabolism, change to simple forms  
devolution, reversion  
fermentation, decomposing  
change  
leaven, fermentation  
reversion, atavism

**Crisis**

climacteric, change in life  
conjuncture, crisis  
crisis, decisive change  
emergency, sudden change  
(Continued on page 7)

**CHANGE (Rhythmic)**

vs. Stability—Inertia

**3B**  
see—

11B

Change (General) .....	3A
Change (Reactive) .....	3C
Harmony .....	132A
Regularity .....	132D

**3B****VERBS****Pulse**

beat, throb  
palpitate, throb  
pulse, throb  
pulsate, pulse  
throb, pulse

**Flutter**

flicker, flutter  
flutter, vibrate  
quaver, vibrate  
quiver, quaver  
thrill, quiver  
trill, quiver

**Fluctuate**

fluctuate, undulate  
undulate, wave, as waves  
vacillate, fluctuate  
wave, undulate  
waver, vacillate

**Vibrate**

oscillate, vibrate  
reverberate, to return, as  
sound, etc.  
sway, swing  
swing, oscillate  
undulate, vibrate  
vibrate, oscillate

**Shake**

shake, vibrate  
shiver, tremble  
shudder, tremble  
tremble, shiver

**Repeat**

alternate, rotate  
recur, repeat  
repeat, recur  
revolve, rotate  
rotate, alternate

**2 (Continued)****NOUNS (Continued)****Entity**

entity, soul  
essence, quiddity  
noumenon, essence  
quiddity, essence  
quintessence, essence  
soul, inherent nature  
spirit, soul  
substance, essence

**Gist**

blood, essence

**ADJECTIVES**

Pulsating  
palpitating, pulsating  
pulsating, palpitating  
pulsative, throbbing  
pulsing, vibratory  
throbbing, pulsating

**Fluttering**

aspen, quivering  
fluttering, vibratory  
quavering, tremulous  
quivering, vibrating

**Fluctuating**

fluctuating, undulatory  
vacillating, fluctuating

**Vibratory**

oscillatory, vibrating  
pendulous, oscillatory  
reverberatory, returning, as  
sound, etc.  
rhythmic, vibrant  
swinging, oscillating  
undulatory, vibratory  
vibrant, oscillating  
vibratory, vibrant  
wavy, undulating

**Shaking**

shaking, vibratory  
shivering, shaking  
shuddering, trembling  
trembling, vibratory  
tremulous, vibratory

**Repeated**

alternating, recurrent  
frequent, often  
intermittent, recurrent  
often, repeated  
periodic, successive  
recurrent, successive  
repeated, recurrent

**NOUNS (Continued)**

core, heart  
gist, pith  
heart, spirit  
kernel, essence  
marrow, essence  
pith, quintessence  
sap, inherent flow

**Design**

design, purpose  
plan, project  
plot, design

**ASSOCIATIVE**

Change (General) .....	3A
Change (Reactive) .....	3C
Harmony .....	132A
Regularity .....	132D

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

rotary, successive  
successive, repeated

**NOUNS**

Pulsation  
beating, a pulsing  
palpitation, pulsation  
pulsation, pulse  
pulse, palpitation  
throb, a pulsing

**Flutter**

flutter, vibration  
quaver, vibration  
thrill, a quiver  
tremor, thrill

**Fluctuation**

fluctuation, undulation  
vacillation, fluctuation

**Vibration**

oscillation, vibration  
reverberation, undulation  
rhythm, even vibration  
undulation, vibration  
vibration, oscillation  
wavnness, undulation

**Trembling**

shudder, a quaver  
trembling, a quivering

**Repetition**

alternation, rotation  
frequency, recurrence  
periodicity, frequency  
recurrence, succession  
repetition, succession  
rotation, succession  
succession, periodicity

**MEDIUM**

oscillator, vibrator

**NOUNS (Continued)**

project, purpose  
racket, scheme  
scheme, design  
scope, aim

**MEDIUMS**

automaton, prepense medium  
automator, automatic machine  
robot, automaton

**CHANGE (Reactive—Changeable) see—**

vs. Stability—Inertia .....

11B

**ASSOCIATIVE**

Change (General) .....	3A
Change (Rhythmic) .....	3B

3C

**VERBS****Miscellaneous**

bounce, bound  
bound, spring  
give, react  
react, act in return  
recover, become normal  
recoil, rebound  
rebound, recoil  
reciprocate, interchange  
recochet, bound glancingly  
seesaw, reciprocate  
spring, bound

**ADJECTIVES**

Reactive  
compensative, retroactive  
inverse, reciprocal  
metamorphic, noting mutual change  
mutual, reciprocal  
reflex, reciprocal  
retroactive, reflex  
reciprocal, mutually reactive  
reactive, responding to effect

**Springing**

bouncing, bounding  
bounding, springing  
leaping, springing  
rebounding, resilient  
salient, saltant  
saltant, leaping  
springing, bounding

**Pliable**

ductile, malleable  
extensible, ductile  
fleable, plastic  
flabby, yielding  
flaccid, flabby  
formative, plastic  
impressionable, soft  
malleable, ductile  
plastic, fistic  
pliable, pliant  
pliant, yielding  
soft, yielding  
spongy, soft  
tender, soft  
yielding, reactive

**Resilient**

elastic, resilient  
resilient, elastic  
springy, springing

**Flexible**

flexible, supple  
limp, flexible  
limber, pliant  
lithe, pliant  
lissom, supple  
supple, flexible

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)****Active**

active, changeable, agile  
agile, nimble  
brisk, vivacious  
chipper, active  
frisky, sprightly  
impetuous, mercurial  
impulsive, impetuous  
lively, active  
mercurial, volatile  
nimble, sprightly  
sprightly, frisky  
versatile, changing readily  
vivacious, lively  
volant, nimble

**Changeable**

alterable, changeable  
changeable, mutable  
convertible, changeable  
exchangeable, permutable  
inflective, variable  
mobile, changeable  
mutable, changeable  
permutable, exchangeable  
variable, changeable  
various, variable

**Unstable**

capricious, changeable  
emotional, temperamental  
fickle, changeable  
fitful, capricious  
fitting, volatile  
frightly, changeable  
frivolous, fickle  
inconstant, changeable  
shiftly, changeable  
slippery, unstable  
spasmodic, fitful  
temperamental, volatile  
transitory, noting change  
transitive, changing  
trilling, unstable  
uncertain, changeable  
unstable, unsteady  
unsteady, changeable  
volatile, changeable  
wayward, capricious

**Fraile**

brittle, fragile  
delicate, frail  
limsy, yielding  
fragile, delicate  
frangible, fragile  
limpsy, limsy  
weak, yielding

**NOUNS**

Resistance  
counterbalance, resistance

**NOUNS (Continued)**

counterpose, reactance  
compensation, reactance  
reactance, responsive  
change  
reaction, commensurate action  
reciprocation, interchangeability  
recovery, change to normal

**Spring**

bounce, reactive spring  
bound, a bounce  
rebound, a bounce  
recoil, rebound  
recochet, a rebounding  
salience, a leaping  
spring, a bounce

**Pliability**

duetility, flexibility  
extensibility, ductility  
flabbiness, flaccidity  
flaccidly, softness  
malleability, ductility  
plastically, pliability  
pliability, flexibility  
pliancy, pliability  
pliancy, flexibility

**Resilience**

elasticity, resilience  
resilience, elasticity

**Flexibility**

flexibility, pliancy  
flexibility, pliancy

**Activity**

action, change to another state  
activity, nimbleness  
agility, activity  
alacrity, agility  
friskiness, sprightliness  
impetuosity, sudden activity  
liveliness, activity  
nimbleness, alacrity  
sprightfulness, briskness  
vivacity, liveliness

**Changeability**

changeability, convertibility  
convertibility, interchangeability  
mobility, changeability  
mutability, changeability  
mutableness, changeability

**Instability**

caprice, change of mood  
(Continued on page 7)

START— COMMENCEMENT see— vs. Stop, Cessation....12	ASSOCIATIVE
	Birthplace ..... 141D
	Excite—Rouse ..... 8
	Change ..... 3A
	Opening—Foreword ..... 73
	Musical Beginnings ..... 68C
	Time Preceding ..... 148A
	Cause ..... 1

4

**VERBS****Begin**

begin, commence  
buckle, prepare  
commence, start  
prepare, start  
resume, begin anew  
start, begin

**Arise**

arise, originate  
become, begin  
dawn, begin  
originate, begin  
spring, start

**Enter**

broach, open  
enter, begin  
launch, act  
lead, open  
open, begin  
pioneer, open

**Act**

act, begin  
bestir, start  
stir, act

**ADJECTIVES****Initial**

accessional, commencing  
first, original  
Initial, beginning  
Initiative, introductory  
initiatory, introductory  
Introductory, initiatory  
original, initial  
preliminary, introductory  
preparatory, preliminary  
primary, first

**Inceptive**

elemental, rudimental  
elementary, incipient

**3A (Continued)****NOUNS (Continued)**

Juncture, change

**MEDIUMS**

alterative, changing medium  
changer, converter  
chemical, alterative

**3C (Continued)****NOUNS (Continued)**

frivolity, caprice  
instability, changeability  
inconsistency, instability  
lubricity, frivolity  
slipperiness, instability  
volatility, changeableness

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

embryonic, inchoate  
inceptive, beginning  
inchoate, elementary  
inchoative, incipient  
incipient, initial  
nascent, incipient  
rudimental, embryonic  
Spontaneous  
automatic, self-acting  
automatous, spontaneous  
autodynamic, spontaneous  
conative, instinctive  
instinctive, spontaneous  
spontaneous, self-beginning  
Basic

basic, initial  
cardinal, fundamental  
fundamental, basic  
radical, fundamental

**NOUNS**

Beginning  
accession, commencement,  
as in disease  
alpha, beginning  
beginning, commencement  
commencement, start  
initiative, first step  
initiation, introduction  
introduction, preparation  
origin, beginning  
preparation, commencement  
start, beginning  
Inception  
birth, beginning  
dawn, beginning  
dawning, dawn  
genesis, beginning  
Inception, beginning  
Inchoation, inception  
Inclience, inception  
rise, origin

**MEDIUMS (Continued)**

commutator, alternating transmitter  
converter, transformer  
modulator, converter  
transformer, transmuter  
transmuter, converter

**NOUNS (Continued)**

Frailness  
flimsiness, flaccidity  
fragileness, frailness  
fragility, flimsiness  
frailness, fragility

**NOUNS (Continued)**

Action  
act, start  
action, beginning  
actuation, a starting impulse, sudden act  
step, action  
Spontaneity  
Ideomotion, muscular act  
arising unconsciously  
spontaneity, original impulse

**Base**

base, beginning  
foundation, origin  
fundament, foundation  
fundamental, base  
first, beginning

**Entrance**

door, entrance  
entrance, start  
opening, entrance  
threshold, entrance

**Source**

cradle, source  
fountain, origin  
fountain-head, source  
source, beginning  
spring, source

**Rudiment**

element, rudiment  
embryo, incipient life  
germ, embryo  
rudiment, germ

**Beginner**

beginner, initiator  
leader, beginner  
pioneer, leader  
starter, beginner

**BEING**

Janus, god of beginning  
and ending

**PERSONS**

alchemist, one who transmutes metals, etc.  
chameleon, color-changing reptile  
chemist, transformationist

**MEDIUMS**

elastic, a rubber  
recoil, spring  
rubber, an elastic material  
spring, recoil

**AID—HELP—  
MEDIUMS**

see—

vs. Difficulty ..... 13

Encouragement .....	7	ASSOCIATIVE
Improvement .....	6	Remedy ..... 136B
Stimulation .....	8	Luck, Good Fortune ... 134D
Subservient .....	46B	Appointment ..... 139A

Exaltation ..... 139B

**5A****VERBS****Aid**

aid, help

assist, help

attend, assist

help, assist

succor, aid

(B). succour

**Contribute**

abet, aid

accommodeate, aid

collaborate, assist

conduce, contribute

contribute, aid

coöperate, collaborate

favor, accommodate

serve, accommodate

subserve, support

subsidize, aid financially

**Grease**

grease, oil

lubricate, facilitate

oil, lubricate

soap, make slippery

**Alleviate**

alleviate, lighten

disburden, lighten

ease, facilitate

facilitate, lighten

lighten, facilitate

obviate, facilitate

pave, facilitate

relieve, aid

simplify, facilitate

**Support**

bolster, support

prop, stay

stay, support

support, succor

uphold, support

**ADJECTIVES****Helpful**

assistant, helpful

assisting, helpful

beneficial, helpful

benoyant, helpful

helpful, beneficial

serviceable, useful

useful, helpful

**Auxiliary**

accessory, aiding

accommadating, assistful

ancillary, auxiliary

auxiliary, accessory

coefficient, cooperative

collusive, aiding

contributory, aiding

cooperative, collaborative

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

collaborative, contributive

servieable, helpful

subsidiary, aiding

**Greased, Etc.**

frictionless, facile

greased, lubricated

greasy, facilitated

lubricated, facilitated

oily, lubricated

slick, facile

slippery, slick

soapy, greasy

smooth, frictionless

unctuous, greasy

**Convenient**

convenient, advantageous

easy, facile

facile, not difficult

handy, convenient

light, handy

simple, easy

**Advantageous**

advantageous, favorable

applicable, practical

auspicious, favorable

expedient, advantageous

feasible, practicable

favorable, expedient

institutional, serviceable

instrumental, helpful

Machiavellian, noting; un-

scrupulous; expediency

practicable, serviceable

practical, useful

propitious, favorable

relevant, propitious

reliable, trustworthy

trustworthy, reliable

**NOUNS****Help**

aid, assistance

alleviation, succor

assistance, help

benefice, aid

beneficence, beneficio

favor, kindness

help, assistance

kindness, aid

relief, aid

sake, benefit

service, help

succor, help

(B). succour

support, aid

**Auxiliary**

accommodation, favor

**NOUNS (Continued)**

collaboration, coöperation

collusion, connivance

coöperation, mutual aid

connivance, collusion

contribution, aid

fomentation, an abetting

subsidy, financial aid

**Convenience**

convenience, facility

facility, easiness

facilitation, convenience

simplification, facilitation

**Advantage**

advantage, convenience

agency, instrumentality

expedience, convenience

expedient, advantage

feasibility, practicability

Instrumentality, aid

Machiavellianism, unscrupu-

lous; expediency

pertinency, expediency

practicability, feasibility

relevancy, pertinency

snap, easy advantage

serviceableness, beneficence

utility, serviceableness

**Accessory**

accessory, auxiliary

adjunct, auxiliary

agent, auxiliary

apparatus, contrivance

appliance, medium

appurtenance, adjunct

auxiliary, an aid

coefficient, auxiliary

contrivance, device

device, medium

equipment, outfit

expedient, device

implement, tool

instrument, medium

Invention, device

medium, an aid

outfit, equipment

stop-gap, expedient

tool, implement

**Means**

agent, auxiliary

factor, agent

function, medium

means, agency

**INSTITUTIONS**

agency, agent's office

bureau, office

(Continued on page 10)

5B	5C	5C (Continued)
NOUNS (Specific Mediums)	NOUNS (Substance)	NOUNS (Substance)
cue, billiard rod	brick	stuff
canvas, a sail	clay	substance
gavel, mallet	commodity	sand
hammer, driving tool	cotton	stick
handle, heft	dirt	stone
heft, handle	earth	staple
helve, ax-handle	flax	stock
hilt, handle	fibrin	soil
implement, tool	gluten	wares
knob, round handle	ground	wood
loom, oar-handle	glass	wool
mallet, hammer	goods	Etc., Etc.
oar, long boat-paddle	import	
sail, canvas sheet	iron	The vocabulary SUB-
scull, short oar	land	STANCE is seldom referred
sledge, hammer	merchandise	to by the desiderator where-
spanker, sail	moveables	fore the thousands of terms
tool, any implement	mercury	belonging in this vocabu-
trigger, hammer-release	material	lary are omitted.
utensil, implement	matter	
wheel, rotating device	mud	
yoke, frame for carrying	marble	
water	mire	
Etc., Etc.		

## 5D

NOUNS (Elements)—The progressive numbers indicate the number of electrons said to constitute the atoms in the respective elements.

1 Hydrogen	24 Chromium	47 Silver	70 Ytterbium
2 Helium	25 Manganese	48 Cadmium	71 Lutetium
3 Lithium	26 Iron	49 Indium	72 Hafnium
4 Beryllium	27 Cobalt	50 Tin	73 Tantalum
5 Boron	28 Nickel	51 Antimony	74 Tungsten
6 Carbon	29 Copper	52 Tellurium	75 Rhenum
7 Nitrogen	30 Zinc	53 Iodine	76 Osmium
8 Oxygen	31 Gallium	54 Xenon	77 Iridium
9 Fluorine	32 Germanium	55 Caesium	78 Platinum
10 Neon	33 Arsenic	56 Barium	79 Gold
11 Sodium	34 Selenium	57 Lanthanum	80 Mercury
12 Magnesium	35 Bromine	58 Cerium	81 Thallium
13 Aluminum	36 Krypton	59 Praseodymium	82 Lead
14 Silicon	37 Rubidium	60 Neodymium	83 Bismuth
15 Phosphorus	38 Strontium	61 Illinium	84 Polonium
16 Sulphur	39 Yttrium	62 Samarium	85 .....?*
17 Chlorin	40 Zirconium	63 Europium	86 Niton
18 Argon	41 Niobium	64 Gadolinium	87 .....?*
19 Potassium	42 Molybdenum	65 Terbium	88 Radium
20 Calcium	43 Masurium	66 Dysprosium	89 Actinium
21 Scandium	44 Ruthenium	67 Holmium	90 Thorium
22 Titanium	45 Rhodium	68 Erbium	91 Uranium X
23 Vanadium	46 Palladium	69 Thulium	92 Uranium

\*These are elements not yet found and named.

According to current theory, elements more complex than No. 92 might exist under extraordinary or unknown conditions.

**IMPROVEMENT—**

**BETTERMENT** see—  
 vs. Injury ..... 130G  
 vs. Negligence ... 126B  
 vs. Reduction ..... 14

Increase .....	10	ASSOCIATIVE
Teaching .....	81	Aid—Help ..... 5A
Manufacture .....	144B	Stimulation ..... 8
Cure—Remedy .....	136B	Nurture ..... 48
		Invention ..... 144A

**VERBS**

**Improve, Etc.**  
 ameliorate, improve  
 benefit, improve  
 better, benefit  
 favor, patronize  
 foster, nurture  
 further, promote  
 improve, make better  
 mellow, improve  
 patronize, foster  
 progress, improve  
 promote, advance  
 support, further

**Prepare**  
 capacitate, qualify  
 fit, qualify  
 practice, rehearse  
 prepare, qualify  
 qualify, capacitate  
 rehearse, prepare

**Advance**  
 advance, promote  
 elaborate, improve  
 enhance, heighten  
 enrich, improve  
 heighten, elaborate  
 intensify, elaborate  
 refine, heighten  
 forward, improve

**Develop**  
 cultivate, improve by labor  
 develop, elaborate  
 exploit, develop  
 grow, progress

**5A (Continued)**

**INSTITUTIONS (Cont'd)**  
 institution, agency  
 office, service branch  
 portfolio, office

**PERSONS**

**accessory, assistant**  
**accessory, accomplice**

**VERBS (Continued)**

protagonist, advocate  
 hammer, develop  
 nurture, develop  
 ply, improve  
 propagate, grow

**ADJECTIVES**

Miscellaneous  
 accultural, cultural  
 conductive, promotive  
 cultural, promotive  
 developmental, promotive  
 elaborate, highly improved  
 intensive, elaborate  
 preparative, promotive  
 preparatory, preparative  
 progressive, promotive  
 promotive, developmental

**NOUNS**

**Improvement**  
 amelioration, improvement  
 benefit, improvement  
 benefice, patronage  
 betterment, benefit  
 emendation, improvement  
 improvement, promotion  
 mellow, improvement  
 progression, improvement  
 patronage, support  
 promotion, advancement  
 support, furtherance  
 reformation, improvement

**Preparation**

practice, rehearsal  
 preparation, intensification

**PERSONS (Continued)**

accomplice, an aid  
 advocate, supporter  
 agent, factor  
 ally, confederate  
 assistant, helper  
 auxiliary, assistant  
 collaborator, mutual aid

**NOUNS (Continued)**

qualification, preparation  
 rehearsal, preparation

**Advancement**

acculture, culture  
 advancement, improvement  
 culture, refinement  
 elaboration, improvement  
 enhancement, enrichment  
 enrichment, refinement  
 furtherance, improvement  
 intensification, exploitation  
 refinement, improvement

**Development**

cultivation, improvement  
 development, improvement  
 evolution, development  
 exploitation, improvement  
 growth, progress  
 maturation, growth  
 nurture, development  
 propaganda, propagation  
 propagation, cultivation  
 tillage, cultivation

**MEDIUMS**

cultivator, one who, or that  
 which, cultivates  
 reformatory, place for im-  
 provement

**PERSONS**

advocate, supporter  
 benefactor, patron  
 patron, supporter  
 leader, promoter  
 promoter, developer

**PERSONS (Continued)**

confederate, accomplice  
 factor, agent  
 functionary, one who func-  
 tions in an office  
 helper, assistant  
 henchman, assistant

**ENCOURAGEMENT** see—  
vs. Difficulty ..... 13

{	Stimulation .....	8	ASSOCIATIVE
	Consolation .....	136A	Pleasing ..... 99A Objective ..... 149H

**VERBS**

Encourage  
abet, encourage  
boost, encourage  
embolden, encourage  
encourage, inspire  
fortify, encourage  
hearten, cheer  
nerve, hearten  
Assure  
assure, hearten  
cheer, encourage  
condole, hearten  
comfort, inspirit  
promise, encourage  
reassure, hearten  
sympathize, condole

**VERBS (Continued)**

Inspire  
breathe, inspire  
buoy, inspirit  
elate, inspirit  
enthuse, inspirit  
inspire, uplift  
Inspirit, inspire  
uplift, hearten  
**ADJECTIVES**  
buoyant, encouraging  
cheering, buoyant  
condolatory, sympathetic  
encouraging, heartening  
heartening, inspiring  
inspiriting, inspiring

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

inspirational, buoyant  
Promethean, life-giving  
promising, encouraging  
reassuring, heartening  
sympathetic, condolatory  
**NOUNS**  
assurance, encouragement  
buoyancy, support  
comfort, assurance  
encouragement, reassurance  
illumination, inspiration  
inspiration, encouragement  
promise, encouragement  
reassurance, encouragement  
support, reassurance

**STIMULATION—URGING**

see—  
8

vs. Discouragement ..... 13  
vs. Oppression ..... 130B

{	Encouragement .....	7
	Consolation .....	136A
	Influence .....	135B
	Pleasing .....	99A

**VERBS**

Stimulate  
energize, vitalize  
engender, excite  
Inspirit, vivify  
Instill, engender  
Invigorate, energize  
magnetize, electrify  
stimulate, animate  
vitalize, animate  
vivify, vitalize  
warm, stimulate

**Stir**

actuate, animate  
affect, stir  
animate, vivify  
arouse, excite  
awake, arouse  
awaken, wake  
elate, excite  
electrify, energize  
elevate, animate  
enkindle, fire  
enliven, exhilarate  
excite, rouse  
exhilarate, animate  
fire, enkindle  
influence, actuate  
kindle, inflame  
light, kindle  
move, rouse  
quicken, excite  
raise, rouse  
rouse, animate  
start, actuate

**VERBS (Continued)**

stir, incite  
starl, excite  
sway, captivate  
thrill, exhilarate  
wake, rouse  
work, excite  
waken, animate  
**Incite**  
agitate, excite  
bestir, foment  
foment, excite  
impel, incite  
incense, fire  
incite, instigate  
inflame, fire  
instigate, provoke  
precipitate, impel  
prompt, incite  
provoke, incense  
whet, incite  
**Impassion**  
heat, excite  
holden, sensualize  
(B). hoyden  
Impassion, excite  
sensualize, impassion

**VERBS (Continued)**

concern, interest  
engage, absorb  
engross, engage  
grip, engage  
interest, awaken

**Charm**

bewitch, captivate  
captivate, charm  
charm, fascinate  
enchant, bewitch  
fascinate, bewitch  
infatuate, captivate

**Compel**

compel, force  
drive, urge  
enforce, oblige  
force, enforce, oblige  
goad, spur  
make, oblige  
necessitate, compel  
oblige, necessitate  
spur, exhort, goad  
whip, exhort

**Insist**

egg, urge  
exhort, urge  
hie, urge  
importune, urge  
insist, press  
obtrude, urge  
press, urge  
urge, insist

(Continued on page 12)

**8 (Continued)**

**ADJECTIVES**

Stimulative

incentive, stimulative  
inspirational, incentive  
stimulant, stimulating  
stimulating, stimulative  
stimulative, quickening  
vivifying, animative

Stirring

affecting, animative  
animate, motive  
animative, stirring  
emotive, animative  
exhilling, stirring  
fiery, spirited  
motive, animative  
quickeening, exciting  
ripping, exciting  
rousing, stirring  
sensational, rousing  
spectacular, rousing  
spirited, fiery  
startling, excitatory  
stirring, exciting  
thrilling, exciting  
touching, affecting

Provocative

agitative, instigating  
incendiary, inflammatory  
incentive, exhortatory  
inflammatory, inciting  
provocative, rousing

Interesting

engaging, engrossing  
engrossing, interesting  
gripping, engrossing  
interesting, affecting

Charming

bewitching, enchanting  
captivating, fascinating  
charming, bewitching  
enchanting, charming

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

fascinating, impassioning  
magnetic, captivating

Compelling

compelling, compulsive  
compulsive, obligatory  
compulsory, compulsive  
obligatory, compelling

Insistent

exhortative, inciting  
exhortatory, inciting  
hortative, inciting  
importunate, urgent  
insistent, urgent  
persistent, urgent  
pressing, persistent  
urgent, pressing

**NOUNS**

Stimulation

excitation, stimulation  
excitement, excitation  
incentive, stimulation  
inducement, motive  
influence, excitation  
inspiration, excitation  
interest, stimulus  
stimulation, excitation  
stimulus, excitation

Excitation

actuation, impulsion  
animation, stimulus  
excitation, stimulus  
impulse, excitation  
impulsion, excitation  
motive, incentive  
revival, reanimation

Provocation

agitation, excitation  
fomentation, excitation  
incentment, provocation  
incitation, instigation

**NOUNS (Continued)**

instigation, incitement  
provocation, excitation  
provocative, incitement

Charm

beguilement, captivation  
bewitchment, enchantment  
charm, bewitchment  
enchantment, charm  
fascination, bewitchment

Compulsion

compulsion, sway  
enforcement, compulsion

Insistence

egging, urgency  
exhortation, urgency  
importunity, urgency  
insistence, importunity  
jog, incentive  
spur, incentive  
stress, urgency  
urgency, spur

**PERSONS**

agitator, excitant  
instigator, agitator  
revivalist, revivifier

**MEDIUMS**

excitant, stimulant  
stimulator, excitant  
stimulant, stimulator

Goad

goad, excitant  
rowel, goad of a spur  
whip, excitant

Starter

hair-trigger, easy trigger  
starter, excitant  
trigger, starter

**PERSONS**

clipper, speedster  
scorcher, fast driver

**9 (Continued)**

**NOUNS (Continued)**

Impetuosity

impetuosity, precipitation  
precipitancy, haste

**NOUNS (Continued)**

precipitation, dash  
salience, a leaping  
vehemence, impetuosity

## ASSOCIATIVE

9  
VERBS

Hasten  
accelerate, hasten  
bestir, hurry  
dispatch, expedite  
expedite, hasten  
haste, hasten  
hasten, hurry  
hie, hasten  
hurry, hasten  
press, hurry  
quicken, hurry

## Speed

bolt, dash  
boom, go with a rush  
dart, dash  
dash, rush  
flit, dart  
fly, run  
race, speed  
run, speed  
rush, hurry  
scoot, run  
scurry, scoot  
scuttle, run  
seud, scuttle  
scorch, sky-hoot  
shoot, dart  
sky-hoot, speed  
skirr, scurry  
skim, skate, scoot  
skate, skim  
slide, scoot  
speed, rush  
spin, scorch  
sweep, whisk  
tear, dash  
whisk, scud, scorch  
snap, dash

## Spring

bounce, spring  
bound, spring  
hop, skip  
hurtle, bound  
hump, leap  
jump, leap  
leap, jump  
ramp, spring  
skip, bound  
spring, leap  
vault, bound

## Gallop, Etc.

canter, gallop  
career, speed  
gallop, career  
jog, trot  
scamper, speed  
sprint, race  
trot, jog

## VERBS (Continued)

Prance, Etc.  
capriole, prance  
cavort, prance  
prance, capriole  
Bustle

brisk, hurry (brisk up)  
bustle, hurry  
hustle, bustle  
rustle, hustle  
stir, bustle

## ADJECTIVES

Hasty  
brisk, quick  
expeditious, speedy  
 fleeting, quick  
hasty, hurried  
hurried, swift  
immediate, instant  
instant, prompt  
prompt, quick  
quick, rapid  
sudden, quick  
Speedy  
fast, speedy  
fleet, swift  
flying, swift  
rapid, fast  
sky-hooting, speeding  
speedy, fleet  
swift, fast

## Bustling

active, lively  
agile, quick  
alive, sprightly  
animated, lively  
bustling, hurried  
chipper, lively  
dynamic, active  
fitting, fleet  
frisky, sprightly  
lissom, nimble  
lively, quick  
mercurial, volatile  
nimble, chipper  
perky, lively  
snap, brisk  
spry, swift  
sprightly, brisk  
spirited, lively  
stirring, bustling  
vivacious, lively  
volant, nimble  
volatile, spry

## Impetuous

fugacious, fleeting  
headlong, hasty  
impulsive, hasty  
impetuous, impulsive

## ADJECTIVES (Continued)

precipitant, hasty  
precipitate, headlong  
precipitous, impetuous  
salient, leaping  
saltant, salient

## NOUNS

Haste  
acceleration, hurry  
celerity, rapidity  
despatch, celerity  
dispatch, despatch  
expedition, despatch  
haste, hurry  
hurry, expedition  
promptness, quickness  
promptitude, quickness  
quickness, hurry

## Speed

dash, speed  
fleetness, swiftness  
rapidity, despatch  
race, career  
run, spurt  
rush, haste  
snap, dash  
speed, swiftness  
spurt, dash  
swiftness, speed  
velocity, speed

## Spring

bound  
hop  
jump  
leap  
ramp  
skip  
spring  
vault

## Gallop, Etc.

career, a run at full speed  
dog-trot, gentle trot  
gallop, career  
jog, trot

## Bustle

activity, animation  
agility, nimbleness  
alacrity, briskness  
animation, liveliness  
briskness, liveliness  
bustle, hurry  
flurry, hurry  
friskiness, agility  
liveliness, animation  
scamper, haste  
scurry, scamper  
spirit, liveliness

(Continued on page 12)

<b>INCREASE—</b>		<b>ASSOCIATIVE</b>
<b>ENLARGEMENT</b> see—		Give ..... 48A
vs. Decrease ..... 14		Improvement ..... 6
		Stimulation ..... 8

10

**VERBS**

**Increase**  
 add, increase  
 augment, increase  
 complement, supplement  
 conduce, contribute  
 contribute, add  
 entail, augment  
 increase, augment  
 multiply, increase  
 redouble, increase much  
 supervene, contribute  
 supplement, augment

**Enhance**

accent, accentuate  
 accentuate, emphasize  
 aggrandize, augment  
 aggravate, intensify  
 amplify, enlarge  
 appreciate, enhance  
 emphasize, accentuate  
 enhance, increase  
 exaggerate, overdo  
 heighten, intensify  
 intensify, augment  
 magnify, amplify  
 stimulate, intensify  
 strengthen, intensify

**Enlarge**

broaden, enlarge  
 deepen, as in depth  
 dilate, distend  
 distend, expand  
 enlarge, augment  
 expand, enlarge  
 extend, enlarge  
 inflate, enlarge  
 protract, extend  
 puff, swell  
 stretch, extend  
 swell, grow distended  
 widen, enlarge

**Introduce**

imbrue, instill  
 implant, inoculate  
 infuse, introduce  
 ingraft, implant  
 inoculate, ingraft  
 instil, infuse  
 introduce, complement

**Grow**

accrete, grow  
 acerne, accrete  
 batten, fatten  
 bloom, wax  
 blossom, bloom  
 develop, grow  
 fatten, accrete fat  
 flourish, thrive

**VERBS (Continued)**

grow, develop  
 progress, develop  
 thrive, grow  
 wax, grow

**Cultivate**

cultivate, develop  
 foster, rear  
 nurture, rear  
 propagate, multiply  
 raise, rear  
 rear, nurture  
 till, cultivate

**ADJECTIVES**

**Additional**  
 accessional, additional  
 accessory, extra  
 additional, supplemental  
 augmentative, increasing  
 complementary, supplemental  
 mental  
 extra, additional  
 further, additional  
 supplemental, additional  
 supplementary, supplemental

**Ampliative**

accentual, emphatic  
 ampliative, supplemental  
 emphatic, accentual  
 enhancing, increasing  
 intensive, ampliative

**Growing**

acrescent, growing  
 accretive, acrescent  
 acultural, accumulative  
 accumulative, cumulative  
 adolescent, growing  
 autumnal, growing  
 blooming, maturing  
 crescent, growing  
 cumulative, accretive  
 embryonic, developing  
 gradatory, advancing  
 growing, accretive  
 roseate, blooming  
 nascent, embryonic

**ADVERBS**

also, likewise  
 besides, too  
 further, besides  
 furthermore, moreover  
 likewise, moreover  
 moreover, besides  
 still, yet  
 yet, further  
 too, also

**NOUNS**

**Addition**  
 addition, increase  
 augmentation, increase  
 complement, supplement  
 contribution, augmentation  
 entailment, augmentation  
 raise, increase  
 supervision, an adding  
 supplement, addition

**Enhancement**

accent, stress  
 accentuation, accent  
 aggrandizement, augmentation  
 amplification, augmentation  
 emphasis, accent  
 enhancement, increase  
 intensification, increase  
 intensity, intensification  
 magnification, amplification  
 stimulation, amplification  
 stimulation, intensification  
 stress, accent

**Enlargement**

distension, extension  
 enlargement, increase  
 expansion, extension  
 extension, enlargement  
 inflation, expansion

**Introduction**

impregnation, propagation  
 infusion, instillation  
 inoculation, impregnation  
 instillation, infusion  
 introduction, infusion

**Growth**

accession, advance  
 accretion, growth  
 accrual, accretion  
 adolescence, growth  
 advance, progress  
 development, growth  
 enhancement, advance  
 gradation, advancement  
 growth, development  
 increase, enlargement  
 increment, increase  
 progression, growth  
 progress, progression  
 progressiveness, growth  
 rise, increase

**Cultivation**

cultivation, propagation  
 propagation, multiplication  
 tillage, cultivation

**11**

**STABILITY—CONTINUATION**

Stability—Rest .....	11B
Eternity—Perpetuation .....	11A

## CONTINUATION—PERPETUATION

11A

vs. Decrease—Lessen

see—	Stability .....	11B
	Long Time .....	148C

11A

## VERBS

**Continue**  
 continue, last  
 dwell, continue  
 endure, persist  
 last, endure  
 outlast, endure  
 persevere, persist  
 persist, endure  
 remain, stay  
 wear, last

**Preserve**  
 can, preserve  
 embalm, preserve  
 pickle, preserve  
 preserve, make lasting  
 souse, preserve

**Perpetuate**  
 commemorate, preserve  
 immortalize, perpetuate  
 perpetuate, cause to endure

**Stay**  
 abide, remain  
 await, abide  
 bide, wait  
 exist, live  
 live, subsist  
 stand, endure  
 stay, continue  
 subsist, live  
 walt, stay

**Sustain**  
 buoy, sustain  
 conserve, preserve  
 extend, prolong  
 foster, support  
 hold, maintain  
 keep, hold  
 maintain, hold, keep  
 prolong, protract  
 protract, prolong  
 rescue, save  
 save, preserve  
 support, sustain  
 survive, outlive  
 sustain, maintain  
 wage, do continually

**State of Being**  
 am, to be  
 are, exist  
 be, exist  
 is, exist

## ADJECTIVES

**Eternal**  
 boundless, limitless  
 deathless, everlasting  
 endless, unceasing  
 eternal, perpetual  
 everlasting, eternal  
 immortal, deathless

## ADJECTIVES (Continued)

imperishable, permanent  
 infinite, interminable  
 interminable, endless  
 limitless, endless  
 perpetual, ceaseless  
 undying, deathless

**Conservatory**  
 commemorative, preserving  
 conservatory, preserving  
 preserving, conserving  
 preservative, preserving

**Durable**  
 abiding, lasting  
 durable, lasting  
 enduring, constant  
 extant, enduring  
 firm, steadfast  
 fixed, permanent  
 lasting, permanent  
 monumental, enduring  
 permanent, enduring  
 steady, steadfast  
 stable, firm

**Sustained**  
 ceaseless, incessant  
 chronic, recurring  
 constant, steadfast  
 continual, endless  
 incessant, unceasing  
 invariable, constant  
 long, enduring  
 perennial, perpetual  
 protracted, sustained  
 sustained, continual  
 unabating, incessant  
 unbroken, continuous  
 unceasing, ceaseless  
 undiminished, enduring  
 unending, ceaseless  
 unfailing, steadfast  
 uninterrupted, unremitting  
 unimpeded, continuing  
 unmitigated, unabating

**Persistent**  
 assiduous, steadfast  
 busy, industrious  
 determined, persistent  
 diligent, assiduous  
 engaged, busy  
 indefatigable, unremitting  
 industrious, diligent  
 occupied, engaged  
 persevering, steadfast  
 persistent, constant  
 relentless, uninterrupted  
 resolute, steadfast  
 resolved, firm  
 sedulous, persevering  
 steadfast, constant  
 strophean, unceasing

## ASSOCIATIVE

Stability .....	11B
Long Time .....	148C

## ADJECTIVES (Continued)

tireless, indefatigable  
 unflagging, indefatigable  
 unfaltering, continual  
 unremitting, persevering  
 unrestrained, constant  
 untiring, tireless  
 unwearied, unflagging  
 unwavering, steadfast

## ADVERBS

always  
 ay  
 (B). aye  
 ever  
 evermore  
 forever

## NOUNS

**Eternity**  
 eternity, perpetuity  
 immortality, eternal life  
 infinity, boundlessness  
 infinitude, infinity

**Perpetuation**  
 conservation, preservation  
 commemoration, preservation  
 perpetuation, immortalization  
 preservation, conservation

**Durability**  
 durability, lastingness  
 permanence, durability  
 permanency, continuance  
 perpetuity, permanence  
 stability, firmness

**Constancy**  
 constancy, firmness  
 continuation, constancy  
 continuity, continuation  
 continuance, steadiness  
 durance, duration  
 duration, continuation  
 maintenance, support  
 salvation, a saving

support, maintenance  
 survival, continuance  
 survivorship, a living on  
 sustenance, support  
 sustentation, maintenance  
 prolongation, sustentation  
 protraction, continuance

**Persistence**  
 assiduity, steadfastness  
 diligence, assiduity  
 endurance, perseverance  
 firmness, seduity  
 indefatigability, assiduity  
 industry, diligence  
 perseverance, seduity

(Continued on page 17)

**STABILITY—REST** see—

vs. Change ..... 3A

{	Continuation .....	11A	ASSOCIATIVE
	Calmness .....	132B	Stop .....

## 11B

**VERBS**

Stabilize  
crystallize, fix  
establish, found  
fix, stabilize  
found, establish  
ground, establish  
institute, found  
ratify, validate  
settle, fix  
stabilize, settle  
validate, establish

## Rest

be, exist  
exist, prevail  
lie, rest  
lodge, perch  
obtain, prevail  
perch, sit  
prevail, be current  
recline, rest  
remain, stay  
repose, rest  
rest, stay  
roost, lodge  
sit, rest  
stand, stay  
stay, remain  
set, stabilize

## Silence

calm, still  
hush, quiet  
quiet, silence  
silence, hush  
still, quiet

**ADJECTIVES**

Stable  
changeless, fixed  
established, fixed  
fixed, fast  
founded, established  
settled, established  
stable, firm  
static, fixed  
traditional, unchanged  
Stationary  
fast, firm  
firm, fixed  
immovable, fast  
stationary, fixed  
stald, steady  
steadfast, steady

## 11A (Continued)

**NOUNS** (Continued)  
persistence, firmness  
sedulity, perseverance  
steadiness, stability

**PERSONS**

commemorator, conservator  
conservator, preserver  
immortal, one who survives  
in name, fame, etc.

**ADJECTIVES** (Continued)

steady, stable  
unshaken, firm  
unwavering, steady  
Silent  
mute, silent  
noiseless, silent  
quiet, still  
silent, still  
soundless, silent  
taciturn, silent  
Unbending  
inflexible, unbending  
rigid, inflexible  
stiff, rigid  
unbending, stiff  
unyielding, unbending  
Inactive  
disinclined, inactive  
immobile, motionless  
inactive, inert  
indifferent, unmoved  
indisposed, disinclined  
inert, inactive  
motionless, inactive  
passive, inactive  
sedentary, sitting  
statuesque, immobile  
still, inert  
stockstill, motionless  
unchanged, inert  
unconcerned, indifferent

Unrelenting  
inexorable, unyielding  
positive, settled  
rigorous, uncompromising  
stern, steadfast  
stony, inflexible  
uncompromising, firm  
unrelenting, stony  
wilful, inexorable

Permanent  
durable, stable  
inconvertible, unalterable  
indefectible, steadfast  
indestructible, permanent  
insoluble, fixed  
permanent, durable

Ineffaceable  
indelible, ineffaceable  
ineffaceable, unalterable

**PERSONS** (Continued)  
savior, one who saves  
(B). saviour  
survivor, one who survives

**MEDIUMS**  
elixir, a supposed preservative of life  
pickle, preservative

**ADJECTIVES** (Continued)

mordant, fixed in color  
unfading, mordant  
Unalterable  
absolute, fixed  
immutable, unchangeable  
inalienable, unalterable  
irrevocable, unalterable  
invariable, immutable  
inviolable, unalterable  
unalterable, immutable  
unchangeable, immutable

**NOUNS**

Stability  
fixedness, stability  
fixity, permanence  
immobility, immovableness  
immutability, permanence  
inalienability, unchangeableness  
inxorability, inflexibility  
inflexibility, immutability  
indelibility, fixedness  
indestructibility, permanence  
permanence, durability  
rigidity, stiffness  
stability, firmness

Silence  
hush, quiet  
muteness, silence  
quiescence, quiet  
quiet, silence  
silence, stillness  
stillness, hush  
taciturnity, silence

Inaction  
disinclination, indifference  
inaction, inertness  
indifference, passivity  
indisposition, disinclination  
inertia, inaction  
passivity, inactivity  
quietus, rest  
rest, inaction  
sedentariness, a sitting  
standstill, inaction

Foundation  
base  
foundation  
ground

**MEDIUMS** (Continued)  
preservative, that which preserves  
souse, a preservative

**SYMBOL**  
scarab, symbol of immortality

**12**

**REDUCTION—HINDRANCE**

Reduction—Decrease .....	14
Stop—Finish .....	12
Difficulty—Trouble .....	13
Opposition .....	26

**STOP—PREVENT**      *see—*  
 vs. Start—  
 Commence ..... 4

**ASSOCIATIVE**

Stability—Rest .....	11B	Ban—Prohibition .....	35
Close—Ending .....	74	Conquest .....	50

12

**VERBS**

Stop  
 cease, desist  
 desist, stop  
 discontinue, stop  
 halt, stop  
 lie, rest  
 pause, halt  
 repose, rest  
 rest, pause  
 set, sit  
 sit, set  
 stop, cease  
 stay, stop  
 stand, stay  
 surcease, stop

**Conclude**

accomplish, conclude  
 close, finish  
 complete, conclude  
 conclude, consummate  
 consummate, finish  
 culminate, consummate  
 dispatch, finish  
 end, terminate  
 fill, consummate  
 finish, consummate  
 terminata, complete

**Expire**

die, finish  
 expire, perish  
 perish, die

**Suppress**

abate, suppress  
 allay, quiet  
 arrest, stay  
 check, stop  
 discontinue, stop  
 end, stop  
 estop, arrest  
 halt, arrest  
 quell, end  
 silence, stop  
 stay, stop  
 stanch, stop  
 stint, stop  
 stop, halt  
 suppress, stop  
 suspend, stop  
 whoa, (interj) stop

**Interrupt**

adjourn, postpone  
 defer, postpone  
 delay, deter  
 deter, hinder  
 detain, restrain  
 hinder, detain  
 Impede, hinder  
 interfere, interrupt  
 intermit, interrupt  
 interpose, interrupt

**VERBS (Continued)**

interrupt, interfere  
 postpone, suspend  
 preclude, hinder  
 prevent, preclude  
 prorogue, postpone  
 reprove, postpone  
 respite, postpone  
 restrain, hinder  
 retard, detain  
 scotch, check

**ADJECTIVES**

Conclusive  
 conclusive, final  
 final, conclusive  
 last, final  
 ultimate, final  
 utmost, last

Decisive  
 abrupt, decisive  
 decisive, conclusive  
 terminal, final

**Interruptive**

detentive, hindering  
 impulsive, detentive  
 preventive, hindering

**Concluded**

accomplished, done  
 complete, finished  
 concluded, ended  
 done, accomplished  
 ended, finished  
 finished, ended  
 grown, ripe  
 mature, grown  
 ripe, mature

**NOUNS**

Stop  
 abeyance, discontinuance  
 cessation, stop  
 halt, stop  
 pause, stop  
 repose, rest  
 rest, pause  
 stop, cessation  
 stoppage, halt

**Conclusion**

accomplishment, finish  
 climax, close  
 close, finish  
 completion, finish  
 conclusion, completion  
 consummation, completion  
 culmination, consummation  
 end, close  
 ending, end  
 expiration, termination  
 expiry, death  
 finale, end

**NOUNS (Continued)**

finality, conclusion  
 finis, end  
 finish, end  
 fulfilment, close  
 omega, the end, the last  
 termination, end

**Death**

death, final end

**Interruption**

adjournment, postponement  
 closure, stoppage, end  
 deferment, postponement  
 delay, suspension  
 detention, restraint  
 halt, stop  
 hindrance, restraint  
 intermission, interruption  
 interruption, hindrance  
 interregnum, suspension  
 postponement, suspension  
 preclusion, prevention  
 prevention, hindrance  
 restraint, prevention  
 retardation, interruption  
 stop, detention  
 stoppage, prevention  
 suspension, halt

**Stay**

armistice, truce  
 respite, truce  
 stay, a detent  
 truce, suspension

**Suppression**

abatement, suppression  
 quietus, a suppressing  
 suppression, prevention

**Stopper**

detent, a stop  
 stopgap, detent  
 stopper, stopgap

**Goal**

aim, end, goal  
 butt, end  
 bourn, goal  
 destination, goal  
 end, object  
 extremity, end  
 goal, aim  
 issue, end  
 mark, target  
 motive, aim  
 Mecca, goal  
 object, end  
 point, issue  
 purpose, motive  
 sake, purpose  
 target, point  
 terminus, end

(Continued on page 21)

<b>DIFFICULTY—</b>		<b>ASSOCIATIVE</b>
<b>TROUBLE</b>	see —	Puzzling ..... 57
vs. Aid—Help ..... 5A		Hiding—Secrecy ..... 103A
vs. Encouragement 7		Misfortune—Failure .. 127B

## 13

## VERBS

## Trouble

burden, embarrass  
embarrass, trouble  
engulf, overwhelm  
irk, trouble  
strand, embarrass  
task, burden  
trouble, obtrude  
weigh, burden

## Puzzle

basic, confound  
bamboozle, mystify  
bewilder, perplex  
confound, confuse  
confuse, mystify  
distract, bewilder  
dumbfound, bewilder  
mystify, perplex  
nonplus, bewilder  
obfuscate, perplex  
perplex, puzzle  
pose, puzzle  
puzzle, perplex  
stump, dumbfound

## Hide

conceal, hide  
hide, conceal  
obscure, hide

## Complicate

complicate, involve  
entangle, complicate  
implicate, entangle  
involve, entangle  
tangle, entangle

## Aggravate

aggravate, trouble  
annoy, aggravate  
bother, trouble  
depress, dispirit  
discourage, dishearten  
dishearten, dispirit  
dismay, discourage  
dispirit, discourage  
disturb, bother  
harass, worry  
importune, harass  
intrude, bother  
meddle, bother  
obtrude, trouble  
penalize, burden  
tamper, meddle  
tax, burden  
worry, bother

## Impede

clog, impede  
cumbersome, burden  
encumber, impede  
hinder, interfere  
hobble, embarrass

## VERBS (Continued)

hamper, impede  
impede, hinder  
interfere, obtrude

## Toll

drudge, work hard  
labor, travail  
plod, weary  
toll, labor  
travail, toll  
trudge, plod  
weary, toll hard

## Inconvenience

handicap, burden  
incommoder, inconvenience  
inconvenience, involve  
weight, handicap

## Strain

exert, stretch  
force, exert might  
push, shove  
shove, exert force  
strain, exert  
stretch, strain  
tax, strain

## ADJECTIVES

## Difficult

arduous, difficult  
difficult, arduous  
embarrassing, aggravating  
hard, difficult  
irksome, troublesome  
tedious, wearisome  
ticklish, difficult  
tough, arduous  
toughish, difficult  
tryling, difficult

## Puzzling

abstruse, incomprehensible  
bewildering, baffling  
confounding, confusing  
confusing, disconcerting  
cryptic, hidden  
deep, abstruse, complex  
discomposing, confusing  
disconcerting, dumbfounding  
distracting, confusing  
dumbfounding, perplexing  
enigmatic, puzzling  
finedrawn, abstruse  
finespun, finedrawn  
illegible, baffling  
mysterious, perplexing  
nonplussing, discouraging  
obfuscating, perplexing  
obscure, deep  
perplexing, puzzling

## ADJECTIVES (Continued)

profound, abstruse  
puzzling, deep  
recondite, profound  
uncanny, mysterious  
unfathomable, baffling

## Hidden

hidden, secret  
secret, cryptic

## Baffling

baffling, Serbo-Croatian  
Gordian, nonplussing  
impossible, Gordian  
incomprehensible, baffling  
inconceivable, baffling  
incredible, inconceivable  
incredulous, unbelievable  
indecipherable, nondescript  
inexpressible, unutterable  
insuperable, baffling  
insurmountable, baffling  
nondescript, perplexing  
unbelievable, baffling  
unimaginable, baffling

## Complex

complex, intricate  
complicated, complex  
complicated, complicato  
entangled, knotted  
intricate, difficult  
knotty, difficult  
manifold, complex  
trackless, perplexing

## Aggravating

aggravating, troublesome  
annoying, embarrassing  
bothersome, troublesome  
discouraging, Serbo-Croatian  
disheartening, Serbo-Croatian  
dispiriting, discouraging  
distressing, annoying  
meddlesome, bothersome  
objectionable, bothersome  
obtrusive, bothersome  
officious, bothersome  
troublesome, embarrassing  
vexations, troublesome

## Impeditive

baggy, impeditive  
impeditive, embarrassing  
Serbo-Croatian, marshy, difficult

## Dangerous

critical, perilous  
dangerous, perilous  
grave, serious  
hazardous, dangerous  
perilous, hazardous  
risky, perilous  
serious, dangerous

(Continued on page 21)

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

Toilsome  
laborious, toilsome  
tiresome, toilsome  
toilsome, difficult  
wearisome, tiresome

**Burdensome**

burdensome, irksome  
cumbersome, burdensome  
cumbrous, unwieldy  
heavy, burdensome  
onerous, burdensome  
unwieldy, cumbersome

**Inconvenient**

inconvenient, bothersome  
inexpedient, inconvenient  
unfavorable, embarrassing  
unpropitious, unfavorable

**Strenuous**

severe, hard  
strenuous, laborious

**NOUNS****Difficulty**

crush, jam  
difficulty, embarrassment  
embarrassment, dilemma  
emergency, dilemma  
jam, squeeze  
lurch, difficulty  
pickle, embarrassment  
pinch, difficulty  
rub, difficulty  
scrape, difficulty  
squeeze, difficulty  
strait, difficulty  
trial, difficulty  
trouble, bother

**Dilemma**

dilemma, difficulty  
hole, dilemma, (colo.)  
impossibility, nonplus  
nonplus, difficulty  
perplexity, dilemma  
plight, predicament  
predicament, plight  
Serbonian Bog, plight  
stew, perplexity

**Concealment**

cache, hiding place  
concealment, crypt, etc.  
crypt, secret place  
obscurity, concealment

**13 (Continued)****NOUNS (Continued)****Mystery**

enigma, puzzle  
charade, enigma  
conundrum, riddle  
mystery, puzzle  
poser, conundrum  
puzzle, entanglement  
rebus, puzzle  
riddle, puzzle  
secret, closed fact  
trick, puzzle

**Complexity**

complication, intricacy  
complexity, complication  
entanglement, difficulty  
imbroglio, difficulty  
intricacy, difficulty  
knot, difficulty  
tangle, difficulty

**Maze**

bewilderment, jungle  
bog, quagmire  
jungle, tangled forest  
labyrinth, maze  
maze, labyrinth  
morass, quagmire  
marsh, morass  
quagmire, marsh  
quicksand, bog  
swamp, bog  
tangle, wilderness  
wilderness, jungle

**Aggravation**

aggravation, bother  
annoyance, vexation  
bother, annoyance  
botheration, bother  
damper, discouragement

**Impediment**

encumbrance, impediment  
hindrance, difficulty  
impediment, hindrance  
impediments, encumbrance  
interference, bother

**12 (Continued)****NOUNS (Continued)**

Incentive  
allurement  
attraction  
beguilement  
call  
challenge

**NOUNS (Continued)**

enticement  
glamour  
invitation  
incentive  
inducement  
interest

**NOUNS (Continued)**

snag, impediment  
tax, burden

**Danger**

danger, hazard  
hazard, difficulty  
pitfall, danger

**Toll**

drudgery, work  
labor, work  
toil, labor  
work, toll  
travail, hard labor

**Burden**

burden, load  
load, difficulty  
onus, burden  
weight, onus.

**Inconvenience**

disadvantage, difficulty  
drawback, disadvantage  
handicap, difficulty  
inconvenience, difficulty  
unfavorableness, rub

**Strain**

effort, exertion  
exertion, stress  
strain, tension  
stress, strain  
tension, stress

**Responsibility**

care, responsibility  
charge, responsibility  
duty, task  
fate, lot  
job, task  
lot, duty  
obligation, duty  
responsibility, lot  
task, burden  
work, task

**Handicap**

hurdle, interference  
handicap, a difficulty  
interference, a handicap

**PERSONS**

Gordius, King who tied a  
difficult knot  
meddler, intruder  
intruder, meddler

**NOUNS (Continued)**

lure

**BEING**

Janus, god of beginnings  
and endings

**DECREASE—****REDUCTION**

vs. Increase—

Enlargement

...10

see—

Stop—Prevention .....12	<b>ASSOCIATIVE</b>
Slowness—Negligence 126B	Decay .....128C
Lowness—Abasement 129B	Brevity .....58
	Solidify .....146B

14

**VERBS****Decrease**

abate, lessen  
attenuate, lessen  
bate, lower  
decrease, lessen  
dim, lower  
diminish, lessen  
dwarf, reduce  
lessem, diminish  
lighten, lessen  
lower, reduce  
minimize, reduce  
modify, moderate  
reduce, lessen  
subdue, lower  
stunt, dwarf  
thin, attenuate

**Moderate**

alleviate, mitigate  
assuage, alleviate  
extenuate, lessen  
mitigate, palliate  
moderate, lessen  
palliate, extenuate  
tone, mitigate

**Deduct**

deduct, subtract  
discount, deduct  
dock, deduct  
subduct, subtract  
subtract, deduct

**Curtail**

abridge, shorten  
contract, condense  
curtail, reduce  
epitomize, abridge  
prune, trim  
retrench, curtail  
shorten, curtail  
trim, clip

**Detract**

bear, depreciate  
cheapen, lessen  
degrade, lower  
depress, cheapen  
depreciate, lessen  
derogate, detract  
detract, depreciate  
disrate, degrade  
impoverish, beggar

**Shrink**

desiccate, dry  
dry, wither  
parch, shrivel  
shrink, shrivel  
shrive, shrink  
wither, shrivel  
wrinkle, shrivel

**VERBS (Continued)**

Condense  
compress, condense  
condense, contract  
crystallize, harden  
fossilize, petrify  
harden, crystallize  
Indurate, harden  
petrify, harden

Dwindle  
decline, lapse  
degenerate, retrograde  
deteriorate, lapse  
drop, fall  
dwindle, lapse  
ebb, fail  
evanesce, dwindle  
fade, fail  
fall, grow less  
fall, wane  
lapse, dwindle  
lose, waste  
relax, abate  
retrograde, degenerate  
subsist, fall  
vanish, evanescence  
wane, dwindle  
wear, deteriorate

**Waste**

boll, simmer  
effervescence, evaporate  
evaporate, waste  
simmer, boil down  
waste, dwindle

**ADJECTIVES**

Alleviative  
alleviative, mitigative  
assuaging, mitigative  
demulcent, lenitive  
emollient, lenitive  
extenuatory, mitigative  
lenitive, palliative  
mitigative, alleviative  
palliative, mitigative  
sedative, alleviating

**Deductive**

deductive, subtractive  
subtractive, deductive

**Detractive**

degrading, derogatory  
depreciating, derogatory  
derogatory, lowering

**Dwindling**

decreasing, failing  
dwindling, decreasing  
evanescent, dwindling  
failing, dwindling  
gradual, failing  
obsolescent, failing

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

vanishing, evanescent  
waning, dwindling  
Wasting  
effervescent, evaporating  
hectile, wasting  
wasting, failing

**NOUNS**

Decrease  
decrease, diminution  
decrement, decrease  
reduction, diminution  
temperance, moderation

Moderation  
alleviation, mitigation  
assuagement, alleviation  
extenuation, palliation  
mitigation, alleviation  
moderation, reduction  
palliation, extenuation

Deduction  
deduction, subtraction  
discount, deduction  
stoppage, deduction  
subtraction, deduction

Curtailment  
contraction, condensation  
curtailment, reduction  
recision, retrenchment  
retrenchment, curtailment

Detraction  
degradation, depreciation  
depreciation, derogation  
derogation, detraction  
detraction, depreciation

Decline  
abatement, drop  
abeyance, abatement  
autumn, decline  
decline, wane  
decension, diminution  
decrecence, decline  
degeneration, a lapsing  
descension, decline  
depression, decline  
diminution, decrease  
drop, slump  
evanescence, decrecence  
fall, decline  
obsolescence, decline  
shrinkage, decline  
slump, fall  
wane, decline

**Waste**

effervescence, waste  
evaporation, waste  
loss, waste  
waste, loss

**MEDIUMS**

lenitive, that which allays

**PASSAGE—TRANSPORTATION**

Advance—Progression .....	19A
Leave—Withdrawal .....	15
Exudation—Discharge .....	16
Rising—Transcending .....	17
Stagger—Shamble .....	18A
Stray—Ramble .....	18B
Turn—Whirl—Shift .....	18C
Walk—March—Step .....	19B
Entrance—Penetration .....	20
Submersion—Dipping .....	21
Descent—Fall .....	22
Flying—Sailing .....	23
Transportation .....	24A
Approach (Go near) .....	149M
Haste—Hurry .....	9
Slowness .....	126B
Drill—Penetrate .....	145F

**CARRIERS—PASSENGERS**

Hoists—Elevators .....	24B
Impellent Mediums .....	24C
Rotary Mediums .....	24D
Persons (Carriers) .....	24E
Persons (Messengers) .....	24F
Beasts of Burden .....	24G
Vehicles .....	24H
Aircraft .....	24I
Ships—Boats .....	24J

**PASSAGEWAYS—OPENINGS**

Ways—Openings (Indefinite) .....	25
Expanse—Stretch .....	25A
Paths—Walks—Roads .....	25B
Steps—Ladder, etc. .....	25C
Gallery—Plaza, etc. .....	25D
Organic Passageways .....	25E
Artificial Tube, Canal, etc. .....	25F
Land Areas .....	25G
Hollow—Fissure, etc. .....	25H
Water Bodies .....	25I

**LEAVE—WITHDRAWAL**

sec—

vs. Advance—Visit—Proceed .....	19A
vs. Remain—Continue .....	11A
vs. Entrance .....	20

**ASSOCIATIVE**

Exudation—Discharge .....	16
Cowardice—Timidity .....	32
Dislike—Hatred .....	28
Haste .....	9

15

**VERBS****Leave**

bundle, depart  
depart, leave  
go, depart  
leave, depart  
pack, depart  
part, leave  
quit, leave  
sequester, withdraw  
withdraw, leave

**Depart**

abscond, depart  
decamp, desert  
elope, abscond  
escape, levant  
levant, escape  
scape, escape  
vamose, decamp

**Desert**

abandon, desert  
apostatize, abandon  
backslide, apostatize  
crab, back out  
crawfish, withdraw  
desert, abandon  
fall, forsake  
forsake, desert

**Debark**

debark, leave  
deplane, debark  
detrain, leave  
disembark, leave

**Vanish**

disappear, escape  
elapse, glide away  
evanesce, vanish  
fade, vanish  
lapse, disappear  
vanish, disappear

**Withdraw**

abdicate, secede  
evacuate, abandon  
relinquish, quit  
resign, abdicate  
secede, withdraw  
vacate, depart

**Flee**

bolt, run  
flee, run  
flunk, skedaddle  
fly, flee  
run, flee  
skedaddle, flee  
stampede, flee in panic  
**Issue**  
debouch, sally  
disembogue, issue

**VERBS (Continued)**

emerge, leave  
emigrate, migrate  
exit, leave  
issue, leave  
migrate, emigrate  
sally, issue forth

**Return**

ebb, recede  
recede, retreat  
retire, withdraw  
retreat, withdraw  
retrocede, recede  
return, ebb

**Avoid**

avoid, evado  
dodge, evado  
duck, dodgo  
elude, evado  
evade, elude  
shun, escape  
skulk, sequester

**ADJECTIVES**

Miscellaneous  
apostate, apostatical  
apostatical, abandoning  
centrifugal, leaving; center  
efferent, leaving  
elusive, escaping  
elusory, evasive  
emigrant, leaving; one's  
country  
evanescent, vanishing  
evasive, elusive  
fleeting, fleeing  
fugacious, fugitive  
fugitive, fleeing  
migratory, emigrant  
parting, leaving  
sedulous, noting tumultuous withdrawal  
vanishing, disappearing

**NOUNS**

**Leave**  
departure, withdrawal  
farewell, departure  
going, a leaving  
goodby, fare-well  
leave, departure  
parting, departure  
sequestration, retirement

**Desertion**

abandonment, withdrawal  
apostasy, abandonment  
backsiding, withdrawal  
defection, desertion

**NOUNS (Continued)**

dereliction, abandonment  
desertion, abandonment  
Debarkation  
debarkation, departure  
disembarkation, embarkation

**Disappearance**

disappearance, escape  
evanescence, lapse  
lapse, disappearance

**Withdrawal**

abdication, evacuation  
evacuation, retirement  
recession, withdrawal  
relinquishment, abandonment  
resignation, withdrawal  
retiracy, withdrawal  
secession, withdrawal  
sedition, abdication  
withdrawal, retirement

**Flight**

elopement, flight  
escape, flight  
flight, departure  
flush, flight (of birds)  
French leave, escape  
stampede, disordered flight

**Issue**

eference, a leaving  
egress, departure  
emersion, act of emerging  
emergence, exit  
emigration, migration  
exit, departure  
exodus, departure  
issue, departure  
migration, emigration  
sally, sudden egress

**Return**

ebb, reflux  
reflux, return  
regression, a going  
retirement, withdrawal  
retreat, retirement  
retrogression, regression  
return, depart

**Avoidance**

avoidance, escape  
evasion, escape  
tergiversation, evasion

**PERSONS**

abdicator, a relinquisher  
anchoret, hermit

(Continued on page 26)

**FLOW—DISCHARGE**

see—

vs. Acquisition—Absorption ..... 49A

**ASSOCIATIVE**

Banishment—Dismissal	.....	35A
Prohibition—Exclusion	.....	35
Leave, Withdraw	.....	15

16

**VERBS****Exude**

bleed, flow blood  
distill, trickle  
drip, fall in drops  
effuse, pour  
extravasate, force out, as  
  blood  
exude, emanate  
exomose, exude  
filter, trickle  
gutter, drip  
leak, issue accidentally  
ooze, issue  
percolate, filter  
perspire, sweat  
shed, pour  
sweat, perspire  
transude, issue  
trickle, flow

**Plunge**

drop, fall, as rain  
fall, plunge  
plunge, fall

**Swirl**

eddy, swirl  
swirl, whirl  
whirl, eddy

**Overflow**

billow, surge  
deluge, inundate  
flood, inundate  
inundate, overflow  
overflow, flow over  
regurgitate, flow back  
surge, billow  
submerge, inundate  
swash, flood  
well, flow

**Flow**

circulate, to move, as blood  
drift, flow  
flow, stream  
glide, flow  
meander, circulate  
rill, flow  
ripple, rill  
run, flow  
stream, flow

**Rain, Snow, Etc.**

drizzle, rain  
hail, sleet  
mizzle, drizzle  
rain, fall in drops  
sleet, hail  
snow, to fall in flakes

**Drain**

drain, empty  
empty, discharge  
exhaust, drain

**VERBS (Continued)**

Expectorate  
expectorate, spit  
hawk, heave mucus  
spit, expectorate  
  
Defecate  
defecate, excrete  
evacuate, excrete  
excrete, discharge excretion  
stale, urinate  
stool, excrete  
urinate, emit urine  
  
Ventilate  
fume, reek  
reek, emit vapor  
ventilate, emit bad air

**Emit Air**

blow, puff  
breathe, expel air  
exhale, breathe  
huff, puff  
pant, blow  
puff, blow  
respirate, breathe  
sigh, respire  
whiff, puff

**Cough, Vomit, Etc.**

belch, eject wind  
cough, erupt from the  
  throat  
disembogue, discharge  
disgorge, heave  
drivel, slaver  
drool, drivel  
eructate, belch  
hiccup, hiccup  
hiccup, discharge by hic-  
  cups  
heave, vomit  
puke, vomit  
retch, heave  
sneeze, erupt from the nose  
spew, vomit  
slaver, drool  
snivel, run at the nose  
vomit, puke

**Erupt—Discharge**

decan, pour  
discharge, emit  
emanate, issue  
emit, discharge  
erupt, discharge  
gush, spout  
issue, emanate  
jet, spout  
pour, decant  
proceed, issue  
spout, jet

**VERBS (Continued)**

spurt, spout  
squirt, spout  
  
Evaporate  
effervesce, bubble forth  
evaporate, effervesce  
steam, evaporate

**ADJECTIVES**

Discharging  
see VERBS, adding ing to  
form adjectives, as:—  
belching  
blowing  
coughing  
etc., etc.

**Flowing, Falling**

see VERBS, adding ing to  
form adjectives, as:—  
billowing  
bleeding  
etc., etc.  
circulatory, meandering  
confluent, flowing together  
decurrent, flowing  
flowing, streaming  
lachrymal, tearful  
rippling, rilling  
tearful, flowing tears

**NOUNS****Exudation**

bleeding, blood-flow  
desudation, perspiration  
drip, regular dripping  
effusion, a shedding forth  
endosmose, slow osmose  
exosmose, fast osmose  
extravasation, a forcing out  
  blood

exudation, emanation  
filtration, percolation  
leak, accidental flow  
leakage, leak  
ooze, a slow issue  
osmose, mutual passage  
percolation, filtration  
perspiration, sweat  
sudation, perspiration  
sweat, perspiration  
transudation, perspiration

**Plunge**

dive, plunge  
drop, fall  
fall, drop  
plunge, fall

**Vortex**

circulation, flow  
eddy, vortex

(Continued on page 26)

**NOUNS (Continued)**

gulf, whirlpool  
maelstrom, whirlpool  
vortex, whirlpool  
whirlpool, maelstrom

**Overflow**

billow, a surge  
breaker, a breaking wave  
effluent, overflowing stream  
ground-swell, a rolling sea  
inundation, flood  
overflow, inundation  
surge, a swell  
swell, a sea  
sea, billow  
suffusion, inundation  
tide, a rising and falling of  
the sea  
wave, billow

**Stream**

bottom, river  
branch, rivulet  
brook, branch  
brooklet, brook  
burn, rivulet  
cove, creek  
current, flow  
drift, flow  
flow, a streaming  
gill, brook  
jet, stream  
river, a stream  
rill, rivulet  
rivulet, brook  
runnel, brook  
reach, a stream  
stream, a flowing body  
trickle, rivulet

**Tributary**

confluence, tributary  
tributary, a joining stream

**Wild Stream**

cascade, cataract  
cataclysm, flood

**15 (Continued)**

**PERSONS (Continued)**  
apostate, deserter  
ascetic, hermit  
deserter, renegade  
emigrant, migrator  
fugitive, runaway

**23 (Continued)**

**PERSONS (Continued)**  
airman, aeronaut  
aviator, aeronaut  
balloonist, aeronaut  
birdman, aviator  
bluejacket, sailor  
boatman, traveler by boat  
canoeist, boatman

**NOUNS (Continued)**

cataract, waterfall  
debacle, cataclysm  
Niagara, waterfall  
race, a swift stream  
rapids, a race  
torrent, cascade

**Rain, Snow, Etc.**

cloud-burst, downpour  
deluge, downpour  
downpour, a hard rain  
dribble, drizzle  
drizzle, fine rain  
hall, sleet  
mizzle, drizzle  
rain, falling drops  
snow, a snowfall  
snowfall, falling snow  
sleet, hall  
shower, rain  
serelin, fine rain

**A Contrary Flow**

reflux, a flowing back  
regurgitation, reflux  
undercurrent, underflow  
undertow, contrary under-  
flow

**Expectoration**

expectoration, a splitting  
splitting, expectoration

**Defecation**

defecation, evacuation  
excretion, evacuation  
evacuation, excretion  
stool, evacuation

**Exhalation**

breath, respiration  
exhalation, breath  
respiration, a breathing

**Cough, Vomit, Etc.**

belch, eructation  
catarrh, abnormal mucus  
action  
cough, violent exhalation

**NOUNS (Continued)**

eructation, a belch  
heave, a vomiting  
hiccup, a contracted  
eruption, hiccup  
rheum, flux, as from nose  
and eyes  
salivation, abnormal action  
of saliva  
sneeze, violent eruption from  
nose and mouth  
snivel, a running from the  
nose  
vomiting, a spewing

**Miscellaneous**

acne, pustular eruption  
brash, rash or eruption  
course, menses  
drainage, an emptying  
hemorrhage, a bleeding  
Incontinence, involuntary  
discharge  
menses, menstruation  
menstruation, menses  
rash, brash

**Eruption, Discharge**

affusion, a pouring  
discharge, ejection  
douche, effusion  
efluence, emanation  
eflux, emanation  
emanation, a flowing out  
emission, emanation  
eruption, outbreak  
flux, flow  
fluxion, flux  
gush, a rushing  
influx, a flowing in  
issue, emanation  
outbreak, eruption

**Ebullition**

ebullition, effervescence  
effervescence, ebullition

**PERSONS (Continued)**

runagate, renegade  
runaway, fugitive  
seceder, abdicator  
skulk, sneak  
sneak, skulk

**PERSONS (Continued)**

salt, tar  
swimmer, one who swims  
skipper, seaman  
tar, sailor  
yachtsman, yacht navigator

**RISING—VAULTING****17, 18A**

see—

vs. Descent—Fall .....	22	{ Elevation—Height .....	149F
vs. Low—Below .....	149G		139B

**ASSOCIATIVE**

Exaltation .....	139B
Excellence—Distinction .....	140B

**17****VERBS**

Rise  
 ascend, mount  
 aspire, ascend  
 arise, ascend  
 billow, surge  
 emerge, issue  
 fly, soar  
 issue, arise  
 rear, arise  
 rise, ascend  
 rocket, ascend  
 soar, fly  
 surge, billow  
 tower, soar

**Jump**

hop, vault  
 jump, spring  
 leap, vault  
 spring, jump

**Surmount**

culminate, surmount

**VERBS (Continued)**

escalade, scale  
 exalt, surmount  
 scale, escalade  
 surmount, scale  
 vault, surmount

**Mount**

clamber, climb  
 climb, mount  
 mount, ascend  
 ramp, climb  
 shin, climb  
 top, mount

**ADJECTIVES**

ascendant, ascending  
 ascending, rising  
 billowing, rising  
 eminent, towering  
 rising, soaring  
 rocketing, mounting

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

soaring, rocketing  
 surging, billowing  
 transcendent, surmounting  
 towering, soaring

**NOUNS**

ascent, ascension  
 ascension, rise  
 climb, a mounting  
 culmination, transcedency  
 elevation, rise  
 hop, a leap  
 jump, a spring  
 leap, a spring  
 mount, a climbing  
 rise, ascent  
 spring, a leap  
 skip, a hop  
 soar, a flying  
 surge, a rising  
 transcedency, culmination  
 transit, a passage over

**STAGGER—SHAMBLE**  
(Irregular Walking)**18A**

see—

vs. Walk—March—Step .....	19B	Stray—Ramble .....	18B
		Turn—Whirl—Shift .....	18C
		Unskilfulness .....	126D

**ASSOCIATIVE**

Walk—March—Step .....	19B
-----------------------	-----

**18A****VERBS**

Stagger  
 flounder, stumble  
 halt, limp  
 hobble, limp, totter  
 limp, halt  
 reel, stagger  
 slip, totter  
 stagger, totter  
 stumble, stagger  
 tottle, totter  
 totter, stagger

**Lurch**

dash, pitch  
 fall, tumble  
 lurch, plunge  
 pitch, plunge  
 plunge, lurch  
 trip, totter  
 tumble, fall

**Trudge**

crawl, drag  
 creep, crawl  
 drag, lag  
 lag, plod  
 plod, trudge  
 shamble, shuffle

**VERBS (Continued)**

shuffle, shamble  
 slouch, shamble  
 sprawl, shamble  
 trudge, drag

**Waddle**

daddle, waddle  
 wabble, waddle  
 waddle, waggle  
 waggle, wabble  
 wobble, waddle

**ADJECTIVES**

awkward, clumsy  
 clumsy, gawky  
 floundering, stumbling  
 gangling, awkward  
 gawky, ungainly  
 graceless, ungainly  
 inelegant, awkward  
 lame, halting  
 lubberly, awkward  
 poky, sluggish  
 shambling, shuffling  
 shuffling, shambling  
 sluggish, clumsy  
 stumbling, staggering

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

tardy, poky  
 uncouth, ungainly  
 undignified, graceless  
 ungainly, clumsy  
 ungraceful, graceless  
 unsteady, wabbling  
 wabbling, wabbly  
 wabbly, unsteady

**NOUNS**

halt, a limping  
 hobble, a limp  
 limp, a halt  
 staggers, titubation  
 titubation, a wabbling  
 waddle, a wobbling  
 waggle, a waddling  
 wobble, a waddling

**PERSONS**

gawky, a hobbledehoy  
 hobbledehoy, looby  
 looby, awkward fellow  
 lout, looby  
 lubber, swab  
 swab, looby, sluggard, lout

## 18B, 18C

**STRAY—RAMBLE**  
(Desultory Passage)

vs. Advance—Proceed .....

see—	Irregularity .....	126A
	Stagger—Shamble .....	18A
	Turn—Whirl—Shift .....	18C
	Walk—March—Step .....	19B
	Error—Fault—Defect .....	126C

## 18B

## VERBS

## Stray

drift, ramble  
leaf, wander  
loiter, loaf  
ramble, rove  
roam, ramble  
rove, wander  
straggle, wander  
stray, straggle  
tramp, wander  
wander, ramble

## Frisk

caper, gambol  
curvet, frisk  
frisk, rollick  
gambol, frisk  
rampage, romp  
rollick, romp  
romp, rollick

## Meander

meander, wend  
range, rove

## VERBS (Continued)

saunter, stroll  
stroll, wander  
thread, wend  
wend, meander

## ADJECTIVES

adrift, discursive  
astray, wandering  
desultory, excursive  
devious, rambling  
discursive, desultory  
errant, roving  
erratic, wandering  
excursive, rambling  
rambling, excursive  
roaming, wandering  
roving, rambling  
stray, wandering  
strolling, rambling  
vagrant, wandering

## NOUNS

desultoriness, discursive-  
ness

## ASSOCIATIVE

Irregularity .....	126A
Stagger—Shamble .....	18A
Turn—Whirl—Shift .....	18C
Walk—March—Step .....	19B
Error—Fault—Defect .....	126C

## NOUNS (Continued)

discursiveness, a tramping  
rampage, a romping  
romp, a rollicking  
saunter, a strolling  
tramp, a wandering  
vagrancy, idle roving

## PERSONS

beach-comber, vagrant  
Bohemian, rover  
gipsy, Bohemian  
hobo, tramp  
loafer, vagrant  
rambler, rover  
nomad, wanderer  
ranger, rover  
roamer, wanderer  
rover, wanderer  
straggler, vagrant  
stroller, rover  
tramp, vagrant  
vagrant, loafer  
wanderer, rover

## 18C

## TURN—WHIRL—SHIFT

see—

vs. Advance—Proceed .....

Dancing .....	99F
Circular—Curved .....	150C
Stray—Ramble .....	18B
Stagger—Shamble .....	18A
Walk—March—Step .....	19B

## 18C

## VERBS

## Turn

bend, turn  
boxhaul, veer  
caracole, swerve  
clubhaul, turn  
curve, swerve  
kedge, warp  
luff, turn  
oscillate, swing  
shift, turn  
slide, move sidewise  
skid, swerve  
swerve, turn  
swing, turn  
tend, turn  
turn, wheel  
veer, turn  
warp, swerve  
wear, turn  
whiffle, veer  
yaw, whiffle

## VERBS (Continued)

Avoid  
avoid, shy  
balk, swerve  
dodge, shift  
shy, turn

## Twist

squirm, wriggle  
twist, squirm  
wriggle, squirm  
writhe, twist

## Circle

circle, wind  
compass, go around  
eddy, swirl  
gyrate, revolve  
mill, wind  
pirouette, whirl  
revolve, gyrate  
roll, revolve  
rotate, revolve

## VERBS (Continued)

swirl, whirl  
twirl, whirl  
wheel, rotate  
whirl, gyrate

## Zigzag

circulate, wind  
flitter, move about quickly  
meander, wend  
sinuate, wind  
stay, tack  
tack, zigzag  
wend, meander  
wind, wend  
zigzag, tack

## Diverge

depart, deviate  
detour, diverge  
deviate, diverge  
digress, swerve  
diverge, deviate

(Continued on page 23)

**VERBS (Continued)**

divert, turn  
shunt, divert  
**Miscellaneous**  
deflect, swerve  
hinge, pivot  
invert, reverse  
pass, shunt  
pivot, hinge  
port, turn left  
reverse, shift  
revert, turn back  
trend, have bent

**ADJECTIVES**

**Roundabout**  
circuitous, roundabout  
devious, diverging  
indirect, devious  
rambling, devious  
roundabout, devious  
sinuate, winding  
sinuous, meandering  
tortuous, zigzag  
wavy, sinuous  
winding, wending  
zigzag, having short turns  
**Miscellaneous**  
aberrant, straying  
circulatory, moving around  
digressive, indirect  
divergent, devious  
gyratory, revolving  
hellotropic, turning with  
the sun  
oblique, indirect

**18C (Continued), 19A**

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**  
reverse, shifting back  
revolving, rotary  
rolling, turning  
rotary, revolving  
saltatory, dancing  
swerving, turning  
Terpsichorean, saltatory  
transverse, crossing  
trochlear, pulley-like  
trochilic, noting a rotary  
motion

**NOUNS****Turn**

cant, a turn  
caracole, a swerving  
deflection, deviation  
departure, digression  
deviation, digression  
digression, divergence  
divergence, digression  
shift, a turning  
shunt, a turning aside  
swerve, deviation  
turn, deflection  
warp, a turning

**A Circling**

circulation, a moving  
around  
gurgitation, a whirling  
gyration, a revolving  
revolution, rotation  
rotation, a turning  
swirl, an eddying

**NOUNS (Continued)**

whir, a quick turning  
whirl, a revolving

**Miscellaneous**

aberration, digression  
aberrance, a straying  
avoidance, a dodging  
detour, divergence  
distortion, a twisting  
heliotropism, a turning with  
the sun  
pirouette, a whirling upon  
the toes  
return, reversal  
reversal, a turning back  
reversion, a returning  
tack, a zigzagging

**MEDIUMS**

deflector, bending medium  
flexor, bending muscle  
gig, a whirligig  
gyroscope, top  
heliotrope, a flower which  
turns with the sun  
propeller, rotating device  
pulley, power-wheel  
revolver, that which rotates  
screw, propeller  
top, gyroscope  
wheel, rotating device  
windlass, power drum  
whirligig, revolving device

**19A****ADVANCE—PROCEED—TRAVEL** see—

vs. Leave—Withdrawal—Escape ..... 15

Walk—March .....	19B
Step—Run—Jump .....	17
Stray—Ramble .....	18B

**19A****VERBS**

**Advance**  
advance, approach  
drive, travel  
proceed, progress  
progress, advance  
push, proceed

**Approach**  
approach, near  
approximate, approach  
come, draw near  
near, advance

**Go**  
circumnavigate, voyage  
cruise, voyage  
go, proceed  
itinerate, travel  
jaunt, march  
journey, travel  
march, jaunt

**VERBS (Continued)**

move, proceed  
pass, traverse  
traverse, progress  
travel, journey  
trek, travel  
thread, trek  
tour, travel  
voyage, cruise  
wander, travel

**Resort**

haunt, resort  
migrate, resort  
resort, go often  
retrace, return  
return, retrace

**ADJECTIVES**

**Miscellaneous**  
advancing, approaching

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

approaching, nearing  
en route, transient  
expeditionary, en route  
forthcoming, approaching  
homing, returning  
itinerant, transient  
locomotive, progressive  
migratory, transient  
moving, locomotive  
nomadic, wandering  
onward, advancing  
passing, transient  
processional, proceeding  
progressive, advancing  
transient, moving  
transmigratory, transient

(Continued on page 30)

## 19A (Continued), 19B

**NOUNS**

Advancement  
advance, approach  
advancement, progress  
approach, a nearing  
approximation, approach  
course, progress  
procedure, advancement  
progress, advancement  
progressiveness, progress  
progression, progress

**Trip**

circuit, journey  
ernise, voyage  
drive, excursion  
excursion, trip  
jaunt, excursion  
journey, excursion  
march, jaunt  
pilgrimage, journey  
sally, excursion  
trek, journey by wagon  
trip, journey  
tour, excursion  
voyage, cruise

**NOUNS (Continued)**

Movement  
action, progress  
going, progression  
locomotion, progression  
motion, movement  
movement, action  
move, action

**Travel**

itineracy, travels  
migration, travel  
nomadism, a wandering  
perambulation, travel  
peregrination, travel  
passage, progress  
transit, passage  
transmigration, passage  
travel, a journeying

**Expedition, Etc.**

caravan, company of travelers  
cavalcade, procession  
excursion, excursionists  
excursionists, travelers  
expedition, excursion

**NOUNS (Continued)**

parade, procession  
procession, traveling body  
safari, expedition

**PERSONS**

aviator, aerial traveler  
circumnavigator, globe-trotter  
commuter, passenger  
excursionist, traveler  
globe-trotter, traveler  
itinerant, traveler  
navigator, traveler by sea  
nomad, wanderer  
passenger, traveler  
perambulator, traveler  
peregrinator, traveler  
pilgrim, traveler  
stowaway, hidden passenger  
tourist, traveler  
traveler, one who travels  
voyager, navigator  
voyageur, boatman  
wayfarer, traveler  
wanderer, nomad

## 19B

**WALK—MARCH—STEP**

see—

vs. Stagger—Stumble .....

18A

**ASSOCIATIVE**

Advance—Proceed .....	19A
Stray—Ramble .....	18B
Stagger—Shamble .....	18A
Haste—Hurry .....	9

## 19B

**VERBS****Walk**

pace, step  
stalk, strut  
step, stride  
stride, pace  
strut, swagger  
swagger, stride  
tread, walk  
walk, tread

**Jaunt**

amble, stroll  
hike, tramp  
jaunt, ramble  
march, walk  
perambulate, walk  
promenade, stroll  
ramble, stroll  
stroll, amble  
tramp, march  
wade, walk in water

**ADJECTIVES**

Miscellaneous  
afoot (adv.), walking  
ambulatory, walking  
ambulant, walking  
apace (adv.), stepping fast  
astir (adv.), moving  
gradatory, gradient  
gradient, ambulant  
itinerant, peripatetic  
pedal, moving by foot  
pedestrian, ambulatory  
peripatetic, pedestrian  
plantigrade, pedal

**NOUNS**

Miscellaneous  
amble, pace  
ambulation, a walk  
constitutional, stroll  
gait, walk  
hike, march  
jaunt, stroll  
march, tramp

**NOUNS (Continued)**

pace, step  
perambulation, a walking  
promenade, stroll  
step, pace  
stride, step  
stroll, promenade  
strut, a swagger  
swagger, strut  
somnambulism, a walking  
in sleep  
tramp, a march  
walk, stroll

**PERSONS**

ambulator, walker  
hiker, walker  
itinerant, walker  
perambulator, ambulator  
peripatetic, ambulator  
pedestrian, walker  
somnambulist, sleeping  
walker  
walker, pedestrian

## ENTRANCE—PENETRATION

20, 21

vs. Leave—Withdrawal .....	15	see—	ASSOCIATIVE
			{ Inside—Middle ..... 149L Confinement—Enclosure ..... 52H

20

## VERBS

## Enter

enter, pass into  
immigrate, enter  
permeate, pervade  
penetrate, pervade  
pervade, permeate  
reenter, enter again  
return, reenter  
thread, penetrate

## Pierce

bore, drill  
drill, bore  
perforate, pierce  
pierce, penetrate  
puncture, pierce  
tunnel, penetrate

## Embark

board, enter on passage  
embark, board  
enplane, embark  
entrain, board  
launch, enter

## Intrude

descend, invade  
encroach, intrude  
insinuate, obtrude

## VERBS (Continued)

intrude, obtrude  
invade, intrude  
obtrude, intrude  
rush, enter eagerly

## ADJECTIVES

## Miscellaneous

centripetal, centerward  
endosmotic, noting reciprocal penetration  
immigrant, entering  
intrusive, obtrusive  
obtrusive, insinuating  
penetrating, penetrative  
penetrative, piercing  
plunging, penetrating

## NOUNS

## Miscellaneous

diffusion, reciprocal permeation  
diosmose, reciprocal inflowing  
endosmose, reciprocal penetration  
encroachment, intrusion  
entrance, entry

## NOUNS (Continued)

entry, ingress  
ingress, entry  
entree, entrance  
illapse, influx  
immigration, entrance  
influx, a flowing in  
incursion, invasion  
inroad, incursion  
insinuation, obtrusion  
intrusion, obtrusion  
invasion, incursion  
irruption, invasion  
obtrusion, insinuation  
osmose, reciprocal permeation  
penetration, entrance  
penetrability, penetration  
penetrativeness, penetrability

perforation, puncture  
permeation, penetration  
permeability, permeation  
pervasion, permeation

## PERSONS

immigrant, in-comer

## SUBMERSION—DIPPING

see—

vs. Leave—Withdrawal .....	15
vs. Rising—Vaulting .....	17

## ASSOCIATIVE

Descent—Fall .....	22
Low—Below .....	149G
Lowness—Abasement .....	129B

21

## VERBS

## Submerge

bog, sink  
draw, sink proportionately  
founder, sink  
mire, bog  
sink, submerge  
submerge, engulf  
subside, sink

## Dip

dip, steep  
dive, plunge  
douse, souse  
launch, plunge or float  
pitch, dip  
plunge, souse  
souse, plunge

## VERBS (Continued)

Engulf  
deluge, overflow  
engulf, inundate  
flood, deluge  
inundate, flood  
overflow, inundate

## Immerse

baptize, immerse  
immerse, immerse  
immerse, submerge  
steep, immerse  
wade, walk submerged

## ADJECTIVES

foundering, sinking  
plunging, diving

## ADJECTIVES (Continued)

sinking, submerging  
submarine, submerged

## NOUNS

Miscellaneous  
baptism, immersion  
dip, submersion  
dive, plunge  
ducking, a dipping  
flood, inundation  
header, head-dive  
immersion, baptism  
inundation, a flooding  
plunge, a dive  
submersion, a dipping  
souse, plunge

**DESCENT—FALL**

vs. Rise—Vaulting .....

22, 23

see—

17	Submersion—Dipping .....	21
	Exudation—Flow .....	16
	Low—Below .....	149G

22

**VERBS****Descend**

descend, pass down  
dip, swoop  
drop, fall  
fall, descend  
flop, fall  
plunge, drop suddenly  
shoot, swoop  
sink, fall  
slump, sink  
swoop, shoot down  
topple, fall  
tumble, topple

**Gravitate**

coast, glide  
drift, float  
float, gravitate  
flow, float  
gravitate, move toward attraction  
toboggan, coast

**VERBS (Continued)**

volplane, float down  
**Depend**  
append, hang from  
depend, hang  
droop, hang down  
hang, suspend  
nod, let the head fall or droop  
sag, hang  
suspend, hang  
swag, sag  
**Settle**  
set, sink  
settle, set  
subsides, settle  
**ADJECTIVES**  
**Miscellaneous**  
deciduous, dropping off  
descendent, descending  
downward, descending

**ASSOCIATIVE**

Submersion—Dipping .....	21
Exudation—Flow .....	16
Low—Below .....	149G

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

falling, dropping  
fugacious, falling  
sinking, settling

**NOUNS**

**Miscellaneous**  
collapse, a falling together  
descent, passage down  
descent, descent  
drop, fall  
downfall, drop  
ebb, a flowing back  
fall, descent  
gravitation, movement due to attraction  
lapse, a falling by degrees  
plunge, sudden drop  
suspension, a hanging  
subsidence, a sinking  
slump, a sinking  
tumble, disorderly fall

**FLYING—SAILING—COASTING**

23

see—

vs. Descent—Fall .....

Travel, Etc. ....	24I
Haste—Hurry .....	9
Advance—Proceed .....	19A
Urising—Vaulting .....	17

23

**VERBS****Fly**

aviate, fly by a machine  
boom, go with a rush  
flit, fly  
fly, soar  
soar, fly  
swing, soar  
wing, fly

**Navigate**

boat, navigate  
circumnavigate, sail round  
coast, sail  
course, navigate  
luff, sail close to the wind

**Float**

float, glide  
flow, glide  
glide, go smoothly  
meander, float  
skate, slide  
slide, glide  
slip, slide

**VERBS (Continued)**

swim, progress in water  
volplane, glide  
waft, float  
**ADJECTIVES**  
**Miscellaneous**  
aerial, flying in the air  
aeronautic, aviatoric  
aviatoric, flying  
afloat, floating  
alar, winging  
alaric, alar  
aquatic, natatorial  
buoyant, afloat  
slitting, flying  
floating, gliding  
marine, maritime  
maritime, aquatic  
natant, swimming  
natatorial, natant  
naval, natatorial  
volant, flying  
volatile, fleeting

**MEDIUMS (Continued)**

paddle, oar  
pinion, wing  
propeller, oar  
skate, ice slide  
ski, foot slide  
wing, pinion

**NOUNS**

**Miscellaneous**  
aeronautics, aerial travel  
aviation, art of flight  
ballooning, balloon travel  
circumnavigation, a sailing round  
flight, a flying  
flying, aviation  
flootation, a floating  
natation, art of swimming  
navigation, art of sailing  
swimming, natant travel  
yachting, navigation with yachts

**PERSONS**

aeronaut, airman  
aeroplanist, airman  
(Continued on page 26)

<b>TRANSPORTATION—CARTAGE</b>	<b>see—</b>	<b>24A</b>	<b>ASSOCIATIVE</b>
vs. Laxity—Neglect .....	126B	Lift—Hoist .....	24B
vs. Rest—Stability .....	11B	Impulsion .....	24C
		Delivery .....	43B
		Gift—Givers .....	43A
		Change .....	3A

**24A****VERBS**

**Transport**  
 convey, carry  
 drive, convey  
 forward, convey  
 move, convey  
 remove, transfer  
 transport, transfer

**Haul**

cab, convey by cab  
 cart, haul  
 freight, haul  
 haul, freight  
 ride, convey  
 roll, wheel along  
 sled, convey by sled  
 truck, haul by truck  
 train, haul by train  
 trundle, roll along

**To Boat**

boat, carry by boat  
 canoe, convey by canoe  
 ferry, ship  
 raft, haul by raft  
 ship, convey by ship

**Pull**

drag, tow  
 draw, pull  
 lug, tug  
 pull, drag  
 siphon, draw by siphon  
 tow, drag by rope  
 tug, pull  
 warp, tow

**Deliver**

commit, deliver  
 consign, deliver  
 deliver, send forth  
 devolve, transmit  
 extradite, deliver  
 hand, pass by hand

**VERBS (Continued)**

pass, convey  
 transfer, transmit  
 transmit, convey

**Dispatch**

delegate, dispatch  
 dispatch, express  
 entrain, dispatch  
 export, send away  
 express, dispatch  
 mail, send by mail  
 post, mail  
 speed, dispatch

**Attend**

accompany, escort  
 attend, accompany  
 convoy, escort  
 escort, convoy

**Conduct**

conduct, lead  
 direct, guide  
 guide, maneuver  
 lead, conduct  
 maneuver, guide  
 pilot, guide  
 steer, guide  
 take, lead

**To move in water**

float, convey by water  
 paddle, row  
 row, move with oars

**Carry**

bear, carry  
 bring, carry, bear  
 carry, transport  
 fetch, carry

**ADJECTIVES**

angelic, messenger-like  
 conductive, conveying

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

deferent, conveying  
 equestrian, moving by  
 horse  
 peristaltic, moving worm-like

**NOUNS**

**Transportation**  
 carriage, transportation  
 cartage, carriage  
 haul, cartage  
 haulage, cartage  
 lug, a pull  
 marine, shipping  
 portage, carriage  
 rafting, haulage by raft  
 removal, transference  
 shipping, transportation  
 sledging, moving by sled  
 transportation, conveyance

**Delivery**

commitment, delivery  
 consignment, delivery  
 conveyance, carriage  
 deliverance, transmission  
 delivery, transference  
 extradition, deliverance  
 remittal, transmission  
 transmission, conductance  
 transfer, transmission  
 transference, transfer

**Conductance**

conductance, transmission  
 conduct, transmission  
 conductivity, conduction  
 guidance, conductance  
 logistics, maneuver  
 maneuver, guidance  
 piloting, guidance

**LIFT—HOIST**

24B, 24C

see—

**ASSOCIATIVE**

vs. Laxity—Neglect ..... 126B  
 vs. Rest—Stability ..... 11B

Transportation	24A
Impulsion	24C
Delivery	43B
Gift—Givers	43A
Change	3A

24B

**VERBS**

Lift  
 elevate, lift  
 heave, lift  
 hoist, lift  
 lift, raise  
 raise, elevate  
 rear, raise  
 uplift, raise aloft

Load  
 freight, load  
 lade, load  
 load, lade

**VERBS (Continued)**

Boost  
 boost, lift  
 purchase, hoist  
 upheave, heave  
**ADJECTIVES**  
 add ing to verbs  
**NOUNS**  
 boost, a lift  
 elevation, uplift  
 heave, a lift  
 leverage, lifting degree

**NOUNS (Continued)**

lift, uplift  
 upheaval, a heaving  
 uplift, a lifting

**LIFTING MEDIUMS**

derrick, hoist  
 elevator, a lift  
 escalator, moving stairway  
 handscrew, jack  
 hoist, a lift  
 jack, lever  
 lever, lifting device  
 windlass, a lift

24C

**VERBS**

Impel  
 bowl, roll  
 impel, drive  
 precipitate, throw  
 project, hurl  
 propel, drive forward  
 roll, bowl  
 wheel, roll

Throw  
 cast, throw  
 chuck, pitch  
 dart, throw  
 dash, hurl  
 discharge, fire  
 drop, pitch  
 fillip, throw  
 fire, shoot  
 fling, hurl  
 flirt, jerk  
 heave, hurl  
 hurl, project  
 hurtle, impel  
 jerk, fillip  
 pitch, throw  
 send, cast  
 shoot, hurl  
 sling, hurl  
 shy, fling  
 toss, chuck  
 throw, hurl

**VERBS (Continued)**

Push  
 boom, push  
 hustle, push roughly  
 push, shove  
 ram, push  
 shove, push  
 shuffle, push about  
 sweep, hurl  
 thrust, impel  
**Discharge**  
 decant, pour  
 discharge, empty  
 dump, discharge  
 empty, pour out  
 pour, discharge

**NOUNS (Continued)**

discharge, pulsion  
 drive, impulsion  
 hurl, act of throwing  
 impetus, momentum  
 impulse, impulsion  
 impulsion, an impelling  
 infusion, a pouring in  
 injection, a throwing into  
 jerk, a push or pull  
 momentum, impetus  
 projection, impulsion  
 propulsion, projection  
 pulsion, a driving forth  
 shot, a discharge  
 thrust, a push

**ADJECTIVES**

Miscellaneous  
 abroach, pouring  
 dumping, discharging  
 hurtling, impellent  
 impellent, propelling  
 projectile, impelling  
 propellant, driving forth  
 protrusive, pushing forward  
 pushing, shoving  
 shoving, hurtling  
 tossing, throwing

**NOUNS**

Miscellaneous  
 cast, a hurl

**IMPELLENT MEDIUMS**

(See ARMS 130-I)  
 decanter, a pouring vessel  
 helm, tiller  
 impellent, driving medium  
 oar, hand propeller  
 paddle, canoe propeller  
 projector, projecting medium  
 propeller, driving device  
 rudder, guiding device  
 squirt, syringe  
 syringe, a squirt  
 tiller, helm  
 turbine, a driving wheel  
 warp, a towing rope

TRANSPORTATION MEDIUMS		see—	ASSOCIATIVE
vs. Laxity—Neglect	.....	126B	Transportation ..... 24A Lift—Hoist ..... 24B
vs. Rest—Stability	.....	11B	Impulsion—Hurling ..... 24C Delivery—Distribution ..... 43B

## 24D

## ROTARY MEDIUMS

ball	marble	wheel
bowl	pulley	caster
hoop		

## 24E CARRIERS

## PERSONS

Carrier  
bearer, porter  
caravaneer, caravan head  
carrier, conveyancer  
coolie, porter  
conductor, transport head  
conveyancer, carrier  
hauler, carrier  
porter, carrier  
transferrer, conveyor

## Boatman

bargeman, barge workman  
canoelist, boatman  
ferryman, ferry conductor

## PERSONS (Continued)

gondolier, boatman  
longshoreman, stevedore  
oarsman, boatman  
pilot, boat conductor  
raftsman, raft attendant  
stevedore, wharfman  
sailor, seaman  
seaman, sailor  
yachtsman, yacht boatman

## Equestrian, Etc.

equestrian, horseman  
equestrienne, horsewoman  
jockey, equestrian  
mahout, elephant driver  
teamster, team driver

## PERSONS (Continued)

Driver, Etc.  
bicyclist, cyclist  
chauffeur, auto driver  
charlooteer, chariot driver  
coachman, coach driver  
cyclist, bicycle rider  
driver, wagoner, etc.  
engineer, engine driver  
expressman, express  
worker  
hackman, hack driver  
jehu, coachman  
motorist, chauffeur  
motorman, motor driver  
wagoner, wagon driver  
wheelman, cyclist

## 24F

## MESSENGERS

ablegate, Pope's envoy  
angel, messenger  
archangel, chief angel  
beadle, court messenger  
button, page

courier, messenger  
delegate, envoy  
delegation, delegate body  
envoy, messenger

messenger, courier, etc.  
page, messenger  
post, messenger  
pursuivant, state  
messenger

## 24G

## BEASTS OF BURDEN

ass	charger	filly	Jennet	racer
barb	course	goer	llama	reindeer
bidet	cuddy	hack	mule	roadster
broncho	donkey	hackney	mustang	roan
burro	drag	horse	nag	sheltie
camel	dromedary	jackass	ox	steed
carrier-pigeon	elephant	jade	pony	yak

## 24J (Continued)

## SHIPS—BOATS, Etc.

skiff, canoe  
umialik, Eskimo boat  
wherry, rowboat

## V.—vessel

lymphad, a galley  
pinnace, 6 or 8-oared boat  
quadrireme, a ship with 4  
banks of oars  
trireme, galley  
galleass, armed galley

paddle, paddle-wheel  
side-wheeler, paddle  
steamboat, steamer  
steamer, steamboat

Ferry  
back, ferryboat  
ferry, ferryboat  
ferryboat, crossing V.  
pontoon, floating bridge

Freight Boat  
bumboat, freighter  
casco, freight V.  
cat, small boat  
collier, coaling V.  
freighter, merchantman  
keel boat, freight boat

## Galley, Etc.

foist, light galley  
four, 4-oared boat  
galley, oar-boat

Pleasure Boat  
funny, pleasure boat  
Motor-boat  
motor-boat, power-boat  
motor, motor-boat

## TRANSPORTATION—CARRIER

see—

vs. Laxity—Neglect .....	126B	Delivery—Distribution ..... Gift—Givers ..... Change .....	43B
			43A
			3A

## ASSOCIATIVE

24H

## CARRIERS ON LAND

## Vehicle

car, vehicle  
conveyance, vehicle  
equipage, carriage  
rig, vehicle  
team, horse and V.  
transport, conveyance  
vehicle, a conveyance

## Motor-Car

auto, automobile  
automobile, motor vehicle  
auto-truck, motor truck  
Ford, a motor car  
jitney, small fare V.  
limousine, motor-car  
locomotive, engine  
motor-car, auto  
motor-truck, power-truck  
sedan, closed motor-car  
taxi, taxicab  
taxicab, motor-cab

## Carriage, Etc.

brougham  
buggy  
cariole  
carriage  
chaise  
chariot  
curricles  
dearborn  
four-in-hand  
Gladstone  
landau  
landaulet  
phaeton  
rockaway  
shay  
stanhope  
sulky  
surrey  
tarantass  
trap  
Victoria

V.—vehicle

## CARRIERS, ETC. (Cont'd.)

## Litter, Etc.

bier, litter  
brancard, horse litter  
kago, palanquin  
litter, stretcher  
palanquin, a conveyance  
borne on shoulders  
stretcher, litter

## Sled, Etc.

center, sled  
hardle, frame-drag  
pung, sleigh  
skate, a gliding instrument  
ski, snow-runner  
sled, sledge  
sledge, sled  
sleigh, sled  
toboggan, sled

## Cycle

autocycle, motor-cycle  
bicycle, two-wheeled V.  
cycle, bicycle  
motorcycle, motor-bicycle  
tricycle, 3-wheeled V.  
unicycle, one-wheel cycle  
velocipede, a cycle

## Elevator

elevator, a lift  
escalator, moving stairway  
holst, elevator  
lift, elevator

## Wagon, Etc.

buckboard, light wagon  
caravan, a van  
dray, a heavy wagon  
fourgon, luggage-van  
freight-car, public carrier  
freighter, wagon, etc.  
gondola, flat freight-car  
hearse, funeral V.  
lorry, platform wagon  
truck, heavy cart  
trundle, truck

## CARRIERS, ETC. (Cont'd.)

van, large wagon or car  
wagon, 4-wheeled V.  
wain, wagon

## Tractor, Etc.

caterpillar, tractor  
tank, armored car  
tractor, motor V.

## Coach, Tram, Etc.

bus, omnibus  
cab, one-horse carriage  
cabriolet, carriage  
char-a-banes, passenger V.  
coach, a passenger V.  
drag, coach  
express, a fast conveyance  
growler, cab  
gyroscope car, balance V.  
hack, a traveling V.  
hackney, coach  
local, suburban train  
omnibus, bus  
stage, traveling V.  
tallyho, coach  
train, coupled railway  
coaches  
tram, tramcar  
trolley, trolley car

## Barrow, Etc.

barrow, wheelbarrow  
limber, gun-carriage V.  
perambulator, baby V.  
pushcart, two-wheeled cart  
tumbrel, two-wheeled cart  
wheelbarrow, barrow

## Cart, Etc.

cart  
dogcart  
gig  
go-cart  
hansom  
jinrikisha  
tandem  
tilbury

24I

**AIRCRAFT**

**Airplane, Etc.**  
 aeroplane, flying machine  
 aircraft, airplane, etc.  
 airplane, airship  
 airship, balloon, etc.  
 albatross, a type of air-  
 plane  
 biplane, two-plane airship  
 blimp, dirigible balloon  
 dirigible, airship  
 escadrille, airplane squad-  
 ron  
 gyroplane, a form of air-  
 plane

24J

**SHIPS—BOATS, Etc.**

**Boat**  
 ark, large boat  
 bateau, light boat  
 boat, small watercraft  
 bottom, a vessel  
 conveyance, transport  
 craft, a vessel  
 decker, ship with decks  
 liner, a vessel  
 packet, small boat  
 ship, seagoing vessel  
 transport, troop ship, etc.  
 vessel, ship or boat

**Sailing Vessel**

bark, small sailboat  
 barkantine, sailing V.  
 bilander, two-masted V.  
 boyer, Flemish Sloop  
 brig, square-rigged V.  
 brigantine, sailing V.  
 bucentaur, a state barge  
 caïque, sailing vessel  
 catboat, sailboat  
 clipper, sailing vessel  
 dhow, Arabian V.  
 doni, Ceylonese vessel  
 droger, West India boat  
 galleon, 3-decker, Spanish  
 grab, light V.  
 hooker, Dutch V.  
 hulk, unseaworthy V.  
 Indiaman, vessel of India  
 junk, Chinese V.  
 ketch, sailing V.  
 lorch, Chinese V.  
 pilot-boat, pilot's boat  
 pink, narrow-sterned V.  
 galacre, Mediterranean V.  
 prahu, proa  
 proa, Malaysian V.  
 salc, sailing V.  
 sail, ship or vessel  
 sailer, sailing V.

**AIRCRAFT (Continued)**

gyropter, a form of air-  
 plane  
 helicopter, a direct lift air-  
 plane  
 hydro-airplane, a water and  
 air vessel combined  
 hydroplane, a boat with  
 aerial propellers  
 monoplane, airplane with a  
 single plane  
 ornithopter, a flying ma-  
 chine with wings

**V.—vessel**

**SHIPS, Etc. (Continued)**  
 schooner, sailing V.  
 settee, sailing V.  
 sloop, sailing V.  
 snow, sailing vessel  
 store-ship, supply ship  
 tartan, Mediterranean V.  
 tender, auxiliary V.  
 tug, towing V.  
 whif, outrigger boat  
 xebec, sailing V.

**Fishing Vessel**

buss, fishing vessel  
 coble, flat fishing V.  
 cob, fishing boat  
 dogger, Dutch fishing V.  
 fisherman, fishing V.  
 hatch-boat, fishing V.  
 koff, fishing V.  
 lugger, fishing V.  
 smack, fishing boat  
 trawler, trawling V.  
 whaler, whaling V.

**Warship**

corvette, wooden war V.  
 cruiser, war vessel  
 destroyer, torpedo boat  
 dreadnaught, war vessel  
 frigate, warship  
 launch, man-of-war boat  
 man-of-war, warship  
 monitor, warship  
 submarine, submersible V.

**Raft, Float**

barge, flatboat  
 catamaran, Indies raft  
 float, raft  
 lighter, barge  
 pram, flat-bottomed V.  
 punt, flat-bottomed boat  
 raft, flatboat  
 scow, flatboat

**Trading Vessel**

argosy, merchant V.  
 carack, merchantman

**AIRCRAFT (Continued)**

plane, airplane  
 seaplane, combination  
 water and aeroplane  
 Zeppelin, a dirigible bal-  
 loon

**Balloon, Etc.**

aerostat, balloon  
 balloon, a device for flying  
 kite, a captive flying device  
 parachute, a device for de-  
 scending slowly in the air

**SHIPS, Etc. (Continued)**

coaster, coast-trade V.  
 felucca, Mediterranean V.  
 gallot, Dutch merchantman  
 hoy, coasting V.  
 merchantman, trading V.  
 slaver, slave-trade V.

**House Boat**

dahabiyeh, house boat  
 house boat, dwelling boat  
 sampan, Chinese house boat

**Fleet**

armada, merchant fleet  
 caravel, body of vessels  
 fleet, vessels in company  
 flotilla, small fleet

**Ship's Boat**

cockboat, small boat  
 dingey, East India boat  
 gig, a ship's boat  
 jolly-boat, ship's boat  
 lifeboat, ship's boat  
 longboat, ship's boat  
 yawl, sloop

**Racing Vessel**

outrigger, racing boat  
 sonder-yacht, racing yacht  
 yacht, racing V.

**Rowboat, Etc.**

canoe, small boat  
 cockleshell, light boat  
 coracle, a boat of hides  
 dory, skiff  
 dugout, canoe  
 gondola, Venetian boat  
 ice boat, ice glider  
 ice canoe, ice boat  
 kayak, Eskimo boat  
 oomiak, umiak  
 pair-oar, V. for two oars-  
 men

shallop, rowboat

pirogue, canoe

randan, rowboat

(Continued on page 35)

## PASSAGEWAYS see—

vs. Obstruction ..36

ASSOCIATIVE	
Expanse—Area—Arena	..25A
Crevassc—Gap—Chasm	..25H
Paths—Walks—Roads	..25B
Steps—Ladders	..25C
Passageways	..25
Lawn—Field—Plain	..25G
Water—Lakes—Stream	..25I
Drain—Ditch—Trench	..25F
Pipe—Tube—Flue	..25F
Organic Passages	..25E

25

## VERBS

Penetrate  
enter, penetrate  
penetrate, tunnel  
perforate, pierce  
pierce, penetrate  
punch, perforate

Bore  
bore, drill  
burrow, tunnel  
drill, bore  
tap, bore  
tunnel, excavate

Open  
broaden, make wider  
clear, free of obstruction  
dig, excavate  
ditch, excavate  
excavate, hollow out  
groove, furrow  
hollow, excavate  
open, make passable  
space, leave an opening  
widen, broaden

## ADJECTIVES

Accessible  
accessible, open  
ajar, open  
circumnavlgable, open for  
sailing around  
clear, unobstructed  
fordable, open for fording  
gaping, ajar  
hollow, open  
navlgable, open for ships  
open, admitting passage  
passable, unobstructed  
spacial, open  
unclosed, open

Spacious  
ample, roomy  
broad, open, wide  
capacious, spacious  
commodlous, roomy  
expansive, spacious  
extensive, expansive  
large, spacious  
roomy, spacious  
spacious, roomy  
vast, extensive  
wide, broad

Deep  
abyssmal, deep

## ADJECTIVES (Continued)

cavernous, hollow  
deep, hollow  
yawning, abyssmal

Perforate  
alveolate, pitted deeply  
cribriform, sieve-like  
perforate, full of holes  
pitted, full of pits  
porous, having pores

Crannied, Etc.  
canaliculate, grooved  
crannied, having crevices  
crevassed, deep-fissured  
furrowed, trenched  
galleried, having galleries  
grooved, lined deeply  
honey-combed, full of cells  
interstitial, crevassed  
rimose, having fissures

Vascular  
arterial, having arteries  
intestinal, having canals  
vascular, having vessels  
venal, having veins  
venous, having veins

## NOUNS

Accessibility  
access, entry  
adit, mine opening  
archway, entrance  
entrance, passage  
entry, entrance  
Ingress, entrance  
Inlet, entrance  
mouth, opening  
muzzle, mouth  
nozzle, mouthpiece

Opening  
aperture, opening  
eyelet, hole for thread  
gap, opening  
Ingate, opening in a mold  
mesh, opening in a net, etc.  
opening, aperture  
orifice, opening  
perforation, a bored hole  
rift, opening

Outlook  
loophole, opening in a for-  
tification

## NOUNS (Continued)

outlook, opening  
peephole, hole for peeping  
porthole, opening in a  
ship's side  
port, porthole  
vista, opening for view

Window  
bay, wall opening  
bay window, projecting  
window  
casement, opening  
dormer, roof window  
embrasure, wall-opening  
oriel, bay window  
window, opening

## Door, Gate, Etc.

door, passageway  
doorway, door  
gate, passage in a wall  
hatch, deck opening  
hatchway, hatch  
portal, entrance-way  
postern, gate  
scuttle, small hatchway  
sluice, water gate  
threshold, entrance  
wicket, small door, etc.  
wicket, small gate

## Outlet

debouch, opening in a for-  
tification  
embouchure, opening at the  
mouth of a cannon, river,  
etc.  
floodgate, water gate  
leak, accidental opening  
outlet, opening  
ostuary, river's mouth  
sally port, exit for troops  
scupper, deck drain  
vent, opening for air

## Hole, Pit, Etc.

bore, bored opening  
cavity, hollow  
excavation, artificial open-  
ing or clearance  
hole, deep opening  
hollow, hole  
pit, cavity  
well, deep opening

25A

**NOUNS**

Area  
area, extent  
breadth, expanse  
compass, sweep  
expanse, area  
extent, compass  
latitude, range  
range, area  
room, space  
reach, stretch  
scope, area  
sphere, range

**NOUNS (Continued)**

stretch, range  
surface, area  
sweep, extent, expanse  
  
Space  
air, spatial fluid  
atmosphere, air  
ether, atmosphere  
emptiness, unobstructed  
space  
inane, infinite space  
interval, space  
space, void  
void, emptiness

**NOUNS (Continued)**

Arena, Ring, Etc.  
amphitheater, vast arena  
arena, field of action  
Colosseum, amphitheater  
course, field  
field, arena  
floor, area  
floorage, floor space  
gridiron, football field  
ring, arena  
rink, place for skating  
stadium, course

25B

**PATHS—WALKS—**

**ROADS**

Course, Path  
airline, bee line  
beat, course  
bee line, straight course  
circuit, course  
course, track  
lap, a course  
orbit, course  
pass, passage  
path, course  
route, course  
rut, beaten track  
track, path  
turf, race course  
way, path

**PATHS, Etc. (Continued)**

Road, Highway  
avenue, driveway  
boulevard, thoroughfare  
byway, detour  
causeway, thoroughfare  
corduroy road, log road  
detour, circuitous way  
drive, vehicular road  
ghaut, mountain pass  
highroad, highway  
highway, public road  
pavement, paved road  
pike, road  
road, highway  
street, road  
subway, underground  
course  
thoroughfare, street  
tracing, track  
turnpike, toll road  
trocha, military road

**PATHS, Etc. (Continued)**

Bridge  
bateau bridge, pontoon  
bridge, spanning passage  
crossing, cross path  
drawbridge, convertible  
bridge  
gangway, narrow bridge  
pontoon, bridge of boats  
trestle, bridge  
viaduct, bridge

**Walk**

aisle, passage  
ambulatory, a walk  
arbor, bower  
banquette, sidewalk  
bower, arbor  
esplanade, shore drive  
flagstone, paved course  
mall, shaded walk  
path, walk  
pergola, covered walk  
promenade, esplanade  
sidewalk, foot walk  
walk, path

**Quay, Etc.**

dock, wharf  
pler, wharf  
quay, wharf  
wharf, pier

25C

**STAIRWAY—STEP**

escalator, moving stairway  
ladder, an ascending frame  
newel, winding stair

perron, outside stair  
stair, steps  
staircase, stairway

stairway, stair  
steps, stairway  
stile, steps over a fence

25D

**ARTIFICIAL AREAS**

arcade, arched gallery  
bridge deck, partial deck  
corridor, gallery  
court, yard-like space  
deck, ship's floor  
gallery, corridor

lobby, vestibule  
peristyle, open court  
parquet, space back of orchestra  
plaza, porch  
plaza, open square

porch, portico  
portico, covered walk  
proscenium, front stage  
vestibule, porch  
veranda, portico  
yard, space by a house

## 25E

## ORGANIC PASSAGES

alimentary canal, excreta  
duct  
adenoid, throat gland  
anus, excremental orifice  
artery, blood vessel  
basilic, arm vein  
bowel, gut  
breast, milk organ  
canal, duct, channel, etc.  
capillary, blood vessel  
duct, canal  
entrails, intestines

gland, a bodily organ  
glandule, small gland  
gullet, throat  
gut, intestinal canal  
intestine, bowel  
muscle, a fibrous medium  
for conducting energy  
nerve, fibrous duct  
nipple, teat of breast  
nostril, nose opening  
organ, functional medium

orifice, small opening  
pap, nipple  
rectum, anus  
sinew, a fibrous conductor  
swallow, gullet  
teat, nipple  
throat, gullet  
tendon, the fibrous medium  
connecting muscles  
vein, duct  
weasand, windpipe, throat

## 25F

## ARTIFICIAL CONDUCT-

## ING MEDIUMS

Canal, Etc.  
canal, waterway, duct  
channel, watercourse  
flume, water channel  
watercourse, canal

Drain, Etc.  
culvert, sewer  
ditch, trench  
drain, canal  
drainage, drain  
gutter, drain  
sewer, drain  
sink, drain

Vent, Etc.  
chimney, vent  
chute, inclined trough  
flue, chimney

(Continued)

smokestack, chimney  
shaft, cut  
upcast, ventilating shaft  
vent, flue

Pipe, Tap, Conduit  
aqueduct, water conduit  
cannula, tube  
conductor, conduit  
conduit, canal or pipe  
cylinder, tube  
faucet, pipe valve  
funnel, conical tube  
hooka, pipe  
hose, flexible tube  
hydrant, water valve  
nozzle, mouthpiece  
pipe, tube

(Continued)  
siphon, conveying tube  
tap, release pipe  
tube, cylinder  
wire, electrical conductor

Trench, Ditch  
cut, trench  
dike, ditch  
grip, trench  
groove, shallow channel  
moat, ditch  
sap, trench  
trench, narrow excavation

Gutter, Etc.  
kennel, gutter  
strip, trough  
trough, chute

## 25G

## LAND BODIES OR

## AREAS

Tract, Region  
acreage, area in acres  
area, tract  
continent, geographical  
area  
country, territory  
ground, land  
land, territory  
latitude, range, scope  
province, region  
range, territory  
region, territory  
scope, latitude  
territory, area  
tract, plot

Valley, Dale  
dale, glen  
dell, small valley  
glen, narrow valley  
lea, meadow  
lowland, level country  
mead, meadow (Poet.)

(Continued)  
meadow, lowland  
vale, valley  
valley, lowland  
wadi, deep valley  
wady, wadi

Swamp, Marsh  
bog, morass  
everglade, Florida swamp  
fen, marsh land  
marsh, swamp land  
morass, fen  
quagmire, marsh  
slough, bog  
swamp, marsh

Field, Plain  
delta, alluvial land  
field, open country  
flat, plain  
heath, moorland  
llano, grassy plain  
moorland, moor  
moor, wasteland  
pampas, prairie

(Continued)  
plain, level country  
prairie, plain  
plateau, elevated flat land  
savannah, extensive  
meadow  
steppe, plains of Russia  
tundra, Siberian plain  
veld, open country

Shore  
beach, strand  
coast, area by the sea  
littoral, area by a shore  
shore, coast  
strand, shore

Island  
eyot, small island  
holm, river island  
isle, island  
island, land surrounded by  
water  
islet, island  
key, island

(Continued on page 41)

**25G LAND BODIES OR  
AREAS (Continued)**

Forest, Desert	Lawn, Clearing	sward, sod
desert, barren tract	clearing, open space	terrace, raised level
frontier, bordering land	glade, clearing	turf, green
forest, wilderness	greensward, lawn	
wilderness, barren region	green, grass plot	
wood, forest	lawn, green	
Common, Etc.	link, golf course	<b>Promontory</b>
common, public ground	plat, plot	cape, headland
park, common	plot, plat of land	headland, promontory
parade, review ground	sod, turf	isthmus, a neck of land
		peninsula, land almost sur-
		rounded by water
		<b>promontory, cape</b>

**25H**

cave, natural cavity	(Continued)
cavern, cave	lacuna, pit, hiatus
cavity, hollow	plt, hole

**HOLLOW-FISSURE, ETC.**

Hollow, Gulf	Cleft, Gorge
abyss, gulf	breach, opening, gap
bowl, hollow	caldera, caldron-like cavity
chasm, deep opening	canon, gorge
crater, cup-shaped cavity	canyon, gorge
gap, cleft, hiatus	chap, crack
gulf, abyss	chink, crack
hiatus, gap, chasm	cleft, crevasse
hole, hollow	clough, gorge
hollow, cavity, etc.	crack, fissure, chink
	cranny, fissure, crevice

(Continued)
crevassse, deep fissure
crevlice, small fissure
dingle, hollow between
hills
ditch, gully
gash, gap
gorge, canyon
grotto, cavern
gulch, canyon
gully, ravine
interstice, crevassse
ravine, gorge
recess, cavity
slit, cleft

**25I**

**WATER BODIES**

(See FLOW 16)

Stream, River	(Continued)
branch, rivulet	rivulet, brook
broad, overflow of a river	runlet, rivulet
bourne, rivulet	runnel, brook
brook, rivulet	stream, river
brooklet, brook	streamlet, rivulet
confluence, tributary	tributary, connecting
course, stream	water
cove, brook	Lake, Etc.
creek, cove	bay, a shore lake
estuary, tidal river entrance	bayou, stream
fleet, creek	bight, small bay
floss, small stream	firth, arm of the sea
gill, brook	firth, firth
inlet, creek	harbor, haven for ships
mesh, shallow river	lagoon, shallow lake
reach, stream	lake, water surrounded by
rill, rivulet	land
river, stream	loch, bay

pond, lake
pool, pond
tarn, mountain lake

(Continued)
<b>Ocean, Etc.</b>
archipelago, island-dotted
waters
deep, ocean
gulf, a sea partially sur-
rounded by land
main, the ocean
ocean, a vast expanse of
water
offing, depth off the shore
sea, large water body

Channel, Etc.
canal, channel
channel, flume
flume, channel
gut, strait
sound, narrow waterway
strait, a narrow water

<b>BEING</b>
Neptune, god of the seas
and all inland waters

**OPPOSITION—REPELLENCE**

Opposition—Rebellion .....	27
Repletion .....	26
Hatred—Dislike .....	28
Anger—Wrath .....	29
Disbelief—Doubt .....	30
Regret—Sorrow .....	31
Cowardice .....	32
Threat—Menace .....	33
Guardianship .....	34
Secrecy .....	103A
Disguise .....	103B
Ban—Prohibition .....	35
Banishment—Dismissal .....	35A
Obstruction—Defense .....	36
Obstacles, etc. ....	36A
Fortifications .....	36B
Personal Armor .....	36C
Fence—Hedge, etc. ....	36D
Defense Materials .....	36E
Skin—Bark—Rind .....	36F
Persons, Soldiers (Defensive) .....	36G
Bank—Levee—Shore .....	36H
Grill—Door—Window .....	36I
Umbrella, etc. ....	36J
Reproof—Satire .....	64
Disputation .....	66
Remonstrance .....	67A
Complaint .....	67B
Contention .....	41D

**REPLETION—EXCESS**

see—

vs. Insufficiency .....	37	Unrestraint .....	125C
vs. Exhaustion .....	128A	Many—Large .....	147I

**ASSOCIATIVE**

48A

26

**VERBS****Miscellaneous**

cloy, over-fill  
exceed, excel  
excel, surpass  
overdo, do in excess  
overflow, exceed  
redound, be redundant  
regurgitate, surge back  
surcharge, overload  
surpass, exceed

**ADJECTIVES****Excessive**

copious, overflowing  
de trop, excessive  
excessive, superabundant  
extreme, excessive  
exuberant, superabundant  
luxuriant, superabundant  
overflowing, excessive  
plethoraic, excessive  
redundant, superabundant  
superabundant, excessive  
superfluous, excessive  
unnecessary, superfluous  
useless, unnecessary  
utmost, extreme  
ultra (prefix), beyond

**Adequate**

abundant, copious  
adequate, plenty

**31 (Continued)****NOUNS (Continued)**

bereavement, woe  
disconsolation, sadness  
dolor, sorrow  
(B). dolour  
heartache, grief  
hopelessness, despondency  
infellicity, misery  
loneliness, bereavement  
misery, distress  
pensiveness, sadness  
sadness, sorrow

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

commensurate, equal  
corresponding, equal  
enough, adequate  
equal, equivalent  
equivalent, proportional

**Extra**

extra, spare  
spare, superabundant  
surplus, excessive  
supernumerary, extra

**Full**

brimful, filled  
congested, overcrowded  
crammed, congested  
filled, full  
flooded, overflowing  
full, replete  
replete, too full  
saturated, soaked  
soaked, saturated

**Sated**

blase, sated  
flushed, surfeited  
jejune, blasé  
satiated, sated  
sated, too full  
stuffed, satiated

**NOUNS (Continued)**

seediness, wretchedness  
tribulation, deep sorrow  
woe, misery

**Pain**

ache, pain  
pain, anguish  
pang, pain  
sore, pain  
stitch, sharp pain  
twinge, pain

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

surfeited, stuffed  
sodden, saturated  
uninterested, jejune

**NOUNS**

Excess  
congestion, excess  
excess, overplus  
extremes, excess  
exuberance, abundance  
luxuriance, abundance  
overflow, excess  
overplus, superabundance  
plethora, excess, fullness  
redundance, superfluity  
regurgitation, a surging  
repletion, plethora  
superabundance, overplus  
superfluity, excess

**Adequacy**

abundance, great plenty  
adequacy, fullness  
impregnation, saturation  
plentitude, fullness  
saturation, fullness  
sufficiency, adequacy

**Satiety**

ennui, satiety  
fill, satiety  
satiety, surfeit  
surfeit, satiety

**PERSONS**

wince, a pain  
allopath, passive sufferer  
dupe, victim  
mourner, a bereaved person  
martyr, sufferer for a  
cause  
penitent, repenter  
scapegoat, victim  
victim, unwilling sufferer  
wretch, a sufferer

<b>OPPOSITION</b>		<b>ASSOCIATIVE</b>
<b>REBELLION</b>	<b>see—</b>	Ban—Prohibition ..... 35 Protestation ..... 67A Disputation ..... 66 Contention ..... 41D Threat—Menace ..... 33 Protection ..... 34
vs. Desire ..... 39		Dislike—Hatred ..... 28 Anger—Wrath ..... 29 Complaint ..... 67B Reproof—Satire ..... 64
vs. Submission ..... 46B		Attack—Encounter ..... 130F Disbelief—Doubt ..... 30

27

**VERBS**

**Oppose**  
 differ, disagree  
 disagree, oppose  
**object**, oppose  
 oppose, resist  
 resent, oppose  
 resist, object

**Countervail**

breast, stem  
 buck, oppose  
 confront, oppose  
 contravene, oppose  
 counteract, oppose  
 countervail, counteract  
 insist, persist  
 negative, countervail  
 persist, breast  
 resolve, persist  
 stem, resist  
 withstand, oppose

**Repel**

abnegate, refuse  
 apostatize, renounce  
 decline, refuse  
 deny, renounce  
 dishonor, refuse  
 disown, deny  
 rebuff, refuse  
 refuse, reject  
 reject, decline  
 renounce, disown  
 shun, decline  
 spurn, reject  
 won't, refuse

**Rebel**

balk, refuse  
 disobey, rebel  
 mutineer, revolt  
 mutiny, revolt  
 rebel, revolt  
 revolt, mutiny

**Contest**

aggress, militate  
 antagonize, aggress  
 contest, litigate  
 kick, contest  
 litigate, contest

**ADJECTIVES**

**Oppositional**  
 adverse, opposed  
 adversative, antithetical  
 antithetical, opposite  
 conflicting, opposite

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

contrary, adverse  
 counter, contrary  
 counteractive, negative  
 dissentient, oppositional  
 dissenting, dissentient  
 negative, contrary  
 objectionable, opposed  
 opposable, oppositional  
 oppositional, opposed  
 opposite, contrary  
 pessimistic, not optimistic  
 reactive, contrary  
 resistant, negative

**Repellent**

inhospitable, uninverting  
 repellent, repulsive  
 repulsive, inhospitable  
 uncongenial, inhospitable  
 uninviting, inhospitable  
 unwelcome, uninverting

**Rebellious**

faction, turbulent  
 incendiary, seditious  
 insurgent, rebellious  
 insurrectionary, mutinous  
 malcontent, rebellious  
 mutinous, revolutionary  
 rebellious, mutinous  
 revolutionary, rebellious  
 schismatic, factious  
 seditious, rebellious

**Persistent**

bent, determined  
 determined, resolute  
 fixed, immovable  
 insistent, persistent  
 persistent, obstinate  
 purposeful, resolute  
 resolute, persistent  
 set, obstinate  
 stanch, steadfast  
 steadfast, resolute

**Pertinacious**

arbitrary, self-willed  
 balky, stubborn  
 dogged, stubborn  
 froward, obstinate  
 headstrong, obdurate  
 morose, sullen  
 mulish, stubborn  
 obdurate, obstinate  
 obstinate, stubborn  
 pertinacious, obstinate  
 pigheaded, stubborn  
 recusant, obstinate  
 refractory, obstinate

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

restive, stubborn  
 stiff-necked, obstinate  
 stubborn, obstinate  
 sullen, stubborn  
 tenacious, obstinate  
 wayward, wilful

**Serious**

earnest, serious  
 grave, serious  
 serious, determined  
 stern, determined

**Wilful**

conclusive, decisive  
 decisive, positive  
 final, decisive  
 flinty, obdurate  
 hard, unyielding  
 immovable, implacable  
 impassive, unmoved  
 implacable, inexorable  
 inexorable, inflexible  
 inflexible, obstinate  
 positive, wilful  
 unmoved, resolute  
 unyielding, inexorable  
 wilful, headstrong

**Intolerant**

bigoted, intolerant  
 captious, resentful  
 contumelious, scornful  
 forbidding, intolerant  
 incompatible, irreconcilable  
 intolerant, bigoted  
 irreconcilable, intolerant  
 resentful, intolerant  
 scornful, intolerant

**Unmanageable**

cantankerous, perverse  
 confumacious, rebellious  
 disobedient, inobedient  
 incorrigible, unruly  
 indocile, intractable  
 intractable, unmanageable  
 insubordinate, insurgent  
 obstreperous, unruly  
 perverse, intractable  
 recalcitrant, refractory  
 refractory, insubordinate  
 riotous, insurrectionary  
 turbulent, rebellious  
 uncontrollable, unruly  
 ungovernable, refractory  
 unmanageable, indocile  
 unruly, rebellious  
 untoward, perverse

(Continued on page 45)

**27 (Continued)**

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

**Aggressive**

aggressive, militant  
antagonistic, aggressive  
belligerent, militant  
conflicting, contentious  
contentious, militant  
litigant, litigious  
litigious, contentious  
militant, belligerent  
pugnacious, militant

**Averse**

averse, reluctant  
backward, averse  
inattentive, negative  
loath, averse  
neutral, uninterested  
reluctant, unwilling  
tardy, reluctant  
uninterested, negative  
unwilling, averse

**CONJUNCTIONS**

albeit, although  
although, though  
but, except  
however, notwithstanding  
neither, nor  
nevertheless, yet  
nor, neither  
notwithstanding, although  
still, nevertheless  
though, however  
yet, however

**PREPOSITIONS**

against, opposite  
barring, excepting  
but, except  
except, barring

**ADVERBS**

but, only  
anyhow, notwithstanding  
anyway, anyhow  
merely, nothing but  
nay, no  
nevertheless, anyway  
no, nay  
none, not any  
notwithstanding, in spite of  
not, negatively  
only, merely  
simply, merely

**NOUNS**

**Opposition**

antithesis, opposition  
contrariety, opposition  
contrariness, disagreement  
contravention, opposition  
counteraction, negation  
difference, disagreement  
discontent, dissatisfaction  
disagreement, difference

**NOUS (Continued)**

dissatisfaction, dissent  
dissension, dissent  
dissent, opposition  
friction, opposition  
inconsistency, contrariety  
misunderstanding, disagreement  
negation, opposition  
objection, opposition  
oppositeness, antithesis  
opposition, contrariety  
resistance, opposition  
stand, resistance

**Repellence**

abnegation, refusal  
denial, rejection  
refusal, rejection  
rebuff, refusal  
rejection, rebuff  
repellence, rebuff  
resentment, opposition

**Rebellion**

apostasy, sedition  
faction, turbulence  
insubordination, revolt  
insurrection, revolt  
mutiny, insurrection  
rebellion, insurrection  
renunciation, rebellion  
revolt, rebellion  
revolution, rebellion  
riot, rebellion  
rising, insurrection  
schism, faction  
sedition, dissension  
strike, rising  
treason, sedition  
turulence, uprising  
uprising, insurrection

**Persistence**

backbone, determination  
decision, determination  
determination, persistence  
insistence, determination  
persistence, insistence  
purpose, resolution  
resolution, determination

**Pertinacity**

contumacy, obstinacy  
impenitence, obduracy  
implacability, inexorability  
inexorability, obduracy  
inflexibility, obstinacy  
obduracy, obstinacy  
obdurateness, obduracy  
obstinacy, stubbornness  
pertinacity, obstinacy  
perverseness, obstinacy  
refractoriness, obstinacy  
stubbornness, obstinacy

**Intolerance**

arbitrariness, contrariety  
bigotry, intolerance

**NOUS (Continued)**

incompatibility, difference  
intolerance, bigotry  
pessimism, opposition to optimism  
stoicism, intolerance

**Indocility**

disobedience, indocility  
incorrigibleness, insubordination  
indocility, intractability  
recalcitrance, indocility

**Aggression**

aggression, militancy  
belligerence, aggression  
contention, militancy  
litigation, contention  
militancy, contention  
obtrusion, pugnacity  
pugnacity, militancy

**Aversion**

aversion, reluctance  
disinclination, reluctance  
indifference, disinclination  
indisposition, unwillingness  
neutrality, indifference  
nollition, unwillingness  
reluctance, unwillingness  
tardiness, reluctance  
unwillingness, tardiness

**PERSONS (Miscellaneous)**

apostate, reactionist  
appellee, defendant  
bigot, fanatic  
contestant, litigant  
defendant, litigant  
demagogue, incendiary  
dissenter, nonconformist  
dissident, dissenter  
donkey, a stubborn person  
hothead, a quick dissenter  
impenitent, an unrepentant person

incendiary, revolutionist  
insurgent, revolutionist  
intransigent, oppositionist  
litigant, contestant  
malcontent, nonconformist  
militant, combative person  
mule, a stubborn person  
mutineer, insurgent  
nonconformist, malcontent  
opponent, contestant  
oppositionist, nonconformist

pessimist, one opposed to optimism  
reactionist, oppositionist  
rebel, insurgent  
recusant, nonconformist  
renegade, rebel  
revolutionist, insurgent  
sorehead, malcontent  
traitor, rebel

**DISLIKE—HATRED—**

<b>SPITE</b>	<i>see—</i>
vs. Liking—	
Esteem .....	38
vs. Love—	
Affection .....	39A
vs. Desire—Hope ..	39

<b>ASSOCIATIVE</b>	
Opposition .....	27
Anger—Wrath .....	29
Disputation .....	66
Blame .....	65
Threat .....	33
Attack .....	130F
Infliction .....	130G
Cruelty .....	130M
Punishment .....	130N
Destruction .....	130-O
Insult .....	65
Ridicule .....	64
Crime .....	130A
Fear .....	32
Flight—Escape .....	15
Banishment .....	35A

28

**VERBS**

Disdain	
abhor, hate	
abominate, loathe	
begrudge, have hostile want	
despise, hate	
detest, loathe	
disdain, detest	
dislike, detest	
envy, begrudge	
hate, detest	
loathe, abhor	
resent, bridle	
revolt, have disgust	
scorn, disdain	
stomach, resent	
spurn, disdain	

**Shun**

avoid, evade	
dodge, avoid	
evade, shun	
shun, abhor	

**Snub**

bristle, frown	
bridle, bristle	
disregard, ignore	
frown, scowl	
glower, scowl	
ignore, snub	
rise, be hostile	
scowl, frown	
snub, have contempt	

**ADJECTIVES****Disdainful**

abhorrent, hateful	
abominable, antipathetic	
contemptuous, disdainful	
disdainful, supercilious	
hateful, adverse	
scornful, disdainful	

**Arrogant**

aloof, haughty	
arrogant, disdainful	
cavalier, supercilious	
chesty, haughty	
haughty, arrogant	
highsown, haughty	
lofty, proud	
overbearing, arrogant	
proud, arrogant	
snobbish, aloof	
supercilious, disdainful	

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

toplofty, arrogant	
upnish, arrogant	
<b>Cold-blooded</b>	
chill, haughty	
cold, indifferent	
cold-blooded, frigid	
cool, cold	
frigid, haughty	
frosty, frigid	
icy, cold	
<b>Spiteful</b>	
bloodthirsty, vengeful	
caustic, spiteful	
feudal, vindictive	
jealous, revengeful	
retaliative, vindictive	
revengeful, feudal	
sanguinary, bloodthirsty	
spiteful, malignant	
splenetic, spiteful	
splenic, rancorous	
vengeful, vindictive	
vindictive, revengeful	

**Fiendish**

atrocious, diabolical	
devilish, diabolical	
diabolical, fiendish	
fiendish, diabolical	
flagitious, atrocious	
hellish, diabolical	
infernal, hateful	
nefarious, hellish	
satanic, hellish	
stygian, hellish	

**Malevolent**

baleful, malignant	
bitter, caustic	
evil, malicious	
implacable, satanic	
invidious, envious	
insidious, hostile	
malevolent, spiteful	
malignant, ill-willed	
malignant, spiteful	
malicious, malignant	
nasty, spiteful	
rancorous, spiteful	
venomous, spiteful	
vicious, spiteful	
viperous, malignant	
virulent, malignant	

**Averse****antipathetic, adverse****ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

averse, unfavorable	
disciled, antipathetic	
fastidious, squeamish	
heedless, unconcerned	
impatient, intolerant	
inadvertent, indifferent	
Inappreciable, indifferent	
Indisposed, indifferent	
Inattentive, adverse	
Indifferent, unconcerned	
nonchalant, indifferent	
phlegmatic, antipathetic	
stole, indifferent to irrelevant interests	
unconcerned, antipathetic	

**Hostile**

adverse, hostile	
antagonistic, hostile	
bristling, hostile	
hostile, inimical	
Inhospitable, hostile	
Inimical, hostile	
repugnant, hostile	
resentful, repugnant	

**Impudent**

discourteous, rude	
impolite, rude	
impudent, rude	
indignant, resentful	
petulant, pert	
pert, saucy	
rude, uncivil	
saucy, impudent	
ungentlemanly, rude	

**Opprobrious**

contumelious, supercilious	
cynical, sardonic	
derisive, spiteful	
ironical, sardonic	
Mephistophelian, cynical	
opprobrious, scornful	
polignant, bitter	
sardonic, scornful	
wry, sardonic	

**Sinister**

envious, jealous	
grim, vengeful	
harsh, unkind	
ill, unfriendly	
misanthropic, hating man	
severe, harsh	
sinister, hateful	
sulky, ill-willed	

(Continued on page 47)

**ADJECTIVES** (Continued)

uncharitable, adverse

unfatherly, hostile

unfriendly, inimical

ungracious, hateful

unkind, hostile

unneighborly, unsocial

unsocial, inimical

**Disgusted**

disgusted, adverse

horrent, abhorrent

nauseous, having loathing

sick, disgusted

squeamish, easily disgusted

**NOUNS****Disdain**

abhorrence, detestation

abomination, abhorrence

contempt, scorn

cynicism, contempt

detestation, abhorrence

disdain, contempt

dislike, aversion

displeasure, dislike

fleer, contempt

hatre, loathing

hatred, detestation

loathing, abomination

odium, hatred

repugnance, aversion

scorn, contempt

**Arrogance**

arrogance, hauteur

arrogation, presumption

crest, pride, hauteur

hauteur, arrogance

lordliness, hauteur

presumption, arrogance

pride, arrogance

stomach, haughtiness

supercllousness, disdain

**Spite**

despite, spite

evil-eye, malicious influence

feud, enmity

grudge, malice

revenge, vengeance

spite, hatred

spitefulness, spite

vengeance, vindictiveness

vindictiveness, revenge

**NOUNS** (Continued)**Malice**

acrimony, bitterness

asperity, bitterness

bitterness, spite

gall, spleen

implacability, grim malignancy

malevolence, spite

malice, rancor

maliciousness, spite

malignancy, spite

malignity, spite

rancor, spleen

spleen, malice

venom, spite

virulence, malignity

**Aversion**

antipathy, dislike

aversion, antipathy

avoidance, a shunning

consequence, hauteur

detachment, aloofness

disinclination, aversion

Impatience, petulance

indifference, disdain

indisposition, aversion

nonchalance, indifference

phlegm, dislike

sang-froid, indifference

unconcern, indifference

**Hostility**

animus, hostility

animosity, hatred

antagonism, hostility

enmity, ill-will

hostility, unfriendliness

indignation, angry dislike

resentment, angry scorn

strife, enmity

vendetta, active enmity

**Impudence**

affront, insolence

audacity, insolence

brass, impudence

cheek, impudence

disrespect, indignity

effrontery, impudence

impertinence, effrontery

impudence, audacity

indignity, insult

insult, affront

**PERSONS** (Continued)

fury, termagant

harridan, shrew

hothead, fiery person

shrew, vixen, scold

Tartar, hothead

termagant, violent woman

**NOUNS** (Continued)

insolence, indignity

pertness, impertinence

sauciness, pertness

**Opprobrium**

contumely, contempt

derision, scorn

irony, contempt

opprobrium, contumely

poignancy, acrimony

**Unfriendliness**

disaffection, ill-will

envy, malice

jealousy, revengefulness

misanthropy, hatred of mankind

misogyny, hatred of women

sulkiness, ill-will

unfriendliness, hostility

**Disgust**

boredom, ennui

disgust, loathing

distaste, aversion

dudgeon, sullen dislike

ennui, wearisome dislike

nausea, disgust

**PERSONS**

arch-enemy, chief enemy

basilisk, serpent

cynic, a scornful person

devil, fiend

enemy, hostile person

feudalist, a foeman

feudist, feudalist

flend, a malicious person

foe, enemy

foeman, foe

iceberg, a forbidding person

misanthrope, one who hates

mankind

misogynist, woman hater

serpent, a malignant person

viper, venomous person

**BEING**

Gnomes, Norse dwarfs who symbolize malice

serpent, evil one

**29 (Continued)****NOUNS** (Continued)

vehemence, rage

violence, ferocity

**PERSONS**

catamaran, vixen

codger, peevish old man

**PERSONS** (Continued)

fury, termagant

harridan, shrew

hothead, fiery person

shrew, vixen, scold

Tartar, hothead

termagant, violent woman

**PERSONS** (Continued)

tigress, furious woman

virago, turbulent woman

vixen, ill-tempered woman

wasp, irritable person

Xanthippe, shrew

**ANGER—WRATH—****FURY**

see—

- vs. Joy—Mirth—  
Gladness ..... 71A  
vs. Friendliness .... 38

Opposition .....	27	Attack .....	130F
Sorrow—Grief .....	31	Infliction .....	130G
Dislike .....	28	Cruelty .....	130M
Disputation .....	66	Punishment .....	130N
Blame .....	65	Crime .....	130A
Threat .....	33	Death—Disaster .....	130-O

29

**VERBS**

- Miscellaneous  
boll, rage  
broll, boil  
burn, fume  
foam, rage  
froth, foam  
fume, rage  
rage, be furious  
rankle, broil  
rave, rage  
resent, be angered  
storm, broil  
vex, irritate

**ADJECTIVES**

- Angry  
angry, wrathful  
irate, angry  
mad, rabid  
possessed, mad  
wrathful, irate  
wroth, angry

**Sulky**

- dumpy, sulky  
glum, ill-humored  
grouchy, sullen  
grouty, cross  
grumpy, surly  
ill-humored, cross

**Irritable**

- billious, prone to anger  
bitter, poignant  
cantankerous, ill-tempered  
cholerie, billious  
churlish, snappish  
crabbed, ill-tempered  
cranky, irritable  
cross, fretful  
cross-grained, cross  
crusty, snappish  
curish, crusty  
doggish, curish  
fitful, irritated  
fractious, cross  
freiful, irritable  
hot, furious  
impatient, peevish

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

- irascible, hot-tempered  
irritable, crabbed  
irritated, irate  
peevish, fretful  
peppery, irascible  
perverse, petulant  
petulant, peevish  
piquant, ill-natured  
pignant, pignant

**Resentful**

- aggravated, indignant  
angered, maddened  
aroused, furious  
displeased, aggravated  
enflamed, exasperated  
enraged, angry  
envenomed, bitter  
exasperated, fiery  
excited, exasperated  
fired, incensed  
incensed, exasperated  
indignant, incensed  
infamed, exasperated  
infuriated, rageful  
maddened, rankled  
nettled, irritated  
piqued, angered  
provoked, wrathful  
rankled, angered  
resentful, indignant  
rolled, furious  
ruffled, nettled  
vexed, angered

**Rageful**

- black, rabid  
ferocious, savage  
fierce, furious  
fiery, irascible  
frantic, furious  
frenzied, rageful  
furios, tempestuous  
passionate, angry  
rabid, rageful  
rageful, shrewish  
savage, fierce  
shrewish, vile-tempered  
termagant, raging  
tigrin, tigerish  
tigerish, tiger-like  
truculent, ferocious

**NOUNS**

- Anger  
anger, wrath  
bile, ill-humor  
dander, anger  
ire, anger  
wrath, fury
- Sulkiness  
dudgeon, sullen anger  
grouch, bad temper  
grumpiness, crossness  
sulkiness, sullen anger  
sullenness, sulkiness  
surliness, irritability

**Irritability**

- choler, irascibility  
Irritability, irascibility  
petulance, peevishness  
peevishness, testiness  
pique, anger  
piqueancy, pique  
testiness, peevishness

**Acerbity**

- acerbity, severity of temper  
acerbility, bitterness of temper  
acrimony, bitterness  
austerity, severity  
bitterness, passion  
severity, acridity

**Resentment**

- exception, indignation  
huff, resentment  
Indignation, resentment  
offense, anger  
(B), offence  
resentment, indignation  
tiff, huff  
touchiness, irritability

**Rage**

- ferocity, fury  
fierceness, ferocity  
frenzy, fury  
fury, rage  
heat, rage  
irascibility, truculence  
passion, rage  
rage, wrath  
rampage, furious excitement  
storming, violent anger  
tantrum, fury  
transport, rage  
truculence, ferocity

(Continued on page 47)

<b>DISBELIEF—DOUBT—DISTRUST</b>	see	30
vs. Belief—Opinion		113
vs. Intelligence—Wisdom		117

<b>ASSOCIATIVE</b>	
Wonder—Perplexity	112
Fear—Irresolution	32

30

**VERBS****Miscellaneous**

disbelieve, discredit  
discredit, doubt  
distrust, mistrust  
doubt, distrust  
mistrust, doubt  
question, doubt  
suspect, doubt  
suspicion, mistrust

**ADJECTIVES**

Distrustful  
diffident, distrustful  
distrustful, skeptical  
doubtful, having doubt  
doubting, skeptical  
inconceivable, incredible  
incredible, distrustful  
incredulous, skeptical  
questionable, doubtful  
skeptical, unbelievable  
suspicious, mistrusting

**Faithless**

antichristian, heterodox  
atheistic, disbelieving  
faithless, not believing  
heretical, contrary in faith  
heterodox, antichristian

## 32 (Continued)

**NOUNS (Continued)**

funk, cowardice  
gliff, sudden fear  
horror, terror  
panic, consternation  
stampede, terrified flight  
start, sudden fright  
terror, fright

**Fear**

abhorrence, fear  
alarm, fright  
anxiety, apprehension  
apprehension, fear  
fear, dread  
foreboding, apprehension  
horripilation, shuddering  
    fear  
presentiment, foreboding  
restiveness, uneasiness  
trepidation, terror  
uneasiness, apprehension

**Timidity**

archness, coyness

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

infidel, heretical  
pagan, heretical  
perfidious, faithless

**NOUNS**

Miscellaneous  
agnosticism, disbelief in the ultimate knowledge of the nature of things  
atheism, disbelief in God  
difficulty, perplexity  
diffidence, distrust  
disbelief, unbelief  
discredit, mistrust  
distrust, discredit  
doubt, distrust  
heresy, disbelief in the orthodox  
hesitation, doubt  
heterodoxy, heresy  
incredulity, disbelief  
indecision, doubt  
infidelity, disbelief in God  
nihilism, disbelief that anything can be known  
perplexity, doubt  
Pyrrhonism, exaggerated skepticism

**NOUNS (Continued)**

quandary, doubt  
question, doubt  
scruple, hesitation  
skepticism, incredulity  
suspense, doubt  
suspension, indecision  
unbelief, disbelief

**PERSONS**

agnostic, a disbeliever in the existence of mind or knowledge  
atheist, infidel  
glaour, infidel  
heathen, an unbeliever  
heretic, infidel  
infidel, one who does not believe in divine revelation  
Kaffir, infidel (Mohammedan)  
nihilist, one who doubts that anything, even existence, can be known  
skeptic, disbeliever  
zendik, unbeliever

**NOUNS (continued)**

bashfulness, shyness  
diffidence, timidity  
shyness, timidity  
timidity, diffidence

**Caution**

caution, circumspection  
circumspection, caution  
discretion, prudence  
hesitancy, vacillation  
hesitation, hesitancy  
Indecision, irresolution  
irresolution, diffidence  
prudence, caution  
qualm, scrupulosity  
reluctance, hesitancy  
scruple, caution  
scrupulosity, hesitancy  
vacillation, diffidence  
weariness, caution

**Modesty**

bashfulness, shyness

**NOUNS (Continued)**

delicacy, archness  
humiliation, shame  
modesty, delicacy  
mortification, shame  
shame, humiliation

**PERSONS**

caitiff, cowardly wretch  
coward, caitiff  
craven, caitiff  
cur, coward  
dastard, coward  
groveler, caitiff  
howler, coward  
poltroon, dastard  
recreant, cur  
skulk, sneak  
skulker, coward  
slink, skulker  
sneak, coward

**BEINGS**

Cerberus, guarding dog of Hades  
Neith, guardian goddess  
Nephthys, protecting goddess of the dead  
Savior, Redeemer  
(B). saviour

**BEINGS (Continued)**

Silvanus, Roman god who presided over fields, cattle, etc.  
Vesta, guardian goddess of home and fireside

<b>PAIN—SORROW</b>	<b>see—</b>	<b>ASSOCIATIVE</b>												
vs. Joy—Mirth.....71A		<table border="0"> <tr> <td>Weakness—Debility</td> <td>...128A</td> <td>Cowardice .....</td> <td>.....132</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sickness .....</td> <td>128B</td> <td>Misfortune .....</td> <td>.....127B</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Apathy—Stupor .....</td> <td>110A</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Weakness—Debility	...128A	Cowardice .....	.....132	Sickness .....	128B	Misfortune .....	.....127B	Apathy—Stupor .....	110A		
Weakness—Debility	...128A	Cowardice .....	.....132											
Sickness .....	128B	Misfortune .....	.....127B											
Apathy—Stupor .....	110A													

---

31

**VERBS**

<b>Suffer</b>
ache, suffer
agonize, endure agony
all, suffer
suffer, bear
twinge, suffer
wince, twinge
writhe, agonize
<b>Endure</b>
abide, endure
bear, suffer
bide, endure
endure, suffer
quall, smart
smart, endure
sustain, endure
tolerate, endure
undergo, suffer

**Have Sorrow**

atone, have sorrow
brood, to sorrow
brook, to sorrow
commiserate, feel pity
despair, despond
despond, brood
expiate, atone
languish, despond
mope, brood
pine, languish
pity, commiserate
repent, regret
rue, repent
sadden, sorrow
sorrow, grieve
sympathize, commiserate
worry, brood

**Struggle**

chafe, bear pain
irk, weary
labor, be hard pressed
struggle, agonize
toll, irk
travail, bear child

**Strangle**

smother, suffocate
stifle, suffocate
strangle, suffocate

**Lament**

bemoan, bewail
bewail, lament
blubber, weep
cant, whine
complain, grieve
condole, lament
cry, weep
deplore, lament

**VERBS (Continued)**

fret, complain
grieve, lament
groan, grieve
lament, bewail
moan, lament
mourn, grieve
murmur, lament
pule, whine
regret, bewail
repine, complain
scream, bewail
sigh, grieve
snivel, cry
sob, lament
wail, lament
weep, grieve
whine, lament
whimper, deplore
yelp, lament

**ADJECTIVES****Suffering**

aching, suffering
agonizing, suffering
painful, suffering
sore, painful
tired, weary
uneasy, uncomfortable
weary, worn, tired

**Tolerant**

deplorable, grieving
discomforted, distressed
grievous, pitiable
infelicitous, unhappy
passive, suffering
pathetic, grief-stricken
patient, bearing pain
pensive, sad
piteous, sorrowful
pitiable, pathetic
pitiful, pathetic
ruthful, sad
sad, sorrowful
saddened, sad
suffering, enduring
tolerant, enduring
uncomfortable, distressed

**Regretful**

attrite, repentant
contrite, penitent
expiatorily, atoning
penitent, repentant
penitential, penitent
regretful, remorseful
remorseful, penitent
repentant, contrite
rueful, sad
sorry, regretful

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)****Sympathetic**

commiserate, having pity
compassionate, commiserate

**Lamenting**

elegiac, plaintive
howling, grief-stricken
lachrymose, tearful
lamentable, mournful
maudlin, tearful
mournful, tearful
plaintive, mournful
tearful, mournful
weeping, mournful
whimpering, crying
whining, plaintive
yelping, lamentable

**Embarrassed**

ashamed, ashamed
ashamed, shamefaced
embarrassed, distressed
mortified, distressed
shamefaced, ashamed

**Harassed**

aggrieved, sorrowful
annoyed, miserable
bored, annoyed
burdened, discouraged
harassed, vexed
harrid, harassed

**Distressed**

anxious, worried
distracted, distressed
distressed, sad
frantic, distracted
hysterical, distressed
worried, anxious

**Lonely**

abandoned, miserable
bereaved, lonely
desolate, miserable
forlorn, lonely
lonely, lonesome
lonesome, dreary

**Abused**

abused, harassed
badgered, abused
basted, beaten
battered, beaten
bayoneted, wounded
beaten, flogged
beset, harassed
blitten, wounded
bothered, harassed

(Continued on page 51)

### 31 (Continued)

#### **ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

bumped, bruised  
bruised, injured  
castigated, chastened  
chastened, punished  
chastized, chastened  
clawed, lacerated  
cowhilded, chastized  
crippled, lame  
cudgeled, clubbed  
drubbed, beaten  
fayed, flogged  
flogged, beaten  
goaded, lacerated  
gored, wounded  
gouged, wounded  
garrotted, strangled  
hurt, stricken  
impaired, injured  
impaled, transfixated  
injured, stricken  
kicked, bruised  
knifed, wounded  
lashed, beaten  
larruped, beaten (*colloq.*)  
leathered, larruped  
licked, chastized  
mutilated, maimed  
maimed, disabled  
persecuted, plagued  
pestered, harassed  
plagued, pestered  
racked, tortured  
saddled, burdened  
scourged, punished  
stricken, calamitous  
tortured, racked  
transfixated, impaled  
wounded, maimed

#### **Dejected**

blue, unhappy  
broody, moody  
chapfallen, dejected  
crestfallen, dispirited  
damp, dejected  
dejected, dispirited  
depressed, sad  
discouraged, dispirited  
dismal, dejected  
dispirited, dejected  
dolesful, sad  
dolorous, dolesful  
downcast, sad  
drear, sorrowful  
dreary, cheerless  
funereal, sad  
ghostly, dismal  
gloomy, depressed  
glum, moody  
heavy, sorrowful  
hypochondriac, depressed  
lowspirited, dispirited  
lugubrious, dismal  
melancholic, depressed  
melancholy, gloomy  
moody, melancholic  
morose, moody

#### **ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

poor, dejected  
saturnine, morose  
seedy, miserable  
somber, cheerless  
sombrous, somber  
sorrowful, sad  
sullen, dismal  
**Miserable**  
cheerless, unhappy  
despairing, forlorn  
despondent, disconsolate  
disconsolate, sad  
downhearted, sad  
hapless, sad  
heartbroken, hapless  
inconsolable, hapless  
mirthless, sad  
miserable, wretched  
tragic, sorrowful  
woebegone, doleful  
unhappy, hapless  
woeful, sorrowful  
wretched, miserable  
**NOUNS**

**Suffering**  
affliction, pain  
agony, anguish  
anguish, pain  
excruciation, agony  
passion, anguish  
suffering, anguish  
throe, agony  
torment, anguish  
torture, agony

#### **Tolerance**

cross, suffering  
endurance, sufferance  
fortitude, sufferance  
hardship, endurance  
martyrdom, tolerance  
patience, endurance  
sufferance, endurance  
tolerance, sufferance  
toleration, sufferance  
trial, sufferance

#### **Regret**

atonement, penitence  
attrition, sorrow for sin  
compunction, contrition  
contriteness, contrition  
contrition, penitence  
expiation, atonement  
penance, contrition  
penitence, repentance  
regret, sorrow  
remorse, deep regret  
repentance, contrition  
ruth, sorrow  
shame, regret  
sorrow, grief

#### **Sympathy**

commiseration, compassion  
compassion, sympathy  
condolence, sympathy  
pathos, compassion

#### **NOUNS (Continued)**

pity, compassion  
sympathy, commiseration

#### **Struggle**

cramp, pain  
labor, pain  
struggle, convulsive pain  
strangulation, a choking  
suffocation, distress  
travail, labor with pain

#### **Lamentation**

cry, a lament  
crying, lamentation  
groan, a lament  
lamentation, distress cry  
moaning, a lament  
outcry, bewailment  
plaint, lamentation  
plaintiveness, lamentation  
sigh, an audible lament  
sob, a smothered lament  
wall, lamentation  
weeping, tearful lament  
whine, plaintive lament

#### **Distress**

anxiety, uneasiness  
calamity, distress  
desolation, deep misery  
disappointment, distress  
discomfort, distress  
discomfiture, discomfort  
displeasure, grief  
dissatisfaction, displeasure  
distress, anxiety  
embarrassment, distress  
grief, misery  
grievance, displeasure  
hysteria, morbid emotion  
mourning, grief  
oppression, discomfiture  
trouble, distress  
uneasiness, discomfort  
unhappiness, wretchedness  
vexation, distress  
worry, anxiety  
woriment, worry  
wretchedness, unhappiness

#### **Dejection**

blue devils, despondency  
dejection, melancholy  
depression, dejection  
despair, despondency  
despondency, misery  
doldrums, despondency  
umps, dejection  
gloom, melancholy  
heaviness, grief  
horror, deep depression  
hypochondria, melancholy  
melancholia, despondency  
melancholy, despondency  
moodiness, melancholy

#### **Misery**

bale, woe

(Continued on page 43)

**COWARDICE—FEAR—TIMIDITY** see—

vs. Bravery—Daring ..... 42

**ASSOCIATIVE**

Leave—Withdrawal—Escape	.....	15
Submission—Surrender	.....	46B
Sorrow—Grief—Regret	.....	31

32

**VERBS**

Cower  
blench, quail  
blush, have shame  
cower, quail  
cringe, cower  
crouch, cringe  
flinch, recoil  
funk, dread  
grovel, cower  
kneel, bend in fear  
quail, cower  
recoil, quail  
shrink, blench  
slink, cringe  
wince, quail

Fear  
apprehend, fear  
dread, fear  
fear, dread  
worry, apprehend

Tremble  
abhor, shun, shudder  
quake, tremble  
quiver, quake  
shiver, tremble  
shudder, quiver  
tremble, shudder

Skulk  
skulk, sneak  
sneak, move slyly

Evade  
avoid, evade  
dodge, evade  
eschew, avoid  
evade, avoid  
shun, avoid  
shy, dodge

Hesitate  
beware, be cautious  
falter, hesitate  
fluctuate, falter  
hesitate, waver  
pause, hesitate  
shilly-shally, waver  
scruple, hesitate  
waver, hesitate

Startle  
skedaddle, run terrified  
start, recoil  
startle, be alarmed  
stampede, flee in fear

**ADJECTIVES**

Cowardly  
callif, cowardly  
cowardly, fearful  
craven, cowardly  
cringing, cowardly

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

crouching, craven  
currish, cowardly  
dastardly, cowardly  
flinching, shrinking  
groveling, dastardly  
obsequious, cringing  
qualling, cringing  
recrant, cowardly  
servile, obsequious  
shirking, dodging  
shrinking, cringing  
winching, shrinking

**Terrified**

abhorrent, horrified  
aghast, terrified  
alarmed, terrified  
appalled, aghast  
awe-struck, appalled  
bewildered, distracted  
distracted, frantic  
frantic, alarmed  
frenzied, frantic  
frightened, fearful  
horrified, terrified  
horror-stricken, fearful  
panicky, terrified  
petrified, horrified  
startled, frightened  
terrified, startled  
terror-stricken, frightened

**Fearful**

afraid, fearful  
anxious, apprehensive  
apprehensive, fearful  
fearful, timorous  
gun-shy, shy of a gun  
nervous, timid  
restive, uneasy  
scared, afraid  
uneasy, apprehensive

**Trembling**

creepy, shuddering  
quivering, quaking  
shaky, trembling  
shuddering, quivering  
trembling, tremulous  
tremulous, quaking

**Skulking**

hangdog, sneaking  
skulking, sneaking  
slinking, skulking  
sneaking, apprehensive

**Timid**

chicken-hearted, timid  
diffident, timid  
fainthearted, diffident  
henpecked, diffident  
meticulous, timid

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

skittish, timorous  
timid, fearful  
timorous, fearful

**Cautious**

advised, cautious  
careful, cautious  
cautious, wary  
charry, cautious  
circumspect, cautious  
discreet, prudent  
faltering, wavering  
hesitating, wavering  
indecisive, wavering  
irresolute, wavering  
prudent, cautious  
reluctant, wavering  
scrupulous, cautious  
vacillating, wavering  
wary, cautious  
wavering, hesitating  
weak, vacillating

**Modest**

abashed, ashamed  
ashamed, abashed  
backward, shy  
bashful, shy  
blushful, bashful  
blushing, blushful  
coy, bashful  
modest, shy  
shamefaced, blushing  
shy, timid  
sheepish, shy  
skew, shy

**Pusillanimous**

Invertebrate, spineless  
nerveless, cowardly  
pusillanimous, cowardly  
sapless, spiritless  
spineless, spiritless  
spiritless, pusillanimous  
white-livered, cowardly

**NOUNS****Cowardice**

cowardice, unworthy fear  
dastardliness, cowardice  
pusillanimity, cowardice  
servility, obsequiousness

**Terror**

aerophobia, fear of elevation  
awe, reverential fear  
consternation, terror  
dismay, terror  
dread, terror  
fright, alarm

(Continued on page 49)

**THREAT—MENACE—**

<b>SCARE</b>	<b>see—</b>
vs. Persuasion—	
Temptation .....	40A
vs. Courtship—	
Flirtation .....	40

<b>ASSOCIATIVE</b>	
Anger—Fury .....	29
Ghost—Phantom .....	96A
Misfortune .....	127B
Ugliness .....	109A
Unfairness .....	180A
Infliction .....	130G
Cruelty .....	130M
Difficulty .....	13
Opposition .....	27
Lowness .....	129B
Punishment .....	130N
Disaster .....	130-O
Censure .....	64
Decree .....	94

38

**VERBS****Threaten**

admonish, warn  
alarm, startle  
bluff, intimidate  
caution, admonish  
daunt, intimidate  
forewarn, admonish  
fulminate, threaten  
intimidate, frighten  
menace, threaten  
threaten, menace

**Bully**

bluster, bully  
browbeat, bully  
bully, terrorize  
bullyrag, intimidate  
cow, bully  
hector, bully  
huff, bully

**Discourage**

brandish, threaten  
challenge, dare  
dare, daunt  
defy, dare  
deter, frighten  
discourage, dishearten  
dishearten, deter  
dispirit, dishearten  
flourish, brandish  
impend, threaten  
lower, browbeat  
scowl, lower  
shoo, startle

**Terrify**

appall, frighten  
awe, appall  
dismay, terrify  
faze, frighten  
frighten, terrify  
horrify, terrorize  
petrify, scare stiff  
scare, frighten  
shock, dismay  
terrify, frighten  
terrorize, horrify

**ADJECTIVES****Threatening**

admonitory, cautionary  
alarming, frightful  
cautionary, admonitory  
ill-omened, ominous  
imminent, impending  
impending, threatening

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

lowering, threatening  
menacing, lowering  
minatory, threatening  
monitorial, monitory  
monitory, admonitory  
omnious, appalling  
portentous, terrible  
premonitory, admonitory  
threatening, menacing

**Discouraging**

dangerous, threatening  
defiant, challenging  
deterrent, frightening  
detrimental, deterrent  
discouraging, deterrent  
hazardous, dangerous  
perilous, dangerous

**Formidable**

awesome, appalling  
black, threatening  
dismal, appalling  
eerie, scary  
fearful, frightful  
fearsome, terrible  
formidable, terrible  
ghastly, weird  
grave, awesome  
grim, frightful  
gruesome, horrible  
impressive, grave  
serious, solemn  
solemn, awesome  
sober, awesome  
(B). sombre  
unearthly, horrible  
weird, scary

**Fierce**

fierce, dreadful  
fiery, fierce  
redoubtable, terrible  
ruthless, frightful  
volcanic, terrifying

**Terrifying**

appalling, dreadful  
cyclopean, terrifying  
dire, dreadful  
direful, dire  
dread, awful  
dreadful, horrifying  
frightful, fearsome  
grisly, terrible  
harrowing, dreadful  
hideous, dreadful

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

horrible, terrible  
horrid, dreadful  
horrible, horrific  
scary, frightful  
shocking, alarming  
terrible, dreadful  
terrific, terrible  
terrifying, frightful  
thunderous, ominous  
tremendous, dreadful

**Wild**

uncurbed, unrestrained  
unrestrained, wild  
untamed, wild  
wild, untamed

**NOUNS****Miscellaneous**

alarm, warning  
admonition, warning  
bluff, deterrence  
bluster, bluff  
caution, admonition  
challenge, dare  
danger, impending harm  
dare, danger  
defiance, dare  
embracery, threat  
**Frankenstein**, self-made  
peril  
frightfulness, horribleness  
fulmination, threat  
gravity, awesomeness  
gruesomeness, frightfulness  
hazard, danger  
horribleness, gruesomeness  
imminence, pending evil  
impressiveness, awesomeness

incubus, nightmare  
Intimidation, threat  
menace, threat  
nightmare, dreadful dream  
peril, danger  
ruthlessness, frightfulness  
scare, a fright  
solemnity, awesomeness  
terribleness, frightfulness  
terror, frightfulness  
terrorism, terror  
threat, menace  
threatening, a menace  
warning, admonition

(Continued on page 55)

**PROTECTION—**  
**GUARDIANSHIP see—**

vs. Negligence ..... 126B  
 vs. Attack ..... 130F  
 vs. Offend ..... 130C

	ASSOCIATIVE
Defense .....	86
Secrecy—Hiding .....	103A
Disguise .....	103B
Watchfulness .....	119G
Opposition .....	27
Soldiery .....	36G
	Clothing .....
	106B
	Confinement .....
	52H
	Fence, etc. ....
	36D
	Dwellings .....
	53D
	Settlement—Town .....
	53F
	Threat—Menace .....
	33

34

**VERBS**

Protect  
 cherish, protect  
 defend, protect  
 fend, guard  
 keep, guard  
 man, guard  
 protect, shield  
 shield, protect  
 ward, fend  
 watch, guard

**Guard**

chaperon, escort  
 convoy, escort  
 escort, convoy  
 guard, protect  
 patrol, guard  
 scout, patrol  
 shepherd, guard  
 tend, guard

**Ensconce**

canopy, cover  
 cover, shelter  
 ensconce, secure  
 fence, shelter  
 house, shelter  
 roof, shelter  
 shelter, ensconce

**Insure**

guarantee, warrant  
 immunize, safeguard  
 indemnify, secure  
 insure, secure  
 patronize, warrant  
 redeem, save  
 safeguard, secure  
 save, secure  
 secure, immunize  
 warrant, secure

**ADJECTIVES****Guarding**

Cerberean, guarding  
 guarded, protected  
 pastoral, protective  
 protective, guarding  
 talismanic, guarding by a  
 talisman  
 tutelary, protective

**Secure**

covert, protected  
 ensconced, secure  
 immune, safe  
 insured, protected  
 safe, secure  
 secure, ensconced  
 sure, safe

**NOUNS**

Guardianship  
 auspice, patronage  
 chaperonage, protection  
 defense, protection  
 (B) defence  
 guardianship, guardianship  
 guardship, protection  
 protectorate, guardianship  
 tutlion, protection  
 tutelage, guardianship  
 tutorship, guardianship

**Security**

coverture, protection  
 guaranty, warranty  
 immunity, protection  
 indemnification, security  
 indemnity, insurance  
 insurance, warranty  
 palladium, security  
 patronage, guardianship  
 policy, insurance  
 protection, safeguard  
 redemption, salvation  
 safeguard, protection  
 safety, security  
 safe-conduct, protection  
 salvation, redemption  
 security, protection  
 warranty, security

**Wild Shelter**

basket, grove  
 boscage, thicket  
 brake, wooded swamp  
 bush, forest  
 chaparral, thicket  
 clump, thicket  
 copse, underwood  
 covert, thicket  
 forest, deep woods  
 grove, wooded expanse  
 ruck, forest  
 thicket, wooded shelter  
 tote, grove  
 underbrush, under-growth  
 under-growth, tangled  
 growth

weald, forest  
 wold, forest  
 wood, wold

**Shelter**

ark, refuge  
 covert, shelter  
 coverture, covert  
 ceiling, inner roof  
 harbor, haven  
 haven, refuge

**NOUNS (Continued)**

home, refuge  
 house, shelter  
 port, harbor  
 refugee, shelter  
 roof, shelter  
 shelter, refuge

**Covers**

afghan, carriage robe  
 awning, canvas covering  
 blanket, covering  
 canopy, covering  
 cover, blanket  
 covering, blanket  
 coverlet, quilt  
 quilt, blanket  
 robe, cover  
 tilt, arched wagon cover

**Apron, Etc.**

apron  
 bib  
 breast-cloth

**Charms**

amulet, talisman  
 charm, amulet  
 fetish, protective charm  
 obi, charm  
 talisman, charm

**PERSONS**

Cerberus, alert guard  
 chaperon, escort  
 churchwarden, church  
 guard  
 coastguard, coast guardian  
 conservator, protector  
 convoy, escort  
 custodian, guardian  
 duenna, chaperon  
 escort, guardian  
 gendarme, policeman  
 gnome, gnomid  
 gnomid, mine-guard  
 griffin, alert guard  
 guarantor, insurer  
 guardian, protector  
 guard, warden  
 patrol, guard  
 patron, protector  
 patroness, protectress  
 picket, sentry  
 police, community guard  
 policeman, as above  
 protector, guardian  
 redeemer, savior

(Continued on page 49)

**BAN—PROHIBITION—  
EXCLUSION**

vs. Persuasion—Invitation ..... 40A  
 vs. Appointment—Installation ..... 94

see—

**ASSOCIATIVE**

Banishment—Dismissal	35A
Stop—Prevention	12
Opposition	27
Obstruction—Fortification	36
Protection—Guardianship	34
Hiding—Secrecy	103A
Blame—Condemnation	65
Disputation	66
Disbelief	30

35

**VERBS**

Prohibit  
 bar, prohibit  
 ban, prohibit  
 blackball, debar  
 blacklist, boycott  
 forbid, prohibit  
 hoodoo, ban  
 inhibit, prohibit  
 outlaw, ban  
 pill, blackball  
 prohibit, forbid  
 proscribe, interdict  
 quarantine, prohibit  
 taboo, ban

**Exclude**

boycott, debar  
 debar, exclude  
 deprive, debar  
 eliminate, exclude  
 except, exclude  
 exclude, debar  
 leave, except  
 lockout, debar  
 omit, leave out  
 suspend, debar

**Intervene**

enjoin, prohibit  
 interfere, prevent  
 interdict, forbid  
 intervene, interfere  
 obviate, prevent  
 preclude, prevent  
 prevent, obviate  
 suppress, prevent  
 veto, prohibit

**Disown**

decline, reject

**VERBS (Continued)**

disown, bar  
 reject, decline  
 refuse, reject  
 reprobate, disown

**ADJECTIVES**

Miscellaneous  
 barring, excepting  
 contraband, prohibitive  
 exclusive, prohibitive  
 forbidding, prohibitive  
 illegal, unlawful  
 illegitimate, illegal  
 illicit, unlawful  
 inadmissible, prohibitive  
 inhibitory, prohibitive  
 interdictive, prohibitive  
 preclusive, preventive  
 preventive, barring  
 prohibitive, preclusive  
 proscriptive, prohibitive  
 unauthorized, not allowed  
 unconstitutional, illegal  
 unlawful, interdictive  
 unlicensed, unauthorized  
 unwarranted, unauthorized

**NOUNS**

Miscellaneous  
 ban, prohibition  
 blacklist, exclusion list  
 boycott, prohibition  
 constitution, prohibitive  
 measures  
 embargo, cargo ban  
 estoppel, prohibition  
 exception, exclusion

**NOUNS (Continued)**

exclusion, ban  
 expropriation, exclusion  
 from land-ownership  
 illegality, unlawfulness  
 illegitimacy, illegality  
 injunction, interdiction  
 interdiction, prohibition  
 interference, prevention  
 intervention, interference  
 law, constitution  
 lockout, ban on workmen  
 omission, exception  
 outlawry, interdiction  
 preclusion, prohibition  
 prevention, preclusion  
 prohibition, interdiction  
 proscription, interdiction  
 protractionism, prohibition  
 by the imposition of duty  
 quarantine, prohibition of  
 plague contact  
 refusal, rejection  
 rejection, refusal  
 taboo, ban  
 unlawfulness, illegality

**PERSONS**

exclusive, one who excludes  
 all but chosen fellowship  
 prohibitionist, a supporter  
 of prohibition  
 protectionist, one who sup-  
 ports protectionism  
 Signify other persons by  
 adding affix to verbs

33 (Continued)

**PERSONS, Etc.**

bete noire, bugbear  
 bluffer, bully  
 bogey, hobgoblin  
 bugaboo, bugbear  
 bugbear, a vain terror  
 bulldozer, bully  
 bully, bulldozer  
 bounder, bully  
 elf, mischievous spirit  
 Frankenstein, self-made  
 peril

(Continued)  
 goblin, a frightful creature  
 gorgon, terrible monster  
 gorgon, a hideous object  
 grizzle, fierce bear  
 hell-hound, fearful creature  
 hobgoblin, bugbear  
 hoodlum, bully  
 monster, fearful creature  
 mumbo-jumbo, bugbear  
 ogre, frightful monster

**(Continued)**

rowdy, ruffian  
 ruffian, bully  
 scarecrow, cause of terror  
 terrorist, one who terrifies  
 tough, ruffian

**BEINGS**

Scylla, frightful monster  
 who became a rock in the  
 sea and menaced ships  
 Durga, Hindu goddess in  
 fear-inspiring form

**BANISHMENT—****REMOVAL**

see—

vs. Appointment ..94  
 vs. Acquirement—  
 Gain .....49A

Shed—Doff	145G	Cleansing	138A
Prohibition	35	Purification	138B
Opposition	27	Dumping	24C
Obstruction	36A	Attack	130F
Threat	33	Punishment	130N
Guardianship	34	Annulment	131A
Command	94	Destruction	130-O

## 35A

**VERBS****Remove**

abolish, remove  
 banish, exile  
 bare, divest  
 deport, banish  
 dethrone, remove  
 discharge, dismiss  
 dismiss, discharge  
 dispose, dismiss  
 displace, dispose  
 divest, strip from  
 drum, expel  
 eliminate, remove  
 exile, banish  
 expel, banish  
 extrude, expel  
 evacuate, remove  
 maroon, abandon  
 oblate, remove  
 remove, dismiss  
 sack, dismiss  
 strip, divest  
 transport, banish  
 unburden, unload  
 unload, remove

**Dismiss**

anathematize, ban  
 bounce, oust  
 bundle, dismiss  
 chase, drive off  
 clear, remove  
 detach, send away  
 disburden, remove  
 disperse, dismiss  
 discard, cast away  
 dislodge, remove  
 dispel, disperse  
 drive, chase  
 eject, evict  
 excommunicate, banish  
 exorcise, cast out  
 expatriate, banish  
 evict, bounce  
 fire, discharge  
 jilt, discard  
 ostracise, extrude  
 oust, eject  
 pack, bounce  
 reject, throw away  
 relegate, dismiss  
 remit, send back

**VERBS (Continued)**

rid, clear  
 rouse, drive from a covert  
 rout, disperse  
 rusticate, banish students  
 send, dispose

**Efface, Etc.**

bowlsterize, expurgate  
 efface, obliterate  
 erase, efface  
 expurgate, bowlsterize  
 obliterate, efface  
 rub, erase  
 weed, remove weeds  
 winnow, remove chaff  
 wipe, efface  
 wring, compress water  
 from

**Order Away**

avant  
 begone  
 clear out  
 depart  
 dodge  
 duck  
 flee  
 fly  
 get out  
 go  
 leave  
 levant  
 move  
 run  
 skedaddle  
 skat  
 vanoise

**ADJECTIVES**

**Miscellaneous**

ablative, removing what is unnecessary  
 depilatory, having the quality of removing hair  
 dispersive, causing to vanish  
 ejective, noting ejection  
 excommunicable, noting excommunication  
 expulsive, expelling  
 expurgatory, noting expurgation

**ASSOCIATIVE**

Cleansing	138A
Purification	138B
Dumping	24C
Attack	130F
Punishment	130N
Annulment	131A
Destruction	130-O

**NOUNS**

**Miscellaneous**

ablation, removal of inessentials  
 abolition, removal  
 banishment, expulsion  
 censorship, expurgation  
 deportation, banishment  
 dethronement, removal  
 from a throne  
 discharge, dismissal  
 dislodgment, removal  
 dismissal, removal  
 divestiture, removal  
 divestment, divestiture  
 elimination, relegation  
 ejection, expulsion  
 ejection, ejection  
 eviction, ejection  
 excommunication, banishment  
 from the church  
 exile, banishment  
 exorcism, the expelling of evil spirits  
 expulsion, ejection  
 extrusion, expulsion  
 ostracism, banishment  
 relegation, removal  
 removal, dismissal  
 riddance, removal  
 rustication, dismissal or suspension from college  
 sack, dismissal  
 transportation, banishment

**MEDIUMS**

cowcatcher, a device for removing obstructions from a track  
 depilatory, hair remover  
 knock-out, removing device

**PERSONS**

abolitionist, expurgator  
 bouncer, ejector  
 censor, expurgator  
 ejector, evictor  
 evictor, bouncer  
 expurgator, one who expurgates  
 jilt, one who discards a lover

**OBTSTRUCTION—****DEFENSE**

see—

- vs. Openings—  
Passageways ..25
- vs. Persuasion—  
Invitation .....40A
- vs. Surrender—  
Submission .....46B

**ASSOCIATIVE**

Guardianship .....	34	Ban .....	35
Soldiery .....	36G	Disputation .....	66
Opposition .....	27	Threat .....	33
Prohibition .....	35	Secrecy .....	103A
Banishment .....	35A	Anger—Fury .....	29

36

**VERBS****Obstruct**

- bar, obstruct
- block, obstruct
- clog, impede
- close, shut out
- cross, obstruct
- encumber, obstruct
- obstruct, block
- obviate, shut out difficulty
- preclude, shut out
- shut, close

**Impede**

- estop, place a legal impediment
- filibuster, obstruct with delay
- hinder, obstruct
- impede, obstruct
- interfere, prevent
- intercept, prevent
- interpose, intervene
- interrupt, obstruct
- intervene, interfere
- intrude, interfere
- meddle, interfere
- prevent, obstruct
- retard, obstruct
- stop, stem

**Uphold**

- crusade, exert vigorous defense
- defend, ward off
- maintain, defend
- preserve, defend
- protect, defend
- rescue, deliver
- save, prevent
- safeguard, fortify
- shelter, shield
- shield, guard
- uphold, defend

**Fortify**

- arm, fortify
- bank, embank
- barricade, fortify
- dam, obstruct
- deflade, raise a rampart
- embank, fortify with a bank
- fence, obstruct with a fence
- fortify, obstruct

**VERBS (Continued)**

- garrison, fortify with troops
- impale, obstruct with a fence
- intrench, fortify with a trench
- mail, armor with mail
- moat, fortify with a moat
- palsade, fortify by fence
- picket, palisade
- rampart, build a rampart
- screen, fortify by screen
- stem, dam, obstruct
- stockade, palisade
- wall, protect with a wall

**Withstand**

- avert, ward off
- fend, ward off
- foil, frustrate
- forefend, fend
- frustrate, thwart
- guard, defend
- parry, ward off
- rebuff, repel
- rebunt, rebuff
- repel, repulse
- repress, press back
- repulse, drive back
- resist, withstand
- thwart, foil
- traverse, thwart
- withstand, thwart

**ADJECTIVES****Obstructive, Etc.**

- barring, obstructing
- bristling, defensive
- defensive, having defense
- detentive, obstructing
- impedimental, obstructive
- obstructive, detentive
- pragmatic, interfering
- preventive, obstructive
- protective, defensive
- repellent, repelling
- repulsive, repellent
- repressive, repellent
- retardative, obstructive
- resistant, preventive
- retuse, depressing

**Fortified, Etc.**

- anti-aircraft, noting defense against air-craft

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

- armored, protected
- castellated, fortified
- embattled, having battlements
- gauntleted, wearing mailed gloves
- heeled, well armed
- ironclad, fortified by iron
- pachydermatous, having thick-skinned protection
- panoplied, completely armored
- safe, invincible
- secure, safe

**Invincible**

- baffling, redoubtable
- impassable, inaccessible
- impenetrable, impregnable
- impermeable, impenetrable
- impervious, impermeable
- inaccessible, impenetrable
- impregnable, invincible
- incontestable, impregnable
- indomitable, irrepressible
- insuperable, unconquerable
- insurmountable, insuperable
- invincible, unconquerable
- invulnerable, unconquerable

**NOUNS****Miscellaneous**

- champerty, defense in consideration of a share
- crusade, defense
- defense, resistance
- (B). defence
- defensive, a warding off
- detention, intervention
- frustration, nonplus
- guard, defense
- impenetrability, impregnability
- impermeability, impenetrability
- (Continued on page 58)

**OBSTACLES—OBSTRUCTIONS**

vs. Openings ..... 25

36A, 36B

See—(ASSOCIATIVE 36)

**36A**

balk, obstacle  
bar, obstruction  
barrier, bar  
cowcatcher, fender  
check, obstruction  
detent, a stop  
door, gate  
encumbrance, hindrance  
estoppel, legal impediment  
fender, protective bar

gate, postern  
guard, a detent  
hitch, obstruction  
hindrance, obstruction  
impediment, obstruction  
interference, obstruction  
interposition, interference  
interruption, check  
obstacle, obstruction  
obstruction, impediment

postern, gate  
prevention, preventive  
preventive, interference  
quarte, guard in fencing  
retardation, hindrance  
stoppage, obstruction  
ward, guard  
· BEING  
Janus, god of gates and doors

**FORTIFICATIONS**

vs. Vulnerability ..... 128A

See—(ASSOCIATIVE 36)

**36B**

abatis, barricade of trees  
acropolis, citadel  
barbette, breastwork  
barbican, defense tower  
bastille, defense tower  
bastion, a projection work  
barriade, defense  
bartizan, battlement  
battlement, parapet with openings  
battery, cannon station  
block, blockade  
blockage, obstruction  
blockade, defense line  
blockhouse, stronghold  
boon, water obstruction to enemy ships  
breastwork, a defense  
bridge-head, a bridge defense  
bulwark, any defense  
caponiere, covered lodgment  
casement, shellproof battery  
castle, fortress  
citadel, fortress  
contravallation, besiegers' works thrown around an enemy  
cordone, defense line  
defense, protective work  
donjon, defense of last resort  
dugout, defense trench  
dun, fortified eminence

earthwork, a defense  
embankment  
embankment, a defensive work  
enceinte, the main enclosure of a fortress  
entanglement, a barbed-wire obstruction  
epanement, a side protective work  
fastness, a natural stronghold  
footing, assured position  
fortification, a defensive work  
fort, fortified place  
fortress, castle  
gabionnaire, a defense made of gabions  
garrison, fortified place  
glacis, a defensive slope in front of a fortification  
keep, stronghold  
laager, a defense formed of wagons, etc.  
mantlet, movable rampart  
moat, a water barrier  
munition, stronghold  
orillon, a defense for cannon  
outwork, a defense beyond the main fort  
palisade, a fortification of pointed stakes  
palladium, a citadel or safeguard

parapet, rampart  
picket, fortification  
portcullis, a defensive work for lowering in front of an entrance  
postern, a protected passage closed by a gate  
protection, defensive work  
rampart, an elevation around a fortified place  
redan, a V-shaped fortification with the apex toward the enemy  
redoubt, a work without flanks for strengthening a position  
rideau, an earth curtain or concealment  
refuge, stronghold  
retrenchment, a defense inside another  
revetment, a retaining wall around the lower part of a rampart, etc.  
safeguard, protection  
sconce, small fort  
shelter, refuge  
stockade, a barrier of posts  
stronghold, fortress  
testudo, a defense made of shields  
tete-de-pont, a defense at a bridge entrance  
tower, bastile  
trench, a defensive ditch  
wall, rampart  
zariba, a fortified camp

**36 (Continued)**

**NOUNS (Continued)**  
Impregnability, invincibility  
Interference, prevention  
Intervention, interference  
Invincibility, irresistibility

Inulnerability, impregnability  
Irresistibility, invincibility  
maintenance, defense  
nonplus, insuperableness  
preclusion, act of cutting off

prevention, intervention  
rebuff, re-pulse  
repellence, repulsion  
repellency, repellence  
repression, a putting down  
repulse, a beating back  
repulsion, repulse

armature, armor	corselet, light armor	helm, helmet
armor, body covering of defensive material	crest, helmet	helmet, head armor
(B.) armour	cuirass, breastplate	mail, armor of steel
brassard, armor for the arm	cuon, mediæval shield	netting, etc.
breastplate, armor for the front of the body	gauntlet, mailed glove	morion, open helmet
buckler, ancient shield	gorget, throat armor	panoply, complete suit of armor
casque, helmet	habergeon, neck and breast mail	sallet, helmet
	hauberk, armor made of steel rings	shield, defensive armor carried on the arm

## 36D

**FENCE—HEDGE, ETC.**

fence, barrier of rails	paling, fence of pales	railing, fence of rails
hedge, fence of bushes	rail, a bar	

## 36E

**DEFENSE MATERIALS**

fascine, bundle of sticks used in fortification	gabion, a basket of earth used in defense works	munition, military stores for defense
---	---	---------------------------------------

## 36F

**SKIN—BARK—RIND**

bark, tree covering	epicarp, under-skin of a fruit	rind, a skin or covering
carapace, upper shell of a tortoise	epidermis, outer skin	scale, a plate-like fish covering
cuticle, scarf skin	film, a thin skin	skin, integument
derma, true skin	hide, leather-like skin	tegument, skin
ectoderm, external skin	hull, fruit or nut covering	testa, integument of a seed
epicardium, scalp of the skull	husk, outer covering	
	integument, tegument	

## 36G

**PERSONS**

attorney, legal defender	busybody, meddler	obstructionist, one who obstructs
defendant, one who is on the defense	defender, one who defends	rebutter, one who defends with a contrary answer
	marplot, one who hinders	
	meddler, interferer	

## 36H

**BANK—LEVEE—SHORE**

bank, edge of a water course	brink, brim	embankment, bank
beach, strand	coast, shore	lasher, weir
border, brink	curb, curbstone	levee, embankment
breakwater, a structure for breaking the force of waves	curbstone, a path's edge made of stone	margin, rim
brim, edge	dam, a water barrier	rim, brim
	dike, levee	shore, coast
	edge, brink	strand, shore
		weir, dam

## 36I

**GRILL—DOOR—WINDOW**

balustrade, protecting rail	hatch, door	window, transparent protection against the wind, etc.
banister, baluster	pilaster, part of a wall	
door, gate	screen, sheltering shield	
gate, door	shield, screen	

## 36J

**UMBRELLA**

gingham, umbrella	parasol, sunshade	umbrella, rain screen
-------------------	-------------------	-----------------------

**DESIRE—WANT—NEED**

Desire—Hope—Envy, etc.	39
Need—Insufficiency	37
Liking—Friendliness	38
Love—Sexual Affection	39A
Sexual Passion	39B
Sexual Intercourse	39C
Intemperance	125G
Courtship—Flirtation	40
Temptation—Persuasion	40A
Appeal—Solicitation	40B
Question—Inquiry	41A
Demand—Exaction	41B
Effort—Attempt	41C
Contention—Competition	41D
Bravery—Daring	42
Joy—Gladness	71A

**NEED—INSUFFICIENCY**

see—

vs. Repletion—

Overabundance .26

<b>ASSOCIATIVE</b>	
Tendency .....	2
Liking .....	38
Friendliness .....	38
Desire .....	39
Love .....	39A
Passion .....	39B
Weakness .....	128A
Allurement .....	40A
Search .....	119E
Inquiry .....	41A
Appeal .....	40B
Demand .....	41B
Contention .....	41D
Endeavor .....	41C

**VERBS****Miscellaneous**

desiderate, need  
entail, necessitate  
famish, starve  
gasp, need breath  
hunger, need  
lack, need  
miss, need  
need, lack  
necessitate, need  
require, need  
smother, suffocate  
starve, hunger  
stifle, suffocate  
stive, stifle  
strangle, suffocate  
suffocate, need air  
thirst, need drink

**ADJECTIVES****Needful**

anxious, eager  
desiderative, needing  
discontented, needful  
dissatisfied, needful  
famished, starved  
hungry, needing food  
insatiable, unsatisfied  
intent, anxious  
malecontent, needful  
needful, destitute  
smothering, needing breath  
strangling, smothering  
suffocating, strangling  
starved, famished  
thirsty, needing drink

**Deprived**

deprived, destitute  
deserted, lonely  
destitute, needful  
impecunious, needful  
indigent, needy  
lonely, deserted  
lonesome, yearning  
necessitous, needy  
needy, necessitous  
poor, necessitous

**Empty**

empty, needful  
exhausted, empty  
vacant, empty  
void, wanting

**Inane**

analgesic, anesthetic

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

blind, sightless  
comatose, lethargic  
deaf, deficient in hearing  
dumb, wanting speech  
inane, wanting, void  
inanimate, inane  
jejune, not vital  
spiritless, inane  
voiceless, dumb

**Deficient**

deficient, needful  
inadequate, insufficient  
incommensurate, needful  
insufficient, deficient  
lacking, wanting  
missing, needful  
needed, lacking  
scarce, scanty  
scant, insufficient  
short, inadequate

**Requisite**

absent, lacking  
incompetent, inadequate  
incomplete, lacking  
prerequisite, requisite  
requisite, needful  
unfilled, inadequate  
wanting, needful

**Necessary**

essential, necessary  
exigent, urgently needful  
indispensable, necessary  
necessary, essential  
urgent, exigent  
vital, essential

**NOUNS****Need**

anxiety, eagerness  
discontent, need  
discontentment, discontent  
dissatisfaction, want  
famine, hunger  
hunger, need  
loneliness, need of com-  
panionship  
need, want  
starvation, famine  
strangulation, suffocation  
suffocation, need of breath  
thirst, need of drink  
want, need

**Deprivation**

destitution, poverty

**NOUNS (Continued)**

impecuniosity, poverty  
indigence, need  
penury, poverty  
poverty, destitution

**Emptiness**

chasm, a great want  
emptiness, need  
exhaustion, emptiness  
gap, void  
gulf, insatiable void  
hiatus, a step wanting in a  
chain of proof  
vacancy, emptiness  
vacuity, emptiness  
vacuum, void  
void, emptiness

**Inanity**

inanition, inanity  
inanity, emptiness  
waness, inanity

**Deficiency**

dearth, scarcity  
deficiency, want  
drought, dearth  
scarceness, scarcity  
scarcity, dearth  
shortage, deficiency  
shortcoming, deficiency

**Requirement**

absence, lack, want  
deficit, deficiency  
desideratum, something  
needed  
inadequacy, wantage  
incompetence, insufficiency  
insufficiency, inadequacy  
lack, want  
needfulness, necessity  
requirement, exigency  
requisiteness, necessity  
requisition, requirement  
wantage, deficiency

**Necessity**

crisis, pressing need  
destiny, inevitable  
necessity  
emergency, necessity  
essential, indispensability  
essentiality, necessity  
exigency, urgent need  
indispensability, necessity  
necessity, indigence  
urgency, exigency

<b>ESTEEM—</b>		<b>ASSOCIATIVE</b>
<b>FRIENDSHIP,</b>		
Etc.	see—	Desire ..... 39      Praise ..... 63
vs. Dislike ..... 28		Love ..... 39A      Inquiry ..... 41A
vs. Opposition ..... 27		Passion ..... 39B      Need ..... 37
		Courtship ..... 40      Tendency ..... 2
		Endeavor ..... 41C      Relish ..... 51A
		Allurement ..... 40A      Licentiousness ..... 39B
		Appeal ..... 40B      Caress ..... 98C
		Demand ..... 41B      Goodness ..... 140A
		Contention ..... 41D      Brag—Bluster ..... 76

## 38

**VERBS**

Appreciate  
admire, esteem  
adore, cherish  
appreciate, esteem  
cherish, esteem  
dote, adore  
esteem, prize  
glorify, worship  
hallow, revere  
harbor, cherish  
honor, esteem  
(B). honour  
idolize, adore  
like, esteem  
love, cherish  
prize, esteem  
regard, esteem  
respect, be deferential  
revere, respect  
reverence, worship  
treasure, harbor  
value, esteem  
venerate, worship  
worship, revere

**Befriend**

acknowledge, honor  
befriend, favor  
embosom, cherish  
endear, embosom  
favor, befriend  
(B). favour  
hobnob, be friendly  
ingratiate, court favor  
recognize, acknowledge  
remember, cherish  
sympathize, condole  
thank, be appreciative  
welcome, befriend

**Pursue**

employ, exercise  
exercise, pursue  
frequent, use often  
practice, pursue  
pursue, practice  
use, employ

**ADJECTIVES**

Appreciative  
appreciative, noting esteem  
appreciatory, appreciative  
grateful, appreciative  
honorary, having esteem

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

respectful, reverential  
thankful, appreciative  
**Friendly**  
amicable, friendly  
close, intimate  
convivial, festive  
cordial, sincere  
deferential, respectful  
endearing, loving  
friendly, amiable  
genial, cordial  
heartly, cordial  
ingratiating, courting  
    favor  
intimate, close  
near, intimate  
neighborly, friendly  
obsequious, ingratiating  
salutary, cordial  
sincere, cordial

**Agreeable**  
affectionate, loving  
agreeable, cordial  
amateur, in devoted pursuit  
amiable, affectionate  
attentive, regardful  
dear, loving  
familiar, affable  
fond, ardent  
good, kind  
goody, weakly devoted  
gentle, agreeable  
kind, friendly  
lovable, loving  
lovely, attentive  
loving, affectionate  
philharmonic, fond of  
    harmony  
tender, loving

**Polite**

affable, friendly  
bland, affable  
Chesterfieldian, suave  
chivalrous, courteous  
civil, complaisant  
complacent, affable  
complaisant, courteous  
courteous, polite  
debonair, suave  
gallant, chivalrous  
gracious, affable  
knightly, chivalrous

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

mannerly, polite  
polite, mannerly  
suave, gracious  
urbane, polite  
**Humane**  
benevolent, kind  
charitable, benevolent  
humane, benevolent  
magnanimous, benevolent  
philanthropic, humane  
sympathetic, compassionate

**Devoted**

assiduous, devoted  
constant, devoted  
devoted, loving  
dilettante, devoted to art  
faithful, loyal  
fast, faithful  
firm, stanch  
leal, true-hearted  
loyal, faithful  
patriotic, loyal  
stanch, faithful  
staunch, stanch  
steadfast, loyal  
true, loyal

**Worshipful**

devotional, religious  
devout, heartfelt  
idolatrous, worshipful  
pious, reverential  
religious, pious  
reverend, reverential  
reverent, respectful  
reverential, worshipful  
worshipful, religious

**Egotistic**

arrogant, proud  
conceited, vain  
egotistic, conceited  
overweening, conceited  
proud, vain  
vain, conceited  
vainglorious, vain

**NOUNS**

**Appreciation**  
acknowledgment, gratitude  
appreciation, gratitude  
attention, regard  
deference, regard  
(Continued on page 63)

**NOUNS** (Continued)

esteem, respect  
gratitude, appreciation  
honor, esteem  
(B). honour  
regard, esteem  
respect, regard  
reverence, deep respect  
service, professed respect  
thanks, acknowledgment  
thanksgiving, gratitude  
valuation, esteem  
veneration, deep regard

**Friendship**

benevolence, kindness  
charity, benevolence  
compassion, sympathy  
conviviality, fellowship  
favor, kindness  
(B). favour  
fellowship, friendship  
friendliness, kindness  
friendship, friendliness  
goodwill, friendliness  
grace, kindness  
graciousness, grace  
kindness, friendliness  
neighborliness, friendliness  
philanthropy, benevolence  
reception, welcome  
sympathy, compassion  
sincerity, friendliness  
welcome, friendliness

**Admiration**

admiration, adoration  
adoration, love  
affection, love  
amiability, lovable ness  
amity, love  
attachment, affection  
eclat, admiration  
endearment, affection  
fancy, liking  
fondness, liking  
hero-worship, love for  
heroes  
infatuation, foolish passion  
intimacy, attachment  
liking, fondness  
love, adoration  
philoprogenitiveness, instinctive love for offspring  
shine, fancy for a person

**Pursuit**

addiction, habit  
custom, practice  
dilettantism, devotion to the fine arts  
employment, use  
habit, pursuit  
Hellenism, Grecian love and culture of art  
idealism, quest of the ideal

**NOUNS** (Continued)

ideality, devotion to ideals  
practice, employment  
profession, pursuit  
pursuit, practice  
use, practice  
utopianism, idealism  
vice, addiction

**Preference**

bent, disposition, bias  
bias, prejudice  
favouritism, preference  
(B). favouritism  
obsession, prejudice  
partiality, prejudice  
penchant, inclination  
predilection, partiality  
predisposition, partiality  
prejudice, bias  
preference, partiality  
preferment, preference  
propensity, preferment

**Agreeableness, Etc.**

affability, complaisance  
ameability, gentleness  
chivalry, knightliness  
civility, courtesy  
comity, politeness  
complacence, complaisance  
complaisance, politeness  
cordiality, heartiness  
courtesy, politeness  
empressement, animated cordiality  
gallantry, chivalry  
geniality, cordiality  
heartiness, cordiality  
obsequiousness, complaisance  
politeness, courtesy  
politesse, overacted politeness  
suavity, pleasant manner  
urbanity, politeness

**Loyalty**

Chauvinism, extravagant patriotism  
fealty, loyalty  
loyalty, patriotism  
patriotism, loyalty  
sans-culottism, loyalty to republicanism  
sectionalism, loyalty to a section

**Worship**

cult, religious devotion  
devotion, religious zeal  
hyperdulla, worship given the Virgin Mary as the highest of saints  
dulla, veneration given saints and angels  
idolatry, idol worship  
piety, religious devoutness

**NOUNS** (Continued)

religion, devotion to God  
reverence, worship  
sectarianism, devotion to sect  
worship, religious reverence

**Egotism**

arrogance, excessive pride  
complacence, self-approval  
conceit, vanity  
confidence, faith  
crest, pride  
ego, inherent affinity  
egoism, self-interest  
egotism, self-esteem  
pride, self-esteem  
rest, confidence  
trust, faith  
vainglory, pride  
vanity, pride

**PERSONS**

**Devotee**

addict, votary  
adherent, votary  
amateur, devotee  
devotee, one devoted  
dilettante, amateur  
enthusiast, votary  
esthete, a votary of art  
(B). aesthete  
esthetician, esthete  
(B). aesthetician  
fan, enthusiast  
fanatic, zealot  
fancier, amateur  
follower, adherent  
habitué, votary  
idealist, esthete  
votary, devotee  
zealot, devotee

**Friend, Etc.**

friend, one who is friendly  
loyalist, patriot  
patriot, one devoted to his country  
philanthropist, a lover of mankind  
sectarian, adherent to sect

**Miscellaneous**

bibliolater, book worshiper  
bibliomaniac, one who has a mania for rare books  
bibliophage, lover of bindings  
bibliophile, lover of books  
dipsomaniac, a craver for alcohol  
Zoophile, lover of animals

**Gallant**

cavalier, gallant  
Chesterfield, gallant  
gallant, cavalier

(Continued on page 67)

**DESIRE—**

**EXPECTATION,**  
Etc. see—

vs. Opposition ..... 27  
vs. Dislike ..... 28  
vs. Neglect ..... 126B

		<b>ASSOCIATIVE</b>
Need	37	Allurement ..... 40A
Tendency	2	Appeal ..... 40B
Liking	38	Demand ..... 41B
Friendliness	38	Contention ..... 41D
Love	39A	Search ..... 119E
Passion	39B	Inquiry ..... 41A
Endeavor	41C	Relish ..... 51A
Courtship	40	Licentiousness ..... 39B

39

**VERBS****Miscellaneous**

abide, await  
affect, have liking  
aim, have design  
allure, attract  
anticipate, expect  
apprehend, expect  
aspire, desire  
attract, allure  
await, expect  
begrudge, envy  
burn, desire ardently  
care, be anxious  
champ, be impatient  
choose, prefer  
concern, have interest  
covet, desire  
crave, yearn  
cultivate, cherish deeply  
decide, choose  
desiderate, desire  
desire, crave  
drive, aim  
enthuse, be zealous  
envy, grudge  
expect, anticipate  
fain, wish gladly  
fancy, like strongly  
fidget, be anxious  
flame, burn  
flare, flame  
gape, be in open-mouthed expectation  
gasp, desire with eager expression  
grudge, envy  
hanker, crave  
hark, listen eagerly  
hope, wish  
hover, linger expectantly  
hunger, desire  
interest, attract  
itch, crave  
languish, be wistful  
long, desire  
pant, crave  
persevere, ply  
pine, languish  
ply, persist in want  
rage, be violently eager  
resolve, determine  
thirst, crave  
wait, expect

**VERBS (Continued)**

want, desire  
wish, hope  
wonder, gape  
worry, be anxious  
yearn, crave

**ADJECTIVES**

Desirous  
aspiring, desirous  
athirst, thirsty  
craving, eager  
desirous, wishful  
eager, anxious  
fain, joyously eager  
hankering, craving  
hungry, having hunger

Passionate  
frantic, rageful  
impatient, eager  
impetuous, vehement  
passionate, ardent  
rabid, rageful  
rageful, vehement  
raging, rageful  
ravenous, rageful  
restless, impatient  
wolfish, ravenous

Vehement  
ablaze, eager  
ardent, eager  
fervent, earnest  
feverish, vehement  
fiery, vehement  
flaming, flaring  
flaring, excitedly eager  
hot, ardent  
Impassioned, ardent  
intense, ardent  
mawkish, sentimental  
sentimental, impassioned  
tense, eager  
vehement, passionate  
warm, fervid

Earnest  
determined, resolved  
earnest, eager  
resolved, resolute  
serious, earnest  
sincere, serious

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

Diligent  
assiduous, steadfast  
busy, assiduous  
constant, assiduous  
diligent, assiduous  
indefatigable, diligent  
industrious, diligent  
persevering, assiduous  
persistent, persevering  
pertinacious, persistent  
purposeful, assiduous  
pushing, enterprising  
resolute, determined  
sedulous, diligent  
steadfast, persevering  
steady, assiduous  
unflagging, sedulous  
unwavering, unflagging

Enterprising  
adventurous, ambitious  
ambitious, zealous  
energetic, enterprising  
enterprising, adventurous  
strenuous, energetic

Enthusiastic  
enthusiastic, zealous  
fanatical, zealous  
soulful, fervent  
stanch, zealous  
zealous, ardent

Maniacal  
dipsomaniacal, raging for alcohol  
homesick, nostalgic  
jealous, envious  
nostalgic, longing for home

Acquisitive  
acquisitive, grasping  
avaricious, grasping  
covetous, avaricious  
envious, coveting  
grasping, avaricious  
greedy, grasping  
grudging, envious  
insatiable, avaricious  
miserly, covetous  
niggardly, miserly  
parsimonious, penurious  
penurious, miserly  
selfish, niggardly  
sordid, avaricious  
worldly, selfish

Concerned  
anxious, earnest

(Continued on page 65)

**ADJECTIVES** (Continued)

careful, anxious  
concerned, careful  
interested, concerned  
uneasy, anxious  
worried, anxious

**Expectant**

agog, expectant  
alert, eager  
confident, expectant  
curious, agog  
expectant, anxious  
hopeful, wishful  
optimistic, hopeful  
prospective, expectant  
sanguine, confident  
wishful, hopeful  
wistful, longing

**Volitional**

anticipative, expectant  
desiderative, desiring  
optative, having desire  
optional, noting choice  
volitional, optional  
volitive, volitional

**Affinitive**

affinitive, drawing  
attractive, drawing  
conative, reciprocally attractive  
magnetic, attractive  
suant, seeking after

**NOUNS****Desire**

alertness, eagerness  
appetite, hunger  
aspiration, desire  
craving, longing  
desire, aspiration  
eagerness, anxiousness  
hankering, a longing  
hunger, ardent desire  
longing, desire  
thirst, eagerness  
want, desire  
wish, hope

**Passion**

impatience, eagerness  
itch, teasing desire  
passion, rage  
penchant, strong liking  
rage, passion

**Vehemence**

ardency, zeal  
fire, ardor  
fieriness, fervency  
flare, ardor  
heat, ardor  
intensity, eagerness  
vehemence, ardency  
warmth, passion

**Earnestness**

determination, resolution  
earnestness, ardor

**NOUNS** (Continued)

resoluteness, determination  
resolution, determination  
seriousness, ardor  
sincerity, earnestness

**Diligence**

application, assiduity  
assiduity, diligence  
constancy, assiduity  
diligence, assiduity  
perseverance, assiduity  
persistence, assiduity  
pertinacity, resoluteness  
sedulity, assiduity

**Enterprise**

aim, aspiration  
ambition, aspiration  
enterprise, ambition  
motive, purpose  
purpose, resolution  
undertaking, enterprise  
wanderlust, love for travel

**Enthusiasm**

ardor, ardency  
(B). ardour  
elan, ardor  
enthusiasm, zealousness  
fanaticism, wild enthusiasm  
fervor, eagerness  
spirit, ardor  
verve, enthusiasm  
zeal, ardency

**Mania**

bibliomania, mania for rare books  
craze, passing infatuation  
dipsomania, craving for drink  
homesickness, nostalgia  
mania, inordinate desire

**Acquisitiveness**

acquisitiveness, greed  
avarice, greed  
avidity, eagerness  
covetousness, avarice  
cupidity, inordinate desire  
envy, grudging  
greed, selfish desire  
greediness, greed  
insatiability, avarice  
miserliness, avarice  
niggardliness, miserliness  
parsimony, niggardliness  
penury, miserliness  
stinginess, niggardliness  
worldliness, temporal want

**Concern**

anxiety, concern  
care, anxiety  
concern, care  
interest, concern

**NOUNS** (Continued)

jealousy, suspicious anxiety  
suspense, anxiety  
tension, suspense  
uneasiness, anxiety  
worry, anxiety

**Expectation**

confidence, optimism  
curiosity, inordinate prying  
expectancy, expectation  
expectation, anticipation  
hope, wish  
optimism, hopefulness  
prospect, expectation

**Volition**

affection, fondness  
anticipation, hope  
desiderata, pl. for desideratum  
desideratum, general desire  
fancy, strong liking  
option, rightful  
partiality, particular  
liking  
volition, optative choice

**Affinity**

affinity, attraction  
alimentiveness, affinity for food  
attraction, affinity  
conation, reciprocal affinity  
gravitation, attractive force  
gravity, attraction  
magnetism, attraction

**Solicitude**

sentiment, tenderness  
solicitude, anxiety  
tenderness, solicitousness

**PERSONS****Votary**

addict, devotee to a practice  
adherent, votary  
amateur, devotee  
devotee, enthusiast  
dilettante, amateur  
enthusiast, zealot  
esthete, votary of art  
(B). aesthete  
esthetician, esthete  
fan, enthusiast  
fanatic, zealot  
fancier, amateur  
follower, adherent  
habitué, votary  
idealist, esthete  
proponent, adherent  
votary, one devoted to a pursuit  
zealot, adherent

(Continued on page 67)

## 39A, 39B

<b>LOVE—SEXUAL AFFECTION</b>	<b>see</b>	<b>ASSOCIATIVE</b>
vs. Dislike—Hatred ..28		Liking—Esteem .....38
vs. Anger—Wrath ..29		Desire .....39
		Passion .....39B
		Courtship .....40

39A

**VERBS**

adore, love intensely  
bear, cherish  
burn, flame with ardor  
cherish, regard as dear  
foster, cherish  
glow, burn with passion  
love, have strong affection  
spoon, make love

**ADJECTIVES**

affectional, affectionate  
affectionate, loving  
amative, full of love  
amatorial, amatory  
amatory, noting love  
amorous, amative  
assiduous, devoted  
erotic, amorous  
fond, affectionate  
idolatrous, over-fond  
lovelorn, love-sick  
love-sick, lovelorn  
loving, affectionate

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

moony, sentimental  
sentimental, erotic  
soulful, amative  
spoozy, making love  
tender, loving  
uxorious, excessively fond  
of one's wife

**NOUNS**

adherence, attachment  
adoration, ardent love  
affection, love  
amative, affection  
attachment, affection  
bosom, love  
devotion, ardent love  
dotage, excessive love  
eroticism, sexual love  
glow, passion  
heat, affection  
idolatry, excessive love  
love, affection  
passion, intense love

**PERSONS**

admirer, lover  
beau, suitor  
cavalier, beau  
Cupid, god of love  
dotard, foolish admirer  
flame, sweetheart  
gallant, beau  
inamorata, sweetheart (f)  
inamorato, lover (male)  
lover, inamorato  
masher, inamorato  
mistress, sweetheart  
spark, beau  
suitor, lover  
swain, a rustic lover  
sweetheart, lover  
valentine, sweetheart

**BEINGS**

Cupid, god of love  
Erato, muse of love  
Eros, Greek Cupid  
Kama, Hindu Cupid  
Venus, goddess of love

## 39B

**SEXUAL PASSION—LUST**

see

vs. Dislike—Hatred ..28

**ASSOCIATIVE**

Desire .....39	Caress .....98C
Love .....39A	Allurement .....40A
Courtship .....40	Licentiousness .....39B

39B

**VERBS**

chafe, lust  
covet, desire  
desire, lust after  
gloat, stare lustfully  
lust, desire sexual pleasure  
ogle, look admiringly

**ADJECTIVES**

carnal, lustful  
concupiscent, lustful  
covetous, lustful  
erotic, sexually passionate  
fiery, passionate  
hot, passionate  
impulsive, vehement  
incestuous, lascivious  
lascivious, lustful  
lecherous, lustful  
libidinous, lustful  
licentious, wanton  
lustful, sensuous  
meretricious, lustful

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

passionate, sensual  
prurient, lascivious  
ruthless, libidinous  
salacious, lecherous  
sensual, carnal  
sensuous, passionate  
wanton, lustful  
warm, passionate  
vehement, passionate

**NOUNS**

affinity, sex attraction  
amativeness, sexual desire  
ardor, passion  
(B.) ardour  
bosom, the passions  
carnalism, lustfulness  
concupiscence, lechery  
concupiscibility, lechery  
covetousness, lust  
cupidity, lust

**NOUNS (Continued)**

desire, passion  
eroticism, sexual love  
erotomania, morbid lust  
emotion, passion  
flame, passion  
honeymoon, first period of marriage  
incest, sexual relations between relatives  
infatuation, fatuous lust  
lasciviousness, lust  
lechery, lust  
lust, sexual passion  
motion, passion  
passion, intense desire  
prurience, itching passion  
prurience, prurience  
rut, desire of animals  
salaciousness, lust  
salacity, lustfulness

**PERSONS (See 146D, 39C)**

**SEXUAL INTERCOURSE—****SENSUALITY**

<b>see—</b>	Lust .....	39B	Incontinence .....	125C
	Love .....	39A	Allurement .....	40A
vs. Dislike—Hatred .....	28	39	Caress .....	98C
vs. Weakness—Debility	128A	40	Licentiousness .....	39B

## 39C

**VERBS**

debauch, indulge carnally  
fornicate, have illicit sex relations  
prostitute, debauch  
ravish, fornicate against a woman's will  
sensualize, debauch  
whore, prostitute

**ADJECTIVES**

bawdy, unchaste  
bestial, sensual  
carnal, sensual  
cyprian, licentious  
dissolute, licentious  
goatish, sensual  
hoilden, dissolute  
immodest, unchaste  
immoral, dissolute  
incontinent, wanton  
indelicate, unchaste  
lascivious, lewd  
lewd, licentious  
libertine, licentious  
licentious, dissolute  
lydian, sensuous  
profligate, dissolute  
ribald, profligate  
sensual, lewd  
sensuous, voluptuous  
unchaste, wanton  
unreserved, dissolute

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

unrestrained, wanton  
voluptuary, licentious  
wanton, licentious

**NOUNS**

amour, illicit love  
bawdiness, lewdness  
bawdy, bawdiness  
carnalism, sensuality  
debanchery, licentiousness  
eroticism, sexual sensuality  
fornication, illegal sexual intercourse  
free-love, licentiousness  
harlotry, whoredom  
immorality, lewdness  
idolatry, whoredom  
incontinence, amour  
indelicacy, lewdness  
liaison, secret amour  
libertinism, debauchery  
lewdness, profligacy  
lubricity, sensuality  
prodigacy, debauchery  
prostitution, whoredom  
ravishment, illegal sexual gratification  
seduction, foul carnalism  
sensuality, gratification of lust  
venery, sexual indulgence  
whoredom, prostitution

**PERSONS**

adulterer, one who violates the marriage bed (male)  
adultress, a woman who violates the marriage bed  
bawd, prostitute  
carnalist, sensualist  
courtezan, prostitute  
cyprian, courtezan  
debauchee, sensualist  
Don Juan, libertine  
fornicator, sensualist  
harlot, prostitute  
hussy, jade  
incontinent, sensualist  
jade, unchaste woman  
lecher, a lewd man  
libertine, debauchee  
lorette, a woman of the demi-monde  
Lothario, libertine  
paramour, illicit lover  
profligate, carnalist  
prostitute, whore  
quean, prostitute  
rake, debauchee  
ribald, libertine  
roué, fashionable sensualist  
sensualist, profligate  
strumpet, prostitute  
trollop, strumpet  
voluptuary, sensualist  
wastrel, profligate  
whore, prostitute

## 38 (Continued)

**PERSONS (Continued)**

Egolist  
egolist, egotist  
egotist, a vain person  
ego-maniac, egoist

**PERSONS (Continued)**

Worshiper  
idolator, idol worshiper  
idolatress, as above (fem.)  
worshiper, votary

**BEING**

Eloes, Norse fairies who symbolized friendliness

## 39 (Continued)

**PERSONS (Continued)**

Desiderator  
adventurer, one who seeks social distinction  
aspirant, one who aspires  
candidate, aspirant  
desiderator, desirer

**PERSONS (Continued)**

optimist, one who is habitually hopeful  
prospector, one engaged in exploring for minerals  
Miser  
curmudgeon, miser

**PERSONS (Continued)**

miser, niggard  
niggard, skinflint  
skinflint, miser  
**BEING**  
Mammon, god of desire for wealth

## COURTSHIP—FLIRTATION

40

see—

vs. Threat—Menace ....33  
vs. Distastefulness ....28

	ASSOCIATIVE
Appeal .....	40B
Allurement .....	40A
Caress .....	98C
Love .....	39A
Passion .....	39B

40

## VERBS

Court  
court, woo  
solicit, court  
sue, court  
woo, court  
  
Gallivant  
coquet, flirt  
flirt, coquet  
gallivant, flirt  
phillander, gallivant  
  
Spoon  
coo, spoon  
fawn, spoon  
mash, enamor  
spoon, court  
  
Seduce  
flatter, flirt  
gallant, court  
seduce, court the passions  
vamp, enamor  
  
Capture  
capture, charm  
charm, fascinate  
enamor, captivate  
(B), enamour  
enrapture, charm  
fascinate, charm  
infatuate, enrapture

## ADJECTIVES

bawdy, seductive

## ADJECTIVES (Continued)

bewitching, charming  
captivating, fascinating  
charming, fascinating  
coquette, coquettish  
coquettish, flirtatious  
epigamic, relating to animal  
methods in obtaining  
mates during the pairing  
season  
fascinating, charming  
fawning, wooing  
flirtatious, coquettish  
seductive, coquettish  
siren, bewitching  
wooning, courting

## NOUNS

address, a lover's attention  
adulation, interested praise  
allurement, captivation  
bewitchment, allurement  
captivation, bewitchment  
charm, fascination  
coquetry, flirtation  
courtship, wooing  
fascination, bewitchment  
fawning, adulation  
flattery, adulation  
flirtation, coquetry  
flirting, flirtation

## NOUNS (Continued)

gynoeciatry, excessive  
homage to women  
gallantry, chivalrousness  
love, courtship  
love-making, courtship  
seduction, foul allurement  
to carnalism  
seductiveness, allurement  
suit, courtship  
wooing, courtship

## PERSONS

coquette, flirt  
courier, wooer  
Delilah, Philistine vamp  
flapper, flirt  
flirt, coquette  
fizzig, flapper  
fortune-hunter, one who  
seeks fortune through  
marriage  
gallant, courtier  
grisette, coquette  
liberine, paramour  
Lothario, libertine  
lover, suitor  
paramour, seducer  
seducer, Lothario  
siren, vamp  
sulter, lover  
vamp, an alluring person  
wooer, courtier

## 40B (Continued)

## PERSONS

advocate, barrister  
advocator, advocate  
apologist, one who asks excuse  
appellant, one who appeals  
applicant, one who applies  
attorney, advocate  
barker, touter  
barrister, attorney  
beggar, mendicant  
candidate, a solicitor for  
votes  
canvasser, solicitor

## PERSONS (Continued)

conjuror, one who conjures  
dervish, a beggar monk  
lawyer, barrister  
lobbyist, one who solicits  
legislative votes  
mendicant, beggar  
mumper, beggar  
pettifogger, a petty lawyer  
plaintiff, petitioner  
touter, solicitor  
solicitor, canvasser  
suppliant, one who supplicates

## PERSONS (Continued)

supplicant, petitioner  
worshiper, suppliant

## EXCLAMATIONS

help, cry for succor  
peccavi, prithee  
prithee, corruption of I  
pray thee  
S. O. S., wireless call for help

## ADVERB

why? for what cause

<b>TEMPTATION—</b>		<b>ASSOCIATIVE</b>	
<b>PERSUASION</b>	see—	Courtship .....	40 Praise .....
vs. Threat—Menace..33		Appeal .....	40B Friendliness .....
		Promise .....	89 Beauty .....

**40A****VERBS**

Tempt  
 abduce, persuade  
 allure, entice  
 attract, allure  
 bait, tempt  
 coax, cajole  
 cozen, entice  
 crimp, decoy  
 decoy, allure  
 dissuade, persuade  
 draw, allure  
 elicit, induce  
 entice, beguile  
 inveigle, allure  
 lure, entice  
 reason, persuade  
 seduce, entice  
 tantalize, deceptively offer  
 tempt, allure  
 wile, entice

**Persuade**

ask, invite  
 call, invite  
 importune, solicit  
 invite, solicit  
 obtrude, importune  
 persuade, induce  
 solicit, invite  
 summon, invite

**Offer**

bld, offer  
 bribe, offer a bribe  
 challenge, invite  
 induce, offer  
 offer, tempt  
 proffer, tender  
 propose, offer  
 tender, offer  
 underbid, offer less  
 volunteer, offer service

**Beguile**

blandish, entice  
 beguile, allure  
 cajole, beguile  
 flatter, cajole  
 wheedle, cajole

**Charm**

bewitch, charm  
 captivate, charm  
 charm, allure  
 fascinate, charm

**ADJECTIVES**

Charming  
 alluring, tempting

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

attractive, inviting  
 bewitching, charming  
 charming, alluring  
 enchanting, charming  
 engaging, engrossing  
 engrossing, absorbing  
 entrancing, enchanting  
 fascinating, charming  
 glamorous, bewitching  
 lovely, inviting  
 ravishing, entrancing  
 seductive, enticing  
 siren, bewitching  
 vivacious, entrancing

**Miscellaneous**

absorbing, engrossing  
 affable, inviting  
 bland, affable  
 dissuasive, persuading  
 against  
 enticing, alluring  
 flattering, cajoling  
 importunate, soliciting insistently  
 interesting, engaging  
 inviting, tempting  
 meretricious, artfully attractive  
 obtrusive, importunate  
 opportune, inviting  
 persuasive, alluring  
 pleasing, charming  
 promising, tempting  
 propositional, proposing  
 smooth, bland  
 suasive, persuasive  
 tantalizing, alluring and disappointing  
 tempting, alluring  
 voluntary, offering a service  
 wheedling, cajoling

**NOUNS**

**Temptation**  
 allurement, enticement  
 attraction, allurement  
 bait, tempting offer  
 decoy, enticement  
 enticement, temptation  
 ignis-fatuns, hollow attraction  
 incentive, enticement  
 lure, enticement  
 seducement, seduction  
 seduction, enticement

**NOUNS (Continued)**

seductiveness, fascination  
 temptation, enticement  
 tantalization, a disappointing offer  
**Persuasion**  
 call, invitation  
 invitation, offer  
 persuasion, a coaxing persuasiveness, persuasion  
 solicitation, invitation  
 suasion, persuasion

**Offer**

advance, overture  
 advantage, opportunity  
 bid, offer  
 bidding, offers  
 bribery, bribing offer  
 challenge, invitation  
 inducement, allurement  
 offer, invitation  
 offering, proffer  
 opportunity, promise  
 overture, proposal  
 proffer, offer  
 promise, inducement  
 proposal, offer  
 proposition, proposal  
 ultimatum, final offer

**Beguilement**

beguilement, allurement  
 blandishment, winning artifice  
 blarney, wheedling speech  
 buncombe, suasive speech  
 cajolery, flattery  
 flattery, beguilement  
 sugar, flattering bait

**Charm**

bewitchery, charm  
 captivation, charm  
 charm, allurement  
 fascination, bewitchment  
 glamour, fascination

**PERSONS**

crimp, one who decoys men into naval service  
 seducer, one who seduces  
 siren, seductress  
 tempter, seducer  
 volunteer, one who offers service, etc.

**BEING**

Tantalus, god of disappointing promisers

**APPEAL—SUPPLICATION**

see—

vs. Threat—Defiance ..... 33  
 vs. Demand—Exaction ..... 41B  
 vs. Seizure—Capture ..... 49C  
 vs. Conquest—Subjugation ..... 50

Question	41A
Courtship	40
Allurement	40A
Desire	39
Search	119E
Demand	41B

**40B****VERBS**

**Appeal**  
 adjure, appeal  
 apologize, ask pardon  
 appeal, entreat  
 beg, implore  
 beseech, beg  
 bless, invoke blessing  
 call, appeal  
 conjure, appeal  
 crave, ask humbly  
 entreat, beseech  
 impetrare, appeal  
 implore, entreat  
 induce, persuade  
 intercede, plead for  
 invoke, pray  
 obsecrate, implore  
 palaver, coax  
 persuade, entreat  
 petition, ask  
 plead, implore  
 postulate, entreat  
 pray, petition  
 sue, beg  
 supplicate, beseech

**Solicit**

apply, petition  
 ask, request  
 bespeak, ask in advance  
 curry, ask with flattery  
 evoke, call forth  
 exhort, incite by appeal  
 halloo, call  
 invite, ask  
 request, ask  
 solicit, entreat  
 tout, solicit

**Bleat**

bleat, plead  
 cant, plead whiningly  
 cry, lament imploringly  
 mump, cant  
 pule, mump  
 repine, pule  
 snivel, pule  
 whimper, pule  
 whine, pule

**Importune**

crowd, importune  
 dun, importune  
 importune, solicit unduly  
 ply, solicit regularly

**Canvass**

campaign, canvass

**VERBS (Continued)**

canvass, solicit  
 electioneer, canvass  
 lobby, solicit legislatures  
 stump, campaign

**Imprecate**

beshrew, call a curse upon  
 imprecate, beshrew

**ADJECTIVES****Miscellaneous**

affable, inviting  
 appealing, solicitous  
 appellate, noting appeal  
 appellatory, appellate  
 apologetic, asking pardon  
 beggarly, suppliant  
 beseeching, imploring  
 canting, suppliant  
 convocational, calling together  
 craven, beggarly  
 entreating, beseeching  
 impetrative, noting prayer  
 for personal good  
 imploring, beseeching  
 importunate, noting urgent  
 solicitation

importune, importunate  
 imprecatory, praying evil upon

incantatory, chanting prayer

inviting, affable

liturgical, praying in customary form  
 mendicant, begging  
 persuasive, inviting  
 petitionary, prayerful  
 plaintive, suppliant  
 pleading, petitionary  
 prayerful, beseeching  
 pressing, importunate  
 pulling, plaintive  
 recreant, begging mercy  
 solicitous, persuasive  
 soulful, prayerful  
 suppliant, beseeching  
 supplicatory, prayerful

**NOUNS****Appeal**

advocacy, appeal  
 apology, request for pardon  
 appeal, entreaty  
 appellation, appeal  
 conjuration, incantation  
 entreaty, appeal

**ASSOCIATIVE**

Question	41A
Courtship	40
Allurement	40A
Desire	39
Search	119E
Demand	41B

**NOUNS (Continued)**

excuse, apology  
 impetration, entreaty  
 intercession, prayer  
 invocation, prayer  
 obsecration, entreaty  
 outcry, clamor  
 persuasion, entreaty  
 petition, prayer  
 plea, supplication  
 supplication, entreaty

**Solicitation**

application, petition  
 blarney, wheedling  
 calling, invitation  
 invitation, request  
 palaver, a wheedling  
 recourse, plea for help  
 request, invitation  
 solicitation, application  
 suit, petition

**Lamentation**

bewailment, lamentation  
 cant, a whining appeal  
 jeremiad, lamentation  
 lamentation, appeal  
 plaint, lamentation  
 wail, lamentation

**Importunity**

dun, importunate request  
 importunity, solicitation  
 mendicancy, beggary

**Canvass**

campaign, political canvass  
 candidature, campaign  
 canvass, solicitation  
 electioneering, a canvassing for votes

**Imprecation**

imprecation, a praying evil upon

**Prayer**

angelus, a devotion  
 benediction, invocation  
 blessing, invocation  
 collect, a short prayer  
 deprecation, petition of delivery from evil  
 incantation, conjuration  
 litany, a form of prayer  
 liturgy, as above  
 paternoster, Lord's prayer  
 prayer, entreaty  
 rogation, litany  
 worship, devotional prayer

(Continued on page 68)

**QUESTION—INQUIRY****41A, 41B**

see—

vs. Indifference—Negligence .....	126B	{ Appeal—Request ..... 40B Demand ..... 41B Search—Inspection ..... 119E

**41A****VERBS**

ask, interrogate  
bombard, fire questions  
confer, consult  
consult, ask advice  
derogate, weaken by questioning  
examine, question  
heckle, ask teasingly  
inquire, ask  
interpellate, seek through questioning  
interrogate, question  
interview, question  
ply, question earnestly  
probe, inquire deeply  
propound, put a question for solution  
pry, probe  
pump, question artfully  
question, inquire  
quiz, pry

**ADJECTIVES**

curious, inquisitive  
derogatory, weakening

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

timony by questioning  
inquisitive, prying  
inquisitorial, inquisitive  
interrogative, questioning  
interrogatory, inquiring  
prying, curious

**NOUNS**

conference, consultation  
consultation, a seeking advice  
cross-examination, a re-questioning in court  
cross-question, a questioning again  
counsel, consultation  
curiosity, inquisitiveness  
derogation, a weakening of testimony by questioning  
disquisition, interview  
examination, inquisition  
inquest, inquisition  
inquiry, question  
inquisition, judicial inquiry

**NOUNS (Continued)**

inquisitiveness, curiosity  
interrogation, inquiry  
interrogative, a word used in asking a question  
interview, disquisition  
problem, a question for solution  
quest, inquiry  
query, question  
question, inquiry  
questionary, a series of questions  
questionnaire, questionnaire  
trial, judicial examination

**PERSONS**

council, an assembly in consultation  
inquisitor, questioner  
prior, quidnunc  
questioner, inquisitor  
querist, questioner  
quidnunc, inquisitive questioner

**DEMAND—SUMMONS** see—

vs. Cowardice—Fear.....32

**41B****ASSOCIATIVE**

Question—Inquiry .....	41A	Seizure—Capture .....	49C
Courtship .....	40	Robbery—Piracy .....	49G
Allurement .....	40A	Conquest .....	50
Search—Inspection .....	119E		

**41B****VERBS**

Demand  
charge, demand  
demand, exact  
exact, demand  
press, postulate  
require, exact

**Summon**  
arraign, summon  
call, summon  
cite, summon  
challenge, call from sentry  
command, summon  
convocate, summon  
hail, call loudly  
summon, call

**Claim**  
arrogate, demand  
assume, claim  
claim, demand  
postulate, demand

**Expostulate**  
expostulate, insist against

**VERBS (Continued)**

haggle, claim  
higgle, haggle  
importune, expostulate  
insist, press or demand  
litigate, demand by law  
palter, haggle  
remonstrate, expostulate  
sue, litigate  
urge, demand

**Vociferate**  
clamor, demand  
(B). clamour  
encore, call for repetition  
run, demand in concert  
vociferate, clamor  
wrangle, vociferate

**VERBS (Continued)**

reclaim, recall  
revoke, recall

**ADJECTIVES**

Miscellaneous  
arrogant, assuming exorbitant claims  
clamorous, urgent  
crying, clamoring  
demagogic, expostulatory  
exacting, demanding  
exigent, urgent  
expostulatory, urging insistently  
insistent, exacting  
importunate, urgent  
litigant, litigious  
litigious, noting demand through litigation  
obstreperous, clamorous  
remonstrant, expostulatory

(Continued on page 72)

**Amerce**  
amece, demand a fine  
fine, charge  
mulct, fine

**Recall**  
recall, call back

## 41B (Continued), 41C

**ADJECTIVES** (Continued)  
 requisite, exigent  
 revocable, that which calls  
 or may be called back  
 seditious, remonstrant  
 urgent, insistent  
 vociferous, clamorous

**NOUNS****Demand**

demand, requisition  
 exaction, demand  
 exigency, pressing demand  
 pressure, demand  
 requirement, demand  
 requisition, requirement

**Summon**

arraignment, summons  
 call, summons  
 calling, convocation  
 challenge, a summons  
 citation, summons  
 command, demand  
 convocation, summons  
 hail, a call

**NOUNS** (Continued)

summons, authoritative  
 call

**Claim**

arrogance, undue claim  
 claim, demand  
 postulate, a claim

**Expostulation**

expostulation, remonstrance  
 importunity, urgency  
 insistence, exaction  
 litigation, legal demand  
 remonstrance, expostula-  
 tion  
 urgency, importunity

**Outcry**

battle cry, slogan  
 clamor, vociferation  
 (B). clamour  
 encore, call for repetition  
 hue, clamor  
 hue and cry, early method  
 of pursuing a criminal

**NOUNS** (Continued)

outcry, clamor  
 rappel, battle call of a  
 drum  
 run, concerted demand  
 slogan, a rallying cry  
 vociferation, clamor  
 war cry, summons to battle  
 wrangle, noisy demand

**Recall**

recall, revocation  
 revocation, a recalling

**PERSONS**

claimant, one who claims  
 demagogue, unprincipled  
 politician  
 remonstrant, one who urges  
 against  
 suffragette, a woman who  
 demands the right to vote  
 wrangler, remonstrant

## 41C

**EFFORT—ENDEAVOR** see—

vs. Cowardice—Fear 32  
 vs. Submission ..... 46B  
 vs. Apathy ..... 110A

		<b>ASSOCIATIVE</b>	
Desire .....	39	Courtship .....	40
Demand .....	41B	Allurement .....	40A
Contention .....	41D	Question—Inquiry .....	41A
Search .....	119E	Tendency .....	2

## 41C

**VERBS****Endeavor**

aim, attempt  
 attempt, endeavor  
 endeavor, attempt  
 (B). endeavour  
 essay, endeavor  
 experiment, try by test  
 try, endeavor

**Undertake**

hazard, attempt  
 launch, venture  
 undertake, attempt  
 venture, undertake

**Pursue**

chase, pursue  
 emulate, strive to excel  
 hound, chase  
 launch, venture  
 prosecute, pursue  
 pursue, chase  
 seek, endeavor  
 stalk, pursue steadily

**Struggle**

clamber, seek a height  
 flounder, strive  
 gasp, try for breath  
 grapple, struggle  
 pull, struggle  
 retch, try at vomiting

**VERBS** (Continued)

scramble, endeavor con-  
 fusedly  
 struggle, strive  
 toil, struggle

**Strain**

endeavor, strive  
 exert, strive  
 spurt, strive briefly  
 strain, strive  
 strive, endeavor  
 tug, pull

**ADJECTIVES****Miscellaneous**

assiduous, steady in pur-  
 suit  
 conative, attempting to-  
 gether  
 empiric, experimental  
 emulous, trying to excel  
 energetic, assiduous  
 experimental, trying by  
 test  
 hazardous, trying through  
 risk  
 intent, eager in pursuit  
 iterative, attempting again  
 intense, straining  
 pursuant, intent  
 sedulous, assiduous

**ADJECTIVES** (Continued)

struggling, sedulous  
 tentative, experimental  
 venturesome, empiric

**NOUNS****Miscellaneous**

aim, attempt  
 assiduity, diligence in pur-  
 suit  
 attempt, effort  
 chase, pursuit  
 conation, concerted effort  
 dead-lift, discouraging  
 effort  
 diligence, assiduity  
 effort, endeavor  
 endeavor, attempt  
 essay, trial  
 exertion, strain  
 experiment, trial through  
 test  
 gasp, effort to breathe  
 heft, effort  
 industrialism, constant  
 pursuit  
 industry, diligent pursuit  
 pain, diligent effort  
 project, a scheme projected  
 with hope of success  
 (Continued on page 75)

**CONTENTION—**

<b>COMPETITION</b>	see—	Desire ..... 39	<b>ASSOCIATIVE</b>
vs. Cowardice—Fear ..32		Effort—Endeavor ..... 41C	Courtship ..... 40
vs. Submission ..... 46B		Search ..... 119E	Allurement ..... 40A Inquiry ..... 41A

## 41D

**VERBS**

Contest  
campaign, contend  
compete, contest  
contend, contest  
contest, compete  
cope, contend  
pit, set in competition  
plump, cast single vote  
rival, contend against  
vile, rival

**Race, Box, Etc.**

box, spar  
duel, contend with arms  
gamble, compete for money  
joust, cope in mock combat  
litigate, contend  
race, run  
run, contend in a race  
spar, to box

**Wager**

bet, wager  
lay, wager  
stake, wager  
wager, contend by betting

**Encounter**

antagonize, contend  
against  
encounter, conflict  
engage, encounter  
grapple, contend

**Combat**

battle, fight  
beleaguer, surround a force  
combat, fight  
conflict, battle  
crusade, combat  
fight, combat  
militate, conflict  
renounter—rencontre,  
meet suddenly  
skirmish, fight slightly  
wage, contend in warfare

**Pursue**

angle, engage with a hook  
chase, pursue  
fish, angle  
hunt, pursue  
pursue, hunt  
sniggle, fish  
track, pursue footprints

**Breast**

buck, meet manfully  
buffet, contend against  
breast, buck  
stem, breast  
stickle, contend firmly

**Scuffle**

scuffle, fight

**VEERBS (Continued)**

strive, contend  
struggle, strive  
tussle, struggle  
wrestle, struggle

**ADJECTIVES**

Miscellaneous  
antagonistic, militant  
belligerent, antagonistic  
combatant, antagonistic  
combative, pugnacious  
competitive, rival  
conflicting, opponent  
contentious, litigious  
emulous, rivaling  
gladiatorial, litigious  
litigious, contending  
legally  
militant, warlike  
opponent, rival  
pugilistic, implying boxing  
pugnacious, combative  
vying, competing

**NOUNS**

Contest  
bout, contest  
campaign, political competition  
competition, contest  
contention, strife  
contest, competition  
emulation, competition  
match, contest  
rivalry, contest  
tournament, contest

**Race, Duel, Etc.**

course, a race  
duel, contest with arms  
jiu-jitsu, Japanese system  
of wrestling  
joust, mock combat  
litigation, legal contest  
mill, a prize-fight  
prize-fight, boxing match  
pugilism, fist-fighting  
race, competition  
regatta, rowing match  
scratch race, open race  
setto, boxing contest  
spar, setto  
tilt, contest with lances

**Wager**

bet, a wager  
stake, a wager  
sweepstake, entire stake  
wager, a bet

**Encounter**

antagonism, contention

**NOUNS (Continued)**

encounter, conflict  
engagement, encounter  
recounter, rencontre  
rencontre, hostile meeting

**Combat**

affray, fight  
agnostics, combative science  
altercation, contention  
battle, fight  
belligerence, warfare  
combat, conflict  
conflict, altercation  
crusade, campaign  
fight, conflict  
militancy, warfare  
skirmish, slight fight  
war, warfare  
warfare, conflict

**Pursuit**

chase, pursuit  
hunt, pursuit of game  
pursuit, chase

**Scuffle**

grapple, a close fight  
scuffle, hand to hand fight  
strife, contention  
struggle, strife  
wrestling, throwing contest

**PERSONS**

adversary, opponent  
athlete, competitor  
antagonist, foe  
belligerent, combatant  
candidate, political contestant  
competitor, opponent  
contestant, competitor  
dicer, gambler  
emulator, competitor  
foe, adversary  
gambler, one who plays at games of chance  
gladiator, deadly foe  
hunter, one who pursues game  
huntsman, hunter  
litigant, legal contender  
Mars, god of war  
opponent, adversary  
pack, dogs in concerted effort  
pugilist, a boxer  
racer, one who races

rival, opponent

(Continued on page 75)

**BRAVERY—DARING** see—

vs. Cowardice—Fear.....32

Threat .....	33	Torture .....	130N
Opposition .....	27	Murder—Slaughter .....	130-O
Anger—Fury .....	29	Wickedness .....	130A
Robbery .....	49G	Military Force .....	36G
Conquest .....	50	Strength .....	137B
Brag .....	76	Goodness .....	140A
Attack .....	130F	Effort .....	41C
Cruelty .....	130M	Contention .....	41D

42

**VERBS****Miscellaneous**

adventure, hazard  
affront, confront  
brave, dare  
breast, meet bravely  
challenge, dare  
cheek, face impudently  
confront, face  
dare, defy danger  
defy, dare  
determine, resolve  
embark, venture  
face, defy  
hazard, venture  
presume, be over-confident  
resolve, be unwavering  
risk, dare  
sauce, be pert  
venture, risk  
wage, risk

**ADJECTIVES****Brave**

Amazonian, bold  
aweless, brave  
bold, brave  
brave, courageous  
courageous, brave  
daring, bold  
dauntless, fearless  
defiant, daring  
fearless, dauntless  
intrepid, fearless

**Plucky**

gritty, intrepid  
hardy, venturesome  
manful, courageous  
manly, courageous  
mettlesome, daring  
nervy, plucky  
plucky, courageous  
spunky, plucky

**Heroic**

chivalrous, courageous  
eple, heroic  
gallant, brave  
herole, courageous  
high-spirited, chivalrous  
lion-hearted, fearless  
magnanimous, courageous  
noble, valorous  
splendid, heroic  
valiant, heroic  
valorous, intrepid

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)****Doughty**

bulldog, redoubtable  
determined, resolute  
doughty, valorous  
formidable, valorous  
headstrong, undaunted  
indefeasible, indomitable  
indomitable, resolute  
invincible, indomitable  
redoubtable, valiant  
resolute, indomitable  
strenuous, bold  
tiger-like, fearless  
undaunted, fearless  
unfearing, fearless  
unflinching, fearless

**Confident**

broad, bold  
confident, bold  
horrent, defiant  
independent, confident  
mannish, valorous  
masculine, courageous  
self-reliant, confident  
stalwart, brave  
stanch, valorous  
stout, brave

**Venturesome**

adventuresome, bold  
adventurous, daring  
enterprising, venturesome  
hazardous, venturesome  
venturesome, daring

**Reckless**

dare-devil, reckless  
desperate, reckless  
forward, bold  
foolhardy, reckless  
hasty, reckless  
headlong, reckless  
heady, reckless  
hotspur, dauntless  
incautious, reckless  
indiscreet, incautious  
precipitate, reckless  
precipitous, rash  
rash, reckless  
reckless, desperate  
unwary, incautious

**Audacious**

audacious, bold  
barefaced, impudent  
brash, shameless (colloq.)  
brazen, shameless

**ASSOCIATIVE**

Torture .....	130N
Murder—Slaughter .....	130-O
Wickedness .....	130A
Military Force .....	36G
Strength .....	137B
Goodness .....	140A
Effort .....	41C
Contention .....	41D

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

cheeky, impudent  
immodest, shameless  
impudent, bold  
indelicate, immodest  
pert, impudent  
presumptuous, bold  
saucy, impudent  
shameless, bold  
unabashed, shameless  
unblushing, unabashed

**NOUNS****Bravery**

boldness, pluck  
bravado, defiance  
bravery, intrepidity  
courage, valor  
daring, bravery  
defiance, daring  
fearlessness, daring  
intrepidity, boldness

**Pluck**

backbone, grit  
crest, courage  
grit, courage  
grittiness, grit  
heart, valor  
mettle, courage  
nerve, manliness  
pluck, courage  
sand, courage  
spirit, courage  
spunk, pluck

**Heroism**

chivalry, valor  
gallantry, heroism  
heroism, brilliant bravery  
prowess, valor  
valor, intrepidity  
(B). valour  
virtue, valor

**Doughtiness**

determination, resolution  
doughtiness, valor  
fortitude, courage  
hardhood, boldness  
resoluteness, fortitude  
resolution, hardhood

**Confidence**

assurance, confidence  
assuredness, confidence  
confidence, boldness  
face, confidence

(Continued on page 75)

**42 (Continued)**

**NOUNS (Continued)**

front, boldness  
independence, confidence  
manfulness, courage  
manhood, heroism  
manliness, bravery  
morale, courage  
reliance, confidence

**Adventure**

adventure, boldness  
cartel, challenge  
challenge, defiance  
enterprise, boldness  
exploit, a deed of heroism  
hazard, daring  
risk, hazard

**Recklessness**

desperation, recklessness  
foolhardiness, daring  
precipitation, daring  
rashness, recklessness

**NOUNS (Continued)**

recklessness, foolhardiness  
temerity, rash boldness

**Audacity**

affront, audacity  
audacity, daring  
cheek, impudence  
effrontery, shamelessness  
gall, impudence  
impudence, cheek  
presumption, audacity  
sauciness, boldness  
shamelessness, boldness

**PERSONS**

adventurer, knight-errant  
Amazon, a fearless woman  
blood, high-spirited man  
brave, a blood  
bravo, a daring villain  
fire-eater, hotspur

**PERSONS (Continued)**

dare-devil, fire-eater  
desperado, bravo  
dreadnaught, dare-devil  
galant, hero  
Hector, a blustering hero  
hero, one noted for valor  
heroine, same as hero  
(fem.)  
hotspur, dare-devil  
knight-errant, gallant  
lion, dreadnaught  
madcap, fire-eater  
thunderbolt, dreadnaught

**BEING**

Ajax, Greek hero

**SYMBOL**

Gold Star, heroic military  
death

**41C (Continued)**

**NOUNS (Continued)**

prosecution, pursuit  
pursuit, diligent effort  
strain, exertion  
struggle, endeavor  
test, trial

**NOUNS (Continued)**

trial, attempt  
tug, a pulling exertion  
undertaking, attempt  
venture, undertaking  
yank, a tug

**PERSONS**

prosecutor  
pursuer

**41D (Continued)**

**PERSONS (Continued)**

sportsman, one interested  
in sport, games, etc.  
toréador, bullfighter  
turfman, race follower  
wrestler, a contestant

**GAMES (Miscellaneous)**  
backgammon  
badminton  
baseball  
basketball  
chess  
cricket  
croquet  
domino

**(Continued)**

football  
game  
golf  
hockey  
kotch  
keno  
leapfrog  
lotto  
ping-pong  
polo  
roly-poly  
roulette  
tennis

**(Continued)**

tournament  
tug-of-war  
**CARD GAMES**  
bridge  
casino  
cribbage  
euchre  
hearts  
nap  
pinochle  
poker  
seven-up  
solitaire  
Etc., etc.

**GIVE—TRANSFER**

Gift—Generosity .....	43A
Distribution—Purveyance .....	43B
Selling .....	44
Payment—Reward .....	45
Compliance—Permission .....	46A
Submission .....	46B
Forgiveness .....	47

## GIFT—GENEROSITY see—

vs. Hold—Keep ..... 52A  
vs. Desire—Envy ..... 39

Aid—Help .....	5A	Many—Much .....	147I
Distribution .....	43B	Fortune—Luck .....	134D
Pay—Reward .....	45	Unrestraint—Excess ..	125C

## 43A

## VERBS

Lavish  
enrich, lavish  
lavish, give freely  
luxuriate, lavish  
pour, lavish  
shower, lavish  
  
Contribute  
appropriate, confer  
contribute, donate  
donate, contribute  
subscribe, contribute

Benefit  
benefit, bestow  
dole, succor  
favor, bestow  
(B). favour  
patronize, favor  
share, give a part  
spare, share  
succor, benefit  
(B). succour

Bequest, Etc.  
amortize, convey  
bequeath, will  
convey, transfer  
demise, will  
devise, bequeath  
dower, endow  
endow, bestow  
entail, leave inheritance  
grant, confer  
leave, will  
transfer, grant  
will, bequeath

Confer, Etc.  
afford, yield  
bestow, confer  
confer, bestow  
dispense, impart  
give, confer  
hand, present  
impart, give  
present, bestow  
subsidize, aid financially  
tip, give a tithe  
yield, give

Volunteer  
dedicate, set apart  
devote, dedicate  
offer, make sacrifice  
sacrifice, offer  
tender, offer  
volunteer, tender

## ADJECTIVES

Generous  
freehanded, generous  
generous, liberal

## ADJECTIVES (Continued)

gracious, magnanimous  
golden, rich  
handsome, generous  
lavish, extravagant  
liberal, generous  
magnanimous, unselfish  
munificent, generous  
open, free  
princely, munificent  
rich, lavish

Abounding  
abounding, bounteous  
bounteous, lavish  
bountiful, generous  
copious, lavish  
profuse, lavish  
  
Extravagant  
extravagant, lavish  
prodigal, extravagant  
spendthrift, extravagant  
wasteful, extravagant

Beneficent  
altruistic, benevolent  
benevolent, charitable  
benignant, benevolent  
benign, generous  
charitable, benevolent  
eleemosynary, charitable  
gratifying, unselfish  
hospitable, charitable  
impartial, magnanimous  
noble, magnanimous  
philanthropic, benevolent  
sacrificial, unselfish  
supererogatory, unsparing  
ungrudging, generous  
unselfish, ungrudging  
unsparring, liberal  
unstinted, unsparring

Contributive  
contributive, donative  
donative, contributive  
tributary, contributive

Bequesting, Etc.  
patrimonial, by patrimony  
testamentary, bequesting  
testate, given by will

Gratuitous  
free, liberal  
gratuitous, free  
voluntary, gratuitous

## NOUNS

Generosity  
bounty, generosity  
extravagance, lavishness  
generosity, liberality  
lavishment, munificence

## ASSOCIATIVE

Many—Much .....	147I
Fortune—Luck .....	134D
Unrestraint—Excess ..	125C

## NOUNS (Continued)

lavishness, generosity  
liberality, generosity  
magnanimity, altruism  
munificence, generosity  
prodigality, lavishness

Abundance  
abundance, liberality  
shower, lavish bestowal

Contribution  
allocation, allowance  
allowance, bestowal  
appropriation, apportionment  
apportionment, allocation  
contribution, donation  
donation, appropriation  
donative, gift  
subscription, contribution  
tribute, contribution

Beneficence  
altruism, benevolence  
benevolence, benefit  
benignity, beneficence  
benevolence, charity  
hospitality, altruism  
patronage, benefice  
philanthropy, benevolence  
supererogation, unselfishness beyond duty

Benefaction, Etc.  
advowson, benefice  
alms, charity  
benefice, endowment  
benefaction, beneficence  
bestowment, gift  
boon, gift  
charity, alms  
succor, benefit  
(B). succour

Bequest, Etc.  
amortization, transfer  
bequest, gift by will  
birthright, heritage  
demise, will  
devise, will  
dower, widow's estate  
endowment, gift  
entail, bequest  
grant, endowment  
heirloom, heritage  
hereditament, heritage  
heritage, birthright  
Inheritance, heritage  
Jointure, woman's settlement  
legacy, hereditament  
testacy, will

(Continued on page 85)

**DISTRIBUTION—PURVEYANCE** see—

vs. Robbery—Usurpation ..... 49G  
vs. Retention—Keeping ..... 52A

**43B**

**ASSOCIATIVE**

Gift—Generosity .....	43A
Aid—Help .....	.5A
Payment—Reward .....	.45
Fortune—Luck .....	134D
Selling—Vending .....	.44
Transportation .....	.24A
Foods—Food Places .....	.48A

**43B**

**VERBS**

**Distribute**

allocate, allot  
allot, distribute  
allow, provide  
assign, allot  
attribute, assign  
apportion, allot  
deal, distribute  
disburse, distribute  
dispense, distribute  
dispose, distribute  
distribute, apportion  
dole, deal  
mete, allot  
portion, allot

**Minister**

accommodate, supply  
administer, dispense  
aliment, furnish with food  
dish, dispense  
enable, furnish means  
endue, furnish  
furnish, supply  
grubstake, finance  
help, pass food, etc.  
indue, supply  
maintain, supply means  
minister, supply need  
provide, furnish  
serve, supply  
support, provide  
sustain, support  
virtual, provide

**Bestow**

address, consign  
afford, supply  
alienate, transfer  
award, assign  
bestow, impart  
confer, bestow  
consign, deliver  
convey, impart  
deliver, convey  
finance, supply funds  
hand, pass  
impart, bestow  
pass, hand  
present, bestow  
render, bestow  
transfer, hand

**Complement**

complement, supply a deficiency  
conduce, contribute  
contribute, bestow

**VERBS (Continued)**

**supplement, complement**

Gratify  
cater, supply  
gratify, cater  
pander, gratify  
plimp, pander  
spread, cater

**Commit**

commit, bestow  
extradite, hand over  
recommit, commit anew  
remand, recommit

**Supply**

deposit, place with  
recruit, supply anew  
replenish, resupply  
retrocede, rebestow  
store, supply  
stock, supply  
supply, furnish

**ADJECTIVES**

Miscellaneous  
agrarian, redistributing land  
alimental, supplying food  
attributive, contributive  
auxiliary, attributive  
beneficial, beneficent  
beneficent, contributive  
condicble, contributive  
contributive, ministrant  
contributory, contributive  
dispensatory, distributive  
dispensable, dispensatory  
distributive, dispensatory  
ministrant, dispensatory  
presentative, ministrant  
provisional, providing  
supplemental, complementary  
tributary, contributive

**NOUNS**

Distribution  
agrarianism, redistribution of land  
aliment, allowance of food  
allocation, assignment  
allowance, allotment  
allotment, distribution  
apportionment, allotment  
assignment, allotment  
attribution, an assigning

**NOUNS (Continued)**

colportage, distribution of religious books  
deal, allotment  
disbursement, expenditure  
dispensation, distribution  
disposal, distribution  
distribution, allotment  
dole, sparing allotment  
expenditure, disbursement  
ordering, distribution  
supply, dispensation

**Ministration**

accommodation, complement  
administration, dispensation  
maintenance, supply  
ministration, dispensation  
patronage, special support  
provision, purveyance  
purveyance, a furnishing  
support, maintenance  
sustentation, support

**Bestowment**

alienation, transference  
bestowal, an imparting  
bestowment, bestowal  
consignment, delivery  
delivery, bestowal  
presentation, bestowal  
presentment, presentation  
transference, delivery

**Complement**

complement, supplement  
contribution, accommodation  
subscription, contribution  
supplement, complement

**Gratification**

gratification, a satisfying procreation, a providing for immoral purposes

**Commitment**

commitment, consignment  
extradition, a handing over  
recommitment, a committing anew  
remand, recommitment

**PERSONS**

administrator, one who dispenses an estate  
(Continued on page 79)

**SELLING—SELLING PLACES**

see—

vs. **Buying—Purchasing**

49D

**ASSOCIATIVE**

Payment—Recompense .....	45
Distribution—Purveyance .....	43B

44

**VERBS****Sell**

auction, sell on a bid  
 auctioneer, auction  
 market, sell  
 peddle, sell  
 prostitute, exchange basely  
 retail, vend  
 sell, vend  
 vend, sell

**Bargain**

bargain, trade  
 barter, bargain  
 exchange, barter  
 haggle, barter  
 hawk, carry for sale  
 higgle, haggle  
 negotiate, exchange  
 swap, exchange  
 trade, barter  
 traffic, trade  
 treat, trade  
 truck, barter

**Transfer**

amortize, sell  
 (B.). amortise  
 assign, deed  
 convey, deed  
 deed, transfer  
 enfeoff, sell  
 transfer, deed

**Credit**

credit, sell on trust  
 obligate, render indebted  
 oblige, obligate  
 trust, credit

**ADJECTIVES****Miscellaneous**

commercial, mercenary  
 mercantile, commercial  
 mercenary, done for gain

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

meretricious, prostituting  
 sex  
 professional, occupational  
 or mercenary  
 salable, marketable  
 venal, mercenary  
 vendible, commercial  
 vocational, occupational  
 occupational, active in mer-  
 cenary pursuit

**NOUNS**

Miscellaneous  
 assignation, deed of  
 transfer  
 asslgnment, assignation  
 auction, sale to the highest  
 bidder  
 barter, exchange  
 business, commerce  
 calling, business  
 commerce, interchange of  
 trade  
 employment, occupation  
 exchange, barter  
 harlotry, prostitution for  
 hire  
 negotiation, exchange  
 occupation, business  
 profession, occupation  
 professionalism, mercenary  
 sports  
 prostitution, harlotry  
 sale, mercenary exchange  
 swap, exchange  
 trade, commerce  
 trading, commerce  
 traffic, barter  
 venality, prostitution of  
 talents  
 vendue, auction  
 vocation, profession  
 wholesale, sale in quanti-  
 ties

**TRADE PLACES**

whoredom, harlotry  
 bazaar, store  
 dairy, milk depot  
 debouch, mart  
 emporium, large shop  
 grocery, food shop  
 haberdashery, men's fur-  
 nishing store  
 market, mart  
 mart, market  
 shop, store  
 store, mart

**PERSONS**

auctioneer, seller at auc-  
 tion  
 banker, financier  
 bargainer, trader  
 bibliopole, book seller  
 broker, a dealer  
 chapman, hawker  
 creditor, obligee  
 dealer, trader  
 duffer, hawker  
 fishmonger, a fish-seller  
 grocer, dealer in groceries  
 haberdasher, a dealer in  
 men's goods  
 hawker, peddler  
 mercenary, vendor  
 merchant, tradesman  
 obligee, creditor  
 peddler, hawker  
 professional, a mercenary  
 sportsman  
 prostitutes, mercenary  
 sutler, provision seller  
 trader, barterer  
 tradesman, trader  
 vendor, seller  
 vintner, wine dealer

**BEING**

Mercury, god of commerce

**43B (Continued)****PERSONS (Continued)**

administratrix, as above,  
 (f.)  
 agrarian, one who favors  
 the redistribution of land  
 colporteur, Bible distributor  
 commissarlat, supply officer  
 consignor, deliverer

**PERSONS (Continued)**

contributor, one who con-  
 tributes  
 dealer, apportioner  
 fruiterer, fruit dealer  
 grantor, grantor  
 grantor, transferer  
 pimp, one who provides  
 gratification to others

**PERSONS (Continued)**

procurer, a provider for  
 immoral purposes  
 purser, commissariat  
 purveyor, provider  
 supplier, one who supplies  
 sutler, an army follower  
 who caters to troops

**PAYMENT—RETALIATION**

see—

vs. Theft—Fraud .....	49F
vs. Dishonesty—Unfairness .....	130A
vs. Condemnation .....	94

**ASSOCIATIVE**

Gift—Generosity .....	43A
Purveyance—Providers .....	43B
Selling—Sellers .....	44
Transportation .....	24A
Praise—Approval .....	63

45

**VERBS****Pay**

fulfil, pay  
liquidate, settle  
pay, compensate  
remit, settle  
settle, pay

**Expend**

defray, pay an expense  
disburse, pay out  
expend, pay out  
spend, expend  
squander, spend lavishly

**Compensate**

award, give recompense  
compensate, recompense  
countervail, compensate  
crown, reward  
recompense, pay equivalent  
reciprocate, interchange  
remunerate, recompense  
reward, recompense

**Reimburse**

address, redress  
atone, make reparations  
disgorge, make restitution  
expiate, redress  
forfeit, give up  
indemnify, pay for loss  
propitiate, atone  
rebate, refund  
recoup, indemnify  
redress, requite  
refund, repay  
reimburse, refund  
render, pay or give back  
repay, pay back  
requite, recompense  
restore, redress  
return, repay  
revest, return to owner  
satisfy, settle  
serve, requite

**Alliment**

alliment, provide food  
pension, superannuate  
superannuate, pension

**Pledge**

advance, pay beforehand  
deposit, place a pledge  
entrust, deposit  
hock, secure a loan  
impawn, pawn  
lend, entrust  
loan, lend  
mortgage, give security  
pawn, pledge  
pledge, pawn

**VERBS (Continued)**

prepay, advance  
retain, pay advance fee  
secure, impawn  
**Redeem**  
ball, secure freedom  
ransom, pay for liberation  
redeem, ransom  
replevy, give bail

**Bribe, Etc.**

bribe, lure political aid  
Gerrymander, compensate  
political parties with un-  
natural advantages  
graft, bribe  
hire, bribe

**Swap, Etc.**

cash, exchange for money  
change, give in return  
exchange, swap  
interchange, exchange  
negotiate, exchange  
swap, exchange

**Retaliate**

avenge, revenge  
punish, retaliate  
retaliate, requite  
revenge, retaliate

**Thank**

thank, give appreciation

**ADJECTIVES**

Miscellaneous  
beneficial, beneficent  
beneficent, compensative  
commensurable, retaliative  
commensurate, compen-  
sative  
compensative, remunera-  
tive  
condign, retributive  
countervailing, offsetting  
deserved, retributive  
duteous, countervailing  
fat, lucrative  
lucrative, remunerative  
merited, deserved  
negotiator, exchangeable  
pensionary, paying regu-  
larly for past services  
placiar, expiator  
profitable, remunerative  
propitiatory, atoning  
reciprocal, interchangeable  
remunerable, lucrative  
remunerative, lucrative  
remuneratory, profitable  
retaliative, retributive

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

retributive, retaliative  
satisfactory, commensurate  
solvent, countervailing  
talismanic, employing ex-  
traordinary advantage  
paid  
thankful, appreciative  
tributary, paying together

**NOUNS**

**Payment**  
defrayal, outlay  
disbursement, outlay  
expenditure, expense  
expense, outlay  
liquidation, settlement  
outgo, payment for general  
expenses  
outlay, expenditure  
overhead, general cost  
pay, compensation  
payment, pay  
remittance, payment  
settlement, recompense

**Compensation**

compensation, recompense  
recompense, compensation  
remuneration, payment  
reward, recompense

**Reimbursement**

atonement, reparation  
amends, redress  
damage, payment for in-  
jury  
demurrage, pay for deten-  
tion of a carrier  
expiation, reparation  
fine, payment for wrong  
forfeiture, penalty  
indemnification, payment  
for loss  
indemnity, indemnification  
penalty, fine  
propitiation, expiation  
rebate, return for overpay  
redress, reparation  
refund, rebate  
reimbursement, refund  
reparation, amends  
restitution, reparation  
return, satisfaction  
satisfaction, reparation

**Salary**

emolument, remuneration  
salary, recompense  
stipend, salary

(Continued on page 81)

<b>NOUNS (Continued)</b>	<b>NOUNS (Continued)</b>	<b>NOUNS (Continued)</b>
wage, wages wages, pay for labor	without employment superannuation, pension for infirmity	dividend, payment of a profit share gain, repayment incast, good measure interest, pay for the use of money premium, dividend profit, return seigniorage, minting charge return, repayment repayment, pay in gain revenue, tax royalty, payment for right
<b>Public Service Pay</b>	<b>Pledge, Etc.</b>	<b>Cost, Charge</b>
ballastage, ballast toll brokerage, commission cartage, pay for hauling commission, brokerage dockage, pay for dock use ferrage, pay for ferrying freightage, hauling cost haulage, hauling pay pilotage, pay for piloting porterage, pay for carriage primage, pay for loading and unloading vessel salvage, pay for saving a vessel or goods	advance, prepayment bail, security for release bailement, delivery in trust earnest, retainer love-gift, a pledge of love love-token, love-gift mortgage, security deed pawn, pledge pledge, security ransom, payment for release replevy, security for wrongfully seized goods respondentia, advance paid on a cargo retainer, advance fee security, valid assurance	charge, cost cost, outlay fee, commission hire, pay honorarium, honorary fee price, charge
<b>Ecclesiastic's Pay</b>	<b>Bribery, Etc.</b>	<b>Miscellaneous</b>
curacy, pay of a curate parsonage, ecclesiastical benefice prebend, ecclesiastic's pay provostry, benefit of a provost rectory, benefice of a rector vicarage, benefice of a vicar	bribe, corrupt payment bribery, as above graft, bribe	fare, pay for passage fend, payment for tenancy fief, fee insurance, premium premium, pay for insurance render, rental rent, rental rental, pay for rent tuition, payment for instruction, etc.
<b>Gratitude</b>	<b>Retaliation</b>	<b>PERSONS</b>
appreciation, gratitude gratitude, thankfulness thankfulness, appreciation	exchange, reciprocal change desert, requital doom, sentence, punishment offset, reprisal punishment, retribution recaption, reprisal reciprocal, act reciprocity, as above reprisal, retaliation requital, retaliation retaliation, offset retribution, requital revenge, retaliation sentence, punishment tit-for-tat, offset	ballor, one who delivers goods in bailment boodler, one who gives or accepts boodle bursar, treasurer compensator, liquidator drawee, one who pays a draft liquidator, one who settles his affairs mortgagor, a mortgage giver purser, paymaster teller, payer in a bank treasurer, bursar tributary, a person or state paying tribute
<b>Reward</b>	<b>Duty, Task</b>	<b>INTERJECTIONS</b>
award, favor bakshish, tip (oriental) bay, laurel bounty, reward crown, reward cup, prize gratification, reward gratuity, reward guerdon, reward laurel, crown mead, reward merit, just reward perquisite, gratuity plate, prize for racing prize, reward reward, prize tip, slight reward veil, gratuity	duty, due performance obligation, payment of bond due onus, duty task, duty work, duty performed	gramercy, great thanks
<b>Alliment, Etc.</b>	<b>Tax, Tribute</b>	<b>MEDIUM OF EXCHANGE (See QUANTITY 147B)</b>
alliment, decreed allowance alimony, decreed aliment allowance, regular payment dowry, consideration given a husband when married livelihood, living living, return for service maintenance, livelihood pension, allowance paid for past services sinsecure, remuneration	capitation, tax custom, duty on import or export duty, pay as duty impost, tribute tax, annual tribute toll, tax tribute tribute, tax	assets, property cash, money finance, funds funds, convertible assets money, revenue revenue, finance
<b>Interest, Profit</b>	<b>Interest, Profit</b>	
	bonus, the sum paid above what is due boot, incast	

**PERMISSION—COMPLIANCE**

see—

vs. Opposition—Refusal .....	27
vs. Ban—Prohibition .....	35

**ASSOCIATIVE**

Submission—Subordination .....	46B
Pardon—Forgiveness .....	47

46A

**VERBS****Permit**admit, permit  
allow, permit  
let, permit  
permit, allow**Approve**approbate, sanction  
approve, sanction  
assent, consent  
consent, comply  
countenance, allow  
ratify, sanction  
sanction, authorize  
subscribe, consent**Authorize**affanchise, privilege to  
vote, etc.  
authorize, grant authority  
empower, authorize  
enfranchise, privilege  
license, permit  
privilege, grant a benefit  
warrant, authorize**Lease, Etc.**charter, privilege  
charter-party, charter a  
vessel  
lease, license, permit, rent  
rent, lease**Concur**accede, consent  
accept, acquiesce  
accord, grant  
acquiesce, agree  
agree, consent  
comply, assent  
concede, accord  
concur, agree  
connive, permit  
grant, permit  
vouchsafe, grant**Indulge**gratify, acquiesce  
humor, gratify  
(B). humour  
indulge, gratify  
oblige, gratify  
satisfy, gratify  
temporize, humor**Tolerate**brook, tolerate  
condescend, permit  
defer, yield  
deign, defer  
quiesce, be passive  
suffer, allow  
take, tolerate  
tolerate, permit**VERBS (Continued)**unbend, condescend  
yield, suffer  
Immunize  
exempt, grant privilege  
forego, waive  
immunize, exempt  
waive, forego**ADJECTIVES**Permissive  
allowable, permissive  
alternative, allowing choice  
facultative, permissive  
leisurely, optional  
optional, privileged  
permissible, granting per-  
missionpermissive, concessive  
tacit, passive  
unforbidding, tolerant  
willing, agreeable**Approbative**accessional, assenting  
approbative, sanctioning  
approbatory, authoritative  
assentient, consenting  
concessionary, compliant  
concessive, concessionary  
consentient, assentient**Authoritative**authoritative, lawful  
constitutional, legally au-  
thorized  
lawful, constitutional  
legal, lawful  
legitimate, legal  
licit, lawful  
privileged, authorized  
warranted, authorized**Concurrent**accordant, agreeing  
agreeable, acquiescent  
concordant, concurrent  
concurrent, accommodating  
consentaneous, mutually  
agreeing  
entente, agreeable  
mutual, consensual  
reciprocal, mutual  
unanimous, concurrent**Indulgent**accommodating, acquies-  
cent  
accommodative, compliant  
acquiescent, consentient  
affable, condescending  
compliant, compliant  
compliant, agreeable  
complaisant, agreeable  
condescending, kind**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**deferential, acquiescent  
gracious, deferential  
gratifying, obliging  
indulgent, tolerant  
kind, indulgent  
obliging, agreeable  
satisfying, gratifying**Tolerant**patient, tolerant  
sufferable, permissive  
suffering, sufferable  
tolerant, indulgent**Immune**exempt, privileged  
immune, exempt**ADVERBS**fain, willingly  
yes, aye  
aye, yes  
kindly, agreeably  
willingly, agreeably**NOUNS**Permission  
admission, permission  
allowance, authority  
alternative, privilege of  
choice  
entree, admission  
leisure, permit to use time  
as desired  
opportunity, permission  
option, privilege to choose  
permit, authority  
permission, permitApprobation  
accession, assent  
probation, consent  
approval, approbation  
assent, accession  
assentation, consent  
consent, permission  
Imprimatur, mark of ap-  
proval  
sanction, approval**Authority**authority, permit  
authorization, authority  
boon, privilege  
brevet, license  
carte blanche, unconditional  
authority  
charter, agreement  
charter-party, grant to the  
use of a vessel  
commonage, privilege of  
pasture on common land  
concession, privilege  
(Continued on page 85)

**SUBMISSION—SUBORDINATION** see—

vs. Opposition—Rebellion ..... 27

**ASSOCIATIVE**

Permission—	Compliance .....	46A
Flight—	Abdication .....	15
Useful Materials .....		5B
Workmen .....		144D

46B

**VERBS**

Submit  
 acquiesce, yield  
 bend, submit  
 capitulate, surrender  
 cede, surrender  
 comply, yield  
 desist, yield  
 drop, submit  
 forego, yield  
 give, yield  
 heed, obey  
 keel, surrender  
 kneel, submit  
 knuckle, submit  
 mind, obey  
 obey, heed  
 quiesce, acquiesce  
 relax, desist  
 remise, surrender  
 resign, surrender  
 relinquish, desist  
 slacken, bend  
 stomach, acquiesce  
 submit, yield  
 succumb, submit  
 stoop, submit  
 surrender, yield  
 truckle, knuckle  
 yield, submit  
 waive, surrender

**Serve—Slave**

attend, serve  
 char, serve  
 drudge, slave  
 labor, work  
 render, serve  
 serve, wait upon  
 slave, toil  
 subserve, attend  
 toll, labor  
 work, toil

**Be Subject**

behoove, be subject  
 depend, be subject  
 owe, be obligated  
 rely, depend  
 toady, be servile

**ADJECTIVES**

Submissive  
 acquiescent, submissive  
 amenable, obedient  
 biddable, obedient  
 cessionary, surrendering

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

consentient, acquiescent  
 corrigible, amenable  
 docile, tractable  
 ductile, tractable  
 dutious, obedient  
 dutiful, dueous  
 facile, pliant  
 flexible, pliant  
 gentle, docile  
 henpecked, submissive  
 humble, submissive  
 implicit, unquestioning  
 involuntary, acquiescent  
 limber, pliant  
 manageable, docile  
 meek, submissive  
 obedient, dueous  
 obsequious, submissive  
 passive, submissive  
 patient, passive  
 plastic, yielding  
 pliable, flexible  
 pliant, yielding  
 pregnable, vincible  
 quiescent, passive  
 resigned, submissive  
 reverent, respectful  
 suasible, acquiescent  
 submissive, yielding  
 supple, yielding  
 susceptible, yielding  
 tractable, docile  
 vincible, conquerable  
 vulnerable, vincible

**SERVING**

ancillary, subservient  
 assistant, subservient  
 attendant, assistant  
 auxillary, subsidiary  
 companion, attendant  
 collateral, auxiliary  
 liable, subject  
 menial, servile  
 servile, serving meanly  
 slavish, servile  
 subsidiary, auxiliary  
 tributary, subordinate  
 subservient, subsidiary

**Enslaved—Captive**

captive, imprisoned  
 caged, captive  
 cloistered, interned  
 confined, interned  
 enclosed, confined  
 encompassed, enclosed

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

enslaved, in bondage  
 entombed, confined  
 immured, imprisoned  
 impounded, immured  
 imprisoned, impounded  
 incarcerated, imprisoned  
 incased, confined  
 incastellated, confined  
 inescapable, captive  
 interned, confined  
 liege, bound in service  
 unemancipated, enslaved

**Subject—Inferior**

achievable, subject  
 answerable, liable  
 available, subject  
 beholden, indebted  
 commodious, useful  
 dependent, subordinate  
 due, beholden  
 easy, convenient  
 eligible, subject  
 expedient, convenient  
 handy, convenient  
 incidental, subordinate  
 indebted, beholden  
 inferior, subordinate  
 liable, subject  
 mercenary, available  
 negotiable, achievable  
 obliged, beholden  
 owing, beholden  
 payable, due  
 practicable, subject to use  
 proletariat, subject  
 responsible, answerable  
 secondary, subordinate  
 serviceable, useful  
 subaltern, subordinate  
 subject, subordinate  
 substitute, subordinate  
 usable, serviceable  
 useful, subject to use  
 utilitarian, serviceable  
 vicarious, subordinate

**NOUNS****Submission**

acquiescence, submission  
 amenability, tractableness  
 capitulation, surrender  
 cessation, surrender  
 cession, surrender

(Continued on page 84)

46B (Continued)

**NOUNS** (Continued)

delivery, surrender  
docility, tractability  
dutifulness, obedience  
humble-pie, humility  
humiliation, humility  
humility, submissiveness  
obedience, docility  
passiveness, submission  
patience, passiveness  
pliability, submissiveness  
quiescence, passiveness  
relinquishment, surrender  
remitial, surrender  
resignation, surrender  
submission, acquiescence  
surrender, capitulation  
susceptibility, docility  
tractability, docility  
vulnerability, susceptibility

**Service**

civil service, public service  
drudgery, labor  
funkylism, obsequiousness  
labor, toil  
service, subservience  
servility, funkyism  
subservience, a serving  
sycophancy, servility  
toil, work  
work, service

**Slavery—Bondage**

bondage, slavery  
drudgery, labor  
harlotry, serfdom  
serfage, slavery  
serfdom, slavery  
servitude, slavery  
slavery, bondage  
thrallodom, bondage  
vassalage, serfdom  
villanage, serfdom  
yoke, bondage

**Subjectiveness**

availability, facility  
convenience, usefulness  
dependence, subjection  
dutifulness, indebtedness  
eligibility, liability  
expediency, utility  
facility, ready pliancy

**NOUNS** (Continued)

handiness, convenience  
indebtedness, obligation  
liability, indebtedness  
makeshift, expediency  
obligation, liability  
serviceableness, utility  
usefulness, facility  
utility, usefulness

**PERSONS**

**Surrenderer**

capitulator, surrenderer  
submitter, capitulator  
yielder, submitter

**Slave, Etc.**

bondman, slave  
drudge, slave  
feudatory, vassal  
helot, slave  
liege, vassal  
man, vassal  
peasant, rustic  
peon, Mexican bondman  
rustic, laboree  
serf, slave  
slave, thrall  
thrall, bondman  
vassal, bondman

**Subject**

obligor, one who is obligated  
subject, one who is amenable

**Retinue, Etc.**

cortege, train of assistants  
retinue, attendants of a personage  
train, retinue

**Agent—Laborer, Etc.**

agent, factor  
assistant, helper  
attendant, one who accompanies  
auxiliary, assistant  
ayah, nurse, (Anglo-Ind.)  
batman, attendant  
boots, boot servant  
butler, chief servant  
caddle, golfer's assistant

**PERSONS** (Continued)

chamberlain, male servant  
clerk, assistant  
collaborator, auxiliary  
domestic, servant  
employee, mercenary  
equerry, nobleman's aid  
eunuch, harem assistant  
factor, subordinate  
factotum, man of all work  
famulus, assistant  
fellah, peasant  
flunky, servant  
footman, servant  
garcon, waiter  
groom, hostler  
hand, laboree  
handmaid, maid  
handyman, factotum  
help, servant  
helper, servant  
henchman, hireling  
hind, peasant  
hireling, servant  
hostler, groom  
jackal, myrmidon  
janitor, building-keeper  
laborer, workman  
lackey, servant  
maid, female servant  
menial, servant  
mercenary, hireling  
minion, henchman  
minister, servant  
myrmidon, base minion  
orderly, military aid  
peasant, fellah  
proletarian, workman  
pursuivant, attendant  
scrub, menial  
scullion, menial  
servant, domestic  
slavy, maid servant  
subaltern, subordinate  
subordinate, aid  
sycophant, henchman  
toady, sycophant  
valet, man's servant  
walter, servant  
wench, colored slavy  
woman, female attendant  
workman, mercenary

**NOUNS** (Continued)  
testament, will  
will, gift by one dead  
    Gift  
    gift, present  
    handsel, gift  
    largess, present  
    present, gift

    Nepotism  
    favoritism, preferment  
    (B). favouritism  
    nepotism, favoritism  
    preferment, elevation in  
        rank  
    subsidy, pecuniary grant  
    subvention, subsidy  
    Gratuity  
    bakshish, tip (oriental)

46A (Continued)  
**NOUNS** (Continued)  
copyright, exclusive privi-  
    lege  
dispensation, license  
enfranchisement, privilege  
    to vote, etc.  
entente, agreement  
favor, privilege  
franchise, privilege  
grant, privilege  
lease, legal permit  
license, legal permission  
marque, ship's license for  
    making reprisals  
pass, permit  
patent, legal grant  
piscary, license to fish  
pratique, an uninjected  
    ship's license to trade  
preemption, privilege to  
    purchase before others  
prerogative, peculiar privi-  
    lege  
privilege, franchise  
suffrage, franchise  
warrant, authority  
warranty, authority

#### 48A (Continued)

**NOUNS** (Continued)  
dole, gratuity  
gratuity, gift  
tip, small gratuity  
    Offering  
    oblation, offering  
    offering, sacrifice  
    sacrifice, offering  
**PERSONS**  
advowee, patron  
almoner, benefactor  
altruist, philanthropist  
befana, fairy patron  
benefactor, patron  
contributor, donator  
devisor, bequeather

**PERSONS** (Continued)  
donator, giver  
donor, donator  
patron, benefactor  
philanthropist, benefactor  
prodigal, lavish person  
Samaritan, benefactor  
wastrel, prodigal

#### INSTITUTIONS

almonry, almshouse  
almshouse, house of alms  
hospice, Alpine shelter

#### SYMBOL

Key, symbol of hospitality

#### 46A (Continued)

**NOUNS** (Continued)  
    Law  
constitution, legal author-  
    ity  
law, legal authority  
    Concurrence  
accord, concurrence  
accordance, sanction  
acquiescence, accession  
agreement, concordance  
bargain, agreement  
compact, agreement  
compliance, acquiescence  
concord, agreement  
concordance, concord  
concordant, compact  
concurrence, accord  
connivance, passive con-  
    sent  
consensus, concordance  
unanimity, concordance

    Indulgence  
    accommodation, compliance  
    affability, deference  
    agreeability, agreement  
    complaisance, deference

**NOUNS** (Continued)  
condescension, deference  
deference, condescension  
deference, deference  
grace, deference  
gratification, grace  
indulgence, gratification

    Tolerance  
forbearance, patience  
fortitude, forbearance  
impunity, toleration  
patience, tolerance  
sufferance, negative con-  
    sent  
tolerance, sufferance  
toleration, tolerance

    Immunity  
exemption, special privi-  
    lege  
immunity, exemption

    Freedom  
freedom, privilege of liberty  
furlough, leave of absence  
leave, permit  
liberty, special privilege  
parole, leave of absence

<b>FORGIVENESS—RELEASE</b>	<b>see—</b>	<b>ASSOCIATIVE</b>
vs. Punishment—Torture .....	130N	Esteem—Friendliness .....
vs. Retaliation—Payment .....	45	Praise—Approval .....
vs. Vengeance—Hatred .....	28	Reward—Recompense .....

47

**VERBS**

Forgive  
absolve, forgive  
condone, pardon  
dispense, excuse  
excuse, pardon  
forgive, excuse  
forgive, pardon  
pardon, forgive  
quit, absolve  
remit, pardon  
spare, forgive  
Liberate  
acquit, absolve  
affanchise, liberate  
deliver, free  
discharge, release  
emancipate, free  
enfranchise, emancipate  
free, release  
liberate, free  
manumit, emancipate  
release, pardon  
relieve, release  
respite, suspend execution  
Relent  
desist, forbear  
melt, relent  
relax, relent  
relent, desist

**VERBS (Continued)**

thaw, relent  
**ADJECTIVES**  
Miscellaneous  
absolatory, forgiving  
clement, absolvatory  
compassionate, merciful  
forgiving, compassionate  
forbearing, excusing  
lenient, relenting  
merciful, compassionate  
pardoning, forgiving  
placable, forgiving  
relenting, yielding  
sympathetic, compassionate  
venial, pardonable

**NOUNS**

Forgiveness  
absolution, pardon  
amnesty, pardon  
condonation, pardon  
dispensation, remission  
excuse, pardon  
forgiveness, pardon  
pardon, forgiveness  
remission, pardon  
shrift, absolution  
Liberation  
acquittal, acquittance

**NOUNS (Continued)**

acquittance, acquittal  
deliverance, delivery  
delivery, a setting free  
discharge, liberation  
emancipation, liberation  
enfranchisement, emancipation  
liberation, emancipation  
manumission, emancipation  
quittance, release  
release, liberation  
relief, release  
respite, remission

**Mercy**

clemency, compassion  
compassion, leniency  
forbearance, excuse  
leniency, clemency  
mercy, clemency  
placability, forbearance

**PERSONS**

deliverer  
emancipator  
liberator  
pardoner  
preserver  
Savior  
(B). Saviour

## NURTURE—FOOD

Food (Indefinite) .....	48A
Food Places .....	48B
Nuts, etc. ....	48C
Soups—Meats, etc. ....	48D
Breads—Cakes .....	48E
Confections .....	48F
Fruits—Berries .....	48G
Preserves .....	48H
Butter—Cheese, etc. ....	48I
Drinks (Non-intoxicants) .....	48J
Drinks (Intoxicating) .....	48L
Vegetables, etc. ....	48K
Meal—Flour—Grain .....	48M
Provender—Stock-feed .....	48N
Tobacco .....	48-O
Condiments, etc. ....	48P
Unpalatableness, etc. ....	48Q

**FOOD—DRINKS, Etc.**

vs. Impairment—Deprivation ..... 130D  
vs. Weakness—Poverty ..... 128A

see—

**ASSOCIATIVE**

Seasoning	Taste	48P
Purveyance	Providers	43B
Gift	Generosity	43A
Help	Aid	5A

48A

**VERBS**

**Nurture**  
aliment, nurture  
board, lodge and feed  
maintain, nurture  
mother, nurture  
nurse, nourish  
nurture, nourish  
nourish, feed  
suckle, nurse  
support, nurture  
sustain, nurture

**Entertain**

banquet, feast  
breakfast, give breakfast  
eater, supply food  
dine, give dinner  
entertain, banquet

**Feed, Etc.**

dose, give a dose  
feed, give food  
forage, supply forage  
mess, feed  
pasture, furnish pasture  
quench, allay thirst  
slake, quench  
victual, supply food

**ADJECTIVES**

**Miscellaneous**  
alimentary, nourishing  
alimentary, nutritive  
beneficent, wholesome  
edible, alimental  
esculent, edible  
healthful, wholesome  
mammalian, suckling young  
mammary, mammalian  
nourishing, nutritive  
nutrient, nourishing  
nutritious, nutrient  
nutritive, nutritious  
prandial, pertaining to  
meals  
salutary, wholesome  
wholesome, nutritious

**NOUNS****Nurture**

aliment, food  
alimentation, maintenance  
board, meals and lodging  
keep, subsistence  
maintenance, sustenance  
nurture, food

**NOUNS (Continued)**

nourishment, nutriment  
nutriment, food  
nutrition, nutriment  
subsistence, sustenance  
support, maintenance

**Entertainment**

banquet, sumptuous food  
entertainment, spread  
feast, sumptuous repast  
refection, light meal  
refreshment, food, etc.  
repast, meal  
spread, a feast  
table, repast

table d'hôte, meals for several persons at the same price

**Provision**

diet, food  
feed, food  
food, aliment  
grub, food  
larder, provisions  
pabulum, food  
prey, food of beasts  
provision, foods  
viands, victuals  
victuals, food

**Dish, Dose, Etc.**

bee-bread, food for bees  
breath, food of lungs  
concoction, a prepared food or drink  
cud, ruminant's food  
decoction, a boiled food  
dish, food  
dose, prescribed quantity  
esculent, a fit food  
morsel, a bit of food  
ration, food allowance  
service, a course

**Meal**

breakfast, a first meal  
dejeuner, breakfast  
dinner, principal meal  
lunch, a light repast  
luncheon, lunch  
meal, repast  
snack, hasty repast  
supper, the last meal

**PERSONS**

Boniface, inn-keeper  
caterer, host

**PERSONS (Continued)**

dry-nurse, one who rears without the breast  
feeder, caterer  
host, inn-keeper  
hostess, as above (female)  
mammal, sucking species  
mammalia, as above (plu.)  
purveyor, caterer  
restauranteur, caterer  
victualler, caterer  
wet-nurse, a sucking nurse

48B

**FOOD PLACES**

automat, eating place with automatic service  
barroom, saloon  
cabaret, cafe  
cafe, restaurant  
cafeteria, restaurant

48C

**NUTS**

black walnut  
Brazil nut  
butternut  
chestnut  
chinkapin  
coconut  
English walnut  
filbert  
hickory nut  
nut  
peanut  
pecan  
walnut  
Etc.

## 48D, 48E, 48F, 48G

## FOOD—DRINKS, Etc.

see—

vs. Impairment—Deprivation ..... 130D  
 vs. Weakness—Poverty ..... 128A

## ASSOCIATIVE

Seasoning—Taste .....	48P
Purveyance—Providers .....	43B
Gift—Generosity .....	43A
Help—Aid .....	5A

48D

SOUPS—STEWNS—MEATS,  
PUDDINGS—SALADS

aspic, dish of game, etc.  
 bacon, prepared hog meat  
 barbecue, roasted animal  
 batter, a cooked mixture  
 beef, flesh of cattle  
 bisk, a soup  
 bouilli, a meat soup  
 bouillon, clear meat soup  
 brace, broth  
 braise, braised meat  
 broth, soup  
 brose, porridge  
 chop-suey, stewed meat,  
 etc.  
 chowder, food of fish  
 cole-slaw, salad  
 consomme, a strong soup  
 croquette, food in balls  
 curry, a stew  
 dal, a rice food  
 dumplings, cooked dough  
 fillet, boneless meat  
 fricassee, hash-like food  
 glippo, a soup  
 goulash, meat stew  
 grillade, grilled meat  
 gruel, a liquid food  
 gumbo, a soup  
 ham, smoked thigh  
 haricot, a stew of meat, etc.  
 hash, haricot  
 hodge-podge, pudding  
 hotchpotch, hodge-podge  
 jerk, jerked beef  
 kickshaw, hotchpotch  
 mayonnaise, salad dressing  
 meat, flesh  
 noodle, stripped dough  
 pap, soft food  
 pemmican, cakes of meat  
 potpourri, a mixed dish  
 pottage, soup  
 porridge, boiled oatmeal  
 pudding, soft food  
 ragout, stewed meats  
 salad, dish of herbs, etc.  
 salmagundi, chopped meats  
 salmi, roasted game, etc.  
 sandwich, meat, etc., be-  
     tween sliced bread  
 sausage, ground meat  
 spaghetti, cord-like food  
 steak, sliced meat  
 stew, food stewed  
 succotash, vegetable dish

48E

## BREADS—CAKES—PIES

bannock, a bread-cake  
 pastry, pies, etc.  
 bread, baked dough  
 bread-fruit, a fruit eaten  
     like bread  
 biscuit, cake-like bread  
 cake, sweetened bread  
 cracknel, fancy biscuit  
 custard, a food mixture  
 dough, unbaked bread  
 eclair, a cream cake  
 fritter, a small cake  
 flapjack, pancake  
 gingerbread, a cake  
 griddle cake, cake  
 hardtack, hard bread  
 loaf, a bread  
 macaroon, a cake  
 pancake, flapjack  
 pie, a baked food  
 pretzel, a hard bread  
 roll, a bread  
 scone, oatmeal cake  
 shortcake, bread-cake  
 tart, an open pie  
 toast, browned bread  
 waffle, indented cake

48F

## CONFECTIONS, ETC.

ambrosia, delicious fruit  
 dish  
 bonbon, a confection  
 candy, a confection  
 caramel, a chocolate  
 chocolate, a confection  
 confection, any sweetmeat  
 confectionery, sweetmeats  
 cooky, a sweetmeat  
 dainty, a nice edible  
 delicacy, dainty  
 delicatessen, dainties  
 dessert, a sweet course  
 entree, a side dish  
 entremets, a side dish  
 hokey-pokey, an ice cream  
 ice cream, a refrigerant  
 lozenge, a sweetmeat  
 licorice, a confection  
 marmalade, a confection  
 rarebit, a dainty morsel  
 refrigerant, refreshment  
 sherbet, a refrigerant  
 sondhi, an ice cream  
 sundae, as above  
 taffy, a candy  
 titbit, rarebit

48G

## FRUITS—BERRIES

almond, a fruit kernel  
 apple, fruit  
 apricot, fruit  
 bacca, berry  
 banana, fruit  
 bergamot, lemon  
 berry, a small fruit  
 bilberry, whortleberry  
 blackberry, berry  
 blackcap, berry  
 catawba, a grape  
 cherry, fruit  
 crab, crab apple  
 cranberry, berry  
 currant, dried grape  
 date, a fruit  
 fig, a fruit  
 fruit, seeded edible  
 gooseberry, berry  
 grenadine, a plum  
 grape, clustered fruit  
 hamburg, a grape  
 huckleberry, berry  
 kaki, a plum  
 kumquat, a citrus fruit  
 lemon, an acid fruit  
 lime, a sour fruit  
 mandarin, orange  
 mangosteen, citrus fruit  
 mulberry, a berry  
 olive, a fruit  
 orange, a juicy fruit  
 nectarine, a peach  
 peach, a fruit  
 pear, a fruit  
 persimmon, a plum-like  
     fruit  
 pineapple, a fruit  
 pippin, an apple  
 plum, a fruit  
 pomegranate, a fruit  
 prune, dried plum  
 prunella, prune  
 raisin, dried grape  
 raspberry, berry  
 sloe, plum  
 strawberry, berry  
 tangerine, orange

## BEINGS

Ceres, goddess of fruits  
     and cereals  
 Dionysus, god of fruits, etc.  
 Pomona, goddess of fruits

## ASSOCIATIVE

<b>FOOD—DRINKS—TOBACCO</b>	<b>see—</b>	Seasoning—Taste .....	48P
vs. Impairment—Deprivation .....	130D	Purveyance—Providers .....	43B
vs. Weakness—Poverty .....	128A	Gift—Generosity .....	43A
		Help—Aid .....	5A

48H	48I	48L	
<b>JAM, Etc.</b>	<b>CURD, Etc.</b>	<b>INTOXICATING DRINKS</b>	<b>BEING</b>
honey	cheese	absinthe, French brandy	Bacchus, god of wine
jam	cheese-cake	ale, a liquor	48M
jelly	curd	alcohol, spirituous liquor	<b>MEAL—FLOUR, Etc.</b>
molasses	flummery	beer, a liquor	barley
preserves	gravy	bhang, hashish	bran
syrup	junket	bitters, a liquor	cereal
treacle		booze, whisky	corn
48J		Bordeau, a French wine	cornstarch
<b>NON-INTOXICANTS</b>		brandy, a liquor	farina
adam's ale, water		buck-beer, a strong beer	flour
beverage, any drink		bumper, overflowing cup	grain
bishop, a beverage		canary, a light wine	grist
bumper, overflowing cup		caudle, wine	grit
buttermilk, a milk		cherry, a wine	grout
cider, apple juice		chloral, a narcotic	hominy
cobbler, a cooling drink		claret, a wine	meal
cocoa, a beverage		cocktail, American drink	oat
chocolate, a beverage		cognac, French brandy	rice
coffee, a beverage		cup, potion	rye
dose, draft		dram, drink of whisky	wheat
draft, a drink		eye-opener, dram	
drink, a potion		fire-water, ardent spirits	
elixir, rejuvenating liquid		gin, alcoholic drink	
ginger ale, a beverage		grog, a drink	
ginger beer, a beverage		guzzle, a whisky	
lemonade, a beverage		hashish, an intoxicant	
milk, a wholesome liquid		hermitage, French wine	
nectar, wine of the gods		highball, whisky and soda	
orangeade, a beverage		hock, Rhine wine	
potion, draft		intoxicant, alcohol, etc.	
soft-drink, a drink		julep, a brandy	
soft-water, a drink		kava, a beverage	
spruce, a beverage		liquor, a beverage	
sup, a small mouthful		Madelra, a wine	
water, refreshing liquid		mint-julep, brandy	
48K		pony, a small drink	
<b>VEGETABLES, Etc.</b>		potation, a drink	
artichoke	melon	punch, whisky	
asparagus	pickle	purl, an ale or gin	
beet	potato	red-eye, new whisky	
broccoli	pumpkin	rum, spirits	
cabbage	radish	sherry, a wine	
cantaloupe	rape	sweet, a homemade wine	
carrot	rutabaga	tent, sacramental wine	
cauliflower	spinach	tipple, a liquor	
celery	spud	vin ordinaire, common wine	
cole	sweet-corn	vintage, season's wine	
colewort	sweet potato	vodka, Russian intoxicant	
cucumber	tomato	wassall, a flavored liquor	
gherkin	turnip	whisky, spirituous liquor	
granadilla	vegetable	white-wine, clear wine	
kale			
			<b>48-O</b>
			<b>TOBACCO</b>
			cheroot
			cigar
			cigarette
			fag
			snuff
			stogy
			tobacco
			weed

APPETIZERS—CONDIMENTS vs. Unpalatableness .....	see—	{ Food—Drinks—Tobacco .....	48A
		{ Entertainment .....	99A

---

## 48P

## VERBS

Miscellaneous  
curry, to spice  
devil, make peppery flavor, impart taste  
(B). flavour  
pepper, devil  
peptonize, impart pepsin relish, flavor  
salt, season with salt savor, flavor  
(B). savour  
season, spice sauce, give relish smack, have relish spice, season sweeten, make sweet taste, have flavor

## ADJECTIVES

Delectable ambrosial, delicious appetizing, toothsome candied, sweet cooling, refreshing delectable, delicious delicious, exquisite exquisite, ambrosial fleshy, succulent juicy, succulent luscious, delicious mild, pleasant nectareous, ambrosial palatable, savory pleasant, savory refrigerant, refreshing refreshing, delectable rich, delectable savory, palatable (B). savoury succulent, juicy sugary, sweet sweet, sugary tasteful, palatable tasty, savory toothsome, palatable

Enjoyable admirable, delightful delicate, enjoyable

## ADJECTIVES (Continued)

delightful, admirable enjoyable, delightful good, admirable  
  
Seasoned  
biting, racy honeyed, sweet hot, peppery lickerish, appetizing peppery, pepper-like peptic, having pepsin pungent, sharp racy, sharp saccharin, sugar-like sapid, savory saporous, giving taste seasoned, palatable sharp, racy spicy, racy stinging, sharp

## Fit

fit, ripe mature, ripe mellow, savory pappy, soft ripe, fit

## NOUNS

Miscellaneous cuisine, quality of cooking delectability, deliciousness delicacy, delectability dosage, flavor which distinguishes wines flavor, particular taste (B). flavour gastronomy, the flavoring of foods palatability, delectability palatableness, savoriness pungency, sharpness raciness, strong flavor relish, agreeable flavor sapidity, flavor savor, excitation of flavor savor, flavor (B). savour savoriness, relish

NOUNS (Continued)  
(B). savouriness smack, flavor spiciness, pungency succulence, juiciness sweetness, sweet taste tang, peculiar flavor taste, particular flavor toothsome ness wholesomeness, toothsome ness zest, agreeable flavor

CONDIMENTS, ETC.  
allspice, a spice appetizer, condiment basil, a mint betel, a pepper butter, a food substance catchup, tomato sauce capsicum, condiment cayenne, a pepper clove, a spice condiment, a seasoning cubeb, a pepper curry, a spice flavoring, condiment (B). flavouring garlic, a pungent bulb horseradish, a condiment ketchup, a sauce lard, a cooking substance mustard, a condiment nutmeg, a flavoring oil, a cooking substance onion, edible bulb pepper, condiment peppermint, a flavoring pepsin, a stimulant for digestion pimento, a pepper relish, appetizer sage, a flavoring salt, a seasoning sauce, a relish seasoning, flavoring spice, a seasoning sugar, a sweetening vinegar, a condiment

**UNPALATABILITY**

vs. Deliciousness, etc.

48Q

see—

48P	<b>ASSOCIATIVE</b>	
	Foods—Drink—Tobacco .....	48A

Annoyance—Abomination ..... 130C

**48Q****VERBS****Miscellaneous**

acetify, make sour  
acidify, make sour  
acidulate, render acid  
disgust, cause aversion  
nauseate, cause nausea  
sicken, disgust

**ADJECTIVES**

Unpalatable  
disgusting, nauseous  
mawkish, sickening  
nasty, nauseous  
nauseous, sickening  
sickening, nauseous  
unsavory, disgusting  
(B). unsavoury

**Harsh**

acid, sharp  
acidic, acid  
acidiferous, acidic  
acidific, acidic

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

acidulent, tart  
acidulous, acid-like  
acid, stinging  
austere, sour  
bitter, acrid  
bitterish, bitter  
brackish, saltish  
briny, salty  
caustic, burning  
harsh, acrid  
pungent, stinging  
saltish, briny  
sharp, bitter  
sour, acrid  
tart, acrid

**Unfit**

green, unfit  
raw, uncooked  
unfit, not good  
unripe, green

**Tasteless**

flat, insipid

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

flavorless, flat  
insipid, tasteless  
spiceless, flat  
stale, tasteless  
tasteless, insipid  
vapid, insipid

**NOUNS**

Miscellaneous  
acid, anything sour  
acidity, sourness  
aeridity, a burning taste  
flummery, insipidity  
insipidity, tastelessness  
nastiness, nauseousness  
nausea, that which sickens  
nauseation, nausea  
pungency, acridity  
staleness, insipidity  
unsavoriness  
(B). unsavouriness, disagreeableness  
vapidly, insipidity

**TAKE—HOLD—RESIDE—RESIDENCE  
ACQUIREMENT—SEIZURE—GAIN**

Acquire—Gain .....	49A
Acceptance .....	49B
Seizure—Capture .....	49C
Buying—Purchase .....	49D
Amassment—Hoarding .....	49E
Theft—Fraud .....	49F
Robbery—Piracy .....	49G
Conquest—Achievement .....	50
Hold—Reserve .....	132C

**EATING—DRINKING—INHALING**

Eating .....	51A
Drinking .....	51B
Inhaling .....	51A

**HOLD—BIND—CONFINE**

Holding .....	52A
Binding—Fastening .....	52B
Cords—Bands—Ties .....	52C
Pins—Tacks—Screws .....	52D
Adhesion .....	52E
Adhesive Mediums .....	52F
Inherence .....	52G
Confinement .....	52H

**CAPACITY—(HOLDING) MEDIUMS**

Capacity—Embodiment .....	53A
Storage Houses .....	53B
Community Places .....	53C
Residential Places .....	53D
Compartment—Room, etc. ....	53E
Town—City—District .....	53F
Footing—Base .....	53G
Heavenly Abodes .....	53H
Bins—Drawers, etc. ....	53I
Pocket—Satchel—Trunk, etc. ....	53J
Baskets .....	53K
Receptacles for the dead .....	53L
Utensils—Dishes .....	53M
Jar—Tub—Barrel .....	53N
Bed—Chair—Cushion .....	53-O
Furniture .....	53P
Organic Containers .....	53Q
Framing—Supports .....	53R

**OCCUPATION—DWELLERS**

Occupation (Dwelling in) .....	54A
Inmate—Inhabitant .....	54B
Race—Nationality .....	54C

**ACQUIREMENT—  
RECOVERY**

see—

vs. Waste—Dissipation 125C  
vs. Dismissal—Removal 35A

	<b>ASSOCIATIVE</b>
Seizure .....	49C
Acceptance .....	49B
Commerce .....	44
Purchase .....	49D
Theft .....	49F
Roguery .....	130A
	49G
	50
	49E
	134D
	116
	14

## 49A

**VERBS****Acquire**

achieve, gain  
acquire, attain  
attain, acquire  
gather, select  
get, procure  
obtain, acquire  
procure, obtain  
secure, obtain  
take, get possession

**Appropriate**

adopt, choose ownership  
affiliate, adopt  
anticipate, take beforehand  
appropriate, take as one's own  
arrogate, appropriate  
assume, appropriate  
borrow, obtain  
import, get from without

**Select**

ballot, vote  
choose, select  
cull, choose  
elect, choose  
pick, select  
select, choose  
vote, choose by vote

**Derive**

betake, resort  
derive, draw, receive  
partake, share  
participate, partake  
recruit, take new supplies  
repair, resort  
resort, draw upon  
share, partake  
taste, participate

**Gain**

avail, profit  
deserve, merit  
earn, gain justly  
enlist, gain over  
gain, obtain  
land, gain  
merit, deserve  
profit, gain  
trump, win  
win, gain

**Thrive**

accrete, attain growth  
accrue, attain increment  
become, attain a station  
flourish, thrive  
grow, thrive

**VERBS (Continued)**

prosper, accrue richly  
thrive, prosper

**Miscellaneous**

absorb, take in  
attract, draw to  
drain, exhaust  
draw, pull  
exhaust, take completely  
milk, draw milk  
mine, get from a mine  
pull, extract  
quarry, take stone from  
raise, obtain an army, tax,  
etc.  
soak, absorb

**Extract**

abstract, take from  
deduct, take away  
dock, deduct  
excerpt, select from a writing  
extract, draw from  
subtract, deduct  
withdraw, abstract

**Recover**

extricate, rescue  
find, gain by luck  
glean, gather leavings  
pinch, gain painfully  
ransom, redeem  
reclaim, recover  
recover, regain  
recoup, regain  
redeem, reclaim  
regain, gain again  
replevy, gain by replevin  
rescue, redeem  
retrieve, recover  
save, rescue

**Tax**

excise, levy a tax  
impost, fix a duty  
levy, impose tax  
surtax, tax additionally  
tax, acquire by taxation

**ADJECTIVES****Acquisitive**

acquisitive, acquiring  
covetous, acquisitive  
miserly, grasping  
niggardly, miserly

**Appropriative**

adoptive, appropriative

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

anticipant, taking before  
appropriative, adoptive  
assumptive, appropriative

**Selective**

avocational, having re-course

choice, selective

elective, selective

elective, selective

optional, noting choice  
occupational, occupied for gain

preferential, taking by choice

select, choosing

selective, selecting

vocational, occupational

**Discriminating**

discriminating, scrupulous  
fastidious, meticulous  
finical, fastidious  
meticulous, finical  
particular, fastidious  
scrupulous, particular

**Thriving**

accretive, attaining by growth  
flourishing, prosperous  
gainful, gaining  
growing, accretive  
Industrious, thirsty  
profitable, gainful  
prosperous, accruing richly  
successful, prosperous  
thrifty, thriving  
thriving, prosperous

**Miscellaneous**

absorbent, soaking up  
absorptive, absorbent  
attractive, attaining by attraction  
capillary, having porous attraction  
sorbefacient, soaking up

**Extractive**

abstractional, appropriative  
abstractive, abstractional  
derivative, drawn from another  
eductive, drawing from  
extractible, pulling out  
participal, sharing  
subtractive, deductive

(Continued on page 95)

#### 49A (Continued)

##### **ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

###### **Recovering**

redemptive, reclaiming  
redemptory, redemptive  
retrievable, recovering

##### **NOUNS**

###### **Acquisition**

achievement, acquirement  
acquirement, acquisition  
acquisition, attainment  
acquisitiveness, acquire-  
ment  
attainder, attainment by  
outlawing a right  
attainment, acquirement  
coup, sudden achievement  
obtainment, acquirement

###### **Appropriation**

adoption, appropriation  
affiliation, adoption  
anticipation, assumption  
appropriation, adoption  
arrogation, assumption  
assumption, arrogation  
bottomry, a borrowing on  
security of a ship  
importation, acquirement  
from abroad  
opportunism, gaining  
opportunity, advantage  
sabotage, workers' acquire-  
ment by reducing work

###### **Selection**

alternative, choice  
ballot, vote  
choice, selection  
election, choice  
option, rightful choice  
pick, selection  
predilection, preferment  
preference, choice  
preferment, preference  
prerogative, predilection  
privilege, prerogative  
recourse, choice  
right, privilege  
selection, choice  
vote, choice by vote

###### **Gain**

bohoof, gain  
desert, merit  
earnings, gain  
find, lucky gain  
gain, success  
income, gain  
merit, desert  
profit, gain  
profitableness, profit  
prosperity, lavish gain

##### **NOUNS (Continued)**

return, profit  
revenue, income  
seigniorage, minting profit  
success, prosperity  
trove, a find  
trump, a winning medium  
vails, profit  
windings, gain

###### **Miscellaneous**

absorbability, absorptivity  
absorbency, absorptivity  
absorptivity, absorption  
absorption, an absorbing  
attraction, accretion  
capillarity, attraction  
through pores, etc.  
eduction, exhaustion  
exhaustion, utter appro-  
priation  
gravitation, attraction  
magnetism, attraction  
participation, a sharing  
suction, a sucking

###### **Extraction**

abstraction, a drawing  
deduction, subtraction  
extraction, abstraction  
subtraction, deduction

###### **Recovery**

recovery, a regaining  
redemption, recovery  
replevin, recovery from  
wrongful seizure  
retrievability, recovery  
trover, legal recovery

###### **Tax**

capitation, tax  
custom, duty  
duty, impost  
excise, tax levy  
impost, tax  
levy, impost  
poll-tax, capitation tax  
surtax, capitation tax  
tax, taxation  
taxation, impost  
tribute, tax

###### **Thriving**

accretion, assimilation  
accrue, accrue  
assimilation, accretion  
augmentation, accretion  
growth, accretion  
increment, accretion

###### **Employment**

avocation, occupation for  
gratification

##### **NOUNS (Continued)**

employment, occupation  
livelihood, employment  
occupation, vocation  
procuration, occupation of  
white-slavery  
vocation, employment

###### **Diligence**

diligence, industry  
industry, employment  
thrift, employment  
thriftiness, thrift

##### **MEDIUMS**

catchpenny, article for  
catching small profits  
nucleus, accretive center  
protractor, instrument for  
extracting substances

##### **PERSONS**

appropriator, taker  
beachcomber, retriever on  
a beach  
eclectic, one who chooses  
from different creeds  
electorate, assemblage en-  
titled to vote or choose  
electoral college, assemblage  
for choosing a U. S. A.  
President

extractor, abstractor

financier, one engaged in  
the acquisition of wealth  
finder, one who finds

getter, acquirer

merchant, one engaged in  
commerce

participator, sharer

participant, participator

profiteer, one who profits on  
public expense

ransomer, redeemer

redeemer, one who redeems

redemptioner, redeemer

rescuer, redeemer

retriever, recoverer

Savior, redeemer

selector, one who selects

stipendiary, one who ac-

quires by service

winner, one who acquires

through contest

##### **BEING**

Hermes, god of commerce

**ACCEPTANCE—  
RECIPIENCE**

see—

vs. Rejection—Opposition 27  
vs. Ban—Prohibition ..... 35

Acquisition .....	49A	<b>ASSOCIATIVE</b>
Seizure .....	49C	Rougey ..... 130A
Purchase .....	49D	Robbery ..... 49G
Theft .....	49F	Learning ..... 116
		Hoarding ..... 49E

**49B****VERBS****Miscellaneous**

accept, take  
admit, receive  
benefit, derive help  
catch, receive  
conceive, receive into the womb  
derive, receive  
draw, receive  
embrace, receive willingly  
graft, take bribery  
inherit, derive from a deceased  
reap, receive  
receive, accept  
take, accept

**ADJECTIVES****Recipient**

acceptable, accepting  
conceptive, noting mental or uterine reception  
receivable, receptive  
receptive, receiving  
recipient, receiving  
taking, accepting

**Beneficiary**

accessional, receiving or assuming in succession  
abintestate, succeeding to an estate left without a will  
beneficiary, receiving benefit  
eleemosynary, receiving alms  
heritable, implying inheritance  
metronymic, deriving from one's mother or female ancestor  
patrimonial, deriving from one's father or ancestor  
parcenary, inheriting through co-heirship  
pensionary, receiving a pension

**MEDIUMS**

depository, treasury  
mortise, a receiving hole for a tenon  
repository, receiving warehouse  
treasury, a financial institution  
socket, a receiving device

**NOUNS**

**Miscellaneous**  
acceptability, acceptance  
acceptance, recipience  
acceptation, acceptance  
accession, attainment through succession  
admission, reception  
birthright, reception by inheritance  
catch, reception of something tossed  
conception, reception into the mind or ovum  
heritage, inheritance  
inheritance, derivation from an ancestor  
patrimony, inherited right  
primogeniture, inheritance by right of seniority  
receipt, reception  
recipience, reception  
reception, recipience  
receptibility, reception  
treasureship, the function of receiving and paying as in a treasury

**PERSONS**

**Recipient**  
acceptor, receiver  
receiver, recipient  
recipient, one who receives  
taker, acceptor

**Beneficiary**

advowee, receiver of a benefice  
almsman, one who receives alms  
annuitant, recipient of an annuity  
beneficiary, one who receives a benefit  
bursar, a student who receives an allowance  
devisee, one who receives a bequest  
donee, one who receives a donation  
eleemosynary, the recipient of alms  
grantee, the recipient of a grant  
heir, the recipient of an inheritance

**PERSONS (Plural)**

heiress, as above (female)  
heir apparent, one who has the right to succeed if he outlives an ancestor  
heir presumptive, the one to become an heir if one nearer in succession is not born  
legatee, the recipient of a legacy  
paree, a co-heir  
parvenu, the recipient of new wealth  
pensionary, pensioner  
pensioner, the recipient of a pension  
scion, heir  
stipendiary, the recipient of compensation  
upstart, parvenu

**Miscellaneous**

appointee, one who receives an appointment  
assignee, recipient of an assignment  
bailee, one who receives goods from a bailor  
concessionalre, recipient of a concession  
consignee, recipient of a consignment  
depositary, recipient of goods for safekeeping  
exercitor, the recipient of a ship's profits  
fence, the receiver of stolen goods  
grafter, the acceptor of bribes  
guest, the recipient of hospitality  
Indorsee, an assignee  
medallist, the recipient of a medal  
mortgagee, the recipient of a mortgage  
payee, the recipient of payment  
presentee, the recipient of an ecclesiastical benefice  
teller, receiving teller  
treasurer, one who receives and disburses funds  
trustee, depositary

**SEIZURE—CAPTURE** see—

vs. Rejection—Dismissal 27  
vs. Ban—Prohibition ..... 35

	ASSOCIATIVE
Acquirement .....	49A
Binding .....	52B
Theft .....	49F
Roguery .....	130A
Robbery .....	49G
Conquest .....	50
Holding .....	52A
Restraint .....	132C
Confinement .....	52H
Purchase .....	49D
Hoarding .....	49E
Learning .....	116

## 49C

**VERBS**

Seize  
catch, grasp  
grab, nab  
nab, seize  
pounce, seize suddenly  
seize, take forcibly  
snatch, seize suddenly  
swoop, pounce

Apprehend  
apprehend, seize  
arrest, intercept  
attach, seize  
capture, intercept  
clasp, hook into  
clutch, grasp  
collar, seize  
cop, capture  
engage, attach to  
fasten, seize  
grapple, engage  
grasp, seize  
grip, seize tightly  
gripe, seize  
hook, clasp  
intercept, seize  
stop, intercept  
tackle, grapple  
take, seize

**Trap, Snare, Etc.**

bag, capture  
corral, capture  
corner, corral  
creel, catch  
ensnare, trap  
entrap, ensnare  
gin, to trap  
land, capture  
lasso, catch with a rope  
net, catch with a net  
noose, lasso  
pit, to trap  
pocket, take into a pocket  
sack, catch with a sack  
snare, catch  
trap, ensnare

**Wrest, Yank, Etc.**

jerk, yank  
pluck, pull  
pull, pluck  
wrench, wrest  
wrest, twist from  
yank, wrest

Deprive, Confiscate  
commandeer, impress

**VERBS (Continued)**

confiscate, seize  
conscript, impress  
crusade, seize under the banner of the cross  
deprive, confiscate  
disseize, deprive unlawfully  
distraim, seize  
draft, conscript  
embrace, take close  
impress, commandeer  
levy, distraim  
possess, seize  
screw, take by oppression  
sequester, seize property pending the establishment of a claim  
shanghai, impress unjustly

**ADJECTIVES**

captious, seizing upon  
confiscatory, possessory  
grasping, prehensile  
possessory, embracing  
prehensible, prehensile  
prehensile, having the faculty of grasping  
tentacular, prehensile

**NOUNS**

Confiscation, Etc.  
ablation, a taking from  
angaria, forcible seizure  
apprehension, seizure  
appropriation, angaria  
attachment, seizure  
capture, seizure  
confiscation, angaria  
conscription, impressment  
crusade, seizure, as by Christian power  
deprivation, confiscation  
disseizin, unjust seizure  
distraim, levy  
draft, conscription  
impressment, confiscation  
levy, forcible seizure  
prehension, a seizing with the hand, etc.  
seizure, forcible seizure  
sequestration, seizure of property for the benefit of creditors  
seizure, apprehension

**PERSONS**

appropriator, taker  
captor, apprehender  
confiscator, sequestrator  
deadhead, appropriator of advantage without pay  
irredentist, appropriator  
opportunist, one who seizes what is opportune  
press-gang, seamen empowered to seize for service  
sequestrator, one who sequestrates  
skinflint, one who habitually bereaves his victims  
taker, apprehender

**MEDIUMS**

Claw, Etc.  
claw, prehensile extremity  
clutches, claws  
paw, a foot with claws  
talons, claws

Trap, Snare, Etc.  
bow-net, trap-like holder  
bolas, roped balls for ensnaring animals  
cobweb, a snare  
deadfall, trap  
drop, a trap  
fishgig, a fishing device  
fishhook, a snare  
fyke, fish trap  
gin, trap  
lariat, lasso  
lasso, an ensnaring rope  
net, a corded trap  
pit, trap  
pitfall, trap  
seine, fish net  
snap, a spring catch  
snare, noose, etc.  
trap, a snare

**Clasp, Latch, Etc.**

buckle, clasp  
button, a fastening disk  
bolt, a door catch  
catch, latch  
clasp, latch  
crotch, hook  
hasp, clasp  
hook, a catch  
latch, a catch  
lock, a spring catch

(Continued on page 98)

<b>BUYING</b> (Acquisition by Exchange) see—		<b>ASSOCIATIVE</b>
vs. Selling—Venders.	44	Seizure ..... 49C      Theft ..... 49F
		Acquirement ..... 49A      Roguery ..... 130A
		Hoarding ..... 49E      Robbery ..... 49G

**49D****VERBS****Buy, Etc.**

buy, purchase  
commute, exchange  
engross, buy in bulk  
exchange, give for another  
invest, buy  
purchase, buy equivalent  
purvey, buy provisions  
swap, exchange

**Trade, Etc.**

barter, haggle in trade  
dicker, barter  
gamble, speculate  
market, buy and sell  
speculate, invest with risk  
trade, barter  
traffic, trade

**Spend**

disburse, buy with funds  
expend, disburse  
spend, expend

**Forestall**

bribe, exchange corruptly  
contract, negotiate  
forestall, buy in advance  
incur, become obligated  
lease, buy a privilege  
monopolize, forestall  
negotiate, exchange  
preempt, forestall  
rent, lease

**49C (Continued)**

**MEDIUMS** (Continued)  
padlock, a clasp lock  
pintle, a bolt

**Tongs, Pincers**

clamp, clamp-like holder  
cramp, a holding device  
forceps, pliers  
monkey-wrench, wrench  
nippers, pincers

**VERBS (Continued)**

Employ  
employ, hire  
engage, employ  
farm, hire land on shares  
hire, employ  
occupy, employ  
use, employ  
utilize, use

**ADJECTIVES**

commutable, exchanging  
expensive, sumptuary  
monopolistic, preempt  
preempt, buying before-hand  
simoniacal, trafficking in sacred things  
speculative, buying with risk  
sumptuary, purchasing or expending

**PERSONS**

banker, dealer in finance  
broker, a dealer  
buyer, purchaser  
commuter, one who buys passage, etc.  
dealer, trader  
investor, dealer  
jobber, a dealer in mercantile commodities  
merchant, dealer in merchandise

**PERSONS (Continued)**

monger, trafficker  
monopolist, preemptor  
piker, timid investor  
preemptor, an acquirer beforehand  
purchaser, buyer  
trader, dealer

**NOUNS**

agitotage, the business of exchanging one kind of money for another  
barter, trafficking  
commutation, the purchase of passage, etc.  
disbursement, expenditure  
engrossment, monopoly  
exchange, swap  
expenditure, disbursement  
expense, expenditure  
investment, purchase  
monopoly, preemption  
negotiation, exchange  
preemption, a purchasing before others  
purchase, a buying  
purveyance, the purchase of provisions  
simony, a trafficking in sacred interests  
speculation, risky trading  
swap, an exchange  
trade, purchase or sale

**MEDIUMS (Continued)**

pincers, nippers  
pinchers, pincers  
pliers, nippers  
tongs, large pliers  
tweezers, pincers  
vise, a holding medium  
wrench, a twisting device

**Anchor**

anchor, an engaging device

**MEDIUMS (Continued)**

fluke, an anchor point  
grapnel, anchor  
kedge, anchor

**Tentacle, Etc.**

finger, a prehensile digit  
hand, a prehensile medium  
tentacle, prehensile organ  
tendril, plant tentacle

**A MASSMENT**

see—

vs. Dissipation ..... 125C

Many—Much .....	147I	<b>ASSOCIATIVE</b>
Acceptance .....	49B	Seizure .....
Acquirement .....	49A	Theft .....
Purchase .....	49D	Robbery .....
		Possession .....
		52A

## 49E

**VERBS**

Miscellaneous  
accumulate, amass  
amass, hoard  
assemble, accumulate  
collect, accumulate  
cumulate, accumulate  
garner, gather  
gather, accumulate  
glean, collect  
harvest, gather  
hoard, accumulate  
pluck, gather  
reap, harvest  
save, treasure  
store, hoard  
scrape, glean  
treasure, hoard

**ADJECTIVES**

Miscellaneous  
accumulative, collective  
autumnal, noting the  
autumn harvest  
collective, accumulative  
cumulative, accumulative  
mercenary, niggardly  
miserly, hoarding miserlike  
niggardly, miserly  
saving, hoarding  
venial, mercenary

**NOUNS**

Miscellaneous  
accumulation, an amassing  
amassment, accumulation  
collection, accumulation  
cumulation, accumulation

## 49F (Continued)

**PERSONS** (Continued)  
grafter, embezzler of the  
public trust  
misappropriator, peculator  
peculator, embezzler

## Usurer

body-snatcher, one who  
steals from graves  
contrabandist, smuggler  
ghoul, body-snatcher  
plagiarist, appropriator of  
another's writings  
poacher, a game-thief  
smuggler, contrabandist  
stowaway, passage thief  
usurer, smuggler

**NOUNS** (Continued)

gleaning, gathering follow-  
ing the reaping  
harvesting, a reaping  
hoarding, an amassing  
miserliness, mean hoarding  
niggardliness, miserliness  
philately, the collection of  
stamps  
reaping, harvesting

**PERSONS**

accumulator, collector  
capitalist, owner of capital  
cashier, money custodian  
collector, gatherer  
connoisseur, collector of  
arts  
curioso, collector of  
curiosities  
harvester, reaper  
mercenary, one occupied  
with gaining money  
millionaire, wealthy man  
miser, one who hoards  
meanly  
muckworm, miser  
multimillionaire, a man  
with many millions  
nabob, a very wealthy man  
niggard, miser  
philatelist, stamp collector  
reaper, harvest gatherer  
treasurer, connoisseur

**THINGS AMASSED**

Amassment  
accumulation, mass  
aggregation, collection  
amassment, heap

**THINGS AMASSED**

(Continued)  
collection, aggregation  
fascicle, collection  
glean, collected gleanings  
harvest, a gathering in  
hoard, accumulated  
commodity  
increment, amassment

## Mass

deposit, accumulation  
heap, mass  
lodgment, deposit  
mass, pile  
pile, heap  
stock, store  
store, accumulated stock

## Property

assets, property  
goods, assets  
means, resource  
possession, property  
property, assets, goods  
resources, money, means

## Treasure

bonanza, a mine of wealth  
El Dorado, vast treasure  
Golconda, mine of wealth  
mine, bonanza  
treasure, riches

## Wealth

affluence, wealth  
fortune, riches  
mammon, great wealth  
opulence, wealth  
plum, a large fortune  
riches, wealth  
wealth, riches

**PERSONS** (Continued)

## Deceiver

cat's paw, one who serves  
the knavery of another  
decoy, humbugger  
stool pigeon, decoy

## Swindler

bam, a cheat  
bilk, swindler  
blackleg, a cheat  
card-sharp, a cheat at  
cards  
cheat, swindler  
crimp, knave  
crook, swindler

**PERSONS** (Continued)

deadbeat, crook  
duffer, swindler  
fake, swindler  
forger, swindler  
fraud, cheat  
humbug, a cheat  
humbugger, a humbug  
jockey, a cheat  
huckster, a cheat  
knave, a swindler  
rogue, knave  
rook, swindler  
sharpener, swindler  
swindler, a cheat

**THEFT—FRAUD**  
 (Sly Acquirement) see—  
 vs. Honesty—Justice ..140A

	ASSOCIATIVE
Robbery .....	49G
Seizure .....	49C
Acquirement .....	49A

## 49F

**VERBS**

Thieve, Spirit  
 abduct, steal off with  
 bag, steal  
 bone, steal  
 burglarize, take by theft  
 cadge, steal  
 crib, steal  
 flinch, steal  
 finger, steal  
 kidnap, steal (a child)  
 lift, stoal  
 pilk, pilfer  
 pilfer, steal  
 purloin, steal  
 sneak, steal on advantage  
 spirit, kidnap, sneak  
 steal, take secretly  
 swipe, steal  
 thieve, steal

**Misappropriate**

defalcate, misappropriate  
 default, misappropriate  
 embezzle, defalcate  
 misappropriate, default  
 peculate, embezzle

**Usurp**

encroach, usurp stealthily  
 poach, steal game  
 smuggle, take past duty  
 usurp, take wrongfully

**Decceive**

begalle, delude  
 circumvent, delude  
 crimp, delude  
 deceiptive, beguile  
 delude, cheat  
 foist, deceiptive  
 gull, cheat  
 hawk, foist  
 hocus, deceiptive  
 plagiarize, foist the work  
     of another as one's own

**Swindle**

bam, cheat  
 bamboozle, humbug  
 bilk, cheat  
 bishop, bamboozle  
 bunco, swindle  
 cheat, defraud  
 chouse, swindle  
 cozen, cheat  
 defraud, cheat  
 diddle, cheat  
 do, swindle  
 dupe, cheat  
 ensnare, take by a ruse

**VERBS (Continued)**

entrap, ensnare  
 fake, swindle  
 fiddle, cheat  
 finesse, take by artifice  
 fleece, cheat  
 humbug, cheat  
 jockey, cheat  
 palm, cheat  
 rook, swindle  
 skin, cheat  
 sponge, deceive  
 swindle, defraud  
 trick, cheat  
 victimize, swindle

**ADJECTIVES**

Miscellaneous  
 burglarious, thievish  
 deceptive, meretricious  
 feline, treacherous  
 foxy, treacherous  
 fraudulent, swindling  
 furtive, stolen  
 ghoulish, stealing from  
     graves  
 knavish, swindling  
 larcenous, thievish  
 meretricious, deceptive  
 pilfering, thievish  
 rogish, knavish  
 sacrilegious, stealing from  
     a temple  
 surreptitious, deceptive  
 swindling, cheating  
 thievish, addicted to stealing  
 treacherous, untrustworthy  
 tricky, deceptive  
 unauthorized, treacherous  
 untrustworthy, knavish

**NOUNS**

Thievery  
 abduction, a kidnapping  
 burglary, theft  
 crib, petty theft  
 kidnapping, abduction  
 kleptomania, tendency to  
     steal  
 robbery, thievery  
 roguery, theft  
 sacrilege, theft from  
     temples  
 shoplifting, theft from  
     stores

**Misappropriation**

defalcation, embezzlement  
 embezzlement, defalcation

**NOUNS (Continued)**

larceny, embezzlement  
 malversation, dishonesty  
 misappropriation, larcency  
 peculation, embezzlement

**Usurpation**

encroachment, surreptitious  
     usurpation  
 piracy, plagiarism  
 plagiarism, misappropriation  
     of another's work  
 smuggling, usurpation  
 usurpation, smuggling

**Deception**

beguilement, fraud  
 deceit, delusion  
 deceitfulness, deception  
 deception, humbuggery  
 delusion, imposition  
 imposition, deceit

**Swindling**

bunco, fraud  
 confidence game, fraud  
 craft, fraud  
 forgery, fraud  
 fraud, swindling  
 fraudulence, fraud  
 humbuggery, fraud  
 jobbery, fraud  
 knavery, fraud  
 swindle, fraud  
 trickery, fraud

**PERSONS**

Thief  
 abductor, kidnaper  
 biblioklept, book thief  
 crib, thief  
 fingerer, thief  
 kidnaper, abductor  
 kleptomaniac, one who  
     insanely steals  
 pickpocket, thief  
 pilferer, thief  
 sacrilegist, temple thief  
 sneak, thief  
 thief, burglar

**Robber**

burglar, thief  
 cracksmen, burglar  
 robber, burglar  
 yeggman, safe robber

**Misappropriator**

defalcator, embezzler  
 defaulter, embezzler  
 embezzler, defaulter

(Continued on page 99)

**ROBBERY—PILLAGE**

(Open Robbery)

vs. Honesty—Justice

see—{  
140A}**(ASSOCIATIVE 49F)**

49G

**VERBS****Rob, Etc.**

abduct, kidnap  
garrote, strangle and rob  
harry, rob  
holdup, rob  
kidnap, take forcibly  
pick, rob  
raven, rob  
ravish, take by force  
rob, take by force

**Plunder, Etc.**

depredate, pillage  
despoil, pillage  
divest, despoil  
foray, pillage  
gut, plunder  
invade, plunder  
loot, pillage  
maraud, plunder  
pillage, plunder  
plunder, depredate  
prey, plunder  
raids, pillage  
ransack, plunder  
rapine, pillage  
ravage, despoil  
rifle, pillage  
sack, pillage  
spoil, plunder  
strip, rob  
swoop, invade suddenly

**Extort, Etc.**

blackmail, extort  
bleed, extort  
deprive, appropriate  
exact, bleed  
extort, exact  
fleece, plunder  
usurp, take by force  
wring, extort

**Pirate**

buccaneer, pillage  
fillbuster, buccaneer  
pirate, plunder  
privateer, plunder

**ADJECTIVES****Miscellaneous**

depredatory, predatory  
extortionate, extortionary

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

extortionary, wringing  
from  
lupine, wolfish  
pillaging, predatory  
piratic, pirate-like  
plundering, predatory  
predacious, preying upon  
predatory, plundering  
rapacious, predatory  
ravenous, plundering madly  
usurious, extortionate  
vulturine, rapacious

**NOUNS****Loot, Plunder**

booty, public plunder  
booty, spoils of plunder  
blood-money, money for  
murder  
goods, booty  
loot, spoils  
pelf, loot  
pillage, spoils  
plunder, booty  
prey, booty  
spoils, plunder  
swag, booty

**Miscellaneous**

abduction, a kidnaping  
acroachment, usurpation  
badger-game, foul exaction  
blackbirding, the kidnap-  
ing of negroes  
blackmail, extortion by  
intimidation  
brigandage, robbery  
dacoity, robbery by gangs  
depredation, pillage  
exaction, extortion  
extortion, foul seizure  
foray, raid

hold-up, highway robbery  
incursion, raid  
inroad, raid  
invasion, incursion  
irruption, sudden invasion  
pillage, robbery  
piracy, sea raiding  
raid, predatory incursion  
rapacity, ravening  
rape, forcible seizure  
rapine, plunder

**NOUNS (Continued)**

raven, pillage  
ravening, preying  
propensity  
robbery, active plundering  
spoliation, robbery, etc.  
usurpation, foul seizure  
usury, usurpation

**PERSONS****Robber, Etc.**

abductor, kidnaper  
bandit, brigand  
brigand, robber  
bushranger, highwayman  
decoit, bandit  
depredator, pillager  
footpad, highwayman  
garroter, one who strangles  
and robs  
guerrilla, depredator  
harpy, plunderer  
highwayman, robber  
kidnaper, abductor  
ladrone, robber  
marauder, depredator  
peeler, plunderer  
picaroon, marauder  
riffer, robber  
robber, brigand  
ruffian, robber  
spoiler, depredator  
thug, robber  
tyrant, a usurper of power  
vulture, depredator  
wolf, depredator  
wrecker, plunderer

**Interloper**

interloper, foul interceptor  
land-grabber, land usurper  
usurer, one who seizes  
foutly

**Pirate, Etc.**

buccaneer, pirate  
fillbuster, buccaneer  
freebooter, buccaneer  
pirate, high-sea robber  
privateer, plunderer  
ranger, marauder  
reefer, one who entices and  
plunders vessels  
rover, pirate  
viking, pirate

**CONQUEST—**

**ACHIEVEMENT** see—  
 vs. Failure ..... 127B  
 vs. Submission ..... 46B

Government .....	133A	Imprisonment .....	52H
Opposition .....	27	Strength—Force .....	137B
Decree—Law .....	94	Superlativeness .....	140B

50

**VERBS**

Conquer  
 bow, subdue  
 conquer, subdue  
 crush, vanquish  
 disarm, subdue  
 dragoon, vanquish  
 subdue, conquer  
 subjugate, subdue  
 triumph, vanquish  
 vanquish, conquer  
 Achieve  
 achieve, accomplish  
 attain, achieve  
 avail, profit  
 carry, win  
 fare, succeed  
 gain, succeed  
 land, achieve  
 profit, gain  
 prosper, succeed  
 reach, attain  
 realize, profit  
 score, win  
 speed, prosper  
 succeed, accomplish  
 tally, score  
 trump, win  
 win, achieve

Conclude  
 accomplish, effect  
 cap, culminate  
 complete, accomplish  
 conclude, complete  
 crown, complete  
 culminate, crown  
 consummate, accomplish  
 finish, culminate  
 fulfil, conclude

Commit  
 commit, execute  
 do, commit  
 effect, achieve  
 execute, accomplish  
 perform, do  
 perpetrate, perform

Frustrate  
 baffle, defeat  
 balk, baffle  
 beat, defeat  
 bridle, subdue  
 cast, defeat at law  
 checkmate, defeat  
 circumvent, outwit  
 defeat, vanquish  
 foil, frustrate  
 frustrate, defeat

**VERBS (Continued)**

kibosh, defeat  
 outdo, defeat  
 outwit, frustrate  
 rebuff, repel  
 thwart, frustrate  
 Suppress  
 abate, suppress  
 check, curb  
 constrain, compel  
 convince, silence  
 curb, subdue  
 muzzle, subdue  
 quell, crush  
 reduce, subdue  
 repress, restrain  
 restrain, subdue  
 silence, subdue  
 smother, suppress  
 squelch, crush  
 suppress, subdue

Compel  
 chain, enslave  
 coerce, compel  
 compel, enforce  
 enforce, compel  
 enslave, enthrall  
 enthrall, enslave  
 force, compel  
 impose, compel  
 impress, compel  
 make, compel  
 necessitate, compel  
 oblige, compel  
 oppress, impose  
 press, force  
 subject, subjugate  
 subordinate, subject

Humble  
 disappoint, frustrate  
 discomfit, defeat  
 disconcert, frustrate  
 faze, discomfit  
 humble, subdue  
 tame, subdue

Prevail  
 dominate, prevail  
 domineer, dominate  
 overbear, overpower  
 overcome, vanquish  
 overpower, overcome  
 overthrow, conquer  
 predominate, prevail  
 preponderate, overpower  
 prevail, preponderate  
 subvert, overthrow  
 surmount, overcome  
 top, surmount

**VERBS (Continued)**

Surpass  
 distance, outstrip  
 eclipse, excel  
 exceed, excel  
 excel, surpass  
 outgo, distance  
 outstrip, distance  
 outwit, eclipse  
 pass, surpass  
 scrape, barely exceed  
 surpass, outdo  
 survive, outlast  
 transcend, excel  
 weather, survive

Mesmerize  
 bewitch, mesmerize  
 captivate, bewitch  
 charm, captivate  
 enchant, fascinate  
 enthrall, charm  
 fascinate, charm  
 hypnotize, mesmerize  
 infatuate, fascinate  
 magnetize, mesmerize  
 mesmerize, bewitch  
 witch, bewitch

**ADJECTIVES**

Conquering  
 conquering, victorious  
 triumphal, triumphant  
 triumphant, victorious  
 victorious, triumphant

Successful  
 prosperous, successful  
 successful, triumphant  
 thriving, successful

Conclusive  
 absolute, dominant  
 conclusive, decisive  
 convincing, conclusive  
 decisive, positive  
 fatal, fatalist  
 fatalistic, absolute  
 fatalist, unavoidable  
 inescapable, decisive  
 inevitable, unavoidable  
 positive, conclusive  
 unavoidable, irresistible  
 utter, absolute

Unconquerable  
 incontestable, invincible  
 indefensible, indomitable  
 indomitable, invincible  
 inexorable, compelling  
 insuperable, invincible  
 (Continued on page 103)

**ADJECTIVES** (Continued)

invincible, unconquerable  
 irrepressible, invincible  
 irresistible, indomitable  
 resistless, irresistible  
 spartan, exceptionally  
 brave  
**unconquerable**, invincible  
**Compulsive**  
 coercive, compulsory  
 compelling, compulsory  
 compulsive, coercive  
 compulsory, compulsive  
 incumbent, obligatory  
 obligatory, compelling  
 relentless, compelling

**Prevalent**

circumventive, outwitting  
 dominant, ruling  
 oppressive, overpowering  
 overpowering, dominating  
 predominant, prevailing  
 prevailing, prevalent  
 prevalent, predominant  
 ruling, dominant  
 subversive, dominant  
 superior, ruling  
 surpassing, superior  
 transcending, surpassing

**NOUNS****Conquest**

conquest, victory  
 triumph, victory  
 victory, conquest

**Achievement**

achievement, attainment  
 attainment, accomplishment  
 gain, achievement  
 prosperity, success  
 realization, achievement  
 speed, success  
 success, achievement  
 weal, prosperity  
 welfare, prosperity

**Conclusion**

accomplishment, deed  
 completion, fulfilment  
 conclusion, fulfilment  
 consummation, conclusion  
 culmination, consummation  
 finality, culmination  
 finish, fulfilment  
 fruition, fulfilment

**NOUNS** (Continued)**Commission**

fulfilment, culmination  
 career, commission  
 commission, performance  
 coup, master stroke  
 deed, commission  
 execution, accomplishment  
 feat, performance  
 performance, achievement  
 perpetration, deed

**Frustration**

checkmate, defeat  
 defeat, conquest  
 frustration, defeat  
 kibosh, (slang) defeat  
 rebuff, defeat  
 reversal, overthrow  
 subjection, subjugation  
 subjugation, bondage  
 subordination, subjection  
 subversion, overthrow

**Suppression**

abatement, suppression  
 arrest, abatement  
 constraint, repression  
 quietus, a suppressing  
 reduction, subjugation  
 repression, constraint  
 restraint, enforcement  
 suppression, constraint

**Compulsion**

compulsion, enforcement  
 coercion, compulsion  
 duress, compulsion  
 enforcement, compulsion  
 imposition, compulsion  
 incumbency, obligation  
 obligation, incumbency  
 oppression, imposition

**Prevalence**

absoluteness, dominance  
 absolutism, absoluteness  
 advantage, superiority  
 ascendancy, domination  
 control, dominance  
 debacle, overthrow  
 dominance, domination  
 domination, control  
 influence, ruling force  
 invincibility, absoluteness  
 mastery, domination  
 overthrow, defeat  
 predominance, prevalence  
 predomination, prevalence  
 prevalence, superiority  
 superiority, invincibility

**NOUNS** (Continued)

sway, domination  
 weight, influence

**Mesmerism**

bewitchery, captivation  
 captivation, charm  
 charm, bewitchery  
 conjuration, enchantment  
 enchantment, captivation  
 fascination, charm  
 hypnosis, mesmerism  
 hypnotism, mesmerism  
 mesmerism, hypnotism  
 spell, conjuration  
 vampirism, bewitchery  
 witchcraft, conjuration

**Enslavement**

bondage, enslavement  
 enslavement, thralldom  
 enthrallment, bondage  
 serfdom, bondage  
 slavery, bondage  
 thralldom, slavery  
 thrall, bondage  
 vassalage, bondage  
 villenage, vassalage  
 yoke, bondage

**Destiny**

decree, eternal purpose  
 destiny, inevitable lot  
 doom, fate  
 fatalism, inevitability  
 fate, destiny  
 fatality, fate  
 foredoom, destiny  
 inevitability, fate  
 kismet, fate

**PERSONS**

champion, hero  
 conqueror, victor  
 hero, victor  
 hypnotist, mesmerist  
 master, victor  
 medalist, winner  
 mesmerist, hypnotist  
 subjugator, victor  
 successor, victor  
 suppressor, conqueror  
 survivor, successor  
 winner, successor  
 victor, conqueror

**BEINGS**

Nike, goddess of victory  
 Ashur, god of military  
 prowess

vs. Starvation—Need .....

37

{ Food ..... 48A  
Learning—Study ..... 116

51A

## VERBS

## Eat

browse, graze  
consume, devour  
eat, chew and swallow  
feed, eat  
graze, eat grass  
mess, eat together  
munch, eat noisily  
pick, eat fastidiously

## Assimilate

assimilate, digest  
digest, assimilate  
incorporate, assimilate  
stomach, assimilate

## Subsist

batten, thrive  
board, take meals  
exist, live  
fare, eat  
live, subsist  
subsist, take sustenance  
thrive, subsist

## Devour

bolt, swallow hurriedly  
devour, bolt  
gobble, gorge  
prey, devour  
raven, devour  
swallow, to stomach

## Glut

cram, glut  
engorge, devour  
glut, gormandize  
gluttonize, gormandize  
gorge, glut  
gormandize, eat to excess  
hog, gormandize  
sate, surfeit  
satiate, sate  
stuff, gorge  
surfeited, gorge

## Feast, Etc.

banquet, feast  
breakfast, eat on rising  
carouse, feast  
dine, cat dinner  
feast, eat sumptuously  
junket, feast  
lunch, eat lightly  
revel, feast  
sup, take supper

## Relish, Etc.

enjoy, relish  
relish, eat with gusto  
savor, relish  
smack, savor  
taste, smack

## Inhale

aspire, breathe  
breathe, inhale

## VERBS (Continued)

gape, yawn  
gasp, breathe violently  
inhale, inspire  
inspire, breathe  
smoke, inhale smoke  
respire, breathe  
yawn, respire gapingly

## ADJECTIVES

Assimilative  
assimilative, digesting food  
digestive, assimilative

## Respectively Subsisting

anthropophagous, feeding  
on human flesh  
cannibalistic, eating one's  
own kind  
carnivorous, feeding on  
flesh  
ghoulish, feeding on cor-  
ruption  
granivorous, eating grass  
granivorous, eating grain  
herbivorous, eating herbs  
ichthyophagous, fish-eating  
idiopathic, taking affinities  
nourishment, said of liv-  
ing cells  
insectivorous, eating in-  
sects

ogreish, devouring humans  
omnivorous, eating any-  
thing

omophage, eating raw  
flesh

pantophagous, omnivorous  
parasitic, eating at the ex-  
pense of others

phytivorous, phytophagous  
phytophagous, eating  
plants

sarcophagous, carnivorous  
xylophagous, feeding on  
wood

## Rapacious

ferocious, rapacious  
greedy, gluttonous  
rapacious, greedy  
ravenous, voracious  
swinish, ravenous  
voracious, rapacious  
vulturine, rapacious

## Gluttonous

rapulent, gluttonous  
edacious, voracious  
Gargantuan, gluttonous  
gluttonous, edacious  
hoggish, gluttonous  
intemperate, gluttonous  
pigish, hoggish

## ADJECTIVES (Continued)

Festive, Etc.  
Epicurean, gratifying the  
appetite  
festive, feasting  
gastronomic, Epicurean  
gustatory, having relish  
gustful, gustatory  
gusty, gustful

## Inhaling

aspiratory, breathing  
breathing, respiratory  
inspiratory, aspiratory  
pulmonary, implying respi-  
ration  
pulmonic, pertaining to the  
lungs, etc.  
respiratory, pertaining to  
breathing

## NOUNS

Appetence, Etc.  
alimentiveness, instinct for  
food  
appetence, appetite  
appetite, relish  
hunger, keenness of appe-  
tite  
stomach, appetite

## Assimilation

assimilation, digestion  
digestion, assimilation  
incorporation, assimilation

## Subsistence

board, daily meals  
breakfast, first meal  
mess, an eating together  
subsistence, living

## Rapacity

avidity, rapacity  
greediness, rapacity  
rapacity, greediness  
voracity, rapacity

## Gluttony

edacity, gluttony  
engorgement, rapacity  
gluttony, excessive eating  
satietry, surfeit  
surfeit, gluttony

## Festivity, Etc.

banquet, a feasting  
carnival, the feast before  
Lent, when flesh is eaten  
convivially, festivity  
feast, sumptuous eating  
festivity, a feasting  
fete, festivity  
junket, a feasting  
kermess, feast in the open  
love-feast, religious feast  
(Continued on page 105)

**NOUNS** (Continued)  
 luneh, light meal  
 luncheon, lunch  
 picnic, excursion feast  
 revelry, festivity  
**Relish, Etc.**  
 delectation, enjoyment  
 enjoyment, relish  
 Epicureanism, relish for food  
 gastronomy, Epicureanism  
 gusto, relish  
 palate, relish  
 relish, gusto in eating  
 savor, relish  
 smack, savor  
 taste, gustful perception  
 tooth, relish  
 zest, keen relish  
**Respective Subsistence**  
 cannibalism, the custom of eating one's kind  
 deglutition, a swallowing  
 geophagism, the practice of eating earth  
 geophagy, geophagism  
 hippophagy, eating of horseflesh  
 parasitism, a living on others  
 pantophagy, the eating of all kinds of food

**51A (Continued), 51B**  
**NOUNS** (Continued)  
 symbiosis, living made on a parasite  
 vegetarianism, the eating of vegetables  
**Inhalation**  
 breath, respiration  
 inhalation, breath  
 inspiration, inhalation  
 respiration, breathing  
 smoke, act of smoking  
**PERSONS**  
**Epicure, Etc.**  
 epicure, one who gratifies the appetite  
 Epicurean, epicure  
 gourmet, epicure  
 gastronomist, epicure  
 lotus-eater, one who eats in order to forget  
 reveler, feaster  
**Glutton, Etc.**  
 cormorant, glutton  
 glutton, excessive eater  
 gormand, glutton  
 gourmand, gormand  
 hog, glutton  
**Vulture, Etc.**  
 carrion crow, carrion eater  
 cobra-de-capello, a ravenous snake

**PERSONS** (Continued)  
 vulture, one who preys on others  
**Respective Subsisters**  
 anthropophagi, pl. cannibals  
 cannibal, one who eats the flesh of his own kind  
 carnivora, flesh-eating animals  
 eleemosynary, one who subsists on alms  
 ghoul, one who feeds on the dead in graves  
 herbivora, herb-eating animals  
 hippophagist, horse-flesh eater  
 ogre, man-eating monster  
 pantophagist, indiscriminate eater  
 parasite, one or that which exists at the expense of others  
 scavenger, that which eats refuse  
 sponge, a parasite  
 vampire, fabulous monster that sucks the blood of the sleeping  
 vegetarian, one who eats vegetables

DRINK	see—	ASSOCIATIVE
vs. Abstention .....	132C	{ Food—Nourishment ..... 48A Learning—Study ..... 116

**51B**  
**VERBS**  
**Drink, Etc.**  
 booze, drink liquor  
 carouse, drink merrily  
 drink, imbibe  
 guzzle, gulp  
 hobnob, drink with friends  
 imbibe, drink  
 quaff, gulp  
 swig, drink greedily  
 swill, swig  
 tipple, booze  
 tope, booze  
**Swallow, Etc.**  
 gobble, gulp  
 gulp, swallow eagerly  
 swallow, gulp  
 take, swallow

**Suck, Sip, Etc.**  
 absorb, drink  
 lap, lick up  
 lick, lap  
 sip, imbibe lightly  
 sponge, absorb  
 suck, imbibe

**VERBS** (Continued)  
 suckle, suck  
 sup, sip  
**ADJECTIVES**  
**Drinking**  
 absorbent, soaking up  
 absorptive, absorbent  
 bacchantic, drinking merrily  
 bacchile, bacchantic  
 bibulous, taking drink  
 crapulent, intemperate  
 intemperate, drinking too much  
 sucking, suctorial  
 suctorial, living by sucking  
**NOUNS**  
**Drinking**  
 carousal, noisy drinking  
 debauchery, riotous drinking  
 deglutition, swallowing process

**NOUNS** (Continued)  
 draft, act of drinking  
 drinking, an imbibing  
 gulp, a swallowing  
 intemperance, debauchery  
 nip, a small drink  
 orgy, carousal  
 potation, drinking bout  
 propination, a drinking before another to indicate absence of poison  
 slip, a light drink  
 suck, a drawing or drinking  
 sucking, a drinking  
 symposium, carousal  
 wassail, festivity  
**PERSONS**  
**Drinkers**  
 bacchanal, debauchee  
 bacchanate, as above (fem.)  
 blubber, guzzler  
 debauchee, guzzler  
 guzzler, debauchee  
 tippler, blubber

**RESTRAINT**

(Holding Back) see—	Abstention ..... 132C	Confinement ..... 52H
vs. Permission ..... 46A	Keep ..... 52A	Obstruction ..... 36A
	Binding—Cords, etc. .... 52B	Ban—Prohibition ..... 25

---

52A

**VERBS****Hold, Retain**

adhere, hinder  
cleave, cling  
cling, hold firmly  
hold, restrain  
inhibit, restrain  
keep, hold  
repress, check  
retain, hold  
stick, cling  
withhold, hold

**Restrain, Etc.**

apprehend, restrain  
arrest, apprehend  
coerce, constrain  
constrain, restrain  
reprehend, restrain  
restrain, detain

**Detain, Etc.**

check, restrain  
detain, hold back  
deter, restrain  
embarrass, hinder  
encumber, impede  
hamper, hinder  
hinder, restrain  
impede, restrain  
interrupt, hinder  
prohibit, hinder  
stay, restrain  
stop, hinder

**Curb, Etc.**

bond, limit  
bridle, curb  
circumscribe, restrict  
collar, restrain  
curb, restrain  
halter, tie to a halter  
limit, restrain  
muzzle, hinder  
restrict, limit

**Fetter, Etc.**

enchain, fetter  
fetter, shackle  
gyve, fetter the legs  
hamshackle, restrain  
hobble, shackle

**VERBS (Continued)**

iron, fetter  
manacle, fetter  
pinion, fetter  
shackle, manacle

**Tie, Hitch, Etc.**

anchor, hold by anchor  
hitch, tie up  
leash, tie by a leash  
picket, hitch  
tether, tie  
tie, tether

**ADJECTIVES**

Miscellaneous  
coercible, constraining  
coercive, restrictive  
detentive, restrictive  
deterrent, deterrent  
inhibitive, restraining  
Malthusian, having restraining measures to prevent overpopulation  
reprehensible, coercive  
reprehensive, coercive  
repressive, restrictive  
restrictive, restraining

**NOUNS**

Miscellaneous  
apprehension, arrest  
arrest, detention  
check, restraint  
coercion, restraint  
constraint, restriction  
detainment, detention  
detention, restraint  
embracery, a restraining influence  
hindrance, restraint  
hitch, restraint by tether  
hold, restraint  
Impeachment, a coercive accusation  
interruption, hindrance  
limitation, restriction  
Malthusiasm, measure for restraining overpopulation

**ASSOCIATIVE**

Confinement ..... 52H
Obstruction ..... 36A
Ban—Prohibition ..... 25

---

**NOUNS (Continued)**

repression, restraint  
restraint, hindrance  
restriction, limitation  
sabotage, hindrance of production to force increase in pay

**MEDIUMS**

Feiter, Etc.  
anklet, a fetter  
billboes, fettters  
darbles, manacles  
fetter, a shackle  
gyve, fetter for the legs  
handcuff, feiter  
irons, fettters  
manacle, wrist fettters  
pinion, a shackle  
shackle, a fetter

**Halter, Tether, Etc.**

barnacle, instrument for holding horses  
breeching, harness  
bridle, man harness  
bridle, a restraint  
check, a curb  
collar, a restraint  
curb, a restraint  
hackmore, halter  
halter, a restraint  
harness, stay, straps, etc.  
martingale, strap for holding the head down  
muzzle, a deterrent  
rein, a bridle  
snaffle, bridle  
traces, harness, straps  
tether, rope for confining  
trammel, shackle for horses

**Deterrent**

brake, a friction device  
detainer, deterrent  
deterrent, preventer  
fastening, deterrent  
retainer, a holder  
stopper, deterrent

**BINDING—ADHESION** see—**ASSOCIATIVE**

vs. Division—Separation	145A	Unification	146A	Seizure	49C
		Confinement	52H	Keep	132C

---

## 52B

**VERBS**

Bind, Tie, Etc.  
astrict, bind closely  
baste, stitch lightly  
belay, make fast  
bind, make fast  
constrict, bind tightly  
constringe, constrict  
cord, tie  
furl, secure, as a sail  
gird, bind  
girdle, gird  
lace, fix with a lace  
lash, secure tightly  
leash, fix with a leash  
pin, fix with a pin  
rope, fix with a rope  
secure, fasten  
sew, stitch together  
stitch, sew  
strap, fix with a strap  
swaddle, bind tightly  
swathe, bandage  
tie, fix with a cord  
truss, bind closely

## Attach, Affix, Etc.

affix, attach  
append, attach  
attach, fasten  
concatenate, interlink  
connect, join  
couple, link together  
fasten, make fast  
fix, fasten  
hinge, attach to a hinge  
jam, wedge

## 52C

**NOUNS**

Fiber  
abb, yarn for weaving  
fiber, a binding medium  
fibril, a small fiber  
filament, a fine thread  
yarn, spun thread

## Special Fibers

arrasene, wool thread  
cotton, a plant fiber  
fibroin, raw silk  
flax, a fiber  
hemp, cordage fiber  
jute, rope fiber  
oakum, loose hemp  
silk, a fine fiber

## Cord, Line, Etc.

binder, a binding medium  
brall, binding rope  
cord, a binding medium  
funicle, a small cord  
funiculus, funicle

**VERBS (Continued)**

join, connect  
link, connect in links  
skewer, fix with a meat pin  
wedge, fix in place

## Bolt, Latch, Etc.

bolt, fasten with a bolt  
dovetail, interlock  
interlock, lock together  
latch, lock  
lock, latch  
padlock, lock with a padlock

## Hitch, Chain, Etc.

cable, fix with a cable  
chain, fix with a chain  
enchain, bind strongly  
girt, moor with two cables  
hitch, fix by a hitch  
moor, secure or anchor

## Brad, Etc.

brad, secure with a brad  
clinch, rivet  
nail, fix with a nail  
rivet, brad  
screw, fix with a screw  
tack, fix with a tack

## Braze, Etc.

braze, solder  
solder, unite by solder  
weld, fuse

## Buckle, Hook, Etc.

buckle, fix with a buckle  
button, fix with buttons

**VERBS (Continued)**

clamp, fix with a clamp  
cramp, make fast  
hook, fix with a hook  
knot, fix with a knot

## Twist, Etc.

entwine, twine around  
envelop, wrap within  
splice, interwind  
spin, twist into thread  
twine, unite closely  
twist, twine  
wrap, secure by wrapping

**ADJECTIVES**

Binding  
astrigent, binding  
connecting, joining  
constrictive, binding  
constringent, binding  
gordian, knotted

**NOUNS**

## Binding

astriction, a binding  
attachment, connection  
binding, a making fast  
concatenation, a linking  
connection, fastening  
connective, connection  
constriction, a binding  
engagement, attachment  
fastening, connection  
moorage, mooring place  
splice, an interweaving  
stitching, act of sewing

**NOUNS (Continued)**

lace, a cord  
leash, a thong  
ligature, band or tie  
line, a cord  
strand, twist of a rope  
strap, a binding strip  
string, a small line  
tab, a latchet  
thong, strip of leather  
thread, fine cord  
twine, strong thread  
twist, a cord  
wire, a metallic line

## Rope, Etc.

cordage, ropes  
forestay, mast rope  
guy, rope, chain, etc.  
halyard, hoisting rope  
hank, rope or coil  
hawser, rope or cable  
painter, a fastening rope

**NOUNS (Continued)**

rigging, ship's cordage  
rope, twisted cord  
tackle, rigging

## Cable, Etc.

cable, rope or chain  
chain, a linked bond  
moorings, cables, etc.

## Band, Etc.

band, binder  
bandage, band  
bandlet, small band  
bond, a band  
cinch, saddle girth  
collar, band  
cordon, a band  
fillet, headband  
garter, girdle  
girth, saddle band  
ribbon, band of silk, etc.  
roller, broad bandage

(Continued on page 108)

## 52C (Continued), 52D, 52E, 52F

## 52C (Continued)

**NOUNS** (Continued)  
 swathe, bandage  
 tape, a narrow band  
 tire, band  
 wrapper, binder

**NOUNS** (Continued)  
 Knot, Tie, Etc.  
 clinch, a sure knot  
 knot, a tie  
 tie, a flexible bond

**NOUNS** (Continued)  
 Tendon, Etc.  
 leader, tendon  
 ligament, elastic tissue  
 muscle, fibrous organ  
 tendon, organic fiber

## 52D

**NOUNS**

Pin, Tack, Etc.  
 belaying pin, binding pin  
 brad, a nail  
 brock, a spike  
 bolt, a stout pin  
 dowel, spike-like pin  
 hairpin, pin for the hair

**NOUNS** (Continued)  
 hatpin, pin for fastening  
 hats  
 Clinchpin, a wheel pin  
 nail, metal spike  
 peg, wooden pin  
 pin, pointed fastener  
 picket, a fastening stake  
 pivot, shaft

**NOUNS** (Continued)  
 rivet, bolt for clinching  
 screw, spiral-grooved nail  
 skewer, pin for fixing meat  
 spike, a large nail  
 stake, wooden post, etc.  
 staple, looped pin  
 tack, broad-headed nail  
 treenail, peg

## 52E

## BINDING—ADHESION—

## INHERENCE

vs. Division—Separation .....

see— { 145A }

## (ASSOCIATIVE 52B)

## 52E

**VERBS** (Adhere)

adhere, stick  
 agglutinate, glue together  
 braze, fuse  
 cement, stick with cement  
 cleave, stick fast  
 cling, cleave  
 coalesce, grow together  
 cohere, stick together  
 concrete, unite solidly  
 congeal, freeze together  
 conglomerate, glue  
 fuse, melt together  
 glue, adhere  
 paste, stick  
 regelate, fuse  
 seal, fasten with wax  
 solder, fuse  
 stick, adhere  
 wax, unite with wax  
 weld, fuse

**ADJECTIVES** (Adhesive)  
 adherent, sticking fast  
 adhesive, sticking  
 agglutinant, adhesive  
 coalescent, fusing  
 coherent, cleaving  
 concrete, coalescent  
 conglomerant, glued  
 conglomerative, fit to glue  
 glutinous, glue-like  
 gelatinous, like gelatin  
 glairy, viscous  
 gluey, sticky  
 glutinous, sticky  
 mucilaginous, gluey  
 mucous, viscous  
 pertinacious, tenacious  
 ropy, viscous  
 sticky, viscous  
 tenacious, sticking  
 viscid, glutinous  
 viscous, glutinous

**NOUNS** (Adhesion)  
 adherence, adhesion  
 adhesion, a sticking  
 adhesiveness, adhesion  
 agglutination, adhesion  
 coalescence, a coalescing  
 coherence, adherence  
 cohesion, coherence  
 concretion, coalescence  
 congelation, a freezing  
 conglutination, a gluing  
 pertinacity, tenacity  
 regulation, congelation  
 ropiness, viscosity  
 stickiness, viscosity  
 tenacity, adhesion  
 viscosity, glutinousness  
 viscosity, viscidity

## 52F

## ADHESIVE MEDIUMS

adhesive, glue, etc.  
 agglutinant, glue, etc.  
 birdlime, a gluey snare  
 cement, strong glue  
 concrete, a coalescent  
 coalescent, strong paste  
 daub, a mortar  
 dextrin, a gum  
 gelatin, a pasty substance  
 glair, a viscid substance

(Continued)  
 gluten, a viscid substance  
 glue, a viscid cement  
 grout, a cement  
 gum, a viscid substance  
 jelly, a semisolid paste  
 mortar, a cement  
 mucilage, an adhesive  
 mucus, a viscid matter

(Continued)  
 paste, a sticky substance  
 plaster, a cement  
 putty, a glazier's cement  
 soldering, metallic cement  
 size, a weak glue  
 starch, viscid paste  
 wafer, a paste disk  
 wax, a tenacious substance

52G (See 137C.)

**VERBS (Inhere)**

appertain, belong by nature  
 coalesce, inhere by growth  
 fix, unite  
 ground, root  
 grow, take root  
 implant, plant  
 inhere, unite inseparably  
 plant, root  
 radicate, plant firmly  
 root, inhere  
 seat, fix  
 set, plant  
 transplant, replant  
 unite, coalesce

**ADJECTIVES (Inhering)**  
 coalescent, inherent  
 constitutional, inherent  
 deep-rooted, radical  
 fast, fixed  
 fixed, inherent  
 hidebound, inseparable  
 infrangible, inseparable  
 inherent, inseparable  
 inseparable, vitally inherent  
 invertebrate, deeply rooted  
 radical, constitutional  
 rooted, inherent

**NOUNS (Inherence)**

coalescence, inherent  
 growth  
 coherence, fixedness  
 fixation, act of fixing  
 fixedness, inherence  
 fixity, inseparableness  
 inherence, inseparable  
 coherence  
 inverteacy, deep-rootedness  
 planting, act of rooting  
 transplantation, a replanting

## 52H

**CONFINEMENT**

see—

vs. Release—Forgiveness 47

Conquest .....	50
Seizure .....	49C
Restraint .....	52H
Tomb—Grave .....	104H

**ASSOCIATIVE**

Guardianship .....	84
Keep .....	132C
Grave—Coffin, etc. ....	53L

## 52H

**VERBS**

## Confine, Etc.

beseige, surround  
 confine, imprison  
 encompass, inclose  
 restrict, confine  
 siege, besiege  
 surround, encompass

## Imprison, Etc.

cage, shut in  
 cloister, confine in a con-  
 vent  
 coop, confine  
 immure, confine  
 impound, imprison  
 imprison, confine  
 incarcerate, imprison  
 intern, imprison  
 jail, imprison  
 jug, jail  
 pen, confine in a pen  
 pound, confine  
 prison, imprison  
 yoke, confine

## Inclose, Etc.

bottle, place in a bottle  
 box, place in a box  
 buckle, confine  
 close, inclose  
 dam, confine by a dam  
 incase, place in a case  
 inclose, shut in

## Bury, Etc.

bury, entomb  
 entomb, place in a tomb  
 inhum, inter  
 inter, bury

**ADJECTIVES**

Close  
 airtight, hermetic

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

close, confining  
 confining, held within  
 hermetic, tight  
 tight, sealed  
 Secured  
 bound, confined  
 clamped, held  
 closeted, confined  
 confined, secured  
 coraled, inclosed  
 encaved, inclosed  
 entombed, interred  
 fastened, tied  
 haltered, hitched  
 held, secured  
 hitched, haltered  
 imprisoned, incarcerated  
 incarcerated, jailed  
 jailed, imprisoned  
 locked, fastened  
 manacled, handcuffed  
 pilloried, shackled  
 secured, fastened  
 shackled, confined  
 tied, fastened

**NOUNS**

Miscellaneous  
 bond, confinement  
 bondage, imprisonment  
 boundary, confining limit  
 burial, interment  
 captivity, thraldom  
 confine, confinement  
 confinement, imprisonment  
 custody, imprisonment  
 durance, imprisonment  
 duress, imprisonment  
 entombment, interment  
 imprisonment, confinement

**NOUNS (Continued)**

incarceration, imprison-  
 ment  
 interment, burial  
 restriction, confinement  
 sepulture, entombment  
 thraldom, bondage

**MEDIUMS**

## Prison, Etc.

bastile, prison  
 bridewell, a lockup  
 calaboose, jail  
 gaol, jail  
 jail, prison  
 jug, jail  
 lockup, jail  
 penitentiary, prison  
 prison, confinement  
 reformatory, bridewell

## Cell, Cage, Etc.

black-hole, dungeon  
 cage, cell or coop  
 cell, small confinement  
 coop, confinement  
 donjon, underground prison  
 dungeon, prison  
 pillory, confining frame  
 stocks, pillory  
 tomb, dungeon  
 vault, prison

## Enclosure

aviary, bird enclosure  
 closure, enclosure  
 corral, pen for stock  
 crawl, pen for turtle, etc.  
 enclosure, inclosure  
 inclosure, confinement  
 menagerie, animal en-  
 closure  
 (Continued on page 115)

**CONTAIN—EMBODY**

see—

vs. Need ..... 37

**53A, 53B****ASSOCIATIVE**

Storage Houses, etc.	53B	Satchel, Trunk, etc.	53J
Community Places	53C	Utensils, Dishes	53M
Residential Places	53D	Jar, Tub, Barrel	53N
Compartments, Rooms	53E	Baskets, etc.	53K
Town, District, etc.	53F	Organic Containers	53Q
Heavenly Abodes	53H	Bed, Chair, Cushions	53O
Infernal Abodes	130N	Furniture, etc.	53P
Footing, Base	53G	Coffin, Tomb, etc.	104H
Embodiment	53A	Framing, Supports	53R
Eating Places	48B	Miscellaneous	53I

**53A—EMBODIMENT****VERBS**

appertain, belong with  
bear, possess  
belong, appertain  
comprehend, include  
comprise, comprehend  
compose, constitute  
concern, pertain  
consist, constitute  
constitute, comprise  
contain, include  
embody, include  
embrace, include  
engage, contain  
engross, comprehend  
have, possess  
hold, contain  
imply, include  
include, contain  
occupy, hold or keep  
own, possess  
pertain, belong with  
prepossess, occupy before-  
hand  
subsist, consist

**ADJECTIVES**

appertaining, pertinent  
appurtenant, appertaining  
capacious, spacious  
composite, holding in com-  
bination  
comprehensive, inclusive  
inclusive, including  
pertaining, appertaining  
pertinent, belonging with  
possessive, noting inclusion  
possessory, possessive  
proprietory, owned or held  
by a proprietor  
prepossessing, possessing  
beforehand  
regarding, relative  
relative, pertinent  
roomy, capacious  
spacious, roomy  
tenable, appurtenant

**NOUNS**

appurtenance, a belonging  
with  
bearing, inclusion

**NOUNS (Continued)**

berth, adequate room  
burden, ship's capacity  
capacity, cubical contents  
composition, constitution  
comprehension, embodiment  
comprisal, a containing  
concern, inclusion of a re-  
lation  
constitution, embodiment  
cubical contents, capacity  
embodiment, inclusion  
engagement, occupation  
engrossment, embodiment  
inclusion, comprehension  
habit, constitutional con-  
duct  
perthence, appurtenance  
possession, ownership  
prepossession, possession  
beforehand  
ownership, possession  
right, ownership  
routine, inclusive conduct  
tenability, appurtenance

**53B****STORAGE HOUSE, Etc.**

aerodrome, hangar  
archive, place for records  
armory, arsenal  
(B.), armoury  
arsenal, magazine  
bank, a money vault  
barn, a farm building  
basin, reservoir  
bay, space in a barn  
building, structure  
cache, concealed storage  
cesspool, filth reservoir  
construction, structure  
cistern, reservoir  
container, receptacle  
depository, storehouse  
depot, a repository  
edifice, building

(Continued)  
exchequer, a treasury  
fabric, edifice  
gallery, art repository  
garage, auto shed  
gasometer, gas reservoir  
granary, grain building  
hangar, aircraft shed  
hold, ship's storage  
hothouse, flower house  
house, building  
magazine, warehouse  
mine, natural reservoir  
receptacle, container  
repertory, repository  
repository, warehouse  
reservoir, fluid container  
rotunda, circular building  
shed, a slight building

(Continued)  
silo, feed container  
skyscraper, a high building  
stable, stock shed  
stall, stable  
stand, small structure  
still, liquor repository  
storeroom, repository  
store, warehouse  
storehouse, warehouse  
structure, house  
sub-treasury, branch  
treasury  
tank, reservoir  
thesaurus, storehouse  
treasury, repository  
vein, mineral reservoir  
warehouse, storage place

**COMMUNITY PLACES,**

Etc.

- Church, Temple
- cathedral, church
- chapel, place of worship
- church, temple
- kirk, church
- pagoda, temple
- synagogue, church
- tabernacle, church
- temple, church
- Convent, Cloister
- abbey, cloister
- cloister, abbey
- convent, cloister
- monastery, cloister

**DWELLINGS, Etc.**

## Dwelling

- abode, habitation
- dwelling, abode
- domicil, residence
- establishment, residence
- habitation, abode
- homestead, first home
- house, abode
- residence, domicil
- settlement, legal abode
- site, residence
- sojourn, temporary abode
- stay, abode

## Home, Etc.

- fireside, home
- hearth, domicil
- home, abode
- ingleside, fireside

## Kind of Abode

- apartment, suite of rooms
- box, country house
- bungalow, cottage
- cabin, cottage
- cot, cottage
- cottage, small dwelling
- flat, residential division
- grange, farm dwelling
- hacienda, rural abode
- hermitage, hermit's abode
- house-boat, abode on water
- igloo, snow house
- kayak, seal-skin house boat
- klosk, summer house
- lean-to, penthouse
- lodge, gate-keeper's cot-tage
- lodging, temporary abode
- log cabin, log house
- penthouse, lean-to, annex
- pueblo, tribal abode
- ranch, rancho
- rancho, ranchers' abode
- rustication, country abode
- suite, set of rooms
- tenement, dwelling house

## See—(ASSOCIATIVE 53A)

(Continued)

- priory, monastery
- Asylum, Hospital
- asylum, an institution
- hospital, infirmary
- infirmary, hospital
- lazaretto, pest house
- orphanage, orphan asylum
- pandemonium, insane
- asylum
- sanitarium, hospital
- workhouse, poorhouse

## Station, Forum, Etc.

- basilica, assembly hall
- casino, entertainment hall

(Continued)

- depot, station
- forum, resort
- harbor, port
- pavilion, assembling place
- port, harbor
- resort, forum
- station, terminus
- terminus, station

## Barrack, Camp

- armory, soldiers' hall
- barrack, soldiers' lodgment
- bivouac, encampment
- camp, temporary lodgment
- cantonment, barrack
- encampment, camp

(Continued)

## villa, country seat

## Manor, Castle, Etc.

- castle, noble mansion
- chateau, manor
- manor, mansion
- mansion, castle
- messuage, mansion
- palace, stately house

## Specific Abode

- allodium, estate
- earldom, earl's estate
- harem, seraglio
- legation, diplomats' abode
- manse, minister's residence
- parsonage, parson's abode
- pastorate, pastor's office
- prefecture, prefect's abode
- seraglio, Mohammedan
- abode

## White House, Executive Mansion

## zenana, harem (India)

## Hut, Hovel

- chalet, herdman's hut
- cote, hut
- dump, hovel
- hole, hovel
- hovel, a mean abode
- hut, small cabin
- kraal, hut
- shack, hut
- shanty, shack
- shed, shanty
- thatch, straw shack

## Haven, Resort

- ark, refuge
- covert, shelter
- haven, shelter
- refuge, shelter
- resort, frequented place
- rest, abode
- retreat, shelter
- repose, abode
- sanctuary, refuge
- shelter, refuge

(Continued)

## Haunt, Habitat

- habitat, natural resort
- haunt, resort
- menagerie, vivarium
- vivarium, habitat of
- animals

## Stall, Cell, Etc.

- cell, hovel
- crib, stall
- cubby-hole, snug place
- stable, animal's stall
- stall, animal's rest

## Tent, Etc.

- teepee, wigwam
- tent, canvas shelter
- tilt, tent
- wickup, teepee
- wigwam, teepee

## Brothel

- brothel, low resort
- dive, low resort
- stew, brothel

## Den, Lair

- burrow, rabbit hole
- cave, den
- den, cave
- dugout, cave, den
- hibernation, winter den
- kennel, lair of a fox
- lair, beast's covert

## Nest

- aerie, eagle's nest
- eyry, aerie
- nest, abode of a bird
- nidus, nest
- rookery, group of nests

## Roost, Hive, Etc.

- apiary, bee house
- beehive, abode of bees
- dovecote, box for doves
- hive, abode of bees
- perch, roost
- roost, abode of birds

**COMPARTMENT, Etc.****Room, Etc.**

antechamber, a lesser room  
anteroom, antechamber  
cabin, room on a ship  
room, compartment

**Private Room**

bedroom, sleeping room  
boudoir, woman's room  
chamber, a private room  
dormitory, sleeping hall  
lavatory, retiring room  
refuge, chamber  
sacristy, vestry  
sanctuary, sanctum  
sanctum, private place  
sanctum sanctorum, place  
of utmost privacy  
vestry, sacristy

**Assembly Room**

aula, great hall  
divan, council chamber  
drawing-room, main room  
green-room, actors' room

**See—(ASSOCIATIVE 58A)**

## (Continued)

hall, assembly room  
parlor, drawing-room  
salon, drawing-room  
stateroom, elegant room

**Court, Etc.**

atrium, a court  
court, enclosure  
peristyle, interior court

**Pantry, Etc.**

crib, manger  
cuisine, kitchen  
kitchen, cookroom  
kitchenette, small kitchen  
larder, pantry  
manger, feeding box  
pantry, larder  
scullery, kitchen room

**Cell, Closet, Etc.**

alcove, recess  
booth, temporary stall  
box, compartment  
cabinet, small compartment

## (Continued)

cell, small room  
closet, small room  
compartment, apartment  
crypt, cell  
press, closet and shelves  
recess, alcove  
stall, compartment

**Loft, Etc.**

attic, loft  
belfry, bell tower  
garret, loft  
loft, garret

**Cellar, Hole, Etc.**

basement, cellar  
cellar, underground room  
cockpit, pit  
cubby-hole, small space  
hold, freight compartment  
hole, a hollow  
pit, hole  
steerage, passenger deck  
vault, cellar

**TOWN—DISTRICT****Nativity, Empire**

country, native land  
dominion, territory  
empire, dominion  
fatherland, nativity  
kingdom, King's dominion  
nativity, fatherland  
realm, empire

**District, Etc.**

county, district  
district, territory  
diocese, bishop's see  
place, territory

## (Continued)

parish, district  
precinct, district  
province, territory  
state, territory  
territory, district

**City, Etc.**

capital, chief city  
city, important town  
metropolis, capital  
municipality, town, city

**Town, Etc.**

borough, town  
hans-town, associate town

## (Continued)

town, large village  
township, town

**Village, Etc.**

colony, settlement  
ham, village  
hamlet, village  
kraal, African village  
plantation, new colony  
settlement, colony  
village, large hamlet

**Slum, Etc.**

ghetto, Jewish quarter  
slum, a low quarter

**FOOTING—BASE****Miscellaneous**

abutment, support  
base, support  
buttress, support  
earth, prime support  
floor, foot support

## (Continued)

footing, support  
foundation, support  
ground, support  
pedestal, base  
platform, raised stand  
plinth, support  
pulpit, speaker's stand

## (Continued)

rostrum, platform  
slab, plinth  
socle, plinth  
stage, platform  
stand, platform  
support, foundation  
thill, coal-mine floor

**53H**

**HEAVENLY ABODES**

Miscellaneous  
 Abode of the blessed,  
 heaven  
 Arcadia, Eden  
 Bowers of bliss, Arcadia  
 Celestial City, heavenly  
 Jerusalem  
 City Celestial, heaven  
 Eden, Paradise  
 Elysian Fields, heaven  
 Elysium, Greek paradise  
 Empyrean, Empyrean

**53H, 53I, 53J, 53K, 53L, 53M**

**See—(ASSOCIATIVE 53A)**

(Continued)

(Continued)

Empyrean, heavenly abode  
 Eternal Home, heaven  
 Future State, heaven  
 Garden of the Hesperides  
 Happy Hunting Grounds,  
 Indians' heaven  
 Heaven, God's abode  
 Heavenly City, heaven  
 Heavenly Kingdom, heaven  
 Holy City, heaven  
 Holy Kingdom, heaven  
 Kingdom of God, heaven

Kingdom of heaven, heaven  
 Nirvana, Buddhists' heaven  
 Olympus, home of the gods  
 Paradise, Eden  
 Seventh Heaven  
 Third Heaven  
 Throne of God, heaven  
 Valhalla, Norse heaven  
 Wallalla, Valhalla  
 Zion, Heavenly Jerusalem  
 See Hell, Etc., 130N

**53I**

**MISCELLANEOUS**

bin, grain receptacle  
 bunker, large bin  
 capsule, small container  
 chalice, eucharist cup  
 commode, night-stool  
 drawer, loose compartment  
 envelope, paper container  
 grail, chalice

(Continued)

grate, fuel frame  
 hod, brick container  
 holster, pistol case  
 horn, powder case  
 locker, safety receptacle  
 manger, trough  
 pigeonhole, small receptacle  
 rack, hay container

(Continued)

scabbard, sheath  
 sheath, sword covering  
 shell, hollow case  
 socket, a receptacle  
 tabernacle, holy vessel  
 till, drawer  
 trough, box-like container

**53J**

**POCKET—SATCHEL, Etc.**

bag, wallet  
 boot, baggage holder  
 box, square case  
 budget, bag and contents  
 caddy, small box  
 caisson, box  
 case, box  
 chest, large box  
 coffer, chest  
 fob, small pocket  
 grip, valise  
 haversack, knapsack

(Continued)

hutch, box  
 imperial, baggage case  
 knapsack, traveling bag  
 pocket, small bag  
 pocketbook, wallet  
 portemonee, purse  
 portfolio, brief bag  
 portmanteau, traveling bag  
 pouch, pocket  
 purse, moneybag  
 pyx, coin box  
 reliquary, chest

(Continued)

reticule, handbag  
 safe, steel chest  
 satchel, book bag  
 scrip, satchel  
 trunk, traveling chest  
 valise, portmanteau  
 vinaigrette, box for aromatics  
 wallet, pocketbook  
 bandbox, hatbox

**53K**

**BASKETS**

basket, flexible container  
 bassinet, basket  
 erate, wicker hamper  
 creel, fishing basket

(Continued)

hamper, wicker-like basket  
 hopper, seed basket  
 hoppet, hand basket  
 pannier, basket

(Continued)

pottle, conical basket  
 skip, basket

**53L**

**COFFIN, GRAVES, Etc.  
 (See 52H and 104H)**

casket, coffin  
 catacomb, burial place  
 cemetery, burial ground

(Continued)

coffin, burial casket  
 God's Acre, cemetery  
 grave, place of burial  
 graveyard, cemetery

(Continued)

necropolis, cemetery  
 sarcophagus, stone coffin  
 sepulcher, grave

**53M**

**UTENSILS—DISHES, Etc.**

beaker, drinking vessel  
 brazier, charcoal pan  
 caldron, boiler  
 crucible, melting pot  
 cup, drinking vessel  
 cupule, little cup

(Continued)

cuspidor, spittoon  
 dipper, ladle-like vessel  
 dish, broad vessel  
 epergne, flower stand  
 fork, table implement  
 glass, tumbler

(Continued)

goblet, drinking vessel  
 griddle, cake pan  
 gridiron, cooking vessel  
 jardiniere, flower stand  
 jorum, drinking bowl

(Continued on page 114)

## 53M (Continued), 53N, 53-O, 53P

53M (Continued)

## UTENSILS—DISHES, Etc.

kettle, boiler  
ladle, deep spoon  
laver, washing vessel  
mortar, pounding bowl  
mug, cup  
noggin, mug  
olla, cooking vessel  
pan, shallow vessel  
plate, shallow vessel

See—(ASSOCIATIVE 53A)

(Continued)  
platter, fish dish  
porringer, porridge dish  
pot, boiler  
salver, tray  
saucer, vessel for cup  
schooner, beer glass  
scoop, ladle  
shovel, scoop  
skillet, cooking vessel

(Continued)  
splittoon, cuspidor  
spoon, table implement  
tankard, drinking vessel  
toby, mug  
tray, flat vessel  
trencher, wooden plate  
trowel, mortar implement  
tumbler, drinking vessel  
tureen, soup dish

## 53N

## JAR—TUB—BARREL, Etc.

amphora, wine vessel  
ampulla, drinking vessel  
barrel, cask  
basin, water vessel  
black-jack, leather vessel  
bottle, liquid container  
bowl, hollow vessel  
bucket, water vessel  
buit, 117 gallon cask  
calabash, gourd-like vessel  
can, tin vessel  
canteen, soldier's flask  
carboy, jackeded bottle  
cask, barrel  
caster, cruet  
coal-scuttle, scuttle  
container, receptacle  
crock, pot  
crockery, earthenware  
ernet, glass vessel

(Continued)

cruse, vessel  
cupel, a porous vessel  
decanter, wine bottle  
demijohn, carboy  
earthenware, clay vessels  
epergne, flower vessel  
ewer, water jug  
firkin, small tub  
flagon, drinking vessel  
flask, bottle  
goglet, gurglet  
gurglet, earthen vessel  
hogshead, large cask  
jar, pot  
jardiniere, flower stand  
jug, vessel for liquids  
keg, small barrel  
kit, large bottle  
magnum, wine bottle  
pail, bucket

(Continued)

phial, vial  
pipkin, pot  
pitcher, water vessel  
pot, a vessel  
pottery, earthenware  
press, wine vat  
puncheon, wine cask  
receptacle, container  
samovar, tea urn  
scuttle, coal vessel  
stoup, flagon  
tub, cask  
tun, large cask  
urn, a roundish vessel  
vase, flower vessel  
vat, tub  
vessel, utility container  
vial, small bottle

## 53-O

## BED—SOFA—CHAIR, Etc.

armchair, easy-chair  
bed, place of rest  
bedding, sleeping straw  
bedstraw, bedding  
bedtick, bedding  
bench, long seat  
berth, sleeping place  
bolster, long pillow  
box, driver's seat  
bunk, berth  
camp-stool, folding stool  
chair, seat  
couch, bed, sofa  
cot, small bed  
eradle, crib  
crib, child's bed

(Continued)

cushion, pillow  
divan, couch  
faldstool, bishop's chair  
hammock, swinging bed  
hassock, kneeling pad  
howdah, seat on elephant  
litter, bedding  
mattress, tick of bedding  
morris chair, easy-chair  
ottoman, cushioned seat  
pad, cushion  
pallet, bed  
pillow, soft saddle  
pillow, cushion  
pew, church bench  
rocking-chair, easy-chair

(Continued)

saddle, horseback seat  
seat, a rest  
sedilia, altar seats  
settee, long seat  
sofa, cushioned seat  
squab, sofa  
stool, seat  
shakedown, bed  
stretcher, litter  
tabouret, cushioned stool  
truckle-bed, trundle-bed  
trundle-bed, bed on casters  
woosack, Lord Chancellor's  
seat

## 53P

## FURNITURE

(Miscellaneous)  
andirons, firedogs  
bookcase, book holder  
buffet, sideboard  
bureau, commode  
cabinet, commode  
canterbury, music stand

(Continued)

chiffonier, sideboard  
commode, bureau  
console, low table  
counter, shop table  
cupboard, shelved chest  
davenport, writing desk  
desk, table

(Continued)

dresser, cupboard  
escrivoire, bureau  
easel, stand  
firedogs, andirons  
furniture, house utilities  
hatrack, hat-frame

(Continued on page 115)

## 53P (Continued), 53Q, 53R

53P (Continued)

**FURNITURE** (Continued)

hat-tree, hatrack

hob, grate shelf

mantel, shelf

(Continued)

rack, frame

shelf, a support

sideboard, buffet

(Continued)

stand, small table

wardrobe, portable closet

53Q

**ORGANIC CONTAINERS**

abdomen, belly

aërocyst, air bladder

belly, stomach

bladder, membranous bag

capsule, membranous sac

craw, crop

crop, craw

(Continued)

cyst, bladder

gizzard, stomach

maw, stomach

pericarp, pod

pod, seed vessel

pouch, belly

sac, pouch

(Continued)

saccule, cyst

sack, pouch

stomach, pouch

udder, glandular sac

ventricle, organic cavity

vesicle, bladder

53R

**FRAMING—SUPPORTS**

(See 53G)

abacus, crowning slab  
 architrave, chief beam  
 board, plank  
 bracket, support  
 beam, long support  
 bear, support  
 block, support of wood  
 branch, limb  
 branchlet, small limb  
 cantilever, supporting arm  
 cleat, supporting piece  
 column, round pillar  
 cornerstone, chief stone  
 flooring, floor material  
 frame, support

(Continued)

girder, main beam  
 hip, rafter  
 joist, floor support  
 leg, an under support  
 limb, branch  
 lintel, an over support  
 log, an undressed timber  
 lumber, building material  
 mast, sail support  
 masthead, top of a mast  
 outrigger, sail beam  
 panel, frame board  
 plank, board  
 pilaster, square column  
 pillar, column  
 post, erect timber

(Continued)

prop, support  
 rafter, roof support  
 scaffold, support  
 scaffolding, scaffold  
 shaft, column  
 shank, leg  
 skeleton, framework  
 sleeper, track support  
 slab, first cut from a log  
 stanchion, post  
 strut, support of timber  
 summer, girder  
 support, prop  
 timber, lumber  
 transom, crossbeam

52H (Continued)

**MEDIUMS** (Continued)

paddock, enclosure  
 pen, enclosure or prison  
 pound, prison or cattle pen  
 stockade, enclosure  
 sty, pen  
 vivarium, confinement for  
 animals  
 warren, a crawl

**MEDIUMS** (Continued)

yard, enclosure  
 Miscellaneous  
 blockade, cordon of ships,  
 etc., for restricting  
 cloister, convent  
 convent, house for monks  
 cul-de-sac, sack-like  
 closure

**PERSONS**

custodian, guardian  
 guard, keeper  
 guardian, warden  
 incarcerator, jailor  
 jailor, prison guard  
 keeper, jailor  
 turnkey, jailor  
 warden, keeper  
 warder, keeper

54C (Continued)

**RACE—NATIONALITY**

(Continued)

Inca, aboriginal Peruvian  
 Indian, N. American Red  
 man  
 Israelite, Jew  
 Jew, Israelite  
 Japanese, native of Japan  
 Martian, inhabitant of  
 Mars

(Continued)

muzhik, Russian peasant  
 Negrito, native of the Ma-  
 lay Archipelago  
 negro, native of Africa  
 negroid, negro  
 Ottoman, Turk  
 Parisian, native of Paris

(Continued)

pigmy, one of a dwarfish  
 race  
 ryot, East Indian peasant  
 Senegalese, French African  
 negro native  
 Turk, native of Turkey

**RESIDENCE—INMATE—  
INHABITANT  
vs. Wandering—Rover**

54A, 54B, 54C

see— { Inmate—Inhabitant ..... 54B  
18B { Race—Nationality ..... 54C

54A

**VERBS**

abide, reside  
bide, reside  
camp, lodge temporarily  
dwell, inhabit  
encamp, camp  
frequent, resort often  
hibernate, to winter  
inhabit, dwell  
live, reside  
lodge, reside  
nest, dwell  
nestle, lodge  
occupy, inhabit  
reside, dwell  
rest, dwell

**VERBS (Continued)**

remain, abide  
roost, nest  
rusticate, live rurally  
settle, dwell  
sojourn, dwell shortly  
stay, dwell  
stop, sojourn  
tabernacle, sojourn  
winter, hibernate

**ADJECTIVES**

arboreal, living in trees  
domiciliary, residing  
habitual, residential  
indigenous, native

**ASSOCIATIVE**

Inmate—Inhabitant ..... 54B  
Race—Nationality ..... 54C

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

monastic, in seclusion  
native, indigenous  
resident, domiciliary  
residential, resident

**NOUNS**

fief, fief  
fief, tenure  
habitation, occupancy  
inhabitation, habitation  
occupancy, tenure  
possession, occupancy  
residence, habitation  
tenancy, occupancy  
tenure, tenancy

54B

**INMATE—INHABITANT,**

**Etc.**

aborigine, autochthon  
anchoret, fixed habitant  
autochthon, aborigine  
burgh, burgess  
burgess, burg's citizen  
burgher, burgh  
citizen, city dweller  
colonist, colony dweller  
commoner, inhabitant  
compatriot, countryman  
countryman, native  
cosmopolitan, world's citizen  
denizen, inhabitant  
dweller, resident  
habitant, dweller

(Continued)

habitue, frequenter  
Indigene, native  
inhabitant, countryman  
inmate, dweller  
lessee, tenant  
lodger, sojourner  
native, original dweller  
occupant, dweller  
patrol, countryman  
peasant, rustic  
provincial, native of a province  
resident, dweller  
rustic, countryman  
settler, colonist  
sojourner, brief dweller

(Continued)

squatter, settler  
tenant, lessee  
townsman, citizen  
villager, village dweller

**COLLECTIVE**

autochthones, aborigines  
aborigines, first inhabitants  
clan, tribe  
commonality, commoners  
house, clan  
household, house  
menage, household  
peasantry, rural dwellers  
tenantry, tenants collectively  
tribe, a primitive people

54C

**RACE—NATIONALITY**

African, African native  
Africander, native of Africa  
born of white parents  
alien, outlander  
American, citizen of America  
Apache, Apache Indian  
Arab, Arabian native  
Assyrian, Assyrian native  
Aztec, Aztec native  
Bedouin, nomadic Arab  
Bermudian, Bermuda native  
Boer, Dutch S. African

(Continued)

Briton, British native  
Bushman, bush dweller  
Canadian, Canadian native  
Canuck, Canadian  
Castilian, citizen of Castile  
Caucasian, one of the white race  
Celestial, Chinese native  
Celt, Indo-European  
Chinese, Celestial  
Cockney, Londoner  
Czech, inhabitant of Czechoslovakia  
Digger, Digger Indian

(Continued)

Eskimo, Greenland native  
Ethiopian, African negro  
Filipino, native of the Philippines  
foreigner, alien  
German, German native  
Gipsy, one of a wandering tribe  
greaser, Mexican  
Hawaiian, a native of Hawaii  
Hebrew, Israelite  
Igorote, native of Luzon  
(Continued on page 115)

## SPEECH—MELODY—SOUND

## SPEECH, Etc.

Speech (Vocal—General) .....	55A
Speech (Written—Symbolic) .....	55B
Verbosity—Loquacity .....	56
Ambiguity .....	57
Brevity—Abridgment .....	58
Wittiness—Sensibleness .....	59
Foolishness—Nonsense .....	60
Truth—Frankness .....	61A
Truism—Maxim .....	61B
Falsehood—Exaggeration .....	62
Praise—Acclaim .....	63
Reproof—Satire .....	64
Defamation—Accusation .....	65
Disputation .....	66
Remonstrance .....	67A
Complaint .....	67B
Faint Sound .....	69A
Loud Sound .....	69B
Moderate Sound .....	69C
Dissonance (Discordant Sound) .....	70
Joy—Mirth—Gladness .....	71A
Laughter—Smile .....	71B
Sorrow .....	71
Jocularity—Badinage .....	72
Foreword—Opening .....	73
Closing—Ending .....	74
Interjections .....	91
Repetition—Duplication .....	75
Brag—Bluster .....	76
Prophecy .....	77
Disclosure—Revelation .....	78
Announcement .....	79
Assertion—Declaration .....	80
Teaching—Instruction .....	81
Religious Dogma .....	82A
Kind of Doctrine .....	82B
Religious Institutions .....	82C
Religious Supporters .....	82D
Spiritual Beings (God, etc.) .....	82E
Religious Teachers .....	82F
Religious Executives .....	82G
Scientific Doctrines .....	83
Explanation—Definition .....	84
Recitation .....	85A
Book—Composition .....	85B
Poetry .....	85C
History—Legend .....	85D
Persons (Speakers, etc.) .....	85E
Lists—Tabulations .....	86
Advice—Suggestion .....	87
Answer—Reply .....	88
Promise .....	89
Conversation .....	90
Interjections .....	91
Name—Title—Term .....	92
Proof—Quotation .....	93
Command—Decree .....	94
Telephone—Wireless .....	55C
Appeal .....	40B

## MELODY—MUSICAL MEDIUMS

Melody—Eloquence .....	68A
Song—Air—Tune .....	68B
Introduction, Ending, etc. .....	68C
Stringed Instruments .....	68D
Percussion Instruments .....	68E
Instruments (General) .....	68F
Wind Instruments .....	68G
Persons (Musicians) .....	68H
Persons (Vocalists) .....	68I
Persons (Not Otherwise Noted) .....	68J
Musical Symbols .....	68K

**SPEECH (Vocal)** see—  
vs. Apathy ..... 110A

	ASSOCIATIVE
Symbolic Speech .....	55B Melody—Eloquence ..... 68A
Assertion .....	80 Dissonance ..... 70
Announcement .....	79 Brevity ..... 58
Disclosure .....	78 Verbosity ..... 56
Prophecy .....	77 Laughter ..... 71B
Narration .....	85A Subdued ..... 69A
Conversation .....	90 Moderate ..... 69C
Exclamation .....	91 Loud ..... 69B

## 55A

## VERBS

## Speak, Etc.

accost, address  
address, speak to  
articulate, speak  
broach, accost  
communicate, address  
enunciate, utter  
express, remark  
observe, remark  
phrase, express  
remark, say  
say, speak  
sound, utter  
speak, utter  
talk, speak  
toll, address  
utter, remark  
word, phrase

## Vocalize, Etc.

aspirate, breathe speech  
assibilate, hiss  
breathe, whisper  
hiss, sibilate  
sibilate, assibilate  
vocalize, utter  
whisper, aspirate

## Speak Variously

cant, talk affectedly  
convey, communicate  
coo, utter lovingly  
couch, express in words  
deliver, utter  
drop, utter casually  
exclaim, utter suddenly  
extemporize, talk offhand  
hurl, utter vehemently  
neologize, coin new words  
phone, telephone  
pour, utter  
pronounce, articulate  
prose, speak in prose  
telephone, speak by phone

## ADJECTIVES

## Miscellaneous

adjectival, qualificative  
adverbial, qualificative  
articulate, lingual  
colloquial, familiar  
Doric, noting dialect of the  
Dorians  
dialectic, colloquial

## ADJECTIVES (Continued)

exclamatory, impromptu  
expressive, communicative  
extemporaneous, im-  
promptu  
extempore, impromptu  
guttural, throaty  
impromptu, offhand  
idiomatic, dialectic  
interjectional, exclamatory  
labial, with the lips  
lingual, vocal  
oral, spoken  
polyglot, in many tongues  
significant, expressive  
speaking, expressive  
verbal, oral  
vernacular, idiomatic  
vocal, oral

## UTTERANCE

assibilation, hissing speech  
articulation, speech  
comment, remark  
communication, speech  
enunciation, articulation  
expression, speech  
language, speech  
mention, utterance  
remark, comment  
say, utterance  
soliloquy, a talking to one's  
self  
speech, articulation  
talk, expression  
tongue, speech  
utterance, voice  
vent, utterance  
ventriloquism, speech from  
a deceptive source  
whisper, toneless speech  
word, speech  
pronunciation, articulation  
vocalization, speech  
voice, speech

## DIALECT—IDIOM, Etc.

alloquialism, manner of ad-  
dress  
Anglicism, English idiom  
argot, slang  
brogue, dialect  
cant, jargon  
colloquialism, parlance  
delivery, diction

## DIALECT—IDIOM, Etc.

(Continued)  
dialect, peculiar speech  
diction, manner of speech  
idiom, vernacular  
jargon, brogue  
lingo, dialect  
localism, idiom  
locution, idiom  
parlance, diction  
patois, illiterate dialect  
phraseology, parlance  
provincialism, patois  
slang, jargon  
style, diction  
talk, dialect  
tongue, dialect  
vernacular, dialect  
vernacular, localism

## PERSONS

articulator, distinct speaker  
elocutionist, skilled speaker  
linguist, one skilled in lan-  
guages  
speaker, elocutionist, etc.  
ventriloquist, one skilled in  
throwing the voice

## NATIONAL SPEECH, Etc.

(L.—Language.)

Assyrian, Assyrian L.  
Chinese, Chinese L.  
Danish, Danish L.  
English, English L.  
Esperanto, international L.  
Finnish, Finnish L.  
French, French L.  
German, German L.  
Greek, Greek L.  
Ido, a universal L.  
Italian, Italian L.  
Japanese, Japanese L.  
Latin, ancient Roman L.  
Norwegian, Norwegian L.  
Portuguese, Portuguese L.  
Russian, Russian L.  
Sanskrit, ancient Hindu L.  
Scotch, Scotch L.  
Spanish, Spanish L.  
Swedish, Swedish L.  
Turkish, Turkish L.  
Volapuk, a universal L.  
Etc., etc.

(Continued on page 120)

**SPEECH**  
 (Symbolic)      see—  
 vs. Apathy ..... 110A

	<b>ASSOCIATIVE</b>
Literary Symbols .....	55B
Vocal Speech .....	55A
Assertion .....	80
Announcement .....	79
Disclosure .....	78
Prophecy .....	77
Narration .....	85A
Conversation .....	90
Exclamation .....	91

**55B****VERBS**

address, subscribe  
cable, communicate by cable  
compose, prose, etc.  
engross, write in a round hand  
inscribe, address  
jot, write  
pen, write  
print, stamp  
prose, write in prose  
publish, print by press  
scrawl, scribble  
scribble, write badly  
signal, communicate by signs  
stamp, print  
superscribe, inscribe  
telegraph, communicate by wire  
wire, telegraph  
write, communicate by symbols

**ADJECTIVES**

alphabetic, expressed with letters  
cuneiform, expressed in ancient wedge-shaped letters  
heptaglot, written in seven languages  
phonetic, expressed in elementary sounds  
phonographic, phonetic  
runic, expressed in ancient characters  
typographical, expressed in type  
written, expressed in writing

**PERSONS**

amanuensis, stenographer  
calligrapher, skilled pen-man  
penman, calligrapher  
stenographer, shorthand writer  
typist, typewriter  
typewriter, typist

**NOUNS (Symbolic Speech)**

calligraph, beautiful penmanship  
calligraphy, calligraph  
cereography, art of writing, engrossing, etc., in wax  
chiography, art of writing, engrossing, etc.  
cryptogram, a writing in cypher  
cryptography, writing in secret characters  
dactylography, communication by fingered signs  
engrossment, the engrossing of documents  
palimpsest, a writing upon indiscernible writing  
penmanship, art of writing  
phonography, shorthand  
phonology, science of articulate sounds  
phonotype, the printed representation of sounds with distinct type  
script, style of writing  
shorthand, symbolic writing  
stenography, art of writing in shorthand  
typography, art of printing

**SENTENCE—PARAGRAPH—METER**

amphibrach, foot of three syllables  
anapest, amphibrach  
clause, sentence  
column, division of writing  
dactyl, a foot of three syllables, one long followed by two short  
dissyllable, word of two syllables  
foot, measure of poetic rhythm  
hendecasyllable, a line of eleven syllables  
item, newspaper paragraph  
meter, a rhythmic arrangement of syllables  
monosyllable, a word of one syllable

**SENTENCE—PARAGRAPH—METER**

(Continued)  
paragraph, short passage  
passage, clause  
period, complete sentence  
phrase, short sentence  
poem, poetic composition  
poetry, metric composition  
proposition, complete sentence  
prose, non-metric writing or speaking  
sentence, series of words  
syllable, single sound

**NOUNS (Literary Symbols)**

alphabet, letters of speech  
accent, writing character  
asterisk, reference mark  
bracket, interpolation mark  
braille, raised character for the blind  
caret, insert mark  
character, symbolic letter  
colon, pause mark  
comma, pause mark  
crotchet, bracket  
dagger, reference mark  
dash, qualificative mark  
dieresis, pronunciation mark  
double-dagger, reference mark  
exclamation, ejaculatory mark  
figure, character  
hieroglyphic, writing character  
homograph, similar mark, symbol, etc.  
homonym, word alike in sound but different in meaning  
homophone, letter representing the same sound as another  
hyphen, combining mark  
ideograph, symbol representing an idea, etc.  
interrogation, question mark  
keynote, token  
keyword, sign

(Continued on page 120)

**NOUNS (Literary Symbols)**  
(Continued)

labial, mark indicating utterance formed by the lips  
letter, character  
obelisk, double-dagger  
parenthesis, insert mark  
period, stop mark  
phonogram, sound symbol  
neologism, new word  
quotation, citation mark  
semicolon, pause mark  
sign, symbol  
symbol, letter, character  
token, sign  
word, symbol of speech or force

**55B (Continued), 55C**

**NOUNS (Continued)**  
runic, alphabet of early Teutons

**NOUNS**

(Talking and Writing Mediums)  
dictaphone, phonograph  
electrotype, plate for printing  
font, a particular assortment of type  
linotype, printing machine  
megaphone, sound magnifier  
phonotype, phonetic type

**NOUNS (Continued)**

phonoscope, an instrument for recording characters  
phonograph, machine for reproducing sound  
pen, ink writer  
pencil, lead writer  
stencil, marking pattern  
stereotype, metal plate for printing  
talking machine, phonograph  
telescriptor, electric typewriter  
typewriter, writing machine  
type, letters for printing

**SPEECH—SOUND (Radio-active)**  
vs. Apathy .....

55C

see—  
110A

(ASSOCIATIVE 55)

**55C**

**VERBS**

radiate, send rays  
telegraph, wire  
telephone, talk by wire  
wire, telegraph  
wireless, telegraph by air

**ADJECTIVES**

radio-active  
telegraphic  
telephonic

**NOUNS**

marconigram  
radio

**NOUNS (Continued)**

radio-activity  
radiation  
telegram  
telegraphy  
telepathy  
wire  
wireless  
wireless-telegraphy  
wireless-telephone  
**INSTRUMENTS**  
aerophone  
electrophone  
gramophone

**INSTRUMENTS**  
(Continued)

microphone  
telegraph  
telegraphone  
telephone  
radio

**PERSONS**  
announcer  
operator  
telegrapher  
telephonist  
Etc., etc.

**55A (Continued)**

**PARTS OF SPEECH, Etc.**

ablaut, a vowel differing from the vowel in the base word, as do, did  
adjective, a qualificative word  
adverb, a word which qualifies a verb or adjective  
anagram, a significant word or phrase transposed from another of different form  
antonym, a word of opposite meaning  
aphthong, a letter not sounded in a word  
articles, a, an, the  
asyndeton, a disconnected figure of speech  
conjunction, a word expressing connection

(Continued)

consonant, non-vowel sound  
dental, a sound formed with the teeth  
diphthong, union of vowels  
etymon, the root or primitive significance of a word  
guttural, throat sound  
Interjection, an exclamation  
labial, lip sound  
liquid, a consonant sound  
mute, unpronounced consonant  
note, sound  
noun, substantive, name  
paradigm, grammatical inflection of a word

(Continued)

preposition, a word placed before noun or pronoun to express relationship to some other word  
pronoun, a word used in place of a noun  
root, the part of a word which signifies its primitive meaning  
shibboleth, a peculiar pronunciation characteristic of a race  
substantive, noun  
synonym, a word similar to another  
verb, a word which expresses action  
vocal, a vocal sound  
vowel, open note or sound

VERBOSITY	see—	ASSOCIATIVE
vs. Brevity—Pith.....58		
		Speech ..... 55A Enumeration ..... 86
		Repetition ..... 75 Explanation ..... 84
		Brag ..... 76 Recitation ..... 85A
		Conversation ..... 90 Digression ..... 60

56

**VERBS**

Palaver  
diffuse, expatiate  
dwell, prosé  
flourish, be flowery  
harp, dwell  
palaver, dwell  
pour, diffuse  
prose, diffuse  
rhapsodize, be rhapsodic

Expatiate  
amplify, expatiate  
dilate, expatiate  
enlarge, amplify  
expatiate, enlarge  
launch, be diffuse  
paraphrase, restate

Chatter, Prattle  
babble, prattle  
chatter, babble  
clack, chatter  
gab, babble  
patter, chatter  
prate, palaver  
prattle, babble  
rattle, prattle

**ADJECTIVES**

Fluent  
copious, effusive  
diffusive, effusive  
effusive, voluble  
exuberant, copious  
flowing, copious  
fleint, flowing  
glib, voluble  
linguistic, fluent

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

loquacious, talkative  
profuse, wordy  
prolix, verbose  
verbose, wordy  
versatile, linguistic  
voluble, fluent  
wordy, verbose

**Chattering**

babbling, talkative  
chaity, talkative  
garrulous, talkative  
gushing, effusive  
talkative, diffusive

**Commonplace**

commonplace, prosaic  
dull, prosaic  
hackneyed, commonplace  
humdrum, monotonous  
monotonous, dull  
prosaic, commonplace  
tedious, redundant

**Redundant**

circumlocutory, tedious  
paraphrastic, restating  
pleonastic, redundant  
redundant, superfluous  
superfluous, pleonastic

**NOUNS**

Fluency  
flow, fluency  
fluency, copiousness  
loquacity, talkativeness  
prolixity, verbosity  
tongue, fluency  
verbiage, verbosity

**NOUNS (Continued)**

verbosity, loquacity  
versatillity, varying fluency  
volubility, windiness  
wordiness, loquacity

**Chatter**

babble, loquaciousness  
chatter, talkativeness  
clack, chatter  
gab, loquacity  
garrulity, loquacity  
palaver, empty talk  
patter, prattle  
prattle, babble  
prattle-prattle, loquacity  
rigmarole, garrulity  
talkativeness, loquacity  
windiness, verbosity

**Prose, Etc.**

platitude, commonplaceness  
prose, tedious discourse  
proshness, tediousness

**Redundancy**

circumlocution, verbosity  
periphrasis, circumlocution  
pleonasm, redundancy  
redundancy, wordiness

**Digression**

desultoriness, digression  
digression, discursiveness  
discursiveness, digression  
excursion, excursiveness  
excursus, digression

**PERSONS**

babbler, prattler  
chatterbox, babbler  
Etc., etc.

**57 (Continued)****NOUNS (Continued)**

homophone, a letter expressing the same sound as another  
hyperbole, equivocation  
palindrome, that which reads backward as well as forward  
proxonym, word pronounced like another but different in meaning

**NOUNS (Continued)**

trope, an expression used in a sense different from its usual sense

**Indeterminate Terms**

any, anything  
anything, thing  
aught, anything  
thing, aught

**PERSONS**

diplomat, tactful person  
diplomatist, diplomat  
Machiavellis, tricky person  
mystic, oracle  
oracle, enigmatic person  
punster, one who makes puns  
sophist, a skilled but pernicious disputer  
sphinx, mystic

AMBIGUITY	see—	ASSOCIATIVE
vs. Definiteness	.....84	Falsehood .....62 Foolishness .....60 Uncertainty .....127A Surprising .....96A Difficulty .....13
		Verbosity .....56 Religious Dogma .....82A Isms and Ologies .....83 Hiding—Secrecy .....103A

57

**VERBS**

**Deceive**  
bamboozle, mystify  
camouflage, dissimulate  
deceive, mislead  
dissimulate, make ambiguous  
equivocate, quibble  
foist, mislead  
mislead, equivocate  
quibble, equivocate

**Allude**  
allude, intimate indirectly  
insinuate, intimate  
intimate, allude  
rumor, report on hearsay  
simulate, insinuate

**Mystify**  
confound, perplex  
confuse, confound  
muddle, perplex  
mystify, obscure  
nonplus, perplex  
obfuscate, confuse  
obscure, dissimulate  
perplex, puzzle  
puzzle, perplex  
quiz, puzzle  
stump, perplex

**Exaggerate**  
exaggerate, hyperbolize  
hyperbolize, exaggerate, as  
"swift as the wind"  
overslate, exaggerate  
rhapsodize, be extravagant  
in speech  
strain, exaggerate  
stretch, strain

**Complicate**  
complicate, involve  
dogmatize, utter without  
proof  
digress, muddle  
entail, involve  
entangle, involve  
involve, complicate  
tangle, complicate

**ADJECTIVES**

**Ambiguous**  
absurd, fantastic  
ambiguous, doubtful  
amphibolic, equivocal  
anomalous, absurd  
backhanded, ambiguous  
casuistic, equivocal  
equivocal, ambiguous

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

homonymous, equivocal  
homophonous, equivocal  
incongruous, ambiguous  
macaronic, incongruous  
oblique, ambiguous  
**Deceitful**  
captious, quibbling  
deceitful, misleading  
deceptive, misleading  
delusive, deceptive  
evasive, quibbling  
misleading, deceptive  
quibbling, ambiguous  
sophistical, misleading

**Unauthentic**  
apoeryphal, unauthentic  
dogmatic, uncertain  
exegetic, dogmatic  
hearsay, rumor  
inconsistent, doubtful  
ptolemaic, inconsistent  
unaccredited, unauthorized  
unauthorized, unauthentic  
unauthentic, hearsay  
unorthodox, apocryphal  
unreliable, unauthentic  
untrustworthy, unreliable

**Questionable**  
agitable, uncertain  
conjectural, doubtful  
controversial, inconclusive  
debatable, inconclusive  
disputable, inconclusive  
doubtful, questionable  
dubious, doubtful  
hypothetic, uncertain  
problematic, doubtful  
questionable, doubtful  
unconvincing, questionable

**Indefinite**  
comparative, inconclusive  
general, indefinite  
inconclusive, doubtful  
indefinite, indeterminate  
indeterminate, undefined  
uncertain, doubtful  
undefined, doubtful  
unexplained, strange  
vague, indefinite

**Odd**  
odd, strange  
peculiar, odd  
quaint, dubious  
strange, unexplained

**Allusive**  
allusive, indirect

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

flippant, equivocal

impersonal, not specific

**Illusory**

chimerical, fantastic

fanciful, chimical

fantastic, incongruous

illusive, deceptive

illusory, deceptive

imaginative, illusory

**Mysterious**

allegoric, hidden

confusing, puzzling

elusive, mystifying

enigmatic, puzzling

hidden, mysterious

incomprehensible, mystic

inscrutable, hidden

mysterious, puzzling

mystic, mysterious

mystifying, perplexing

oracular, ambiguous

paradoxical, incredible but

true

perplexing, puzzling

puzzling, ambiguous

quizzical, puzzling

recondite, hidden

**Occult, Hidden**

abstruse, obscure

concealed, hidden

cryptic, hidden

occult, hidden

occulted, occult

prognostic, noting an uncertain foreshadowing

shrouded, hidden

**Obscure, Dark**

climberian, intensely dark

dark, obscure

foggy, obscure

hazy, obscure

impenetrable, inscrutable

imperceptible, obscure

inconspicuous, indistinct

indistinct, undefined

indistinguishable, obscure

misty, obscure

nebulous, obscure

obscure, undefined

shadowy, deceptive

**Inexplicable**

indefinable, subtle

inexplicable, enigmatic

infinite, undefined

infinitive, indeterminate

unaccountable, puzzling

(Continued on page 123)

**ADJECTIVES** (Continued)

Finespun  
artful, subtle  
canny, subtle  
delicate, subtle  
diplomatic, strategic  
downy, artful  
fine, subtle  
finedrawn, finespun  
finespun, uncertain  
glossarial, ambiguous  
metaphrastic, close but inconclusive  
pragmatic, philosophic  
subtile, finespun  
subtle, finespun  
wily, artful

**Incredible**

extravagant, hyperbolic  
fishy, incredible  
hyperbolic, equivocal  
inconceivable, incredible  
incredible, inexplicable  
preposterous, incredible  
prolix, stretched  
rhapsodic, ambiguous  
stretched, exaggerated  
unbelievable, incredible

**Complex**

complected, interwoven  
complex, involved  
complicated, complected  
intricate, puzzling  
involved, complected  
knotty, involved  
manifold, complected  
paronymous, ambiguous

**Excursive**

circumlocutory, roundabout  
circumstantial, indirect  
desultory, digressive  
digressive, wandering  
discursive, desultory  
excursive, desultory  
indirect, ambiguous  
periphrastic, circumlocutory

**NOUNS**

**Ambiguity**  
absurdity, a puzzling significance  
ambiguity, doubtful significance  
anomaly, absurdity  
equivocation, ambiguity  
equivoque, ambiguous term  
incongruity, ambiguity  
inconsistency, incongruity  
quiddity, trifling nicety  
quirk, equivocation

**Deception**

artifice, equivocation  
camouflage, dissimulation  
casuistry, sophism

**NOUNS** (Continued)

chicane, sophistry  
deception, artifice  
diplomacy, subtle negotiations  
dissimulation, duplicity  
duplicity, ambiguity  
finesse, artifice  
lubricity, uncertainty  
quibbling, equivocation  
quibble, equivocation  
simulation, camouflage  
sophism, deceptive argument  
sophistry, a subtly deceptive disputation  
specificness, verisimilitude

stratagem, artifice  
subtlety, artfulness

**Unreliability**

apocrypha, something of doubtful authorship  
dogma, seemingness  
dogmatism, ambiguity  
elusiveness, mystification  
fame, current report  
hearsay, rumor  
mystification, mystery  
plexity, entanglement  
prognosis, uncertain opinion of a disease  
rumor, hearsay  
talk, rumor  
unreliability, mere talk

**Indefiniteness**

generality, indefiniteness  
indefiniteness, vagueness  
probability, uncertainty  
questionability, uncertainty  
rhapsody, confused sentence  
uncertainty, doubtfulness  
vagueness, indefiniteness  
verisimilitude, probability

**Illusion**

apparition, phantasm  
chimera, misleading imagery  
delusion, phantasm  
hallucination, delusion  
ignis fatuus, misleading influence  
illusion, phantom  
mirage, phantasm  
phantasm, deception  
phantom, apparition

**Allusion**

allusion, indirect reference  
flare, ambiguous expression  
hint, intimation  
innendo, oblique hint  
insinuation, allusion  
intimation, allusion

**Mystery, Etc.**

charade, enacted enigma

**NOUNS** (Continued)

conundrum, riddle  
enigma, riddle  
mystery, enigma  
myth, unproved tradition  
paradox, a seeming contradiction—possibly true  
poser, enigma  
problem, perplexing question  
pun, equivocation  
puzzle, enigma  
quiz, enigma  
rebus, enigmatical phrase  
riddle, enigma  
tickler, something puzzling

**Incredibility**

fishiness, incredibleness  
imperceptibility, inscrutability  
incomprehensibility, inscrutability  
inconcevability, incomprehensibility  
incredibility, absurdity  
inscrutability, infinity

**Complexity**

complexity, complication  
complicacy, complexity  
complication, problem  
entanglement, complication  
intricacy, complicacy  
labyrinth, intricacy  
maze, labyrinth  
ramification, intricacy  
tangle, complication  
wilderness, maze

**Excursiveness**

circumlocution, indirect expression  
desultoriness, digression  
digression, equivocation  
discursiveness, digression  
discursion, circumlocution  
excursion, digression  
knot, intricacy  
periphrasis, circumlocution

**Obscure Terms**

abscission, a broken sentence leaving one to infer its meaning  
amphibolic, an ambiguous sentence or proposition  
double entendre, word or phrase with two meanings—usually identical  
glossary, obscure or ambiguous terms  
homograph, a word spelled like another with a different meaning  
homonym, a word like another in sound but with a different idea  
(Continued on page 121)

## BREVITY—ABRIDGMENT

58, 59

see—

vs. Verbosity—Talkativeness ..... 56

## ASSOCIATIVE

Preciseness—Accuracy .....	84
Tabulation—Compendium .....	86

58

## VERBS

## Miscellaneous

abbreviate, shorten  
abridge, epitomize  
abstract, epitomize  
brief, epitomize  
condense, reduce  
contract, condense  
curtail, abbreviate  
epitomize, abridge  
initial, abbreviate  
mention, say briefly  
recapitulate, summarize  
reduce, curtail  
shorten, curtail  
summarize, abridge  
syncopate, contract by omission of the middle

## ADJECTIVES

## Brief

brief, concise  
concise, terse  
laconic, brief  
short, brief  
succinct, concise  
terse, forcibly concise

## Abridged

abridged, epitomized  
compendious, succinct  
condensed, abridged  
contracted, condensed  
summary, brief

## Decisive

abrupt, broken short  
bluffy, brusque  
brusque, abrupt  
clipped, abrupt  
crisp, terse  
curt, abrupt  
decisive, laconic  
sententious, terse

## ADJECTIVES (Continued)

sharp, concise  
Direct  
direct, pointed  
emphatic, decisive  
pointblank, direct  
pointed, sharp  
pronounced, emphatic  
straightforward, direct  
Energetic  
energetic, sententious  
forceful, pithy  
powerful, decisive  
strong, energetic  
vigorous, energetic

## Significant

gnomic, pithy  
minute, pointed  
pithy, terse  
plain, pointed  
significant, pointed  
virthal, pithy

## NOUNS

## Abbreviation

abbreviation, contraction  
apocope, deletion of the last syllable or letter of a word  
contraction, abbreviation  
curtailment, abbreviation  
Initial, abbreviation  
syncopation, contraction by omission of the middle  
systole, shortening of a long syllable

## Brevity

brevity, conciseness  
conciseness, terseness  
terseness, conciseness

## Abridgment

abbrevlature, compendium

## NOUNS (Continued)

abridgment, epitome  
abstract, epitome  
brief, an epitome  
compendium, abridgment  
condensation, abridgment  
conspectus, synopsis  
compend, abridgment  
compression, condensation  
digest, abridgment  
docket, synopsis  
draft, short outline  
epitome, abridgment  
panlect, digest of Roman or civil law  
scenario, brief sketch  
summary, compendium  
synopsis, conspectus  
syllabus, compendium

## Energy

abruption, sudden termination  
brusqueness, abruptness  
energy, sententiousness  
emphasis, force  
force, energy  
power, energy  
rigor, force  
(B). rigour  
strength, sententiousness

## Significance

gist, main point  
pith, pithiness  
pithiness, terseness  
point, terse significance  
significance, point

## Notation

memorandum, note  
mention, brief notice  
minute, memorandum  
notation, short note  
note, brief outline

59

## WITTINESS

see—

vs. Nonsense ..... 60

## ASSOCIATIVE

Pithiness—Brevity .....	58	Truth—Frankness .....	61A
Skill—Cunning .....	134B	Truth—Motto, etc. ....	61B
Wisdom .....	117	Teaching .....	81

59

## VERBS

aphorize, utter pithily  
(B). aphorise

## ADJECTIVES

acute, pointed  
artful, cunning  
astute, crafty  
brainy, wise

## ADJECTIVES (Continued)

bright, brilliant  
brilliant, sparkling  
clever, witty  
cunning, crafty  
crafty, artful  
cute, clever  
diplomatic, tactful  
epigrammatic, witty

## ADJECTIVES (Continued)

intelligent, clever  
keen, sharp  
judicious, sagacious  
logical, rational  
pointed, terse, pithy  
rational, judicious  
sagacious, judicious  
(Continued on page 127)

**FOOLISHNESS—NONSENSE**

see—	Stupidity—Idiocy ..... 110B	Error ..... 126C
vs. Wit—Cleverness ..... 59	Ambiguity ..... 57	Dissonance ..... 70
vs. Wisdom—Intelligence 117	Falsehood ..... 62	Talkativeness ..... 56

60

**VERBS**

Miscellaneous  
 babble, talk childishly  
 blather, talk foolishly  
 cackle, blather  
 chatter, babble  
 drivel, blather  
 drool, drivel  
 fiddle-faddle, talk nonsense  
 gabble, fiddle-faddle  
 gibber, be incoherent  
 Jabber, chatter  
 prate, talk idly  
 pratle, prate  
 rattle, cackle  
 rave, talk wildly  
 rehash, utter tritely  
 smatter, blather  
 splutter, utter confusedly  
 stutter, splutter  
 tattle, prate  
 trifle, fiddle-faddle  
 twaddle, blather

**ADJECTIVES**

Senseless  
 foolish, silly  
 inane, senseless  
 nonsensical, senseless  
 senseless, unintelligible  
 silly, foolish  
 thoughtless, reasonless

Chattering  
 babbling, pointless  
 cackling, chattering  
 chattering, babbling  
 gibberish, incoherent  
 Jabbering, incoherent

Frivolous  
 banal, meaningless  
 casual, cursory  
 cursory, superficial  
 empty, hollow  
 flatulent, windy  
 flippant, thoughtless  
 frivolous, frothy  
 frothy, senseless  
 glib, flippant  
 groundless, hollow  
 hollow, superficial  
 meaningless, empty  
 platitudinous, trite  
 pointless, stupid

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

shallow, superficial  
 superficial, hollow  
 transitory, cursory  
 unimportant, inconsequential  
 windy, flatulent  
 wishy-washy, empty

Incongruous  
 absurd, unintelligible  
 contrary, inconsistent  
 extravagant, visionary  
 far-fetched, illogical  
 illogical, irrational  
 inarticulate, incoherent  
 incoherent, absurd  
 inconclusive, hollow  
 incongruous, inconsistent  
 inconsequential, inconsistent  
 inconsistent, illogical  
 inept, absurd  
 irrational, absurd  
 preposterous, unreasonable  
 reasonless, senseless  
 ridiculous, absurd  
 sophistical, unsound  
 unmeaning, senseless  
 unreasonable, unsound  
 unsound, illogical

Unintelligible  
 confused, incoherent  
 desultory, irrational  
 discursive, desultory  
 rhapsodic, confused  
 unintelligible, senseless

Stupid  
 dull, inane  
 stupid, dull

**NOUNS**

Nonsense  
 bosh, nonsense  
 froth, vapid speech  
 fudge, nonsense  
 gab, idle chatter  
 guff, nonsense  
 nonsense, incongruity  
 punk, nonsensical talk  
 rot, nonsense  
 rubbish, nonsense  
 stuff, nonsense  
 wind, empty talk

**ASSOCIATIVE**

Error ..... 126C	Dissonance ..... 70
Talkativeness ..... 56	Chatter

**NOUNS (Continued)**

Chatter  
 babble, foolish talk  
 blather, gibberish  
 cackle, silly talk  
 chatter, gibberish  
 chitchat, trifling talk  
 diddle-daddle, nonsense  
 fiddle-faddle, nonsense  
 fiddledeegee, nonsense  
 gabble, incoherent talk  
 gibberish, gabble  
 rattle, empty talk  
 splutter, confused talk

**Frivolity**

balderdash, nonsense  
 extravaganza, rhapsody  
 flatulence, emptiness  
 flippancy, babble  
 folderol, nonsense  
 foolishness, nonsense  
 frivolity, folderol  
 frothiness, froth  
 inconsequence, idle chatter  
 jargon, incongruity  
 levity, inconsistency  
 malapropism, absurd use of  
 fine words  
 prattle, empty talk  
 rabble, incoherent dis-  
 course  
 rhapsody, rigmarole  
 rigmarole, foolish talk  
 tomfoolery, nonsense  
 twaddle, silly talk  
 windiness, flatulence

**Incongruity**

absurdity, nonsense  
 contrarility, inconsistency  
 desultoriness, incoherence  
 fallacy, unsound argument  
 illogicalness, inconsistency  
 incongruity, incoherence  
 inconsistency, incongruity  
 sophism, unsound argument  
 sophistry, sophism  
 superficiality, flatulence

**PERSONS**

blatherskite, a foolish  
 talker  
 stick, inconsistent speaker

**TRUTH—FRANKNESS**  
vs. Falsehood ..... 62

see—

	61A	ASSOCIATIVE
Truisms—Maxims .....	61B	Wisdom, Wittiness.....117
Disclosure .....	78	Assertion .....80
Prophecy .....	77	Proof, Witness.....93
Teaching, Education .....	81	Religious Dogma.....82A
Justice, Honesty .....	140A	Isms and Ologies .....83

**61A  
VERBS**

**State Truth**

affirm, declare true  
allege, affirm  
assert, affirm  
aver, declare truthfully  
avouch, declare true  
certify, attest as true  
declare, reveal  
divulge, reveal  
prove, reveal  
vow, declare openly

**Reveal**

actualize, make a fact  
attest, certify  
confirm, verify  
ratify, confirm  
reveal, divulge  
testify, solemnly declare  
true  
verify, prove true  
vouch, attest

**Admit**

acknowledge, confess  
admit, acknowledge  
avow, confess  
confess, acknowledge  
own, acknowledge

**ADJECTIVES**

**Declarative**

affirmative, ratifying  
declarative, affirmative  
emphatic, declarative

**Actual**

absolute, veritable  
actual, true  
factual, actual  
fundamental, real  
genuine, real  
infallible, factual  
invincible, infallible  
paradoxical, apparently  
absurd but true  
philosophic, sound  
real, true  
scientific, philosophic  
sound, founded on reality  
true, actual  
valid, sound  
veritable, actual  
very, real

**Truthful**

faithful, truthful  
loyal, faithful  
truthful, true  
veracious, truthful

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

**Credible**

authentic, genuine  
authoritative, absolute  
believable, trustworthy  
careful, credible  
competent, authoritative  
credible, believable  
gospel, veritable  
orthodox, considered sound  
reliable, truthful  
reputable, reliable  
responsible, truthful  
trustworthy, truthful

**Frank**

artless, frank  
candid, truthful  
earnest, sincere  
fair, honest  
frank, candid  
genuine, frank  
honest, frank  
impartial, fair  
ingenuous, frank  
innocent, frank  
naïve, artless  
open, frank  
serious, earnest  
sincere, honest  
unbiased, honest  
unfeigned, truthful  
unprejudiced, fair  
unreserved, outspoken

**Straight-spoken**

outspoken, frank  
straightforward, frank  
straight-spoken, true  
unexaggerated, veritable  
unvarnished, unexaggerated  
upright, outspoken

**Indisputable**

incontrovertible, in-dubitable  
indisputable, indubitable  
indubitable, without doubt  
inviolable, undeniable  
undeniable, true  
unquestionable, not to be questioned

**NOUNS**

**Declaration**

affirmation, averment  
allegation, affirmation  
assertion, declaration  
averment, affirmation

**NOUNS (Continued)**

declaration, assertion

**Revelation**

actualization, verification  
attestation, certification  
of truth  
certification, statement of  
truth  
confirmation, verification  
disclosure, verification  
ratification, confirmation  
revelation, disclosure  
verification, confirmation

**Actuality**

actuality, reality  
absoluteness, actuality  
fact, truth  
gospel, verity  
infallibility, inviolability  
integrity, soundness  
inviolability, actuality  
paradox, truth when apparently an absurdity  
reality, truth  
science, truth  
solidity, validity  
soundness, reality  
truth, actuality  
validity, truth  
verity, reality  
virtue, soundness

**Truthfulness**

accuracy, truth  
authenticity, truth  
fidelity, truthfulness  
probability, truthfulness  
sooth, truth  
truthfulness, truth  
veracity, truthfulness

**Credibility**

credibility, probability  
probability, credibility  
versimilitude, the appearance of truth

**Frankness**

artlessness, frankness  
candor, frankness  
earnestness, sincerity  
naïveté, candor  
frankness, candor  
honesty, truthfulness  
ingenuousness, frankness  
naïveté, artlessness  
sincerity, truthfulness

(Continued on page 127)

**TRUISM—MAXIM—MOTTO**

61B

see—

vs. Falsehood ..... 62

<b>ASSOCIATIVE</b>	
Truth—Frankness	61A
Disclosure—Revelation	78
Prophecy	77
Proof—Citation	93
Justice—Honesty	140A

**61B****VERBS**aphorize, moralize  
moralize, ahorize**ADJECTIVES**aphoristic, proverbial  
axiomatic, evident as equal  
to a truth  
epigrammatic, having the  
pith of an epigram  
gnomic, proverbial  
pointed, epigrammatic  
proverbial, evident as a  
truth  
sententious, axiomatic**NOUNS**acrostic, a motto or phrase  
formed by the perpendicular front edge of a composition  
adage, proverb  
aphorism, proverb  
apothegm, a pithy saying  
apologue, moral  
axiom, truism  
dictum, aphorism  
epigram, pithy phrase  
fable, moral  
folk-lore, maxims, etc.  
gnome, maxim**NOUNS (Continued)**institute, maxim  
maxim, proverb  
moral, an evident truth  
mot, a witty saying  
motto, a pithy truth  
parable, allegory conveying  
a pithy truth  
precept, maxim  
proverb, aphorism  
rule, maxim  
saw, aphorism  
saying, adage  
slogan, mot  
truism, self-evident truth  
war-cry, aphorism**59 (Continued)****ADJECTIVES (Continued)**sage, wise  
sapient, discerning  
sensible, clever  
sharp, acute  
shrewd, sagacious  
smart, shrewd  
tautful, clever  
wise, learned  
subtile, clever  
urbane, witty**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**versatile, witty  
witty, clever  
**NOUNS**  
acuteness, sagacity  
cleverness, wit  
cuteness, cleverness  
facetiae, witticism  
judiciousness, wisdom  
rationality, judiciousness**NOUNS (Continued)**sagacity, acuteness  
sally, sudden wit  
sapience, sagacity  
subtlety, acuteness  
tact, skilful expression  
wisdom, wise saying  
wit, witty remark  
witticism, wit**61A (Continued)****NOUNS (Continued)****Admission**  
acknowledgment, admission of truth  
admission, acknowledgement  
confession, acknowledgement**NOUNS (Continued)**password, parole  
shibboleth, a word when  
uttered correctly denoted a compatriot  
watchword, password**NOUNS (Continued)**principle, fundamental  
truth

rudiment, first principle

**INTERJECTIONS**fact, quotha  
indeed, in truth  
quotha, indeed  
amen, adv. verily  
verilly, adv. amen**Password**parole, the true password  
used daily in a garrison

**FALSEHOOD**

see—

vs. Truth .....

61A

Dishonesty .....	130A	Dark—Nebulous .....	97
Ambiguity .....	57	Flattery—Praise .....	63
Mystification .....	103A	Foolishness—Nonsense ...	60

63

**VERBS****Lie**

believe, lie  
equivocate, deceive  
excuse, whitewash  
fib, tell a white lie  
forswear, swear falsely  
lie, utter falsely  
perjure, swear falsely  
whitewash, misrepresent

**Exaggerate**

exaggerate, overstate  
hyperbolize, exaggerate, as  
"swift as the wind"  
(B). hyperbolise  
imp, exaggerate  
magnify, exaggerate  
stretch, exaggerate

**Deceive**

beguile, deceive  
deceive, chicane  
delude, deceive  
diddle, deceive  
flam, deceive  
flare, deceive boldly  
foist, introduce deceptively  
fudge, foist a fallacy  
illude, deceive  
mislead, deceive

**Humbug**

canard, deceive by a hoax  
chicane, trick with pretense  
gammon, impose a hoax  
humbug, deceive  
quack, pretend  
trick, delude

**Pervert**

bias, instill deceptively  
distort, misrepresent  
falsify, misrepresent  
misrepresent, present  
falsely  
pervert, distort  
prejudice, bias  
traduce, misrepresent  
vitiate, pervert

**Prevaricate**

prevaricate, quibble  
quibble, prevaricate  
tergiversate, equivocate  
whiffle, prevaricate

**Fabricate**

dogmatize, fabricate  
(B). dogmatise  
fable, to fib  
fabricate, fabulize  
fabulize, compose fables  
(B). fabulise  
romance, yarn

**ASSOCIATIVE**

Dishonesty .....	130A	Dark—Nebulous .....	97
Ambiguity .....	57	Flattery—Praise .....	63
Mystification .....	103A	Foolishness—Nonsense ...	60

**VERBS (Continued)****yarn, fabricate**

Pretend  
cant, utter hypocritically  
counterfeit, feign  
feign, pretend  
malingering, feign sickness  
pretend, mislead  
sham, pretend  
simulate, deceive

**ADJECTIVES**

Lying  
false, untrue  
lying, false  
perjured, perfidious  
perverted, false  
wry, false

**Exaggerated**

exaggerated, overwrought  
extravagant, exaggerated  
fantastic, exaggerated  
hyperbolic, exaggerating  
the fact  
outré, exaggerated  
overwrought, exaggerated  
reckless, untrustworthy

**Deceptive**

ambidexterous, deceitful  
callous, deceptive  
crafty, deceptive  
deceitful, deceptive  
deceptive, quibbling  
designing, deceitful  
disingenuous, deceptive  
double-faced, deceptive  
fallacious, deceptive  
illusive, deceptive  
insidious, deceitful  
mendacious, lying  
quackish, pretentious  
quibbling, deceptive  
tricky, deceitful  
two-faced, deceptive

**Perversive**

counterfeit, spurious  
distorted, false  
spurious, false  
unreal, fictitious

**Prevaricating**

fishy, apparently false  
hollow, false  
Inconsistent, wanting truth  
tortuous, deceitful  
ungrounded, false  
unreliable, whiffling  
untrue, false  
untrustworthy, unreliable

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

Fabricating  
dogmatic, fabricated  
fabulous, fictitious  
fictional, fictitious  
fictitious, false  
mythic, romantic  
mythical, unreal  
romantic, extravagant

**Hypocritical**

canting, hypocritical  
hypocritical, shamming  
mock, false  
necromantic, noting pre-  
tended divination  
pharisaical, hypocritical  
pretentious, shamming  
pseudo, prefix—false  
sanctimonious, hypocritical  
unctuous, deceitfully bland

**Treacherous**

apostate, false  
disloyal, false  
faithless, disloyal  
perfidious, false  
traitorous, false  
treacherous, traitorous

**NOUNS****Lying**

duplicitly, deceit  
equivocation, prevarication  
fallacy, untruth  
falsehood, deceit  
lying, falsehood  
perjury, false swearing  
untruth, falsehood

**Lie**

fib, falsehood  
lie, a falsehood  
thumper, barefaced lie  
white lie, a lie in the  
interest of good  
whopper, notorious lie

**Exaggeration**

exaggeration, extravagant  
statement  
hyperbole, exaggeration  
screamer, gross exaggera-  
tion

**Deception**

artifice, deception  
deceit, falsehood  
deceitfulness, deceit  
deception, falsehood  
falsity, deceit  
flam, falsehood  
guile, deceit

(Continued on page 130)

**PRAISE—ACCLAIM**

ETC.

see—

vs. Reproof ..... 64  
vs. Defamation ..... 65

Exaltation .....	139B	Songs—Melody .....	68B
Reward .....	45	Love—Affection .....	39A
Trophy—Palm, etc. ....	104B	Esteem .....	38
Memorials .....	104H	Courtship .....	40
Badge—Cross, etc. ....	104B	Joy—Bliss .....	71A

68

**VERBS****Praise**

eulogize, extol  
(B). eulogise  
extol, praise highly  
glorify, reflect glory upon  
honor, glorify  
(B). honour  
laud, extol  
lionize, glorify  
magnify, exalt  
panegyrize, praise  
(B). panegyrisse  
praise, laud

**Compliment**

compliment, congratulate  
congratulate, felicitate  
delight, please highly  
felicitate, wish joy to  
gratify, delight  
revere, venerate  
venerate, honor  
worship, venerate

**Acclaim**

acclaim, shout applause  
applaud, acclaim  
cheer, applaud  
encore, recall with applause  
hurrah, shout applause  
toast, honor in drinking  
trumpet, extol loudly

**Flatter**

beslayer, praise fulsomely  
beslobber, beslayer  
flatter, gratify with praise  
honey, flatter  
puff, praise fulsomely  
sugar, flatter  
toady, flatter obsequiously  
wheedle, toady

**Commemorate**

celebrate, extol  
commemorate, celebrate  
consecrate, dedicate  
dedicate, commemorate  
immortalize, exalt to fame  
(B). immortalise  
solemnize, celebrate  
(B). solemnise

**Approve**

advocate, recommend  
approbate, approve  
approve, commend  
commend, praise  
indorse, sanction  
recommend, commend  
sanction, approve

**VERBS (Continued)**

Greet  
greet, welcome  
hall, greet  
salute, greet  
welcome, honor

**Thank**

bless, praise  
thank, bless

**ADJECTIVES**

Praising  
acclamatory, laudatory  
encomiastic, eulogistic  
eulogistic, laudatory  
laudatory, eulogistic  
laureate, giving honor  
panegyrile, eulogistic  
plaudent, giving applause

**Complimentary**

complimentary, praiseful  
congratulatory, approbative

**Flattering**

adulatory, flattering  
flattering, adulatory  
fulsome, rich in praise  
oily, flattering  
smooth, flattering  
suave, unctuous  
unctuous, flattering

**Approbative**

approbative, commendatory  
probatory, approbative  
commendatory, approbative  
recommendatory, approving

**Greeting**

salutatory, wishing well

**Benedictory**

benedictive, benedictory  
benedictory, blessing  
hallelujah, praising God

**Thankful**

gracious, thankful  
grateful, fulsome  
thankful, grateful

**Farewell**

farewell, valedictory  
good-by, farewell  
valedictory, saying farewell

**NOUNS****Praise**

encomium, formal praise  
eulogy, high praise

**ASSOCIATIVE**

Songs—Melody .....	68B
Love—Affection .....	39A
Esteem .....	38
Courtship .....	40
Joy—Bliss .....	71A

**NOUNS (Continued)**

homage, worship  
hero-worship, laureation  
honor, homage  
(B). honour  
laudation, praise  
panegyric, eulogy  
praise, laudation  
tribute, praise

**Compliment**

admiration, worship  
compliment, praise  
congratulation, felicitation  
felicitation, congratulation  
felicity, praise  
reverence, veneration  
veneration, worship  
worship, ardent praise

**Acclamation**

acclaim, shout of applause  
acclamation, applause  
applause, audible praise  
boom, burst of applause  
cheer, audible acclaim  
encore, applause  
furor, great enthusiasm  
gush, outburst of praise  
ovation, acclamation  
plaudit, applause  
salvo, burst of applause  
toast, praise with drinking

**Flattery**

adulation, praise  
blandishment, flattery  
blarney, wheedling  
flattery  
fawning, servile flattery  
flattery, excessive praise  
flummery, flattery  
logrolling, mutual praise  
puff, flattery  
puffing, puff  
sycophancy, servile flattery  
taffy, blarney (slang)  
unction, flattery  
wheedling, blarney

**Commemoration**

celebration, dedication  
commemoration, celebration  
dedication, commemoration  
glorification, laudation  
laureation, formal honor

(Continued on page 180)

## 63 (Continued)

## NOUNS (Continued)

Approval  
approbation, commendation  
approbateness, approval  
approval, approbation  
commendation, approval  
endorsement, approval  
recommendation, approval  
testimonial, certificate of  
approval

Greeting  
greeting, welcome  
salute, greeting  
salutation, salute  
welcome, greeting

Benediction  
benediction, blessing  
henison, blessing  
blessing, gift of grace  
doxology, glory to God  
elegy, funeral eulogy  
gloria, ascription of praise

## 62 (Continued)

## NOUNS (Continued)

mendacity, falsehood

Humbuggery  
bosh, humbuggery  
canard, hoax  
fudge, made-up story  
gammon, hoax  
hoax, deceptive trick  
hocus, deception  
humbuggery, falsehood  
imposture, deception  
invention, fabrication  
quackery, imposture  
trick, hoax  
trickery, deception

Perversion  
bull, distortion of facts  
casuistry, sophistry  
charlatanism, quackery  
chicanery, sophistry  
distortion, perversion  
falsification, fabrication  
Jesuitism, subtle duplicity  
Machiavellianism, unprincipled deception in politics  
misrepresentation, untruth  
perversion, falsification  
sophism, sophistry  
sophistry, specious falsity

Prevarication  
excuse, subterfuge  
fishiness, inverisimilitude  
inveracity, untruthfulness  
inverisimilitude, falsehood

## NOUNS (Continued)

halleluiah, gloria

Thankfulness  
grace, gratitude  
gratitude, thanks  
thankfulness, gratitude

Farewell  
adieu, farewell  
farewell, valediction  
good-by, a farewell  
valedictory, oration of  
praise and farewell

## PERSONS

adulator, flatterer  
claque, hired applauders  
claqueur, as above (sing.)  
congratulator, felicitator  
encomiast, laudator  
eulogist, encomiast  
flatterer, puffer  
laudator, praiser

## PERSONS (Continued)

laureate, laureate poet  
lickspittle, sycophant  
panegyrist, eulogizer  
puffer, adulator  
sycophant, servile flatterer  
trumpeter, self-proclaimer  
tuft-hunter, sycophant  
valedictorian, one who delivers a valedictory

## INTERJECTIONS

all-hail, vive!  
bravo, good!  
bully, bravo! (slang)  
good, well done!  
hosanna, praise to God!  
hurrah, bravo!  
viva, hurrah!  
vive, long life or success!

## NOUNS (Continued)

prevarication, pretext  
quibble, falsehood  
quibbling, petty deceit  
subterfuge, falsehood  
tergiversation, subterfuge  
whiffling, prevarication

Fabrication  
dogma, statement of belief  
dogmatism, dogma  
fable, fabrication  
fabrication, fiction  
fiction, invention  
figment, fiction  
story, fictitious narrative  
tale, story  
yarn, tale

Hypocrisy  
cant, hypocrisy  
hypocrisy, false profession  
mockery, falsehood  
necromancy, pretension to  
divination  
pharisaism, hypocrisy  
pretense, prevarication  
pretension, pretense  
pretext, pretense  
sciolism, pretense to  
knowledge  
sham, pretense  
speciousness, deceptive  
fairness  
veneer, pretense

Treachery  
faithlessness, falsehood

## NOUNS (Continued)

infidelity, faithlessness  
perfidy, treachery  
treachery, faithlessness  
treason, treachery

## PERSONS

Ananias, the liar who fell  
dead when rebuked by  
Peter  
charlatan, pretender to  
knowledge  
deceiver, imposter  
dissembler, deceiver  
fabricator, prevaricator  
fabulist, fabricator of  
fables  
fibber, fibster  
fibster, petty liar  
forger, a falsifier  
hypocrite, one who pretends  
to be what he is not  
imposter, montebank  
liar, one who lies  
Machiavellian, a cunning  
unprincipled politician  
necromancer, pretender at  
divination  
Pharisee, deceiver  
pretender, quack  
prevaricator, misrepre-  
senter  
quack, charlatan  
sophist, one who argues  
cleverly but fallaciously

**REPROOF—INSULT**vs. Praise ..... 63  
see—

Defamation .....	65	Hatred .....	28
Falsehood .....	62	Condemn—Decree .....	94
Disputation .....	66	Attack .....	130F
Distastefulness .....	28	Whipping .....	130G
Ridicule .....	72	Punishment .....	130N
Sorrow—Regret .....	31	Cruelty .....	130M
Anger .....	29	Disaster—Death .....	130-O

**VERBS**

Reproach  
admonish, reprove  
blame, condemn  
carp, reproach  
check, reprove  
lecture, reprimand  
rail, reproach  
reprimand, reprove  
reflect, cast reproach  
reprove, chide  
rebuke, reprove  
reproach, upbraid  
reprobate, censure  
upbraid, reproach  
warn, admonish

**Denounce**

abjure, renounce  
abnegate, denounce  
condemn, disapprove  
decry, denounce  
denounce, censure  
disapprove, decry  
fulminate, denounce  
objurgate, rebuke  
renounce, denounce

**Censure**

animadvert, criticize  
berate, scold  
censure, castigate  
chide, scold  
criticize, censure  
(B). criticize  
fuss, scold  
inculpate, censure  
nag, censure  
reprehend, censure  
scold, chide sharply  
slate, criticize severely  
vent, utter ill feelings

**Castigate**

castigate, criticize severely  
excoriate, chastise verbally  
keelhaul, censure  
lash, scourge with satire  
rate, excoriate  
roast, scold

**Growl, Etc.**

growl, admonish  
snarl, admonish

**Deride**

deride, ridicule  
fiddle-faddle, twit  
gibe, taunt  
gird, taunt

**VERBS (Continued)**

hoot, gibe  
ridicule, scoff  
scoff, gibe  
taunt, gibe, reproach  
twit, upbraid

**Insult**

affront, insult  
huff, affront  
insult, affront  
sauce, insult  
snub, affront

**Curse**

anathematize, curse  
(B). anathematise  
besmear, imprecate  
curse, invoke evil upon  
damn, condemn  
execrate, curse  
imprecate, curse  
invileigh, censure severely  
rip, swear  
swear, curse  
vituperate, curse abusively

**ADJECTIVES****Reproachful**

admonitory, reproachful  
captious, carping  
carping, fault-finding  
fussy, carping  
invective, vituperative  
reprehensive, reproachful  
reproachful, censorious

**Denunciatory**

condemnatory, denunciatory  
damnatory, condemnatory  
damning, condemning  
denunciatory, objurgatory  
depreciating, denunciatory  
objurgatory, censorious

**Censorious**

animadversive, censorious  
censorious, denunciatory  
censurable, fault-finding  
critical, censorious  
naggy, censorious  
vituperative, censorious

**Castigatory**

castigatory, censorious  
cutting, sarcastic  
mordant, sarcastic  
scathing, censorious  
slashing, sarcastic

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

trenchant, scathing

**Harsh**

acrimonious, caustic  
acrid, stinging  
biting, acrimonious  
bitter, sarcastic  
caustic, sarcastic  
grating, acrid  
harsh, grating  
pungent, bitter  
pungent, sarcastic  
severe, scathing  
shrewish, scolding  
snarling, surly  
stinging, acrimonious  
surly, snarling  
tart, stinging

**Sarcastic**

sarcastic, cuttingly severe  
sardonic, derisive  
satirical, sarcastic

**Derisive**

derisive, ironical  
ironical, satirical  
scorning, derisive

**Insulting**

audacious, impudent  
brassy, impudent  
brazen, insolent  
impertinent, impudent  
impudent, saucy  
insolent, impertinent  
insulting, insolent  
lippy, impudent  
malapert, impudent  
pert, saucy  
saucy, impudent

**NOUNS****Reproach**

admonition, reproof  
blame, reproach  
obloquy, reproach  
rebuke, reprehension  
reproach, severe blame  
reprobation, reproach  
reproof, censure  
warning, admonition

**Denunciation**

abjuration, renunciation  
condemnation, denunciation  
damnation, condemnation  
denunciation, censure

(Continued on page 134)

**DEFAMATION—ACCUSATION**

see—

vs. Exaltation .....	139B
vs. Praise—Acclaim .....	63

**ASSOCIATIVE**

Reproof—Satire .....	64
Ridicule—Badinage .....	72
Falsehood .....	62
Damnation—Decree .....	94

65

**VERBS**

Defame	
aspperse, slander	
backbite, slander	
belle, calumniate	
blackguard, vilify	
blaspheme, revile	
calumniate, accuse falsely	
defame, disgrace	
desecrate, defame	
libel, defame	
malign, slander	
profane, debase	
revile, vilify	
scandalize, defame	
(B), scandalise	
slander, calumniate	
traduce, slander	
vilify, defame	
violate, profane	

**Disparage**

abase, humble	
belittle, depreciate	
degrade, lower, debase	
depress, humble	
disgrace, dishonor	
dishonor, defame	
disparage, belittle	
humble, degrade	
humiliate, humble	
lower, humble	
mortify, humiliate	
obscure, make mean	
prostrate, humble	
slur, disparage	

**Abuse**

abuse, defame	
brutalize, brutalify	
brutify, debase	
corrupt, debase	
debase, corrupt	
deprave, debase	
depreciate, disparage	
derogate, detract	
detract, disparage	
disqualify, disrate	
disrate, degrade	

**Stigmatize**

ataint, disgrace	
bespatter, asperse	
blacken, defame	
blemish, defame	
brand, stigmatize	
stigmatize, defame	
(B), stigmatise	

**Accuse**

accuse, blame	
arraign, accuse	

**VERBS (Continued)**

ascrIBE, impute	
attribute, impute	
blame, accuse	
charge, accuse	
complain, charge	
criminate, accuse	
impeach, arraign	
impute, charge	
incriminate, accuse	
inculpate, criminate	
indict, charge	
lay, impute	
recriminate, countercharge	

**Denounce**

cast, condemn	
condemn, blame	
decry, disparage	
denounce, accuse	
invile, denounce	

**Curse**

anathematize, curse	
(B), anathematise	
ban, curse	
besliew, execrate	
curse, blasphemie	
damn, curse	
damnify, curse	
execrate, curse	
imprecate, curse	

**ADJECTIVES****Defamatory**

blasphemous, vilifying	
calumnious, defamatory	
contumelious, abusive	
defamatory, derogatory	
evil, foul	
foul, scurrilous	
infamous, libelous	
libelous, scandalous	
obscene, foul	
pornographic, obscene	
profane, blasphemous	
scandalous, defamatory	
slanderous, calumnious	
scurrilous, opprobrious	
venomous, scurrilous	
villainous, infamous	
virulent, venomous	

**Disparaging**

degrading, disparaging	
disparaging, depreciatory	
humiliating, mortifying	
mortifying, humiliating	

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)****Abusive**

abusive, humiliating	
depreciatory, derogatory	
derogatory, disparaging	
discreditable, disparaging	
disgraceful, degrading	
ignominious, derogatory	
inglorious, disparaging	
opprobrious, disgraceful	
outlandish, infamous	
scornful, disparaging	
unflattering, opprobrious	

**Accusatory**

accusatory, accusing	
ascrIBable, blamable	
attributive, ascribing	
blamable, accusatory	
blameful, accusatory	
invective, accusatory	
recriminatory, accusatory	

**Denunciatory**

apostatical, renunciatory	
damnatory, denunciatory	
demagogic, denunciatory	
denunciatory, accusatory	
imprecatory, cursing	

**NOUNS****Defamation**

aspersion, slander	
blackguardism, calumnia-	
tion	
blackguard, slander	
blasphemy, profanity	
billingsgate, slander	
calumnia, slander	
contumely, scornful abuse	
defamation, aspersion	
desecration, defamation	
indignity, abuse	
infamy, ignominy	
libel, slander	
obloquy, slander	
profanation, blasphemy	
scandal, defamation	
scurrility, slander	
slander, defamation	
villification, defamation	
violation, profanation	

**Disparagement**

abasement, disparagement	
debasement, defamation	
degradation, abasement	
disparagement, defamation	
(Continued on page 133)	

**DISPUTE—QUARREL**

vs. Admission—  
Compliance ..... 46A

see—

Contention .....	41D	Distastefulness .....	28
Remonstrance .....	67A	Ridicule .....	72
Complaint .....	67B	Anger .....	29
Reproof .....	64	Hatred .....	28
Demand .....	41B	Conversation .....	90

66

**VERBS**

Dispute  
contradict, dispute  
disagree, dispute  
differ, disagree  
dispute, debate  
gainsay, contradict  
impugn, gainsay

Contend  
altercate, dispute  
argue, debate  
contend, dispute  
contravene, dispute  
controvert, debate  
contest, dispute  
debate, dispute  
discuss, argue  
litigate, contend  
militate, contend  
ratioinicate, argue

Quarrel  
agitate, discuss  
bleter, altercate  
brawl, quarrel  
fuss, quarrel  
heckle, interrupt  
higgle, dispute  
jangle, quarrel  
quarrel, dispute  
squabble, quarrel  
wrangle, dispute

**ADJECTIVES**

Disputatious  
contradictory, diametrically opposed  
discordant, wrangling  
disputatious, dissentient  
dissentient, controversial

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

dissonant, quarrelsome  
Contentious  
argumentative, disputatious  
contentious, quarrelsome  
controvertible  
debatable, being debated  
forensic, in public dispute  
litigious, forensic  
polemic, disputatious  
polemical, polemic  
ratioinative, argumentative

**Quarrelsome**

cantankerous, quarrelsome  
frasible, quarrelsome  
quarrelsome, disputatious  
querulous, dissentient  
pugnacious, quarrelsome  
wrangling, disputatious

**NOUNS**

Dispute  
contentiousness, disputatious  
contradiction, contravention  
controversy, disputation  
diatribe, long disputation  
difference, controversy  
disputation, controversy  
dispute, quarrel  
dissidence, dispute  
dissonance, disagreement

**NOUNS (Continued)**

disagreement, contravention  
polemics, controversy  
Contention  
altercation, dispute  
argument, debate  
argumentation, dispute  
contention, debate  
contest, dispute  
contravention, debate  
debate, argument  
litigation, legal dispute  
logomachy, furious argument

**Quarrel**

agitation, argument  
bickering, wrangling  
embroilment, disputation  
friction, dispute  
imbroglio, fracas  
strife, quarrel  
wrangling, disputation

**Miscellaneous**

brawl, quarrel  
broll, a quarrel  
clash, disputation  
feud, quarrel  
fracas, noisy quarrel  
fray, quarrel  
fuss, quarrel  
gale, quarrel  
quarrel, dispute  
row, wrangle  
ruction, row  
spat, quarrel  
squabble, dispute  
tiff, spat

65 (Continued)

**NOUNS (Continued)**

Abuse  
abuse, slander  
depreciation, decrual  
derogation, disparagement  
detraction, derogation

Stigma  
blemish, stigma  
brand, stigma  
disgrace, humiliation  
dishonor, infamy  
humiliation, mortification  
ignominy, defamation  
slur, aspersion

**NOUNS (Continued)**

stigma, infamy  
umbrage, foul expression  
Accusation  
accusation, blame  
arraignment, ascription  
ascription, blame  
attribution, imputation  
blame, accusation  
charge, accusation  
complaint, charge  
countercharge, recrimination  
crimination, accusation

**NOUNS (Continued)**

impeachment, accusation  
imputation, ascription  
inculpation, incrimination  
incrimination, accusation  
indictment, charge  
invective, violent accusation  
objurgation, blame  
phillipie, invective  
recrimination, accusation  
reproach, disgrace

(Continued on page 134)

### 64 (Continued)

#### NOUNS (Continued)

jeremiad, sarcastic lament  
objurgation, blame  
renouncement, objurgation  
renunciation, objurgation  
thunder, denunciation  
thunderbolt, denunciation

#### Censure

animadversion, censure  
belles-lettres, facile  
criticism  
censure, reproof  
criticism, censure  
curtain lecture, scolding  
fuss, a scolding  
lecture, reprimand  
reprimand, reproach  
reprehension, censure  
scolding, sharp rebuke  
wigging, scolding rebuke

#### Castigation

castigation, severe  
criticism  
decrial, clamorous censure  
diatribe, abusive criticism  
dressing, reprimand  
gratings, harsh abuse  
stricture, censure  
tirade, violent censure  
vituperation, censure

#### Harshness

acerbity, acrimony  
acridity, acrimony  
acrimony, asperity  
asperity, acerbity  
poignancy, acrimony  
spleen, acrimony

#### Sarcasm

cynicism, sarcasm  
irony, subtle sarcasm  
railing, satire  
raillery, satire  
sarcasm, bitter satire  
satire, sarcasm

#### NOUNS (Continued)

Derision  
catcall, reproof  
derision, hostile ridicule  
dudgeon, malicious jeering  
gibe, a taunting  
hoot, jeering, disapproba-  
tion

horse-laugh, derision  
ridicule, derision  
scoffing, ridicule  
sneer, scoff  
taunt, bitter reproach

#### Insult

afront, indignity  
audacity, insolence  
brass, impudence  
cheek, reproof  
effrontery, impudence  
flippancy, impudence  
impertinence, impudence  
impudence, insolence  
indignity, insult  
insolence, insult  
insult, effrontery  
pertness, impudence  
sauciness, impudence

#### Lampoon, Etc.

broadside, conspicuous  
newspaper attack  
lampoon, abusive satire  
pasquinade, lampoon  
skit, brief satire  
slant, sarcastic remark

#### Growl, Hiss, Etc.

growl, warning grumble  
grumbling, growling  
hiss, sibilation  
sibilation, warning hiss  
snarl, acrimonious growl

#### Curse

anathema, curse  
curse, imprecation  
execration, a cursing

#### NOUNS (Continued)

imprecation, curse  
malediction, imprecation  
malison, malediction  
oath, curse

#### PERSONS

castigator, one who rebukes  
severely  
critic, one who judges cap-  
tiously  
criticaster, petty critic  
cynic, a captious person  
demagogue, one who in-  
veighs against authority  
iconoclast, one who attacks  
sham, etc.  
ralleur, one who attacks  
jestingly  
satirist, a writer of satire  
scold, a scolding woman  
scoffer, one who scoffs  
shrew, vixen  
spitfire, one who is fitfully  
acrimonious  
termagant, a noisy, violent  
woman  
vixen, harsh woman  
Xanthippe, a scolding  
woman

#### INTERJECTIONS

bah, contempt  
boo, contempt  
faugh, disgust  
fiddle-de-dee, disapproval  
fiddlestick, disapproval  
fie, disapproval  
fugh, disapproval  
hoity-toity, disapproval  
lush, contempt  
pish, contempt  
pshaw, contempt  
pugn, contempt  
sirrah, fellow, sir (surly)

### 65 (Continued)

#### NOUNS (Continued)

Denunciation  
condemnation, blame  
damnation, imprecation  
decrial, disparagement  
demagogism, denunciation  
denunciation, accusation  
fulmination, denunciation  
opprobrium, condemnation  
renunciation, disparage-  
ment  
scorn, opprobrium

#### NOUNS (Continued)

Curse  
anathema, formal curse  
ban, a curse  
curse, imprecation  
damn, a curse  
execration, imprecation  
expletive, curse  
imprecation, malediction  
malediction, curse  
malison, execration  
profanity, malediction

#### PERSONS

apostate, one who re-  
nounces his party  
blackguard, reviler  
demagogue, a political re-  
nouncer  
denunciator, denouncer  
maligner, slanderer  
muckraker, an abusive  
writer or speaker  
reviler, defamer

**REMONSTRANCE—**

**DENIAL** see—  
 vs. Compliance .... 46A  
 vs. Submission .... 46B

Disputation .....	66	Demand .....	41B
Complaint .....	67B	Anger .....	29
Reproof .....	64	Hatred .....	28
Opposition .....	27	Conversation .....	90

**VERBS**

Remonstrate  
 confute, disprove  
 contradict, deny  
 contravene, controvert  
 controvert, refute  
 decline, deny  
 demur, disagree  
 deplore, remonstrate  
 deprecate, protest  
 differ, dissent  
 disagree, dissent  
 disapprove, dissent  
 disprove, demur  
 dissent, expostulate  
 expostulate, remonstrate  
 gainsay, contradict  
 impugn, contradict  
 object, protest  
 oppose, object  
 protest, remonstrate  
 refuse, decline  
 refute, disprove  
 reject, refuse  
 remonstrate, expostulate  
 traverse, deny formally

**Resent**

antagonize, defy  
 (B). antagonise  
 challenge, defy  
 dare, defy  
 defy, dare  
 resent, kick

**Snarl, Etc.**

bellow, roar defiance  
 foam, rage  
 gnash, grit defiance  
 grit, gnash the teeth  
 growl, snarl defiance  
 grumble, murmur protest  
 kick, remonstrate  
 lip, resent  
 rage, growl, gnash  
 rant, protest, rave, rage  
 rave, rage  
 roar, bellow defiance  
 snap, defy sharply  
 snarl, growl defiance  
 storm, defy stormily  
 tear, rage

**Repudiate**

abjure, renounce  
 apostatize, renounce  
 (B). apostasise  
 deny, abjure  
 disclaim, repudiate  
 disavow, disclaim

**VERBS (Continued)**

disown, disclaim  
 forswear, deny  
 recant, deny  
 renounce, disclaim  
 repudiate, disclaim

**ADJECTIVES**

Remonstrant  
 adverse, contrary  
 apostate, renunciatory  
 contradictory, denying  
 contrary, contradictory  
 controversial, contra-  
 dictory  
 deprecatory, disapproving  
 dissentient, controversial  
 dissenting, negative  
 expostulatory, dissentient  
 negative, oppositionist  
 opponent, controversial  
 oppositionist, protesting  
 protestant, expostulatory  
 refutable, disprovable  
 remonstrant, expostulatory  
 renunciatory, dissentient  
 tutelar, protesting

**Resentful**

antagonistic, negative  
 bellicose, contentious  
 belligerent, hostile  
 cantankerous, contentious  
 contentious, contradictory  
 defiant, antagonistic  
 fiery, cantankerous  
 grievous, sorely negative  
 hostile, antagonistic  
 indignant, resentful  
 inimical, hostile  
 militant, hostile  
 peppery, fiery  
 perverse, petulant  
 pettish, petulant  
 petulant, resentful  
 pugnacious, hostile  
 resentful, expostulatory  
 splenetic, peppery

**Snarling, Etc.**

growling, cantankerous  
 grumbling, growling  
 grumpy, hostile  
 mumpish, grumbling  
 snappish, petulant  
 snarling, snappish  
 waspish, snappish

**Harsh, Etc.**

austere, stern

**ASSOCIATIVE**

Demand .....	41B
Anger .....	29
Hatred .....	28
Conversation .....	90

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

grave, solemnly negative  
 harsh, austere  
 serious, solemn  
 severe, austere  
 solemn, stern  
 stern, severe

**Repudiative**

agnostic, denying God, etc.  
 adjuratory, renunciatory  
 apostatical, renunciatory  
 renunciatory, repudiating  
 repudiative, renunciatory

**NOUNS**

Remonstrance  
 confutation, denial  
 contradiction, denial  
 contravention, opposition  
 demurrer, objection  
 denial, contradiction  
 disagreement, dissension  
 disapprobation, disapproval  
 disapproval, dissension  
 discord, dissonance  
 dissent, contravention  
 dissension, difference  
 difference, disagreement  
 dissidence, disagreement  
 dissonance, disagreement  
 expostulation, protest  
 negation, denial  
 objection, remonstrance  
 opposition, protestation  
 protest, remonstrance  
 protestation, protest  
 refusal, denial  
 refutation, denial  
 rejection, refusal  
 remonstrance, protest  
 traverse, formal denial  
 variance, difference

**Resentment**

antagonism, militancy  
 bravado, defiance  
 contention, antagonism  
 contentiousness, petulance  
 challenge, protest  
 dare, a challenge  
 defiance, dare  
 hostility, militancy  
 militancy, antagonism  
 peevishness, dissonance  
 petulance, peevishness  
 pugnacity, contentiousness  
 resentment, strong protest

(Continued on page 138)

<b>COMPLAINT</b>	<b>see—</b>	<b>67B, 68A</b>	<b>ASSOCIATIVE</b>
vs. Contentment—		Remonstrance ..... 67A	Disputation ..... 66
Laughter ..... 71B		Reproof ..... 64	Opposition ..... 27

67B

**VERBS**

Deplore  
bemoan, bewail  
bewail, lament  
complain, murmur  
deplore, complain  
fret, deplore  
grieve, deplore  
lament, bewail  
murmur, moan

Cry, Etc.

blubber, deplore  
cry, bewail  
groan, moan  
moan, deplore  
pule, deplore  
scream, shriek, deploredly

**VERBS (Continued)**

sigh, deplore  
snivel, weep  
sob, weep  
wall, bewail  
weep, deplore  
whimper, weep  
whine, complain  
yelp, bewail

**ADJECTIVES**

Miscellaneous

dolesome, complaining  
dolesome, doleful  
mournful, dolesome  
plaintive, mournful  
querimonious, complaining  
querulous, complaining

**NOUNS**

Miscellaneous  
complaint, depreciation  
cry, bewailment  
depreciation, entreating  
protest  
grievance, complaint  
groan, doleful moan  
lamentation, complaint  
moan, lamentation  
murmur, moan  
plaint, a lament  
plaintiveness, bewailment  
scream, shrill cry  
sob, doleful crying  
whimper, sob  
whine, plaint

68A

**MELODY—****ELOQUENCE**

see— vs. Dissonance ..... 70

**ASSOCIATIVE**

Song—Melody .....	68B	INSTRUMENTS
Persons ..... 68H, 68I, 68J		Stringed ..... 68D
Symbols ..... 68K		Percussion ..... 68E
Speech ..... 55A		Pneumatic ..... 68G

68A

**VERBS**

Melodize  
attune, bring in accord  
harmonize, be in accord  
jazz, play lively music  
melodize, harmonize  
(B). melodise  
play, express in music  
serenade, sing or play  
tenderly  
symphonize, harmonize  
with a full band  
(B). symphonise

Sing, Etc.

carol, warble  
chant, sing  
chime, harmonize  
chirp, utter chirpingly  
croon, sing softly  
hum, croon  
ilt, sing to swaying  
quaver, trill  
sing, chant  
trill, sing quaveringly  
warble, trill  
yodel, warble

Fiddle, Fif, Etc.

ding, sound like a bell  
drum, play on a drum  
fiddle, play a violin  
fife, play a fife or flute  
intone, sound a note

**VERBS (Continued)**

pipe, whistle  
ring, sound bell-like  
roll, drum a long sound  
sound, intone  
tingle, ring  
tinkle, ring softly  
tune, harmonize  
whistle, blow a tune

**Portray Eloquently**

decclaim, speak rhetorically  
depict, portray  
flourish, be flowery  
paint, depict  
portray, paint verbally  
recite, declaim

**ADJECTIVES**

Melodious

dulcet, harmonious  
elegiac, sadly tuneful  
enharmonic, in harmony  
harmonic, concordant  
harmonious, musical  
incantatory, enchanting  
liquid, mellifluous  
lyric, in the music of a lyre  
mellifluous, sweet-sounding  
mellifluous, mellifluous  
melodious, dulcet  
musical, melodious  
Orphean, melodious

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

sweet, mellifluous  
symphonic, orchestral  
tuneful, harmonic

**Figuratively  
Melodious**

agreeable, pleasant  
beautiful, delightful  
delightful, pleasing  
enchanting, pleasing  
exquisite, delightful  
pleasant, delightful  
pleasing, delightful

**Distinctively  
Melodious**

clarion, distinct  
clear, clarion  
gentle, tender  
low, soft  
mellow, soft  
orotund, resonant  
resonant, resounding  
rich, harmonious  
ringing, clear  
silvery, clear  
soft, dulcet  
sonant, resonant  
sonorous, sounding  
sonorous, resonant  
soothing, tender

(Continued on page 137)

## 68A (Continued)

## ADJECTIVES (Continued)

tender, soft  
warbling, trilling

## Vocal, Orchestral, Etc.

choral, sung in choir  
chromatic, in semitones  
instrumental, orchestral  
operatic, in musical drama  
orchestral, played in  
orchestra  
vocal, sonant

## Concordant

assonant, sonant  
concordant, consonant  
consonant, harmonious  
rhythmic, harmonious

## Vocally Distinctive

alto, contralto  
barytone, voiced between  
bass and tenor  
bass, deep-sounding  
contrabass, sounded an  
octave lower  
contralto, alto  
diatonic, regular in pitch  
falsetto, higher than chest  
voice  
mezzo-soprano, between  
soprano and contralto  
soprano, noting the highest  
female voice  
tenor, noting the highest  
male voice  
treble, soprano

## Eloquent, Etc.

altisonant, high-sounding  
declamatory, rhetorical  
elocutionary, rhetorical  
eloquent, artful, persuasive  
euphemistic, pleasing  
euphonic, euphonious  
euphonious, exquisite  
exquisite, highly pleasing  
fine, grand  
florid, flowery  
flowery, oratorical  
fluent, eloquent  
grand, grandiose  
grandiose, grandiloquent  
grandiloquent, lofty in  
expression  
magniloquent, grand  
oratorical, rhetorical  
recitative, uttered  
musically  
rhetorical, elegant in  
speech

## ADJECTIVES (Continued)

Implying Diction  
clear, definite  
definite, distinct  
grammatical, correct in  
speech  
measured, rhythmic  
puristic, affectedly precise  
rhythmic, recitative

## NOUNS

Melody  
glee, minstrelsy  
harmony, concordance  
jazz, form of syncopation  
melody, harmony  
minstrelsy, music  
music, melody  
psalmody, psalm singing  
ragtime, syncopated music  
symphony, harmony  
syncopation, form of jazz

## Tremolo, Etc.

quaver, vibrating tone  
resonance, vibrant tone  
tremolo, tremulous effect  
trill, a quaver  
warble, sweet flow of sound

## Concordance

accord, harmony  
attunement, harmonization  
concord, harmony  
concordance, concord  
consonance, harmony  
rhythm, rhyme  
unison, concordance

## Intonation, Etc.

bravura, brilliant range  
cadenza, musical flourish  
cadence, a musical run  
cantillation, an intoning  
chord, notes in harmony  
diapason, entire range  
diminuendo, decrease in  
tone  
dulciana, a pleasing stop  
gamut, entire range  
intonation, quality of tone  
modulation, varying tone  
roulade, musical movement

## Note, Pitch

flat, depressed tone  
note, tone  
pitch, quality of tone  
sharp, higher note  
tone, quality of sound

## Eloquence, Etc.

assonance, euphony

## NOUNS (Continued)

Atticism, eloquence  
elegance, magniloquence  
eloquence, gripping  
utterance  
euphony, pleasing speech  
flourish, magniloquence  
fluency, eloquence  
grandiloquence, grand  
magniloquence, grand  
speech  
oratory, eloquence  
refinement, elegance

## Figurative Eloquence

artistry  
portraiture  
beauty  
charm  
bewitchment  
enchantment  
dignity  
elegance  
grace  
stateliness  
brilliance  
fire  
resplendence  
sparkle  
force  
intensity  
power  
strength  
character  
importance  
prestige  
significance  
cleverness  
genius  
profundity  
wisdom  
magnificence

## Diction, Etc.

diction, elocution  
elocution, pleasing speech  
poetry, poetic speech  
purism, precise speech  
rhetoric, elegant speech  
rhyme, poetry

## Voice

## See Adjectives

## PERSONS

orator, artful speaker  
speaker, orator  
spellbinder, orator

**SONG—AIR—MELODY**

accompaniment, a subordinate rendition  
air, melody  
anthem, triumphal song  
antiphon, hymn by alternating choirs  
antiphony, responsive chanting  
antistrophe, alternate singing  
aria, an air  
arietta, short aria  
ballad, a music and dance rendition  
barcarole, gondolier song  
berceuse, cradle-song  
bolero, music for a Spanish dance  
cantata, a choral composition  
canticle, a song  
canto, a singing  
canto fermo, plain song  
canzona, a song  
canzonet, short song  
carillon, an air on bells  
carol, song of joy  
cavatina, short melody  
cento, a composition with mixed pieces  
chant, a song  
chanteys, sailors' song  
charivari, mock serenade  
choral, a melody  
concert, musical entertainment  
concertino, abridged concerto  
concerto, musical composition  
cotillion, dance music  
descant, a varied melody  
dirge, funeral hymn  
ditty, a little song  
divertimento, an air  
divertissement, ballet

## (Continued)

doxology, hymn of praise  
duet, a piece for two  
duettino, a short duet  
elegiac, elegy  
elegy, dirge  
extravaganza, fantastic composition or drama  
fantasia, extravaganza  
fugue, a composition with parts repeated  
gallopade, dance music  
glee, composition for voices  
gradual, response song  
Gregorian, a chant  
hallelujah, a rendition of praise  
hymn, sacred dole  
hyporcheme, Greek dance song  
improvisation, improvised rendition  
incantation, an enchantment  
introit, an entering psalm  
lay, a simple song  
lilt, a song with rhythmic movement  
love-ditty, a love-song  
lullaby, a cradle song  
lyric, rendition on a lyre  
madrigal, amorous song  
Magnificat, a chant  
march, a composition for marching  
melody, a tune  
minstrelsy, production of ballads, poetry, etc.  
minuet, a dance music  
monody, plaintive song  
musette, a soft air  
music, harmonic sounds  
musical, harmonic entertainment  
music-drama, splendid harmony  
nocturne, lullaby

## (Continued)

ode, a short song  
opera, musical drama  
operetta, opera  
opus, musical composition  
oratorio, a sacred melody  
oratory, oratorio  
orchestration, orchestral rendition  
paeon, triumphal song  
paraphrase, sacred hymn  
parody, a burlesque  
pastoral, a rural song  
psalm, sacred ode  
philter, love-song  
potpourri, musical medley  
recital, musical entertainment  
redowa, Bohemian music or dance  
refrain, a repeated strain  
requiem, musical mass for a deceased  
rondeau, a light air  
rondelet, refrain  
roundelay, ancient song or dance  
saltarello, vivacious music or dance  
saraband, music for a Spanish dance  
serenade, a tender strain  
service, a devotional piece  
solo, piece rendered singly  
sonata, composition for one instrument  
sonatina, miniature sonata  
song, poetical strain  
strain, melody  
symphony, an orchestration  
syncopation, syncopated piece  
tune, a melody  
vespers, evening song  
yodel, song in natural and falsetto voice

## 67A (Continued)

**NOUNS** (Continued)**Snarl, Etc.**

bellow, defiant roar  
gust, violent outburst  
roar, defiant bellow  
scream, yell of rage  
snarl, defiant growl  
tantrum, sudden outburst

**Repudiation**

abjuration, repudiation  
disavowal, denial  
recantation, denial  
renouncement, repudiation

**NOUNS** (Continued)

renunciation, denial  
repudiation, disavowal

**PERSONS**

agitator, controversialist  
antagonist, opponent  
complainant, remonstrant  
controversialist, disputant  
controvertist, disputant  
disclaimer, disowner  
disputant, disclaimer  
dissenter, remonstrant

**PERSONS** (Continued)

dissident, remonstrant  
dissident, ranter, etc.  
growler, remonstrant  
grumbler, growler  
opponent, controversialist  
Polemic, controversialist  
ranter, boisterous preacher  
remonstrant, expostulator  
repudiator, disclaimer  
shrew, vixen  
wasp, vixen  
wrangler, disputant

68C, 68D, 68E, 68F, 68G, 68H, 68I, 68J, 68K	See—(ASSOCIATIVE 68A) BEINGS
68C	68F
<b>INTRODUCTION—END- ING—INTERLUDE</b>	<b>INSTRUMENTS— MISCELLANEOUS</b>
dulciana, pleasing stop epode, last part of an ode exode, interlude interlude, a playing be- tween intermezzo, a lively playing between overture, introduction prelude, musical preface recessional, a rendition as the clergy departs reveille, an awakening by drum or bugle ritornelle, an introductory or concluding symphony <b>symphony</b> , instrumental in- troduction or ending of a vocal composition taps, bugle command for “lights out” tattoo, drumbeat for re- tirement	graphophone, phonograph instrument, music piece phonograph, graphophone
68D	68G
<b>STRINGED INSTRUMENTS</b>	<b>AIR INSTRUMENTS</b>
Æolian harp koto banjo lute bass viol lyre cello mandolin cithara penta cithern piano clavichord pianoforte clavier pianola contrabasso psaltery dulcimer sackbut fiddle Stradivarius gittern ukulele grand viol guitar viola harp violin harpsichord violone hautboy violoncello hept zither hexa Etc., etc. kin	accordion flute alpenhorn harmonium autophon harmonica bagpipe horn basshorn jew's harp bassoon ophicleide bombardon organ bugle piccolo calliope saxhorn clarinet saxophone clarion trombone concertina trumpet cornet tuba enphonium whistle
68E	68H
<b>PERCUSSION INSTRUMENTS</b>	<b>MUSICIANS</b>
bell castanet chime cymbal drum gong tambourine tom-tom xylophone	artiste, singer, etc. band, orchestra banjoist, banjo player bassoonist, bassoon player drummer, drum player fiddler, violinist fugulst, performer flutist, flute player harmonist, melodist lyrist, lyre player maestro, a master in music melodist, music maker minstrel, musician musician, minstrel orchestra, band organist, organ player performer, player pianist, piano player player, musician soloist, solo singer trumpeter, trumpet sounder tuner, harmonizer violinist, violin player virtuoso, a skilful player waits, nocturnal musicians
68F	68I
	<b>VOCALISTS, Etc.</b>
	artiste, singer barytone, intermediate tone bass, bass singer basso, bass basso profundo, low bass bard, singer cantor, chief singer choir, company of singers chorister, choir member chorus, choir contralto, contralto singer cantatrice, female singer falsetto, falsetto singer nightingale, sweet singer octet, eight singers parodist, one who parodies prima donna, a principal female singer psalmist, psalm singer psalmody, psalmist quartet, four singers quintet, five singers sextet, six singers singer, one who sings songster, singer soprano, highest female voice tenor, highest male voice troubadour, lyric poet virtuoso, master musician vocalist, singer warbler, singer
68G	68J
	<b>PERSONS (Miscellaneous)</b>
	composer, writer of music impresario, director improviser, composer precentor, leader of a choir prelector, precentor
68H	68K
	<b>MUSICAL SYMBOLS</b>
	clef, pitch symbol bass-clef tenor-clef scale, etc., etc.

## FAINTNESS—LOW SOUND

vs. Loudness .....

see—

69B

Stability—Rest .....	11B
Insensibility—Apathy .....	110A
Moderate Sound .....	69C
Speech .....	55A

69A

## VERBS

## Hush

hush, be subdued or silent  
silence, hush  
ough, blow softly  
still, hush

## Mutter

buzz, hum  
coo, murmur softly  
drone, utter monotonously  
gurgle, sound purlingly  
hum, drone  
muffle, say in undertone  
murmur, mutter  
mutter, be low-voiced  
purl, murmur gently

## Aspirate

aspire, breathe utterance  
breathe, whisper  
fizz, sound hissingly  
hiss, utter a hiss  
sizzle, sound hissingly  
whisper, utter with breath

## Patter

crackle, crepitate  
crepitate, crackle lightly  
palpitate, beat softly  
patter, sound softly  
ripple, crepitate softly  
rustle, sound softly  
tick, be faint-sounding  
tinkle, ring softly

## ADJECTIVES

## Hushed

hushed, inaudible  
inaudible, not heard  
noiseless, inaudible  
quiet, hushed  
silent, inaudible  
stifled, suppressed  
still, inaudible  
subdued, low  
suppressed, muffled  
soundless, inaudible

## Muttering

audible, faint  
bland, soft  
faint, almost silent  
gentle, soft  
indistinct, faint  
low, not loud  
muffled, indistinct  
soft, not harsh  
sotto voce, in undertone

## Aspirate

aspire, soft  
hissing, having a hiss  
sibilant, hissing  
susurrant, rustling gently  
whispering, breathing  
utterance

## Pattering

crepitating, crackling  
pattering, sounding softly  
tinkling, ringing softly  
tintinnabular, tinkling

## ASSOCIATIVE

## NOUNS

## Hush

faintness, a faint sound  
hush, inaudibility  
silence, a hush  
stillness, silence

## Mutter

drone, dull tone  
hum, low sound  
murmur, low utterance  
mutter, low utterance  
undertone, subdued tone  
whirr, humming sound

## Aspiration

aspirate, breath-like sound  
aspiration, aspirate  
lisp, indistinct utterance  
sibilation, hissing sound  
sough, hollow murmur  
susurrus, gentle rustling  
whisper, breathed utterance

## Pattering

crepitation, light crackling  
palpitation, inaudible  
beating  
pattering, soft sounds  
ripple, a murmuring  
rustle, whispering sound  
tapping, light sound  
tinkling, soft ringing  
tintinnabulation, tinkling

69B (Continued)

## NOUNS (Continued)

## Stridulation, Etc.

jangle, a howling  
raucity, harsh noise  
splutter, confused noise  
sputter, splutter  
stridulation, shrillness

## Bellow, Etc.

bark, sharp cry  
bellow, a roar  
bray, donkey-like cry  
howl, prolonged cry  
scream, shrill cry  
screech, shrill noise  
shriek, scream  
squawk, a squall

## NOUNS (Continued)

squall, loud crying  
ululation, a howling

## Report, Etc.

blare, blast  
blast, violent blowing  
discharge, explosion  
explosion, detonation  
fulmination, thunder  
report, explosion  
roar, thundering noises  
rumbling, deep sound  
thunderbolt, loud report

## Trumpeting, Etc.

salvo, simultaneous firing  
tattoo, drum-beat

## NOUNS (Continued)

volley, salvo

## Clang, Ring, Etc.

clang, metallic noise  
clangor, clang  
(B). clangour  
crack, sharp sound  
knell, a bell toll  
peal, loud sound  
ring, peal  
stroke, peal  
tang, twang  
toll, peal of a bell  
twang, sharp sound

**VOCIFERATION**      see—

vs. Low Sound.....69A

	ASSOCIATIVE
Brag—Bluster .....	76
Verbosity .....	56
Laughter .....	71B
Speech .....	55A

69B

**VERBS****Thunder, Etc.**

crash, sound crashingly  
detonate, thunder  
explode, detonate  
fulminate, thunder  
noise, sound loud  
re-echo, reverberate  
resound, re-echo  
reverberate, resound  
roar, bellow  
roll, make a deep sound  
rumble, resound  
shriek, scream  
swell, increase in sound  
thunder, fulminate

**Vociferate, Etc.**

clamor, be turbulent  
(B). clamour  
exclaim, vociferate  
hallo, shout  
hollo, shout  
hoop, whoop  
shout, yell  
vociferate, utter loudly  
whoop, shout  
yell, shout

**Bellow, Etc.**

bark, make barking sound  
bay, bark deeply  
bawl, utter loudly  
bellow, roar  
bleat, utter a bleat  
bray, sound donkey-like  
caw, sound crow-like  
cackle, utter a cackle  
chirp, peep  
croak, sound frog-like  
crow, sound rooster-like  
cry, scream  
gobble, sound turkey-like  
howl, sound a wail  
jangle, yelp or howl  
low, bellow  
mew, utter a mew  
moo, sound cow-like  
neigh, sound a neigh  
peep, chirp  
pipe, utter shrilly  
scream, utter shrilly  
screech, sound shrilly  
snore, be stertorous  
shrill, shriek  
squawk, squall  
squall, cry loudly

**VERBS (Continued)**

squeak, utter shrilly  
squeal, shrill  
snort, sound with a snort  
wall, howl

**Trumpet, Etc.**

blare, trumpet  
drum, beat a tattoo  
trumpet, blare

**Clang, Ring, Etc.**

bang, sound with a bang  
boom, make a deep sound  
clang, sound metallic-like  
clank, clang  
peal, vociferate  
ring, peal

**ADJECTIVES****Thundering, Etc.**

deafening, violently loud  
ear-splitting, deafening  
howling, yelling  
roaring, uproarious  
thundering, thunder-like  
thunderous, thundering  
tumultuous, riotous  
turbulent, noisy  
uproarious, tumultuous

**Vociferous**

bawling, wailing  
blatant, bawling  
boisterous, noisy  
clamorous, vociferous  
clangorous, clamorous  
flamboyant, boisterous  
loud-mouthed, flamboyant  
obstreperous, boisterous  
riotous, noisy  
vociferous, clamorous  
windy, boisterous

**Sonorously, Etc.**

clarion, loud  
declamatory, noisy  
deep, grave in pitch  
full, sonorous  
high, shrill  
high-toned, high-pitched  
hollow, deep-toned  
loud, clarion  
powerful, sonorous  
resonant, resounding  
resounding, reverberatory  
reverberant, resounding

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

reverberatory, resounding  
sepulchral, hollow  
sound, resonant  
sonorous, loud-sounding  
stentorian, loud-voiced

**Stridulous**

highstrung, high-pitched  
piercing, shrill  
pipings, shrill  
shrill, loud and sharp  
stertorous, snoring loudly  
stridulous, shrill

**NOUNS****Thunder, Etc.**

bedlam, uproar  
crashing, violent noise  
din, deafening noise  
disorder, uproar  
disturbance, uproar  
hubbub, uproar  
hullabaloo, uproar  
noise, uproar  
pandemonium, uproar  
racket, clattering noise  
rabble, noise  
riot, uproar  
rumpus, uproar  
shindy, uproar  
spatterdash, noise  
thunder, loud report  
tumult, uproar  
turbulence, turmoil  
turmoil, noise and bustle  
uproar, clamor, noise

**Vociferation, Etc.**

clamor, vociferation,  
(B). clamour  
hallo, a shout  
hue, clamor  
outcry, clamor  
shout, outcry  
whoop, a shout

**Sonorously**

booming, hollow report  
detonating, explosion  
intonation, a sounding  
resonance, reverberation  
reverberation, a reechoing  
sonorousness, clear sound  
volume, fullness of sound

(Continued on page 140)

**MODEERATE SOUND**

vs. Quiet ..... 11B

see—

Faint Sound .....	69A	Laughter .....	71B
Loudness .....	69B	Speech .....	55A
Brag—Bluster .....	76	Melody .....	68A
Verbosity .....	56	Dissonance .....	70

**69C****69C****VERBS****Sound**

accent, accentuate  
accentuate, emphasize  
emphasize, accentuate  
(B). emphasis  
intone, utter monotone  
sound, make a tone, note,  
etc.

**Vibrate**

clink, sound with a ring  
jingle, tinkle  
quaver, utter tremulously  
ring, tinkle  
tink, clink  
tinkle, ring  
tong, sound bell-like  
twang, sound in vibration  
vibrate, to sound

**Crepitate, Etc.**

clack, sound sharply  
clatter, make sharp noises  
crackle, sound sharply  
creak, sound gratingly  
crepitate, crackle  
ratite, sound sharply  
snap, sound sharp

**VERBS (Continued)**

sputter, sound sputteringly  
**Squeak, Etc.**  
squeak, make a small noise  
swish, sound whistle-like  
wheeze, sound wheezingly  
whiz, sound whizzingly

**ADJECTIVES**

Miscellaneous  
accentual, having accent  
bleating, sounding a bleat  
crackling, crepitant  
creaky, grating  
crepitant, rattling  
distinct, easily heard  
emphatic, accentual  
monotonous, even-toned  
quavering, tremulous  
stridulous, crackling  
tremulous, quavering  
vibratory, tremulous  
wheezy, sounding wheezy

**NOUNS**

Sound  
accent, accentuation

**ASSOCIATIVE**

Faint Sound .....	69A	Laughter .....	71B
Loudness .....	69B	Speech .....	55A
Brag—Bluster .....	76	Melody .....	68A
Verbosity .....	56	Dissonance .....	70

**NOUNS (Continued)**

accentuation, emphasis  
cadence, full voice  
emphasis, accent  
inflection, modulation  
note, sound  
sound, audible note, tone,  
etc.  
tempo, musical speed  
tone, note or sound

**Vibration**

inkle, tintinnabulation  
tintinnabulation, tinkling  
tremolo, fluttering tone  
vibration, tremolo

**Crepitation, Etc.**

clatter, sharp sounds  
creak, creaking sound  
crepitition, a rattling  
flip-flap, flapping sound  
pit-a-pat, quick noise  
thud, dull sound  
thump, thud

**Squeak, Etc.**

sizzle, sizzling sound  
squeak, small noise  
swish, sharp whistling

**DISSONANCE—**  
**INELEGANCE see—**  
 vs. Melody ..... 68A

	ASSOCIATIVE
Loudness .....	69B      Verbose ..... 56
Faint Sound .....	69A      Laughter ..... 71B
Moderate Sound .....	69C      Speech ..... 55A
Brag—Bluster .....	76      Nonsense ..... 60

70

**VERBS**

**Croak, Etc.**  
 belch, eructate noisily  
 bray, utter coarsely  
 cackle, caterwaul  
 caterwaul, sound harshly  
 croak, utter croakingly  
 gobble, sound turkey-like  
 grate, utter harshly  
 grunt, utter in grunts  
 stammer, stutter  
 stutter, stammer  
 scrape, sound harshly  
 snuffle, speak with a nasal  
 dissonance  
 snore, sleep noisily  
 wheeze, breathe harshly

**Mumble, Etc.**  
 drawl, utter lazily  
 drone, utter boresomely  
 falter, stammer  
 lisp, utter imperfectly  
 mumble, sound mumblingly  
 mump, mutter  
 mutter, mumble  
 muffle, mutter

**ADJECTIVES**

**Croaking, Etc.**  
 asthmatic, wheezing  
 croaking, cacophonous  
 grunting, uttering grunts  
 guttural, croaking  
 hoarse, rough and harsh  
 husky, hoarse  
 hollow, husky  
 jarring, discordant  
 piping, cacophonous  
 rancorous, hoarse  
 rough, harsh  
 sepulchral, hollow  
 snoring, raucous  
 stammering, stuttering

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

stuttering, stammering  
 sterterous, snoring  
 strident, harsh  
 stridulous, strident  
 throaty, guttural  
 wheezing, harsh

**Discordant, Etc.**  
 cacophonous, discordant  
 cracked, discordant  
 disagreeable, discordant  
 discordant, dissonant  
 dissonant, discordant  
 grating, harsh  
 harsh, discordant  
 inarticulate, indistinct  
 inharmonious, discordant  
 scraping, harsh  
 sour, cracked  
 tuneless, discordant

**Noisy**  
 boisterous, rude  
 noisy, boisterous  
 termagant, noisy

**Shrill**  
 piercing, shrill  
 screaming, shrieking  
 screeching, shrieking  
 shrieking, shrill  
 shrill, piercing

**Mumbling, Etc.**  
 drawing, inelegant  
 droning, monotonous  
 faltering, inarticulate  
 lisping, inarticulate  
 muffled, mumbling  
 mumbling, murmuring  
 murmuring, muttering  
 muttering, mumbling  
 monotonous, dull  
 singsong, monotonous

**Vulgar**  
 bawdy, foul-mouthed

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

coarse, vulgar  
 dirty, filthy  
 filthy, indecent  
 flat, ribald, foul  
 foul, obscene  
 indecent, obscene  
 inelegant, coarse  
 low, obscene  
 obscene, vulgar  
 pornographic, obscene  
 ribald, obscene  
 rude, vulgar  
 smutty, obscene  
 vulgar, common, rude

**NOUNS**

**Miscellaneous**  
 hoarseness, huskiness  
 huskiness, hoarseness  
 monotone, tiresome drone  
 monotony, dull speech  
 singsong, monotony  
 stammering, stuttering  
 stuttering, stammering

**Discord, Etc.**  
 cacophony, dissonance  
 croaking, raucous noise  
 discord, dissonance  
 dissonance, discord  
 jangle, discord  
 noise, dissonance  
 rancity, huskiness  
 screed, shrill sound  
 stridulation, shrillness  
 wheeze, a wheezing  
 yawp, uncouth outcry

**Vulgarity**  
 bawdry, obscene speech  
 obscenity, vulgarity  
 ribaldry, bawdry  
 smut, obscene talk  
 vulgicism, low expression  
 vulgarity, vulgicism

## JOY—MIRTH—GLADNESS

71A  
see—vs. Sorrow—Grief .....  
vs. Anger—Wrath .....31  
29

{	Laughter .....	71B
	Jocularity .....	72
	Song—Melody .....	68B
	Praise .....	63

## 71A

## VERBS

## Miscellaneous

appreciate, enjoy  
bask, enjoy  
blush, flush  
carouse, feast joyously  
delight, rejoice  
disport, play  
divert, relax  
enjoy, rejoice  
exult, be glad  
flush, be overcome  
flutter, be excited  
frolic, gambol  
gambol, frisk joyously  
glory, rejoice  
jubilate, exult  
junket, revel  
luxuriate, live richly  
marvel, wonder  
play, disport  
recreate, enjoy one's self  
rejoice, be glad  
relax, divert  
relish, enjoy  
revel, be merry  
rollick, be jovial  
snuggle, enjoy intimately  
taste, enjoy  
triumph, rejoice  
wile, pass pleasantly  
wonder, be amazed

## ADJECTIVES

## Jubilant

agog, eagerly excited  
delighted, elated  
elated, jubilant  
enthusiastic, exuberant  
excited, agog  
exuberant, elated  
exultant, jubilant  
gleeful, joyous  
hilarious, jubilant  
intoxicated, excited  
joyful, gleeful  
joyous, joyful  
jubilant, rejoicing  
overjoyed, elated  
rhapsodic, exuberant  
tickled, elated  
triumphant, rejoicing

## Vivacious

airy, gay  
amused, pleased  
frisky, gay  
frolicsome, merry  
gamesome, merry  
happy-go-lucky, rollicking

## ADJECTIVES (Continued)

larking, frolicsome  
lively, vivacious  
perky, gay  
playful, lively  
rollicking, jovial  
sparkling, lively  
sportful, merry  
sportive, merry  
sprightly, vivacious  
vivacious, gay

## Happy

blithe, joyous  
bonny, gay  
boon, gay  
buoyant, joyous  
buxom, jolly  
cavalier, gay  
cheerful, glad  
cheery, cheerful  
felicitous, happy  
gay, cheerful  
genial, cheerful  
glad, joyous  
gladsome, gay  
gustful, zestful  
halcyon, happy  
jolly, mirthful  
jovial, merry  
merry, mirthful  
mirthful, joyful  
primrose, gay

## Ecstatic

captivated, charmed  
charmed, fascinated  
delirious, ecstatic  
eesthetic, blissful  
enrapt, rapt  
enraptured, enrapt  
entranced, enraptured  
fascinated, enraptured  
rapt, overjoyed  
raptured, enrapt  
thrilled, enrapt  
transported, rapt

## Spellbound

amazed, astonished  
astonished, spellbound  
astounded, thunderstruck  
breathless, thunderstruck  
dazzled, amazed  
spellbound, astonished  
thunderstruck, spellbound

## Blissful

beatific, blissful  
blithesome, mirthful  
blissful, happy  
Elysian, blissful

## ASSOCIATIVE

Laughter .....	71B
Jocularity .....	72
Song—Melody .....	68B

## ADJECTIVES (Continued)

Proud  
arrogant, proud  
conceited, proud  
egotistic, self-satisfied  
overweening, self-satisfied  
proud, pleased, elated  
vain, proud  
vainglorious, elated

## Festive

bacchanal, in revelry  
bacchantic, jovial  
Bacchic, bacchanal  
carousing, festive  
convivial, jovial  
festive, joyous  
riotous, carousing

## Contented

comfortable, contented  
contented, satisfied  
cozy, comfortable  
luxurious, gratified  
snug, comfortable  
warm, comfortable

## Heartened

assured, heartened  
buoyed, cheered  
cheered, heartened  
condoled, comforted  
consoled, consoled  
comforted, heartened  
heartened, cheered

## Appreciative

appreciative, gratified  
complacent, pleased  
grateful, thankful  
gratified, pleased  
pleased, gratified  
satisfied, pleased  
thankful, appreciative

## NOUNS

## Jubilation

elan, verve  
enthusiasm, exuberance  
excitement, furor  
exuberance, exultation  
exultation, rejoicing  
flurry, excitement  
furor, enthusiasm  
gale, gaiety  
heyday, time of joy  
hilarity, noisy merriment  
jollification, gaiety  
jollity, gaiety  
joviality, joyfulness

(Continued on page 145)

**71A (Continued)**

**NOUNS (Continued)**

joy, gladness  
jubilation, exultation  
jubilee, jubilation  
rhapsody, exuberance  
rejoicing, jubilation  
verve, enthusiasm

**Vivacity**

airness, gaiety  
alacrity, liveliness  
buoyancy, joyousness  
lark, frolic  
liveliness, gaiety  
levity, gaiety  
playfulness, gaiety  
readiness, cheerfulness  
sportiveness, jollity  
sprightliness, jollity  
skylarking, a frolicking  
vivacity, gayness

**Happiness**

cheer, gladness  
cheerfulness, joy  
cheeriness, gladness  
gaiety, merriment  
geniality, cheerfulness  
gladness, joy  
glee, joy  
happiness, joyfulness  
humor, merriment  
(B). humour  
merriment, mirth  
mirth, gaiety  
pleasantry, merriment  
weal, happiness  
welfare, weal

**Ecstasy**

afflatus, exaltation  
charm, intoxication  
delirium, rapture  
ecstasy, transport  
elation, exultation  
exaltation, transport  
exhilaration, exaltation  
fascination, charm  
inspiration, exaltation  
intoxication, exhilaration  
rapture, ecstasy  
ravishment, transport  
thrill, exquisite sensation  
trance, ecstasy  
transport, ecstasy  
triumph, jubilation

**Blissfulness**

beatitude, bliss

**NOUNS .(Continued)**

blessedness, bliss  
bliss, perfect joy  
blissfulness, beatitude  
Elysium, bliss  
felicity, blissfulness  
glory, beatitude

**Pride**

arrogance, pride  
conceit, pride  
crest, egotism  
egotism, conceit  
presumption, egotism  
pride, elation  
self-importance, egotism  
self-respect, pride  
vanity, conceit

**Festivity**

carnival, revelry  
carousel, revelry  
conviviality, joviality  
festival, joyfulness  
festivity, gaiety  
fete, festival  
honeymoon, honey-month  
of marriage  
kermess, festival  
kettledrum, conviviality  
orgy, revelry  
revelry, jollification  
Saturnalia, unrestrained  
    revelry  
shindy, carousal  
spree, carousal  
symposium, a merry-  
    making  
wassail, carousal

**Contentment**

comfort, contentment  
consolation, contentment  
content, complacence  
contentedness, content  
contentment, complacence  
ease, contentment  
luxury, pleasure  
rest, ease  
solace, contentment

**Recreation**

amusement, recreation  
avocation, diversion  
diversion, enjoyment  
advertisement, enjoyment  
frolic, gaiety  
fun, mirth  
hobby, advertisement

**NOUNS (Continued)**

leisure, recreation  
pastime, diversion  
play, leisure  
recreation, diversion  
relaxation, recreation  
sport, merriment  
vacation, recreation

**Appreciation**

appreciation, gladness  
complacence, satisfaction  
delectation, delight  
delight, pleasure  
enjoyment, pleasure  
gratification, pleasure  
gratitude, appreciation  
gusto, enjoyment  
indulgence, gratification  
pleasure, enjoyment  
relish, enjoyment  
satisfaction, contentment  
taste, relish  
zest, enjoyment

**PERSONS**

addict, habitual user  
amateur, devotee  
bacchanal, reveler  
bacchante, female  
    bacchanal  
devotee, votary  
dilettante, amateur  
egotist, a self-satisfied  
    person  
egoist, egotist  
esthete, votary of art  
(B). aesthete  
epicure, one devoted to  
    luxury  
sportsman, one devoted to  
    sports  
reveler, bacchanal  
vacationist, one who is on  
    a vacation  
votary, devotee

**BEINGS**

Billiken, image of good  
    cheer  
Enphrosyne, a grace who  
    made life cheerful  
Venus, goddess of laughter  
Terpsichore, muse of gaiety,  
    grace, dance, song, etc.

## LAUGHTER—SMILE—SNICKER

71B, 72

see—

- vs. Grief—Moaning ..... 31  
vs. Anger—Wrath ..... 29

	Facial Emotions .....	98B
	Joy—Mirth .....	71A
	Jocularity .....	72
	Song—Melody .....	68B
	Praise .....	63

## 71B

## VERBS

- Miscellaneous  
cachinnate, laugh loudly  
chortle, chuckle  
chuckle, chortle  
convulse, choke in laughter  
exult, be delighted  
giggle, laugh foolishly  
groan, rumble in laughter  
ha, express gladness  
kink, laugh immoderately  
laugh, be in laughter  
simper, smile silly-like  
smile, have pleased aspect  
snicker, simper  
snlgger, snicker  
titter, snicker
- ADJECTIVES**
- Delightful  
delectable, delightful  
delicious, exquisite  
delightful, pleasing  
effusive, rollicking  
exqulsite, sparkling

## ADJECTIVES (Continued)

- pleasing, glad  
humorous, laughing
- Laughing**
- exultant, delightful  
gushing, effusive  
hilarious, rollicking  
laughing, risorial  
risible, laughing louder  
and louder  
risorial, laughing
- NOUNS**
- Miscellaneous  
cachinnation, loud laughter  
chuckle, suppressed  
laughter
- exultation, joyous laughter  
fleer, a titter  
giggle, silly laughter  
guifaw, boisterous laughter  
hilarity, noisy laughter  
horselaugh, coarse laughter

## ASSOCIATIVE

	Facial Emotions .....	98B
	Joy—Mirth .....	71A
	Jocularity .....	72
	Song—Melody .....	68B
	Praise .....	63

## NOUNS (Continued)

- humor, laughter  
(B). humour  
jubilation, triumphant  
laughter
- laugh, pleased expression  
laughter, joyous expression  
levity, humor  
risibility, rising laughter  
sally, wild laughter  
simper, silly smile  
smile, pleased expression  
snicker, suppressed  
laughter
- tehee, a little laughter  
titter, restrained laughter

## INTERJECTIONS

- ha, expression of joy  
hoity-toity, ha

hurrah, shout of joy

## BEING

- Venus, goddess of laughter,  
love

## 72

## JOCULARITY—DERISION

see—

- vs. Praise—Acclaim ..... 63

	Satire—Reproof .....	64
	Defamation .....	65
	Laughter .....	71B
	Joy—Mirth .....	71A
	Song—Melody .....	68B

## 72

## VERBS

- Jest  
bandy, exchange banter  
banter, make fun of  
chaff, banter  
illude, play tricks  
jest, joke  
joke, banter  
jolly, banter  
josh, jolly  
quiz, banter

## Deride

- catcall, jeer  
deride, ridicule  
gibbet, ridicule  
guy, ridicule  
rail, scoff  
ridicule, deride  
scoff, deride  
taunt, guy

## VERBS (Continued)

- Scoff  
croak, jeer  
flaunt, jeer  
fleer, mock  
gibe, scoff  
hoot, jeer  
jeer, scoff  
laugh, jeer  
mock, deride
- Burlesque  
burlesque, ridicule  
caricature, make  
ridiculous  
lampoon, satirize  
parody, burlesque  
pasquinade, satirize  
rally, satirize  
satirize, pasquinade  
(B). satrise  
squib, lampoon

## ADJECTIVES

- Jesting  
facetious, jocular  
Falstaffian, jocular  
funny, humorous  
humorous, droll  
jesting, jocose  
jocose, sportive  
jocular, making jokes  
jocund, jocose  
sportive, jocund  
waggish, jokesome  
whimsical, droll

## Derisory

- bizarre, droll  
convulsive, risible  
derisive, scoffing  
derisory, mocking  
droll, ridiculous  
indicrous, ridiculous

(Continued on page 147)

vs. Close—Ending .....

74

98C

Salutation .....	.....	4
Start .....	.....	.....
Musical Openings .....	.....	68C

73

**VERBS**

begin, open  
broach, begin  
commence, begin  
hall, utter salute  
introduce, broach  
open, begin  
precede, preface  
preface, introduce  
prefix, place before  
prelude, preface  
premise, introduce  
prologue, preface  
propound, premise

**ADJECTIVES**

aforementioned, preceding  
aforesaid, preceding  
antecedent, preceding  
foregoing, former  
former, preceding

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

initiatory, introductory  
introductory, opening  
opening, introductory  
preceding, foregoing  
prefatory, introductory  
preliminary, introductory  
prelusive, introductory  
preparatory, introductory

**NOUNS**

alpha, beginning  
antecedence, precedence  
antecedent, precedent  
augment, a vowel prefix  
beginning, opening  
caption, introduction  
commencement, opening  
exordium, preface  
forespeech, preface  
foreword, introduction

**NOUNS (Continued)**

greeting, introduction  
hall, opening salute  
hello, greeting  
introduction, opening  
opening, preface  
preamble, introduction  
precedence, antecedence  
preface, introduction  
prefix, a placing before  
preliminary, introduction  
prelude, preface  
premise, preamble  
proem, introduction  
prologue, preface  
salutation, greeting  
salutatory, opening oration

**PERSONS**

prolocutor, presider  
salutatorian, opening  
speaker

72 (Continued)

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

ridiculous, humorous  
risible, ridiculous  
scorning, derisive

**Sarcastic**

ironic, ironical  
ironical, sarcastic  
pungent, sarcastic  
sarcastic, ironic  
satiric, satirical  
satirical, ridiculing  
witty, satirical

**Burlesque, Etc.**

burlesque, jocose  
serio-comic, seriously  
jocose

**NOUNS**

Jesting  
badinage, railing  
banter, railing  
chaff, banter  
comedy, drollery, etc.  
facetiae, coarse wit  
fun, drollery  
high-jinks, badinage  
horseplay, buffoonery  
jest, pleasantry  
jesting, joking  
jocularity, jocosity  
jocosity, sportiveness  
jocundity, jocularity  
joke, a jest  
joking, wagging  
persiflage, banter

**NOUNS (Continued)**

pleasantry, trick or joke  
pun, witticism  
sally, outburst of wit  
screamer, a funny joke  
shivaree, sportive reception  
sport, jesting  
waggery, jocularity  
witticism, jocular remark

**Derision**

buffoonery, drollery  
derision, ridicule  
drollery, buffoonery  
mockery, ridicule  
raillery, jocularity  
ridicule, mockery  
scoffing, derision  
slam, pungent attack  
taunt, a scoff

**Scoff**

catcall, a jeering  
hoot, shout of ridicule  
horselaugh, derisive laugh  
scoff, a jeer

**Sarcasm**

antiphrasis, a quality  
reversed, as when the  
Furies were called the  
kindly ones  
irony, sarcasm  
sarcasm, ridicule  
satire, irony  
scurrility, foul  
jocularity

**NOUNS (Continued)****Burlesque, Etc.**

burlesque, ludicrous  
parody  
bathos, ludicrous descent  
caricature, ridicule  
lampoon, satire  
parody, burlesque  
pasquinade, satire  
skit, a burlesque  
squib, lampoon  
travesty, burlesque

**PERSONS**

buffo, burlesquer  
buffoon, low jester  
harlequin, humorist  
humorist, wag  
jester, joker  
joker, wag  
jokesmith, professional  
wag

merry-andrew, buffoon  
puck, mischievous spirit  
punch, harlequin  
punster, a wit

satirist, one active in  
satire

scoffer, derider

wag, wit

wit, humorist

**BEING**

Thalia, muse of comedy

**CLOSE—ENDING—APPENDIX**

74, 75

vs. Foreword—Opening—Prefix ..... 73

see—

**ASSOCIATIVE**

Finish—Completion	50
Musical Endings	68C
Increase—Enlargement	10

74

**VERBS**

Close	
close, finish	
closure, end a debate	
conclude, close	
culminate, conclude	
end, close	
finish, end	
perorate, conclude	
terminate, close	
Supplement	
add, affix	
affix, append	
annex, join to	
append, annex	
attach, connect	
postfix, affix	
suffix, add to the end	
supplement, add	

**ADJECTIVES**

Closing	
crowning, culminal	
culminal, final	
definitive, conclusive	
farewell, closing	
final, concluding	
posthumous, after death	
valedictory, farewell	
Supplemental	
additional, supplemental	
supplemental, adding	

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

supplementary, supple-	
mental	
closing, concluding	
concluding, final	
conclusive, closing	
NOUNS	
Close	
climax, culmination	
close, finish	
conclusion, termination	
culmination, conclusion	
end, close	
ending, end	
finale, end	
finality, conclusion	
flins, end	
finish, conclusion	
omega, end	
termination, conclusion	
ultima, last, farthest	

**Outcome**

consequence, sequel	
dénouement, outcome	
outcome, sequel	
sequel, succeeding result	
sequence, sequel	

**Anticlimax**

anticlimax, ludicrous close	
bathos, ludicrous descent	
catastrophe, climax	

**NOUNS (Continued)**

flasco, ludicrous finish	
flunk, failure	
Closure, Etc.	
closure, closing of a debate	
cue, the last word of preceding speech	
epilogue, concluding speech	
epode, last of an ode	
peroration, ending oration	

**Retirement**

peace, rest	
quiet, rest	
rest, retirement	
retirement, rest	
taps, bugle command for "lights out"	
tattoo, drum-beat for retirement	

**Supplement**

addendum, necessary addition	
addition, supplement	
affix, something added	
appendage, addition	
appendix, appendage	
augmentative, an added expression which amplifies context, following part	
postscript, appendix	
suffix, affix	
supplement, appendix	

**REPETITION—DUPLICATION**

see—

vs. Brevity .....

58

**ASSOCIATIVE**

Enumeration	86
Verbosity	56
Custom—Habit	132D

75

**VERBS**

Repeat	
imitate, do in imitation	
iterate, repeat	
quote, repeat	
recite, repeat from memory	
rehearse, repeat	
reiterate, repeat again	
repeat, do again	

**Duplicate**

copy, duplicate	
duplicate, reproduce	
recapitulate, summarize	
reduplicate, duplicate	
again	
reproduce, duplicate	

**VERBS (Continued)**

summarize, repeat in substance	
(B). summarise	

**Harp, Etc.**

din, repeat noisily	
ding, din	
drill, hammer	
drum, repeat often	
hammer, repeat often	
harp, repeat often	
parrot, imitate	

**Recur**

echo, repeat sound	
recur, repeat	
re-echo, repeat again	

**ADJECTIVES**

Repetitional	
alliterative, repeating the first letter as: "Apt alliteration's artful aid"	
repeated, iterative	
repetitional, repeating	

**Duplicate**

duplicate, repeated	
imitative, in imitation	
quotative, repeating	
recapitulative, repeating briefly	

**Redundant, Etc.**

harping, repeating often	
(Continued on page 149)	

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

pleonastic, redundant  
redundant, repeating  
unnecessarily  
tautological, repeating in  
different words

**Recurring**

consecutive, successive  
customary, habitual  
frequent, repeated often  
frequutive, frequent  
habitual, in routine  
incessant, continuous  
periodical, recurrent  
recurrent, periodical  
recurring, recurrent  
regular, habitual  
rhythmic, regular  
successional, successive  
successive, recurrent  
usual, habitual

**ADVERBS**

afresh, anew  
again, repeated  
anew, repeated  
anon, again

**NOUNS****Repetition**

alliteration, see alliterative  
encore, repetition  
iteration, repetition  
quotation, repeating  
recapitulation, repetition  
in brief  
recital, repetition from  
memory  
recitation, recital  
rehearsal, private recital  
reiteration, repetition  
reiterative, a word or part  
of a word reduplicated  
repetition, a repeating

**Duplication**

ditto, a duplication  
duplicate, duplication  
duplication, reproduction  
echo, repetition  
imitation, duplication  
reduplication, a duplicating  
again  
replication, repetition  
reproduction, repetition

**NOUNS (Continued)****Redundance, Etc.**

harping, regular repetition  
pleonasm, unnecessary  
repetition  
redundance, unnecessary  
repetition  
tautology, repetition in  
different words  
tautophony, repetition of  
the same sound

**Recurrence**

frequency, recurrence  
periodicity, regular  
recurrence  
practice, routine  
recurrence, repetition  
revolution, recurrence  
rhythm, regular recurrence  
rote, mechanical repetition  
routine, regular practice  
succession, regular  
recurrence

**PERSONS**

imitator  
repeater  
etc., etc.

**BRAG—BLUSTER** see—

vs. Modesty ..... 132C

ASSOCIATIVE		
Ostentation—Pomp	..... 95D	Exaggeration ..... 62
Nonsense	..... 60	Unrestraint ..... 125C

**VERBS****Brag**

bluster, boast  
boast, vaunt  
brag, boast  
crack, boast  
crow, boast  
domineer, bluster  
Hector, bluster  
rant, bluster  
tear, rant

**Puff**

blow, brag  
gas, boast  
gasconade, gas  
puff, boast

**Vaunt**

plume, boast  
rodomontade, brag  
vaunt, brag, boast

**Swagger**

blazon, boast  
display, brag  
fanfarade, gasconade  
flaunt, bluster  
mouth, utter pompously  
swagger, bluster  
trumpet, brag

**ADJECTIVES****Braggart**

blatant, bombastic  
blustering, boastful  
boastful, bumptious  
boasting, gasconading  
braggart, boastful

**Puffy**

frothy, bombastic  
fustian, frothy  
gasconading, boastful  
inflated, bombastic  
puffing, boasting  
puffy, bombastic  
tumid, turgid  
turgid, bombastic

**Vainglorious**

arrogant, boastful  
conceited, egotistic  
egotistic, inordinate in self-  
praise or esteem

overweening, conceited  
proud, arrogant  
vain, conceited  
vainglorious, boastful  
vaunted, boastful

**Swaggering**

bombastic, ostentatious

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

bumptious, chesty  
chesty, boastful  
Falstaffian, boastful  
grandiloquent, pompous  
highfaluting, bombastic  
highdown, turgid  
knightly, grandiloquent  
magniloquent, bombastic  
ostentatious, bombastic  
pedantic, ostentatious with  
learning  
pretentious, ostentatious  
pompous, pretentious  
spread-eagle, defiantly  
bombastic  
stilted, pompous  
swaggering, pompous  
thrasonical, boastful

**NOUNS****Brag**

blurb, fulsome puff  
bluster, vain talk  
boasting, vainglorious  
speech

brag, boastful language  
(Continued on page 151)

PROPHECY	see—	ASSOCIATIVE
vs. Nonsense .....	60	Disclosure—Revelation 78
vs. Secrecy .....	103A	Show—Indication ..... 95A Notification ..... 79

77

**VERBS**

Prophesy  
 augur, prognosticate  
 bode, augur  
 divine, foretell  
 predict, forecast  
 prophesy, foretell  
 soothsay, predict  
 vaticinate, foretell

**Portend**

forebode, forecast  
 forecast, foretell  
 foretell, prognosticate  
 omen, prognosticate  
 portend, forebode  
 presage, predict  
 prognosticate, foretell

**Announce**

announce, proclaim  
 annunciate, announce  
 harbinger, foretell  
 herald, proclaim  
 notify, foretell  
 proclaim, announce

**ADJECTIVES**

Prophetic  
 astrological, predictive  
 necromantic, predictive  
 oracular, prophetic  
 predictive, foretelling  
 prophetic, portentous  
 pythionic, prophetic  
 sibylline, prophetic

**Portentous**

admonitory, premonitory  
 adumbrant, shadowing  
 forth  
 monitorial, monitory  
 monitory, admonitory  
 ominous, foreboding

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

portentous, presaging  
 precursory, premonitory  
 premonitory, admonitory  
 prognostic, foreshadowing

**Announcing**

announcing, heraldic  
 heraldic, proclaiming

**NOUNS****Prophecy**

ariolation, a soothsaying  
 astrology, prediction  
 augury, prediction by signs  
 auspice, augury  
 bode ment, prediction  
 divination, prediction  
 through supernatural  
 agencies  
 chiro mancy, palmistry  
 forecast, a foretelling  
 necromancy, prophecy  
 oracle, prophecy  
 palmistry, chiro mancy  
 prediction, prophecy  
 prognostication, a fore-  
 telling  
 prognosis, prediction  
 prophecy, prediction  
 pythonism, prediction  
 vaticination, prophecy

**Portent**

alarm, warning  
 admonition, warning  
 knell, ill omen  
 monition, warning  
 omen, prognostication  
 presage, prediction  
 portent, omen  
 warning, notification

**NOUNS (Continued)****Announcement**

announcement, notification  
 annunciation, announce-  
 ment  
 harbinger, announcement  
 notice, monition  
 notification, announcement  
 proclamation, announce-  
 ment

**PERSONS**

astrologer, diviner  
 augur, predictor  
 banshee, fairy who foretells  
 death  
 forecaster, predictor  
 forerunner, precursor  
 foreteller, prognosticator  
 herald, precursor  
 necromancer, one who fore-  
 tells through medium of  
 the dead  
 monitor, forewarner  
 monitress, as above (fem.)  
 oracle, prophet  
 precursor, prognosticator  
 predictor, prophet  
 prognosticator, foreteller  
 prophet, predictor  
 pythoness, prophetess  
 seer, prophet  
 soothsayer, precursor  
 vaticinator, prophet

**BEINGS**

Apollo, god of prophecy,  
 etc.  
 Cassandra, a prophetess  
 (Myth.)  
 Sibyl, a prophetess (Myth.)

DISCLOSURE	see—	ASSOCIATIVE
vs. Secrecy	103A	Show—Display ..... 95A Conspicuity ..... 95E
		Speech ..... 55A Proof—Citation ..... 93
		Notification ..... 79 Teaching ..... 81
		Prophecy ..... 77 Explanation ..... 84
		Truth ..... 61A Suggestion ..... 87
		Truisms ..... 61B Answer ..... 88

78

**VERBS**

Disclose  
bare, reveal  
betray, divulge  
disabuse, disclose  
disclose, reveal  
display, unfold  
divulge, reveal  
enlighten, reveal  
expose, bare  
glibbet, expose to ridicule  
nail, expose a lie  
peach, betray (colloq.)  
reveal, divulge  
transpire, reveal  
unfold, divulge

**Air**

air, divulge freely  
babble, babble  
blab, tell thoughtlessly  
blow, report  
blurt, blab  
bolt, blurt  
bruit, expose  
noise, spread by rumor  
publish, divulge  
report, publish  
rumor, report abroad  
tattle, divulge  
trumpet, publish  
ventilate, air

**Tell**

communicate, tell  
extend, communicate  
inform, disclose

**VERBS (Continued)**

tell, reveal  
Confide  
breathe, confide  
confide, disclose  
earwig, whisper covertly  
whisper, confide  
Confess  
acknowledge, confess  
admit, acknowledge  
avouch, confess  
avow, acknowledge  
confess, own  
own, admit  
profess, acknowledge  
unbosom, confess

**ADJECTIVES**

Miscellaneous  
communicative, unreserved  
confidential, trusting to  
another  
patent, open to all  
professed, acknowledged  
unreserved, communicative

**NOUNS**

Disclosure  
disclosure, revelation  
exposition, disclosure  
exposure, disclosure  
revelation, disclosure

**Airing**

airing, exposure  
bruit, a broadcast rumor

**NOUNS (Continued)**

notoriety, publicity  
publicity, exposure  
rumor, report  
ventilation, airing  
Confession  
acknowledgment, confes-  
sion  
avowal, confession  
confession, disclosure  
confessional, confession  
before a priest  
recognition, acknowledg-  
ment  
shrift, confession

**Miscellaneous**

communication, disclosure  
confidence, revelation  
information, exposure  
intelligence, communica-  
tion  
stink, unpleasant exposure

**PERSONS**

communicant, informer  
confessor, one who  
confesses  
informant, informer  
informer, exposer  
telltale, informer  
tipster, touter  
tout, one who tells secrets  
touter, tout  
traitor, one who betrays a  
confidence

76 (Continued)

**NOUNS (Continued)**

Puff  
buncombe, bombast  
flatulence, conceit  
froth, vapid eloquence  
frothiness, froth  
fustian, inflated speech  
gas, bombast  
gasconade, bluster  
poppycock, boastful speech  
puff, flatulence  
turgescence, bombast  
windiness, brag

**Vainglory**

arrogance, exorbitant  
claim  
conceit, egotism  
egotism, egotism  
egotism, conceit or brag

**NOUNS (Continued)**

rodomontade, boasting  
vainglory, rodomontade  
vanity, egotism  
vaunting, vaingloriousness

**Swagger**

bombast, high-sounding  
words  
braggadocio, brag  
fanfarade, blustering  
talk  
fanfare, flourish of  
trumpets  
flaunt, a boast  
highfaluting, bombast  
knight-errantry, fanfare  
magniloquence, bombast  
pedantry, display of  
learning

**NOUNS (Continued)**

rant, empty declamation  
swagger, boastfulness  
Thrason, boasting

**PERSONS**

blusterer, braggart  
boaster, braggart  
braggadocio, boaster  
braggart, braggadocio  
ego-maniac, an extremist  
in self-esteem  
egotist, self-praiser, etc.  
knight-errant, one who is  
ostentatiously valorous  
pedant, one who is showy  
with learning  
Thraso, boaster

## ANNOUNCEMENT see—

vs. Secrecy ..... 103A

ASSOCIATIVE	
Disclosure .....	78
Show—Display .....	95A
Speech .....	55A
Prophecy .....	77
Truth .....	61A
Truisms .....	61B
Messengers .....	24F
Conspicuity .....	95E
Indicators .....	95B
Proof—Citation .....	93
Teaching .....	81
Explanation .....	84
Suggestion .....	87
Answer .....	88

## VERBS

**Annonce**

announce, make known  
annunciate, announce  
blazon, proclaim  
cry, proclaim  
declare, proclaim  
enunciate, proclaim  
harbinger, announce  
herald, proclaim  
neologize, blazon  
proclaim, announce  
promulgate, publish  
pronounce, proclaim  
publish, announce  
resound, proclaim

**Communicate**

advise, apprise  
apprise, inform  
communicate, acquaint  
inform, apprise  
notify, apprise  
report, make known  
return, report officially  
state, declare

**Introduce, Etc.**

acquaint, inform  
intimate, make known  
introduce, acquaint  
impart, communicate  
mention, inform briefly  
prefer, present  
present, introduce  
refer, give reference

**Warn**

admonish, warn  
alarm, warn  
caution, admonish  
warn, give notice

**Broadcast**

advertise, make public  
broadcast, announce widely  
bruit, report  
noise, rumor  
rumor, spread report  
strike, notify by sound

**Post**

bulletin, state by bulletin  
circularize, announce by  
circulars

**VERBS (Continued)**

placard, post  
post, inform fully

**ADJECTIVES**

Miscellaneous  
admonitory, monitive  
alarming, admonitory  
angelic, bearing message  
communicative, patent  
current, circulating  
encyclical, announcing by  
circular letter  
heraldic, introductory  
introductory, heraldic  
monitive, warning  
monitorial, admonitory  
patent, open for all  
prognostic, foretelling  
referential, giving refer-  
ence  
warning, monitive

**NOUNS**

Announcement  
announcement, notice  
ban, proclamation  
declaration, proclamation  
edict, proclamation  
manifesto, declaration  
notice, notification  
notification, announcement  
proclamation, announce-  
ment  
prognostication, announce-  
ment  
promulgation, announce-  
ment  
pronunciamento, proclama-  
tion  
publication, report

**Communication**

brief, letter  
communication, message  
dispatch, official announce-  
ment  
epistle, missive  
errand, message  
letter, message  
message, notification  
missive, letter  
note, brief  
report, announcement  
return, official report

**NOUNS (Continued)**

telegram, telegraphic  
message

**Introduction, Etc.**

intimation, announcement  
introduction, notification  
mention, brief notice  
reference, mention

**Warning**

admonition, warning  
alarm, warning  
caution, notice of warning  
warning, notification

**Broadcast**

broadcast, publicity  
fame, public report  
heraldry, business of  
heralds  
noise, rumor, report  
publicity, publication  
rumor, popular report

**News**

intelligence, news  
news, tidings of events  
tidings, news  
word, news

**Ads, Circulars, Etc.**

ad, advertisement  
advertisement, notice in  
print  
bull, encyclical  
bulletin, official notice  
cablegram, cable message  
circular, printed notice  
circularization, act of  
circularizing  
encyclical, circular letter  
placard, posted announce-  
ment  
poster, advertising bill

**PERSONS**

advertiser, monitor  
angel, God's herald  
bellman, town-crier  
crier, one who proclaims  
forerunner, herald  
harbinger, announcer  
herald, proclaimer  
messenger, herald  
monitor, one who warns  
precursor, herald  
promulgator, announcer

## DECLARATION see—

vs. Secrecy ..... 103A

## 80, 81

	ASSOCIATIVE
Announcement	79
Show—Display	95A
Disclosure	78
Speech	55A
Prophecy	77
Truth	61A
Truism	61B
Conspicuity	95E
Proof—Citation	93
Teaching	81
Explanation	84
Suggestion	87
Answer	88
Messenger	24F

## 80

## VERBS

Assert  
allege, assert  
assert, avouch  
contend, assert  
declare, assert  
ennunciate, declare  
maintain, affirm  
profess, declare  
relate, state  
state, declare

## Avow

affirm, aver  
aver, declare  
avouch, aver  
avow, avouch  
find, declare judicially  
vow, declare openly

## Attribute

ascribe, attribute  
assign, attribute  
asseverate, affirm  
attribute, declare  
dogmatize, aver on belief  
(B). dogmatise  
impute, attribute

## VERBS (Continued)

predicate, affirm  
refer, assign

## ADJECTIVES

## Miscellaneous

affirmative, assertory  
assertory, declarative  
attributive, declarative  
declarative, affirmative  
declaratory, declarative  
dogmatic, positive  
enunciative, declaratory  
flat, positive  
peremptory, positive  
positive, assertory  
predicative, affirmative

## NOUNS

## Assertion

affirmative, that which  
declares  
allegation, assertion  
assertion, a positive  
statement  
declaration, assertion  
enunciation, declaration  
issue, declaration  
maintenance, affirmation

## NOUNS (Continued)

manifesto, declaration  
peremptoriness, positive-  
ness  
point, issue  
positiveness, forcible  
declaration  
protestation, affirmation

## Avowal

affirmation, averment  
averment, assertion  
avowal, open declaration  
finding, verdict  
recognition, avowal  
verdict, assertion

## Attribution

ascription, attribution  
asseveration, affirmation  
attribution, assertion  
dictum, dogmatic assertion  
dogma, asserted doctrine  
predicability, that which  
may be affirmed  
predication, affirmation

## PERSONS

affirmant, one who declares  
assertor, affirmand

## TEACHING see—

vs. Secrecy ..... 103A

vs. Neglect ..... 126B

## 81

## ASSOCIATIVE

Scientific Teachings	83
Religious Doctrines	82A
Truth	61A
Truisms	61B
Disclosure	78
Notification	79
Explanation	84
Publications	85B
Pithiness—Brevity	58
Wittiness	59

## 81

## VERBS

Instruct  
instruct, teach  
school, instruct  
teach, instruct  
tutor, teach  
  
Acquaint  
acquaint, familiarize  
enlighten, instruct  
familiarize, acquaint  
(B). familiarise  
impart, instruct  
inform, instruct  
show, teach  
  
Inculcate  
engraft, root deeply  
ground, engraft

## VERBS (Continued)

Helenize, imbue with  
Greek Wisdom  
imbue, cause to absorb  
implant, inculcate  
inculcate, instil  
indoctrinate, imbue with  
learning  
indue, clothe mentally  
infuse, instil  
instil, instruct  
inspire, imbue with ideas  
penetrate, reach the mind

## Educate

cultivate, propagate  
edify, instruct  
educate, teach

## VERBS (Continued)

elevate, uplift  
nourish, nurture  
nurture, educate  
propagate, disseminate  
rear, educate  
refine, educate  
  
Discipline  
coach, instruct  
din, ding  
ding, impress repeatedly  
discipline, train  
drill, ding, instruct  
hammer, impress  
train, drill

(Continued on page 154)

## 81 (Continued)

### **VERBS (Continued)**

Impress  
 allegorize, instruct by allegory  
 (B). allegorise  
 engrave, impress deeply  
 impress, implant  
 stamp, impress  
 Disseminate  
 civilize, enlighten  
 (B). civilise  
 descant, comment freely  
 discourse, instruct  
 disseminate, diffuse knowledge  
 preach, teach publicly  
 sermonize, preach  
 (B). sermonise  
 Miscellaneous  
 catechize, instruct by catechism  
 (B). catechise  
 initiate, instruct in rudiments  
 rudiment, initiate  
**ADJECTIVES**  
 Instructive  
 cultural, educational  
 disciplinary, instructive  
 edifying, educational  
 educational, instructive  
 enlightening, edifying  
 esoteric, privately doctrinal  
 instructional, educative  
 instructive, educational  
 Disseminating  
 clinical, imparting medical instruction  
 disseminating, exoteric  
 doctrinal, pertaining to that which teaches  
 exoteric, publicly doctrinal  
 suant, disseminating, as water seeks its level, suant culture spreads to man  
 Pedagogic  
 pedantic, pedagogic  
 pedagogic, noting the science of teaching  
 professorial, pertaining to professors, teaching, etc.  
 scholastic, pertaining to scholar or schools  
 tutorial, educational  
 Didactic  
 allegoric, instructing by allegory  
 catechetical, teaching by questions and answers  
 didactic, adapted to teaching  
 exegetic, interpretative

### **ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

monitorial, impairing instruction  
 preceptor, noting instruction  
 Collegiate  
 academic, active in education  
 collegiate, learning or teaching in associated bodies  
 polytechnic, varied in arts and sciences  
 Introductory  
 initiative, introductory  
 initiatory, initiative  
 introductory, imparting rudiments  
**NOUNS**  
 Instruction  
 instruction, tutelage  
 lesson, instruction  
 schooling, instruction  
 teaching, instruction  
 tuition, instruction  
 tutelage, instruction  
 tutorship, instructorship  
 Inculcation  
 inculcation, instruction  
 infusion, instillation  
 information, injecta  
 impression, inculcation  
 instillation, instruction  
 initiation, instruction in rudiments  
 Education  
 civilization, enlightenment  
 (B). civilisation  
 culture, training  
 edification, education  
 education, culture  
 kultur, culture  
 nurture, education  
 Discipline  
 coaching, instruction in athletics  
 discipline, training  
 exercise, a lesson or example  
 training, culture  
 Dissemination  
 baccalaureate, sermon to a graduating class  
 discourse, sermon  
 dissemination, propaganda  
 propaganda, the propagation of principles, etc.  
 propagandism, zealous propaganda  
 propagation, dissemination of instruction  
 sermon, discourse

### **NOUNS (Continued)**

Pedagogy  
 allegory, instruction by analogy  
 didactics, art of teaching exegesis, a descanting on text  
 illumination, edification  
 pedagogics, science of teaching  
 pedagogism, as above  
 pedagogy, pedagogics  
 Curriculum, Etc.  
 catechetics, instruction by questions and answers  
 curriculum, prescribed instructions  
 doctrine, that which is taught  
 lore, instruction  
 organon, rules for guidance  
 prosody, grammatical treatise  
 rule, concise direction  
**PERSONS**  
 abecedarian, teacher of rudiments  
 academician, promoter of education, science, etc.  
 catechist, instructor  
 coach, instructor  
 disciplinarian, martinet  
 disseminator, instructor  
 dominie, schoolmaster  
 duenna, governess  
 educationist, educator  
 educator, teacher  
 esoterist, philosophic instructor  
 faculty, instructors collectively  
 falconer, trainer of falcons  
 governess, instructress  
 initiator, instructor in rudiments  
 instructor, teacher  
 luminary, instructor  
 martinet, disciplinarian  
 mentor, teacher  
 monitor, instructor of fellow pupils  
 monitress, as above (fem.)  
 pedagogue, pedant  
 pedant, schoolmaster  
 preceptor, teacher  
 professor, instructor  
 professorate, faculty  
 propagandist, one who propagates a principle or system  
 regent, teacher in a vicarious capacity  
 schoolmaster, tutor  
 (Continued on page 159)

**RELIGIOUS DOGMA**

- see—**  
 vs. Heresy ..... 30  
 vs. Dishonesty ..... 130A  
 vs. Hell, etc. ..... 130N

<b>ASSOCIATIVE</b>	
Various Doctrines	..... 82B
God—Spiritual Beings	..... 82E
Religious Teachers	..... 82F
Religious Executives	..... 82G
Religious Supporters	..... 82D
Religious Institutions	..... 82C
Scientific Teachings	..... 33
Instruction	..... 81
Truth	..... 61A
Truisms	..... 61B
Goodness—Honesty	..... 140A
Heavenly Abodes	..... 53H

## 82A

**VERBS**

dogmatize, form a religious belief for acceptance  
**(B).** dogmatise  
 indoctrinate, dogmatize

**ADJECTIVES**

**Scriptural**  
 Biblical, pertaining to Bible teachings  
 canonical, Biblical  
 deistic, Christian  
 doctrinal, Biblical  
 dogmatic, doctrinal  
 religious, dominical  
 scriptural, Biblical  
 theistic, pertaining to the teachings of God  
 theological, having the nature of God  
 theosophic, pertaining to nature, God, man and their relationship

**Orthodox**

Calvinistic, noting the teachings of Calvinism  
 catholic, pertaining to the whole of Christianity  
 Christian, dominical  
 dominical, pertaining to Christian teachings  
**Episcopal**, Episcopalian  
**Episcopalian**, pertaining to Episcopal teachings  
 Jewish, noting Jewish teachings, etc.  
**Mohammedan**, pertaining to Mohammed  
 orthodox, pertaining to the teaching of established doctrines  
 pastoral, dominical  
 Presbyterian, holding to Presbyterianism

**Unorthodox**

atheistic, without belief in God

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

gnostic, noting the religious teaching that knowledge, rather than belief, is the true salvation  
 heretic, heterodox  
 heretical, heretic  
 heterodox, holding other than orthodox teachings  
 idolatrous, believing or teaching idolatry  
 materialistic, not spiritualistic

**In Religious Office**

apostolate, pertaining to the office of the Pope  
 diocesan, pertaining to a bishop  
 patriarchate, noting the office of a patriarch  
 prelatic, pertaining to a prelate  
 rectorial, pertaining to a rector

**Ecclesiastical**

clerical, pertaining to the clergy  
 ecclesiastical, noting the church and its organization  
 hierarchic, ecclesiastical  
 priestly, hieratical

**RELIGIOUS CREEDS**

(See 82B Dogma)

**Alcoran**, Koran  
 apocalypse, last book of the New Testament  
**Apostles' Creed**, the shortest of the creeds  
 apocrypha, certain scriptural writings regarded as authentic by some and rejected by others  
 Bible, Old and New Testaments  
 breviary, formulary canon, rules of religious conduct

**RELIGIOUS CREEDS**

(Continued)  
 canon-law, canon  
 canonicity, canon  
 commandments, decalogue  
 creed, doctrine  
 credenda, articles of faith  
 decalog, ten commandments  
 decalogue, decalog  
 decretal, book of edicts  
 doctrine, tenet of a sect  
 dogma, supposititious assertions  
 ecclesiology, doctrine of the church as an organized society  
 faith, doctrine  
 formulary, book of prayers, rituals, etc.  
**golden-rule**, rule of life:  
 "Whatsoever ye would that men should do to you, do ye even so to them."  
 Gospel, Christian Creed  
 institute, book of laws and principles  
 Koran, Mohammedan Bible  
 orthodoxy, commonly accepted doctrine  
 phylactery, parchment texts worn by Jews  
 polyglot, Bible in several languages  
 pragmatism, doctrine of practical results  
 religion, doctrine or faith  
 ritual, book of rites  
 ritualism, doctrine based on excessive forms of worship  
 scripture, sacred writings  
 tenet, doctrine maintained as true  
 testament, volume containing the New Testament  
 theology, doctrine of divine government  
 Word, Holy Scripture

82B

**DOGMA**

**Indefinite Dogma**

belief, religion  
cult, a religion  
doctrine, religion  
dogma, supposititious assertion  
faith, religion  
principle, tenet  
precept, dogma  
religion, any theology  
sect, cult, religion  
tenet, dogma

**Kind of Dogma**

agnosticism, doctrine of revelation by contact only  
angelology, treatise on the nature of angels  
Anglicanism, doctrine of the Anglican Church  
animism, doctrine of life arising from spiritual causes  
anthropomorphism, doctrine of human heritage from divinity  
Arianism, doctrine denying the divinity of Christ  
astrotheology, theology founded on the stars  
atheism, doctrine or denial of deism  
Baalism, idolatry  
Brahmanism, Hinduism  
Buddhism, religion of Buddha  
Calvinism, doctrine of predestination, selection, etc.  
Catholicism, religion of the Roman Catholic Church  
catholicity, universality  
Christendom, Christianity  
Christianity, doctrines founded by Christ  
Christian Science, doctrine founded by Mary Baker Eddy  
deism, doctrine based on a personal God  
demonolatry, doctrine based on demons  
demonology, treatise or doctrine based on demons  
divinity, theology

**DOGMA (Continued)**

dualism, doctrine of good and evil in all  
ecclesiology, doctrine of the Church as an organized society  
fatalism, doctrine based on overruling destiny  
fetishism, doctrine of fetish worship  
Gnosticism, doctrine intermediate between Christianity and paganism  
hellolatry, doctrine of sun-worshippers  
heresy, heterodoxy  
heterodoxy, doctrine which departs from accepted doctrine  
heathenism, doctrine of pagans  
Hillelism, doctrine of Hillel (Jew 112 B.C.) viz: "What is hated to thee do not unto thy fellowmen"  
Hinduism, modified Brahmanism  
idolatry, doctrine which attributes divine power to natural agencies  
Islam, Mohammedanism  
Jesuitism, the principles of Jesuits  
Judaism, doctrine of Jews  
latitudinarianism, doctrine which is active over a wide religious range  
lexotheism, doctrine that the universe is governed by nature  
materialism, doctrine that matter is the cause of spiritual phenomena  
Methodism, the religion of Methodists  
Mohammedanism, doctrine founded by Mohammed  
Mormonism, doctrine of Mormons  
neologism, any new religious doctrine  
neology, a new doctrine at variance with orthodox belief

**DOGMA (Continued)**

Nihilism, doctrine which denies that anything can be known  
oanthelism, lexotheism  
ophiolatry, doctrine based on snake-worship  
orthodoxy, adherence to accepted doctrine  
paganism, idolatrous doctrine  
pantheism, cantheism  
Papacy, Catholicism  
polytheism, doctrine of the plurality of gods each taking a part in the conduct of nature  
Presbyterianism, doctrine of Presbyterians  
Protestantism, doctrine of Protestants  
Puritanism, doctrine of Puritans  
ritualism, doctrine based on excessive forms of worship  
Sabianism, doctrine based on the heavenly hosts as symbols of the deity  
Shintoism, Japanese doctrine based on ancestor worship  
theocracy, doctrine based on mixed rule  
theocrasy, mixed worship of polytheism  
theism, doctrine based on the existence of a personal God  
theodicy, doctrine based on the vindication of the dealings of God  
theology, doctrine of divine government  
theosophism, theosophy  
theosophy, doctrine of God-wisdom extraordinarily imparted to man  
theurgy, doctrine based on the divine effect on human affairs  
Tractarianism, doctrine based on the religious principles of certain High Church interests  
zoolatry, doctrine based on animal worship

**82C**

**RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS, Etc.**

Ecclesiastical Dominion  
church, jurisdiction of Christianity  
clergy, jurisdiction of a clergyman  
ecclesiasticism, jurisdiction of ecclesiastics  
hierarchism, church government by a hierarchy  
hierarchy, priesthood  
Institutional Church, a governing church  
institutionalism, spirit that exalts religious institutions

(Continued)

ministry, jurisdiction of ministers  
priestcraft, the conduct or institution of priests  
priesthood, office of a priest  
Vaticanism, Papal Supremacy  
Ecclesiastical Office  
abbacy, office of an abbot  
archbishopric, jurisdiction of an archbishop  
bishopric, jurisdiction of a bishop  
caliphate, caliph's office  
chaplaincy, office of a chaplain

(Continued)

deaconship, office of a deacon  
diocese, bishopric  
episcopate, bishopric  
episcopacy, prelacy  
Papacy, office of the Roman Catholic Church  
Popedom, jurisdiction of the Pope  
prelacy, office of a prelate  
rectorate, office of a rector  
Vatican, office of the Pope  
vicarage, office of a vicar

**82D**

**See—(ASSOCIATIVE 82A)**

**82D**

**RELIGIOUS SUPPORTERS, Etc.**

Unorthodox  
agnostic, adherent of agnosticism  
atheist, adherent of atheism  
fanatic, adherent of an extravagant faith  
heretic, atheist  
idolator, supporter of idolatry  
Idolatress, as above (fem.)  
Jumper, adherent of a dancing sect  
latitudinarian, supporter of liberal range in matters religious  
materialist, adherent of materialism  
shaker, jumper

**Orthodox**

Arian, adherent of Arianism  
Baptist, member of the Baptist Church  
Buddhist, member of Buddhism  
Calvinist, member of Calvinism  
Catholic, member of the Catholic Church  
cenobite, member of a cenobite convent

(Continued)

Christian, adherent of Christ  
conformist, member of the Church of England  
deist, believer in a personal God  
dervish, monk  
Episcopalian, adherent of the Episcopal Church  
fatalist, adherent of fatalism  
Fohist, Chinese adherent of Buddha  
hadjî, Mohammedan holy-man  
halleluiah-lass, female member of the Salvation Army  
Hebrew, Jew  
Jesuit, member of the Society of Jesus  
Jew, adherent of Judaism  
Kafir, non-Mohammedan  
Methodist, adherent of Methodism  
Mohammedan, adherent of Mohammedanism  
monk, member of a monastic order  
Mormon, member of Mormonism  
Nihilist, supporter of Nihilism

(Continued)

Pagan, adherent of Paganism  
Presbyterian, adherent of Presbyterianism  
Protestant, supporter of Protestantism  
Shintoist, adherent of Shinto  
Sabian, worshiper of the heavenly hosts  
stone-worshiper, adherent of a stone-worshiping sect  
theist, adherent of the faith in the existence of God  
Wycliffe, a follower of John Wycliffe, who first translated the entire Bible into English

**Indefinite Churchman**

churchman, adherent of a church  
convert, neophyte  
gentile, one who is not a Jew  
neophyte, convert to a faith  
parishioner, churchman  
pilgrim, one who is drawn to a sacred place  
professor, adherent of a religious sect  
sectarian, adherent of a sect

82E

**GOD—SPIRITUAL BEINGS**

Allah, Mohammedan god  
Almighty, God Omnipotent  
angel, God's messenger  
archangel, chief angel  
Brahma, Creator (Hindu)  
Buddha, incarnation of a  
    divine intelligence  
Christ, Messiah  
Creator, God  
Deity, God  
demigod, inferior deity  
Divinity, God  
Father, God  
God, Supreme Being  
Godhead, Supreme Deity  
Great Spirit, Indian term  
    for God  
Hanuman, monkey god of  
    Hindu  
Hecate, deity  
Jehovah, God of the Jews  
Joss, Chinese god  
Juggernaut, god of Orissa  
Lord, Jehovah  
Madonna, The Virgin Mary  
Maker, God  
Manitou, Indian Great  
    Spirit

(Continued)

Messiah, the Anointed One  
Moloch, Fire-god  
Omnipotence, God  
oracle, prophetic deity  
Redeemer, Jesus Christ  
Savior, Redeemer  
(B). Saviour  
Supreme Being, God

**NAME OF GOD**

In Forty-Eight Languages

Aeolian, Doric, Illos  
Armorian, Teuti  
Assyrian, Eleah  
Arabic, Allah  
Celtic, Gallic, Diu  
Chaldaic, Eliah  
Chinese, Prussa  
Coromandel, Brahma  
Cretan, Thios  
Danish, Swedish, Gut  
Dutch, Godt  
English, Old Saxon, God  
Finch, Jumala  
Flemish, Goed  
French, Dieu  
German, Swiss, Gott  
Greek, Theos  
Hebrew, Elohim, Eloha

(Continued)

Hindostanee, Rain  
Irish, Dia  
Italian, Dio  
Japanese, Goezur  
Lapp, Jubinal  
Latin, Deus  
Low Breton, Doue  
Low Latin, Dix  
Madagascar, Zannar  
Malay, Alla  
Modern Egyptian, Teun  
Norwegian, Gud  
Olalu Tongue, Deu  
Old Egyptian, Teut  
Old German, Diet  
Pannonian, Istu  
Persian, Sire  
Peruvian, Puchecammae  
Polish, Bog  
Pollacca, Bung  
Portuguese, Deos  
Provencal, Diou  
Runic, As  
Slav, Buch  
Spanish, Dios  
Syriac, Turkish, Allah  
Tartar, Magatal  
Teutonic, Goth  
Zemblain, Fetiza

82F

**RELIGIOUS DOGMA—DOCTRINES—PERSONAGES**

see—

vs. Disbelief—Heresy .....	30
vs. Dishonesty—Crime .....	130A
vs. Hell—Infernal Abodes .....	130N

See—(ASSOCIATIVE 82A)

82F

**RELIGIOUS TEACHERS**

apostle, Christian teacher  
archpriest, chief priest  
augur, religious interpreter  
Brahman, one of the  
    priestly cast (Hindu)  
caliph, title of a successor  
    of Mohammed  
canonist, expounder of  
    ecclesiastical law  
chaplain, clergyman  
clergyman, minister  
curate, clergyman  
divine, clergyman  
Dominican, friar preacher

(Continued)

dominie, clergyman  
Druid, ancient priest  
ecclesiastic, clergyman  
evangelist, itinerant  
    preacher  
fakir, Mohammedan mendicant, priest  
flamen, Roman priest  
hedge priest, one who has  
    not received clerical orders  
hiero, initiating priest  
homillst, preacher

(Continued)

imam, Mohammedan priest  
Jesuit, supporter of the Roman Catholic Society of  
    Jesus  
mufti, expounder of Mohammedan law  
minister, clergyman  
muezzin, Mohammedan  
    priest  
mullah, Turkish holyman  
    who calls the faithful to  
    prayer  
(Continued on page 159)

**RELIGIOUS TEACHERS**

(Continued)

neologist, one who teaches views opposed to the orthodox  
parson, clergyman  
pastor, minister  
preacher, clergyman  
presbyter, minister  
priest, minister

(Continued)

prophet, augur  
Rabbi, interpreter of Jewish law  
rector, clergyman  
reverend, divine  
ritualist, one skilled in divine service

(Continued)

theist, expounder of the doctrine based on the existence of God  
theologian, one who is versed in theology  
theosophist, one who professes to explain the divine laws of nature

**RELIGIOUS****EXECUTIVES**

abbess, lady superior of a convent  
abbot, head of an abbey  
acolyte, one who ranks below a Catholic subdeacon  
archbishop, chief bishop  
archdeacon, dignitary next below a bishop  
beadle, parish officer  
bishop, dignitary below an archbishop  
canon, cathedral dignitary  
cardinal, dignitary ranking below the Pope  
churchwarden, church officer  
deacon, minister's assistant

(Continued)

deaconess, as above (fem.)  
dean, presiding ecclesiast  
dean-and-chapter, governing body  
diocesan, bishop  
dignitary, ecclesiastic above a priest  
elder, minister's assistant  
hierarch, head of an ecclesiastical body  
patriarch, Greek dignitary of the highest rank  
Pontiff, Pope  
Pope, supreme head of the Catholics  
prelate, ecclesiastical dignitary

(Continued)

primate, highest dignitary of a national church  
prior, head of a monastery  
sacrist, sacristan  
sacristan, sexton, etc.  
sexton, one who officiates at certain church functions  
suffragan, bishop  
vicar, deputy ecclesiast  
vicar-apostolic, missionary bishop with power from the Pope  
vicar-general, assistant to a bishop

## 81 (Continued)

**PERSONS (Continued)**

scribe, teacher  
teacher, instructor  
trainer, disciplinarian  
tutor, teacher

**INSTITUTIONS**

academy, educational institution  
atheneum, educational institution  
chair, professorship  
college, institution of higher instruction  
conservatory, musical academy  
falconry, place for training falcons

**INSTITUTIONS**

(Continued)

gymnasium, school for the development of mind and body  
hall, small college  
hostel, unendowed college  
kindergarten, school for children  
library, institution for the dissemination of literature  
lyceum, literary seminary  
polytechnic, school of arts and sciences  
preceptory, college, etc.  
professorship, chair of learning  
school, place of instruction  
seminary, educational institution

**INSTITUTIONS**

(Continued)

university, colleges combined

**MEDIUMS**

catechism, book of instructions by questions and answers  
horn-book, book containing the numerals, alphabet, and Lord's prayer  
manual, compact volume  
primer, a manual of instruction  
text-book, book of instructions  
theogony, treatise on the origin of deities

**SCIENTIFIC DOCTRINES,  
ISMS AND OLOGIES**

vs. Stupidity—Ignorance ..... 110B  
 vs. Disbelief—Doubt ..... 30

see—	<b>ASSOCIATIVE</b>
	Religious Doctrines ..... 82A
	Teaching—Education ..... 81
	Truth ..... 61A
	Truisms ..... 61B
	Intelligence—Wisdom ..... 117

88

**VERBS**

(See TRUTH No. 61A)

**ADJECTIVES**

(See NOUNS for definitions)

anthropological  
 archeological  
 astronomic, —ical  
 biologic, —ical  
 botanical  
 dualistic  
 entomological  
 etymological  
 genealogical  
 geological  
 linguistic  
 ontological  
 philological  
 philosophic, —ical  
 scientific  
 seismographic  
 theurgic  
 etc., etc.

**NOUNS**

abiology, treatise on non-living things  
 acology, science of remedies  
 acoustics, science of sound  
 actinology, science of light  
 aerodynamics, science of atmosphere  
 aerology, description of the air  
 aerostatics, science of air travel  
 algebra, science of calculations  
 amphibiology, treatise on amphibious animals  
 anatomy, science of vital phenomena  
 angiology, science of lymphatics  
 animism, the doctrine of inherent life in matter  
 anthropography, treatise on race distribution  
 anthropology, science of the status of man  
 archeology, science of antiquities  
 archegony, doctrine of the origin of life

**NOUNS (Continued)**

aretology, philosophy treating on virtue  
 arithmetic, science of numbers  
 arteriology, science of arteries  
 astrology, science of stars  
 astronomy, science of cosmic conduct  
 atmology, science of aqueous vapor  
 atomology, treatise on atoms  
 automatism, doctrine which assigns all animal functions to the action of physical laws  
 bacteriology, science of bacteria  
 ballistics, science of projectile motion  
 barology, science of gravity  
 bibliography, scientific description of books  
 biodynamics, science of vital forces and energies  
 biogenesis, science of life development  
 biology, science which deals with the origin and life of plants and animals  
 botany, science of plants  
 carcinology, a department of zoology  
 casuistry, science which deals with the conscience  
 catacoustics, science of sound reflection  
 cerebralism, theory of brain functioning  
 chemistry, science of change in matter  
 climatology, science of atmospheric phenomena  
 cosmism, Spencer's evolutionary philosophy  
 cosmography, treatise on the world's origin  
 cosmology, science of the universe  
 criminology, treatise on crime  
 demography, science on vital and social condition of the people

**NOUNS (Continued)**  
 dualism, treatise on the good and evil in man  
 embryology, science of embryonic development  
 entomology, science of insects  
 ethnography, scientific description of the races  
 ethnology, science of racial characteristics  
 ethology, science of ethics  
 etiology, science of first cause  
 etymology, origin and source of words  
 eugenics, science of securing the birth of healthy children  
 evolution, theory of development from matter to transcending forms, life, etc.  
 genealogy, treatise on family succession  
 geology, treatise on the structure and conduct of the earth  
 glossology, treatise on language  
 gnomonics, science of dialing  
 gnosiology, science of cognition  
 grammar, art of expression  
 hedonism, doctrine that pleasure is the chief end of life  
 hexiology, science of habit and environment  
 hierology, science of hieroglyphics  
 hymnology, study and use of hymns  
 ichthyology, branch of fish knowledge  
 idealism, doctrine that all knowledge of objects is a knowledge of ideas  
 identism, the doctrine that subject and object are one  
 ideology, science of ideas  
 technology, science which treats of fossil footprints  
 (Continued on page 161)

### 83 (Continued)

#### **NOUNS (Continued)**

Lamarckism, Lamarck's teaching that species may be altered by adaptation to conditions  
 lexicology, science of words, meaning and application  
 linguistics, comparative philology  
 magnetics, science of magnetism  
 metaphysics, science of mental philosophy  
 meteorology, science of atmospheric phenomena  
 metrology, science of weights and measures  
 monism, doctrine of the identity of mind and matter  
 mutualism, ethical doctrine of mutual dependence in social development  
 nominalism, philosophy which holds that only names exist  
 onomatology, treatise on the derivation of words  
 ontogeny, history of the evolution of individual organisms  
 ontology, metaphysics  
 organography, science of man's status  
 organology, science of organic functions  
 ornithology, science of birds  
 orisnology, treatise of terms in natural history  
 orthology, the right description of things  
 pantology, science of universal knowledge  
 penology, science of punishment, etc.  
 paleontology, subject of art in antiquity  
 phenomenism, metaphysical doctrine that visible things are really phenomena  
 philology, science of languages  
 phonetics, science of sound in speech  
 phonics, science of sound  
 philosophy, treatise on the cause of phenomena

#### **NOUNS (Continued)**

physiognomy, science of facial analysis  
 physics, physical science  
 physiology, science of vital functions  
 pneumatology, science of the mind or spiritual existence and its operation  
 pragmatism, doctrine that practical results are the sole test of truth  
 psychics, psychology  
 psychoanalysis, science of mental analysis  
 psychology, mental science  
 psychophysics, science of the correlation of mind and matter  
 realism, doctrine of existence in immediate knowledge  
 science, conduct in natural law and truth  
 scientism, theories and practices of scientists  
 seismology, science of earthquakes  
 sinology, Chinese systematized knowledge of science, history, etc.  
 supernaturalism, doctrine of revelation  
 theurgy, science of divine relations to man  
 toxicology, science of poisons  
 vitalism, theory of vital phenomena

#### **PERSONS**

anthropologist, one versed in the science of man  
 antiquary, one versed in antiquities  
 archeologist, one versed in ancient things  
 astronomer, one versed in astronomy  
 biologist, one versed in the science of living forms  
 botanist, one versed in the science of plants  
 dualist, a supporter of dualism  
 embryologist, one versed in embryology  
 entomologist, one versed in the knowledge of insects  
 etymologist, one versed in words

#### **PERSONS (Continued)**

evolutionist, one versed in the science of evolution  
 genealogist, one versed in the art of tracing lineage  
 geologist, one versed in the structure of the earth  
 grammarian, one skilled in grammar  
 hedonist, one who maintains the doctrine that pleasure is the chief end of life  
 ideologist, one devoted to ideology  
 logician, one skilled in logic  
 mineralogist, one versed in minerals  
 naturalist, one versed in natural history  
 ontologist, metaphysician  
 Orientalist, one versed in Oriental languages, subjects, etc.  
 ornithologist, one versed in ornithology  
 paleontologist, one versed in fossil remains  
 penologist, one versed in penology  
 phenomenalist, one who maintains the doctrine of phenomenalism  
 philologist, one versed in language  
 philosopher, one versed in the phenomena of mind and matter  
 phrenologist, one versed in the science of the brain  
 pundit, one versed in Sanskrit language, laws, Hindu religion, etc.  
 physicist, one versed in natural science  
 physiognomist, one versed in characteristics of the countenance  
 physiologist, one versed in the vital functions of animals and plants  
 scientist, one versed in natural law  
 seismologist, one versed in seismology  
 sensationalist, one who holds that ideas are sensations transformed  
 toxicologist, one versed in poisons

**EXPLANATION—****TRANSLATION**

see—

- vs. Ambiguity ..... 57  
 vs. Nonsense ..... 60  
 vs. Secrecy ..... 103A

Pithiness .....	58	Show—Indicate .....	95A
Preciseness .....	134A	Proof—Citation .....	93
Verbosity .....	56	Truth .....	61A
Narration .....	85A	Truisms .....	61B
Disclosure .....	78	Teaching .....	81
Announcement .....	79	Accuracy .....	134A
Assertion .....	80	Prophecy .....	77
Enumeration .....	86	Wisdom—Wit .....	59

84

**VERBS**

**Explain**  
 characterize, particularize  
 (B). characterise  
 define, describe  
 describe, delineate  
 detail, depict  
 explain, expound  
 expound, make clear  
 formulate, state definitely  
 orient, define bearings  
 premise, explain previously

**Illustrate**  
 allegorize, analogize  
 (B). allegorise  
 analogize, allegorize  
 (B). analogise  
 compare, analogize  
 demonstrate, point out  
 exemplify, illustrate  
 illustrate, exemplify  
 represent, describe

**Exploit**  
 account, give reason  
 develop, unfold  
 exploit, explain at length  
 recount, give particulars  
 state, detail  
 tell, explain  
 unfold, detail

**Portray, Etc.**  
 delineate, depict minutely  
 depict, describe vividly  
 paint, depict  
 portray, paint

**Elucidate**  
 blazon, explain technically  
 elucidate, illustrate  
 illuminate, elucidate

**Signify**  
 actualize, make clear  
 (B). actualise  
 convince, make clear  
 establish, define  
 evince, make evident  
 inscribe, state in writing  
 prove, establish  
 purport, make known  
 show, convince  
 signify, make known

**Imply**  
 allude, mention  
 imply, state indirectly  
 mention, imply

**VERBS (Continued)**

**Interpret**  
 construe, interpret  
 interpret, explain  
 mean, make known, signify  
 rationalize, be logical  
 (B). rationalise

**Criticize**  
 comment, explain  
 criticize, comment, define  
 moralize, explain morally  
 (B). moralise  
 review, write critically

**Annotate**  
 amplify, broaden  
 annotate, mark by note  
 broaden, make clear  
 descant, comment freely  
 paraphrase, explain freely

**Provide**  
 condition, stipulate  
 particularize, characterize  
 (B). particularise  
 provide, stipulate  
 specify, particularize  
 stipulate, provide  
 term, particularize

**Transcribe, Etc.**  
 copy, transcribe  
 render, translate  
 transcribe, translate  
 translate, interpret  
 turn, translate

**ADJECTIVES**

**Explanatory**  
 adjectival, definitive  
 characteristic, defining in  
 particular  
 definitive, explanatory  
 descriptive, explanatory  
 explanatory, definitive  
 explicable, explanatory  
 explicative, explicable  
 interpretative, explanatory

**Illustrative**  
 allegoric, analogical  
 allusive, figurative  
 analogical, figurative  
 apropos, definitive  
 demonstrative, illustrative  
 exegetic, interpretative  
 exemplary, illustrative  
 figurative, metaphoric

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

illustrative, definitive  
 metaphoric, metaphorical  
 metaphorical, expressing  
 likeness  
 parabolic, allegoric  
 pertinent, apposite

**Exploitative**  
 circumstantial, detailed  
 declarative, explanatory  
 exploitative, serving to  
 exploit  
 exponential, expository  
 expository, manifest

**Lucid**  
 articulate, said distinctly  
 clear, definite  
 distinct, definite  
 graphic, depicting vividly  
 intelligible, clear  
 legible, clear  
 lucid, intelligible  
 luminous, lucid  
 manifest, clear  
 overt, open, plain  
 perspicuous, clear  
 plain, definite  
 simple, intelligible  
 understandable, clear  
 vivid, graphic

**Significant**  
 broad, comprehensive  
 comprehensive, clear  
 conclusive, decisive  
 convincing, indisputable  
 decisive, convincing  
 denotive, significant  
 determinable, defining  
 determinant, definitive  
 determinate, definitive  
 expressive, significant  
 inscriptive, descriptive  
 pregnant, significant  
 significant, made known by  
 sign, token, etc.

**Critical**  
 commentative, explanatory  
 critical, analytical

**Annotative**  
 annotative, marked by  
 notes  
 apropos, having bearing on  
 the subject  
 (Continued on page 163)

**ADJECTIVES** (Continued)

interlinear, explaining between lines  
paraphrastic, explaining additionally  
parenthetic, explaining parenthetically  
tautological, giving definition in different words

**Provisional**

conditional, provisional  
explicit, definite  
express, explicit  
imprescriptive, having inherent significance  
provisional, specific  
stipulated, provisional

**Definite**

analytic, detailed  
categorical, absolute  
critical, exact  
definite, absolute  
detailed, specific  
exact, explicit  
finite, definite  
minute, precise  
particular, specific  
precise, definite  
puristic, precise  
specific, definite

**Direct**

blunt, plain-spoken  
downright, to the point  
direct, pointed  
emphatic, clear, direct  
flat, downright, pointed  
peremptory, positive  
pointed, explicit  
positive, declarative  
pronounced, strongly defined

**Absolute**

absolute, definite  
apodictic, indisputable  
authentic, authoritative  
authoritative, absolute  
implicit, absolute  
indisputable, unequivocal  
logical, reasonable  
rationalistic, through pure reasoning  
unequivocal, clear  
unmistakable, unequivocal

**Transcriptive, Etc.**

identical, literal  
literal, as worded  
metaphrastic, noting close or literal translation  
transcriptive, translatable  
verbatim, word for word

**NOUNS****Explanation**

adjective, descriptive term  
characterization, description

**NOUNS** (Continued)

(B). characterisation  
definition, description  
demarcation, definition  
description, depiction  
explanation, elucidation

**Illustration**

allegory, analogy  
allusion, account by comparison  
analogy, similarity without identity  
application, practical demonstration  
apposition, addition of a characterization, as John, the fisherman  
comparison, illustration  
demonstration, illustration  
example, illustration  
exegesis, interpretation of a Bible text, etc.  
exemplification, illustration  
hermeneutics, science of interpreting scripture, etc.

illustration, exemplification  
imagery, representation by images

instance, example  
key, that by which anything is explained  
metaphor, figure of speech intended to depict more vividly  
metonymy, the use of one word for another  
precedent, example  
representation, description  
rule, precedent  
simile, illustration  
trope, figurative word or representation

**Exploitation**

account, treatise  
disquisition, dissertation  
dissertation, explanatory treatise  
development, detailed characterization  
exploitation, lengthy explanation  
exposition, explanation  
homiletics, treatise on sermons  
ritual, book of rites  
terminology, explanation of technical words  
treatise, written explanation  
word-building, description

**Portrayal**

delineation, minute description  
depiction, characterization  
painting, portrayal  
picture, vivid description

**NOUNS** (Continued)

portraiture, vivid delineation  
portrayal, description  
word-painting, vivid description

**Elucidation**

elucidation, a rendering intelligible  
illumination, elucidation  
lucidity, clearness of representation

**Significance**

blazonment, technical explanation  
blazonry, art of describing coats of arms  
import, significance  
postulate, self-evident problem  
purport, significance  
significance, import  
signification, significance

**Interpretation**

construction, interpretation  
exponent, that which interprets  
implication, inference  
impressionism, description  
inference, interpretation  
interpretation, explanation  
meaning, sense  
rationale, reasoned exposition  
reason, explanation  
sense, meaning  
solution, explanation  
version, account

**Criticism**

comment, explanation  
commentary, comment  
criticism, critical explanation  
critique, careful analysis of a production  
éclaircissement, full explanation

**Annotation**

annotation, notation  
excursus, added explanation  
gloss, elucidation  
interlinear, translation  
marginalia, marginal notes  
paraphrase, additional explanation  
parenthesis, parenthetic explanation  
scholium, explanatory note  
tautology, different representation of the same idea

**Provision**

condition, provision  
prerequisite, condition

(Continued on page 164)

## 84 (Continued), 85A

**NOUNS** (Continued)  
 provision, stipulation  
 stipulation, condition  
 term, particular limitation

## Particulars

circumstantiality, fullness of detail  
 definiteness, definition  
 detail, minute account  
 emphasis, particular significance  
 explicitness, definiteness  
 finiteness, definiteness  
 minuteness, exactness  
 minutiae, particulars  
 particularity, circumstantiality  
 prolixity, minute detail  
 prospectus, sketch, plan or outline  
 specification, detailed statement  
 statement, explanation

## Inscription

cartouche, inscription  
 chronogram, inscription  
 entry, inscription  
 epigraph, inscription  
 epitaph, inscription  
 etiquette, instruction in decorum  
 hic jacet, "here lies," inscription on a tomb

**NOUNS** (Continued)  
 inscription, significant writing

## Model, Formula

exemplar, example, pattern  
 formula, recipe  
 model, example  
 pattern, example  
 plank, representation of a political policy  
 prescription, written specification  
 recipe, formula

## Transcription, Etc.

copy, transcript  
 crib, literal translation  
 pony, explanation or key in translation  
 rendering, translation  
 rendition, translation  
 transcript, translation  
 transcription, transcript  
 translation, a rendering from one language to another

**PERSONS**

annotator, one who makes annotations  
 augur, interpreter  
 cicerone, guide who explains the features of a place

**PERSONS** (Continued)

commentator, one who makes comments  
 critic, one who analyzes or defines  
 criticaster, petty critic  
 delineator, one who describes or delineates  
 demonstrator, illustrator  
 dragoman, interpreter  
 elucidator, interpreter  
 examinee, one who explains under examination  
 exponent, one who interprets principles, etc.  
 expositor, expounder  
 expounder, elucidator  
 gnomon, interpreter  
 illustrator, expounder  
 interpreter, translator  
 logician, an elucidator  
 orthographer, one who defines by letters  
 purist, one who is precise in style of representation  
 scholast, commentator  
 speller, one who defines by letters  
 stylist, a master of literary representation  
 translator, interpreter

## 85A

**RECITATION—**  
**PUBLICATION** see—  
 vs. Secrecy ..... 103A  
 vs. Reservation .. 182C

		<b>ASSOCIATIVE</b>	
Explanation .....	84	Teaching .....	81
Disclosure .....	78	Truth .....	61A
Speech .....	55A	Truisms .....	61B
Conversation .....	90	Enumeration .....	86
Announcement .....	79	Verbosity .....	56
Poems, etc. ....	85C	History, etc. ....	85D

## 85A

## VERBS

Declaim  
 accost, address  
 address, speak or write  
 declaim, recite  
 harangue, deliver an oration or harangue  
 lecture, deliver a discourse  
 preach, sermonize  
 rant, declaim noisily  
 recite, narrate  
 rhapsodize, write or utter rhapsodies  
 (B). rhapsodise  
 sermonize, preach  
 (B). sermonise

Narrate  
 account, relate  
 narrate, recite

## VERBS (Continued)

recount, repeat  
 relate, narrate  
 romance, tell stories  
 speak, recite  
 tell, narrate

## Write

collaborate, write jointly  
 compose, write  
 construct, compose  
 indite, compose  
 improvise, compose  
 pen, write  
 scribble, write  
 write, issue

## Edit

edit, publish  
 issue, publish  
 promulgate, publish

## VERBS (Continued)

publish, print and circulate  
 report, recount  
 republish, publish anew  
 sound, publish

## ADJECTIVES

Declaratory  
 declamatory, recitative  
 oratorical, recitative  
 recitative, oratorical  
 rhapsodic, containing rhapsody

## Narrative

anecdotal, recitative  
 anecdotic, anecdotal  
 epic, narrative  
 narrative, recitative  
 (Continued on page 165)

## 85A (Continued), 85B

**ADJECTIVES** (Continued)  
 telling, narrative  
 Literate  
 epistolary, pertaining to letters  
 literary, pertaining to literature  
 literate, pertaining to writing  
 stenographic, in shorthand  
 Miscellaneous  
 autobiographical, writing one's life  
 dramatic, represented theatrically  
 epigrammatic, pertaining to epigrams  
 episodic, pertaining to an episode  
 historic, recounting the past  
 histrionic, dramatic  
 Bardic  
 bardic, poetic  
 iambic, bardic  
 idyllic, pertaining to pastoral poetry  
 lyric, poetic

**ADJECTIVES** (Continued)  
 Parnassian, pertaining to poetry  
 poetic, expressing poetry  
 Fictional  
 fabulous, fictional  
 fictional, romantic  
 legendary, fabulous  
 mythic, legendary  
 mythological, mythic  
 romantic, storied  
 storied, told in story  
 traditional, recounted through generations  
 Editorial  
 editorial, by an editor  
 journalistic, editorial  
**NOUNS**  
 Declamation  
 address, speech  
 allocution, formal address  
 declamation, recitation  
 dedication, address  
 dissertation, formal discourse  
 discourse, sermon, etc.  
 harangue, extemporary address

**NOUNS** (Continued)  
 homily, sermon  
 lecture, formal address  
 oration, speech  
 prelecture, lecture  
 recital, narrative  
 recitation, memorized speech  
 sermon, discourse  
 speech, oration  
 topic, discourse  
 Narration  
 account, narrative  
 anecdote, account  
 narration, narrative  
 narrative, account  
 relation, narration  
 statement, account  
 telling, narrative

Fiction  
 fable, fictitious narrative  
 fiction, story  
 mythology, tradition  
 romance, fanciful story  
 story, romance  
 tale, narrative  
 tradition, transmission of ancient practices

## 85B See—(ASSOCIATIVE 85A)

### 85B

#### BOOKS—COMPOSITION

Book, Etc.  
 book, printed volume  
 brochure, pamphlet  
 opus, brochure  
 opuscule, unimportant work  
 pamphlet, brochure  
 volume, book  
 Periodical, Etc.  
 gazette, newspaper  
 journal, news publication  
 magazine, literary periodical  
 newspaper, news edition  
 periodical, publication  
 rag, low-class newspaper  
 serial, tale issued in parts

Composition, Etc.  
 act, thesis  
 article, composition  
 composition, a writing  
 construction, composition  
 contribution, a writing contributed with others  
 disquisition, elaborate essay  
 document, a writing  
 editorial, leading article  
 episode, incidental story

(Continued)  
 essay, short treatise  
 lucubration, studied composition  
 page, episode  
 piece, literary composition  
 thesis, essay  
 tract, short treatise  
 treatise, elaborate composition

Narrative, Etc.  
 drama, story of life  
 dramaturgy, dramatic composition  
 fiction, literary production  
 journalism, newspaper and magazine literature and its influence  
 literature, written or printed compositions  
 narrative, story  
 press, general literature  
 publicity, news  
 romance, fiction  
 scribble, careless writing  
 story, fictitious narrative

Miscellaneous  
 autobiography, written account of one's self

(Continued)  
 cento, patchwork composition  
 epic, heroic narrative  
 erotic, amatory composition  
 libretto, words of an opera or oratorio  
 novel, tale or romance  
 novelette, small novel  
 pornography, treatise on prostitutes  
 psalter, book of psalms  
 remain, work published after an author's death  
 rhapsody, composition  
 shocker, sensational novel  
 symposium, various views written on the same subject

Publication  
 edition, publication  
 extra, irregular edition  
 issue, publication  
 publication, a book or other press matter

Subject  
 burden, oft repeated subject  
 (Continued on page 166)

## 85B (Continued), 85C, 85D

**BOOKS—COMPOSITION**

(Continued)

subject, theme  
text, original words of an author  
theme, essay  
topic, subject

**Communication**

billet, note or letter  
billet-doux, love letter  
communication, letter, etc.  
dispatch, official document  
epistle, letter  
letter, missive  
missive, letter, message

(Continued)

message, missive  
note, communication  
valentine, love missive

**Original Writing**

autograph, an original manuscript  
holograph, M. S. in the author's handwriting  
manuscript, a writing original, first work  
palimpsest, M. S. written on partially erased parchment

(Continued)

**Transcript**  
copy, transcript  
rifacimento, rewriting or recast of book or play  
transcript, copy  
transcription, transcript

**News**

intelligence, tidings  
news, tidings  
tidings, news

## 85C, 85D

**RECITATION—****PUBLICATION** see—

vs. Secrecy ..... 103A

vs. Reservation .. 132C

	<b>ASSOCIATIVE</b>
Explanation .....	84
Disclosure .....	78
Speech .....	55A
Conversation .....	90
Announcement .....	79
Narration .....	85A
	81
	61A
	61B
	86
	56
	85B

## 85C

**POEMS, ETC.**

Alexandrine, a verse of six iambic feet  
anthology, collection of poems, epigrams, etc.  
bucolic, pastoral poem  
canto, part of a poem  
couplet, two lines which rhyme  
distich, couplet  
doggerel, verse devoid of sense of rhyme  
eclog, pastoral poem  
epic, heroic narrative poem  
epigram, verse ending in a witty term  
epode, last part of an ode  
erotic, love poem  
georgic, poem on agriculture  
iambic, verse  
idyl, pastoral poem

(Continued)

limerick, stanza of five lines  
lyric, song or poem  
lyric-poetry, poetry adapted for singing  
macaronic, a burlesque or incongruous poem  
madrigal, pastoral poem  
monody, plaintive poem or song  
ode, lyric poem  
parody, burlesque poem  
pastoral, poem of rural life  
pentameter, a verse of five meters  
philter, love poem  
poem, poetic conception  
poetry, metrical composition  
posy, poetical inscription  
prose, unmetrical composition  
rhyme, verse

(Continued)

rondeau, poem of thirteen lines  
rondel, poem of fourteen lines  
sextain, six-lined stanza  
sonnet, poem of fourteen lines  
spondee, poetic foot of two long syllables  
stanza, group of rhymed lines  
tetrameter, verse of four measures  
theogony, poem on the origin of deities  
tribrach, poetic foot of three syllables  
verse, line of poetry  
versicle, a little verse  
versification, composition or verse

## 85D

**HISTORY—LEGEND**

annals, history or chronicle  
biography, recorded life of a person  
fable, tradition, fiction

(Continued)

history, chronological narrative of facts  
legend, incredulous story  
memoir, account from personal knowledge

(Continued)

myth, legend  
tradition, oral handing down of events

**PERSONS**

abbe, literary ecclesiastic  
 amanuensis, stenographer  
 author, composer, etc.  
 bard, poet  
 bas-bleu, blue-stocking  
 bibliographer, authority on  
 books  
 biographer, chronicler of  
 lives  
 blue-stocking, literary  
 woman  
 chronicler, one who chroni-  
 cles  
 collaborator, co-worker in  
 a literary work  
 composer, author  
 compositor, typesetter  
 editor, journalist  
 essayist, writer of essays  
 fictionist, writer of fiction  
 hack, petty author  
 historian, expert in history  
 historiographer, writer of  
 history  
 idyllist, pastoral poet  
 improviser, one who com-  
 poses extemporaneously  
 improvisatrice, as above  
 (female)  
 journalist, editor, etc.

**PERSONS (Continued)**

laureate, poet-laureate  
 lecturer, one who lectures  
 librettist, writer of a  
 libretto  
 literator, literary man  
 literati, those engaged in  
 literature  
 lyrist, poet  
 minstrel, poet, etc.  
 mythologist, one skilled in  
 mythology  
 narrator, relater  
 novelist, writer of novels  
 orator, skilled speaker  
 parodist, writer of parodies  
 poet, composer of poetry  
 poetaster, inferior poet  
 poet-laureate, poet to a  
 sovereign, etc.  
 preacher, one who dis-  
 courses on religion  
 prelector, lecturer  
 publicist, writer on public  
 interests  
 publisher, producer of  
 books, papers, etc.  
 rantier, noisy speaker  
 reader, university lecturer  
 relater, narrator

**PERSONS (Continued)**

rhapsodist, one who recites  
 or writes rhapsodies  
 scald, Scandinavian poet  
 scribe, writer  
 scribbler, literary hawk  
 secretary, amanuensis  
 sensationalist, a sensa-  
 tional writer or speaker  
 sonneteer, minor poet  
 spellbinder, intense orator  
 stenographer, amanuensis  
 stump-speaker, speaker on  
 public questions  
 teller, narrator  
 troubadour, lyric poet  
 versifier, poet  
 writer, composer, etc.

**BEINGS**

Clio, muse of history  
 Apollo, god of poetry, etc.  
 Calliope, muse of eloquence  
 and epic poetry  
 Muse, a goddess of poetry,  
 art, etc.

**SOURCE**

Pierian Springs, fabled  
 springs—source of  
 poetic inspiration

**LIST—CLASSIFICATION**

see—

vs. Disorder—Disarray .....	125A
vs. Difference—Irrregularity .....	126A
vs. Mixture .....	146C

Book—Composition .....	85B
Poems, etc. .....	85C
Brevity—Abridgment .....	58
Place .....	149A

**VERBS****List, Record**

book, record  
 docket, record  
 enter, list  
 impanel, list  
 list, catalogue  
 mark, record  
 note, record  
 record, register  
 register, enter  
 slate, register  
 take, record  
 write, record

**Enlist, Etc.**

conscript, enrol  
 enlist, enrol  
 enrol, enlist  
 matriculate, register in  
 college  
 recruit, enlist

**Enumerate**

account, enumerate

**VERBS (Continued)**

enumerate, list  
 numerate, enumerate  
 score, keep account  
 tally, score  
 tell, enumerate, count

**Itemize, Etc.**

catalogue, list  
 detail, enumerate  
 inventory, list  
 invoice, list valuables  
 itemize, list details  
 table, index

**Classify**

arrange, classify  
 assort, arrange  
 classify, catalogue  
 compile, classify  
 co-ordinate, arrange  
 distribute, classify  
 group, classify  
 resolve, assort  
 subsume, classify

**VERBS (Continued)**

Chronologize  
 calendar, list  
 chronicle, record  
 chronologize, chronicle  
 (B). chronologise  
 genealogize, detail lineage  
 (B). genealogise  
 schedule, list

**Index**

alphabetize, arrange letters  
 (B). alphabetise  
 index, list names, etc.  
 tabulate, list

**Summarize**

recapitulate, summarize  
 recite, recapitulate  
 summarize, list concisely  
 (B). summarise

**Blacklist**

blacklist, except  
 except, blackball  
 proscribe, list the excepted  
 (Continued on page 168)

**ADJECTIVES****Miscellaneous**

analectic, noting recorded extractions  
 anthological, noting a digest of literary extracts  
 archival, noting records of state  
 categorical, systematized  
 chronological, in historical sequence  
 classificatory, categorical  
 conscript, enrolled in service  
 coördinate, classed together  
 demographic, treating on races  
 demological, treating on vital or social conditions  
 encyclopædic, in summarized knowledge  
 enlisted, recorded  
 enrolled, enlisted  
 genealogical, noting lineage  
 necrological, noting death registration  
 obituary, necrological  
 parapgraphic, in paragraphs registered, recorded  
 statistical, noting collective facts  
 tabular, listed by tables

**NOUNS**

**Enlistment, Etc.**  
 conscription, enrolment  
 enlistment, enrolment  
 enrolment, enlistment  
 matriculation, registration in college  
 muster, register for troops  
 registration, record  
 roster, list of names

**Enumeration**

account, statement  
 enumeration, account  
 numeration, enumeration  
 score, tally  
 tabulation, tabular forms  
 tally, account

**Statement, Etc.**

account, statement  
 bill, account of values  
 detail, enumeration  
 inventory, list of goods  
 invoice, bill of goods  
 manifest, invoice of a cargo  
 reckoning, statement  
 statement, account  
 specification, enumeration  
 table, list of particulars

**NOUNS (Continued)****Classification**

arrangement, classification  
 assortment, arrangement  
 classification, enumeration  
 compilation, arrangement  
 coöordination, arrangement  
 distribution, classification

**Chronology**

annals, chronicle  
 chronicle, historical record  
 chronology, order of events  
 docket, digest  
 genealogy, pedigree  
 history, recorded events  
 itinerary, record of travel  
 pedigree, genealogy  
 program, schedule  
 schedule, tabular record  
 synchronism, tabular grouping of historical events

**Chronological Record**

almanac, yearbook  
 atlas, a tabulated work  
 calendar, record of yearly periods  
 daybook, journal  
 diary, register of daily interests  
 diurnal, daybook  
 ephemeris, astronomical almanac  
 gazette, journal of official announcements  
 journal, daybook  
 ledger, account book  
 log, log-book  
 log-book, ship's journal

**Entry, Note, Etc.**

article, entry  
 entry, record  
 inscription, entry  
 marker, score  
 memorandum, note  
 minute, memorandum  
 note, memorandum  
 notation, short note  
 record, entry  
 score, record  
 tally, score  
 index, list of entries

**Summation**

balance-sheet, proof-sheet  
 compend, abridgment  
 compendium, summary  
 recapitulation, summary  
 summary, compendium  
 summation, aggregate sum

**Abridgment, Etc.**

abbreviature, compendium  
 abridgment, epitome  
 abstract, summary  
 brief, epitome  
 conspectus, synopsis  
 digest, summary

**NOUNS (Continued)**

epitome, abridgment  
 sketch, outline  
 syllabus, epitome  
 synopsis, summary

**Collected Facts**

ana, collection of savings  
 analects, collected extracts  
 anthology, collection of epigrams, poems, etc.  
 catalogue, arrangement of represented articles  
 library, collection of books  
 memorabilia, account of worthy things  
 psalter, book of psalms  
 repertoire, list of dramas and songs  
 statistics, collected facts

**Register, Etc.**

list, catalogue  
 record, register  
 register, record  
 roll, register  
 scrip, written list

**Name Lists**

blacklist, list of undesirables  
 calendar, list of persons to be tried  
 canon, catalogue of saints  
 necrology, death register  
 obituary, record of death  
 panel, schedule of prospective jurors  
 roundrobin, a circle of signatures with the first signature unknown  
 slate, list of candidates

**Prospectus**

budget, financial outline  
 outline, synopsis  
 prospectus, outline

**Census, Etc.**

census, enumeration of a population  
 demography, statistical data of a people  
 directory, book of names and addresses  
 ethos, statement of characteristics of a people, nation, etc.

**Inscription, Etc.**

epigraph, epitaph  
 epitaph, memorial inscription  
 hic jacet, epigraph  
 inscription, a writing  
 memoir, account of worth

**Bill of Fare**

carte, menu  
 menu, bill of fare

(Continued on page 169)

**NOUNS** (Continued)**Laws, Code, Etc.**

code, classified laws  
codex, volume of statutes  
pandect, digest of Roman or civil laws

**Word Book, Etc.**

alphabet, arrangement of letters  
category, highest arrangement of knowledge  
concordance, dictionary of words or passages  
encyclopedia, encyclopedia  
dictionary, arrangement of defined words  
encyclopedia, cyclopedia  
formulary, book of forms, rituals, etc.  
gazetteer, dictionary of geographical names  
glossary, dictionary of obsolete, obscure, or technical words  
gradus, dictionary of Greek and Latin prosody

**86 (Continued), 87****NOUNS** (Continued)

lexicography, the compilation of dictionaries  
lexicon, dictionary  
nomenclature, words of an art, science, profession, etc.  
paniology, an arrangement of all knowledge  
sinology, systematized record of the Chinese language, knowledge, etc.  
thesaurus, lexicon or dictionary  
vocabulary, alphabetical list of words  
word-book, vocabulary

**PERSONS**

accountant, bookkeeper  
actuary, registrar  
annalist, compiler of annals  
anthologist, compiler of epigrams, poems, etc.  
bibliographer, describer of books

**PERSONS** (Continued)

biographer, a chronicler of lives  
bookkeeper, accountant  
chronologist, one who orders accounts in sequence  
compiler, one who places material in fresh form  
composer, writer  
diarist, one who records daily events  
encyclopedist, compiler of an encyclopedia  
genealogist, recorder of pedigrees  
journalist, one who keeps a journal, editor  
recorder, registrar  
registrar, recorder  
remembrancer, recorder  
statist, classifier of facts  
statistician, compiler of statistics  
writer, composer

**ADVICE—SUGGESTION**

see—

vs. Discouragement .....	13
vs. Scare—Menace .....	33

87

**ASSOCIATIVE**

Answer—Response .....	88
Truisms—Maxims .....	61B
Prophecy .....	77
Teaching .....	81
Introduction .....	73
Temptation .....	40A

87

**VERBS**

advise, counsel  
counsel, give advice  
dissuade, advise against  
preach, give advice

**Suggest**

allude, state indirectly  
breathe, insinuate  
buzz, whisper  
hint, suggest  
imply, allude  
insinuate, hint  
intimate, hint  
mention, hint  
prompt, suggest  
remind, suggest  
suggest, hint  
whisper, suggest

**Propose**

commend, recommend  
offer, commend  
opine, propose  
propose, offer for consideration

**VERBS** (Continued)

propound, propose  
recommend, commend  
refer, recommend

**ADJECTIVES**

Miscellaneous  
advisable, noting advice  
advisory, giving advice  
allusive, hinting  
analogical, bearing reference  
associative, mnemonic  
commendatory, serving to commend  
dissuasive, implying advice against  
ideographic, noting suggestion by a symbolic figure  
mnemonic, assisting the memory  
propositional, containing proposal  
recommendatory, containing recommendation

**ADJECTIVES** (Continued)

referential, offered for consideration  
snaky, insinuating  
suggestive, insinuating

**NOUNS****Advice**

advice, counsel  
counsel, advice  
dissuasion, advice against

**Suggestion**

allusion, hint  
clue, hint  
cue, hint  
hint, suggestion  
imputation, insinuation  
inkling, intimation  
innuendo, oblique hint  
insinuation, direct hint  
intimation, suggestion  
suggestion, hint  
whisper, suggestion

**Proposal**

commendation, recom-

(Continued on page 170)

**ANSWER—REPLY see—**

vs. Secrecy ..... 103A  
 vs. Reserve ..... 132C

<b>ASSOCIATIVE</b>			
Disclosure .....	78	Explanation .....	84
Advice .....	87	Conversation .....	90
Prophecy .....	77	Reaction .....	3C
Promise .....	89	Conclusion .....	115

88

**VERBS****Miscellaneous**

answer, respond  
 correspond, answer  
 rebut, answer  
 rejoin, answer  
 reply, respond  
 respond, answer  
 retort, reply  
 return, retort  
 rationalize, reply  
 (B). rationalise

**ADJECTIVES****Miscellaneous**

accountable, answerable  
 answerable, liable to  
 answer  
 antiphonal, in responsive  
 singing  
 antiphonary, antiphonal  
 correspondent, answering  
 in accord with another  
 oracular, containing an  
 inspired answer  
 respondent, responsive  
 responsible, implying  
 response  
 responsive, answering  
 responsory, responsive  
 snappish, retorting sharply

**NOUNS**

**Answer**  
 answer, response  
 oracle, inspired response  
 reply, answer  
 response, reply  
**Rejoinder**  
 facer, retort  
 quip, sarcastic retort  
 rejoinder, reply  
 repartee, witty reply  
 retort, sharp answer  
 roarback, a lie in answer  
 sockdolager, decisive reply  
**Rebuttal, Etc.**  
 countercharge, answering  
 charge  
 rebuttal, answer  
 replication, plaintiff's  
 reply  
 rescript, answer having  
 the force of law  
 prescription, an answering  
 letter  
 surrebutter, reply to a  
 rebutter  
 surrejoinder, reply to a  
 rejoinder  
**Responsibility**  
 accountability, containing  
 account or reply

**NOUNS (Continued)**

accountancy, answer  
 responsibility, ability to  
 respond satisfactorily

**Password**

password, prearranged  
 answer  
 watchword, password

**Gradual**

antiphon, musical reply  
 antiphonary, book of  
 responses  
 antiphony, responsive  
 chanting  
 counterblast, answer with  
 a challenging bugle  
 gradual, musical response

**PERSONS**

co-respondent, joint re-  
 spondent in a divorce  
 suit  
 oracle, the deity who  
 answered inquiries  
 rebutter, one who rebuts  
 respondent, one who  
 answers

**87 (Continued)****NOUNS (Continued)**

mendation  
 datum, situation offered as  
 a basis for inference  
 motion, proposition  
 offer, overture  
 opinion, belief offered for  
 consideration  
 overture, proposal  
 proposal, overture  
 proposition, proposal  
 recommendation, com-  
 mendation  
 reference, recommendation

**NOUNS (Continued)**

referendum, reference to  
 the people for final  
 decision  
 theorem, proposition  
 offered for proof  
**Mnemonics**  
 auto-suggestion, self-  
 suggestion  
 ideograph, suggestion by  
 symbol  
 mnemonics, art of assisting  
 the memory

**NOUNS (Continued)**

remembrancer, reminder  
 reminder, suggestion

**PERSONS**

adviser, counselor  
 attorney, counselor  
 barrister, attorney  
 councillor, member of a  
 common council  
 counselor, adviser  
 council, advisory as-  
 sembly  
 councillor, councilor

**PROMISE—PLEDGE—VOW**

see—

vs. Remonstrance .....	67A
vs. Opposition .....	27

{ Temptation .....	40A
	40
	.38

89

**VERBS**

Promise  
 accept, promise or agree to pay  
 agree, promise  
 negotiate, come to agreement  
 promise, pledge  
 treat, agree

**Pledge**

assure, give confidence by promise  
 guarantee, assure  
 indorse, guarantee  
 pledge, promise  
 subscribe, promise  
 swear, vow  
 vouch, guarantee  
 vow, pledge  
 warrant, guarantee

**Plight**

betroth, pledge one's troth  
 espouse, betroth  
 plight, promise

**ADJECTIVES**

Miscellaneous  
 assuring, guaranteeing  
 auspicious, promising  
 conditional, promising  
 provisionally  
 contributive, liable to an impost, condition, etc.  
 devout, sincerely pledged  
 espousal, noting promise of marriage  
 leal, pledged to a cause

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

negotiator, in agreement  
 promising, auspicious  
 promissory, giving promise  
 prospective, promising  
 sacramental, solemnly pledged  
 sponsorial, having promise votive, consecrated by vow

**NOUNS****Promise**

agreement, promise  
 assumpsit, contract  
 negotiation, agreement  
 promise, agreement  
 word, promise

**Pledge**

assurance, agreement  
 guaranteee, assurance  
 guaranty, legal guarantee  
 oath, vow  
 obligation, pledge  
 parole, promise, especially by a prisoner  
 pledge, promise  
 sacrament, solemn pledge  
 security, assurance  
 surety, guarantee  
 truce, promise of truthful performance  
 voucher, guarantee  
 vow, solemn promise  
 warranty, guarantee

**Plight**

affiance, betrothal  
 betrothal, mutual promise of marriage

**ASSOCIATIVE**

Temptation .....	40A
Courtship .....	40
	.38

**NOUNS (Continued)**

espousal, promise of a wife  
 plight, pledge  
 troth, promise of fidelity  
**Terms**  
 condition, proviso  
 provision, stipulation  
 proviso, provision  
 purview, stipulation  
 stipulation, provision  
 terms, agreement

**Indorsement, Etc.**

acceptance, subscription  
 or promise  
 indorsement, guarantee  
 sponson, solemn promise for another  
 sponsorship, sponson

**PERSONS**

contributor, subscriber  
 godfather, sponsor at baptism  
 godmother, as above (fem.)  
 guarantor, one who guarantees  
 indorser, guarantor  
 promiser, one who promises  
 promisor, promiser  
 sponsor, guarantor  
 trusty, one who is trusted on promise of good conduct  
 subscriber, promiser by subscription

<b>CONVERSATION—</b>	
<b>CORRESPONDENCE</b>	
vs. Quiescence—Rest	11B
vs. Reserve	132C

see —	Speech .....	55A
	Disputation .....	66
	Answer .....	88
	Verbosity .....	56

90

**VERBS**

Converse	
chat, converse easily	
confab, talk familiarly	
converse, discuss	
gossip, talk idly	
hobnob, talk familiarly	
soliloquize, talk with one's self	
(B), soliloquise	
talk, converse	
Commune	
communicate, converse	
communicate, converse	
correspond, communicate by letter	
Confer, Etc.	
confer, consult	
consult, confer	
interview, question on opinions, etc.	
negotiate, hold intercourse	
palaver, confer	
parley, hold a conference	
temporize, parley	
(B), temporise	
treat, discourse	

**Discuss**

agitate, discuss openly	
canvass, discuss	
debate, discuss	
discuss, converse	
exhaust, discuss fully	

**ADJECTIVES**

Miscellaneous	
colloquial, noting ordinary conversation	
communal, implying conversation	
conversant, proficient in conversation	
conversational, pertaining to conversation	

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

conversable, inclined to social conversation	
interlocutory, intermediary conversational	
negotiator, noting trade conversation	
sociable, conversing sociably	
social, sociable	
synodical, pertaining to religious consultation	

**NOUNS**

Conversation	
chat, easy conversation	
colloquialism, common conversation	
colloquy, conversation	
confab, conversation	
confabulation, confab	
conversation, familiar talk	
gossip, idle conversation	
monologue, soliloquy	
sociability, friendly conversation	
soiree, social confab	
soliloquy, discourse with one's self	
talk, conversation	
talking, conversation	

**Communion**

communication, intercourse	
communion, communication	
correspondence, communication by letters	
dialogue, talk of two	
discourse, talk, sermon, etc.	
intercourse, communion	
interlocution, dialogue	
tete a tete, confidential conversation	

**ASSOCIATIVE**

Speech .....	55A
Disputation .....	66
Answer .....	88
Verbosity .....	56

**NOUNS (Continued)**

Conference, Etc.	
conference, discussion	
congress, conference	
consultation, conference	
interview, conversation on opinions, etc.	
negotiation, conversation	
palaver, public conference	
parlance, conversation	
parley, conference between opponents	
pourparler, diplomatic consultation	
synod, consultation at a religious meeting	
treaty, parley	

**Discussion**

agitation, open discussion	
burden, conversation on which one dwells	
canvass, discussion	
collocation, mutual discussion	
conversazione, conversation	
debate, agitation	
discussion, conversation	
dissertation, formal discussion	
noise, public or frequent conversation	
powwow, political discussion	
ventilation, free discussion	

**PERSONS**

agitator, one who incessantly discusses	
conversationalist, one who is skilled in conversation	
correspondent, one who corresponds	

## INTERJECTION—EXCLAMATION

	see—		ASSOCIATIVE
vs. Quiescence .....	11B	Laughter .....	71B
vs. Reserve .....	132C	Jocularity .....	72
		Song—Melody .....	68B
		Praise—Applause .....	63

## VERBS

Interject, Etc.  
ejaculate, interject a sharp utterance  
exclaim, interject a vociferation  
gush, intervene extravagant sentiment  
interject, introduce a word or exclamation

## Interpose

apostrophize, interject a digressive address  
(B). apostrophise  
insinuate, introduce  
intercede, interpose  
interrupt, break in upon  
interpose, intervene  
intervene, interfere  
introduce, intervene  
mediate, interpose

## Insert

insert, intervene  
intercalate, introduce as Feb. 29th in leap year, etc.  
interline, insert between lines  
interpolate, insert new or spurious matter

## ADJECTIVES

Miscellaneous  
apostrophic, noting an interposition in an address  
ejaculatory, exclamatory exclamation  
exclamatory, uttering exclamation  
expletive, noting interjection  
interlinear, noting insertion  
interlocutory, interposing parenthetical, noting insertion by parenthesis

## NOUNS

Interjection, Etc.  
ejaculation, exclamation  
exclamation, interjection  
expletive, an inserted word  
gush, outburst  
interjection, exclamation slant, an interposed or added remark

## NOUNS (Continued)

Interposition  
apostrophe, digressive address  
insinuation, indirect introduction  
interlocution, interposed conversation  
interposition, a breaking in between  
interruption, interposition  
intervention, interposition

Insertion  
embolism, intercalation  
insert, insertion  
insertion, matter inserted  
inset, insertion  
intercalation, insertion, as Feb. 29th in leap year, etc.  
parenthesis, the insertion of further exemplification

## EXCLAMATIONS

Notice  
ahem, exclamatory notice  
behold, exclamatory notice  
lo, behold

Joy  
aha, exclamatory satisfaction  
all-hail, exclamation of good wishes  
amen, exclamation of approval  
brave, approving exclamation  
bully, brave  
gramercy, exclamatory thanks  
ha, exclamation of joy  
hurrah, exclamation of joy  
vive, exclamation of good wishes

Surprise  
ah, interjectional surprise  
fact, indeed  
indeed, exclamation of surprise  
quotha, indeed

Derision  
fiddledeedee, nonsense  
fiddlesticks, fudge  
fudge, exclamation charging nonsense

## ASSOCIATIVE

Laughter .....	71B
Jocularity .....	72
Song—Melody .....	68B

## EXCLAMATIONS

(Continued)  
hoity-toity, exclamation of rebuke  
nonsense, fudge

Impatience  
faugh, exclamation of disgust  
fie, a shaming exclamation  
fugh, faugh  
hem, exclamation of disgust  
lush, exclamation of contempt  
pish, lush  
pshaw, pish  
pugh, lush

## Quiet

cease, exclamation ordering a stop  
hark, hist  
hist, hush  
ho, stop  
hush, exclamatory "be still"  
oye, silence  
stay, stop  
stop, ho  
tut, hush

## Dismissal

abas, down with  
begone, leave  
go, begone  
leave, go  
off, begone

## Regret

alack, exclamatory regret  
alas, alack  
peccavi, confessional exclamation  
prithee, solicitous exclamation

## Farewell

adieu, good-by  
farewell, adieu  
good-by, farewell  
heigh-ho, exclamation of languor

## PERSONS

interpolator, one who inserts news or spurious matter

<b>NAME—TITLE—TERM</b>	
(Symbolic Expressions)	
vs. Ambiguity .....	57
vs. Generality .....	132D

see—	Define .....	84
	Appointment .....	139A
	Decree .....	94

92

**VERBS**

- Name
- assign, appoint
- call, name
- denominate, name
- entitle, style
- name, give a name
- nickname, add a name
- nominate, name
- predicate, term
- style, name
- surname, give a family name
- term, name
- title, entitle
  
- Represent
- allegorize, represent
- (B). allegorise
- represent, characterize in likeness
- symbolize, represent
- (B). symbolise
  
- Establish
- appoint, ordain
- confirm, establish
- establish, ordain
- induct, introduce
- ratify, establish definitely
  
- Introduce
- acquaint, name
- introduce, acquaint
- mention, name casually
  
- Dedicate, Etc.
- baptize, christen
- christen, name, dedicate
- consecrate, dedicate
- dedicate, christen, name
- devote, dedicate
- dub, confer name or rank
- hallow, consecrate
- inscribe, dedicate
- ordain, appoint
- pronounce, utter, state
  
- Classify
- characterize, style
- (B). characterise
- classify, characterize
- rank, classify
  
- Specify
- designate, particularize
- formulate, term concisely
- individualize, characterize
- (B). individualise
- phrase, style peculiarly
- specify, name particularly
- stipulate, specify
  
- Estimate
- appraise, name a price

**VERBS (Continued)**

- assay, appraise
- estimate, appraise
- reckon, estimate
  
- Numerate
- enumerate, name singly
- number, denominate
- numerate, enumerate
  
- Sign
- autograph, sign
- countersign, sign additionally
- indorse, sign as evidence
- initial, write one's initials
- sign, write one's name

**ADJECTIVES**

- Nominative
- appellative, serving to name
- classificatory, giving class or rank
- denominate, specifying
- denominative, nominal
- nominal, having name
- nominative, giving name
- specific, special
- special, named particularly substantive, denoting name
- titular, nominal
- yclept, called by name

**Representative**

- allegoric, figurative
- analogous, represented in likeness
- characteristic, a marking or naming
- equivalent, expressed in likeness
- figurative, representative
- homologous, identical but varying in term
- homophonous, alike in name but different in meaning
- imitative, representing in likeness
- onomatopœic, sound-resembling
- parabolic, allegoric

- paronymous, having the same pronunciation of something different in significance
- pronominal, representing by pronoun
- representative, denotive of similitude or type

**ASSOCIATIVE**

- synonymous, named in likeness

**Named After**

- eponymous, named after some person
- matronymic, named after one's mother
- patronymic, named after an ancestor

**Dedicatory**

- baptismal, dedicative
- dedicatory, christening, naming, etc.
- inscriptive, dedicative

**Symbolic**

- cuneiform, represented by wedge-shaped characters
- hieroglyphic, representing likeness by picture writing
- phonetic, naming elementary sounds
- phonographic, phonetic
- runic, noting representation by the earliest alphabet
- typographical, represented by type

**Anonymous**

- anonymous, nameless
- inconnu, unnamed
- nameless, anonymous

**Pseudonymous**

- incognito, having an assumed name
- pseudonymous, incognito sol-diant, self-styled

**Signatory**

- autograph, self-signed
- autographic, as above
- signatory, autographic

**ADVERBS**

- Namely
- namely, giving name
- viz, namely

**NOUNS**

- Nomination
- announcement, introduction
- appointment, stipulation
- assignment, appointment
- characterization, denotation
- (B). characterisation
- (Continued on page 175)

## 92 (Continued)

**NOUNS** (Continued)  
classification, specifica-  
tion  
denomination, a naming  
designation, nomination  
denotation, designation  
enumeration, a naming  
    singly  
introduction, a naming  
nomenclature, names be-  
longing to an art,  
    science, profession  
nominalism, a philosophy  
    which holds that only  
    names exist  
nomination, a naming  
numeration, a naming  
specification, enumeration  
stipulation, special mention  
terminology, designation of  
technical terms  
  
**Representation**  
allegory, figurative  
    representation  
analogue, object which  
    bears analogy to some-  
    thing else  
representation, name, etc.  
simile, a likening or  
    representation  
  
**Name**  
agnomen, an additional  
    name, as Milton the poet  
appellation, name  
appellative, common name  
cognomen, surname  
eponym, surname  
name, title or term  
namesake, the same name  
    as another  
patronymic, name derived  
    from an ancestor  
prænomen, name prefixed  
    to the family name, as  
    John  
surname, family name  
  
**Dedication, Etc.**  
baptism, christening  
consecration, dedication  
dedication, the naming of  
    something devoted to  
    some person or thing  
ordination, consecration  
inscription, dedication  
  
**Class, Rank**  
class, order  
denomination, class  
family, class  
kind, species  
office, particular post  
order, rank, class  
position, office  
rank, station  
sect, denomination, etc.  
station, class

**NOUNS** (Continued)  
species, name for a  
    common group  
  
**Heading, Title**  
caption, title  
heading, title  
headline, title of an  
    article  
style, title  
title, name, heading  
  
**Estimation**  
appraisal, the naming of  
    a price  
assay, the naming of a  
    valuation  
assizement, statement of  
    weight, etc.  
character, reputation  
estimation, repute  
opinion, estimation  
reputation, repute  
repute, estimate of  
    character  
  
**Number**  
denominator, numerative  
    name  
nominal, in algebra a  
    single term  
number, denomination  
numeral, number  
numerator, name or  
    number  
  
**Grammatical Names**  
adjective, appellation  
antonym, a name of  
    opposite meaning  
binomial, two terms, quan-  
    tities, or names  
consonant, a letter naming  
    a sound other than a  
    vowel  
diphthong, two letters  
    representing two vowel  
    sounds in one syllable  
gerund, verbal noun  
homomorph, a similar  
    character or mark  
homonym, word alike in  
    sound but different in  
    meaning  
homophone, letter repre-  
    senting the same sound  
    as another  
nominative, nominative  
    case  
noun, name  
onomatopœia, name given  
    to represent sound  
paronym, divergent name  
phonogram, character  
    representing a par-  
    ticular sound  
phonograph, character not-  
    ing a spoken sound

**NOUNS** (Continued)  
pronoun, word used for a  
    name  
rebus, phrase or picture, as  
    a bolt and ton—bolton  
substantive, noun  
synecdoche, rhetorical  
    figure in which the  
    whole is put for a part  
    or a part for the whole  
synonym, name or word  
    nearly like another  
term, name  
verbal, noun derived from  
    a verb  
vocable, word, term  
vowel, open sound  
word, name  
  
**Anonymity**  
anonym, a nameless  
    something  
anonymity, namelessness  
misnomer, incorrect term  
nondescript, that which is  
    difficult to name  
  
**Pseudonym**  
alias, assumed name  
bookname, names in text-  
    books of plants, animals,  
    etc.  
cryptonym, secret name  
epithet, appellation  
inconnu, unfamiliar  
    representation  
nickname, epithet  
pseudonym, fictitious name  
sobriquet, nickname  
  
**Signature**  
allograph, signature made  
    for another  
autograph, signature  
endorsement, documentary  
    signature  
monogram, symbolized  
    name  
signature, autograph  
  
**Topic, Etc.**  
subject, name  
talk, subject  
theme, subject  
topic, subject  
  
**Password**  
parole, password of a camp  
password, watchword  
shibboleth, password  
watchword, password  
  
**Escutcheon, Etc.**  
escutcheon, representative  
    inscription  
hlcjacet, a representative  
    inscription on a tomb  
scutcheon, nameplate  
    (Continued on page 179)

**PROOF—QUOTATION—**

**WITNESS**      **see—**  
 vs. Falsehood ..... 62

		<b>ASSOCIATIVE</b>
	Disclosure	78
	Show	95A
	Conspicuity	95E
	Assertion	80
	Explanation	84.
	Answer	88
	Truth	61A
	Truisms	61B

98

**VERBS**

**Prove**  
 assure, certify  
 convince, cause to believe  
 evidence, prove  
 manifest, place beyond  
 doubt  
 probate, register proof of  
 a will  
 prove, establish as genuine  
 show, prove  
 warrant, authenticate

**Confirm**

aver, verify  
 confirm, ratify  
 establish, confirm  
 ratify, confirm  
 validate, ratify  
 verify, prove true

**Corroborate**

adduce, bring forward as  
 proof  
 circumstantiate, verify in  
 every particular  
 corroborate, confirm  
 strengthen, ratify  
 substantiate, establish as  
 true  
 support, vouch  
 uphold, maintain  
 vouch, attest  
 witness, give evidence

**Cite**

cite, quote in substantiation  
 demonstrate, prove beyond  
 doubt  
 excerpt, quote  
 extract, quote  
 instance, give example  
 quote, adduce in proof  
 refer, instance a circumstance

**Refute**

convict, prove guilty  
 explode, prove false  
 refute, prove false

**Affirm**

affirm, confirm  
 allege, affirm  
 assert, declare  
 asseverate, affirm  
 certify, testify  
 declare, affirm  
 maintain, affirm

**Attest, Vow**

attest, certify as true  
 avouch, affirm

**VERBS (Continued)**

avow, declare openly  
 depose, testify on oath  
 swear, testify on oath  
 testify, attest  
 vow, swear

**Authenticate**

authenticate, establish  
 as genuine  
 autograph, attest by one's  
 signature  
 certificate, certify in  
 writing  
 indorse, evidence by  
 signature  
 seal, ratify by seal  
 sign, attest by signature  
 subscribe, attest by  
 signature

**ADJECTIVES**

**Proven**  
 absolute, decisive  
 cogent, convincing  
 conclusive, apodictic  
 convincing, conclusive  
 decisive, conclusive  
 evincive, in absolute proof  
 final, decisive  
 incontestable, conclusive  
 incontrovertible, authentic  
 indisputable, testamentary  
 indubitable, irrefutable  
 irrefragable, irrefutable  
 irrefutable, conclusive  
 predominant, absolute  
 proven, apodictic  
 positive, testamentary  
 undeniable, convincing  
 unmistakable, valid  
 unquestionable, indis-  
 putable  
 valid, absolute

**Confirmatory**

apodictic, proving with  
 evidence  
 confirmatory, ratifying

**Corroboratory**

adjucent, giving evidence  
 adjuactive, adjucent  
 circumstantial, corroborative  
 corroborative, verifying  
 corroboratory, verifying  
 presumptive, proven cir-  
 cumstantially  
 substantial, real, authentic  
 substantive, substantial

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

vindicatory, serving to  
 vindicate

**Citatory**

citatory, adducent  
 demonstrative, conclusive  
 documentary, evidenced  
 by record  
 quotative, citing  
 referential, quotative  
 testamentary, documentary  
 or according to a will  
 testate, testamentary

**Evident**

bare, evident  
 clear, obvious  
 conspicuous, clear  
 evident, manifest  
 manifest, plain  
 naked, bare  
 obvious, evident  
 open, plain  
 plain, clear  
 undisguised, bare

**Affirmative**

affirmative, substantiating  
 declaratory, affirmative

**Authentic**

approved, sanctioned  
 authentic, implying truth  
 or fact  
 autograph, attesting by  
 signature  
 autographic, as above  
 indented, evidenced by  
 notches on documents  
 notarial, attested by a  
 notary  
 sealed, authenticated  
 signatory, attested by  
 signature

**NOUNS****Proof**

assurance, testimony  
 intended to inspire  
 confidence  
 authority, authenticity  
 evidence, proof  
 postulate, a problem having  
 the significance of  
 self-evidence  
 proof, evidence  
 witness, evidence

**Confirmation**

confirmation, ratification  
 establishment, ratification  
 (Continued on page 177)

93 (Continued)

**NOUNS** (Continued)

ratification, confirmation  
verification, proof  
**Corroboration**  
abduction, the bringing forward of proof or substantiation  
apologetics, the vindication of the principles of Christian belief  
compurgation, the verification of one person's testimony or veracity by the testimony of another  
corroboration, verification  
defense, plea in justification  
substantiation, proof  
testimony, substantiation  
vindication, support by proof

**Citation**

analect, extract in evidence  
citation, quotation cited in proof  
demonstration, proof  
excerpt, quotation  
extract, quotation  
instance, something offered in substantiation  
quotation, the abduction (of a passage) from an author, as authority or proof  
reference, evidence

**Evidence**

clew, circumstance  
circumstance, evidence  
finger-print, a finger mark  
mark, evidence  
record, written evidence  
sign, evidence  
trace, mark  
vestige, evidence of something preceding

**Refutation**

alibi, proof of presence elsewhere  
confutation, refutation  
disproof, refutation  
refutation, proof of invalidity

**Affirmation**

affirmation, averment  
allegation, statement of proof

**NOUNS** (Continued)

assertion, defense  
averment, verification  
maintenance, affirmation  
**Attestation**  
attestation, certification or testimony  
avowal, averment  
certification, testimony  
deposition, deponent's statement  
oath, vow  
testification, attestation  
vow, sworn statement

**Authentication**

authentication, evidence of authorship  
authenticity, as above  
autograph, attestation by one's signature  
check, confirmation  
indentation, authentication by notches on documents  
indenture, seal  
indorsement, evidence by signature  
paraph, flourish to a signature to attest genuineness and prevent forgery  
seal, ratification  
signature, signed name  
subscription, attestation by signature

**DOCUMENTS, ETC.**

affidavit, testimony in writing  
archive, preserved proof  
bond, security evidenced in writing  
certificate, written voucher  
check, ticket  
codicil, appendix to a writing  
covenant, agreement in writing  
credential, written authority  
debenture, written acknowledgment of debt  
deed, written attestation of property transference  
deposition, affidavit  
diploma, certificate conferring honor

**DOCUMENTS, ETC.**

(Continued)

document, written attestation  
frank, free passage certificate  
guarantee, warrant  
indenture, covenant  
instrument, attestation in writing  
manifest, authentic invoice of a cargo  
marque, certificate authorizing reprisals on enemy ships  
mortgage, security in writing  
pass, certificate of authorized passage  
passport, certificate authorizing travel in foreign countries  
probate, copy of a will that has been officially proven  
receipt, certificate of acknowledgement  
rider, codicil  
scrip, credential  
signature, one's name written in testimony  
testament, sworn statement in writing  
testimonial, testament  
ticket, certificate of privilege  
voucher, certificate  
warranty, certificate  
warrant, voucher

**PERSONS**

adductor, one who produces proof  
affirmant, attester  
attester, one who testifies  
deponent, one who testifies  
indorser, surety  
notary, attester  
signatory, one who attests by signature, especially for a state  
surety, one who is jointly an indorser with another  
testator, one who attests a will  
witness, attester

**COMMAND—DECREE—LAW**

see—

vs. Timidity .....	32
vs. Appeal .....	40B

**ASSOCIATIVE**

Rule—Domination .....	133A
Appointment .....	139A
Demand .....	41B
Announce .....	79

94

**VERBS****Decide**

abjudicate, adjudge  
adjudge, decide  
arbitrate, judge  
decide, judge  
judge, decree  
rule, decree  
umpire, decree

**Adjure, Etc.**

adjure, command on oath  
bid, command  
charge, command  
cite, summon  
command, order  
dictate, direct  
direct, command  
enjoin, decree  
instruct, command  
order, command  
summon, cite

**Legalize**

decree, direct  
enact, decree  
legalize, decree  
(B). legalise  
legislate, legalize  
prescribe, direct  
ratify, legalize  
result, decree

**Sentence**

condemn, pronounce sentence  
convict, pronounce judgment  
damn, condemn  
doom, condemn  
pronounce, state authoritatively  
sentence, condemn

**ADJECTIVES**

Decisive  
arbitrary, decisive  
decisive, final  
decretory, decisive  
dictatorial, absolute in decree  
imperious, dictatorial  
judicial, decretry  
judiciary, judicial  
magisterial, authoritative

**Authoritative**

authoritative, positive  
constitutional, legal  
lawful, legal  
legal, constitutional  
legitimate, lawful

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

Commanding  
commanding, imperative  
mandatory, imperious  
preceptory, containing precept  
prescript, directed  
prescriptive, decretry  
statutory, preceptory

**Peremptory**

absolute, imperious  
final, decisive  
flat, final  
imperative, peremptory  
peremptory, final  
positive, peremptory

**NOUNS**

Decision  
adjudgment, adjudication  
adjudication, judicial decision  
arbitration, arbitrament  
arbitrament, decision  
award, judgment  
decision, decree  
dictum, dogmatic decree  
judgment, judicial decision  
Judicature, adjudication  
result, decree  
ruling, judgment  
verdict, judgment

**Authority**

authority, rule  
equity, law developed by the courts  
government, rule  
jurisdiction, legal authority  
jurisprudence, legal science  
polity, form of legal government  
regime, rule, governmental system  
regimen, rule

**Authorization**

authorization, award  
(B). authorisation  
legislation, the making of laws  
legitimation, act of making lawful  
ratification, corroborative decree  
sanction, ratification

**Law, Decree**

act, decree  
appointment, decree  
bull, Papal decree

**NOUNS (Continued)**

canon, law, rule, decree  
commandment, precept  
criterion, law, rule, etc.  
law, edict  
decretal, Papal decree  
edict, decree having the force of law  
enactment, decree  
law, edict  
ordinance, rule, law  
plebiscite, decree by vote  
plebiscitum, plebiscite  
precept, rule  
prescription, prescribed rule  
proclamation, edict  
regulation, rule for government  
rescript, the answering edict of an emperor or Pope  
rule, precept or law  
statute, legislative law

**Kind of Law**

blue-sky law, law to prevent bogus sale  
civil law, Roman law  
common law, unwritten law based on usage  
International Law, laws governing nations  
municipal law, common law of a city or country  
statute law, statute

**Code, Etc.**

code, classified law  
constitution, law  
decalogue, ten commandments  
institute, established law  
pandect, digest of Roman or civil law

**Adjuration**

adjuration, solemn charge  
behest, command  
bidding, command  
charge, command  
command, order  
dictation, direction  
direction, charge  
hest, behest  
imperative, command  
instruction, direction  
mandate, command  
order, command

**Summons**

citation, summons  
(Continued on page 179)

**NOUNS** (Continued)

summons, command  
subpœna, appearance command  
warrant, command to arrest  
writ, court order

**Injunction, Etc.**

caveat, injunction  
injunction, authoritative order

**mandamus**, superior court command to an inferior court

**mittimus**, a writing of commitment to prison

**Sentence, Etc.**

condemnation, damnation  
conviction, verdict  
damnation, judgment of doom

**NOUNS** (Continued)

doom, condemnation  
sentence, judgment

**Court, Etc.**

assize, judicial session  
court, tribunal  
judiciary, assize  
tribunal, court

**PERSONS**

adjudicator, one who pronounces judgment in court

assizer, juror

arbiter, judge

arbitrator, arbiter

critic, judge

deemster, judge or umpire

director, one who directs

directorate, directors collectively

**PERSONS** (Continued)

judge, one who passes judgment

juror, one with the power to judge cases

jury, jurors collectively

justice, judge or magistrate

judiciary, judges collectively

legislator, lawmaker

legislature, a legislative body

magistrate, officer vested with certain judicial power

referee, umpire

senator, legislator

surrogate, substitute for a probate judge

umpire, arbiter

**PRONOUNS**

Singular	Plural
<b>First Person</b>	
I	we
me	us
myself	ourselves
<b>Second Person</b>	
you	you
thou	ye
thee	yourselves
yourself	
<b>Third Person</b>	
he	they
him	them
himself	themselves
	those
	who
she	whom
her	whoever
herself	whomever

**PRONOUNS**

Singular	Plural
<b>Third Person</b>	
who	whosoever
whom	whomsoever
whoever	
whomsoever	
whosoever	
whomever	
<b>Indefinite</b>	
it	they
that	them
this	those
which	which
what	what
whatever	that
those	
whatsoever	
who	

**PRONOUNS**

Singular	Plural
<b>First Person</b>	
my	our
mine	ours
<b>Second Person</b>	
your	your
yours	yours
thy	
thine	
<b>Third Person</b>	
his	their
her	theirs
hers	whose
its	whosoever
whose	
whosesoever	
<b>Indefinite</b>	
its	whose
whose	their
	theirs

**SHOW—SHOWING MEDIUMS****SHOW**

Show—Disclosure .....	.95A
Indicating Devices .....	.95B
Appearance—Aspect .....	.95C
Ostentation—Ceremony .....	.95D
Conspicuous—Obvious .....	.95E
Bewildering in Aspect .....	.96A

**SIGNALS**

Signals—Gestures .....	.98A
Facial Signals, etc. ....	.98B
Salutation—Greeting .....	.98C

**ENTERTAINMENT**

Entertainment (General) .....	.99A
Stage Entertainment .....	.99B
Fun—Jollification .....	.99C
Entertainers .....	.99D
Amusement Places .....	.99E
Dancing—Dancers .....	.99F

**ARTISTRY**

Artistry, Painting, Sculpture .....	.100A
Pictures—Statuary, etc. ....	.100B
Persons (Artists, etc.) .....	.100C

**LIGHT—LIGHTING MEDIUMS**

Light—Radiance .....	.101A
Dark—Nebulous .....	.97
Halo, etc. ....	.101B
Lamp, Candle, etc. ....	.101C
Celestial forms or lights .....	.101D

**COLORS—PAINTS**

Colors (Distinctive) .....	.102A
" (Neutral) .....	.102B
" (Variegated) .....	.102C
Paints—Pigments (Definite) .....	.102D
" (Indefinite) .....	.102E

**DISGUISE—SECRECY**

Hiding—Secrecy .....	.103A
Disguise .....	.103B
Disappearance .....	.15

**SYMBOLISMS**

Symbolization (Indefinite) .....	.104A
Symbols (Giving Distinction) .....	.104B
" (Religious) .....	.104C
" (of Sovereignty) .....	.104D
" (Flags—Standards) .....	.104E
" (Steeple—Domes) .....	.104F
" (Peace—Prosperity) .....	.104G
" (Monuments, etc.) .....	.104H

Likeness—Similarity .....	.105
Oddness .....	.126A

**COVERING—HAIR—CLOTHING**

Hair—Feathers, etc. .....	.106A
Attire (Indefinite) .....	.106B
" (General—Definite) .....	.106C
" (For Both Sexes) .....	.106D
" (Masculine) .....	.106E
" (Fem. outer garments) .....	.106F
" (Fem. Underwear) .....	.106G
" (Headdress, etc.) .....	.106H
" (Ecclesiastical) .....	.106I
" (Footwear, etc.) .....	.106J
" (Cloth, Leather, etc.) .....	.106K

**ORNAMENTATION**

Ornamentation (General) .....	.107A
" (Personal) .....	.107B
" (Jewels, etc.) .....	.107C
" (Stones) .....	.107D
" (Non-personal) .....	.107E

**KIND OF APPEARANCE**

Beauty—Comeliness .....	.108
Ugliness .....	.109A
Deformity .....	.109B
Shabbiness .....	.109C

**SHOW—DISCLOSURE**

see—

vs. Secrecy ..... 103A  
vs. Reservation ..... 132C

<b>ASSOCIATIVE</b>	
Indicating Devices .....	95B
Ostentation .....	95D
Conspicuity .....	95E
Signals, Gestures .....	98A
Revelation .....	78
Prophecy .....	77
Notification .....	79
Explanation .....	84
Teaching .....	81
Proof .....	93
Truth .....	61A
Bluster, Brag .....	76

95A

**VERBS**

Show  
demonstrate, evidence  
display, exhibit  
exhibit, display  
illustrate, demonstrate  
present, exhibit  
represent, exemplify  
show, display  
visualize, show

Designate  
denote, signify  
designate, indicate  
direct, indicate  
guide, direct  
indicate, show  
point, indicate

Signify  
betoken, signify  
evince, demonstrate  
express, show  
import, signify  
manifest, evince  
purport, signify  
signify, show

Adumbrate  
adumbrate, shadow forth  
bode, portend  
forebode, presage  
foreshadow, adumbrate  
portend, foreshadow  
presage, forebode  
prognosticate, foreshadow

Uncovér  
bare, exposé  
debaude, make bare  
undeavor, disclose  
unearth, uncover  
unmask, exposé  
unveil, reveal

Reveal  
disclose, reveal  
discover, make known  
expose, uncover  
nail, expose  
reveal, disclose  
unfold, disclose

**ADJECTIVES**

Showing  
demonstrative, expository  
expository, noting ex-  
position

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

graphic, vivid  
presentative, denotive  
significant, indicatory  
significatory, significant  
telltale, significant

Designative  
barometric, indicating  
change of weather  
denotative, indicative  
designative, indicative  
indicant, indicating  
indicative, indicant  
indicatory, serving to  
indicate  
periscope, showing by  
periscope

Adumbrative  
adumbrant, shadowing  
forth  
adumbrative, adumbrant  
boding, foreboding  
phenomenal, indicating  
by phenomena  
precursory, premonitory  
premonitory, giving  
notice beforehand

Auspicious  
auspicious, favorable  
ostensible, holding to  
view  
propitious; auspicious  
seeming, ostensible  
specious, plausible

Ominous  
admonitory, monitory  
ill-omened, indicating ill  
inauspicious, ominous  
monitory, ominous  
ominous, foreboding evil  
portenteus, ominous

Symptomatic  
diagnostic, having  
symptomatic indication  
prognostic, foreshowing  
symptomatic, diagnostic

**NOUNS**

Showing  
circumstantiality, a show-  
ing of details  
demonstration, exhibition  
display, exhibition  
example, demonstration  
exhibition, a showing  
illustration, example

**NOUNS (Continued)**

manifestation, that which  
shows clearly  
precedence, exemplary  
significance  
precedent, significant  
example  
presentation, exhibit  
representation, example  
show, indication  
showing, indication  
view, manifestation  
vista, view

Designation  
attribution, designation  
designation, indication  
indicant, that which  
indicates  
indication, a pointing  
pointer, indicator

Significance  
expression, manifestation  
import, significance  
purport, significance  
significance, import  
signification, act of  
signifying

Adumbration  
adumbration, a fore-  
shadowing  
augury, omen  
boding, portent  
foreboding, omen  
omen, a sign of good or  
evil  
phenomenon, unusual  
significance  
precursor, omen  
premonition, precursor  
presage, portent  
portent, omen  
shadow, adumbration

Auspice  
auspice, boding of promise  
avatar, incarnate mani-  
festation

Ominousness  
death's head, an emblem-  
atic warning of death  
monition, warning notice  
ominousness, a foreboding  
of evil  
warning, foreboding  
(Continued on page 183)

## INDICATING DEVICES

vs. Hiding—Secrecy

see—	ASSOCIATIVE
Revelation .....	78
Conspicuity .....	95E
Show .....	95A
Signals .....	98A
Ostentation .....	95D

**DFI**—Device for indicating

This classification contains only a partial list of indicating devices but it shows clearly how all indicating devices must necessarily come under this heading

95B

**DEVICE—INSTRUMENT**

## Index (Indefinite)

annunciator, indicator  
detector, DFI a thing  
dial, indicator  
gage, measure  
guide, indicator  
index, pointer  
indicator, index  
measure, DFI quantity  
meter, DFI amount  
pointer, indicator

## Index (Graph, Etc.)

chart, graph  
drawing, design  
design, pattern  
graph, outline  
map, graph  
model, plan  
outline, drawing  
pattern, model  
plan, design  
sketch, outline

## Index (Rule, Etc.)

formula, rule  
rule, guiding method

## Index (Miscellaneous)

abacus, DFI quantities  
absorptiometer, DFI gas absorbed by a unit vol. of fluid  
acidimeter, DFI the quality of certain acids  
acoumeter, DFI sensibility to sound  
actinograph, DFI variations of light  
actinometer, DFI intensity of heat  
aeolian, instrument whose strings respond to the influences of the air  
aethrioscope, DFI change of temperature  
altimeter, DFI altitudes

**DEVICE—INSTRUMENT**  
(Continued)

altiscope, mirrored instrument for showing beyond intervening objects  
ambulator, DFI steps and distance walked  
ampere-meter, DFI power of an electrode  
anemograph, DFI force or direction of the wind  
anemometer, DFI pressure of the wind  
anemoscope, DFI direction of the wind  
aneroid, barometer  
annunciator, indicator  
arithmometer, DFI a mechanical computation  
astrolabe, DFI altitude of the sun  
astrometer, DFI magnitude and luster of the stars  
astrophotometer, DFI the intensity of the light of stars  
ataxiagraph, DFI irregularities in ataxia  
atmidometer, DFI evaporation from ice and snow  
audiometer, DFI power of hearing  
auriscope, DFI condition of the ear  
balance, DFI weight  
balloon d'essair, balloon for indicating the direction of air currents  
barograph, DFI atmospheric pressure  
barometer, DFI weight and pressure  
baroscope, DFI variations of atmospheric pressure  
bathometer, DFI depths  
binocular, DFI more clearly  
brontograph, DFI sound waves  
callipers, compasses  
camera, kodak  
chromoscope, DFI optical effects of colors  
chromometer, color-indicating scale  
chronograph, DFI minute intervals of time

**DEVICE—INSTRUMENT**  
(Continued)

chronometer, DFI accurate measurements of time  
chronoscope, DFI velocity of projectiles  
compass, DFI direction  
coherer, DFI electromagnetic waves  
cyclometer, DFI revolutions of wheels  
cyclonoscope, DFI atmospheric currents  
colorimeter, DFI degree of heat  
declinagraph, DFI astronomical declinations  
declinometer, DFI declination and inclination of a plane  
declinometer, DFI declination of the magnetic needle  
dendrometer, DFI height of trees, etc.  
detector, DFI a thing  
diagometer, DFI relative conductivity  
dial, indicator  
divining-rod, DFI location of minerals  
durometer, DFI hardness of steel  
dynactinometer, DFI intensity of light and its quickness of action in photography  
dynamograph, DFI grip or muscular power  
dynamometer, DFI force in a moving load  
electro-dynamometer, DFI strength of an electric current  
electrometer, DFI quantity of electrical force  
electroscope, electrometer  
embryoscope, DFI development of an embryo  
ergmeter, electro-dynamometer  
extensometer, DFI expansion of the body  
galvanometer, DFI extent and direction of a current  
(Continued on page 183)

## 95B (Continued)

**DEVICE—INSTRUMENT**

(Continued)

galvanoscope, DFI delicate currents of electricity  
gasometer, DFI gases  
glossograph, DFI vibrations of the tongue in speaking  
gnomon, a style which indicates time by its shadow  
goniometer, DFI angles  
graphometer, DFI degrees in angles  
gravimeter, DFI specific gravity  
gyrostat, DFI dynamics of rotating bodies  
haemadromometer, DFI velocity of the flow of blood  
helrometer, DFI small angles in the heavens  
helloscope, DFI phases of the sun by refraction  
hoppet, dish for indicating measurements of ore  
hydrometer, DFI specific gravity, etc., of fluids  
hygroscope, DFI atmospheric moisture  
hypsometer, DFI altitudes  
index, alphabetic indicator  
index-finger, indicating finger  
indicator, instrument for indicating certain effects  
inductometer, DFI rate of induction  
iriscope, DFI prismatic color  
kaleidoscope, DFI variations of symmetrical forms  
kodak, camera  
konoscope, DFI quantity of dust contained in the air  
lactometer, DFI specific gravity of milk

**DEVICE—INSTRUMENT**

(Continued)

level, DFI the horizontal line of a plane  
log, DFI speed of a ship  
macrometer, DFI degree or size of inaccessible objects  
magnetograph, DFI terrestrial magnetism  
magnetometer, DFI intensity of magnetic force  
manometer, DFI density of air or gases  
meter, DFI the amount measured  
metrograph, DFI mileage and stops of a locomotive  
metronome, DFI measure of beaten time  
micrometer, DFI diameters noted by a telescope  
odometer, DFI the revolutions of a carriage wheel  
oleometer, DFI relative density of air  
ophthalmoscope, DFI interior of the eye  
opsiometer, DFI limitation of distinct vision  
optigraph, a landscape camera  
optometer, DFI range of vision  
pantometer, DFI angles, elevations, distances, etc.  
pedometer, ambulator  
periscope, a device for revealing objects through angles  
perambulator, pedometer  
pulsimeter, device for indicating pulse  
pyrometer, DFI expansion from heat  
pyroscope, DFI intensity of heat  
quantometer, DFI induced currents

**DEVICE—INSTRUMENT**

(Continued)

radio-beacon, DFI variation from directness regulator, DFI regularity rheometer, DFI intensity of a current  
rheoscope, DFI presence of a current  
rule, DFI measurement saccharometer, DFI quantity of sugar in liquids scale, DFI measurements of weights  
searchlight, device for signaling a position seismograph, DFI action of an earthquake  
semaphore, device for signaling by means of arms, lanterns, flags, etc.  
siren, DFI the relation of vibration to pitch  
spectacle, instrument for aiding vision  
speedometer, DFI speed splrometer, DFI capacity of lungs  
spherograph, DFI certain positions  
spherometer, DFI curvature, thickness, etc.  
style, gnomon  
tachometer, DFI velocity tapeline, DFI distance taximeter, DFI mileage or fare  
telltale, DFI quantity, amount, etc.  
thermometer, DFI temperature thermopile, DFI variations in temperature thermoscope, DFI quantity, amount, etc.  
voltmeter, DFI a voltaic current  
zymometer, DFI degree of fermentation  
zymoscope, zymometer

## 95A (Continued)

**NOUNS** (Continued)

Symptom

diagnostic, a symptom prognostic, omen prognostication, presage symptom, the indication from which a cause may be determined

**NOUNS** (Continued)

Revelation

disclosure, revelation discovery, disclosure exposure, disclosure revelation, disclosure television, electrical showing

**PERSONS**

cantor, precentor exhibitor, showman fugleman, one who shows soldiers how to drill precentor, singing leader signifactor, one who shows

vs. Darkness—Nebulosity

.97	{	Show .....	.95A
		Conspicuity .....	.95E
		Ostentation .....	.95D

## 95C

## VERBS

Miscellaneous  
 appear, become apparent  
 arise, rise  
 crop, appear suddenly  
 emerge, arise  
 face, appear  
 look, face  
 loom, show  
 peep, begin to appear  
 rise, emerge  
 seem, appear  
 show, appear  
 spring, appear suddenly  
 start, rise suddenly

## ADJECTIVES

Miscellaneous  
 apparent, capable of being perceived  
 apprehensible, discernible  
 conceivable, apparent  
 discernible, conceivable  
 extern, visible  
 perspective, noting a vista or view  
 perceptible, discernible  
 present, apparent  
 scenic, having the aspect of scenery  
 seeming, apparent  
 unforeseen, now apparent  
 visible, perceptible

## NOUNS

Appearance  
 apparition, looming object  
 appearance, visibility  
 emergence, appearance  
 emersion, appearance

## 95E (Continued)

NOUNS (Continued)  
 bareness, nakedness  
 nakedness, nudity  
 nudeness, nakedness  
 nudity, nakedness  
 Distinction  
 aspect, significance  
 attribute, characteristic  
 blazonment, a distinguishing mark  
 brand, mark  
 character, distinctive quality

## NOUNS (Continued)

peep, a beginning to appear  
 présentement, apparition  
 rise, émergence  
 Visibility  
 light, visibility  
 perceptibility, visibility  
 visibility, perceptibility  
 Aspect, Phase  
 air, aspect  
 aspect, appéarance  
 circumstance, evidence  
 circumstantiality, appearance in detail  
 complexion, aspect  
 expression, phase of countenance  
 front, appearance  
 look, aspect  
 phase, appéarance as viewed from different angles  
 phenomenon, unusual appearance  
 semblance, appearance  
 spectacle, unusual appearance  
 surface, scope

## Bearing, Poise

address, bearing  
 attitude, bearing  
 bearing, manner of appearance  
 carriage, bearing  
 demeanor, manner of appearance or deportment  
 guise, external appearance  
 manner, demeanor

## NOUNS (Continued)

characteristic, distinctive trait  
 clew, evidence  
 delineation, demarkation  
 demarkation, distinctive marking  
 distinction, significance  
 earmark, distinctive mark  
 mark, demarkation  
 marking, mark  
 phase, aspect

## ASSOCIATIVE

Show .....	.95A
Conspicuity .....	.95E
Ostentation .....	.95D

## NOUNS (Continued)

mien, air, look  
 poise, bearing  
 pose, demeanor  
 posture, attitude  
 presence, bearing

## Figure

contour, profile  
 feature, lineament  
 figure, appearance  
 lineament, feature  
 profile, figure

## Face

countenance, face  
 face, countenance  
 physiognomy, face  
 visage, countenance

## Scene, Outlook

landscape, aspect of a country  
 outlook, appearance  
 perspectiveness, vista, view  
 prospect, scene  
 scene, spectacle  
 scenery, aspect  
 scope, outlook  
 sight, view  
 view, outlook  
 vision, outlook  
 vista, view

## Impression

effect, impression  
 ichnolite, fossil footprint  
 impression, visible sign  
 path, trail  
 scintilla, trace  
 sign, trace  
 trace, a sign  
 track, path  
 trail, track  
 vestige, trace

## AMPLIFYING INSTRUMENTS

binocular, telescope, etc.  
 lens, magnifying glass  
 lorgnette, opera-glass  
 microscope, lens  
 opera-glass, binocular  
 periscope, submarine outlook  
 polystope, a lens  
 spy-glass, small telescope  
 telescope, binocular, etc.

**OSTENTATION—****POMP**

vs. Hiding .....	103A
vs. Darkness .....	97
vs. Reserve .....	132C

see—

Conspicuity .....	95E
Show—Indication .....	95A
Artistry .....	100A
Entertainment .....	99A
Signals—Gestures .....	98A

**ASSOCIATIVE**

Blazing—Meteoric .....	101D
Crimson—Scarlet .....	102A
Disclosure .....	78
Explanation .....	84
Brag—Bombast .....	76

95D

**VERBS****Flaunt**

air, display  
display, be ostentatious  
exhibit, display  
flaunt, show ostentatiously  
show, exhibit

**Blazon**

array, dress showily  
blaze, make or be conspicuous  
blazon, display  
dangle, display  
deck, array showily  
emblazon, blazon  
flare, be offensively showy  
flash, flare  
flourish, display  
gush, display extravagantly  
splurge, display

**Pretend**

affect, assume an appearance  
pretend, make a show  
simulate, affect

**Parade**

mince, step primly and showily  
parade, march with pomp  
prance, strut  
promenade, walk for show, etc.  
sport, wear ostentatiously  
stalk, walk pompously  
strut, walk ostentatiously  
swagger, strut with affected superiority  
swank (slang), swagger

**Solemnize, Etc.**

celebrate, distinguish by solemn ceremony  
chair, carry triumphantly in a chair  
dedicate, solemnize  
dramatize, display with stage effect  
solemnize, impress with ceremony

**ADJECTIVES**

ostentatious, showy  
ostensive, exhibiting  
showy, ostentatious

**Spectacular**

bravure, striking

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

dangling, showy  
extravagant, striking  
fine, showy  
flamboyant, gorgeous  
flourishing, ostentatious  
glaring, gaudy  
gorgeous, showy  
loud, ostentatious  
spectacular, flamboyant  
spread eagle, ostentatiously and defiantly bombastic  
striking, spectacular

**Stately**

august, majestic  
dignified, august  
grand, imposing  
imposing, impressive  
impressive, striking  
lofty, stately  
magnificent, pompous  
majestic, stately  
stately, dignified

**Flashy**

flashy, showy  
foppish, ostentatious in dress  
garish, gaudy  
gaudy, in showy finery  
gimcrack, showy  
rococo, noting vulgar and showy ornamentation  
tawdry, gaudily showy  
tinsel, excessively showy

**Pretentious**

affected, arrogant  
brash, pretentious  
ostensible, held up for show  
pedantic, displaying learning  
pretending, ostensible  
pretentious, ostensible  
specious, ostensible

**Pompous**

big, pompous  
grandiloquent, pompous  
grandiose, showy  
highfalutin, affectedly pompous  
pompous, stately  
proud, ostentatious  
snobbish, vulgar  
stiff, stilted  
stilted, pompous

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

stuck-up, affecting the bearing of one's superior swank (slang), swaggering  
tumid, pompous  
turgid, pompous  
vain, proud

**Airy**

airy, showy  
jaunty, airy  
mincing, affecting elegance  
perky, jaunty  
priggish, having ostentatious airs  
smart, showy

**Presumptuous**

arrogant, presumptuous  
audacious, cheeky  
cheeky, impudent  
forward, presumptuous  
impudent, audacious  
presumptuous, forward unabashed, cheeky

**Indelicate**

bawdy, obscene  
flashy, bawdy  
immodest, indecent  
indecent, indelicate  
indelicate, immodest  
meretricious, offensively showy  
obscene, indecently showy  
ribald, obscene  
unchaste, immodest

**CEREMONIOUS**

Miscellaneous  
bacchic, noting Bacchus-like ceremonies  
ceremonial, pertaining to impressive ceremonies  
ceremonious, noting ostentatious ceremony  
commemorative, noting ceremonious commemoration  
demonstrative, ceremonious dramatic, displaying with grand effect  
formal, ceremonious functional, formal imposing, impressive  
impressive, ceremonious  
(Continued on page 186)

**95D (Continued)**

**CEREMONIOUS**

(Continued)

liturgical, ritualistic  
Pharisaic, religiously ceremonious  
ritual, ritualistic  
ritualistic, noting forms or excessive forms of ceremony  
solemn, ceremonious  
striking, impressive  
triumphant, triumphant  
triumphant, victoriously demonstrative

**NOUNS**

Ostentation

demonstration, display  
display, ostentatious show  
exhibition, display  
flaunt, ostentatious flare  
ostentation, purposeful showiness  
show, display  
showiness, ostentation

Gaudiness

blazonment, blazonry  
blazonry, display  
bravura, display  
dash, display  
emblazonry, display  
finery, outward show  
gaud, ostentation  
gaudiness, showiness  
gush, extravagant display  
splash, display  
splurge, great display

Flashiness

flashiness, gaudiness  
foppery, ostentatious attire  
tinsel, anything showy  
tawdriness, ostentation without elegance

Pretension

affection, presumption  
ostensibility, showy pretense  
pretense, affection  
pretension, pretense  
speciousness, pretense

Strutting

flourish, showy parade  
priggism, assumed airs  
promenade, a walk for ostentatious show  
stalk, pompous walk  
strut, ostentatious walk  
swagger, affected walk

Pomp

dandyism, foppery  
grandiloquence, pomp

**NOUNS (Continued)**

knight-errantry, ostentatious chivalry  
pomp, proud display  
pomposity, showy splendor  
pedantry, display of learning  
pride, self-esteem air  
turgessence, pomposusness  
vanity, empty display  
vaunt, vain display

Presumption

arrogance, presumption  
forwardness, presumption  
presumption, arrogance

Indelicacy

bawdiness, showy obscenity  
bawdry, bawdiness  
indecency, indelicacy  
indelicacy, obscene display  
obsceneness, obscenity  
obscenity, showy indecency  
ribaldry, obscenity

**CEREMONY, ETC.**

Ceremony

celebration, ceremony  
ceremonial, ceremony  
ceremonialism, prescribed ceremonial display  
ceremony, religious display, royal pomp  
commemoration, celebration  
dedication, a ceremonious setting aside  
liturgics, ritualistic ceremonies  
obsequies, funeral ceremony  
rite, solemn ceremony  
ritual, rite  
ritualism, prescribed ceremony  
solemnity, religious ceremony  
solemnization, solemnity

Festivity

Bacchanalia, Roman ceremonious festival in honor of Bacchus  
carnival, ceremonious festival  
festival, joyful commemoration  
festivity, ceremonious commemoration  
fete, celebration  
gala, festival, pomp

**CEREMONY, ETC.**

(Continued)

jubilee, triumphant celebration by the Jews  
ovation, public demonstration

Impressiveness

array, ceremonious display  
demonstration, pomp, display

drama, dramatic display  
extravaganza, display

fanfare, ostentatious parade

grandeur, splendid display  
impressiveness, ceremony  
magnificence, pomp  
notabilia, spectacle  
pageant, showy spectacle  
pageantry, demonstrative display

parade, ceremonious procession

pomp, parade

pomposity, show of splendor

spectacle, pageant

splendor, pomp

(B). splendour

tableau, statuesque display by persons

**INTERJECTIONS**

behold, see

lo, behold

see, behold

**PERSONS**

attitudinarian, one who affects or studies attitudes

cynosure, a conspicuous object or person of general interest

dandy, a neat parader

dude, ostentatious dresser

fop, pretentious dandy

jackanapes, conceited upstart

knave, one who is ostentatiously chivalrous

pedant, one who displays his learning

pretender, one who is

presumptuous

prig, one who puts on airs

puppy, fop

snob, one who is vulgarly

ostentatious

wiseacre, a pretender to learning

**CONSPICUOUS—****see—**

- vs. Obscure ..... 97  
vs. Ambiguous ..... 57

<b>ASSOCIATIVE</b>	
Puzzling Show, etc.	96A
Ostentation	95D
Show—Indication	95A
Indicating Devices	95B
Brilliancy	101A

**95E****VERBS**

- Miscellaneous  
bedazzle, make dazzlingly  
conspicuous  
blaze, mark conspicuously  
blazon, blaze  
brand, mark with a brand  
characterize, make distinctive  
delineate, mark clearly  
distinguish, make distinct  
earmark, mark, brand, etc.  
evidence, make plain  
evince, make evident  
feature, make prominent  
label, mark with a label  
loom, appear conspicuously  
mark, render distinct  
pose, simulate a posture  
rubricate, mark with red  
shine, render brilliant  
signalize, make conspicuous  
signify, show clearly  
stamp, mark with a stamp  
ticket, label  
underscore, make conspicuous

**ADJECTIVES**

- Conspicuous  
conspicuous, strikingly  
obvious  
marked, prominent  
outstanding, conspicuous  
prominent, conspicuous  
pronounced, notable  
salient, conspicuous  
striking, outstanding  
vivid, intensely apparent

**Brilliant**

- blazing, radiant  
bright, resplendent  
brilliant, blazing  
dazzling, resplendent  
flashing, bright  
glaring, dazzling  
radiant, flashing  
resplendent, radiant  
shining, brilliant  
splendid, conspicuous

**Impressive**

- bold, striking to the eye  
commanding, imposing  
grand, magnificent  
great, grand  
imposing, conspicuously  
impressive

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

- impressive, striking  
magnificent, impressive  
**Extraordinary**  
amazing, astonishing  
astonishing, remarkable  
astounding, sensational  
extraordinary, remarkable  
miraculous, phenomenal  
phenomenal, remarkably  
significant  
portentous, wondrous  
remarkable, outstanding  
sensational, amazing  
spectacular, phenomenal  
wonderful, remarkable  
wondrous, wonderful

**Obvious**

- aboveboard, manifest  
apparent, manifest  
evident, obvious  
manifest, apparent  
obvious, apparent  
ostensible, apparent  
overt, manifest  
palpable, obvious  
perspicuous, evident  
pregnant, significant  
significant, evident  
significatory, evident

**Plain**

- definite, definitive  
direct, plain  
plain, evident  
point-blank, plain  
pointed, plainly significant  
undisguised, plain

**Bare**

- bald, uncovered  
bare, unconcealed  
denuded, naked  
naked, bare  
nude, naked  
stark, bare  
stripped, undressed  
undressed, naked

**Distinctive**

- characteristic, apparent  
from circumstances  
circumstantial, apparent  
from circumstances  
complexioned, distinct  
definitive, distinctive  
diacritical, having distinctive significance  
distinct, marked, obvious  
distinctive, outstanding

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

- graphic, vivid  
legible, distinct  
readable, legible  
**Clear**  
clear, distinct  
crystal, clear  
crystalline, clear  
lucid, clear  
pellucid, clear  
transparent, clear  
unclouded, distinct  
undimmed, unclouded

**Public**

- exoteric, public  
open, public  
patent, open to all  
public, open

**Shameless**

- barefaced, unashamed  
brazen, shameless  
shameless, boldly open  
unblushing, shameless

**Notorious**

- arrant, notorious  
exposed, open  
flagrant, conspicuously  
bad  
notorious, manifest

**Notable**

- celebrated, renowned  
distinguished, distinctive  
famous, conspicuous  
illustrious, renowned  
eminent, conspicuous  
notable, conspicuous  
renowned, famous

**NOUNS**

- Conspicuity  
conspicuity, obviousness  
cynosure, object or person  
of general interest  
evidence, obvious  
significance  
import, significance  
manifestation, immediate  
significance  
purport, significance  
prominence, conspicuousness  
significance, evidence

**Bareness**

- baldness, bareness

(Continued on page 184)

**AMAZING—  
PUZZLING**      see—  
vs. **Conspicuity** ..... 95E

	ASSOCIATIVE
Frightfulness .....	33
Disguise .....	103B
Falsehood .....	62
Difficulty .....	13
	Conspicuity ..... 95E

96A

**VERBS**

**Amaze**  
amaze, astonish  
astonish, surprise  
astound, astonish  
dismay, astonish  
electrify, surprise  
excite, agitate  
fascinate, overpower  
glamour, fascinate  
startle, surprise  
surprise, astonish

**Confuse**  
bamboozle, mystify  
bewilder, perplex  
confound, astonish  
confuse, disconcert  
discompose, disconcert  
disconcert, disorder  
dumbfound, bewilder  
flabbergast, (col.) amaze  
flurry, bewilder  
fluster, agitate  
nonplus, bewilder  
obfuscate, bewilder  
perturb, bewilder  
petrify, dumbfound  
pother, confuse  
rattle, disconcert  
shock, stagger  
stagger, bewilder

**Stupefy**  
besot, stupefy  
benumb, stupefy  
dope, stupefy  
dull, stupefy  
fuddle, stupefy  
inebriate, intoxicate  
intoxicate, excite  
muddle, confuse  
stultify, stupefy  
stun, astonish  
stupefy, nonplus

**Mystify**  
maze, bewilder  
mystify, perplex  
overwhelm, dumbfound  
perplex, embarrass  
puzzle, perplex  
razzle-dazzle, confound  
stump, dumbfound  
swamp, confound

**Embarrass**  
abash, confound  
affright, confuse  
agitate, excite  
bedevil, worry  
boggle, embarrass

**VERBS (Continued)**

distract, confuse  
distress, perplex  
embarrass, disconcert  
tantalize, fluster

**ADJECTIVES**

**Amazing**  
amazing, astonishing  
astonishing, astounding  
astounding, confounding  
dismaying, astonishing  
exciting, decomposing  
rousing, exciting  
sensational, exciting  
startling, surprising  
striking, surprising  
surprising, astonishing

**Confusing**  
bewildering, confounding  
confounding, disconcerting  
confusing, bewildering  
discomposing, confusing  
disconcerting, confusing  
obfuscating, bewildering

**Stupefying**  
benumbring, stunning  
dumbfounding, bewildering  
staggering, astounding  
stunning, benumbing  
stupefying, dumbfounding

**Mysterious**  
cryptic, puzzling  
enigmatic, mysterious  
enigmatical, enigmatic  
magic, mystifying  
mazy, bewildering  
mysterious, enigmatic  
mystifying, puzzling  
perplexing, puzzling  
puzzling, mystifying  
strange, puzzling  
theurgic, magic  
uncanny, mysterious

**Embarrassing**  
bedeviling, embarrassing  
distracting, embarrassing  
distractive, perplexing  
distressing, embarrassing  
embarrassing, confusing  
shocking, bewildering

**Phantasmal**  
chimerical, phantasmal  
eery, exciting fear  
ghostly, spirit-like  
phantasmal, spectral  
spectral, eerie  
spiritual, ghostly

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

**Prodigious**  
colossal, prodigious  
monstrous, amazing  
prodigious, astonishing  
stupendous, amazing  
tremendous, dismayng

**Wonderful**  
extraordinary, surprising  
marvelous, astonishing  
(B). marvellous  
miraculous, astonishing  
remarkable, surprising  
wonderful, astonishing  
wondrous, amazing

**Incredible**  
fabulous, incredible  
incomprehensible, mys-  
terious  
incredible, amazing  
indefinable, mysterious  
indescribable, indefinable  
inexpressible, indefinable  
nondescript, enigmatic  
unbelievable, incredible  
unfathomable, confounding  
unimaginable, confounding

**NOUNS**

**Amazement**  
amazement, astonishment  
astonishment, something  
amazing  
excitation, astonishment  
excitement, excitation  
fascination, overpowering  
charm  
jolt, unpleasant surprise  
marvel, something amazing  
surprise, act of surprising  
wonder, something as-  
tonishing

**Confusion**  
bewilderment, maze  
confusion, distraction  
difficulty, embarrassment  
distraction, confusion  
embarrassment, entangle-  
ment  
mystification, perplexity  
perplexity, entanglement  
prodigy, anything as-  
tonishing

**Mystery**  
charade, enigma  
conundrum, riddle  
enigma, puzzle

(Continued on page 189)

**NOUNS (Continued)**

magic, mystification  
miracle, an amazing wonder  
mystery, puzzle  
nondescript, something puzzling  
nonplus, enigma  
poser, puzzling proposition  
puzzle, enigma  
rebus, enigmatic symbol  
riddle, enigma  
tickler, enigma

**Complicacy**  
complicacy, intricacy  
complication, complicacy  
entanglement, difficulty  
intricacy, maze  
knot, intricacy  
labyrinth, maze  
maze, perplexing labyrinth  
wilderness, perplexing maze

**NOUNS (Continued)**

phantasm  
chimera, phantasm  
ignisfatuus, every delusion  
mirage, an illusion  
phantom, puzzling apparition  
phantasm, phantom  
specter, puzzling vision  
vision, perplexing specter

**GHOST—SPECTER, ETC.**  
apparition, phantom  
brownie, goblin  
elf, hobgoblin  
elfin, fairy  
fairy, elf  
fantom, phantom  
fay, fairy  
ghost, apparition  
gnome, spirit  
gnomide, spirit (fem.)  
goblin, fairy

**GHOST—SPECTER, ETC.**

(Continued)  
hallucination, vision  
hobgoblin, elf  
ignisfatuus, will-o'-the-wisp  
illusion, false appearance  
imp, hobgoblin  
monster, something astonishing  
nymph, semi-divine being  
oread, nymph  
phantom, apparition  
pigwiggen, fairy  
specter, phantom  
sphinx, mysterious person, etc.  
spirit, fairy, elf, etc.  
spook, ghost  
vision, hallucination  
will-o'-the-wisp, ignisfatuus  
wraith, specter

**DARKNESS—NEBULOSITY**vs. **Conspicuity**

see—	Hiding—Secrecy .....	103A
	Disguise .....	103B
	Ambiguity .....	57
95E	Mystery—Enigma .....	96A
	Chance—Uncertainty .....	127A

**VERBS****Make Obscure**

adumbrate, shadow forth  
blur, dim  
cloud, obscure  
darken, obscure  
dim, darken  
eclipse, obscure temporarily  
extinguish, eclipse  
lower, darken  
obscure, darken  
overshadow, eclipse  
shade, darken  
shadow, shade  
vanish, fade

**Become Obscure**

evanesce, fade gradually  
fade, evanesce  
gloom, grow dark  
lower, appear gloomy  
wane, become dark

**ADJECTIVES****Black**

black, in darkness  
cimmerian, intensely dark  
ebony, pitchy  
fuliginous, soot-like  
inky, black  
pitchy, inky  
sable, black

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

sooty, soot-like  
**Dark**  
dark, gloomy  
darkish, twilight  
darkling, dimly nebulous  
darksome, gloomy  
dusky, darksome  
gloaming, in twilight  
gloomy, dismal, obscure  
glum, gloomy  
lowering, gloomy  
moody, gloomy  
somber, murky, gloomy  
saturnine, gloomy  
twilight, shaded

**Cloudy**

blurred, obscured  
clouded, obscured  
cloudy, clouded  
dingy, gloomy  
dismal, gloomy  
drab, dark-colored  
foggy, misty  
hazy, dim with haze  
misty, obscure  
murky, hazy, obscure  
nebular, cloud-like  
nebulous, nebular

**Dim**

dim, faint  
evanescēt, disappearing

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

faint, dim  
obscure, dark  
vague, obscured  
**Shadowy**  
shadowy, having shadows  
shady, out of the sun  
umbrageous, shady

**Opaque**

inscrutable, impenetrable  
impenetrable, intensely dark  
opaque, not transparent

**NOUNS**

**Blackness**  
blackness, ebony  
pitchiness, cimmerian  
darkness

**Darkness**

dark, darkness  
darkness, night  
dusk, darkness  
gloam, partial darkness  
gloaming, twilight  
gloominess, gloam  
moodiness, gloominess  
twilight, light before sunrise or night

(Continued on page 192)

SIGNALS	see—	ASSOCIATIVE
vs. Secrecy .....	103A	Salutation ..... 98C Flags ..... 104E
		Facial Emotions ..... 98B Rebellion ..... 27
		Laughter ..... 71B Hate ..... 28
		Beacon, etc. ..... 98A Anger ..... 29

---

98A

**VERBS**

Signal  
beck, nod or gesture  
beckon, signal  
gesticulate, signal  
gesture, signal  
motion, gesture  
nod, signal with the head  
point, signify a direction  
signal, communicate by  
signals

**Flag**

flag, signal  
signalize, signal  
wag, gesticulate  
wave, beckon  
wigwag, signal

**Flaunt**

cock, tilt the head jauntily  
flaunt, wave  
fling, flounce  
flirt, shoot rapid motions  
flounce, fling the body  
petulantly  
shrug, signify with the  
shoulders  
toss, jerk the head

**Posture**

attitudinize, pose  
pose, attitudinize  
posture, pose

**Menace**

brandish, wave threateningly  
bridle, hold the head in  
scorn  
flourish, brandish  
menace, pose threateningly  
snub, meet contemptuously

**ADJECTIVES**

Miscellaneous  
attitudinal, signifying with  
posture  
beckoning, waving  
brandishing, waving  
threateningly

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

flaunting, waving  
flirting, motioning  
flouncing, moving  
petulantly  
gesticulating, signaling  
motioning, gesticulating  
menacing, brandishing  
nodding, motioning with  
the head  
shrugging, motioning with  
the shoulders  
waving, signaling  
wigwagging, waving  
signal, signaling

**NOUNS****Signal**

beck, gesture  
gesticulation, significant  
motion  
gesture, gesticulation  
motion, gesture  
signal, significant motion

**Flaunt**

cast, significant motion  
flaunt, a flutter  
fleer, gesture of contempt  
fling, flounce  
flirt, a toss  
fillip, sudden jerk  
flounce, impatient jerk  
Jerk, significant motion

**Posture**

air, bearing  
attitude, significant  
posture  
bearing, attitude  
carriage, mien  
manner, mien  
manners, affected  
bearing  
mien, air, carriage

**pose, bearing**

pose, attitude  
posture, pose  
presence, mien

**Menace**

brandish, threatening  
waving

**NOUNS (Continued)**

flourish, a brandish  
menace, threatening  
attitude

**Innuendo**

grip, significant hand-clasp  
handsel, grip of sincerity  
innuendo, nod  
nod, motion of the head  
shrug, motion with the  
shoulders

**Code**

code, signals  
dactylography, communication by fingers

**SIGNAL DEVICES****Miscellaneous**

beacon, signal or guide  
buoy, floating signal  
buoyage, buoys collectively  
cock, vane  
crescent, beacon, etc.  
cynosure, North Star  
flag, see Flags No. 104E  
flambeau, torch  
helostat, signaling mirror  
lighthouse, mariner's  
beacon  
pharos, lighthouse  
pointer, directional signal  
pylon, one of a series of  
towers for guiding aviators  
rocket, signal light sent up  
torch, signal, hand-light  
vane, weathercock  
weathercock, vane

**PERSONS**

cantor, precentor  
fugleman, a soldier who  
shows drill movements  
mannelist, one who affects  
characteristics to excess  
precentor, the leader of a  
choir

98B (Continued)

**NOUNS (Continued)**

simper, an affected smile  
smile, amused expression  
smirk, simper  
snoot, sardonic look

**NOUNS (Continued)**

snicker, snigger  
snigger, sniggle  
sniggle, snicker  
squint, oblique look

**NOUNS (Continued)**

twinkle, a winking of the  
eyes  
wink, a signal with the  
eyelids

## FACIAL EMOTIONS see—

vs. Secrecy ..... 103A  
 vs. Reserve ..... 132C

	ASSOCIATIVE
Salutation .....	98C
Laughter .....	71B
Gesticulations .....	98A

98B

## VERBS

Miscellaneous  
 blanch, become pale  
 blush, become red  
 brighten, become bright  
 crimson, blush  
 face, turn the face to  
 fleer, sneer contemptuously  
 flush, blush  
 frown, scowl  
 gape, open the mouth in  
 wonder  
 gasp, gape  
 glare, stare fiercely  
 glower, stare threateningly  
 grimace, smirk  
 grin, show the teeth  
 significantly  
 leer, give a significant  
 sidelong  
 lighten, brighten  
 look, glare  
 pale, turn pale  
 pant, gasp  
 scowl, wrinkle the brow  
 simper, smile affectedly  
 smirk, simper  
 sneer, look with contempt  
 snicker, smile with a  
 sniggle  
 smile, wear an amused or  
 cheerful aspect  
 snigger, snicker  
 snub, meet with con-  
 temptuous mien  
 squint, look obliquely  
 sulk, have a sullen look  
 twinkle, open and shut the  
 eyes rapidly  
 wink, motion with the  
 eyelids

## ADJECTIVES

Smiling  
 agrin, grinning displeasure  
 grinning, in suppressed  
 laughter  
 laughing, joyous  
 smiling, in suppressed  
 laughter  
 smirking, smiling  
 affectedly  
 simpering, smirking  
 snickering, snigging  
 snickered, snickering

## Bright

beaming, radiant  
 bright, radiant  
 glowing, beaming  
 radiant, bright

## ADJECTIVES (Continued)

shining, radiant  
 sparkling, radiant  
 sunny, shining  
 twinkling, with sparkling  
 eyes

## Joyous

delighted, joyous  
 exuberant, joyous  
 gay, genial  
 genial, exuberant  
 gleeful, joyous  
 joyous, gay  
 merry, gay

## Flushed

blushing, flushed  
 crimson, flushed  
 flushed, crimson  
 shamefaced, blushing

## Gaping

gaping, open-mouthed  
 gasping, gaping  
 open-mouthed, gaping  
 staring, wide-eyed  
 yawning, gaping

## Calm

calm, tranquil  
 composed, calm  
 peaceful, calm  
 placid, peaceful  
 quiet, calm  
 serene, tranquil  
 tranquill, serene  
 unclouded, tranquil  
 undisturbed, calm  
 unperturbed, calm  
 unruffled, composed

## Dignified

dignified, stately  
 grand, dignified  
 majestic, dignified  
 stately, majestic  
 sublime, stately

## Solemn

grave, solemn  
 sage, grave  
 sedate, serious  
 serious, grave  
 severe, austere  
 solemn, serious

## Harsh

austere, harsh  
 fleering, sneering  
 frowning, scowling  
 glaring, staring fiercely  
 glowering, glaring

## ADJECTIVES (Continued)

grimacing, smirking  
 harsh, austere  
 leering, looking slyly  
 mean, harsh  
 sardonic, scornful  
 scowling, frowning harshly  
 sneering, sardonic  
 sour, austere  
 sullen, mean

## Gloomy

black, dismal  
 dark, dismal  
 dismal, gloomy  
 gloomy, melancholy  
 moody, gloomy  
 somber, melancholy

## Pale

blanching, pale  
 colorless, pale  
 emaciated, bloodless  
 gaunt, emaciated  
 ghastly, haggard  
 haggard, gaunt  
 pale, colorless  
 pallid, wan  
 wan, pale

## Cheerless

cheerless, dismal  
 dejected, dispirited  
 dispirited, dejected  
 disconsolate, sad  
 downcast, sad  
 hapless, sad  
 melancholic, dejected  
 melancholy, melancholic  
 morose, sullen  
 pathetic, hapless  
 pensive, sad  
 sad, sorrowful  
 sorrowful, pathetic

## NOUNS

## Miscellaneous

blush, having a crimson  
 aspect  
 cast, significant look  
 flush, a blush  
 frown, a scowl  
 glare, fierce look  
 grimace, a smirk  
 grin, suppressed smile  
 leer, sly look  
 look, stare  
 mouth, grimace  
 pout, a sullen look  
 scowl, mean frown  
 shame, a blushing

(Continued on page 190)

SALUTATION	SEE—
vs. Menace	38

ASSOCIATIVE	
Signal—Gesture	98A
Facial Emotions	98B
Laughter	71B
Esteem—Regard	38
Foreword—Opening	73
Musical Openings	68C
Start	4

## 98C

## Verbs

Salute  
curtsy, salute  
greet, salute  
salute, greet in any manner  
welcome, salute with  
kindness

## Bow

bow, bend in salutation  
courtesy, bend the knees in  
salutation  
courtesy, as above  
kneel, make obeisance  
kowtow, touch the forehead  
in low salutation  
salaam, salute  
scrape, bow by awkwardly  
drawing back the foot

## Grovel

cringe, bow servilely  
grovel, be basely prostrated  
in salutation  
prostrate, bow in humble  
reverence

## Clasp

clasp, embrace  
embrace, hug  
grip, clasp hands  
hug, embrace

## Caress

caress, fondle  
cluck, pat gently  
cuddle, pet  
cuddle, embrace

## VERBS (Continued)

dally, exchange caresses  
dandle, fondle, caress  
fondle, caress  
pat, pet  
pet, fondle

## Kiss

beslobber, kiss effusively  
kiss, salute with the lips  
osculate, kiss  
smack, kiss

## ADJECTIVES

Miscellaneous  
complaisant, courteous  
courteous, in graceful  
salutation  
courtly, courteous  
debonair, having gentle  
manners  
groveling, in debased  
salutation  
osculatory, kissing  
polite, courteous  
salutatory, containing  
greetings  
urbane, polite

## NOUNS

Miscellaneous  
blandishment, token of  
affection  
bow, salutation  
buss, kiss

## NOUNS (Continued)

caress, a fondling  
complaisance, courtesy  
courtesy, salutation  
courtliness, elegance of  
manner  
courtesy, courtesy  
cringe, a servile bow  
debut, salutatory appear-  
ance  
embrace, hug  
genuflection, worshipful  
bending of the knee  
greeting, salutation  
hello, greeting  
hug, embrace  
kiss, caress with the lips  
kowtow, Chinese salutation  
obeisance, bow  
osculation, kiss  
prostration, humble salu-  
tation  
reverence, obeisance  
salaam, oriental salutation  
salutation, salute  
salute, a greeting gesture  
salvo, artillery salute  
scrape, awkwardly back-  
ward bow  
smack, loud kiss

## PERSONS

debutant, one who makes a  
first or introductory ap-  
pearance in public  
saluter, one who salutes

## 97 (Continued)

## NOUNS (Continued)

Cloudiness  
blur, dim appearance  
cloudiness, nebula  
haze, dimness  
haziness, haze  
murk, darkness  
murkiness, murk  
nebula, cloudiness  
nebulum, the greenish  
lines in a spectrum  
caused from a substance  
in nebula  
nebulosity, haziness  
phosphorescence, uncertain  
light from phosphorus  
dimness, obscureness

## NOUNS (Continued)

Dimness  
evanescence, a fading from  
sight  
invisibility, inscrutability  
obscureness, darkness  
obscurity, dimness  
vagueness, uncertainty of  
appearance

## Shadow

adumbration, vague shadow  
eclipse, obscuration  
night, darkness  
penumbra, partial shadow  
on the exterior of the pér-  
fect shadow of an éclipsé

## NOUNS (Continued)

shade, shadow  
shadow, obscuration  
umbra, the dark cone of a  
shadow on a planet's side  
opposite from the sun

## Opaqueness

inscrutability, opaqueness  
occultation, temporary  
obscuration  
opacity, imperviousness  
opaqueness, not  
transparent

## BEING

Hodur, Norse god of night

**ENTERTAINMENT** see—vs. **Boredom** ..... 130B

		<b>ASSOCIAITIVE</b>
Dancing—Dancers	99F	Beauty ..... 108
Melody—Music	68A	Splendid ..... 140B
Games—Sports	41D	Food—Nurture ..... 48A
Artistry	100A	Fragrance ..... 122

99A

**VERBS**

**Entertain**  
amuse, entertain  
disport, amuse  
divert, entertain  
entertain, amuse

**Gratify**

convulse, delight  
delight, please  
felicitate, make happy  
gladden, felicitate  
gratify, delight  
please, gratify  
tickle, gratify

**Interest**

absorb, engross  
engage, interest  
engross, engage  
interest, divert

**Be Humorous**

burlesque, ridicule entertainingly  
jest, joke  
joke, jest  
jolly, inspirit mirth  
travesty, burlesque

**Feast**

banquet, entertain richly  
feast, entertain sumptuously  
fete, entertain festively  
junket, feast

**Fascinate**

beguile, entertain  
bewitch, charm  
captivate, bewitch  
charm, delight exquisitely  
enchant, charm  
enthall, fascinate  
fascinate, charm  
glamour, fascinate

**Transport**

elate, cause exultation  
enliven, exhilarate  
enrapture, please greatly  
entrance, enchant  
exhilarate, make joyous  
inflate, elate  
inspirit, exhilarate  
ravish, transport  
regale, entertain richly  
thrill, give an exquisite  
sensation  
transport, ravish

**Perform**

act, perform histrionically

**VERBS (Continued)**

perform, play  
play, entertain  
show, perform  
star, entertain as a star

**ADJECTIVES**

**Entertaining**  
amusing, entertaining  
diverting, entertaining  
entertaining, amusing  
playful, amusing

**Gratifying**

admirable, enjoyable  
agreeable, pleasing  
cheery, gladdening  
delectable, delightful  
delightful, pleasing  
enjoyable, pleasurable  
gladdening, gratifying  
gladsome, joyous  
gratifying, pleasing  
pleasing, engaging  
pleasurable, pleasing

**Interesting**

absorbing, engrossing  
engaging, pleasing  
engrossing, engaging  
interesting, diverting

**Gay**

blithe, gay  
blithesome, blithe  
convivial, jovial  
frolicsome, sportive  
gay, jovial  
jolly, inspiring mirth  
jovial, convivial  
joyful, jovial  
Joyous, merry  
merry, delightful  
mirthful, merry  
vivacious, gay

**Laughable**

bizarre, grotesque  
droll, ridiculous  
fantastic, bizarre  
gelogenic, producing  
laughter  
gleeful, having the interest  
of minstrelsy  
hilarious, gelogenic  
laughable, humorous

**Humorous**

antic, comic

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

buffo, comic  
burlesque, with entertaining ridicule  
clownish, comic  
comic, ludicrous  
comical, comic  
facetious, humorous  
farical, having the interest of farce  
funny, humorous  
grotesque, ridiculous  
harlequin, humorous  
humorous, amusing  
humorsome, diverting  
(B). humoursome  
jesting, jocose  
jocose, sportive  
jocular, waggish  
jocund, jocose  
sportive, humorous  
waggish, sportive

**Fascinating**

beguiling, fascinating  
bewitching, delightful  
captivating, bewitching  
charming, delightful  
enchanted, bewitching  
enthraling, captivating  
fascinating, delightful  
glamorous, fascinating

**Transporting**

ecstatic, entrancing  
enlivening, exhilarating  
entrancing, delightful  
exhilarating, enlivening  
exquisite, ecstatic  
ravishing, transporting  
transporting, ravishing

**Remarkable**

amazing, astounding  
astounding, exciting  
colossal, grand  
dazzling, resplendent  
extraordinary, remarkable  
glorious, resplendent  
gorgeous, resplendent  
grand, wonderful  
inspiring, sensational  
magnificent, inspiring  
marvelous, exciting  
interest

(B). marvellous  
miraculous, wonderful  
remarkable, sensational  
resplendent, gorgeous  
sensational, astounding

(Continued on page 194)

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

spectacular, grand  
stupendous, colossal  
thrilling, sensational  
unparalleled, remarkable  
wonderful, remarkable

**Histrionic**

dramatic, having the interest of drama  
histrionic, having the interest of the stage

**99A (Continued), 99B, 99C**

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**  
magical, having the interest of magic  
melodramatic, histrionic  
operatic, having the interest of opera  
primrose, histrionic  
scenic, dramatic  
stage, histrionic  
talismanic, magically diverting

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**  
thaumaturgic, miraculously diverting  
theatrical, histrionic  
Thespian, dramatic

**TOYS**

top, a spinning toy  
toy, a plaything, etc., etc

**NOUNS on 99B, 99C****99B****NOUNS**

**Entertainment**  
amusement, entertainment  
diversion, entertainment  
divertissement, amusement  
entertainment, amusement

**Comedy**

buffoonery, entertainment by buffoons  
burlesque, ludicrous entertainment  
comedy, farce  
drollery, buffoonery  
extravaganza, burlesque  
farce, comedy  
harlequinade, buffoonery  
mimicry, ludicrous acting  
pantomime, mimicry  
tomfoolery, comedy  
travesty, burlesque

**Legerdemain**

hocus, jugglery  
hocus-pocus, jugglery

**NOUNS (Continued)**

jugglery, sleight-of-hand  
legerdemain, jugglery  
magic, legerdemain  
prestidigitation, legerdemain  
thaumaturgy, legerdemain

**Stunt, Etc.**

act, stage entertainment  
feat, extraordinary performance  
stunt, performance  
trick, legerdemain

**Kind of Show**

acrobatism, acrobacy  
acrobacy, acrobatic performance  
bouffe, comic opera  
burletta, comic opera  
charade, acted enigma  
drama, theatrical entertainment

**NOUNS (Continued)**

dramaturgy, stage effect  
mime, mimic play  
melodrama, histrionic entertainment  
opera, musical drama, etc.  
parody, burlesque  
pyrotechnics, fireworks  
tragedy, drama  
trilogy, historical drama in a series of three  
vaudeville, histrionic entertainment

**Exhibition**

exhibition, public diversion  
exposition, exhibition  
histrionism, stage performance, entertainment  
play, amusement  
representation, performance show, spectacle  
spectacle, exhibition

**99C****NOUNS**

**Beguilement**  
amusement, beguilement  
beguilement, charm  
bewitchery, charm  
charm, enchantment  
cheer, beguilement  
delicacy, delight  
delight, pleasure  
delectability, delightfulness  
enchantment, fascination  
enthralment, beguilement  
fascination, charm  
fun, frolic  
merriment, mirth  
pleasure, merriment  
playfulness, sportiveness  
thrill, charm  
transport, enchantment  
  
**Jollification**  
comicality, humor  
high-jinks, jollification  
humor, jocularity

**NOUNS (Continued)**

(B). humour  
jest, jesting  
jesting, fun  
jocosity, humor  
jocularity, merriment  
jocundity, humor  
jollification, merrymaking  
jollity, mirth  
sport, sportiveness  
sportiveness, jollification  
wagging, jocularity

**Merrymaking**

banquet, rich entertainment  
conviviality, joviality  
festival, fete  
festivity, festive celebration  
fete, festive entertainment  
revelry, festivity  
saturnalia, riotous revelry  
shindy, spree

**NOUNS (Continued)**

spree, frolic  
symposium, merrymaking  
wassail, merrymaking

**Enlivenment**

enlivenment, beguilement  
entertainment, amusement  
frolic, amusement  
gaety, joviality  
glee, exhilaration

**Party, Etc.**

holiday, day of diversion  
infare, merrymaking  
kettledrum, tea party  
party, social entertainment  
picnic, pleasure excursion  
week-end, week-end merrymaking

**99D**

**PERSONS**

**Actor**

actor, histrionic performer  
actress, as above (fem.)  
artiste, actor  
performer, actor  
player, actor  
soubrette, actress  
stager, player  
Thespians, an actor  
troupe, company of performers

**Actors**

(Miscellaneous)

dramatis persona, character in a play  
ingénue, actress in the part of an artless girl  
tragedian, actor in tragedy  
tragedienne, as above (fem.)

**Humorist**

antic, clown  
buffo, buffoon  
buffoon, clown  
clown, comic actor  
comique, comedian  
comedian, humorous actor

**PERSONS (Continued)**

comédienne, as above (fem.)  
cut-up, buffoon  
doll, puppet  
droll, buffoon  
harlequin, pantomime  
humorist, fun-maker  
merry-andrew, buffoon  
mime, buffoon  
mummer, actor, masker  
pantaloons, buffoon in pantomime  
punch, buffoon  
punchinello, hump-backed figure in a puppet show  
puppet, doll or person in a mock drama  
zany, merrymaker

**Conjurer**

conjurer, juggler  
famulus, assistant magician  
funambulist, rope performer  
illusionist, conjurer  
juggler, prestidigitator  
magician, expert in magic

**PERSONS (Continued)**

prestidigitator, juggler  
sorcerer, magician

**Impersonator**

impersonator, character actor

**pantomime**, one who acts (imitates) in a play  
pantomimist, pantomime

**personator**, impersonator

**Acrobat**

acrobat, athletic performer  
athlete, one skilled in strength

**contortionist**, an actor who contorts the body

**tumbler**, acrobat

**Star**

diva, prima donna  
prima donna, principal female actress  
star, principal actor

**BEING**

Euphrosyne, one of the Graces; she conferred joy

**99E**

**AMUSEMENT PLACES,  
ETC.**

aquarium, place for exhibiting fish, etc.  
amphitheater, circus (B). amphitheatre  
arena, amphitheater  
biograph, kinetograph  
boards, stage  
cabaret, restaurant which gives entertainment  
carnival, a gathering for feasting and merry-making  
casino, place for dancing entertainment

(Continued)

cinema, motion-picture show  
cinematograph, cinema  
circus, amusement arena  
cockpit, arena for cock-fighting  
colosseum, amphitheater field, arena  
footlights, stage  
gridiron, football field  
gymnasium, athletic hall  
hippodrome, circus  
kermess, carnival  
Kinetograph, motion-picture exhibition

(Continued)

Mardi Gras, last great day of a carnival  
merry-go-round, revolving amusement device  
nickelodeon, 5c amusement place  
opera house, theater  
opera, opera house  
resort, place of diversion  
show, amusement place  
stage, theater  
theater, playhouse  
(B). theatre  
Zoo, place for exhibiting animals

**99F**

**DANCING—DANCES—DANCERS** see—

vs. Awkwardness ..... 126D  
vs. Staggering—Shambling ..... 18A

**ASSOCIATIVE**

{	Entertainment	99A
	Melody—Music	68A
	Beauty	108

**99F**

**VERBS**

dance, move the feet gracefully, rhythmically, entertainingly, and artistically  
flit, move lightly

**VERBS (Continued)**

jig, dance a jig  
skip, fit  
waltz, dance a waltz

**ADJECTIVES**

saltant, dancing  
saltatory, saltant  
Terpsichorean, pertaining to dancing  
(Continued on page 196)

## 99F (Continued), 100A

**NOUNS**

ballet, artistic dance  
**bayadere**, spectacular  
 dance  
 bolero, airy Spanish dance  
 breakdown, stamping  
 dance  
 cachucha, bolero-like dance  
 cakewalk, grotesque negro  
 dance  
 cancan, indelicate French  
 dance  
 carmagnole, a wild dance  
 chacone, Spanish dance  
 cotillion, dance by eight  
 cushion, former wedding  
 dance  
 czardas, Hungarian dance  
 dance, rhythmic foot movement  
 fandango, Spanish dance  
 farandole, French dance  
 fling, Scotch dance  
 fox-trot, modern dance  
 gallop, a kind of dance  
 gallopade, a brisk dance  
 gavot, a round dance  
 (B). gavotte

**NOUNS (Continued)**

highland fling, Scotch  
 dance  
 jig, lively dance  
 lancers, dance by sets  
 masquerade, mask dance  
 maxixe, elaborate dance  
 mazurka, Polish dance  
 minuet, graceful dance  
 nautch, dance in India  
 pavan, stately dance  
 polka, three-step dance  
 polonaise, Polish dance  
 quadrille, dance by sets  
 reel, Scotch dance  
 redowa, Bohemian dance  
 ridotto, dance and song  
 rigadoon, lively dance  
 roundelay, dance in a circle  
 salutation, a leaping and  
 dancing  
 saltarello, Spanish dance  
 saraband, stately Spanish  
 dance  
 schottische, polka-like  
 dance  
 seguidilla, Spanish dance

**NOUNS (Continued)**

siciliana, a dance of the Sicilian peasantry  
 strathspey, Scottish dance  
 strophe, dance by the chorus  
 tambourine, French stage  
 dance  
 tango, a modern dance  
 tarantella, savage dance  
 turkey-trot, a dance  
 Virginia reel, a dance  
 waltz, dance by a couple

**PERSONS**

**bayadere**, Hindu dancing girl  
 dancer, one who dances  
 danseuse, female dancer  
 figurant, opera dancer  
 funambulist, rope dancer  
 geisha, Japanese dancing girl  
 minuet, graceful dancer  
 nautch girl, dancing girl of India  
 Terpsichore, muse of dancing, a ballet-dancer

Also: Fire dance, flower dance, kermess, May dance, medicine dance, passepied, Salmoti dance, sun dance, snake dance, skirt dance, etc., and modern dances of transient and possibly enduring significance.

## 100A

**ARTISTRY**

see—

vs. Unskilfulness 126D  
 vs. Ugliness ..... 109A

ASSOCIATIVE	
Skill .....	134B
Operatives, etc. ....	144D
Entertainment .....	99D
Dancers—Dances .....	99F
Melody—Music .....	68A

## 100A

**VERBS**

## Paint, Etc.

crayon, depict with crayon  
 dash, paint rapidly  
 daub, paint unskillfully  
 limn, paint or draw  
 paint, depict with pigments  
 pencil, sketch in pencil

## Produce Variously

caricature, represent in exaggerated form  
 daguerreotype, to photograph by Daguerre's process  
 emboss, form in relief  
 fresco, paint in fresco  
 lithograph, produce lithographically

**VERBS (Continued)**

pink, form by punching holes  
 produce, form a work of art  
 profile, depict in profile  
 silhouette, form in profile  
 Delineate  
 chart, outline graphically  
 delineate, sketch  
 depict, portray  
 design, draw  
 draw, delineate  
 illustrate, delineate  
 map, sketch  
 mark, depict  
 outline, sketch  
 portray, depict in likeness  
 sketch, outline  
 trace, delineate  
 trick, delineate with color

**VERBS (Continued)**

Engrave, Etc.  
 engrave, cut or carve  
 etch, form by an acid process  
 grave, engrave  
 intaglio, engrave with a sunken design  
 Chisel, Etc.  
 carve, form by cutting  
 chisel, carve  
 sculpture, make statuary  
 Form  
 cast, form by mold  
 form, mold, shape, draw  
 model, form in likeness  
 mold, form with a cast  
 shape, form  
 (Continued on page 187)

**ADJECTIVES****Dellneatory**

**cartographic**, pertaining to map-making  
**delineatory**, graphic  
**diagrammatic**, delineatory  
**sketchy**, delineatory

**Statusque**

**parian**, pertaining to the famed marble or porcelain used in statuettes  
**sculptural**, produced in sculpture  
**statuesque**, statue-like

**Vivid**

**graphic**, vividly formed  
**lithographic**, formed in lithograph  
**photographic**, produced by photography  
**pictorial**, pertaining to pictures  
**picturesque**, produced realistically  
**vivid**, graphic

**Miscellaneous**

**accolated**, having profiles overlapped  
**anaglyphic**, pertaining to art in relief, not sunken as an intaglio  
**arabesque**, pertaining to artistic inlaying  
**artistic**, characteristic of art

**100A (Continued), 100B****ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

**decorative**, artistic  
**encaustic**, pertaining to the art of painting in burnt wax  
**glyptic**, pertaining to engraving in relief, anaglyphic  
**panoramic**, having a wide scenic view  
**scenic**, pertaining to scenery

**NOUNS****Miscellaneous**

**ambrotype**, a photographic process  
**amphytipe**, the process of producing positive and negative photography simultaneously  
**anaglyptography**, the art of reproducing relief work on paper, glyptography  
**art**, skill in the portrayal of imagery  
**artistry**, the pursuits, interests, or products of art  
**cartography**, the art of drawing maps  
**calcography**, the art of drawing with colored chalk  
**dactylloglyphy**, the art of engraving on gems

**NOUNS (Continued)**

**daguerreotype**, photography on a silvered surface  
**embossing**, tracery in relief  
**glyphography**, the production of engraving in relief, anaglyptography  
**hyalography**, the art of engraving on glass  
**lithography**, the art of reproducing impressions from stone  
**photography**, the art of making photographs  
**photogravure**, the art of making photographic plates  
**photochromy**, the art of photographing colors  
**pornography**, obscene painting  
**portraiture**, images portrayed in portraits  
**portrayal**, portraiture  
**realism**, the representation of nature and life as it is  
**scagliography**, the art of producing shadows as they appear in nature  
**sculpture**, the art of fashioning figures  
**sketchiness**, representation by sketching

**PICTURES, ETC.** 100B**ARTISTS, ETC.** 100C**100B****PICTURES—STATUARY, ETC.****See—(ASSOCIATIVE 100A)****Photo, Etc.**

**cabinet**, photograph  
**cabinet-piture**, a picture of small dimension  
**half-tone**, a half-tone picture  
**heliochrome**, heliochromo-type  
**heliochromotype**, a photograph in colors  
**kitten**, a 28 x 36 portrait showing half the length  
**kodak**, snapshot  
**negative**, photographic lights and shades represented opposite to those in nature  
**photograph**, a likeness  
**photo**, photograph  
**portrait**, photograph, etc.  
**snapshot**, instantaneous photographic likeness

**(Continued)**

**vignette**, a portrait of the head and bust  
**Painting, Etc.**  
**canvas**, a painting  
**depiction**, portraiture in realistic imagery  
**drop**, a painted theater curtain  
**flourish**, fancy design  
**lithograph**, reproduction  
**lithotint**, lithograph from a drawing executed with a camel's hair pencil  
**mezzotint**, a variety of copper engraving  
**miniature**, a very small painting, especially a portrait on ivory  
**opuscula**, a petty work  
**painting**, painted picture  
**picture**, painting, photograph

**(Continued)**

**piece**, an artistic production  
**tattoo**, a design made by tattooing  
**Polychrome, Etc.**  
**squatint**, etching in India ink resembling water-colors, etc.  
**chromo**, picture produced by chromo-lithography  
**crayon**, a crayon drawing  
**duograph**, a picture in two colors  
**grisaille**, a solid body represented in bas-relief by the employment of grey tints  
**monochrome**, a painting in tints, of one color, relieved by light and shades  
**(Continued on page 193)**

## 100B (Continued)

### (Continued)

monotone, a picture in a single tint  
oleograph, a lithograph in oil colors  
polychrome, a work executed in many colors

### Subjects

#### (Miscellaneous)

battle, war painting  
caricature, an exaggerated portraiture  
cartoon, caricature  
elaboration, an elaborate painting, etc.  
frontispiece, a production on the front page  
genre, a painting representing some scene of common life  
landscape, picture of a country  
marine, a sea-piece  
nocturne, a night scene  
pastoral, a production of rural life on canvas, etc.  
photograph, a picture of an idea  
pornograph, obscene painting  
seascape, a scene at sea

### Holy Paintings

elkon, a holy image or picture  
Madonna, a picture of the Virgin Mary  
sudarium, Christ's face imaged on a napkin

### Plate, Types

daguerreotype, a picture produced on a silver plate  
ferrotype, a photograph upon an iron plate  
ivorytype, an ivory-like photograph  
pletoglyph, a picture carved on a hard surface  
plaque, a figured metal or terra cotta plate

### Profile

contour, profile  
figure, drawing, painting, statue, etc.  
form, figure  
lineament, outline  
outline, a first sketch  
profile, side view  
silhouette, outline filled in with black or shade

### Sketch, Etc.

alignment, ground-plan delineation, sketch design, a drawing

### (Continued)

device, a fanciful design or pattern  
diagram, a drawing  
draft, outline  
elevation, representation of the principal side of a building  
illustration, picture  
plan, drawing, as of a building  
projection, plan represented on a plane  
protraction, a drawing of dimensions  
sciaigraph, the vertical section of a building showing its interior  
sketch, outline  
study, sketched ideas of a painter for future reference

### Chart, Etc.

chart, map  
hydrograph, map of the earth's waters  
hyetograph, rain-chart  
map, a chart of surface locations, etc.

### Panorama, Etc.

cosmorama, various views of the world  
cyclorama, connected scenes  
diorama, pictures exhibited on a movable screen  
panorama, extended scene

### Relief, Etc.

alto-relievo, relief figure  
anaglyph, a work carved in relief, distinguished from an intaglio  
arabesque, production in low relief  
bas-relief, a production in low relief  
relief, a design above a plain surface  
rillevo, relief

### Intaglio, Etc.

engraving, an engraved production  
etching, an etched production  
glyptograph, an engraving in relief on gems, etc.  
hatching, a drawing or engraving by crossed lines  
intaglio, design cut on a gem or stone, distinguished from an anaglyph  
niello, ornamental engraving on door brasses, escutcheons, etc.

### (Continued)

Original archetype, prototype ecorche, manikin example, type manikin, model of the human body for anatomical study  
model, a standard copy original, a first production by an author prototype, original model for copying  
standard, model type, original design

### Copy

copy, duplicate of an original  
counterfeit, imitation  
duplicate, reproduction  
imitation, likeness  
likeness, photograph, etc.  
print, a reproduction  
replica, a copy  
reproduction, copy  
tracing, a copy made over thin paper

### Fresco, Etc.

fresco, wall painting  
graffito, a rude sketch on walls as in ancient Rome  
secco, painting on dry plaster  
tablature, painting on walls or ceilings, etc.

### Statuary

acrolith, sculptured figure  
Atlantes, columnar statuary  
bust, statue of the head, shoulders and breast  
Persian, a sculptured male figure used in column  
sculptuary, statuary  
sculpture, a carved work  
statuary, statues collectively  
statuette, little statue  
statue, sculptured image

### Daub, Etc.

cacotype, a defective production  
daub, a rudely executed painting  
scratch, a badly executed piece

### Masterpiece

chef-d'oeuvre, masterpiece  
masterpiece, virtue  
opus magnum, great work  
paragon, masterpiece  
virtu, works of art  
virtue, virtu

## 100C

**PERSONS**

artisan, one skilled in any art or trade  
 artist, one skilled in art  
 caricaturist, a producer of caricature  
 chartographer, map maker  
 copyist, a producer of transcripts  
 crayonist, crayon artist  
 cubist, erratic painter  
 decorator, decorative artisan  
 designer, drawer

**PERSONS (Continued)**

draughtsman, a delineator of plans, etc.  
 drawer, draughtsman  
 enameler, one who decorates with enamel  
 engraver, one who engravés  
 idyllist, pastoral painter  
 illustrator, sketcher  
 impressionist, one who depicts forms without elaboration of details  
 lapidary, an artificer who cuts precious stones

**PERSONS (Continued)**

limner, painter, illuminator  
 painter, an artist who is skilled in painting  
 pornographer, painter of obscene art  
 profilist, profile artist  
 sculptor, an artist skilled in sculpture  
 sculptuary, sculptor  
 sketcher, outliner

**BEING**

Apollo, god of the fine arts, etc.

## 101A

**LIGHT, ETC.** see—

vs. Darkness ..... 97  
 vs. Hiding ..... 103A

		<b>ASSOCIATIVE</b>
Burning .....	131B	Beauty .....
Colors—Hues .....	102A	Show .....
Paints—Pigments .....	102D	Conspicuity .....
Jewels, Etc. ....	107C	Ostentation .....

## 101A

**VERBS**

Miscellaneous  
 achromatize, lighten without color  
 beam, shine  
 bedazzle, overcome with brilliance  
 blaze, to flame  
 bloom, glow  
 brighten, lighten  
 coruscate, glitter  
 daze, dazzle  
 dazzle, bedazzle  
 enlighten, illuminate  
 flame, blaze  
 flare, burn unsteadily  
 flash, blaze suddenly  
 flicker, shine unsteadily  
 fire, illuminate  
 finish, polish  
 gild, illuminate  
 glare, dazzle  
 gleam, shine  
 glimmer, flicker  
 glisten, glitter  
 glitter, sparkle  
 glow, shine intensely  
 ignite, incandesce  
 illuminate, light up  
 illumine, illuminate  
 incandesce, glow  
 irradiate, illuminate  
 light, illuminate  
 lighten, illumine  
 opalesce, to shine like the opal  
 phosphoresce, to shine with a phosphorous-like light

**VERBS (Continued)**

polish, to shine  
 radiate, irradiate  
 scintillate, sparkle  
 sheen, glisten  
 shimmer, glimmer  
 shine, glow  
 smooth, polish  
 sparkle, glitter  
 twinkle, glimmer

**ADJECTIVES**

Brilliant  
 bright, luminous  
 brilliant, dazzling  
 dazzling, blazing  
 garish, dazzling, showy  
 glaring, dazzling  
 sunny, bright  
 vivid, forming brilliant images

Iridescent  
 glamorous, splendid  
 golden, lustrous  
 gorgeous, resplendent  
 iridescent, rainbow-like  
 lustrous, brilliant  
 nacreous, having iridescence  
 pyrotechnic, like fireworks  
 resplendent, brilliant  
 resplendent, brilliant  
 splendid, brilliant

Sparkling  
 blazing, brilliant  
 flaring, flaming

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

flashing, blazing  
 flashy, brilliant  
 glistening, glittering  
 glittering, sparkling  
 meteoric, transitorily bright  
 radiant, emitting rays  
 scintillant, flashing  
 sparkling, glittering

**Ablaze**

ablaze, brilliant  
 afame, ablaze  
 alight, lighted  
 flaming, blazing

**Candent**

aglow, glowing  
 ardent, glowing  
 candent, glowing  
 gleaming, bright  
 glowing, incandescent  
 incandescent, heating  
 incandescent, candent

**Flickering**  
 beamy, having rays  
 flickering, glimmering  
 lambent, flickering  
 tinsel, glittering  
 twinkling, glimmering

**Shining**

glossy, lustrous  
 sericeous, silky  
 silky, glossy  
 sleek, glossy  
 sheen, shiny

(Continued on page 200)

## 101A (Continued), 101B

**ADJECTIVES** (Continued)

shining, radiant  
shiny, shining  
smooth, lustrous  
**Luminous**  
achromatic, lighting without coloration  
achromatous, achromatic  
illuminant, giving light  
light, bright  
lucernal, lighted by lamp  
luminiferous, luminous  
luminous, giving light  
omnilucent, giving light in all directions  
phosphorescent, having greyish luminescence  
photo, prefix meaning light  
**Transparent**  
clear, bright  
crystal, clear  
crystalline, crystal  
diaphanous, transparent  
glassy, transparent  
hyaline, transparent  
lucid, bright  
pellucid, clear  
translucent, semi-transparent  
transparent, transmitting light

**Starry**

astral, starry  
dim, nebular  
nebular, faint  
nebulous, nebular  
solar, of the sun  
starry, stellar  
stellar, star-like  
stellate, stellar

**NOUNS**

Iridescence  
brilliance, splendor

**NOUNS** (Continued)

effulgence, refulgence  
glory, splendor  
iridescence, rainbow-like radiance  
irradiance, luster, light  
luster, brilliancy  
opalescence, iridescence of opals  
refulgence, splendor  
resplendence, splendor  
resplendency, refulgence  
splendor, brilliancy  
(B.) *splendour*

**Sparkle**

dazzle, splendor  
glare, a dazzle  
glitter, brilliancy  
radiance, darting rays  
scintillation, flashing  
sparkle  
sparkle, scintillation

**Spark, Flash**

flash, sudden light  
lightning, flashing light  
scintilla, a spark  
spark, a small flash

**Blaze**

blaze, a bright flame  
flame, a transient fire

**Fire**

combustion, act of burning  
conflagration, fire  
coruscation, flashing light  
fire, conflagration  
ignition, incandescence

**Candence**

candescence, incandescence  
fulgency, brightness  
gleam, stream of light  
glow, intense light  
incandescence, glowing  
light or heat

**NOUNS** (Continued)

Flicker  
flare, unsteady glare  
flicker, unsteady light  
glim, a light  
glimmer, faint light  
starriness, glimmer

**Shine**

burnish, a gloss  
glint, gleam of light  
gloss, a luster  
glossiness, luster  
luster, gloss  
(B.) *lustre*  
sheen, glitter  
shine, luster  
shimmer, unsteady gleam

**Luminescence**

illumination, brilliant lighting  
light, irradiance  
luminescence, light  
phosphorescence, light from phosphorus  
radiation, the diffusion of light  
sunlight, sunshine  
sunniness, sunshine  
sunshine, sunlight

**Transparency**

lucidity, brightness  
transparency, light transmission

**Beam**

beam, parallel light rays  
pencil, light rays converging to a point  
ray, pencil of light

**X-ray**

Roentgen rays, rays which permit vision through impervious objects  
X-rays, Roentgen rays

**101B****HALO—LUMINOUS REFRACTIONES**

alpenglow, a purple gleam on the snow of the Alps before sunrise and sunset  
anthelion, halo round a sun-shadowed object, etc.  
aura, a subtle emanation of light from the body  
aureola, halo  
aurora, the rising light of the morning  
aurora australis, the southern light

## (Continued)

aurora borealis, the ascending streams of light from the north horizon  
chromosphere, rose-colored envelope of the sun  
coma, nebulous hair-like envelope surrounding the nucleus of a comet  
halation, halo on a photographic plate  
halo, a circle of light around certain objects

## (Continued)

limelight, the light in which one shines  
nimbus, halo employed for divinities  
parhelion, a mock sun spectrum, graduated light formed by a spectroscope  
zodiacal light, luminous triangular tract with its base on the horizon, seen in twilight

101C

**ARTIFICIAL ILLUMINATORS**

achromatic lens, light transmitter, without coloration  
 arc-lamp, arc-light  
 arc-light, electric light  
 argand lamp, oil-lamp  
 astral lamp, oil-lamp  
 bale-fire, signal fire  
 beacon, lighthouse  
 bluelight, signal light  
 bonfire, fire in the open  
 bougie, candle  
 burner, the burning part of a lamp  
 candle, tallow light, etc.  
 candlestick, candle holder  
 candelabrum, lamp-stand  
 chandeller, girandole  
 clerge, ceremonial candle  
 cresset, torch  
 davy, miner's safety lamp

(Continued)  
 fizig, a firework made of damp powder  
 flambeau, torch  
 flashlight, electric flash  
 gascler, a gas-burning chandeller  
 girandole, a branching chandeller  
 glim, candle  
 illuminant, that which illuminates  
 illuminator, illuminant  
 incandescent lamp, electric lamp  
 jesse, a branching candlestick  
 lantern, portable lamp  
 lamp, lighting device  
 light, illuminator  
 lighthouse, pharos

(Continued)  
 link, torch made of pitch and tar  
 louver, roof lantern  
 lucifer, match  
 match, lucifer  
 phantasmagoria, magic lantern  
 pharos, lighthouse  
 radiant, a luminous point  
 reflector, signal device  
 rocket, a firework  
 sconce, a hanging or projecting candlestick  
 spangle, a glittering ornament  
 spectroscope, instrument for forming a spectrum  
 taper, wax candle  
 tinsel, a glittering object  
 torch, flambeau  
 wick, burner

101D

**CELESTIAL FORMS**

aerolite, meteorite  
 bolide, a meteor  
 comet, a celestial body  
 constellation, "fixed" stars designated by name  
 Galaxy, the Milky Way  
 Lucifer, Venus as the morning star

(Continued)  
 luminary, a body which emits light  
 meteor, a transient luminous body in the sky  
 meteorite, meteor  
 moon, celestial body  
 parhelion, a mock sun  
 Phoebus, the sun

(Continued)  
 rainbow, celestial arch  
 sun, the luminous center of our worlds  
 star, celestial body  
 Venus, etc., etc.  
**BEING**  
 Janus, god of light

102A

**COLOR (COLOUR) see—**

vs. Dirty .....	129A	{	Light .....	101A	Jewels, etc. ....	107C
			Conspicuity .....	95E	Beauty .....	108

**ASSOCIATIVE**

Clothing .....	106B
----------------	------

Colors cannot be arranged logically except according to spectrumatic divisions. The arrangement herewith is a practical exposition of colors which commence with **BLACK**, blending into intermediate colors and progressing to **WHITE**.

102A

**VERBS**

**Distinctive Coloration**  
 black, blacken  
 blacken, make black  
 ebonize, stain with ebony  
 ink, blacken  
 smut, blacken with smut  
 brown, make brown  
 bronze, make bronze  
 tan, make brownish  
 empurple, make purple  
 redder, make red  
 crimson, make deep red  
 vermillion, make a brilliant red

**VERBS (Continued)**  
 ensanguine, cover with blood or blood-red  
 rouge, make red  
 rubricate, mark with red  
 ruddy, make ruddy  
 ruddle, make red with ochre  
 blush, crimson  
 flush, become crimson  
 gild, make gold-colored  
 whitén, render white  
 whitewash, whitén with whitewash

**VERBS (Continued)**  
 etiolate, blanch by excluding from sunlight  
 blanch, whiten  
 bleach, blanch  
 silver, color like silver

**ADJECTIVES**

**Distinctive Hues**  
**BLACK**, darkest in hue  
 jet, deep-black  
 blackish, black-like  
 sable, black  
 pitchy, black

(Continued on page 202)

**ADJECTIVES** (Continued)

ebony, black-colored  
 inky, black  
 sooty, soot-colored  
 raven, raven-colored  
 fuliginous, soot-like  
 murky, dark  
 dingy, dark  
 dusky, incipiently dark  
 dull, dark  
 sad, dark-colored  
**BROWN**, chestnut-colored  
 dun, dull-brown  
 brunette, brown-complexioned  
 buff, buff-colored  
 bronze, bronze-colored  
 chestnut, reddish-brown  
 chocolate, brownish  
 cinnamon, light-brown  
 dark, swarthy  
 drab, dull-brown  
 dusky, dark  
 foxy, reddish-brown  
 roan, chestnut, sorrel  
 sorrel, reddish-brown  
 swart, swarthy  
 swarthy, tawny-hued  
 tan, brownish  
 tawny, yellowish-brown  
**BLUE**, sky-colored  
 azure, sky-blue  
 bluish, blue-like  
 cerulean, sky-colored  
 cyanous, azure  
**PURPLE**, red-blue  
 amaranthine, purplish  
 amethystine, violet purple  
 heliotrope, bluish-pink  
 lavender, pale-lilac  
 lilac, pale-purple  
 mauve, lavender-colored  
 puce, brownish-purple  
 tyrian, richly purple  
 violet, violet-colored  
**RED**, scarlet to pink  
 auburn, brownish-red  
 blowzed, high-colored  
 bay, reddish  
 carbuncular, red  
 carnationed, flesh-colored  
 cherry, ruddy  
 claret, dark-red  
 coralline, pinkish-red  
 crimson, deep-red  
 flam, flame-colored  
 florid, flushed with red  
 maroon, brownish-crimson  
 murrey, dark-red  
 reddish, red-like  
 roseate, rose-colored  
 rouge, red  
 rubicund, inclined to red  
 ruby, crimson-colored

**ADJECTIVES** (Continued)

rubescent, becoming red  
 ruddy, florid  
 russet, brownish-red  
 rutillant, red  
 sanguineous, blood-colored  
 sarcoline, flesh-colored  
 vinaceous, wine-colored  
**GREEN**, verdant  
 emerald, deep-green  
 glaucous, sea-green  
 greenish, green-like  
 olive, olive-green  
 umber, olive-brown  
 verdant, fresh-green  
**YELLOW**, golden-colored  
 amber, yellowish  
 aureate, golden-yellow  
 aureous, golden-colored  
 buff, light-yellow  
 canary, bright-yellow  
 ceraceous, having the color  
 of new wax  
 fallow, reddish-yellow  
 flav, prefix for yellow  
 flaxen, golden  
 fulvous, saffron  
 golden, gold-colored  
 jaundiced, yellowish  
 lurid, greyish-orange  
 orange, orange-colored  
 primrose, pale-yellow  
 rufous, reddish-yellow  
 saffron, deep-yellow  
 tawny, brownish-yellow  
 xanthic, tending to yellow  
 xantho, prefix for yellow  
**WHITE**, snow-hued  
 achromatic, not colored  
 argent, silvery-white  
 ashen, pale  
 bleak, pale  
 blond, light-colored  
 cadaverous, pale  
 calcareous, lime-colored  
 chalky, chalk-colored  
 colorless, pale  
 (B). colourless  
 creamy, cream-colored  
 cretaceous, lime-colored  
 etiolate, blanched  
 fair, spotless  
 ghastly, pale  
 gray, hoar  
 grey, gray  
 hoar, greyish-white  
 leaden, lead-colored  
 niveous, snow-colored  
 pale, wan  
 pallid, pale  
 sallow, pale  
 silvery, silver-colored  
 snowy, snow-colored  
 uncolored, colorless

**ADJECTIVES** (Continued)

wan, pale  
 whitish, white-like  
**NOUNS**  
 Definite Hues  
**BLACK**, the darkest color  
 blackness, pitchiness  
 inkiness, blackness  
 pitchiness, dense blackness  
 softness, soot-like blackness  
**BROWN**, dark color inclined to yellow  
 bronze, the color of bronze  
 chestnut, reddish-brown  
 drab, dull-brown  
 russet, reddish-brown  
 swarthiness, tawny hue  
 tan, light-brown  
 tawniness, yellowish-brown  
**BLUE**, azure  
 alpen-glow, purple glow on  
 the snow of the Alps  
 azure, sky-blue  
 azurine, grayish-blue  
 bloom, a blue  
 berylline, greenish blue  
 celestine, sky-blue  
 gridelii, greyish-violet  
 heliotrope, bluish-pink  
 lapis lazuli, rich blue  
 mauve, lilac or purple  
 purple, blended color of  
 blue and red  
 ultramarine, beautiful blue  
 violet, violet color  
**RED**, color from scarlet to  
 pink  
 auburn, brownish red  
 bay, a red  
 blush, red color  
 carnation, rose-pink  
 carnification, making flesh-colored  
 color, redness  
 (B). colour  
 crimson, deep red  
 carmine, rich crimson  
 damask, deep pink  
 efflorescence, redness of the  
 skin  
 maroon, brownish crimson  
 pink, light red  
 roan, dark color with shade  
 of red  
 rose, rose color  
 ruddiness, redness of complexion  
 rutile, shining red  
 sanguine, blood-red

(Continued on page 203)

## 102A (Continued), 102B, 102C

**NOUNS** (Continued)

scarlet, bright-red  
**GREEN**, the color of verdant grass  
 aquamarine, pale bluish-green  
 olive, olive color  
 patina, green rust-color on ancient bronze, coins, etc.  
 verdancy, greenness  
 verdigris, blue-green which forms on copper, brass, etc.

**NOUNS** (Continued)

verdure, greenness of vegetation  
**YELLOW**, a gold-like color  
 amber, yellow color  
 buff, light-yellow  
 orange, golden-yellow  
 orpiment, king's yellow  
 orpin, yellow of various intensity  
 saffron, deep-yellow  
 xanthosis, yellow

**NOUNS** (Continued)

**WHITE**, color of snow  
 argent, silvery white in designs signifying purity, spotlessness  
 blond, fair or light color  
 etiolation, whitish color due to the exclusion of sunlight  
 pallor, paleness  
 ghastliness, pale color

## 102B

**VERBS****Neutral Hues**

achromatize, deprive of the power of giving color  
 bloom, become fresh in flower or color  
 color, render a color  
**(B). colour**  
 dye, color  
 grain, paint in imitation of wood  
 ingrain, give lasting color  
 paint, give a paint color  
 shade, color  
 stain, color with stain

**VERBS** (Continued)

tinge, stain or color  
 tint, color slightly  
 tone, harmonize colors  
 varnish, give gloss with varnish

**ADJECTIVES** (Continued)

tinctorial, in tints  
 unbleached, natural

**NOUNS**

**Miscellaneous**  
 color, hue  
**(B). colour**  
 hue, shade  
 nuance, shade  
 shade, hue  
 stain, tint  
 tinge, color slightly  
 tint, tinge  
 tone, color

## 102C

**VERBS**

**Render Variegated**  
 bespeckle, mark with spots  
 blend, variegate or mingle colors  
 blot, discolor, blur  
 blur, discolor  
 checker, variegate with checkers  
 dapple, variegate with spots  
 dot, speckle  
 discolor, change from natural color  
**(B). discolour**  
 fleck, variegate  
 fluoresce, make complexional  
 freckle, variegate with freckles  
 gradate, blend  
 mackle, blot or blur  
 shade, mark with gradations of light or color  
 speckle, variegate with spots  
 streak, variegate with streaks  
 stipple, color with short touches  
 stripe, variegate with lines

**VERBS** (Continued)

tattoo, pierce the skin with dotted designs  
 variegate, cover with various colors  
 vex, variegate

**ADJECTIVES** (Continued)

inky, discolored with ink  
 iridescent, rainbow-like  
 kaleidoscopic, symmetrically colored  
 livid, black and blue  
 mackled, spotted  
 motley, heterogeneous  
 mottled, marked variously  
 nacreous, iridescent  
 naevus, spotted  
 naif, natural colored  
 opalescent, opal-like  
 opaline, opalescent  
 parti-colored, variegated  
 pavonine, iridescent  
 peacock, pavonine  
 pearly, pearl-colored  
 pied, spotted  
 piebald, colored in patches  
 polychromatic, polychrome  
 polychrome, polychromatic  
 prismatic, spectrumatic  
 punctate, spotted  
 rubican, grey-black  
 spectrumatic, prismatic  
 spotted, marked with spots  
 spotty, having spots  
 streaky, having streaks

(Continued on page 204)

## 102C (Continued), 102D, 102E

**ADJECTIVES** (Continued)

striped, having stripes  
tabby, variegated  
tinctorial, having tincture  
variegated, having various colors  
vivid, intensely colored

**NOUNS**

**Variegations, Etc.**  
seige, natural color  
bloom, flesh-colored  
cast, tinge  
chiaroscuro, treatment or effect of light and shades in painting  
**complexion**, complex color of the skin, etc.  
**cyanosis**, blueness of the complexion due to lack of aeration  
**discoloration**, disordered colors  
**distemper**, opaque coloration

**NOUNS** (Continued)

fluorescence, a color different from an inherent color  
freckle, brownish variegation  
gradation, gradual blending of colors  
graining, texture in imitation  
grey, white mixed with black  
gray, grey  
grisette, treatment or effect of a solid body represented in grey tints  
hellosis, variegated sun-spots on leaves due to the inequality of exposure, etc.  
hue, tint, shade, etc.  
iridescence, coloring like that of the rainbow  
primary colors, various pure colors

**NOUNS** (Continued)

prismatic colors, various colors formed by a prism shade, gradation of light or color  
spectrum, various colors separated by refraction through a prism  
spottiness, spotted color  
stain, tinged color  
stripes, narrow markings streak, line of color different from the ground color  
stripe, streak  
**tinture**, shade or tinge of color  
tinge, slight degree of gradation of some color  
tint, slight coloring distinct from a principal color  
tone, colors in harmony  
**variegation**, diversity of colors

## 102D, 102E

**PAINTS—STAINS**

See—(ASSOCIATIVE 102A)

## 102D

**PAINTS—PIGMENTS—STAINS**

**BLACK**, black pigment or dye  
**blacking**, black polish  
**blacklead**, plumbago  
**jet**, deep-black variety of lignite  
**plumbago**, lead-pencil material  
**BROWN**, brown pigment  
**bister**, dark-brown pigment  
**sepia**, brown pigment  
**sienna**, brown pigment  
**umber**, brown pigment  
**BLUE**, blue pigment  
**azure**, sky-blue pigment  
**azure-stone**, ultramarine pigment  
**azurite**, lazulite  
**amethyst**, violet purple or variety of quartz  
**bice** (bise), two pigments: blue bice and green bice  
**blue-spar**, lazulite  
**bluing**, indigo  
**indigo**, blue dye  
**induline**, blue dye  
**lapis-lazuli**, rich blue stone originally yielding ultramarine

## (Continued)

**lazulite**, azure-blue mineral  
**mauve**, lilac or purple aniline  
**purple**, bluish pigment  
**smalt**, deep-blue pigment  
**ultramarine**, lapis-lazuli pigment  
**zaffier**, substance of intensely blue color  
**RED**, red pigment  
**azarine**, bright-red dye  
**brazilin**, red coloring  
**carmine**, rich crimson pigment  
**cochineal**, scarlet dye  
**coralline**, orange-red dye  
**knotting**, red lead for protecting metal  
**lake**, transparent red pigment  
**madder**, red dye and pigment of the plant rubia  
**magenta**, red animal dye  
**rouge**, red cosmetic  
**ruddle**, red ochre  
**turacine**, red pigment  
**vermilion**, brilliant red pigment  
**GREEN**, green pigment

## (Continued)

**aquamarine**, pale bluish-green variety of beryl  
**beryl**, vari-colored mineral commonly green or greenish-blue  
**bice**, or **bise**, two pigments: green bice and blue bice  
**cerulean**, olive-green dye  
**emeraldine**, dark-green colored dye  
**patina**, age-green rust or coloring on ancient coins or bronze  
**verdigris**, blue-green which forms on copper or brass  
**verditer**, green or blue pigment  
**YELLOW**, yellow pigment  
**crocus**, saffron pigment  
**gamboge**, yellow coloring or pigment  
**gilding**, gold-like material  
**ocher**, or **ochre**, yellow or brown-colored coloring  
**saffron**, deep-yellow dye or coloring  
**xanthine**, yellow coloring matter of plants, etc.  
(Continued on page 207)

**HIDING—SECRET** see—

vs. Disclosure ..... 95A

	ASSOCIATIVE
Reserve .....	132C
Disguise .....	108B
Mystification .....	96A
Dishonesty .....	130A
	Falsehood ..... 62
	Ambiguity ..... 57
	Darkness ..... 97
	Dogmatism ..... 82A

## 108A

**VERBS****Hide**

burrow, hide  
bury, hide  
cache, hide provisions  
conceal, hide  
hide, conceal  
secrete, hide

**Cloak, Etc.**

blind, screen  
cloak, cover  
cover, hide  
curtain, cloak  
enshroud, shroud, hide  
mask, hide  
screen, curtain  
shelter, conceal  
shroud, hide  
veil, cover

**Obscure**

blear, obscure  
darken, obscure  
dim, darken  
obscure, conceal  
shadow, shelter, shroud

**Steal**

creep, steal  
lurk, be concealed  
stalk, steal along  
steal, creep

**Miscellaneous**

blindfold, hoodwink  
camouflage, conceal  
closet, seclude  
collude, do secretly  
couch, conceal  
dissemble, disguise, mask  
eclipse, obscure  
ensconce, shelter  
hoodwink, blindfold  
lay, place secretly  
num, hide, mask  
mystify, bewilder  
seclude, ensconce  
smother, conceal  
suppress, conceal

**ADJECTIVES****Hidden**

covert, concealed  
concealed, hidden  
cryptic, secret  
disguised, hidden  
hid, hidden  
hidden, concealed  
latent, hidden  
secluded, hidden

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)****Cloaked**

cloaked, concealed  
draped, screened  
screened, hidden  
sheltered, cloaked  
shrouded, concealed

**Inscrutable**

inconspicuous, not evident  
indefinite, vague  
indistinct, inconspicuous  
indistinguishable, hidden  
imperceptible, hidden  
inscrutable, hidden  
invisible, hidden  
obscure, covered  
undefined, indistinct  
vague, abstruse

**Puzzling**

abstruse, hidden  
abstrusive, abstruse  
enigmatic, evasive  
enigmatical, as above  
incomprehensible, hidden  
indefinable, enigmatic  
impenetrable, obscured  
mysterious, enigmatic  
mystic, occult  
occult, secret  
occulted, hidden  
puzzling, hidden  
recondite, hidden

**Delusive**

deceptive, illusory  
delusive, deceptive  
illusive, delusive  
illusory, deceptive  
strategic, deceptive  
unreal, deceptive

**Collusive**

clandestine, secret  
collusive, confidential  
collusory, confidential  
confidential, secret  
esoteric, secret  
intimate, confidential  
privy, clandestine  
secretarial, confidential  
surreptitious, secret

**Cautious**

cautious, secret  
charry, circumspect  
circumspect, cautious  
discreet, circumspect  
prudent, circumspect  
reserved, cautious  
reticent, reserved

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)****Evasive**

creeping, sneaking  
elusive, evasive  
elusory, evasive  
evasive, secretive  
feline, furtive  
furtive, secretive  
insidious, secret  
lurking, creeping  
skulking, circumspect  
sly, furtive  
slow, creeping  
snaky, sly  
sneaking, furtive  
stealthy, furtive

**Quiet**

mum, secretive  
quiet, secluded  
silent, mum  
still, silent  
taciturn, reserved

**Private**

perdu, hidden  
private, secret  
postern, private  
retired, private  
seclusive, secluded  
secret, hidden  
secretive, reserved  
sequestered, secluded

**NOUNS****Cloak**

blind, a cover  
cloak, cover  
cover, a hiding  
curtain, screen  
drapery, covering  
eclipse, obscuration  
occultation, eclipse  
obscuration, eclipse  
portiere, door-curtain  
screen, curtain  
shade, shadowy conceal-  
ment  
shroud, cover  
veil, concealing fabric

**Inscrutability**

imperceptibility, inscruta-  
bility  
inscrutability, deepest  
secrecy  
invisibility, inscrutability  
suppression, concealment

(Continued on page 207)

**DISGUISE—**

**PRETENTION** see—  
vs. Disclosure ..... 95A

	ASSOCIATIVE
Hiding .....	103A
Mystification .....	96A
Falsehood .....	62
Ambiguity .....	57
Dishonesty .....	130A
Darkness .....	97
Reserve .....	132C
Dogmatism .....	82A

## 103B

**VERBS**

Disguise  
camouflage, simulate  
disguise, mask  
mask, disguise  
masquerade, mask  
mum, mask

Falsify  
copy, imitate  
counterfeit, simulate  
doctor, make deceptive  
falsify, counterfeit  
forge, simulate  
misrepresent, falsify

Deceive  
deceive, disguise  
delude, deceive  
fool, deceive  
humbug, deceive

Simulate  
affect, simulate  
assume, simulate  
attitudinize, pose  
dissemble, disguise  
dissimulate, disguise  
enact, imitate  
feign, pretend  
imitate, simulate  
impersonate, imitate  
malingering, feign illness  
personate, imitate  
personify, imitate  
pose, simulate  
pretend, simulate  
sham, pretend  
simulate, imitate  
soldier, simulate

Mimic  
ape, imitate  
mimic, imitate  
mime, mimic  
mock, mimic

**ADJECTIVES**

Disguised  
disguised, masked  
incog, disguised  
incognita, disguised (fem.)  
incognito, disguised in  
name or character  
masked, disguised

False  
brummagem, false  
counterfeit, simulated  
false, counterfeit  
pseudo, false  
sham, false  
unreal, affected

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

Deceptive  
artificial, feigned  
deceitful, pretentious  
deceptive, deceitful  
gullible, deceitful  
insincere, pretentious  
ostensible, pretentious  
pretentious, specious  
specious, ostensible

Illusive  
delusive, illusory  
fantastic, unreal  
illusive, delusive  
illusory, deceptive  
puzzling, deceptive  
whimsical, fantastic

Simulating  
affected, assumed  
assumed, artificial  
feigned, pretended  
hypocritical, pretentious  
imitative, simulative  
sanctimonious, hypocritical  
simulated, counterfeit  
simulating, imitative  
would-be, pretentious

Mimic  
mimetic, imitative  
mimic, mimetic  
mock, false  
pantomimic, imitative

Arrogant  
arrogant, affecting  
importance  
ostentatious, pretentious  
pragmatic, assuming  
business airs  
snobbish, pretentious  
upnish, pretentious

**NOUNS**

Disguise  
camouflage, deception  
cryptography, a writing in  
disguised symbols  
disguise, a masquerading  
incognita, disguise  
masquerade, disguise

Mask  
domino, masquerade hood  
loup, half mask  
mask, disguise  
masque, a masquerade

Falseness  
copy, imitation  
counterfeit, simulation  
fakement, pretense

**NOUNS (Continued)**

falsification, fakement  
forgery, simulation  
sham, pretense

Deception  
artifice, deception  
chicane, pretense  
deceit, chicane  
deception, deceit  
humbuggery, pretense  
misrepresentation, decep-  
tion

pretense, pretension  
pretension, pretext  
pretext, specious excuse  
quackery, pretension  
speciousness, pretentious  
fairness  
strategem, deception  
strategy, artifice

Illusion  
delusion, deception  
illusion, deception  
illusiveness, deception

Simulation  
affectation, simulation  
dissimulation, disguise  
feint, pretension  
hypocrisy, pretension  
impersonation, assumption  
of another person's  
form  
malingering, a feigning  
illness  
personification, impersona-  
tion  
pose, simulation  
simulation, imitation  
solemnity, feigned  
seriousness

Mimicry  
buffoonery, masquerading  
mimicry, imitation  
mockery, mimicry  
mummery, masked per-  
formance  
pantomime, imitation

Arrogation  
arrogance, pretension to  
importance  
arrogation, as above  
coxcombry, pretense  
ostentation, pretense  
presumption, arrogance  
priggism, assumed airs  
snobbishness, vulgar pre-  
tentio  
(Continued on page 207)

## 103B (Continued)

**NOUNS** (Continued)

vanity, vain display  
vaunt, vanity

**Enactment**

enactment, imitation  
imitation, simulation  
show, sham

**PERSONS**

camoufleur, a disposer  
chameleon, simulator  
coxcomb, vain pretender  
dandy, coxcomb

**PERSONS** (Continued)

enactor, imitator  
fop, coxcomb  
forger, falsifier  
faker, pretender  
humbug, quack  
hypocrite, humbug  
imitator, simulator, etc.  
incognita, a woman with  
an assumed name  
incognito, one with an as-  
sumed name

**PERSONS** (Continued)

jackanapes, a pretentious  
upstart  
mimic, imitator  
mummer, one who makes  
sport while masked  
pantomimist, mimic  
pretender, hypocrite  
prig, coxcomb  
puppy, coxcomb  
quack, pretender  
snob, pretentious upstart  
would-be, pretender

## 103A (Continued)

**NOUNS** (Continued)**Hiding Place**

cache, concealment for  
food  
crypt, secret vault  
hiding, concealment

**Disguise**

camouflage, concealment  
disguise, mask  
domino, masquerade hood  
loup, half mask  
mask, concealment

**Puzzle**

arcanum, secret  
mystification, nonplus  
mystery, nonplus  
nonplus, puzzle  
puzzle, mystery

**Collusiveness**

clandestinity, secrecy  
collusion, secret fraud  
collusiveness, secrecy  
conclave, secret assembly  
confidence, secret  
intimacy, confidence

**NOUNS** (Continued)

intrigue, secret activity  
privy, joint secrecy  
secretaryship, privy

**Caution**

caution, prudence  
discretion, reserve  
prudence, taciturnity  
reserve, secretiveness

**Evasion**

artifice, evasion  
evasion, subterfuge  
furtiveness, secrecy  
slyness, stealth  
stealth, secretiveness  
stealthiness, stealth  
subterfuge, artifice

**Quiet**

quiet, silence  
silence, secrecy  
taciturnity, reserve

**Privacy**

concealment, a hiding  
latency, a hiding  
privacy, secrecy

**NOUNS** (Continued)

retirement, retreat  
retreat, sanctum  
sanctuary, sacred privacy  
sanctum, private place  
sanctum-sanctorum, place  
of utmost privacy  
seclusion, privacy  
secrecy, secretiveness  
secret, secret silence  
secretiveness, secrecy  
sequestration, seclusion  
solitude, privacy

**PERSONS**

confidant, a confident  
confident, one who holds a  
secret  
confidante, as above (fem.)  
camoufleur, one skilled in  
camouflage  
suppressor, concealer

**BEING**

Cybele, goddess of the  
mystery in nature  
sphynx, a mystery monster

## 102D (Continued), 102E

**PAINTS—PIGMENTS—STAINS**

(Continued)

xanthophyl, yellow coloring  
of withering leaves  
WHITING, white coloring

(Continued)

bleaching-powder, material  
for bleaching  
ceruse, white-lead pigment

(Continued)

whitewash, coloring liquid  
of white

## 102E

**PAINTS** (Indefinite)

alterant, substance used in  
dyeing to change or  
modify a color  
alumnia, material used in  
dyeing  
amaranth, color-mixture  
aniline, dye or coloring  
mixture  
bezetta, a dye

(Continued)

brillantine, material for  
imparting gloss  
calcimine, tinting wash  
chalk, crayon  
color, paint or hue  
(B.) colour  
crayon, chalk pencil  
distemper, colors for mural  
work

(Continued)

dye, coloring matter  
enamel, coloring substance  
ink, writing fluid  
paint, coloring pigment  
pigment, paint  
stain, a dye  
varnish, material for  
imparting a gloss

**SYMBOLIZATION** see—  
vs. Difference ..... 126A

104A, 104B		ASSOCIATIVE
Distinction, Etc.	104B	Memorials .....
Rank, Office	104D	Peace, Hospitality .....
Ecclesiastical Attire	106I	Writing Characters .....
Religious Imagery	104C	Likeness .....
Flags, Standards	104E	Disguise .....
Beacon, Guide	98A	Name, Title .....

## 104A

### VERBS

#### Miscellaneous

emblazon, symbolize with emblematic or heraldic figures, etc.  
symbolize, represent by symbols

### ADJECTIVES

#### Miscellaneous

armorial, pertaining to the emblematic arms or escutcheons of a family caducean, pertaining to the winged staff or insignia of Mercury emblematic, symbolic emblematical, as above figurative, symbolic figured, emblazoned hieroglyphic, in the picturesque symbols of the ancient Egyptians iconic, represented in symbol or image ideographic, pertaining to symbols representative of ideas

### ADJECTIVES (Continued)

imaged, figured mystic, emblematic mnemonic, pertaining to relative or symbolic aids representative, symbolic symbolic, emblematic zoomorphic, representing animals as in carving

### NOUNS

Miscellaneous  
grip, symbolic sign blazonry, heraldic emblem death's-head, death symbol of skull and crossed bones effigy, image emblem, symbol figurehead, figure symbolic of a ship's nationality, ownership, etc. horoscope, sign or representation at the time of birth image, symbolic figure imagery, images collectively

### NOUNS (Continued)

ideography, symbolism keepsake, symbol, souvenir label, ticket memento, keepsake mnemonics, relative symbolic aids presentation, representation presentment, representation representation, symbolization significant, symbol simulacrum, effigy, etc. sign, symbol symbol, emblem souvenir, memento symbolism, representation by symbols ticket, an identifying inscription, label token, sign zoomorphism, representation of the deity with the attributes of an animal

## 104B

### SYMBOLS OF VICTORY, DISTINCTION, HONOR

#### Miscellaneous

achievement, symbolic escutcheon augmentation, additional charge on a coat of arms bestowed as a mark of honor badge, token of achievement or distinction blazon, coat of arms, etc. blue ribbon, symbol of honor or success chaplet, wreath or garland symbolic of honor, victory, etc. chevron, V-shaped symbol of rank coronal, crown or garland

decoration, badge or insignia of honor device, heraldic emblem ensign, badge or symbol epaulet, shoulder badge escutcheon, emblazoned heraldic arms of a family favor, token garland, wreath of laurel or oak leaves and acorns, emblem of glory, etc. garter, badge of the Order of the Garter hatchment, symbolic escutcheon, or armorial bearing of a deceased person cross, decoration for war service

insignia, badges of honor or office iron-cross, symbol of bravery in battle medal, symbolic coin or emblem of glory, achievement, etc. palm, palm branch symbolic of victory, etc. trophy, symbol of victory, success, etc. Victoria Cross, symbol of honor or great achievement in battle wreath, garland, chaplet, etc., symbolic of some event croix de guerre, French decoration for bravery

104C

**RELIGIOUS IMAGERY**

cross, emblem of the Christian faith  
crucifix, image of Christ crucified  
fetish, idol  
flammarule, a flame symbolizing the deity  
icon, sacred image or picture

(Continued)

idol, sacred image  
image, idol  
osculatory, image of Christ or the Virgin Mary for worshipers to kiss  
pax, small crucifix  
rood, cross or crucifix  
sudarium, imaged napkin of Christ's face

(Continued)

totem, symbol of a tribe for worship  
zoomorphism, symbolization of the deity with the attributes of an animal  
thummim, breast-plate symbol of perfection worn by Jewish priests

104D

**SYMBOLS OF SOVER-EIGNTY RANK—OFFICE**

Scepter, Etc.  
baton, staff used as a badge of office, etc.  
bauble, court jester's staff  
fasces, ancient symbol of authority  
mace, crowned staff formerly borne before judges, magistrates, etc.  
scepter, staff, emblem of authority, etc.  
staff, wand or badge of office, etc.  
trident, scepter  
truncheon, staff of authority  
verge, mace  
wand, staff of authority

(Continued)

diadem, insignia of supreme sovereignty  
tiara, triple crown or insignia of the Pope, etc.

Investiture

ermine, emblem, dignity, or office of a judge, etc.  
investiture, robes or symbols of office  
pall, the symbolic scarf of an archbishop worn when consecrated  
purple, symbolic robe of royalty  
regalia, ensigns of sovereignty, etc.  
toga, garb or insignia of the Roman citizen as opposed to that of the foreigner, slave, etc.

(Continued)

spread-eagle, the heraldic emblem of the U. S. A.  
Seal, Etc.  
cachet, mark of distinction  
seal, stamping symbol, or seal of authority or ratification  
signet, seal or insignia of sovereign ratification  
stamp, seal

Miscellaneous

caduceus, winged staff or insignia of Mercury  
chevron, symbol on the sleeve of a noncommissioned officer  
epaulet, shoulder-piece variously marked to indicate rank  
throne, chair or insignia of dignity, power, etc.  
thummim, breast-plate, symbol of perfection, worn by Jewish priests

104E

**FLAGS, STANDARD, ETC.**

banderole, mast-flag, or lancehead flag  
banner, emblematic flag or cloth  
black-flag, black-jack  
black-jack, pirate's ensign  
blue-peter, a sailing signal color, a military or naval flag  
eagle, military standard of ancient Rome  
ensign, flag, badge, symbol  
fanion, small banner

(Continued)

flag, cloth or bunting symbol or standard  
gonfalon, standard, usually with streamers  
guidon, flag of a guild or fraternity  
oriflamme, ancient flame-shaped standard of France  
pendant, pennant  
pennant, the symbol or bunting at the masthead of a man-of-war

(Continued)

pennon, swallow-tailed flag of a war ship  
standard, national ensign  
streamer, narrow flag or pennon, etc.  
union-jack, a national flag

**BEACON—GUIDE—REMINDER**  
(See 98A)

**104F**

**STEEPLE—DOME, ETC.**  
cupola, a spherical roof dome, a roof symbolic of a cathedral, etc.

(Continued)  
spire, steeple above the tower, symbolic of a church

(Continued)  
steeple, spire

**104G**

**SYMBOLS OF PEACE,  
PROSPERITY, ETC.**  
calumet, N. American Indian pipe, symbol of peace.

(Continued)  
cornucopia, a horn, symbol of prosperity, plenty  
key, symbol of open hospitality, etc.

(Continued)  
olive-branch, symbol of peace

**104H**

**MONUMENTS—  
MEMORIALS**

Miscellaneous  
altar, structure for worship, memorial  
barrow, mound of earth or stone forming the mark of a prehistoric grave  
bier, tomb  
cromlech, ancient monument of rough stones  
cairn, a conical heap of stones erected as a monument  
cenotaph, empty tomb or monument of a person buried elsewhere  
column, monument, memorial  
dolmen, sepulchral monument  
grave, earthen mound over buried body  
gravestone, stone placed at a grave

(Continued)  
hatchment, armorial bearings of a deceased person placed on a tomb, in a church, etc.  
mausoleum, the sepulchral monument of King Mausolus, which was regarded as the seventh wonder, hence a stately monument  
memorial, something designed to keep in remembrance a person, event, etc.  
monolith, pillar or column formed of a single stone monument, anything designed to perpetuate the memory of a person or event  
mound, prehistoric earth-pile marking a burial place, fortification, etc.

(Continued)  
obelisk, lofty tapering four-sided pillar with a pyramidal top  
pedestal, statue  
pillar, monument, etc.  
pyramid, sepulchral tomb shaped like a pyramid  
sepulcher, grave or tomb  
statue, memorial of a person, made of solid material  
tablet, ancestral monument  
tomb, vault or monument in memory of its dead  
tope, mound-shaped Buddhist monument containing relics  
totem, totem pole  
tower, memorial structure  
tumulus, artificial hillock raised over a grave  
vault, arched tomb, etc.

**106A (Continued)**

**NOUNS (Continued)**  
love-lock, extra hair-lock  
ringlet, curl  
tress, lock of hair  
  
**Couffure, Etc.**  
couffure, headdress  
periwig, small wig  
queue, tail of a wig  
scalp, skin and hair of the head  
scalp-lock, the lock grown on or scalped from the head  
toupee, wig or curl  
wig, false hair

**NOUNS (Continued)**  
imperial, tuft of chin-hair  
moustache, hair on the upper lip  
whiskers, hair on cheeks  
  
**Eyebrow, Etc.**  
brow, eye-brow  
cilia, hair of the eyelids  
eyebrow, hairy arch above the eyes  
eyelash, ridge of hair that lines the eyelids

**Tail**  
brush, hairy tuft or tail  
scut, deer's tail, etc.  
tail, brush, etc.

**Feathers**  
crest, tuft of feathers on the head

**NOUNS (Continued)**  
estrich, ostrich down  
feather, fluffy or hair-like growth  
plumage, feathers  
plume, a feather

**Miscellaneous**  
cowlick, irregular tuft of hair on the forehead  
fellock, hair-tuft behind a horse's pastern joint  
gare, leg-wool of sheep  
mane, neck-hair of animals  
pelage, hair or covering of an animal

**Awn, Etc.**  
awn, beard on grains, etc.  
floss, down on husks  
villi, soft hair on plants

<b>LIKENESS—</b>		<b>ASSOCIATIVE</b>
<b>SIMILARITY</b>	see	Symbols ..... 104A
vs. Difference ..... 126A		Disguise ..... 103B
		Illustration ..... 84

105

**VERBS**

**Exemplify**  
bespeak, betoken  
betoken, exemplify  
characterize, represent by  
similarities  
exemplify, make a copy,  
transcript, etc.  
idealize, represent in like-  
ness of a preconceived  
and ideal conception  
instance, exemplify  
represent, render a counter-  
part

**Compare**  
agree, compare  
compare, resemble  
correspond, be similar  
identify, make, prove, or  
consider as the same  
liken, compare  
parallel, render similar  
sample, take a likeness or  
equivalence

**Equal**  
copy, make similar  
duplicate, copy  
equal, be similar  
image, make in likeness  
match, make similar  
render, form into a specific  
character or likeness  
reprint, reproduce in type  
reproduce, produce in like-  
ness  
stereotype, reproduce in  
metal type

**Resemble**  
approach, approximate  
approximate, resemble  
favor, appear in likeness  
(B). favour  
resemble, bear likeness  
seem, resemble  
simulate, approximate

**Typify**  
model, pattern in likeness  
pattern, model  
paragon, pattern  
excellently  
standardize, conform  
typify, be of a type, etc.

**Identify**  
brand, place identity upon  
label, identify  
print, stamp in likeness  
stamp, reproduce

**VERBS (Continued)**

ticket, label  
**Foreshadow**  
adumbrate, reflect  
foreshadow, adumbrate  
mirror, reflect in likeness  
portray, depict in likeness  
reflect, mirror

**Equalize**  
balance, even  
conform, correspond  
equalize, render uniform  
even, conform  
level, even  
proportion, conform

**ADJECTIVES**

**Equivalent**  
alike, similar  
correspondent, tantamount  
duplicate, corresponding  
with another  
equal, equivalent  
equivalent, alike, equal  
homologous, identical  
idealistic, having likeness  
or character of a precon-  
ceived ideal  
identical, alike  
liellike, similar to life  
like, similar  
replicate, copied in like-  
ness  
same, identical  
similar, like  
tantamount, equal

**Resembling**  
analogical, resembling  
analogous, having similar-  
ity  
approximative, resembling  
comparable, conformable  
conformable, in likeness  
corresponding, conformable  
homogeneous, composed  
similarly  
parallel, corresponding  
resembling, similar  
seeming, appearing like  
seemly, alike in character

**Representative**  
archetypic, pattern-like  
characteristic, typical  
exemplary, representative  
figurative, illustrative  
illustrative, representative  
representative, character-  
istic

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

**Compensative**  
affinitive, having conative  
likeness  
balanced, even  
commensurate, equivalent  
compensative, equitable  
equable, equal  
even, level  
level, even  
proportional, equitable

**Uniformity**  
common, uniform  
customary, usual  
regular, customary  
typical, in common likeness  
uniform, in like form  
usual, common

**Adumbrative**  
adumbrative, casting a  
faint resemblance  
reflective, showing likeness

**NOUNS**

**Example**  
comparison, simile  
example, pattern, sample  
instance, example  
parallel, resemblance  
precedent, example  
sample, specimen  
specimen, example

**Equivalence**  
agreement, correspondence  
bisymmetry, likeness of  
right or left part  
coincidence, agreement  
correspondence, likeness  
equality, likeness  
equivalence, equality  
identity, practical  
sameness  
likeness, resemblance  
parity, likeness  
reflection, likeness  
sameness, identity  
similarity, likeness  
symmetry, similarity  
twin, that which bears a  
close resemblance  
uniformity, conformity to  
criterion

**Resemblance**  
analogue, anything analo-  
gous to something else  
analogy, similitude of  
relations  
approximation, similarity  
(Continued on page 212)

**NOUNS** (Continued)

homogeneity, similarity  
resemblance, similarity  
seeming, seemliness  
seemliness, likeness  
similitude, similarity  
vraisemblance, resemblance  
to truth

**Conformity**

adaptation, conformation  
affinity, inherent likeness  
conformation, likeness of  
adaptation  
conformability, uniformity  
conformity, resemblance  
correlation, similarity,  
relationship

**Copy**

autotype, facsimile  
configuration, an equivalent  
shape or form  
copy, duplicate  
counterpart, facsimile  
double, duplicate  
duplicate, counterpart  
duplication, production in  
duplicate  
facsimile, exact likeness

**NOUNS** (Continued)

homologue, similarity of  
form and analogous  
functioning  
homotype, that part of an  
animal which corresponds  
with another part  
image, counterpart  
impression, copy  
prototype, original copy  
replica, copy  
reproduction, counterpart  
simile, likeness employed to  
illustrate  
symbol, simile  
type, image

**Pattern**

archetype, pattern  
copy, pattern  
criterion, standard  
ecorche, manikin  
example, pattern  
ideal, pattern, model  
manikin, model  
model, pattern  
original, prototype  
paradigm, pattern  
paragon, pattern of  
excellence

**NOUNS** (Continued)

pattern, model  
prototype, original from  
which others are copied  
rule, standard  
sampler, pattern  
standard, criterion  
touchstone, criterion  
**Chart, Plan**  
atlas, maps  
chart, diagram  
design, plan  
diagram, draft  
draft, design  
map, plan in detail  
plan, draft

**Reflector**

glass, mirror, reflector  
looking-glass, mirror  
mirror, pattern  
reflector, mirror  
speculum, concaved mirror

**BE LIKE**

as	so
is	such
be	that
am	etc.
exist	

**HAIR AND FEATHER FORMATIONS**

vs. *Conspicuous—Uncovered* ..... 95E

106A

**ASSOCIATIVE**

see—	Personal Ornamentation .....	107B
	Beautification .....	107A
	Clothing .....	106B

**VERBS**

feather, to cover or become  
covered with feathers

**ADJECTIVES****Downy, Etc.**

downy, having down  
feathery, having feathers  
flaxen, flax-like  
floccose, wooly  
flocculent, wooly  
flossy, downy  
fluffy, feathery  
furry, covered with fur  
fuzzy, downy  
lanate, wooly  
nappy, covered with nap  
pilose, hairy  
pubescent, covered with  
down  
velvety, downy  
woolly, having fine hair

**Bristly, Etc.**

awny, bearded  
barbate, bearded  
bearded, having a beard  
bristly, stiff-haired

**ADJECTIVES** (Continued)

bushy, shaggy  
ciliated, having eyelashes  
fibrillose, covered with  
small fiber  
hairy, covered with hair  
hirsute, shaggy, hairy  
hispid, bristly  
shaggy, rough with hair  
tomentose, thick with hair  
tufted, having a tuft  
villous, tomentose

**NOUNS**

**Down, Etc.**  
Angora wool, hair of the  
Angora goat  
down, fine hair or feathers  
finos, sheep's wool  
fleece, wool  
flax, soft fur  
flocculence, wooly growth  
flocculus, a tuft of down or  
wool-like hair  
floccus, as above  
flue, fluff  
fluff, light down

**NOUNS** (Continued)

fur, soft hair  
fuzz, fine down  
hair, fibrous growth  
nap, down  
pile, the nap on cloth  
tuft, bunch of hair  
velvet, down  
wool, fine hair  
**Bristle, Etc.**  
bristle, stiff hair  
kemp, coarse hair or wool  
shag, wooly mass  
whisk, small bundle of hair  
**Curl, Etc.**

bang, hair fringe across  
the forehead  
buckle, curl of hair  
curl, ringlet of hair  
elf-lock, lock of hair intricately formed  
forelock, a hair-lock  
frizzette, a small tuft worn  
as a bang  
frizzle, crisp lock of hair  
lock, tuft of hair  
(Continued on page 210)

## CLOTHING—CLOTH, ETC.

vs. Barenness, Conspicuousness ..... 95E

106B, 106C

see—

Attire for Both Sexes .....	106D
Male Attire .....	106E
Feminine Outer Garments .....	106F
Feminine Underwear .....	106G
Indefinite Attire .....	106B
General Definite Attire .....	106C
Headdress or Covering .....	106H
Hair and Feathers .....	106A
Footwear and Legwear .....	106J
Ecclesiastical Attire .....	106I
Garment Material .....	106K
Personal Ornamentation .....	107B
Beautification .....	107A
Paints and Stains .....	102D

106B

### VERBS

Miscellaneous  
apparel, clothe  
array, deck or dress  
accouter, dress  
comparison, attire richly  
clothe, put on raiment  
costume, clothe fittingly  
deck, array in finery  
don, put on dress  
drape, costume  
dress, clothe  
enrobe, array  
garb, clothe  
gear, dress, harness, etc.  
habit, dress  
incarnate, clothe with flesh  
robe, array  
shift, dress in fresh  
clothing  
shoe, place shoes upon  
wear, be habited

### ADJECTIVES

Miscellaneous  
ermined, vested in ermine  
habited, wearing dress  
sericeous, silky  
silky, like silk

### NOUNS

Act of Attiring  
arrayal, act of clothing  
dressing, arrayal  
incarnation, act of clothing  
in flesh  
wear, act of wearing

Indefinite Apparel  
accouterment, dress  
(B.). accoutrement

### NOUNS (Continued)

apparel, clothing  
array, attire  
arrayal, clothing  
attire, vesture  
caparison, rich clothing  
clothes, dress  
clothing, garments in  
general  
costume, dress in general  
covering, dress  
dishabille, careless attire  
drapery, costumes represented in sculpture,  
paintings, etc.  
dress, clothing  
duds, clothes  
equipment, accouterment  
finery, caparison  
foppery, neat, trim, and  
ostentatious attire  
frippery, old clothes, etc.  
garb, dress, etc.  
garment, any article of  
clothing  
gear, accouterment  
guise, dress, etc.  
habiliment, clothing  
habit, dress  
harness, the accouterment  
and armor of a knight,  
etc.  
livery, the particular costume worn by servants  
mufti, civilian dress of naval or military officers off duty  
outfit, clothing in general  
paraphernalia, ornaments of dress generally

### NOUNS (Continued)

rags, mean dress  
raiment, clothing  
regalia, ensigns of sovereignty, etc.  
regimental, uniforms worn by troops of a regiment  
rig, dress  
slop, ready-made clothing  
suit, corresponding attire  
tailoring, tailored clothing  
tatters, mean dress  
toggery, clothing  
togs, loose outer clothing  
toilet, attire, etc.  
trappings, paraphernalia  
uniform, dress of distinction or place  
vestment, attire  
vesture, clothing  
wardrobe, wearing apparel  
wear, attire

### PERSONS

coiffeur, hairdresser  
draper, one who drapes, as with garments, etc.  
dresser, draper  
haberdasher, dealer in small wares  
hairdresser, coiffeur  
milliner, hat maker, etc.  
modiste, fashionable dress maker  
seamstress, woman who sews  
tailor, one who makes clothing

106C

### GENERAL DEFINITE ATTIRE

bandoleer, ammunition belt worn over the shoulder and across the breast  
bib, chin-cloth  
choker, necktie  
collar, neck-piece  
collaret, fichu of lace  
cravat, neck-piece

### (Continued)

cuff, ornamental band for the wrist  
dicky, shirt-front  
fichu, collar-like neck-piece  
four-in-hand, necktie  
glove, covering for the hand  
mitten, fingerless glove  
mourning, dress for a mourner

### (Continued)

necktie, cravat  
ruff, frilled collar  
scarf, tie  
shawl, large scarf  
sleeve, covering for the arm  
stock, stiff cravat  
tie, cravat  
veil, face covering

106D

ATTIRE FOR BOTH SEXES

academicals, costumes worn by university students  
blazer, bright-colored jacket  
caftan, kaftan  
cape, shoulder covering  
cardigan, knitted jacket  
cloak, sleeveless garment  
coat, upper garment  
comforter, long scarf  
cutaway, a style of coat  
dishabilie, negligent attire  
dressing-gown, gown worn while dressing  
dolman, Turkish outer garment  
fleshings, flesh-colored tights  
fustanelle, shirt worn by modern Greeks  
gabardine, mock-frock formerly prescribed for Jews

(Continued)  
garibaldi, a blouse-shaped shirt  
guernsey, woolen shirt  
halk, Arab's garment  
jacket, tailless coat  
jerkin, coat or jacket  
jersey, close-fitting shirt  
kafftan, oriental vest  
kilt, petticoat of the Scotch highlanders  
kirtle, upper garment  
mackintosh, rain-coat  
muffler, wrapper  
mantle, cloak or cape  
masquerade, the dress of masqueraders  
overcoat, outside coat  
pall, cloak or mantle  
pinapore, loose apron  
plaid, checkered cloth of the Scotch highlanders  
poncho, loose garment  
raglan, loose cloak  
redingote, long coat  
reefer, short jacket

(Continued)  
robe, outer garment  
roundabout, coat or jacket  
scarf, neckcloth  
serape, blanket or shawl worn by Mexicans  
shawl, shoulder cloth  
shirt, under garment  
shroud, attire for the dead  
spencer, short jacket  
surtout, long coat  
surcoat, overcoat  
sweater, knitted outer-garment  
tights, close-fitting garb  
tippet, narrow cape  
toga, loose outer garment worn by Romans  
ulster, overcoat  
vest, short body-garment  
viceroline, fur cape  
visite, light cape  
waterproof, storm-coat  
wrap, shawl  
wrapper, upper garment

106E

MALE ATTIRE

banian, loose gown for men  
bolero, short jacket worn by bullfighters, etc.  
breeches, garment for men  
coat, outer garment  
doublet, close-fitting man's garment  
duck, sailors' clothing worn in hot climates  
frock-coat, a coat

(Continued)  
fustanella, shirt worn by modern Greeks  
jumper, workman's jacket  
knickerbockers, wide breeches gathered in below the knees  
overalls, outer garb  
pantaloan, trousers  
pants, trousers  
peajacket, seaman's jacket

(Continued)  
smock-frock, outer shirt worn in farm-work  
tabard, mantle worn over armor, etc.  
trousers, breeches  
tuxedo, coat for light occasions  
waist-coat, sleeveless coat

106F

FEMININE OUTER GARMENTS

apron, dress covering  
basque, woman's jacket  
bib, child's clothes-protector worn in front  
bloomer, female costume  
blouse, loose overgarment  
bodice, close-fitting waist or body of a woman's dress  
capote, long mantle for a woman  
cardinal, woman's short cloak with a hood  
crinoline, hoopskirt  
Dolly Varden, a brightly figured dress  
farthingale, hoopskirt  
frock, dress gown, outer garment

(Continued)  
hobble-skirt, close-fitting skirt  
jumper, frock  
kimono, loose outer robe of the Japanese  
mantilla, woman's light cloak  
mourning, the dress of a mourner  
negligee, loosely fitting gown or dress  
obi, Japanese shawl  
opera cloak, evening dress worn at the theater  
pelarine, long cape with tapering ends  
pellisse, woman's silk habit  
placket, a petticoat  
polonaise, a body and skirt made together

(Continued)  
robe, loose outer garment  
sash, scarf, etc., worn around the waist or over the shoulder  
scarf, sash  
shawl, shoulder-cloth  
shirtwaist, woman's blouse  
skirt, a lower garment  
skirting, skirts collectively  
slip, outer garment  
smock, smock-frock, chemise  
tablier, over-shirt  
trousseau, bride's outfit  
weeds, a widow's mourning garments  
wrapper, loose outer garment

106G

**WOMAN'S UNDERWEAR**

Miscellaneous  
 brassiere, a woman's underwaist  
 bustle, pad worn beneath the skirt  
 chemise, a woman's under-garment  
 chemisette, short chemise worn over the breast  
 corsage, a bodice  
 corset, a bodice  
 drawers, underwear for both sexes

(Continued)

gimpe, chemisette  
 linen, underclothing  
 lingerie, underclothing  
 nightgown, a gown worn at night  
 nightshirt, a shirt worn at night  
 pajamas, a kind of sleeping costume  
 pantaloons, loose drawers for women and children

(Continued)

petticoat, loose underskirt  
 shirt, an undergarment  
 shift, a chemise  
 stomacher, ornamental breast covering  
 smock, chemise  
 tucker, a linen or other shading for the breasts of women  
 tunic, an undergarment worn in ancient Rome  
 underwear, underclothing

106H

**HEADDRESS OR COVERING**

Crown, Etc.  
 coronet, inferior crown  
 crown, royal headdress  
 diadem, tiara  
 tiara, Pope's crown

Ecclesiastical Cap  
 amice, a former headdress worn by the clergy  
 biretta, a square ecclesiastical cap  
 capouch, cowl  
 cowl, monk's hood  
 domino, ecclesiastical hood  
 miter, headdress of Jewish high priests  
 wimple, nun's head-covering

Cap

calotte, skull-cap  
 cap, a brimless hat  
 caul, a head covering  
 zuchetto, a skull-cap

Helmet, Etc.

chapeau, a hat (French)  
 helmet, head armor  
 kepl, a military cap  
 sallet, helmet

(Continued)

shako, a military cap

Hats (Miscellaneous)

bonnet, a woman's hat  
 calash, a woman's hood  
 cardinal, a woman's hood or cloak  
 crush-hat, collapsible hat  
 derby, stiff hat  
 fez, close-fitting felt hat  
 hat, head covering  
 headdress, head covering  
 hood, head covering  
 leghorn, a bonnet  
 maharmah, head and face covering worn in Turkey  
 millinery, woman's headdress  
 mobcap, woman's headdress  
 sombrero, broad-brimmed hat  
 sunbonnet, sun hat  
 tam o' shanter, cap with a large flat top  
 tarboosh, oriental's fez  
 tile, a hat  
 toque, bonnet  
 turban, oriental's headdress

(Continued)

vizer, forepiece of a cap

Wig, Etc.

chignon, a hair roll for the head or coiffure  
 frizette, rat or hair-pad  
 periwig, a small wig  
 periuke, a wig  
 tonpee, small wig or curl  
 wig, false hair for the head

Plait, Queue, Etc.

coiffure, headdress  
 cue, queue  
 pigtail, long hair-twist  
 plait, braided hair  
 quene, the tail of a wig  
 tress, braid or lock of hair

Plume

alget, a plume on a helmet or woman's hat  
 crest, plume of feathers  
 plume, a head-feather

Fillet, Etc.

bandeau, a head-ribbon  
 braid, a fillet  
 fillet, a hair-band  
 snood, a hair-ribbon

106I

**ECCLESIASTICAL ATTIRE**

alb, white priestly vestment worn by Catholic clergy  
 amice, neck-piece worn by priests  
 biretta, ecclesiastical square cap  
 canonicals, dress worn by the clergy when officiating  
 capouch, cowl

(Continued)

cassock, a close-fitting ecclesiastical garment  
 cloth, ecclesiastical attire  
 cope, semicircular vestment worn by certain ecclesiastics  
 cowl, monk's hood  
 dalmatic, tunic worn by deacon during ceremonial  
 dominical, ecclesiastical hood

(Continued)

ephod, priestly vestment  
 gremial, ecclesiastical vestment  
 maniple, a priest's scarf  
 miter, headdress of Jewish priests  
 orphrey, gold or silver bands worn across the front by an ecclesiast  
 pall, ecclesiastical robe  
 (Continued on page 216)

106I (Continued)

ECCLESIASTICAL

ATTIRE (Continued)  
pontificals, the full dress worn by an officiating priest or bishop  
rochet, vestment worn by a bishop  
scapular, part of the habit of certain ecclesiastics  
soutane, priest's cassock

(Continued)  
surplice, white garment worn over other dress by the clergy  
stole, long scarf worn by bishops, etc.  
thummim, breastplate symbol of perfection, worn by Jewish priests, etc.

(Continued)  
tiara, pope's crown  
tunicle, close-fitting vestment worn by Catholic bishops, etc.  
vestment, priestly attire

106J

FOOTWEAR AND LEG-WEAR

babooosh, oriental slippers  
Balmoral, laced boots  
blucher, strong half-boot  
bootees, small boots  
boots, heavy footwear  
brogans, heavy shoes  
brogues, brogans  
buckskins, leather shoes  
buskin, a high shoe  
clog, wooden shoe  
footwear, wear for the feet  
gaiter, ankle covering  
galosh, an overshoe  
greaves, covering for protecting the legs from ankle to knee

(Continued)  
highlows, laced shoes reaching to the ankles  
hose, foot and leg covering  
hosiery, stockings  
hessian, top-boots  
jackboots, boots reaching above the knees  
leggings, low gaiters  
moccasins, deerskin sandals of N. American Indians  
patten, wooden shoe for wet weather  
pump, a light shoe  
puttee, leggings  
rubbers, overshoes

(Continued)  
sabot, wooden shoes of the French peasant  
shoes, footwear  
sandals, a kind of shoe  
ski, snowshoes  
slipper, a low shoe  
snowshoes, shoes for walking on snow  
socks, short stockings  
spatterdashes, leggings  
stockings, coverings for the lower limbs  
top-boots, high boots with light-colored tops  
wellingtons, long-legged boots of the 19th century

106K

CLOTH, LEATHER, ETC.

Leather, Skin  
astrakhan, young lamb's skin  
basil, tanned sheepskin  
budge, dressed lambskin  
chamols, soft leather  
cordovan, Spanish goat-skin leather  
cowhide, tanned cow skin  
kip, untanned young skin  
lambskin, skin with wool on  
leather, tanned skin  
leatherette, imitation leather  
nutria, the fur or skin of the otter, etc.  
pelt, raw hide  
parchment, skin  
shagreen, tanned skins of various animals  
shammy, chamois skin, pelt

(Continued)  
Angora, Angora-wool cloth  
bagging, coarse cloth  
balze, coarse woolen stuff  
balayeuse, plaited muslin  
batiste, cambric  
Bengaline, a fabric made of silk and hair  
Bengal-Stripes, a gingham with colored stripes  
bergamot, tapestry  
bezan, Bengal cotton cloth  
blanketing, blanket-cloth  
bombazet, thin woolen cloth  
bombazine, twilled fabric  
book-muslin, fine muslin  
broadcloth, woolen cloth with smooth finish  
brocade, silk variegated with gold, silver and flowers  
brocatel, figured fabric of silky texture  
buckram, coarse linen cloth  
bunting, flag-cloth  
cabeca, Indian silk  
calico, cloth with printed designs on one side

(Continued)  
cambric, fine linen  
cambric-muslin, cotton cambric  
camlet, finely woven fabric  
canvas, coarse cloth  
carpeting, carpet-cloth  
cashmere, twilled cloth  
casshnette, cloth of mixed materials  
cashmere, dress fabric in imitation of that made of the downy hair of Cashmere goats  
cerecloth, waxed cloth  
cerement, shroud-cloth  
challis, light fabric  
cheviot, rough wool cloth  
chiffon, gauze fabric  
chintz, printed cloth  
clout, cloth for patching or other uses  
corduroy, stout cotton fabric  
cloth, woven fabric  
cotillion, woolen shirt material in black and white  
(Continued on page 217)

Cloth  
alamode, thin, black silk  
alpaca, fabric made from the silky wool of the alpaca

CLOTH, LEATHER, ETC.

(Continued)

cotton, cotton cloth  
crash, heavy linen  
cravenette, waterproof cloth  
crepe, thin black gauze  
crepon, crepe-like material of wool, silk, etc.  
cretonne, printed fabric  
crewel, twisted worsted  
damask, silk fabric elaborately patterned  
delaine, light fabric  
dimity, cotton cloth  
doeskin, fine woolen cloth  
dowlas, coarse linen cloth  
drilling, twilled cloth  
drugget, woolen fabric  
duck, strong linen untwilled fabric  
everlasting, stout woolen material  
fabrie, woven, felted, or knitted material  
fallie, soft untwilled silk  
felt, fabric of pressed materials  
felting, felt  
flannel, soft cloth  
flannelette, soft cotton cloth  
forel, parchment for book-covers  
foulard, light silk or cotton fabric  
frieze, shaggy cloth  
fustian, twilled cotton  
galatea, striped fabric  
galoone, cotton, silk or worsted fabric  
gauze, light silk or cotton fabric  
genappe, worsted yarn  
gimp, interlaced silk  
gingham, cotton dress cloth dyed in the yarn before weaving  
glace, thin shiny silk  
gossamer, gauze fabric  
grenadine, gauzy dress fabric  
gros, silk fabric  
grosgrain, stout silk

(Continued)

gunny, coarse sack-cloth  
gurrah, coarse muslin  
hammercloth, cloth for coach-box covers  
holland, fine linen  
homespun, heavy cloth  
huckaback, toweling cloth  
jaconet, cotton material  
kalmuck, hairy cloth  
kendal, coarse green cloth  
kersey, smooth cloth  
khaki, light-drab cloth  
lasting, twilled fabric used for making shoes  
lawn, fine cambric  
leno, cotton gauze  
linen, cloth made of flax  
longcloth, superior cotton cloth  
luster, lustrous dress-cloth (B). lustre  
melton, broadcloth  
miniver, squirrel fur  
mohair, fabric made of Angora-goat hair  
moleskin, twilled fustian cloth  
moreen, figured woolen fabric  
mousseline-de-laine, woolen dress material  
mousseline-de-soie, silk-muslin  
mull, muslin cloth  
muslin, thin cotton fabric  
muslinet, coarse muslin  
nacarat, dyed linen or crape  
nainsook, thick muslin  
nankeen, buff cotton fabric  
organdy, a muslin  
organzine, silk fabric  
osnaburg, coarse linen  
percale, cotton fabric with a linen finish  
pique, figured cotton fabric  
plaid, checkered woolen cloth  
plush, woolen velvet  
pongee, inferior kind of silk  
poplin, fabric of silk and worsted

(Continued)

rag, fragment of cloth  
ratteen, twilled fabric  
rattinet, inferior ratteen  
ruche, frilled lace or silk  
sackcloth, coarse cloth  
sacking, coarse cloth for making sacks  
sarcenet, fine woven silk used for ribbons, linen, etc.  
sateen, closely woven cotton fabric in imitation of silk  
satin, closely woven glossy silk  
satinet, thin satin  
serge, twilled woolen fabric  
shalloon, twilled worsted  
shirting, material for shirts  
shot-silk, silk fabric  
silesia, linen cloth  
silk, cloth made of silk  
skirting, cloth material for skirts  
stuff, textile fabrics  
taffeta, fine glossy silk  
tammy, woolen or worsted cloth  
tapestry, ornamented textile fabric  
tarlatan, dress muslin  
tarpaulin, canvas  
tartan, woolen cloth  
tat, coarse cloth  
tiffany, thin gauze or silk  
tinsel, cloth ornamented with gold and silver  
tissue, fabric  
toweling, cloth for towels  
tobine, twilled silk fabric  
tweed, wooly cloth  
twill, fabric  
Valentia, coat material  
velvet, silk fabric  
velveteen, imitation velvet  
web, thread-like material  
webbing, cotton fabric  
wigan, cotton fabric  
woolen, cloth made of wool  
worsted, cloth fabric

## ORNAMENTATION

See—

vs. Ugliness .....	109A
vs. Shabbiness .....	109C
vs. Dirtiness .....	129A
vs. Deformity .....	109B

## ASSOCIATIVE

Ornamental Articles .....	107B
Jewels, Etc. ....	107C
Non-Personal Ornamentations .....	107E
Hair and Feather Formations .....	106A
Arrayal—Clothing .....	106B
Semi-precious Stones .....	107D
Beauty—Comeliness .....	108

107A

## VERBS

## Ornament

adorn, beautify  
beautify, embellish  
deck, adorn  
bishop, trick a horse  
decorate, adorn  
elaborate, adorn  
embellish, make beautiful  
garnish, decorate  
ornament, beautify  
plume, deck with showy  
finery  
prettyfie, make pretty  
trick, decorate  
trim, decorate

## Grace

enrich, embellish  
fashion, grace  
glorify, beautify  
grace, adorn

## Damask

damask, work flowers upon  
damaskeen, decorate with  
metallic designs  
flower, ornament with  
flowers

## Chase, Inlay

chase, beautify with em-  
bossing, etc.  
emboss, raise a design upon  
a surface  
inlay, ornament

## Beglitter

bead, adorn with beads  
bedizen, bedeck with vulgar  
finery  
bejewel, ornament with  
jewelry  
bespangle, adorn with  
spangles  
spangle, adorn with  
spangles  
tinsel, adorn with tinsel

## Illumine

blazon, embellish  
brighten, make gay  
emblazon, make bright or  
brilliant  
illuminate, adorn with  
lights  
illumine, brighten

## VERBS (Continued)

## Gild, Etc.

braze, ornament with brass  
bronze, ornament with  
bronze  
gild, adorn with gold  
nickel, plate with nickel  
plate, adorn with metal  
silver, plate with silver

## Polish

burnish, polish  
furbish, polish  
planish, polish  
polish, make glossy

## Flute, Border

crimp, adorn with flutes  
embroider, embellish with  
needlework  
festoon, decorate with  
festoons  
fillet, adorn with a fillet  
flounce, adorn with a  
flounce  
fluff, ornament with feath-  
ers  
fret, ornament with inter-  
laced work  
hemstitch, adorn with an  
ornamental stitch  
plait, braid or interweave  
purl, fringe with a waved  
edge  
scallop, ornament with a  
curved edge  
scallops, scallop  
tuft, adorn with tufts

## Marcel, Etc.

curl, make ringlets  
frizz, frizzle  
frizzle, curl the hair  
marcel, wave the hair  
wave, curl

## Smarten

perk, make trim or smart  
prank, prink  
preen, trim or primp  
prim, deck with affected  
nicety  
primp, dress one's self in  
a prim manner  
prink, deck in ostentatious  
finery  
smartens, decorate  
tidy, make neat  
titivate, make smart

## VERBS (Continued)

## Attire

accouter, array in dress  
(B). accoutre  
apparel, array  
array, deck  
attire, adorn  
drape, dress  
dress, embellish

## Enrobe

parison, array with rich  
dress  
costume, array in costume  
deck, array in finery  
enrobe, attire  
robe, array

## ADJECTIVES

## Miscellaneous

cosmetic, beautifying  
decorative, embellishing  
elaborate, highly orna-  
mental  
ornamental, decorative  
torsorial, pertaining to a  
barber

## NOUNS

## Miscellaneous

adornment, embellishment  
applique, a method of  
ornamentation  
appointment, adornment  
beautification, adornment  
bon-ton, adornment in the  
height of fashion  
chic, Parisian elegance in  
dress  
decoration, embellishment  
elaboration, beautification  
embellishment, ornamenta-  
tion  
emblazonment, embellish-  
ment  
emblazonry, decoration as  
with heraldic devices  
fagotting, a method of or-  
namenting fabrics  
finish, careful elaboration  
garnish, embellishment  
garnishment, embellish-  
ment  
garniture, embellishment

ornamentation, adornment  
(Continued on page 219)

107B

**ORNAMENTAL  
ARTICLES FOR PERSONS, ETC.**

**Adornment**  
adornment, an embellishment  
beautyspot, spot for heightening beauty  
embellishment, ornamentation  
finery, personal adornment  
fixing, ornamentation  
garnish, an ornament  
garniture, embellishment  
improver, device for improving personal appearance, etc.  
ornament, adornment  
ornamentation, ornament  
trappings, dress ornamentation  
trimming, embellishment

**Bauble, Etc.**  
bauble, a trifle finery  
bead, an ornamentation  
beading, beads for ornamentation  
bijou, any small and elegant article  
brooch, ornamental clasp  
bugle, glass bead  
button, ornament or convenience for clothing  
chatelaine, bunched trinkets worn by ladies  
gewgaw, bauble  
spangle, glittering ornament  
tassel, ornamental pendant  
trinket, small ornament

**Bouquet, Etc.**  
bouquet, nosegay  
boutonniere, buttonhole bouquet  
flower, figured ornament  
nosegay, bouquet  
posy, bunch of flowers

**Bowknot**  
bow, ornamental knot  
bowknot, bow  
favor, bunch of ribbons worn on special occasions  
(B.). favour  
rose, knot of ribbons

(Continued)  
rosette, cluster of ribbons arranged like a rose  
tuft, ornamental bunch or knot

**Plume, Curl, Etc.**  
feather, plume, etc.  
marcel, hair-wave effect  
plumage, showy raiment  
plume, feathery ornament  
ringlet, curl

**Lace, Etc.**  
Brussels-lace, lace made in Brussels  
cordonnnet, slightly raised border of point-lace  
embroidery, ornamental work of gold, silver, silk, etc.

filigree, gold or silver lacery  
fret, interlaced work grille, lattice-like lace guipure, heavy lace Honiton-lace, a lace insertion, embroidery, etc. knotting, lace-work lace, woven ornamentation ille, fine lace orphrey, costly embroidery orris, gold or silver lace ruche, plaited lace, etc., for edging dresses tatting, narrow lace for edging  
tinsel, gold and silver lacery; anything showy

**Edging, Frill, Etc.**  
border, edging  
cartouch, ornament in the form of an open scroll chenille, dress-trimming chevron, fret ornament edging, ornamental edge festoon, garland hanging in a curve  
flounce, decorative trimming  
flouncing, material for a flounce  
frill, ruffling, etc.

(Continued)  
frilling, as above  
fringe, ornamental border furbelow, plaited flounce galloon, cotton or silk dress trimming  
pinking, figured or scalloped ornamentation  
purl, puckered border ruffle, plaited ornamentation

**Band, Etc.**  
bandlet, a small band band, belt cockade, ribbon worn on the hat ribbon, fillet or strip of silk

**Belt**  
baldric, belt worn around the waist or over the shoulder and across the breast  
belt, girdle  
girdle, belt  
Sam Brown, a baldric

**Wreath**  
chaplet, wreath  
garland, chaplet or wreath made of flowers  
wreath, garland or chaplet

**Cane**  
cane, stick  
stick, walking-stick  
walking-stick, cane affected in walking

**Miscellaneous**  
afghan, a bright carriage robe  
arras, tapestry  
bishop, woman's dress improver  
brocade, gold and silver flowered silk stuff  
brocatelle, figured fabric of silky texture  
bustle, underskirt pad  
collar, neck-piece  
tapestry, fabric with raised ornamentation  
tidy, ornamental covering

107A (Continued)

**PERSONS**  
barber  
beautifier  
decorator

**PERSONS (Continued)**  
elaborator  
jeweler  
(B.). jeweller

**PERSONS (Continued)**  
trimmer  
manicurist

## 107C

## JEWELS, ETC.

anklet, ankle ornament  
bangle, ankle or wrist ornament  
bijou, a jewel  
bijouterie, jewelry or small articles of virtue  
bort, inferior diamond  
bloodstone, dark-green stone  
bracelet, wrist ornament  
brat, rough diamond  
brilliant, brilliant diamond  
brooch, ornamental clasp  
cabochon, unpolished gem  
cacholong, pearl opal  
cameo, stone with figures in relief  
carbuncle, deep-red gem  
chain, linked metal or jewelry

## (Continued)

chrysolite, green gem  
demantoid, emerald  
diamond, brilliant gem  
earring, ear pendant  
emerald, deep-green gem  
garnet, precious gem  
gem, precious stone  
glasol, fire-opal  
gold, precious metal  
hyacinth, variety of zircon used as a jewel  
intaglio, gem with a design cut into its surface  
jewel, precious stone  
jewelry, jewels collectively (B). Jewellery  
lapis lazuli, rich-blue stone  
la valliere, neck-piece  
locket, small case used as a pendant

## (Continued)

moonstone, translucent stone with pearly reflections  
necklace, jewelry worn around the neck  
opal, milk-hued stone  
pearl, iridescent gem from the pearl oyster  
pendant, earring  
ruby, carmine-red gem  
sapphire, blue gem  
sard, deep-red stone  
silver, precious metal  
sunburst, diamond ornament  
topaz, gem in various colors  
torque, twisted necklace worn in ancient times  
turquoise, precious stone

## 107D

## SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES

agate, variety of quartz  
amethyst, violet-purple quartz  
beryl, mineral of blue and green variations  
bullion, uncoined gold  
chalcedony, variety of quartz

## (Continued)

coral, mineral polyps, etc.  
heliotrope, green-colored chalcedony  
jade, green, translucent stone  
jasper, many-shaded variety of quartz  
onyx, variety of agate

## (Continued)

peridot, greenish, semi-precious stone  
plasma, grass-green variety of chalcedony  
spinel, mineral of various colors

## 107E

## NON-PERSONAL ORNAMENTATION

accolade, molding  
astragal, ornamental strip  
bratticing, ornamental cresting  
bric-a-brac, fancy ware  
buhl, inlaying  
carpet, patterned floor-cloth  
cartouch, open scroll  
corbel, figured projection  
curio, bric-a-brac  
engraining, embellishing ring around the edge of coin or medal  
epergne, ornamental stand for holding flowers, etc.  
faience, decorated majolica ware

## (Continued)

festoon, hanging decorations  
foliage, architectural decoration  
fretwork, open ornamental work  
frieze, ornamented tabature  
gaslog, imitation log in a fireplace  
gaud, finery  
gimcrack, useless pretty thing  
glome, cluster of flowers  
gobelin, French tapestry  
guilloche, twisted ornamentation  
kickshaw, knickknack

## (Continued)

knickknack, ornamental trifle  
lambrequin, festooned drapery  
linoleum, floor-cloth  
molding, ornamental strip  
parterre, ornamental series of flower beds  
patera, flat ornament on a frieze  
pendant, hanging ornament  
perianth, floral envelope  
portiere, hanging curtain  
rug, floor cover  
tapestry, ornamented fabric  
tracery, design on stone, etc.

**BEAUTY—ELEGANCE, ETC.**

see—

vs. Ugliness .....	109A
vs. Shabbiness .....	109C
vs. Dirtiness .....	129A
vs. Deformity .....	109B

Excellence—Superlativeness .....	140B
Ornamentation .....	107A
Jewels, Etc. ....	107C
Arrayal—Clothing .....	106B
Brilliance .....	101A
Immaculateness .....	138C

108

**VERBS****Miscellaneous**

adorn, grace  
beam, be radiant  
bewitch, enchant  
brighten, shine  
captivate, charm  
charm, enchant  
dazzle, sparkle  
delight, enrapture  
enchant, entrance  
enrapture, charm  
entrance, ravish  
fascinate, charm  
felicitate, delight  
glow, beam  
grace, radiate charm  
infatuate, captivate  
ravish, transport  
shine, glow  
sparkle, dazzle  
thrill, enrapture  
transport, enchant

(See Ornamentation 107A)

**ADJECTIVES****Beautiful**

beautiful, charming  
beauteous, beautiful  
bonny, handsome  
buxom, comely  
comely, handsome  
fair, handsome  
handsome, attractive  
lovely, adorable  
pretty, comely

**Charming**

alluring, charming  
attractive, alluring  
bewitching, charming  
captivating, alluring  
charming, fascinating  
engaging, attractive  
enchanting, charming  
entrancing, fascinating  
fascinating, captivating  
glamorous, enchanting  
magnetic, attractive  
rapturous, fascinating  
winning, attractive  
winsome, pretty

**Elegant**

dainty, elegant

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

delicate, delightful  
elegant, exquisite, graceful  
exquisite, delicate  
fine, exquisite  
graceful, elegant  
nice, dainty, delicate  
refined, exquisite  
rich, beautiful  
sweet, attractive

**Admirable**

admirable, attractive  
adorable, admirable  
delectable, delightful  
delicious, highly pleasing  
delightful, affording delight

**Grand**

august, grand  
dignified, stately  
grand, magnificent  
majestic, magnificent  
manly, dignified  
noble, magnificent  
 princely, magnificent  
proud, stately  
queenly, adorable  
regal, royal  
royal, majestic  
stately, majestic

**Impressive**

imposing, stately  
impressive, imposing  
lofty, stately  
pompous, grand  
portly, stately  
prepossessing, attractive

**Striking**

amazing, marvelous  
astounding, amazing  
glorious, magnificent  
gorgeous, resplendent  
magnificent, grand in ap-

**pearance**

marvelous, wonderful  
(B). marvellous  
remarkable, marvelous  
romantic, fascinating  
splendid, magnificent  
spectacular, wonderful  
striking, remarkable  
stunning, remarkably fine

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

sumptuous, magnificent  
superb, elegant  
surprising, striking  
thrilling, wonderful  
wonderful, amazing

**Matchless**

consummate, classic  
excellent, consummate  
exceptional, superior  
faultless, perfect  
incomparable, sublime  
inimitable, matchless  
matchless, incomparable  
peerless, matchless  
perfect, consummate  
recherche, matchless  
surpassing, superb  
superior, surpassing  
superlative, consummate  
unrivaled, inimitable

**Resplendent**

brilliant, gorgeous  
dazzling, gorgeous  
glittering, brilliant  
lustral, bright  
refulgent, splendid  
resplendent, brilliant  
scintillant, sparkling  
sparkling, resplendent

**Immaculate**

chaste, pure  
immaculate, virgin  
innocent, clean  
pure, untainted  
simple, fine  
snowy, chaste  
spotless, unsullied  
stainless, innocent  
undefiled, untarnished  
virgin, pure

**Esthetic**

aesthetic, see esthetic  
Attic, classic, elegant  
celestial, sublime  
classic, ideal  
columbine, sublime  
divine, sublime  
esthetic, classic  
(B). aesthetic  
ideal, aesthetic

(Continued on page 222)

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

seraphic, sublime  
sublime, celestial

**Ornate**

adorned, ornate  
arabesque, ornate  
beautified, finished  
callithetic, adorned with physical beauty  
decorated, ornate  
elaborate, finished  
embellished, adorned  
figured, adorned  
floriated, beflowered  
flowery, floriated  
finished, highly elaborated  
luxuriant, ornate, florid  
ornate, beautified  
pleuresque, beautiful  
prettified, embellished  
rosy, charming  
shapely, handsome  
sightly, pleasing

**Chic, Etc.**

alamode, stylish  
chic, elegantly dressed  
dandified, nobby  
dapper, trim  
dressy, pleasantly attired  
fashionable, alamode  
gay, elegantly attired  
genteel, fashionable  
modish, stylish  
natty, neat  
neat, tidy, nice  
nobby, modish  
prim, formally neat  
smirky, spruce  
spruce, neat  
sleek, dapper  
smug, prim  
smart, spruce  
stylish, fashionable  
tidy, trim  
tricksy, pretty  
trim, neat

**Graceful**

graceful, lithe  
lissom, graceful  
lithe, lissom  
lithesome, graceful  
supple, lithe

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

Debonair, Etc.

bland, suave  
chivalrous, gallant  
courtly, elegant  
courteous, polite  
debonair, elegant  
felicitous, delightful  
gallant, courteous  
gentle, courteous  
gracious, felicitous  
polite, gentle  
suave, urbane  
urbane, elegant

**Becoming**

becoming, seemly  
decorous, becoming  
seemly, comely

**NOUNS**

Miscellaneous

beau-ideal, faultless beauty  
beauty, the quality which gives the eye intense pleasure  
blooms, fresh beauty  
brilliancy, sparkling beauty  
charm, fascinating beauty  
chic, Parisian elegance and beauty in dress  
comeliness, beauty  
delicacy, luxuriousness of appearance  
dignity, stateliness  
eclat, splendor  
elegance, beauty  
fairness, comeliness  
glamour, splendor  
goodliness, grace  
gorgeousness, resplendence  
grace, elegance  
grandeur, magnificence  
handsomeness, beauty  
loveliness, the quality of being lovely, admirable, etc.  
magnificence, grandness of appearance  
majesty, grandeur  
pomposity, stateliness  
portliness, stateliness  
prettiness, comeliness  
pride, elegance

**NOUNS (Continued)**

radiance, brilliant  
splendor

refinement, exquisiteness  
resplendence, magnificence  
shapeliness, comeliness  
sightliness, pleasing appearance  
splendor, magnificence  
(B). splendour

stateliness, dignity  
sublimity, grandeur  
urbanity, refinement  
pulchritude, beauty

**MISCELLANEOUS BEAUTY**

butterfly  
peacock  
flower  
lily  
rose  
etc., etc.

**PERSONS—BEAUTY GODS**

Adonis, a youth of rare beauty  
Antinous, a beautiful youth, favorite of the Emperor Adrian  
Aphrodite, Greek goddess of beauty, love, etc.  
Apollo, god of youth and manly beauty  
belle, a reigning beauty  
beau, a handsome man, a dandy  
cherub, a beautiful child  
Cupid, Roman god of love, etc.  
goddess, a woman of superior charm  
Hebe, goddess of youth, etc.  
Hour, nymph of the Mohammedan Paradise  
Hyperion, Helois, or the sun-god, incarnation of light and beauty  
Narcissus, a handsome youth who fell in love with his reflected image  
nymph, handsome young woman  
Venus, goddess of beauty and love

## UGLINESS—QUEERNESS

vs. Beauty—Comeliness ..... 108

see—

## ASSOCIATIVE

Deformity—Disfiguration .....	109B
Shabbiness—Untidiness .....	109C
Frightfulness .....	33
Dirt—Filthiness .....	129A
Vileness .....	129B

## 109A

## VERBS

(See Dirtiness, 129A)

(See Disorder, 125A)

## ADJECTIVES

## Ugly

dowdy, inelegant  
gross, unseemly  
inelegant, unseemly  
unbecoming, unseemly  
ugly, offensive to the eye  
unlovely, unseemly  
unseemly, unbecoming  
unightly, ugly

## Plain

homely, plain-featured  
ordinary, plain  
plain, devoid of beauty  
simple, plain  
unimposing, unimpressive  
unimpressive, plain

## Unadorned

bald, bare  
bald-headed, without hair  
bare, unadorned  
naked, bare  
nude, naked  
stark, bare  
unadorned, plain  
unembellished, bare

## Faded

faded, withered  
haggard, hollow-eyed  
passe, worn out  
weazened, withered  
withered, faded  
wizened, weazened

## Incongruous

antiquated, archaic  
archaic, old-fashioned  
baroque, grotesque  
bizarre, grotesque  
freakish, queer  
incongruous, absurd  
nondescript, queer  
odd, queer  
outlandish, incongruous  
peculiar, odd  
preposterous, absurd  
quaint, singular  
queer, peculiar  
rococo, debased in style  
of ornamentation  
singular, peculiar  
strange, queer

## Whimsical

absurd, ridiculous

## ADJECTIVES (Continued)

curious, queer  
flamboyant, grotesque  
funny, queer  
grotesque, incongruous  
ludicrous, incongruous  
ridiculous, absurd  
risible, ridiculous  
whimsical, odd in appearance

## Ungraceful

awkward, ungraceful  
clumsy, unseemly  
gawky, graceless  
graceless, unseemly  
impolite, indecorous  
uncouth, ungainly  
ungainly, unbecoming  
ungraceful, ungainly

## Indecorous

indecent, indecorous  
indecorous, unseemly in conduct  
obscene, indecent  
offensive, abominable  
shameless, indecent  
unblushing, shameless

## Beastly

apish, ape-like  
baboonish, baboon-like  
barbaric, unshaved  
beastly, beast-like  
gorgonean, hideous  
grisly, terrible  
monstrous, horrible

## Horrible

abhorrent, repulsive  
abominable, odious  
appalling, horrible  
dreadful, horrible  
fearful, frightful  
forbidding, repulsive  
frightful, grotesque  
ghastly, horrible  
gruesome, horrible  
hideous, offensive  
horrible, hideous  
horrid, horrible  
odious, offensive  
repulsive, disgusting

## Odious

disgusting, repulsive  
loathsome, offensive  
mawkish, loathsome  
nasty, loathsome  
odious, loathsome

## NOUNS

## Miscellaneous

abomination, monstrosity  
absurdity, unseemliness  
baboonery, baboon-like conduct  
curiosity, oddity  
dreadfulness, frightfulness  
eyesore, extreme ugliness  
fright, ridiculous attire  
frightfulness, abomination  
frimpery, ridiculous appearance in old clothes  
gorgoneion, a gorgon-like mask  
homeliness, plainness  
horribleness, frightfulness  
impoliteness, indecorum  
incivility, impoliteness  
indecency, indecorum  
indecorum, unseemliness  
inelegance, unseemliness  
monstrosity, hideousness  
nastiness, repulsiveness  
nondescript, something strange  
obscenity, vulgarity  
oddity, curiosity  
repulsiveness, abomination  
ridiculousness, absurdity  
slouchiness, ungainliness  
staleness, triteness  
triteness, unloveliness  
ugliness, unloveliness  
unloveliness, absence of beauty  
vulgarity, nastiness

## PERSONS

beldam, an ugly old woman  
bugaboo, bugbear  
bugbear, object of terror  
fright, a ridiculous person  
goblin, a frightful creature  
gorgon, a repulsively ugly woman  
gorgonia, a horrible monster  
guy, oddly dressed person  
hag, an ugly old woman  
monster, frightful being  
nondescript, an odd person  
ogre, a frightful monster  
scarecrow, a cause of fright  
slouch, an ungainly fellow

**DEFORMITY—DISFIGURATION**

see—

vs. Beauty—Comeliness ..... 108

**ASSOCIATIVE**

Irregularity .....	126A
Disorder .....	125A
Ugliness—Unseemliness .....	109A
Vileness .....	129B
Irregular Shapes .....	150B

109B

**VERBS**(See Error—Defect....126C)  
(See Disorder.....125A)**ADJECTIVES**

**Deformed**  
abnormal, deformed  
crippled, deformed  
crooked, deformed  
deformed, ill-formed  
disfigured, injured in form  
disproportioned, abnormal  
distorted, unshapely  
lumpy, having lumps  
lame, crippled  
malformed, deformed  
shapeless, disfigured  
unfeatured, deformed

**Beefy**

beefy, corpulent  
bulky, gross  
corpulent, gross  
dumpy, abnormally short  
dwarfish, stunted in shape  
or form  
fat, corpulent  
gross, thick  
hulking, bulky  
obese, corpulent  
squat, short and fat  
stout, corpulent

**Flabby**

bloated, swollen  
flabby, puffy  
protuberant, swollen  
puffed, pursy  
pursy, swollen  
swollen, bloated  
tumid, swollen

**Shriveled**

shriveled, wizen  
shrunken, shriveled  
wasted, withered  
weazen, wizen  
withered, shriveled  
wizen, wasted

**Thin**

lank, slender  
lanky, lank

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

lean, thin  
peakish, having thin  
features  
**skinny, lank**  
slabsided, flat-sided  
slim, lank  
thin, slim  
**Bony**  
bony, lean  
**gaunt, bony**  
gnarled, knotty  
rawboned, having protruding bones  
scrappy, rawboned  
**Humpbacked**  
bent, stooped  
globous, hunchbacked  
humpbacked, hunchbacked  
hunchbacked, humped in  
the back  
stooped, humpbacked  
**Bow-legged, Etc.**  
bow-legged, having bowed  
legs  
club-footed, having a club-like foot  
flat-footed, having flat  
feet  
knock-kneed, having bent-in knees  
pigeon-toed, toesing in  
slue-footed, having feet  
that turn or twist when  
walking  
**Flat-nosed**  
flat-nosed, simous  
platyrhine, broad-nosed  
simous, flat-nosed  
**Miscellaneous**  
exercent, abnormal in  
outgrowth  
labrose, thick-lipped  
lantern-jawed, having a  
long, thin face  
nanocephalous, noting dis-  
proportionate smallness  
of the head

**NOUNS**

Miscellaneous  
abnormity, deformity  
blemish, deformity  
cacotype, defective type  
club-foot, club-like foot  
corpulence, excessive  
fatness  
deformity, malformation  
disfigurement, an injured  
form or shape  
enormity, something out of  
normal  
exerescence, unnatural  
growth  
flabbiness, puffiness  
gnarl, a knot  
harelip, a malformed lip  
hump, protuberance  
knot, gnarl  
lankiness, thinness  
lump, protuberance  
malformation, an ill-  
formation  
monstrosity, an unnatural  
production  
nanocephaly, smallness of  
the head  
obesity, corpulence  
protuberance, a swelling  
scragginess, condition of  
being bony  
skinniness, lankiness  
whale, a whipmark

**PERSONS**  
cripple, a lame person  
dwarf, an undergrown  
being  
grampus, gross loud-  
breathing person  
monster, an abnormal  
being  
scrag, a raw-boned person  
squab, a short, fat person  
wizen, a withered person

**SHABBINESS—UNTIDINESS**

109C

see—

vs. Beauty—Comeliness ..... 108

<b>ASSOCIATIVE</b>	109B
Deformity—Disfigurement	109B
Ugliness—Unseemliness	109A
Dirt—Filthiness	129A
Vileness	129B
Impurity	146C

**109C****VERBS**

dishevel, disorder the hair  
 muss, dishevel, etc.  
 (See Dirtiness, 129A)  
 (See Disorder, 125A)

**ADJECTIVES**

Ragged  
 ragged, tattered  
 rough, coarse  
 seedy, shabby  
 shabby, worn  
 tattered, ragged  
 threadbare, tattered  
 worn, threadbare

Dirty  
 bedraggled, befouled  
 befouled, defiled  
 blotchy, blotched  
 blotchy, having blots  
 dirty, unclean  
 defiled, filthy  
 filthy, foul  
 foul, dirty

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

grimy, foul  
 sordid, vile  
 squalid, extremely foul  
 vile, foul

Slovenly  
 disheveled, having dis-  
 ordered hair  
 dowdyish, slovenly  
 dowdy, ill-dressed  
 frowzy, untidy  
 matted, disheveled  
 mussed, disordered  
 slatternly, slovenly  
 slipshod, slovenly  
 slovenly, untidy  
 sluttish, slovenly  
 unkempt, disheveled, etc.  
 untidy, disordered

**NOUNS**

Miscellaneous  
 blemish, derangement  
 blot, blemish

**NOUNS (Continued)**

blotch, clumsy daub  
 derangement, disarray  
 dirtiness, uncleanliness  
 disarray, negligent dress  
 dowdiness, slovenliness  
 filthiness, uncleanliness  
 raggedness, in rags  
 seamyside, sordidness  
 seediness, shabbiness  
 shabbiness, threadbareness  
 slovenliness, untidiness  
 sordidness, squalor  
 squalor, filthiness  
 untidiness, disarray

**PERSONS**

slattern, slovenly woman  
 slob, a slovenly person  
 sloven, an untidy person

**QUALITY OF SENSE REACTION**

Insensibility—Stupor (Potential Sense) .....	110A
Stupidity—Idiocy .....	110B
Conception—Conscience .....	111
Perplexity—Wonder .....	112
Disbelief—Doubt .....	30
Supposition—Belief .....	113
Deliberation—Meditation .....	114
Conclusion—Solution .....	115
Learning—Study .....	116
Intelligence—Knowledge .....	117

**CONSTITUTIONAL REACTION**

Desire .....	39
Dislike .....	28
Anger, Wrath .....	29
Esteem, Friendship .....	38
Sorrow, Grief .....	31
Joy, Mirth .....	71A
Cowardice .....	32
Bravery .....	42
Need (Miscellaneous) .....	37
Opposition (Miscellaneous) .....	26

**FIVE SENSES**

AURAL PERCEPTION (Hearing) .....	118
OCULAR PERCEPTION .....	119A
SMELL (Olfactory Perception) .....	120
FEELING—SENSATION .....	121
TASTE, EATING, ETC. .....	51A, 51B

**FIVE BASIC STIMULI**

SOUND (See Speech) .....	55A to 94
LIGHT (See Show) .....	95A to 109C
ODOR (B. ODOUR) Good and Bad .....	122, 123
TOUCH (Contact, Environment) .....	124
FOOD .....	48A to 48Q

**Dichotomized Classifications**

(Shown elsewhere) suggest the various psychological functions.

**INSENSIBILITY—APATHY**

vs. Perception—Conscience

**110A**

see—

111

Amazement—Perplexity .....	112
Stupidity—Lunacy .....	110B
Slowness—Negligence .....	126B
Weakness .....	128A

---

**110A****VERBS**

Miscellaneous

doze, drowse

droop, lose spirit

drowse, nap

languish, droop

nap, doze

pine, languish

sleep, slumber

slumber, sleep

snooze, nap

**ADJECTIVES****Dormant**

dormant, torpid, inactive

inactive, inert

inert, inactive, sluggish

latent, phlegmatic

**Sleeping**

asleep, slumbering

drowsy, sleepy

sleeping, slumbering

sleepy, drowsy

**Lethargic**

apathetic, insensible

comatose, lethargic

dull, sluggish

lethargic, sluggish

numb, dull, insensible

phlegmatic, apathetic

sluggish, dull

stagnant, spiritless

stunned, rendered senseless

torpid, inactive

**Hazy**

foggy, hazy

hazy, stupefied

stupefied, fuddled

vague, foggy

**Unsober**

besotted, drunk

drunk, intoxicated

fuddled, groggy

groggy, tipsy

inebriated, drunk

intoxicated, inebriated

**110A**

see—

111

Amazement—Perplexity .....	112
Stupidity—Lunacy .....	110B
Slowness—Negligence .....	126B
Weakness .....	128A

---

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

shot, intoxicated

sodden, drunk

tipsy, intoxicated

waterlogged, sodden

**Analgesic**

anaesthetic, noting insensitivity to feeling

analgesic, insensible to pain

**Callous, Etc.**

callous, insensible

catatonic, in suspended

sensation

impassive, apathetic

insensate, apathetic

insensible, apathetic

spiritless, dead

unconscious, insensate

**NOUNS****Dormancy**

dormancy, inactivity

inertia, inertness

inertness, sluggishness

**Sleep**

narcolepsy, neurotic drowsiness

nap, short sleep

siesta, midday nap

sleep, slumber

sleepiness, approach to sleep

slumber, sleep

snooze, a nap

somnolence, drowsiness

**Lethargy**

apathy, hebetude

benumbment, stupefaction

hebetude, sluggishness

langour, spiritlessness

lethargy, apathy

listlessness, languor

numbness, torpidity

sluggishness, apathy

stagnacy, sluggishness

**ASSOCIATIVE**

stagnation, apathy

stultification, torpor

torpidity, torpor

torpor, numbness

**Haziness**

amnesia, loss of memory

haziness, muddle

letheomania, forgetfulness

from drugs

stupefaction, insensibility

stupor, lethargy

**Insobriety**

besotment, stupefaction

drunkenness, stupor

inebriation, intoxication

inebriety, drunkenness

intoxication, insobriety

narcosis, stupefaction

from drugs

razzle-dazzle, stupefaction

from alcohol

**Analgesia**

anaesthesia, insensibility

to pain

analgesia, insensibility

to pain

**Callousness, Etc.**

asphyxia, condition of lifelessness

cataplexy, suspended sensation

coma, insensibility

impassiveness, apathy

insensibility, apathy

oblivion, insensibility

paralysis, loss of power

paresis, softening of the brain, motor paralysis

palsy, paralysis

**PERSONS**

drunk, drunkard

drunkard, sot

inebriate, drunkard

sot, inebriate

## STUPIDITY—IDIOTY

## 110B

vs. Intelligence—Wisdom

see—

117

Foolishness	Nonsense	60
Defective Vision		119B
Amazement	Perplexity	112

## VERBS

dote, be mentally or physically weak  
drivel, be weak or foolish  
forget, lose from memory

## ADJECTIVES

Stupid  
backward, slow to learn  
doltish, stupid  
dummy, dull  
gross, dull  
muzzy, stupid  
pigheaded, stubbornly stupid  
poky, stupid  
softish, stupid  
stolid, dull  
stupid, asinine

## Brutish

apish, foolish  
asinine, stupid, silly  
bovine, dull  
brutish, bovine

## Crass

blunt, dull  
crass, dense, stupid  
dark, unenlightened  
dense, grossly dull  
dull, stupid  
obtuse, silly  
raw, inexperienced  
unimaginative, dull

## Rustic

arcadian, rurally simple  
backwoods, uncivilized  
Boeotian, stupid  
boorish, rude  
bucolic, in rustic ignorance  
green, inexperienced  
pastoral, sylvan  
rural, simple  
rustic, artless  
sylvan, rustic  
verdant, unsophisticated

## Simple

artless, simple  
ingenuous, artless  
innocent, artless  
naive, ingenuous  
simple, naive

## Childish

childish, foolish  
infantile, childish  
puerile, childish

## Silly

daffy, foolish  
daft, silly

## ADJECTIVES (Continued)

dizzy, giddy  
drivelling, weak, foolish  
fantastic, foolishly fanciful  
fatuos, silly  
featherbrained, foolish  
foolish, reasonless  
giddy, foolish  
harebrained, giddy  
infatuated, foolish  
maudlin, sentimentally foolish  
nonsensical, absurd  
oafish, silly  
scatterbrained, giddy  
silly, foolish

## Superficial

callous, dull, shallow  
narrow, superficial  
prosaic, narrow-minded  
shallow, superficial  
small, superficial  
superficial, shallow

## Provincial

barbarous, ignorant  
heathenish, ignorant  
insular, narrow  
parochial, narrow-minded  
Phillistine, narrow-minded  
provincial, narrow  
tramontane, barbarous

## Untaught

ignorant, destitute of knowledge  
illiterate, ignorant of letters  
incompetent, inexperienced  
inexperienced, unlearned  
uncultured, unlearned  
uneducated, illiterate  
unenlightened, ignorant  
uninformed, ignorant  
unintellectual, uneducated  
unintelligent, ignorant  
unlearned, untrained  
unschooled, illiterate  
unsophisticated, inexperienced  
untaught, unschooled  
untrained, inexperienced  
untutored, untaught

## Unwise

impolitic, unwise  
indiscreet, unwise  
injudicious, indiscreet  
unwise, injudicious  
witless, stupid

## ASSOCIATIVE

Foolishness	Nonsense	60
Defective Vision		119B
Amazement	Perplexity	112

## ADJECTIVES (Continued)

Unreasonable  
absurd, foolish  
bigoted, blindly unreasonable  
preposterous, absurd  
unreasonable, absurd  
unsound, unreasonable

## Senseless

blind, devoid of sight or understanding  
brainless, silly  
empty, senseless  
forgetful, lapsing in memory  
insensate, senseless  
insensible, senseless  
senseless, foolish  
vacant, empty, vacuous  
vacuous, empty

## Aberrant

aberrant, mentally deranged  
cracked, crazy  
crazy, insane  
delirious, insane  
demented, insane  
deranged, demented  
idiotic, mentally weak  
imbecile, mentally impotent

irrational, without reason  
insane, irrational  
loony, crazy  
lunatic, insane  
mad, insane  
maniacal, having mania  
moonstruck, insane  
rabid, mad

## NOUNS

Stupidity  
asininity, stupidity  
hebetude, dullness  
obtuseness, dullness  
stupidity, hebetude

## Crassness

crassness, dullness  
darkness, ignorance  
stolidity, intellectual dullness

## Rusticity

rusticity, simplicity  
verdancy, inexperience

## Simplicity

artlessness, simplicity  
naivete, ingenuousness

(Continued on page 229)

**110B (Continued)**

**NOUNS (Continued)**

puerility, childishness  
simplicity, naivete

**Silliness**

foolery, absurdity  
fooling, foolish conduct  
foolishness, nonsense  
giddiness, nonsense  
nonsense, foolishness  
silliness, nonsense

**Ignorance**

ignorance, want of sense  
illiteracy, ignorance of letters  
incapacity, inexperience  
incompetence, incapacity  
inexperience, want of experience  
insularity, ignorance  
nescience, ignorance  
nonage, inexperience  
unfamiliarity, ignorance

**Senselessness**

blindness, ignorance  
insensibility, dullness  
senselessness, vacuity  
vacancy, vacuity  
vacuity, vapidity

**Aberration**

aberration, mental derangement  
amentia, imbecility  
crankiness, craziness  
craziness, insanity  
delirium, aberration  
delirium-tremens, mental derangement  
dementia, insanity  
derangement, insanity  
dotage, foolish old age  
fatuity, idiocy  
frenzy, temporary madness  
hysteria, morbid excitement  
idiocy, imbecility  
imbecility, mental or physical weakness  
insanity, dementia  
lunacy, dementia  
mania, violent insanity  
monomania, insane regard for one subject  
paranoia, kind of monomania

**NOUNS (Continued)**

paresis, insanity with general motor paralysis

**Absurdity**

absurdity, nonsense  
absurdness, foolishness

**Imprudence**

impolicy, lack of wisdom  
imprudence, impolicy

**PERSONS**

**Numskull**

blockhead, stupid fellow  
bonehead, blockhead  
booby, dunce  
bumpkin, blockhead  
chump, blockhead  
dolt, blockhead  
duffer, dullard  
dullard, dolt  
dummy, dull fellow  
dunce, ignoramus  
dunderhead, dolt  
fool, idiot  
gawk, simpleton  
ignoramus, dunce  
log, dull fellow  
loggerhead, blockhead  
lourd, dullard  
lummox, stupid fellow  
milksop, effeminate weak person  
mollycoddle, milksop  
nincompoop, fool  
numskull, blockhead  
oaf, blockhead  
plug, dummy  
saphead, blockhead  
slob, stupid person  
tomfool, great fool  
yap, foolish person

**Calf, Etc.**

ape, fool  
ass, stupid fellow  
buzzard, dull fellow  
calf, stupid person  
colt, foolish youth  
donkey, stupid fellow  
goose, silly person  
lamb, dupe

**Rustic**

backwoodsman, ruralist

**PERSONS (Continued)**

greenhorn, ignoramus  
greeny, simpleton  
heathen, uncultured person  
jay, greenhorn  
popinjay, rustic  
ruralist, rustic  
rustic, countryman with simple manners

**Simpleton**

dotard, aged dullard  
gump, simpleton  
ninny, simpleton  
noddy, simpleton  
noodle, simpleton  
silly, simple person  
simpleton, foolish person

**Philistine, Etc.**

ingenu, artless girl  
philistine, narrow-minded person  
sciolist, one with a superficial knowledge  
tenderfoot, one who is inexperienced  
wiseacre, sciolist

**Dupe**

April-fool, dupe  
butt, dupe  
child, one who is immature in judgment  
dupe, gull  
gudgeon, dupe  
gull, gudgeon  
laughing-stock, dupe

**Imbecile**

bedlamite, madman  
crank, fanatic  
degenerate, imbecile  
demoniac, lunatic  
idiot, mental weakling  
imbecille, idiot  
lunatic, insane person  
moron, one stunted in mind  
maniac, lunatic  
monomaniac, one who is insane on one subject  
paraniac, monomaniac  
weakling, imbecile

**SYMBOL**

fool's cap, symbol of stupidity

**116 (Continued)**

**PERSONS (Continued)**

student, disciple  
understudy, one who studies under another, as a potential successor  
Students Collectively  
class, pupils

**PERSONS (Continued)**

school, pupils collectively  
**Bookman, Etc.**  
blue-stocking, bookwoman  
bookman, studious man  
bookwoman, studious woman

**PERSONS (Continued)**

bookworm, one who is devoted to study  
dig, one who plods at learning  
sap, an assiduous student

**CONSCIENCE—BRAIN**

see—  
vs. Apathy ..... 110A  
vs. Stupidity ..... 110B

		<b>ASSOCIATIVE</b>
Seeing—Sight	.....	119A
Amazement	.....	112
Apathy—Stupor	.....	110A
Supposition	.....	113
Deliberation	.....	114
Search—Scrutiny	.....	119E
Conclusion	.....	115
Discovery	.....	119F
Learning—Study	.....	116
Wisdom	.....	117

## 111

**VERBS**

## Miscellaneous

advert, apprehend  
animadvert, perceive  
apprehend, perceive  
awake, wake  
catch, perceive  
cerebrate, act mentally  
conceive, form ideas  
feel, be conscious  
imagine, form ideas  
occur, come to mind  
perceive, apprehend  
sense, apprehend  
take, perceive  
view, perceive  
wake, become conscious  
waken, awake

**ADJECTIVES**

## Conscious

advertent, attentive  
attentive, cognizant  
awake, advertent  
aware, conscious  
cognitive, conceptional  
cognizant, aware  
conscious, aware

## Sensitive

impressionable, inceptive  
receptive, impressionable  
sensational, sensitive  
sensible, sensitive  
sensitive, susceptible  
sentimental, impressionable  
susceptible, impressible

## Perceptive

animadversive, perceptive  
conceptive, having conception  
perceptive, inceptive  
percipient, perceiving

## Imaginative

ideal, perceived in the mind  
imaginary, conceiving images  
imaginative, having imagination

## Subjective

inceptive, presentient  
intuitive, spontaneously perceptive  
intuitive, perceiving immediately  
presentient, perceiving intuitively

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

psychic, noting sentience, intuition, etc.  
subconscious, inherently conscious  
subjective, having thought arising within  
Conceivable  
apprehensible, having perception  
conceivable, imaginative  
imaginable, conceiving ideas

Cerebral  
cerebral, having brain-action  
cerebral, as above  
mental, having mind  
sensorial, sensible

**NOUNS**

Conscience  
advercence, attention  
adverency, advercence  
attention, awareness  
awareness, consciousness  
cognizance, perception  
conscience, awareness  
consciousness, awareness  
view, perception  
vision, view

## Sensitivity

impressibility, awareness  
sensibility, sensation  
sensitivity, percipience  
susceptibility, sensitiveness

## Percipience

apprehension, mental perception  
conception, conative apprehension

discernment, perception  
impression, conception  
Inception, mental apprehension  
percipience, perception derived through the senses  
perception, percipience  
perceptivity, perception of external things through the senses

## Sensation, Etc.

allopathy, passive reception of impressions

**NOUNS (Continued)**

animadversion (capacity for) perception  
apperception, perception which makes itself its object; the relation of new ideas to old ones  
arousal, an awakening  
awakening, incipient consciousness  
inspiration, apprehension of an elevating influence  
sensation, mental perception  
sentience, perception  
Conceivability  
conceivability, faculty of conception  
perceptibility, act of perceiving, etc.

## Cerebration

cerebration, conscious or voluntary action of the brain  
faculty, power of the mind to receive and retain perceptions  
imagination, formation of a mental picture  
intuition, spontaneous perception without the aid of reasoning; it is analogous to radioactive receptivity  
sense, faculty of perception  
telepathy, apprehension of an exterior mind without visible communication; it is analogous to radioactive receptivity

**BRAIN—MIND, ETC.**

brain, cerebrum  
cerebellum, little brain  
cerebrum, seat of the mental functions  
intellect, mind  
mind, sensorium  
sensorium, seat of perception and mental or physical expression or activity  
sensory, sensorium  
soul, inherent faculty of conative conception and rhythmic preservation

vs. Calmness—Equanimity ..... 132B

{	Supposition—Belief .....	113
	Fear—Irrresolution .....	32
	Stupidity .....	110B

## VERBS

## Miscellaneous

blanch, pale  
blush, flush  
crimson, blush  
doubt, be undetermined  
faint, swoon  
ferment, be excited  
fluctuate, waver  
flunk, break down, faint  
flush, blush  
flutter, hesitate  
fuddle, be fuddled  
gasp, gape in wonder  
hesitate, vacillate  
marvel, wonder  
misapprehend, misconceive  
misconceive, misjudge  
misjudge, misapprehend  
misunderstand, be confused  
reel, stagger confusedly  
stagger, be fuddled  
swim, reel confusedly  
swoon, vacillate, waver  
vacillate, waver  
waver, hesitate  
wonder, marvel  
pale, blanch  
flounder, fuddle

## ADJECTIVES

## Perplexed

bewildered, flustered  
nonplussed, puzzled  
perplexed, confused  
puzzled, mystified  
quizzical, puzzled

## Indecisive

doubtful, undetermined  
dubious, doubtful  
inconclusive, unsettled  
indecisive, inconclusive  
irresolute, wavering  
pending, undecided  
uncertain, doubtful  
undecided, uncertain  
wavering, perplexed

## Uneasy

restive, uneasy  
restless, restive  
troubled, embarrassed  
uneasy, embarrassed

## Distressed

annoyed, discomposed  
distracted, nonplussed  
distrait, confused  
distraught, bewildered  
distressed, distracted

## ADJECTIVES (Continued)

frenzied, delirious  
frantic, distracted  
nervous, excited  
  
Discomposed  
abashed, confused  
confounded, confused  
confused, disconcerted  
discomposed, confused  
disconcerted, bewildered  
disturbed, distressed  
embarrassed, perplexed  
excited, nonplussed  
flabbergasted (colloq.)  
    amazed  
flurried, bewildered  
flustered, confused  
obfuscated, perplexed  
perturbed, ruffled  
ruffled, embarrassed  
uncomposed, ruffled

Muddled  
befuddled, bewildered  
foggy, bewildered  
fuddled, perplexed  
muddled, mystified  
stupefied, dazed

Drunk  
drunk, intoxicated  
drunken, drunk  
groggy, tipsy  
inebriated, intoxicated  
intoxicated, drunk  
moony, intoxicated  
sodden, fuddled  
tipsy, groggy

## Dazed, Etc.

aghast, amazed  
dazed, stunned  
dizzy, bewildered  
dumb, awe-struck  
stunned, dumfounded

## Awe-struck

awe-struck, bewildered  
breathless, spellbound  
dumfounded, confused  
speechless, spellbound  
spellbound, awe-struck  
thunderstruck, awe-struck

## Amazed

aback (adv.), surprised  
amazed, astonished  
astonished, dumfounded  
astounded, astonished  
dazzled, flustered  
fascinated, amazed  
startled, surprised  
surprised, amazed

## ASSOCIATIVE

{	Supposition—Belief .....	113
	Fear—Irrresolution .....	32
	Stupidity .....	110B

## ADJECTIVES (Continued)

Hazy  
blank, dazed  
hazy, obfuscated  
nebulously, perplexed  
vague, hazy  
  
NOUNS  
Perplexity  
bewilderment, perplexity  
dilemma, perplexity  
perplexity, embarrassment  
quandary, perplexity

Indecision  
doubt, nonplus  
doubtfulness, doubt  
fluctuation, hesitation  
hesitancy, hesitation  
hesitation, incertitude  
incertitude, doubt  
indecision, doubt  
suspense, uncertainty  
uncertainty, doubt  
vacillation, hesitation

Uneasiness  
agitation, excitement  
disquietude, perturbation  
distress, trouble  
inquietude, excitement  
misapprehension, dilemma  
perturbation, agitation  
restiveness, uneasiness  
restlessness, restiveness  
trepidation, agitation  
trouble, worry  
uneasiness, trepidation  
worry, perplexity

Distress  
consternation, surprise  
distraction, bewilderment  
panic, trepidation  
stampede, panic

Discomposure  
commotion, agitation  
confusion, perplexity  
discomposure, agitation  
embarrassment, discomposure  
stultification, confusion

Excitement  
delirium, mental excitement  
excitability, ready agitation  
excitation, excitement  
excitement, roused emotion  
fermentation, excitement  
flurry, excitement

(Continued on page 235)

**SUPPOSITION—BELIEF**

vs. Disbelief—Doubt .....

vs. Knowledge .....

**113**

see—

30

117

**ASSOCIATIVE**

Wonder—Amazement .....	112
Dogma—Faith .....	82A
Phantom—Ghost .....	96A

**113****VERBS**

Suppose  
conjecture, guess  
deem, have opinion  
esteem, consider  
estimate, guess  
guess, conjecture  
opine, suppose  
reckon, suppose  
regard, consider  
repute, regard  
surmise, suppose  
suppose, opine  
suspect, suspicion  
suspicion, guess  
think, opine

Believe  
accept, believe  
accredit, believe as true  
believe, be credulous  
credit, trust  
depend, trust  
rely, trust  
trow, believe  
trust, have faith

Presume  
arrogate, presume  
assume, suppose  
consider, believe  
entertain, assume  
hold, believe  
preconceive, presuppose  
presume, assume  
presuppose, presume  
take, assume  
understand, suppose

Theorize  
hypothesize, assume for inference  
postulate, hold as true  
theorize, form a theory

Divine, Etc.  
augur, judge from signs  
divine, conjecture  
dogmatize, form beliefs  
idealize, form ideals

Imagine  
dream, fancy  
fancy, suppose  
fantasy, soar  
imagine, conjecture  
soar, rise in fancy  
visualize, fancy  
ween, fancy

Misconceive  
misapprehend, misconceive  
misbelieve, misjudge

**VERBS (Continued)**

misconceive, mistake  
misjudge, misconceive  
mistake, misbelieve  
misunderstand, mistake  
overestimate, misjudge

**ADJECTIVES**

Suppositional  
conjectural, suppositional  
notional, suppositional  
suppositional, hypothetic  
suspicious, conjectural

Believing  
anticipative, expectant  
assured, convinced  
confident, reliant  
convinced, confident  
dependent, trustful  
expectant, presumptive  
faithful, orthodox  
fiduciary, trustful  
fiducial, as above  
implicit, reliant  
reliant, trustful  
sanguine, confident  
trustful, reliant

Gullible  
credulous, gullible  
deceivable, credulous  
easy, deceivable  
gullible, credulous  
verdant, gullible

Presumptive  
assumptive, presumptive  
forward, presumptuous  
presumptive, assumptive  
presumptuous, expectant  
presuppositious, conjectural

Theoretical  
abstract, theoretical  
hypothetic, suppositional  
hypothetical, as above  
speculative, theoretical  
theoretical, speculative

Divining  
deistic, believing in a personal God  
doctrinal, dogmatic  
dogmatic, religious  
orthodox, having belief in an established faith  
religious, orthodox  
theistic, believing in God

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

Idealistic  
ideal, idealistic  
idealistic, Utopian  
quixotic, romantic  
romantic, ideal  
Utopian, idealistic

Imaginative  
chimerical, fanciful  
dreamy, visionary  
fanatic, visionary  
fancied, imaginary  
fanciful, visionary  
fantastic, unreal  
flighty, fantastic  
imaginary, illogical  
imaginative, fanciful  
whimsical, fanciful

Glamorous  
extravagant, flighty  
fictitious, fanciful  
glamorous, romantic  
romantic, visionary

Visionary  
hollow, vain  
idle, unfounded  
impalpable, unreal  
maggoty, whimsical  
unfounded, visionary  
unreal, unfounded  
vain, unreal  
vaporous, fanciful  
visional, chimerical  
visionary, imaginary

Prejudicial  
biased, prejudiced  
bigoted, intolerant  
hidebound, opinionated  
obsessed, prejudiced  
opinionated, biased  
opinionative, prejudicial  
partial, biased  
partisan, prejudicial  
prejudiced, biased  
prejudicial, having bias  
superstitious, illogical

Conceited  
arrogant, conceited  
conceited, self-important  
egotistic, conceited  
flatulent, overweening  
overweening, conceited  
priggish, conceited  
proud, arrogant  
stuck-up, conceited

(Continued on page 233)

**NOUNS**

Supposition  
 conjecture, guess  
 estimation, conjecture  
 guess, surmise  
 idea, supposition  
 judgment, opinion  
 notion, opinion  
 opinion, conjecture  
 reputation, belief that a circumstance exists  
 repute, belief as to the circumstance of a person or thing  
 surmise, conjecture  
 supposition, opinion  
 suspicion, notion

**Belief**  
 acceptance, common belief  
 anticipation, expectancy  
 belief, credulity  
 credence, belief  
 credit, trust  
 dependence, reliance  
 expectancy, trust  
 reliance, confidence  
 trust, reliance

**Gullibility**  
 credulity, ready belief  
 gullibility, credulity

**Confidence**  
 assurance, confidence  
 assuredness, assurance  
 confidence, trust  
 esteem, confidence  
 faith, trust  
 fealty, faith, trust  
 sanguineness, confidence

**Presumption**  
 arrogation, presumption  
 assumption, arrogation  
 presumption, supposition

**Theory**  
 concept, general notion  
 conception, view  
 datum, assumption used as a basis for argument, etc.  
 hypothesis, assumption used as a basis for inference  
 postulate, position claimed as self-evident  
 presupposition, presumption  
 prognosis, opinion of probable results of a disease  
 speculation, theory  
 theorem, assumption held for proof  
 theory, assumption  
 view, opinion

**NOUNS (Continued)**

**Divination**  
 casuistry, determination of dogma  
 deism, belief in God, etc.  
 divination, conjectural dogma, prophecy, etc.  
 dogma, belief  
 dogmatism, established belief  
 fetishism, superstition  
 orthodoxy, belief in established doctrine  
 tenet, belief in a dogma  
 theism, belief in God

**Idealism**  
 ideal, idea of perfection  
 idealism, ideas that strive for a perfect state  
 ideality, ideal  
 quixotism, fanciful ideal  
 romanticism, idealism  
 Utopianism, idealism

**Imagination**  
 chimera, incongruous fancy  
 crotchet, whim or fancy  
 daydream, idle fancy  
 dream, fancy in sleep  
 fancy, imagination  
 figment, imagination  
 imagery, fanciful forms  
 imagination, illusion  
 kink, whim  
 pipe-dream, fancy  
 vagary, wild notion  
 whim, capricious fancy  
 whimsy, whim

**Vision**  
 apparition, specter  
 bogle, bugbear  
 bogey, bugbear  
 bugaboo, hallucination  
 bugbear, imaginary specter  
 delusion, illusion  
 fantasm, imaginary appearance  
 fantasy, fantastic idea  
 fantom, apparition  
 ghost, hobgoblin  
 glamour, delusion  
 goblin, bugbear  
 hallucination, delusion  
 hobgoblin, imaginary terror  
 illusion, hallucination  
 mare's-nest, fancied find  
 misapprehension, vagary  
 misconception, hallucination

**NOUNS (Continued)**

nightmare, oppressive dream  
 phantasm, fantasm  
 shade, ghost  
 specter, ghost  
 (B). spectre  
 spirit, shade  
 spook, ghost  
 vision, fanciful creation  
 wraith, ghost

**Prejudice**  
 bent, bias  
 bias, presupposition  
 bigotry, unreasonableness  
 conviction, strong belief  
 favor, bias, partiality  
 (B). favour  
 inclination, bent  
 obsession, prejudice  
 partiality, prejudice  
 prejudice, bias  
 prepossession, bias  
 superstition, obsession

**Conceit**  
 arrogance, conceit  
 conceit, self-esteem  
 donnishness, academic arrogance  
 flatulence, conceit  
 prigism, prig's conceit  
 sufficiency, conceit  
 vanity, conceit

**PERSONS**

**Miscellaneous**  
 abstractionist, idealist  
 believer, one who believes  
 bigot, one who is hidebound to an opinion  
 casulist, one who makes theological dogma  
 doctrinaire, casulist, etc.  
 dreamer, visionary  
 dupe, credulous person  
 extremist, dreamer  
 faddist, one with a fad  
 fan, fanatic  
 fanatic, visionary  
 flat, dupe  
 gudgeon, dupe  
 gull, dupe  
 gullible, gull  
 idealist, visionary  
 ideologist, theorist  
 illusionist, fanatic  
 prig, one who assumes airs  
 theorist, one who theorizes  
 visionary, dreamer

**DELIBERATION—MEDITATION**

see—

vs. Supposition ..... 113

**ASSOCIATIVE**

Inspection—Scrutiny .....	119E
Desire—Hope .....	39
Learning—Study .....	116
Supposition—Opinion .....	113
Conclusion—Inference .....	115

114

**VERBS****Deliberate**

absorb, be engrossed  
bethink, reflect  
concentrate, deliberate  
debate, deliberate  
deliberate, ponder  
premeditate, deliberate  
beforehand  
reconsider, consider again  
retrospect, reconsider  
think, cogitate

**Plan**

dope, plan  
hammer, work in the mind  
plan, scheme  
plot, plan deliberately  
scheme, plot

**Meditate**

brood, ponder  
chew, meditate  
cudgel, think  
meditate, ponder  
muse, think leisurely  
ponder, deliberate  
reflect, think, ponder  
revolve, ruminate  
ruminate, meditate

**Reason**

cogitate, reflect, reason  
philosophize, reason like a  
philosopher  
ratioinatate, reason by  
deduction  
reason, ratioinatate  
reckon, reason

**Scrutinize**

con, peruse carefully  
consult, regard  
examine, contemplate  
peruse, examine  
regard, consider closely  
scrutinize, regard  
study, deliberate  
view, survey mentally

**Consider**

attend, think  
consider, contemplate  
contemplate, study deeply  
entertain, consider  
heed, regard carefully  
mind, heed  
weigh, consider

**Compare, Etc.**

analogize, compare  
collate, compare critically  
compare, study relation

**VERBS (Continued)**

test, compare

**Theorize**

speculate, theorize  
theorize, speculate

**ADJECTIVES****Deliberative**

careful, thoughtful  
contemplative, meditative  
deliberate, slow in  
deliberation  
deliberative, weighing  
mentally  
intense, bending the mind  
intent, mindful  
painstaking, deliberative  
premeditated, deliberated  
premeditative, preoccupied  
prepense, premeditated

**Meditative**

absorbed, engrossed  
engaged, absorbed  
engrossed, deeply absorbed  
immersed, engrossed  
meditative, pondering  
musing, leisurely thought-  
ful  
pensive, thoughtful  
preoccupied, engrossed in  
meditation  
reflective, attentive to  
thoughts as they pass  
in the mind  
speculative, contemplative  
thoughtful, contemplative  
wistful, sadly meditative

**Reasoning**

cogitative, contemplative  
dialectic, reasoning logi-  
cally  
logical, reasoning correctly  
philosophical, reasoning in  
the interest of truth and  
order  
platonic, pertaining to Pla-  
to's philosophic method  
of reasoning  
ratioinative, noting ra-  
tional deliberation  
rational, reasonable  
reasonable, consistent with  
reason  
reasoning, rational  
valid, logical

**Scrutinous**

circumspect, deliberative

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**regardant, considering with  
attention

regardful, as above

scrupulous, having deliber-  
ative regard for pro-  
priety, etc.

scrutinous, regardful

studied, premeditated

studious, deliberative

**Considerate**

conscientious, discrim-  
inately considerate  
considerate, contemplative  
minded, intent  
mindful, considerate

**Comparative**

a posteriori, reasoning  
from effect to cause;  
opposed to a priori  
a priori, reasoning from  
cause to effect; opposed  
to a posteriori  
comparable, comparative  
comparative, considered  
comparison  
introspective, self-  
examining  
metaphysical, reasoning  
from abstract thought  
retrospective, reflective  
transcendent, noting spec-  
ulations concerning mat-  
ters outside the range of  
human intellect or expe-  
rience  
transcendental, speculative,  
metaphysical

**Theoretical**

abstract, theoretical  
theoretical, reasoning  
through speculations,  
suppositions, etc.

**Rationalistic**

psychic, pertaining to the  
mental functions  
psychical, psychic  
psychological, reasoning as  
in metaphysics, or psy-  
chology  
rationalistic, having the  
faculty of reasoning, etc.

**NOUNS****Deliberation**

advisement, deliberation  
(Continued on page 235)

## 114 (Continued)

**NOUNS** (Continued)  
 cogitation, reasoning  
 concern, regard  
 deliberateness, circumspection  
 deliberation, consideration  
 premeditation, meditation  
 beforehand  
 reconsideration, consideration for correction  
 speculation, intellectual examination  
**Meditation**  
 daydream, reverie  
 engrossment, deep attention  
 meditation, abstract thinking  
 meditativeness, contemplation  
 pensiveness, thoughtfulness  
 reflection, meditation  
 reflectiveness, reflection  
 retrospection, reflection  
 reverie, a waking dream or brown study  
 rumination, meditation  
 thought, meditation, reflection  
 thoughtfulness, consideration  
 vein, train of thought  
**Reasoning**  
 dialectics, art of reasoning  
 logic, correct reasoning  
 philosophy, examination into the principle of things  
 ratiocination, process of reasoning  
 reason, ratiocination

## 112 (Continued)

**NOUNS** (Continued)  
 tension, excitement  
**Muddle**  
 fix, dilemma  
 fog, bewilderment  
 muddle, bewilderment  
 pickle, embarrassing condition  
 scrape, predicament  
**Drunkenness**  
 dizziness, razzle-dazzle  
 drunkenness, intoxication  
 grogginess, tipsiness, shock

**NOUNS** (Continued)  
 reasoning, speculation  
**Scrutiny**  
 circumspection, deliberation  
 consultation, co-deliberation  
 examination, contemplation  
 perusal, examination  
 regard, attentive consideration  
 scrupulousness, conscious regard for propriety  
 scrutiny, regard  
**Consideration**  
 attention, consideration  
 consideration, deliberation  
 contemplation, reflection  
 conscientiousness, deliberation  
 heed, careful attention  
 interest, concern  
 intent, intensity of mind  
**Comparison**  
 analogy, a reasoning from cause to effect  
 autology, science of self-study  
 collation, comparison  
 comparison, a comparing introspection, the examination of one's thoughts  
 metaphysics, mental philosophy, a reasoning from abstract thoughts  
 rationale, reasons assigned for action, etc.  
 rationalism, reasoning by deduction  
 synthesis, deduction of complex ideas from simple ones

**NOUNS** (Continued)  
 inebriation, intoxication  
 inebriety, drunkenness  
 insobriety, drunkenness  
 intoxication, excitement  
 razzle-dazzle, intoxication  
 tipsiness, grogginess  
**Amazement**  
 amaze, astonishment  
 amazement, dismay  
 astonishment, amazement  
 dismay, astonishment

**NOUNS** (Continued)  
**Theorization**  
 theorem, the contemplation of a subject for solution  
 theorization, speculation  
 theory, contemplation, speculation

**Rationality**  
**Ideation**, the shaping of ideas  
**Psychology**, examination and analysis of mental phenomena  
**Rationality**, power of reasoning

**PERSONS**

**Miscellaneous**  
 analogist, one who reasons from comparison  
 collator, one who compares differences  
 freethinker, one who speculates regardless of the opinions of others  
 latitudinarian, one who holds widely speculative views  
 metaphysician, one skilled in metaphysics  
 peripatetic, an Aristotelian philosopher  
 philosopher, one who is fond of examining into the principle of things  
 psychologist, one skilled in psychology  
 rationalist, one who interprets by reasoning  
 ruminator, one who mediates  
 theorist, one who reasons from theory

**NOUNS** (Continued)  
 surprise, astonishment  
 wonder, amazement

**Haziness**  
 haziness, perplexity  
 mystification, perplexity  
 nebulosity, perplexity  
 nonplus, perplexity

**PERSONS**  
 (See Apathy, 110A)

**CONCLUSION—SOLUTION**

see—

vs. Perplexity—Amazement .....	112
vs. Supposition .....	113
vs. Disbelief—Doubt .....	30

Discovery—Recognition .....	119F
Command—Decree—Law .....	94
Perception .....	119A
Understanding .....	117
Deliberation .....	114

115

**VERBS**

**Conclude**  
 collate, determine from comparison  
**conclude**, determine by inference  
**decide**, determine  
**determine**, judge from premises  
**determine, conclude**  
**ex cogitate**, deliberate conclusively

**Judge**

**adjudge**, determine in controversy  
**adjudicate**, adjudge  
**arbitrate**, decide  
**decree**, determine, adjudge  
**Judge**, adjudge  
**rule**, decide  
**umpire**, judge

**Appraise**

**appraise**, value  
**appreciate**, estimate  
**assay**, determine quality  
**estimate**, compute a result  
**rate**, reckon a value or rank  
**value**, estimate

**Calculate**

**account**, compute  
**audit**, determine a status  
**calculate**, determine a consequence  
**compute**, calculate  
**count**, determine a quantity  
**figure**, calculate  
**number**, count  
**reckon**, calculate

**Measure**

**admeasure**, quantify  
**gage**, measure  
**measure**, admeasure  
**plumb**, measure depth  
**quantify**, measure  
**sound**, fathom

**Analyze, Etc.**

**analyze**, determine constituent elements  
**diagnose**, determine from symptoms  
**resolve**, determine from premises

**Infer**

**deduce**, infer  
**deduct**, deduce

**VERBS (Continued)**

**derive**, deduce  
**educe**, deduce  
**evolve**, educe  
**gather**, infer  
**generalize**, infer inductively  
**glean**, gather  
**infer**, conclude from premises  
**induce**, infer inductively  
**reason**, infer conclusively

**Discriminate**

**differentiate**, discriminate  
**discriminate**, determine difference  
**distinguish**, discriminate  
**difference**, distinguish

**Anticipate**

**anticipate**, infer or conclude beforehand  
**prejudge**, predetermine  
**predetermine**, judge beforehand

**Discover**

**ascertain**, determine  
**decipher**, determine a secret significance  
**discern**, judge  
**discover**, find  
**fathom**, ascertain  
**find**, ascertain  
**solve**, ascertain  
**unravel**, determine

**ADJECTIVES**

**Conclusive**  
**cognizable**, noting decision  
**conclusive**, decisive  
**decided**, determined  
**deciding**, determinative  
**decidable**, determinative  
**decisive**, conclusive  
**definitive**, determinate  
**determinate**, decisive  
**determinative**, deciding

**Judicious**

**decretive**, judicial  
**decretory**, decretive  
**Judicial**, decisive  
**Judiciary**, judicial  
**Judicious**, discreet in conclusions

**Appraising**

**appraising**, determinative  
**appreciative**, discriminative

**ASSOCIATIVE**

Discovery—Recognition .....	119F
Command—Decree—Law .....	94
Perception .....	119A
Understanding .....	117
Deliberation .....	114

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

**assessorial**, determining valuation

**Calculative**

**accounting**, determining calculating, calculative  
**calculative**, noting conclusion from reckoning

**Analytic**

**analytic**, determining constituents

**diagnostic**, determining from symptoms

**logical**, having correct inference

**metaphysical**, determined as in metaphysics

**psychological**, analytical qualitative, determining the nature of constituents

**ratiocinative**, making conclusions as by argumentative deduction from premises

**synthetic**, building up of particulars to inclusive wholes

**Inferential**

**adducent**, drawing to a conclusion

**adductive**, adducent

**consequential**, inferential

**deductive**, inferential

**derivable**, noting conclusion from derivation

**derivative**, derivable

**inductional**, inductive

**Inductive**, adductive

**inferable**, noting inference

**inferential**, concluding from premises

**Discriminatory**

**discrimistic**, distinguishing

**discreet**, discriminative

**discretionary**, determining at one's will

**discriminating**, determinative

**discriminative**, noting determination, etc.

**Anticipative**

**anticipative**, concluding beforehand

**Measured**

**measured**, ascertained

(Continued on page 237)

**NOUNS**

Conclusion  
 agreement, conclusion  
 collation, determination by comparison  
 concept, conclusion  
 conception, conclusion  
 conclusion, decision  
 consequence, inference  
 decision, determination  
 excoitation, conclusive reasoning  
 impression, conclusion  
 reason, correct judgment

**Judgment**  
 adjudgment, adjudication  
 adjudication, judicial decision  
 arbitration, arbitrament  
 arbitrament, decision  
 conviction, Judgment  
 finding, verdict  
 judgment, conclusion  
 judicature, power of prudent decision and concomitant dispensation of justice  
 verdict, decision

**Appraisal**  
 appraisal, calculative conclusion  
 appreciation, just valuation  
 assay, analytic determination  
 assessment, determination of values  
 estimation, appraisal  
 valuation, estimation

**Calculation**  
 account, determined valuation  
 accountancy, the determination of values  
 audit, accountancy  
 calculation, determination through reckoning  
 computation, calculation  
 count, a reckoning  
 enumeration, a counting  
 numeration, a reckoning  
 reckoning, computation  
 tale, a counting or reckoning

**Mathematics, Etc.**  
 autometry, self-measurement  
 automorphism, judgment of others by comparison with self  
 bathymetry, determination of sea depths  
 calculus, branch of mathematical calculation  
 calibration, determination of diameter

**NOUNS (Continued)**

calorimetry, measurement of heat  
 geometry, science of determining figures and angles  
 mathematics, science of determining quantity  
 sounding, determination of depth  
 spheres, spherical geometry

**Measurement**  
 admeasurement, determination by measuring  
 measure, determination of quantity, area, capacity, etc.  
 measurement, as above

**mensuration, measurement**

**Analysis**  
 analysis, resolution or determination of a compound  
 analytics, science of determining constituents  
 diagnosis, conclusion from symptoms  
 inductive, philosophy, induction from deliberation to conclusion  
 logic, science of reasoning to right conclusions  
 metaphysics, science of determining first principles  
 prognosis, conclusive knowledge of effects as determined from symptoms  
 psychology, mental analysis

**ratiocination, conclusion from premises**

**resolution, analysis**

**synthesis, conclusion of complex ideas from simple ones**

**Inference**  
 connotation, inference from object to quality  
**corollary, additional inference**  
 deduction, inference  
 derivation, deduction  
 generalization, conclusion  
 idea, inference  
 illation, inference  
 induction, deduction  
 inference, conclusive deduction

**Discrimination**  
 acumen, discrimination  
 discernment, discrimination  
 discretion, discrimination

**NOUNS (Continued)**

discrimination, determination  
 distinction, discrimination  
 tact, nice discrimination

**Anticipation**  
 anticipation, preconclusion  
 preconclusion, anticipation

**Discovery**  
 answer, solution  
 ascertainment, resolution  
 determination, conclusion  
 discovery, discernment  
 solution, determination

**PERSONS**

**Miscellaneous**

accountant, one who determines values  
 actuary, one who determines and fixes insurance rates  
 adjudicator, one who judges  
 analyst, one who resolves a compound into its constituents  
 appraiser, one who determines valuation  
 arbiter, judge, umpire  
 arbitrator, arbiter  
 arithmetician, mathematician  
 assayer, one who determines by analysis  
 assessor, appraiser  
 assizer, one who determines justice  
 auditor, accountant  
 calculator, one who determines computations  
 collator, one who determines by comparison  
 critic, one who judges critically  
 deemster, umpire  
 elector, one who determines by choice  
 electorate, electors collectively  
 geometer, mathematician  
 Judge, one who makes judicial decisions  
 logician, one skilled in logic  
 mathematician, one skilled in calculations  
 metaphysician, one skilled in metaphysics  
 prud'homme, in France an arbiter for trades  
 psychoanalyst, one who analyzes the mind  
 psychologist, psychoanalyst  
 referee, judge, umpire  
 umpire, arbiter

**LEARNING—STUDY—LEARNERS**

<b>vs. Idleness</b>	.....	126B	<b>see—</b>	Search—Scrutiny—Probe .....	119E
<b>vs. Stupidity</b>	.....	110B		Deliberation—Meditation .....	114

116

**VERBS****Learn**

commit, learn by heart  
con, fix in the mind by  
repetition

learn, acquire knowledge  
memorize, commit to  
memory

**Experience**

acquaint, become conver-  
sant with  
apprehend, seize mentally  
discover, find  
elicit, draw out or learn  
explore, examine  
experience, learn  
familiarize, acquaint  
find, experience  
receive, gain knowledge

**Assimilate**

ascertain, learn  
assimilate, absorb mentally  
digest, assimilate mentally  
get, learn  
imbibe, absorb learning

**Cultivate**

cultivate, improve by  
study  
dig, study hard  
grind, dig, study hard  
plod, study closely  
pore, study patiently  
study, examine and learn  
trench, learn deeply

**Read**

browse, assimilate through  
reading  
peruse, read attentively  
read, peruse

**ADJECTIVES****Studious**

accultural, acquiring im-  
provement from for-  
eign methods  
apprehensive, learning  
quickly  
assiduous, constant in ap-  
plication  
autodidactic, self-learned  
bookish, fond of study  
studious, devoted to learn-  
ing

**Academic, Etc.**

abecedarian, learning rudi-  
ments  
academic, noting academic  
learning, etc.

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

scholarly, scholastic  
scholastic, scholar-like

**Apt, Etc.**

apt, susceptible  
capable, susceptible  
disciplinable, readily re-  
ceiving instruction  
docile, disciplinable  
educable, learning readily  
impressible, impressionable  
impressionable, susceptible  
impressional, susceptible  
receptive, susceptible  
susceptible, learning  
readily

teachable, tractable  
tractable, easy to learn

**NOUNS****Learning**

commitment, a memorizing  
learning, act of studying  
memorization, commitment

**Studiousness**

application, devotion to  
study  
assiduousness, constant  
application  
grind, hard study  
incubation, study by lamp-  
light or at night  
perusal, act of reading or  
studying  
psychogenesis, mental self-  
development  
studiousness, application  
study, application to  
learning

**Acculture**

acculture, adoption of for-  
eign methods  
assimilation, act of  
learning

**Aptitude**

aptitude, readiness in  
learning  
capability, susceptibility  
docility, tractability  
receptivity, susceptibility  
susceptibility, aptitude  
tractability, docility

**Culture, Etc.**

culture, moral or intellec-  
tual acquisition  
discipline, strict course of  
learning

**ASSOCIATIVE**

Search—Scrutiny—Probe .....	119E
Deliberation—Meditation .....	114
Acquisition—Absorption .....	49A

Intelligence—Wisdom .....

**NOUNS (Continued)**

elicitation, act of learning  
from

**PERSONS****Beginner**

apprentice, novice in learn-  
ing a craft, etc.  
beginner, novice  
catechumen, beginner in  
receiving religious in-  
struction  
explorer, neophyte  
neophyte, novice  
novice, beginner in learn-  
ing  
pioneer, explorer  
probationer, novice  
recruit, green soldier  
tyro, beginner, novice

**Rank of Learner**

abecedarian, one engaged  
in rudimentary learning  
freshman, college student  
in his first year  
junior, a student in his  
third year at college  
senior, a student in his  
fourth year at college  
sophomore, a student in his  
second year at college

**Graduates**

alumna, woman graduate  
alumnus, graduate of a  
university, etc.  
graduate, one who has at-  
tained an academic de-  
gree

**Students, Etc.**

academic, student  
cadet, a potential officer  
taking military or naval  
training  
classman, student who has  
gained distinction; op-  
posed to passman  
collegian, college student  
disciple, pupil  
extern, day student  
humanist, student of  
human nature  
medic, medical student  
passman, student who ad-  
vances without distinc-  
tion

pupil, scholar

scholar, student

(Continued on page 229)

INTELLIGENCE	see—	ASSOCIATIVE
vs. Stupidity .....	110B	Sensibleness ..... 59
vs. Nonsense .....	60	Skill—Mastery ..... 134B
		Learning ..... 116

117

**VERBS**

Understand  
appreciate, perceive clearly  
comprehend, compass  
understandingly  
ken, know  
know, understand  
perceive, understand  
realize, know fully  
understand, know  
wit, to know

Recollect  
acknowledge, own  
bethink, recall  
commemorate, call to  
memory

**ADJECTIVES**

Intelligent  
intellectual, intelligent  
intelligent, having knowl-  
edge  
rational, wise, judicious  
sane, mentally sound  
sensible, intelligent

Understanding  
cognitive, having the power  
of knowing or ap-  
prehending  
knowing, intelligent

Capable  
able, mentally strong  
capable, qualified  
competent, able  
proficient, qualified  
qualified, capable  
responsible, having capac-  
ity for correct judgment  
skilled, qualified

Accomplished  
accomplished, qualified  
endowed, having a gift or  
quality  
gifted, talented  
precocious, prematurely  
qualified  
talented, having ability or  
excellence

Clever  
apt, keen

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

artful, cunning  
clever, witty  
cute, clever  
skillful, discriminating  
witty, having wit or  
understanding

Fertile  
conversant, familiar  
fertile, rich in resource-  
fulness or invention  
ingenious, clever  
inventive, fertile  
resourceful, versatile  
versatile, variously en-  
dowed  
versed, well informed

Brainy  
brainy, intellectual  
bright, witty  
brilliant, accomplished  
smart, brilliant

Discerning  
acute, crafty  
astute, sagacious  
discerning, astute  
discriminating, acute  
intuitive, immediately  
perceptive  
judicious, sagacious  
keen, knowing  
penetrating, discerning  
perspicacious, mentally  
acute  
piercing, perspicacious  
quick, shrewd, sharp  
sagacious, acute  
sapient, sagacious

Shrewd  
canny, shrewd  
crafty, artful  
cunning, crafty  
foxy, crafty  
politic, shrewd  
sharp, intellectually acute  
shrewd, sharp-witted  
subtile, cunning  
subtle, crafty  
vulpine, cunning  
wily, cunning

Familiar  
acquainted, familiar  
familiar, knowing well  
intimate, familiar

Experienced  
empiric, experienced  
experienced, having prac-  
tical knowledge  
hard-bitten, veteran

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

liberal, wise, free from  
narrowness  
metropolitan, sophisticated  
sophisticated, worldly-wise  
veteran, experienced

Urbane  
bland, suave  
smooth, suave  
smug, bland  
suave, urbane  
unctuous, suave  
urbane, metropolitan

Literate  
cultured, learned  
educated, scholarly  
erudite, learned  
learned, educated  
lettered, learned  
literate, lettered  
scholarly, endowed with  
learning  
scholastic, scholarly  
studied, scholastic

Profound  
abstruse, profound  
deep, profound  
esoteric, having knowledge  
of an enlightened few  
gnostic, esoteric  
profound, intellectually  
deep  
recondite, deeply profound

Wise  
oracular, wise  
omniscient, infinitely wise  
sage, wise  
wise, having wisdom

Esthetic  
æsthetic, see esthetic  
Augustan, intellectual  
esthetic  
(B). aesthetic, appreciative  
of practical beauty  
Hellenistic, implying Greek  
wisdom  
humanistic, having compre-  
hension of human nature  
as distinguished from  
brute nature  
theosophic, having divine  
wisdom

Aware  
aware, having knowledge  
cognizant, aware  
conscious, aware  
(Continued on page 240)

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

ocular, knowing from actual sight  
**Recollective**  
 mindful, keeping in mind  
 reminiscent, calling to mind  
 reminiscent, recollecting

**Sure**  
 accurate, exact  
 certain, sure  
 definite, precise  
 distinct, definite  
 exact, precise  
 logical, accurate  
 precise, specific  
 specific, certain  
 sure, aware  
 unequivocal, definite  
 unerring, exact

**Absolute**  
 absolute, perfect  
 consummate, utter  
 faultless, perfect  
 genuine, incontrovertible  
 incontrovertible, positive  
 infallible, perfect  
 perfect, consummate  
 positive, absolute  
 thorough, consummate

**Mental**  
 mental, intellectual  
 psychical, having soul faculty

**NOUNS**

**Intelligence**  
 brain, intelligence  
 enlightenment, intelligence  
 intellect, superior knowledge  
**Intellectualism**, intellectual power  
 intellectuality, intellect  
 intelligence, understanding  
 intelligibility, perceptive intelligence  
 knowledge, intelligence  
 nous, common sense

**Understanding**  
 acceptation, understanding  
 appreciation, correct understanding  
 apprehension, cognition  
 cognition, mental apprehension  
 comprehension, knowledge  
 ken, knowledge  
 understanding, the faculty of comprehension

**Compass**  
 breadth, comprehension  
 compass, comprehension  
 liberality, mental breadth  
 range, scope  
 scope, outlook

**NOUNS (Continued)**

sphere, range of knowledge  
**Capability**  
 ability, talent  
 aptitude, mental capacity  
 capability, qualification  
 capacity, capability  
 grasp, intellectual capacity  
 potency, mental power  
 proficiency, capability  
 qualification, needed ability

**Accomplishment**  
 accomplishment, qualification  
**Attainment**, accomplishment  
 endowment, natural talent  
 forte, one's special talent  
 gift, talent  
 point, one's special talent  
 talent, ability

**Cleverness**  
 cleverness, wit, skill  
 facetiae, cleverness of wit  
 humor, wit  
 wit, knowledge  
 wittiness, cleverness

**Fertility**  
 fertility, richness of resources or invention  
 genius, remarkable aptitude  
 ingenuity, inventive ability  
 inventiveness, genius  
 savor-faire, intuitive knowledge of what is correct  
 skill, capability in any art or science  
 subtlety, acuteness of intellect  
 versatility, the state of being variously endowed  
 wizardry, sorcery

**Discernment**  
 acumen, sagacity  
 acuteness, acumen  
 discernment, insight  
 insight, penetration  
 intuition, instinctive knowledge  
 judgment, intelligence  
 keenness, penetration  
 penetration, acuteness  
 perspicacity, penetration  
 sagacity, acumen  
 sapience, sagacity  
 sharpness, insight

**Shrewdness**  
 craftiness, cunning  
 cunning, cleverness  
 cuteness, cunning  
 foxiness, shrewdness

**NOUNS (Continued)**

shrewdness, acumen  
**Familiarity**  
 acquaintance, familiarity  
 familiarity, intimate knowledge  
**Experience**  
 empiricism, knowledge from practical experience  
 experience, practical knowledge  
**Experimentalism**, empiricism  
 quackery, empiricism

**Literacy**  
 culture, enlightenment  
 education, intellectual culture  
 erudition, learning  
 learning, intellect  
 literacy, erudition  
 lore, learning  
 scholasticism, scholarliness  
 scholarship, attainment in literature or science

**Profundity**  
 depth, profundity  
 gnosis, higher knowledge or insight  
 profundity, deep intellectuality

**Wisdom**  
 omniscience, infinite wisdom  
 sageness, wisdom  
 wisdom, practical knowledge

**Estheticism**  
 æstheticism, see estheticism  
 art, intellectuality in representing or adapting natural power  
 estheticism, knowledge of development of practical beauty

**Hellenism**, Greek culture or wisdom  
**Humaniculture**, æstheticism, understanding of human nature as distinguished from brute nature  
**Humanism**, culture in the arts

**Occultism, Etc.**  
 clairvoyance, power of unusual perception under mesmeric influence  
 divination, foreknowledge  
 magic, wizardry  
 necromancy, sorcery  
 occultism, divination  
 sciolism, superficial knowledge  
 (Continued on page 241)

<b>NOUNS</b> (Continued)	<b>NOUNS</b> (Continued)	<b>PERSONS</b> (Continued)
sorcery, supernatural divination	confidence, certitude	humanist, one versed in human nature
theosophism, pretension to theosophic knowledge	conviction, assurance	intellectual, scholar
witchcraft, sorcery	sureness, absolute knowl- edge	litterateur, a literary man
		Magi, wise man of the East
<b>Foresight</b>	<b>Established Knowl- edge</b>	magician, wizard
foresight, foreknowledge	eclecticism, system of philosophic knowledge	oracle, person of reputed wisdom
outlook, foresight	history, knowledge of facts	philosopher, one noted for correct judgment and practical wisdom
precocity, premature in- tellect	jurisprudence, knowledge of man's rights	poliu, veteran
precognition, foreknowl- edge	philosophy, knowledge of phenomena	pundit, one versed in Hindu lore, etc.
presentiment, previous apprehension	science, proven knowledge of natural phenomena	quidnunc, pretender to knowledge of current events
prescience, foreknowledge		recognizer, one who recog- nizes
prevision, foreknowledge		recognizer, one who enters into a recognition
privity, mutually secret knowledge		sage, man of wisdom and venerable age
<b>Awareness</b>		savant, man of learning
awareness, cognizance		scientist, one who has a knowledge of science
cognizance, cognition		sciolist, one who knows a little of many things
conscience, awareness		sophist, one versed in phi- losophy, politics, etc.
realization, understanding		scholar, man of letters
<b>Mind, Sense</b>		sorcerer, wizard
mind, intellectual faculty		sorceress, as above (fem.)
rationality, reasoning power		stole, one of a school of Greek philosophers
reason, mental faculty	bachelor, one having the lowest university degree	theosophist, one who has pretension to theosophic knowledge
saneness, mental soundness	bookman, scholar	veteran, one long expe- rienced
sense, intellect	bluestocking, learned woman	wiseacre, would-be wise person
sensibleness, sense	clairvoyant, one having the power of unusual percep- tion	wit, witty person
sensibility, sensibleness	classic, one who is highly versed	witch, woman supposed to have supernatural power
sensitiveness, acuteness of sense	classictist, classic	wizard, one having super- natural power
synesthesia, realization of a sensation derived from a sensation caused by a different stimulus	connoisseur, a wise judge, especially of art, music, etc.	
<b>Recollection</b>	dean, most distinguished representative of the lit- erature of a country	<b>BEINGS</b>
acknowledgment, recogni- tion	doctor, one learned in any branch of knowledge, a university official	Athena, Greek goddess of wisdom
memory, recollection	esoterist, one having the confidential knowledge of the enlightened few	Ganesa, god of wisdom
recollection, remembrance	fox, cunning person	Jinnee, wise spirit
recognition, a knowing again	genius, one having remark- able aptitude	Minerva, Roman goddess of wisdom
recurrence, recollection	gownsman, one who wears a gown professionally	Psyche, soul spirit
reflection, recollection	graduate, alumnus	Thoth, god of learning
remembrance, recollection	Hellenist, one learned in Greek art	Urania, muse of astronomy
reminiscence, recollection	highbrow, highly intellec- tual person	
retrospection, remembrance		
<b>Sureness</b>		
assurance, confidence		
certainty, absolute knowl- edge		
certitude, assurance		

**HEARING**

	118
<b>see—</b>	
vs. Insensibility—Apathy .....	110A
	<b>ASSOCIATIVE</b>
	Smell—Olfactory Perception ..... 120
	Feeling—Sensation ..... 121
	Sight—Vision ..... 119A
	Taste—Appetite ..... 51A

118

**VERBS**

- attend, listen  
eavesdrop, listen surreptitiously  
hark, harken  
harken, listen  
hear, apprehend aurally  
listen, attend closely  
overhear, hear what is private  
scout, gain audible information, etc., for those that follow  
shrive (write), now means to hear or receive a confession

**ADJECTIVES**

- acoustic (to hear), pertaining to the ear, hearing, sound, etc.  
audible, hearing or capable of being heard  
audient, listening  
auditory, pertaining to hearing  
aural, pertaining to the ear or hearing  
auricular, aural  
auscultative, detecting by auscultation  
deaf, hearing indistinctly, or not at all  
earminded, apprehending or learning by the ear  
stethoscopic, pertaining to instrumental detection by the ear

124 (Continued)

**VERBS (Continued)****Influence**

- affect, cause a change  
cause, influence  
effect, influence  
influence, produce a sensible effect

**ADJECTIVES****Miscellaneous**

- affecting, exciting the emotions  
contagious, affecting by contact or disease  
influential, imparting influence  
lambent, touching lightly, etc.

**NOUNS**

- acoustics (to hear), science of hearing and sound  
auricle, external ear  
auscultation, audient detection by means of the stethoscope or by direct application of the ear  
clairaudience, the hearing of sounds ordinarily inaudible  
deafness, indistinctness or lack of hearing  
ear, delicate perception of sound  
hearing, aural apprehension  
oyer, legal hearing, etc.  
preaudience, right of being heard

**MEDIUMS FOR HEARING**

- audiometer, instrument for gauging the power of hearing  
audiphone, instrument for aiding hearing through the teeth and auditory nerves  
auricle, external ear  
auditorium, auditory  
auditory, place allotted to an audience

**MEDIUMS FOR HEAR-**

- ING (Continued)
- ausculator, instrument for detecting sound  
confessional, place for hearing confessions  
dentiphone, audiphone  
ear, organ of hearing  
listening-post, place for listening  
lug, the ear  
mute, stethoscope  
stethoscope, instrument for audient detection of chest-diseases

**PERSONS**

- acoustician, expert in acoustics  
addressee, auditor  
audience, assembly of hearers  
auditory, hearer  
client (to hear), one who aurally receives professional service  
clientage, clients collectively  
deaf-mute, a deaf person

**INTERJECTIONS**

- hark, hist  
hear, listen  
hist, hear  
listen, hist  
oyez, "hear ye"

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

- palpable, meaning originally **AFFERENT** and now **EFFERENT** and capable of being felt by touching, etc.  
tactile, perceptive to feeling  
touching, tactful  
tactual, effecting by touch  
tangent, touching  
ticklish, touching lightly

**NOUNS**

- Miscellaneous  
contact, touch  
contiguity, contact

**NOUNS (Continued)**

- extension, contiguity  
graze, a rubbing touch  
palpability, perceptible influence  
palpation, perceptible pulsation  
plique, the term uttered when a fencer makes a touch  
tactility, perceptible touch  
tangibility, tactility  
thriller, that which affects with a thrill  
tickler, that which tickles  
titillation, a tickling touch, act of touching

## 119A, 119B, 119C, 119D

## SEEING—VISION, ETC.

vs. Insensibility—Apathy

see—

	ASSOCIATIVE
Conception	Conscience ..... 111
Search	Scrutiny—Probe ..... 119E
Discovery	Identification ..... 119F
Watchfulness	Vigilance ..... 119G

## 119A

## VERBS

Perceive  
behold, look upon  
observe, take notice  
perceive, observe  
see, perceive  
sight, see  
view, behold  
visualize, make visible  
witness, see

Discern  
discern, distinguish  
distinguish, perceive  
mark, take notice

Glimpse  
blink, get a glimpse  
glance, look hurriedly  
glimpse, glance  
notice, see

Look  
gaze, look earnestly  
leer, cast a side-look  
look, see with the eye

## VERBS (Continued)

peer, look narrowly  
quiz, peer

## ADJECTIVES

Miscellaneous  
binocular, for both eyes  
bird's-eye, seen from above  
dioptric, aiding vision as  
with a lens, etc.  
ocular, seeing  
optic, implying sight  
orbital, relating to the eye  
perceptive, having per-  
ception  
visional, visual  
visionary, having vision  
visual, pertaining to sight

## NOUNS

Perception  
discernment, perception  
observance, observation

## NOUNS (Continued)

notice, observation  
perception, ocular appre-  
hension  
observation, visual notice  
view, vision  
vis, (vision) used in the  
phrase "vis-a-vis"  
vision, ocular apprehension

## Eyesight

eyesight, ocular perception  
perceptibility, perception  
perspicuity, ocular or men-  
tal discernment  
perspicacity, perspicuity  
perceptivity, perception  
sight, vision

## Glimpse

glance, look  
gliff, glimpse  
glimpse, quick look  
look, act of viewing

## 119B

## ADJECTIVES

Defective Sight  
blind, seeing indistinctly  
cock-eyed, eyes crossed  
cross-eyed, cock-eyed  
color-blind, unable to dis-  
tinguish colors  
(B), colour-blind  
presbyopic, having far  
sight while near objects  
are indistinct  
purblind, dim sighted  
sightless, without sight  
short-sighted, myopic

## NOUNS

Defective Sight  
ablepsia, blindness  
amblyopia, dimness of  
vision

## NOUNS (Continued)

amaurosis, confused vision  
followed by blindness  
astigmatism, variation of  
sight due to unequal  
focus  
blindness, lack of sight or  
dim-sightedness  
catopsis, morbidly keen  
vision  
daltonism, color-blindness  
dichromatism, color-blind-  
ness  
embylopia, dimness of  
sight  
haemalopia, vision which  
perceives objects as ap-  
pearing red  
hemeralopia, day-blindness  
or night-blindness

## NOUNS (Continued)

hemipnia, vision by which  
only half of an object is  
seen  
hypermetropia, far-sighted-  
ness  
illusion, unreal vision  
lippitude, blearedness of  
the eye  
macropsis, vision which  
exaggerates objects to  
grotesqueness  
misconception, wrong per-  
ception  
myopia, shortsightedness  
nyctalopia, night-blindness  
presbyopia, farsightedness  
with indistinct near-  
vision

## 119C

## VISUAL ORGANS

eye, organ of sight  
eyespots, a rudimentary  
visual organ  
cornea, medium of the eye

iris, medium of the eye  
optic, eye  
orb, eye

pupil, medium of sight in  
the eye  
retina, medium of sensation  
of the eye

## 119D

## PERSONS

beholder, observer  
clairvoyant, one who pro-  
fesses to see the ordi-  
narily imperceptible

PERSONS (Continued)  
daltonian, color-blind  
person  
observer, spectator  
percipient, one who per-  
ceives

## PERSONS (Continued)

spectator, beholder  
witness, one who bears  
witness

**SEARCH—SCRUTINY**

see—

vs. Negligence.....126B

Inquiry—Quest .....	41A	ASSOCIATIVE
Deliberation .....	114	Study—Learning .....116
Watchfulness .....	119G	Sight—Vision .....119A

Desire—Hope .....39

## 119E

**VERBS**

Search  
ferret, search by cunning methods  
hunt, search  
look, hunt, search  
nose, pry into  
quest, search  
ransack, rummage  
rummaging, ransack  
search, seek, inspect  
seek, search  
  
Scrutinize  
eye, scrutinize  
pry, scrutinize  
quiz, peer  
sean, scrutinize  
scrutinize, inspect closely  
spy, explore secretly

Stare, Etc.  
gaze, look intently  
glance, view quickly  
gloat, gaze earnestly, etc.  
ogle, look upon fondly  
peep, pry  
peer, look narrowly  
stare, gaze

Contemplate  
behold, observe carefully  
contemplate, view  
mark, observe critically  
observe, regard attentively  
regard, observe closely  
speculate, regard earnestly  
view, regard

Inspect  
analyze, examine  
bolt, examine with care  
compare, note difference  
con, seek, test, examine  
consider, examine  
examine, inspect  
inspect, examine narrowly  
investigate, seek to learn  
research, investigate  
sift, scrutinize  
study, examine  
winnow, examine

Experiment  
experiment, seek to discover some truth, etc.  
test, seek through experiment, etc.  
try, examine

Probe  
delve, probe or seek for things hidden  
fathom, sound  
feel, probe  
fumble, grope

**VERBS (Continued)**  
grabble, feel for confusedly  
grope, seek blindly  
probe, feel for, search  
sound, probe for depth

Pursue  
chase, course  
course, hunt  
follow, course  
pursue, search  
pussy-foot, seek stealthily  
stalk, seek stealthily

Adventure  
adventure, search for advantage or pleasure  
prospect, search  
venture, seek adventure

Survey, Etc.  
explore, search  
pierce, explore  
reconnolter, examine, survey  
scour, search thoroughly  
survey, examine critically  
traverse, survey carefully

Search, Etc.  
botanize, explore botanically  
canvass, examine  
coyote, seek gold or adventure singlehanded or as by chance  
dissect, examine visually or mentally  
etymologize, investigate the original significance of words  
forage, search for food  
maraud, search for plunder  
overhaul, overtake and scrutinize  
trek, seek settlement by wagon travel

**ADJECTIVES**  
Scrutinous  
curious, scrutinous  
discerning, percipient  
hawk-eyed, keen-eyed  
keen, hawk-eyed  
keen-eyed, penetrating  
lynx-eyed, keen-eyed  
penetrating, discerning  
percipient, perceiving keenly  
perspicacious, keenly discerning  
piercing, perspicacious

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**  
prying, curious  
scrutinous, examining closely  
spying, exploring secretly  
searching, seeking

Contemplative  
attentive, observant  
askance, observing from the corner of the eye  
considerate, attentive  
contemplative, regardant  
mindful, attentive  
observant, mindful  
observing, observant  
regardant, looking backward or behind  
regardful, regardant  
speculative, contemplating uncertainly

Miscellaneous  
experimental, with searching experiment  
nomadic, wandering searchingly

**NOUNS**

Search  
quest, search  
search, a seeking after

Scrutiny  
discernment, penetration  
espionage, a spying penetration, discernment  
scrutiny, close inspection  
surveillance, a spying supervision

Stare, Etc.  
cast, glance  
glance, quick look  
ogle, side look  
stare, fixed look

Contemplation  
consideration, examination  
contemplation, considerate observation  
observation, observation  
observation, regardful examination  
perspicacity, ocular or mental discernment  
regard, observation  
view, survey

Inspection  
disquisition, systematic investigation, etc.  
examination, critical inspection  
(Continued on page 245)

## 119E (Continued), 119F

**NOUNS** (Continued)  
 exploitation, examination for development  
 inspection, examination investigation, inquiry perlustration, inspection all over  
 research, examination study, careful examination  
 Experiment  
 balloon d'essair, test used in determining the direction of air currents; hence a feeler for public opinion experiment, search by trial test, examination  
 Probe  
 probation, a probing for character, moral trial probe, examination  
 Pursuit  
 hunting, search for game pursuit, search venery, act of hunting  
 Adventure  
 adventure, hazardous venture  
 venture, search for advantage, pleasure, etc.  
 Survey  
 exploration, geographical investigation  
 perambulation, annual survey of a parish reconnoiter, survey, especially during war reconnaissance, preliminary examination for military purposes

**NOUNS** (Continued)  
 survey, close examination Search, Etc.  
 autopsy, personal examination dissection, minute examination foraging, search for provisions ophthalmoscopy, examination of the eye  
**PERSONS**  
 adventurer, one who seeks fortune or pleasure in doubtful enterprises detective, one engaged in espionage digger, one who pursues or strives, as by digging or ardent effort examiner, investigator hunter, searcher huntsman, one who hunts for game inspector, scrutinizer investigator, examiner nomad, a searcher for food and pasture observer, one who observes pioneer, explorer prospector, one who searches for minerals pursuer, hunter pussy-foot, a sneaking underhanded worker prier, pussy-foot sleuth, detective spectator, one who sees or beholds

**PERSONS** (Continued)  
 spotter, sleuth spy, one who covertly seeks enemy plans, etc. surveyor, one who inspects with a view of determined action visitant, visitor visitor, inspector, etc.  
**OBSERVATION PLACES**  
 belfry, watch tower belvedere, edifice for viewing surrounding scenes blimp, observation balloon crow's-nest, lookout gazebo, belvedere lookout, outlook observatory, building fitted for making observations outlook, observation post panopticon, an observation arrangement affording a view of prisoners, employees, etc., without their knowledge searchlight, an observatory light for searching out objects stand, a raised platform for observers turret, a tower on a man-o'-war  
**BEING**  
 Diana, goddess of woods and hunting, of moon and light, of childbirth and of departed souls

## 119F

**DISCOVERY—RECOGNITION**

vs. Failure—Misfortune .....

see—

127B

**ASSOCIATIVE**

Luck—Good Fortune .....	134D
Conclusion—Determination .....	115
Seeing—Sight—Vision .....	119A
Inspection—Examination .....	119E
Deliberation .....	114
Study—Learning .....	116

## 119F

**VERBS**

Discover  
 detect, find out  
 discover, detect  
 espy, discover  
 foresee, see beforehand  
 find, discover  
 ken, recognize  
 spy, discover  
 Notice  
 glimpse, catch sight of  
 note, take notice

**VERBS** (Continued)

notice, observe  
 observe, discern  
 sight, spy  
 witness, see personally  
 Discern  
 discern, distinguish  
 discriminate, discern  
 distinguish, discriminate  
 identify, recognize  
 recognize, discover

**ADJECTIVES**

Miscellaneous  
 askance (adverb), seeing from the corner of the eye  
 astrological, by means of stars  
 auspicious, favorable  
 cognizant, noting discovery, perception, etc.  
 (Continued on page 246)

### 119F (Continued), 119G

#### **ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

discernible, noting discernment, cognizance, etc.  
**discreet**, recognizing and choosing the best course of action  
**discriminate**, observing or recognizing difference  
**introspective**, looking inward or discovering one's thoughts, etc.  
**intuitive**, noting the faculty of recognition, as more subtle than conclusion from reasoning  
**intuitive**, as above, analogous to radioactive perception  
**noticeable**, implying recognition, etc.  
**prescient**, recognizing beforehand  
**provident**, discreet  
**providential**, prescient  
**prospective**, recognizing promising subjects or objects within reach of sight

#### **ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

**provisional** (before-see), providing necessity concomitant with recognition for future requirements  
**provisory**, as above  
**retrospective**, taking discriminate notice  
**retrospective**, discovering or observing things past

#### **NOUNS**

Miscellaneous  
**animadversion**, recognition, identification  
**cognizance**, judicial notice  
**detection**, a finding  
**discernment**, discrimination, identification  
**discovery**, detection  
**discretion**, power of recognizing difference  
**discrimination**, discernment, recognition  
**finding**, discovery  
**foresight**, discovery beforehand

#### **NOUNS (Continued)**

identification, retrospective recognition  
**intuition**, mental faculty of recognition  
**notice**, detection  
**prescience**, fore-knowledge or recognition  
**precision**, recognition beforehand  
**provision**, means provided as necessary to meet the recognized requirements of the future  
**prudence**, foresight  
**recognition**, identification  
**recognizance**, recognition  
**retrospection**, a looking on the past

#### **PERSONS**

**astrologer**, one who discovers and forecasts events  
**discoverer**, explorer  
**explorer**, discoverer, etc.  
**spy**, one who spies or discovers, as in espionage

### 119G

#### **WATCHFULNESS—VIGILANCE**

vs. Negligence—Laziness .....

see—

Seeing—	Sight—Vision .....	119A
Inspection—	Examination .....	119E
Discovery—	Recognition .....	119F

#### **ASSOCIATIVE**

#### 119G

##### **VERBS**

advert, turn attention  
 attend, watch closely  
 await, look for  
 beware, heed  
 bivouac, watch in open-air encampment  
 guard, keep vigil  
 heed, regard with care  
 mind, heed  
 regard, mind  
 sentinel, watch over  
 vigil, watch, as during hours of sleep  
 wake, watch, etc.  
 watch, be attentive or vigilant

##### **ADJECTIVES**

advertent, attentive  
 agape, watching eagerly or with open mouth  
 alert, watchful  
 argus-eyed, watchful  
 attentive, alert  
 canny, cautious

#### **ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

circumspect, watchful on all sides  
 careful, watchful  
 cautious, circumspect  
 guarded, cautious  
 heedful, guarded  
 mindful, heedful  
 painstaking, careful  
 precautionary, alert  
 prospective, watchful beforehand  
 regardful, watchful  
 sleepless, wary  
 vigilant, alert  
 watchful, circumspect  
 wakeful, watchful  
 wary, circumspect

#### **NOUNS**

advercence, heedfulness  
 advertency, attention  
 alertness, watchfulness  
 attention, watchfulness  
 attentiveness, attention  
 bivouac, a watch in open-air encampment

#### **NOUNS (Continued)**

care, attention  
 caution, heedfulness  
 circumspection, watchfulness  
 heed, careful regard  
 mindfulness, watchfulness  
 precaution, care  
 regard, attention  
 surveillance, close watch  
 sleeplessness, watchfulness  
 vigil, watch  
 vigilance, watchfulness  
 wake, a vigil  
 watch, vigilance  
 watchfulness, circumspection  
 wariness, caution

#### **PERSONS**

guard, sentinel  
 sentinel, sentry  
 sentry, a watch  
 watcher, one who watches  
 watchman, watcher

<b>SMELL—</b>		<b>ASSOCIATIVE</b>
<b>OLFAC TORY PERCEPTION</b>	see—	Taste—Appetite ..... 51A
vs. Insensibility—Apathy ..... 110A		Feeling—Sensation ..... 121

120

**VERBS**

nose, smell, scent  
savor, smell with delight  
scent, smell  
smell, inhale odor  
smoke, inhale tobacco  
    smoke  
sniff, scent

**VERBS (Continued)**

snuff, sniff

**ADJECTIVES**

olfactory, pertaining to smelling

**NOUNS**

smell, act of smelling

**NOUNS (Continued)**

smelling, smell  
scent, olfactory perception  
sniff, a smelling  
smoke, a smoking  
**ORGANS OF SMELL**  
nose, the organ of smell  
olfactory, the nose

121

**FEELING—SENSIBILITY\***

see—	<b>ASSOCIATIVE</b>
vs. Insensibility—Apathy....110A	Taste ..... 51A      Mirth—Gladness ....71A
	Smell ..... 120      Laughter ..... 71B
	Hearing ..... 118      Sorrow—Pain ..... 31
	Sight ..... 119A

121

**VERBS**

Feel  
experience, feel emotion  
feel, be conscious of touch  
    or effect  
handle, feel  
perceive, become conscious  
    of sensation, etc.  
touch, perceive by feeling

**ADJECTIVES**

## Sensate

sensate, perceiving by the  
    senses  
sensational, having sensa-  
    tion, etc.sensible, having perception  
    by the senses, etc.  
sensorial, noting perception  
    by the sensorium  
sensual, having sensation  
sentient, sensate

## Sensitive

alive, sensitive  
highstrung, highly sensitive  
itching, feeling an un-  
    easiness in the skin  
quick, sensitive  
sensitive, feeling quickly  
tender, sensitive  
ticklish, sensible to slight  
    touches  
touching, perceiving by the  
    sense of feeling

## Emotional

compassionate, sympathetic  
emotional, having excited  
    feeling  
heartfelt, deeply felt  
sentimental, having feeling  
provoked by a condition  
    of excellence, object of  
affection, or other ex-  
    traordinary state  
soulful, sensate

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

spirituelle, characterized  
    by a conscious bearing  
    of exquisite grace, deli-  
    cacy, and refinement  
sympathetic, heartfelt

## Perceptive

infelt, felt within  
palpable, feeling easily  
perceptive, having sensi-  
    tiveness  
tactile, perceiving by the  
    sense of touch  
tactful, pertaining to the  
    organs of touch

## Feeling Hot

burned, wounded by heat  
heated, hot  
hot, uncomfortably warm  
scorched, burned  
warm, heated

## Feeling Cold

chilled, frigid  
chilly, cold  
cold, uncomfortably below  
    warmth  
frigid, icy  
frozen, frigid  
icy, frozen

**NOUNS**

## Feeling

feeling, consciousness of  
    touch  
(Continued on page 248)

\*Feeling is the issue of contact, environment, or other influence upon matter or life, and the words listed herewith express the variations of this function, or the variations of the significants used to express FEELING.

**FRAGRANCE—(ODOR)**

vs. Stink—Stench .....

see—

123

**ASSOCIATIVE**

Food—Drink—Condiments .....	48P
Smell—Olfactory Perception .....	120

122

**VERBS**

Miscellaneous  
 flavor, impart smell or taste  
 perfume, impart fragrance  
 reek, smell  
 savor, have a peculiar smell, etc.  
 (B.). savour  
 scent, impart odor  
 smell, emit an odor

**ADJECTIVES**

Fragrant  
 ambrosial, exquisitely sweet-smelling  
 aromatic, fragrant  
 balmy, fragrant  
 fragrant, sweet-smelling  
 musky, fragrant  
 odoriferous, diffusing fragrance  
 odorous, fragrant  
 pungent, stimulating  
 redolent, fragrant  
 scented, sweet-smelling  
 savory, having aroma  
 spicy, aromatic  
 sweet, fragrant  
 thuriferous, producing or bearing frankincense

**Exquisite**

delicate, exquisite  
 delightful, pleasing  
 exotic, strangely sweet  
 exquisite, delightful

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

pleasing, delightful  
**NOUNS**  
 Fragrance  
 aroma, fragrance  
 breath, fragrance  
 fragrance, sweet smell  
 perfume, fragrance  
 redolence, fragrance  
 savor, perfume  
 (B.). savour  
**Odor**  
 flavor, particular smell, etc.  
 (B). flavour  
 odor, smell  
 (B.). odour  
 scent, smell  
 smell, odor  
 thurification, odor of frankincense  
**Perfumery, Etc.**  
 cordial, aromatic spirit  
 eau, a water-perfume  
 elixir, perfume  
 essence, perfume  
 lavender, perfume  
 perfume, fragrant fluid  
 perfumery, various perfumes  
**Aromatics**  
 aloes, fragrant resin or wood  
 ambergris, material used in perfumery  
 ambrosia, anything pleasing to the smell, etc.

**NOUNS (Continued)**

aromatic, fragrant drug  
 balm, fragrant exudation  
 balsam, aromatic  
 bandolin, perfumed substance  
 bergamot, lemon-rind oil used in perfumery  
 flavoring, fragrant essence  
 (B.). flavouring  
 frankincense, fragrant resin  
 incense, diffused fragrance  
 mint, aromatic herb  
 musk, fragrant material  
 myrrh, aromatic resin  
 pastill, aromatic paste  
 pomade, perfumed ointment  
 savory, aromatic herb  
 spice, aromatic flavoring

**Nosegay, Etc.**

cachou, aromatic pill  
 nosegay, fragrant posy  
 posy, nosegay  
 sachet, perfumed bag

**VESSELS**

censer, incense-burning vessel  
 thurlible, censer  
 vinalgrette, box for smelling-salts, etc.

**PERSONS**

thurifer, thurible bearer

121 (Continued)

**NOUNS (Continued)**

palpitation, throbbing of the heart  
 sensation, sensibility  
 sentience, sensation  
 touch, sense of feeling

**Sensitiveness**

sensitiveness, acute mental or physical perception  
 tenderness, sensitiveness  
 touchiness, sensitiveness

**Emotion, Etc.**

affection, the sensation of emotion  
 compassion, sympathy  
 emotion, excited feeling  
 passion, strong feeling  
 pathos, deep feeling  
 pity, sympathy  
 sentiment, sensibility

**NOUNS (Continued)**

sentimentalism, sentimentalinity  
 sentimentality, the state of being readily affected and reacting without reason  
 sympathy, mutual feeling of pleasure or pain

**Perceptivity**

palpability, the quality of easily perceiving mentally or physically  
 perceptivity, sensitiveness  
 sensibility, mental or physical perception  
 tactility, perceptibility by touch

**Thrill, Etc.**

formication, sexual intercourse

**NOUNS (Continued)**

fornication, unlawful sexual intercourse  
 itch, a teasing feeling  
 sensualism, sensuality  
 sensuality, gratification of the senses

thrill, exquisite feeling  
 titillation, a tickling or exquisite feeling

**MEDIUMS**

antenna, the feelers upon the heads of insects  
 feeler, that which feels quick, sensitive parts  
 sensorium, the seat of sensation

**PERSONS**

sensualist, one who indulges the senses

**STINK—STENCH**

vs. Fragrance .....

123, 124

see—

122

**ASSOCIATIVE**

Dirt—Grime	Filth .....	129A
Impurity	Adulteration .....	146C
Rottenness	Decay .....	128C

123

**VERBS**

reek, stink

stink, give bad odor

**ADJECTIVES**

Stinking

effluvial, having offensive exhalations

empyreumatic, smelling like burnt wood

fetid, stinking

frowzy, musty

foul, fusty

fulsome, offensive

fusty, ill-smelling

hircine, having a goat-like smell

inodorous, devoid of smell

malodorous, foul

mephitic, reeking

miasmal, giving polluting exhalations

nocent, noxious

nolsome, ill-smelling

noxious, offensive

odious, offensive

reeking, foul

stinking, ill-smelling

suffocating, stifling with noxious air

stifling, suffocating

Putrid, Etc.

moldy, fusty

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

musty, fusty

nasty, disgusting

putrescent, putrid

putrid, rotten, etc.

rancid, rank-smelling

rank, rancid, etc.

rotten, putrid

sour, foul

stale, impure

**Disagreeable**

abominable, offensive

bad, odious

beastly, abominable

disagreeable, unpleasant

disgustful, nasty

loathsome, disgusting

loud, strong-smelling

obnoxious, odious

offensive, foul

pernicious, noxious

revolting, loathsome

unpleasant, unwholesome

unwholesome, noxious

**NOUNS****Stink, Etc.**

breath, exhalation

effluvium, exhalations from decaying matter

empyreuma, odor from decay

**NOUNS (Continued)**

exhalation, an emitted vapor

fetor, stench

fume, suffocating exhalations

fustiness, ill smell

hallitus, breath, etc.

miasma, polluting exhalations

mustiness, fustiness

offensiveness, stench, etc.

ozostomia, bad breath

putridity, rottenness, foulness

rancidity, rank odor, etc.

stink, stink

stink, disgusting smell

**ANIMALS**

fitch, polecat

goat, hircine-smelling animal

polecat, skunk-like animal

skunk, animal which emits a fetid secretion

**MEDIUMS—PLANTS**

asafetida, a fetid drug

(B). asafoetida

garlic, strong-smelling root etc., etc.

**TACTILITY—TOUCH\***

vs. Feeling—Sensibility .....

vs. Insensibility—Apathy .....

124

see—

121

**ASSOCIATIVE**

Excitation	Inspiration .....	8
Influence	Importance .....	135B
Adjacency	Nearness .....	149M
Feeling	Sensibility .....	121

\*The classification TACTILITY, No. 124, and FEELING, No. 121, give definite distinction, through the respective forces of EFFERENCE and AFFERENCE, to a class of words that are commonly confused with one another.

124

**VERBS**

Touch

abut, touch

extend, reach or touch

graze, touch or rub lightly

handle, feel or touch

reach, touch

tickle, touch lightly

titillate, tickle

**VERBS (Continued)**

touch, to perceive by the sense of feeling (AFFERENT); also to affect, impress, strike, etc. (EFFERENT)

**Touch Hard**

contact, touch

dent, indent

**VERBS (Continued)**

hit, strike

impress, stamp

indent, impress

nudge, touch gently

pound, strike

stamp, make impression

strike, contact forcibly

(Continued on page 242)

**DISORDER**

Disorder—Confusion .....	125A
Storm, Wind, Etc. ....	125B
Excess—Intemperance .....	125C
Irregularity—Difference .....	126A
Neglect—Laxity .....	126B
Error—Slip .....	126C
Unskilfulness—Awkwardness .....	126D
Accident—Uncertainty .....	127A
Misfortune—Failure .....	127B
Weakness—Exhaustion .....	128A
Sickness .....	128B
Deformity .....	109B
Disease—Bane .....	130E
Decay—Deterioration .....	128C
Dirtiness—Grime .....	129A
Mixture—Impurity .....	146C
Lowness—Baseness .....	129B
Bewilder—Amaze .....	96A
Reduction .....	12

**CRIME—INJURY—DESTRUCTION**

Crime—Dishonesty .....	130A
Oppression—Injury .....	130B
Umbrage (Objectionable Cause) .....	130C
Impairment—Deprivation .....	130D
Attack—Invasion .....	130F
Blows—Infliction .....	130G
Cutting Weapons .....	130H
Discharging Arms .....	130I
Missiles .....	130J
Explosives .....	130K
Beating Instruments .....	130L
Cruelty—Brutality .....	130M
Punishment—Torture .....	130N
Destruction—Death .....	130O
Annulment—Obliteration .....	131A
Fire—Burning .....	131B

<b>DISORDER—</b>		<b>ASSOCIATIVE</b>
<b>CONFUSION</b>	<b>see</b>	Disorder Index ..... 125
vs. Order—Accord.	132A	Storms—Winds ..... 125B
		Anger—Wrath ..... 29
		Misfortune ..... 127B
		Dirt—Filth ..... 129A
		Impurity ..... 146C
		Excess ..... 125C
		Error ..... 126C
		Clumsiness ..... 126D
		Irregular Shapes ..... 150B
		Deformity ..... 109B
		Ugliness ..... 109A

## 125A

## VERBS

**Disorder**  
 confuse, disorder  
 demoralize, disorganize  
 disorder, confuse  
 disorganize, disorder  
 disqualify, render unfit  
 upset, disorder

**Agitate**  
 agitate, unsettle  
 convulse, agitate violently  
 discompose, disarrange  
 disturb, disorder  
 jar, disturb  
 jolt, jar  
 perturb, disturb  
 stampede, start a panic  
 swell, increase in violence  
 trouble, agitate  
 unsettle, confuse

**Jumble**  
 derange, confuse  
 disarray, disorder  
 dishevel, disarray  
 jumble, confuse  
 muddle, confuse  
 scramble, mix confusedly

**Mix, Etc.**  
 disarrange, disarray  
 displace, misplace  
 misplace, disarrange  
 mix, jumble  
 shuffle, disarrange

**Tangle**  
 entangle, tangle  
 involve, entangle  
 mat, entangle  
 muss, disorder  
 snarl, entangle  
 tangle, entangle  
 tousle, disorder

**Litter**  
 clutter, litter  
 litter, scatter carelessly  
 scatter, confuse

**Distort, Etc.**  
 contort, twist  
 distort, disfigure  
 twist, distort  
 wrench, wrest  
 wrest, distort  
 yank, twist

**Rumple, Etc.**  
 crinkle, bend irregularly  
 crumple, rumple

## VERBS (Continued)

roughen, make irregular  
 rumple, crumple  
 ruffle, disarrange  
 wrinkle, crinkle

**Disfigure**  
 deflower, despoil beauty,  
 etc.  
 deform, mar  
 disfigure, deform  
 mar, disfigure

**Debase**  
 abuse, violate  
 debase, mar  
 pervert, debase  
 profane, debase  
 prostitute, debase  
 violate, abuse

## ADJECTIVES

**Chaotic**  
 acephalous, without head  
 or ruler; disorganized  
 anarchic, in confusion  
 chaotic, disordered  
 confused, disordered  
 desultory, unsystematic  
 disordered, without order  
 disorderly, orderless  
 disorganized, disordered  
 haphazard, desultory  
 inharmonious, disordered  
 lawless, without order  
 orderless, disordered  
 promiscuous, scattered,  
 mingled

**topsy-turvy**, disordered  
 unorganized, chaotic  
 unsystematic, without  
 order

**wild**, chaotic

**Discrepant**  
 ameliorable, imperfect  
 discrepant, inharmonious  
 imperfect, discrepant  
 inappropriate, unfit  
 ineligible, unsuited  
 infelicitous, inappropriate  
 negative, not conforming  
 unfit, discrepant  
 unsuitable, unfit

**Agitated**  
 agitated, turbid  
 convulsive, tumultuous

## ADJECTIVES (Continued)

**obstreperous**, implying dis-  
 turbance  
**pellmell**, in confused  
 violence  
 riotous, chaotic  
 tumultuous, turbulent  
 turbulent, in riotous tumult  
 turbid, agitated

## Mixed

indiscriminate, discrepant  
 mixed, confused  
 shuffled, disorganized

## Tangled

entangled, tangled  
 knotted, knotty  
 knotty, irregular with  
 knots  
 matted, tangled  
 mussed, tangled  
 tangled, intricately  
 confused

## Littered

junky, disordered  
 jungly, densely tangled  
 littered, mussed  
 mussed, disordered  
 scattered, confused  
 trashy, junky  
 untidy, disordered

## Distorted

crooked, distorted  
 distorted, twisted  
 twisted, crooked  
 wry, twisted

## Irregular

askew (adverb), awry  
 awry (adverb), disorderly  
 irregular, uneven  
 lopsided, unbalanced  
 ramshackle, disordered  
 and shaky  
 unbalanced, discrepant  
 uneven, irregular  
 zigzag, uneven

## Rumpled

bent, crooked  
 crinkled, rumpled  
 jagged, rough  
 rugged, uneven  
 rumpled, wrinkled  
 rough, irregular  
 wrinkled, rumpled

(Continued on page 252)

## STORMS—WINDS, ETC.

see—

vs. Calmness .....

132A

## ASSOCIATIVE

125

{ Disorder Index .....

125A

Disorder—Confusion .....

29

Anger—Wrath .....

29

125B

## VERBS

## Miscellaneous

blast, blow violently  
blow, gale  
breeze, blow gently  
gale, blast  
storm, blow violently

## ADJECTIVES

## Miscellaneous

airy, breezy  
breezy, blowing gently  
cyclonic, tempestuous  
inclement, stormy  
rough, inclement  
stormy, tempestuous  
tempestuous, turbulent  
turbulent, tempestuous  
violent, turbulent  
windy, breezy

## NOUNS

Storm, Etc.  
blizzard, hurricane  
bayamo, tempest  
bora, fierce wind  
cyclone, violent storm  
gale, stormy wind

## NOUNS (Continued)

hurricane, violent gale  
simoon, sand-laden wind  
sirocco, desert wind  
solano, hot wind  
squall, violent wind  
storm, tempest  
storminess, violent weather  
storming, storminess  
tempest, hurricane  
tornado, whirlwind  
tramontana, blighting wind  
typhoon, tornado  
whirlwind, spiral wind

## Wind, Etc.

anti-trade, an opposite  
trade wind  
foehn, warm wind  
head-wind, contrary wind  
monsoon, periodical wind  
norther, north wind  
pampero, pampas wind  
wind, breeze

## Puff, Etc.

afflatus, blast of air  
blast, sudden wind

## NOUNS (Continued)

draught, sudden wind  
flurry, sudden gust  
gust, sudden squall  
puff, short blast  
whiff, sudden wind, etc.

## Breeze

breeze, gentle gale  
breath, gentle wind  
sigh, slight breath  
zephyr, gentle breeze

## Miscellaneous

hailstorm, violent hail  
fall  
lightning, cloud flash  
rain, cloud fall in drops  
rainfall, shower  
rainstorm, violent rain  
shower, rain  
snow, snowstorm  
snowstorm, violent snow  
thunder, lightning report

## BEINGS

Aeolus, god of winds  
Thor, god of thunder, etc.  
Zeus, god of storms, etc.

125A (Continued)

## ADJECTIVES (Continued)

Disfigured  
deformed, malformed  
disfigured, deformed  
malformed, deformed  
unfeatured, deformed

## NOUNS

Chaos  
anarchism, confusion  
chaos, disorder  
desultoriness, irregularity  
disorder, chaos

## Agitation

ado, confused bustle  
agitation, disturbance  
bedlam, uproar  
bustle, commotion  
commotion, agitation  
confusion, commotion  
convulsion, tumult  
discomposure, agitation  
disturbance, agitation  
excitement, pothe  
ferment, commotion  
flurry, confusion  
fray, riot  
furore, great confusion  
fuss, disorderly stir

## NOUNS (Continued)

hubbub, uproar  
huddle, crowded commotion  
hurly-burly, tumult  
hurry, bustle  
hurry-scurry, pothe  
imbroglio, confusion  
pandemonium, uproar  
panic, wild alarm  
perturbation, disturbance  
pothe, confusion  
riot, hubbub  
rumpus (colloq.), riot  
ruption, disturbance  
stampede, panic  
stir, confusion  
tumult, hubbub  
turbulence, tumult  
turmoil, disturbance  
unrest, confusion  
uproar, turmoil

## Tangle, Etc.

derangement, disorder  
disarrangement, disorder  
entanglement, wilderness  
jungle, wilderness  
tangle, entanglement  
waste, wilds  
wilderness, wilds

## NOUNS (Continued)

wilds, wild country

## Litter, Etc.

debris, rubbish  
jumble, confused mass  
junk, discarded refuse  
litter, scattered waste  
medley, jumble  
mess, confused mass  
mix, jumble  
muss, litter  
muddle, mess  
raff, jumble  
remains, ruined mass  
rifraff, rubbish  
rubbish, raff  
trash, rubbish  
waste, litter

## Jetsam, Etc.

driftage, rubbish  
flotsam, goods lost at sea  
jetsam, cast-off goods  
wreckage, ruined mass

## Desolation

desolation, ruin  
destruction, desolation  
ruin, waste

## 125C, 125C-1

<b>EXCESS</b>	125C	<b>ASSOCIATIVE</b>
<b>EXTRAVAGANCE</b>	125C-1	
<b>VIOLENCE</b>	125C-2	
<b>INCONTINENCE</b>	125C-3 see—	
vs. Reserve	132C	
vs. Calmness	132B	
		Destruction ..... 130-O
		Overplus ..... 26
		Generosity ..... 43A
		Passion ..... 39B
		Desire ..... 39
		Boldness ..... 42
		Mightiness ..... 137B
		Haste—Hurry ..... 9
		Sin—Crime ..... 130A

## 125C EXCESS—Also see 125C-1, 125C-2, 125C-3

<b>VERBS</b>	<b>ADJECTIVES</b> (Continued)	<b>NOUNS</b> (Continued)
Exceed	Imprudent, unrestrained	excessiveness, exorbitance
exceed, go beyond	Inordinate, excessive	exorbitance, excess
excel, surpass	Intemperate, unrestrained	exuberance, superabundance
surpass, exceed	Licentious, intemperate	pass, state of extremity
Set Free	Undue, excessive	profusion, excess
free, set loose	Unreserved, withholding	superabundance, excess
loose, free	nothing	
unbind, unleash	<b>Unrestrained</b>	<b>Freedom</b>
unleash, free	Exempt, unrestricted	abandon, unrestraint
untie, unleash	Free, unrestricted	abandonment, abandon
	Immune, exempt	catholicity, liberalism
<b>ADJECTIVES</b>	Independent, free	freedom, liberty
Excessive	Loose, unrestrained	immunity, freedom
excessive, extreme	Unconstrained, loose	independence, freedom
extreme, uttermost	Unbridled, unrestrained	latitude, unrestraint
intense, excessive	Unincumbered, free	liberalism, unconservativeness
sheer, utter	Unrestrained, free	liberty, license
ultra, extreme	Unrestricted, unrestrained	license, freedom
utter, unqualified		privilege, immunity
uttermost, extreme	<b>Unconditional</b>	savagery, wildness
Forward	Absolute, unconditional	unrestraint, freedom
familiar, forward	Autocratic, absolute	
forward, unconstrained	Unconditional, absolute	<b>PERSONS</b>
pert, forward	Unlimited, unrestricted	Extrane, one who is
precocious, forward	Unqualified, absolute	extreme
Immoderate	<b>NOUNS</b>	Liberal, a non-conservative
immoderate, inordinate	Excess	
	Excess, excessiveness	

## 125C-1 EXTRAVAGANCE—Also see 125C, 125C-2, 125C-3

<b>VERBS</b>	<b>ADJECTIVES</b> (Continued)	<b>NOUNS</b> (Continued)
Miscellaneous	Liberal, lavish	improvidence, thriftlessness
dissipate, squander	Prodigal, wasteful	imprudence, improvidence
fritter, waste slowly	Profuse, generous	Indiscretion, imprudence
lavish, squander	Spendthrift, prodigal	lavishness, extravagance
trifle, fritter	Tall, extravagant	liberality, generosity
squander, dissipate	Thriftless, prodigal	prodigality, wastefulness
waste, squander	Unsparingly, lavish	profusion, exuberance
	Wasteful, improvident	thriftlessness, imprudence
<b>ADJECTIVES</b>	<b>NOUNS</b>	waste, wastefulness
Miscellaneous	Miscellaneous	wastefulness, prodigality
exorbitant, extravagant	Exorbitant, extravagant	
extravagant, unsparing	Extravagance, wastefulness	<b>PERSONS</b>
exuberant, lavish	Exuberance, lavishness	spendthrift, wastrel
generous, lavish	Generosity, lavishness	wastrel, profigate
improvident, prodigal		profligate, spendthrift
lavish, extravagant		

**VIOLENCE**  
vs. Reserve .....

see—  
132C {

(ASSOCIATIVE 125C)

## 125C-2

## VERBS

Miscellaneous  
burst, explode  
explode, burst  
flare, act violently  
plunge, act suddenly  
sky-hoot, rush violently  
  
ADJECTIVES  
Violent  
fierce, violent  
irrepressible, ungovernable  
mighty, vehement  
mortal, violent  
riotous, unrestrained  
strong, violent  
unchecked, unrestrained  
ungoverned, unrestrained  
unrestrained, wild  
vehement, violent  
violent, regardless  
  
Devillish  
devillish, diabolical  
diabolical, fierce  
hellish, diabolical  
  
Wild  
savage, wild  
tameless, wild  
untamed, wild  
wild, violent  
wildcat, rampant  
  
Headlong  
breakneck, precipitate  
hasty, rash

ADJECTIVES (Continued)  
headlong, precipitous  
heady, precipitate  
impetuous, heedless  
precipitate, impetuous  
precipitous, impetuous  
scorching, precipitous  
sky-hooting, breakneck  
  
Reckless  
desperate, rash  
foolhardy, rash  
harum-scarum, reckless  
heedless, precipitous  
impulsive, unreserved  
incantious, heedless  
indiscreet, indiscriminate  
indiscriminate, impetuous  
rampant, overleaping  
rash, reckless  
regardless, heedless  
reckless, heedless  
unbridled, unrestrained  
unreserved, rash  
  
Stormy  
inclement, tempestuous  
stormy, tempestuous  
tempestuous, violent  
  
Explosive  
bursting, explosive  
crashing, violent  
explosive, bursting or  
acting violently  
volcanic, precipitate

## NOUNS

Miscellaneous  
burst, explosion  
explosion, a bursting  
force, violence  
heat, vehemence  
heedlessness, rashness  
hell, extreme violence  
impetuosity, unrestraint  
inclemency, tempestuous-  
ness  
paroxysm, uncontrol  
precipitation, impetuosity  
rashness, recklessness  
recklessness, heedlessness  
spurt, precipitation  
temerity, rashness  
tempestuousness, violence  
vehement, rashness  
violence, vehemence  
  
PERSONS  
blade, highflyer  
devil, bold fellow  
highflyer, a wild liver  
hotspur, madcap  
jehu, fast driver  
madcap, a reckless driver  
plunger, hotspur  
scorcher, a fast driver  
spark, a dashing fellow  
speeder, jehu

## 125C-3

**INCONTINENCE**  
vs. Temperance .....

see—  
132C {

(ASSOCIATIVE 125C)

## 125C-3

## VERBS

Miscellaneous  
carouse, revel  
debauch, carouse  
revel, riot  
riot, sensualize  
sensualize, be without  
carnal restraint  
  
ADJECTIVES  
Miscellaneous  
abandoned, profligate  
adulterous, dissolute  
animalistic, sensual  
Bacchanalian, dissipating  
bawdy, unchaste  
bestial, sensual  
brash, shameless  
brassy, brazen  
brazen, shameless  
carnal, dissolute  
dissipating, dissolute

ADJECTIVES (Continued)  
dissolute, licentious  
erotic, having inordinate  
sexual interest  
fast, dissipating  
immodest, immoral  
immoral, dissolute  
impudent, immodest  
impure, unchaste  
incestuous, unchaste  
incontinent, wanton  
indelicate, immodest  
lewd, licentious  
libertine, licentious  
licentious, dissolute  
meretricious, unchaste  
profligate, abandoned  
Saturnalian, dissolute  
sensual, dissolute  
shameless, immodest  
unchaste, shameless  
wanton, unrestrained

## NOUNS

Miscellaneous  
adultery, incest  
animalism, sensuality  
bawdiness, licentiousness  
bazoo, a carouse

<b>DIFFERENCE—</b>		<b>ASSOCIATIVE</b>
<b>IRREGULARITY</b>		Change ..... 3A
see—		Name (Distinction) ..... 92
vs. Similarity ..... 105		Disorder ..... 125A
vs. Uniformity ..... 132D		Ugliness ..... 109A

126A

**VERBS**

Miscellaneous  
alienate, estrange  
alter, make different  
Americanize, make American  
barbarize, uncivilized  
bastardize, make bastard  
characterize, distinguish  
conjugate, vary  
contrast, differentiate  
deviate, vary  
differ, make unlike  
differentiate, distinguish  
digress, deviate  
distinguish, characterize  
diversify, vary  
estrance, alienate  
individualize, particularize  
individuate, individualize  
innovate, invent  
invent, innovate  
modify, alter  
naturalize, nationalize  
nationalize, conform to nation  
originate, innovate  
particularize, distinguish  
specialize, particularize  
vary, modify

**ADJECTIVES****Different**

another, different  
different, dissimilar  
diverse, different  
other, different  
unlike, different

**Irregular, Etc.**

aberrant, abnormal  
abnormal, irregular  
amorphous, anomalous  
anomalistie, irregular  
anomalous, irregular  
asymmetrical, unproportioned  
atypic, irregular  
baroque, oddly shaped  
disproportionate, irregular  
heterologous, abnormal  
irregular, variable  
nondescript, abnormal  
subnormal, below normal  
variable, irregular

**Miscellaneous**

assorted, miscellaneous  
diverse, different  
heterogeneous, dissimilar

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

misceIIaneous, various  
multifarious, varied  
several, divers  
sundry, several  
various, miscellaneous  
**Opposite**  
antithetical, opposite  
contradistinctive, opposite  
contrasting, different  
contrary, opposite  
discrepant, opposite  
dissimilar, unlike  
heteronomous, differing  
opposite, contrary  
**Irrelevant**

III, unfit  
immaterial, unrelated  
impertinent, irrelevant  
improper, unsuitable  
inappropriate, unsuitable  
incompatible, incongruous  
inconsistent, discrepant  
incongruous, inept  
inept, unsuitable  
inharmonious, incongruous  
irregular, improper  
irrelevant, inapposite  
malapropos, unseasonable  
unbecoming, unsuited  
undue, improper  
unfit, unsuitable  
unimportant, immaterial  
unseemly, improper

**Foreign**

alien, foreign  
barbarous, foreign  
exotic, foreign  
extraneous, foreign  
foreign, alien  
uncivilized, wild  
wild, barbarous

**Strange**

incredible, unbelievable  
indescribable, strange  
inexplicable, strange  
inexpressible, strange  
nameless, unknown  
outlandish, strange  
strange, unusual  
unaccountable, unknown  
unearthly, unnatural  
unnatural, monstrous

**Unknown**

outlandish, foreign  
strange, unknown  
trackless, uncharted

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

unaccustomed, unfamiliar  
uncustomary, unusual  
unexplored, strange  
unfamiliar, uncommon  
unfathomed, unknown  
depth

unfathomable, trackless  
unknown, strange  
uncharted, unexplored  
untrodden, strange

**Antiquated**  
ancient, antiquated  
antiquated, old-fashioned  
archaic, obsolete  
obsolete, unused  
old, ancient  
old-fashioned, queer  
primitive, old-fashioned

**Uncommon**  
recherche, rare  
rare, uncommon  
uncommon, unusual  
unusual, exceptional

**Unsuitable**  
inadvisable, inauspicious  
inauspicious, unfavorable  
inexpedient, inadvisable  
inopportune, untimely  
unfavorable, unpropitious  
unpropitious, inauspicious  
unsuitable, unseemly  
unseasonable, untimely  
untimely, inopportune

**Immature**  
aborted, immature  
crude, immature  
immature, unfit  
premature, unfit

**Monstrous**  
freakish, odd  
Gargantuan, monstrous  
heteronomous, monstrous  
monstrous, freakish

**Odd, Queer**  
bizarre, queer  
crotchety, whimsical  
curious, odd  
eccentric, peculiar  
erratic, eccentric  
grotesque, incongruous  
odd, peculiar  
peculiar, singular  
quaint, singular  
queer, strange  
rum, queer  
singular, particular

(Continued on page 256)

## 126B (Continued)

**NOUNS** (Continued)  
 perfuctoriness, carelessness  
 slackness, negligence  
     Forgetfulness  
 apathy, indifference  
 forgetfulness, oblivion  
 inadvertence, heedlessness  
 inattention, inadvertence  
 indifference, unconcern  
 oblivion, forgetfulness  
 oversight, forgetfulness  
     Omission  
 disregard, indifference  
 omission, neglect  
 skip, omission  
 slip, omission  
     Idleness  
 idleness, unemployment  
 improvidence, negligence  
 imprudence, inattention  
 vagrancy, aimless wandering  
     Pokiness  
 ennui, listlessness  
 inactivity, sluggishness  
 languor, lassitude  
 lassitude, inactivity  
 lethargy, sluggishness  
 pokiness, sluggishness  
 sleepiness, dullness  
 slowness, tardiness  
 sluggishness, lethargy  
 torpidity, inactivity  
 torpor, sluggishness  
     Laziness  
 indolence, laziness

**NOUNS** (Continued)  
 laziness, indolence  
 sloth, idleness  
 supineness, indolence  
     Dilatoriness  
 dilatoriness, tardiness  
 disinclination, backwardness  
 reluctance, disinclination  
 tardiness, dilatoriness  
     Leisure  
 deliberateness, slowness  
 leisure, deliberateness  
 nonchalance, unconcern  
 relaxation, leisure  
 unconcern, leisure  
     Shortcoming  
 defection, default  
 failing, fault  
 fault, omission  
 foible, slight fault  
 relentment, remissness  
 remission, relentment  
 remissness, negligence  
 shortcoming, remissness  
 truancy, delinquency  
     Delinquence  
 arrear, the state of being  
     in default  
 arrearage, default  
 default, omission  
 delinquency, neglect  
 dereliction, omission  
 failure, neglect  
     Delay  
 dalliance, delay  
 delay, dilatoriness  
 procrastination, delay

**NOUNS** (Continued)  
 ingratitude, indifference  
 undutifulness, ingratitudo  
**PERSONS**  
 creeper, one who moves  
     lazily  
 dawdler, trifler  
 defaulter, delinquent  
 delinquent, neglectful  
     person  
 drone, sluggard  
 idler, lazy person  
 laggard, loiterer  
 lazzarone, idler  
 loafer, idler  
 poltroon, sluggard  
 quitter, welsher  
 roustabout, loafer  
 slacker, defaulter  
 sluggard, lazy person  
 snail, lazy person  
 straggler, idler  
 tramp, vagrant  
 trifler, idler  
 truant, delinquent  
 vagabond, vagrant  
 vagrant, idler  
 welsher, dishonest  
     delinquent  
**INTERJECTION**  
 heigh-ho, expression of  
     languor  
**BEING**  
 Somnus, god of sleep

## 125C-3 (Continued)

**NOUNS** (Continued)  
 free love, animalism  
 harlotry, prostitution  
 immoderateness, ribaldry  
 immodesty, sensuality  
 immorality, licentiousness  
 incest, carnalism  
 incontinence, debauchery  
 indecency, immodesty  
 infidelity, profligacy  
 intemperance, debauchery  
 jamboree, a carouse  
 lewdness, licentiousness  
 liaison, profligacy  
 libertinism, debauchery  
 licentiousness, immorality  
 libricity, carnalism  
 profligacy, abandon  
 prostitution, harlotry  
 revelry, ribaldry  
 ribaldry, licentiousness  
 riot, revelry  
 sensualism, sensuality  
 sensuality, profligacy  
 spree, a carouse

**NOUNS** (Continued)  
 vice, immorality  
 voluptuousness, sensuality  
**PERSONS**  
 adulterer, paramour  
 adultress, as above (Fem.)  
 Bacchus, god of revelry  
 bat, a loose woman  
 carnalist, libertine  
 courtesan, prostitute  
 debauchee, rake, drunkard  
 demi-mondaine, one of the  
     demi-monde  
 demi-monde, the circle of  
     prostitutes  
 Dionysos, god of wine, etc.  
 Don Juan, libertine  
 cocotte, courtezan  
 fornicator, sensualist  
 fornicatress, as above  
     (Fem.)  
 gill, wanton girl  
 gipsy, hoydenish girl  
 harlot, prostitute

**PERSONS** (Continued)  
 harridan, dissolute woman  
 hoyden, bold girl  
 holden, as above  
 hussy, strumpet  
 jade, vicious girl  
 libertine, debauchee  
 Lothario, libertine  
 minx, pert girl  
 paramour, adulterer  
 profligate, libertine  
 prostitute, adultrress  
 quean, dissolute woman  
 rake, loose liver  
 reprobate, profligate  
 ribald, libertine  
 romp, holden  
 roué, sensualist  
 seducer, libertine  
 sensualist, voluptuary  
 strumpet, prostitute  
 voluptuary, sensualist  
 wench, jade  
 whore, prostitute

**ERROR—FAULT**    see—

vs. Accuracy ..... 134A

		ASSOCIATIVE
Sin—Crime .....	130A	Awkwardness ..... 126D
Negligence .....	126B	Misfortune ..... 127E
Stagger—Shamble .....	18A	Falsehood ..... 62
Stray—Ramble .....	18B	Supposition ..... 113
Excess—Unrestraint .....	125C	Irregularity ..... 126A
Stupidity .....	110B	Ambiguity ..... 57

## 126C

**VERBS****Err**

blunder, make a mistake  
err, make an error  
slip, miss  
stumble, err  
trip, stumble

**Miscarry**

deviate, depart from  
digress, deviate  
lapse, fail  
miscarry, go wrong

**Misjudge**

misapprehend, misunderstand  
stand  
misconceive, misapprehend  
misjudge, judge  
erroneously  
mistake, err  
underestimate, underrate  
underrate, rate too low  
undervalue, underrate

**Miscellaneous**

blemish, leave a flaw  
boggle, bungle  
botch, leave or make flaws  
bungle, botch  
cobble, patch coarsely  
flaw, make a blemish  
misplay, play incorrectly  
misspell, spell incorrectly  
miss, err  
misunderstand, misapprehend  
overestimate, estimate as  
too much  
misplace, place wrongly

**ADJECTIVES****Erroneous**

errant, erring, etc.  
erratic, aberrant  
erroneous, incorrect  
fallacious, false  
false, erroneous  
inaccurate, erroneous  
inexact, not precise  
incorrect, erroneous  
mistaken, incorrect  
undervalued, misvalued  
wrong, incorrect

**Fallible**

culpable, having fault  
fallible, erring  
peccable, prone to err

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)****Imperfect**

ameliorable, imperfect  
bad, defective  
crude, culpable  
defective, having defect  
faulty, erroneous  
imperfect, defective  
inaccurate, inexact  
incomplete, imperfect  
jerry, badly built

**Incongruous**

anachronistic, in error as  
to time  
discrepant, inconsistent  
impertinent, incongruous  
inapposite, inharmonious  
incompatible, incongruous  
incompetent, unqualified  
incongruous, incorrect  
inconsistent, discrepant  
inharmonious, incompatible  
irrelevant, impertinent  
unqualified, unfit

**Amiss**

aberrant, straying  
amiss, wrong  
astray, aberrant  
awry, erroneous  
desultory, erratic  
fitful, unreliable  
misguided, stray  
stray, erring in duty  
unintentional, mistaken  
unreliable, untrustworthy  
untrustworthy, aberrant  
unwitting, unintentional  
wilful, amiss

**Imprudent**

imprudent, injudicious  
impolitic, injudicious  
indiscreet, imprudent  
indiscriminate, indiscreet  
injudicious, indiscret

**Blundering**

blundering, erring  
bungling, blundering  
stumbling, blundering

**Illogical**

absurd, inconsistent  
eccentric, erratic  
foolish, absurd  
illogical, irrational  
incoherent, irrational  
irrational, wrong

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

nonsensical, absurd  
preposterous, absurd  
Ptolemaic, inconsistent  
unreasonable, illogical  
unsound, inconsistent

**Inordinate**

excessive, immoderate  
exorbitant, inordinate  
immoderate, inordinate  
inordinate, excessive

**Indecorous**

impolite, wanting manners  
improper, erroneous  
indecorous, improper  
inelegant, indecorous  
rude, culpable  
ungentlemanly, indecorous

**NOUNS****Error**

erratum, error in printing  
errata, plural of erratum  
error, mistake  
fallacy, mistake  
fault, error  
faux pas, error or slip,  
especially in manners or morality  
lapsus, slip or mistake  
mistake, error  
peccadillo, a trifling fault  
slip, fault in effort

**Fallibility**

culpability, blamable fault  
falling, minor fault  
fallibility, mistake, liability  
to err

foible, imperfection in  
character

peccability, proneness to

sin or err

**Imperfection**

blemish, defect  
botch, poor work  
crudeness, imperfection  
crudity, crudeness  
defect, fault, error  
flaw, blemish  
imperfection, faultiness

**Incongruity**

absurdity, inconsistency  
defection, culpability  
discrepancy, error

(Continued on page 262)

## AWKWARDNESS—CARELESSNESS

vs. Skilfulness—Mastery .....	134B	see—	Error—Fault—Slip .....	126C
			Staggering—Shambling .....	18A
			Stupidity .....	110B

## 126D

## VERBS

Miscellaneous  
boggle, bungle  
botch, perform carelessly  
blunder, be grossly careless  
bungle, botch  
flounder, attempt awkwardly  
fudge, do in a bungling manner  
fumble, handle awkwardly  
miss, muff  
muff, blunder  
skimp, botch  
stumble, trip or fall  
trip, stumble

## ADJECTIVES

Awkward  
awkward, wanting in dexterity  
blundering, clumsy  
bungling, awkward  
clumsy, awkward  
floundering, awkward  
fumbling, bungling  
gawking, graceless  
gawky, ungainly  
graceless, awkward  
inelegant, unpolished  
left-handed, awkward  
stodgy, clumsy  
stumbling, blundering  
uncouth, clumsy  
undignified, inelegant  
ungainly, awkward  
ungraceful, inelegant

Boorish  
boorish, awkward  
brutish, irresponsible  
gauche, awkward  
green, lubberly, raw  
lubberly, clumsy  
raw, lubberly

## 126A (Continued)

## PERSONS

barbarian, foreigner  
bastard, illegitimate child  
Bohemian, unconventional person  
fogy, old-fashioned person  
foreigner, outlander  
gypsy, Bohemian

## ADJECTIVES (Continued)

rural, rustic  
rustic, awkward  
Unskilled  
artless, unskilled  
crude, unskillful  
ill, unskillful  
inartistic, crude  
inexperienced, inexpert  
inexpert, unskillful  
maladroit, unskillful  
tactless, without tact  
unexercised, unskilled  
unskilled, incompetent  
unskillful, awkward

Inefficient  
Inadequate, incapable  
Incapable, incompetent  
Incompetent, wanting ability  
Inefficient, incompetent

Careless  
careless, artless  
harum-scarum, careless  
inattentive, indifferent  
inconsiderate, indifferent  
indifferent, heedless  
negligent, careless  
offhand, perfunctory  
perfunctory, careless

Incautious  
Incautious, inconsiderate  
indelicate, indiscreet  
indiscreet, indifferent  
rash, reckless  
reckless, heedless  
thoughtless, indiscreet  
unguarded, careless  
unwary, heedless

Precipitate  
hasty, heady  
headlong, heedless  
heady, precipitate

## ASSOCIATIVE

Error—Fault—Slip .....	126C
Staggering—Shambling .....	18A
Stupidity .....	110B

## ADJECTIVES (Continued)

heedless, harum-scarum  
precipitate, heedless  
snap, without care  
wilful, heedless

## NOUNS

## Miscellaneous

awkwardness, clumsiness  
carelessness, incompetence  
clumsiness, gawkiness  
crudeness, incompetence  
crudity, crudeness  
gawkiness, awkwardness  
inability, incompetence  
incompetence, want of ability  
inefficiency, incompetence  
inexperience, unskillfulness  
mediocrity, inexpertness  
recklessness, heedlessness  
rudeness, unskillfulness  
spineness, indolence  
thoughtlessness, indifference

## PERSONS

blunder, bungler  
bungler, clumsy fellow  
Goth, one who is destitute of artistic taste  
gawk, awkward person  
hobble-de-hoy, gawky fellow approaching manhood  
looby, awkward fellow  
lout, looby  
lubber, raw sailor  
mountebank, quack  
quack, pretender to skill  
ruralist, rustic  
rustic, ruralist  
slouch, awkward fellow  
swab, lubber

## PERSONS (Continued)

guy, oddly dressed person  
individual, person, thing, etc.  
innovator, introducer  
madcap, eccentric person  
monster, prodigy  
original, eccentric person

## PERSONS (Continued)

outlander, stranger  
prodigy, unusual person  
specialist, one with a specialty  
sport, monstrosity  
stranger, foreigner  
Etc., etc.

## UNCERTAINTY—ACCIDENT

127A  
see—

vs. Certainty—Destiny

134C

Bad Luck .....	127B
Good Luck .....	134D
Changeability .....	3A

## ASSOCIATIVE

127B  
134D  
3A

127A

## VERBS

Befall  
befall, happen  
betide, befall  
fall, happen  
light, fall by chance  
supervene, occur

Happen  
chance, betide  
eventuate, happen  
hap, happen  
happen, befall  
occur, happen

Risk  
hazard, risk  
jeopard, jeopardize  
jeopardize, hazard  
risk, hazard

Bet, Wager  
bet, risk a wager  
flip, determine by the  
chance turn of a coin  
hedge, bet both ways  
stake, wager  
wager, bet

Venture  
adventure, risk  
brave, venture  
dare, hazard  
plunge, risk heavily  
speculate, hazard an  
investment  
undertake, venture  
venture, risk

## ADJECTIVES

Accidental  
accidental, unexpected  
fluky, done by a fluke  
sudden, unexpected  
unexpected, accidental  
unforeseen, unexpected  
unsuspected, accidental

Chance  
adventitious, casual  
casual, chance  
chance, accidental  
circumstantial, incidental  
coincident, happening  
together  
episodic, incidental  
eventful, episodic  
fortuitous, casual  
incident, happening  
incidental, casual  
occasional, incidental

Uncertain  
doubtful, uncertain

## ADJECTIVES (Continued)

dubious, doubtful  
indefinite, uncertain  
indeterminate, uncertain  
uncertain, untrustworthy

Tentative  
conjectural, debatable  
controvertible, unsettled  
debatable, uncertain  
disputable, debatable  
inconclusive, indefinite  
indecisive, inconclusive  
provisional, tentative  
tentative, conjectural

Aimless  
aimless, at random  
cursory, uncertain  
haphazard, chance  
indiscriminate, left to con-  
fused chance  
promiscuous, implying  
chance in confusion  
random, haphazard

Unintentional  
unintentional, unexpected  
unpremeditated, capricious  
unwitting, unintentional

Untrustworthy  
fugitive, unreliable  
irresponsible, unreliable  
panic, untrustworthy  
transitory, unreliable  
unreliable, untrustworthy  
untrustworthy, unreliable

Capricious  
capricious, casuistic  
fickle, capricious  
flip, frivolous  
fliprant, frivolous  
frivolous, trifling  
giddy, fickle  
impulsive, capricious  
petulant, capricious  
trifling, fickle

Arbitrary  
arbitrary, capricious  
casuistic, implying the  
chance conduct of  
conscience  
critical, uncertain

Unsteady  
fitful, spasmodic  
fluctuating, uncertain  
inconstant, uncertain  
mercurial, fickle  
slippery, doubtful  
spasmodic, capricious  
unstable, unsteady

## ADJECTIVES (Continued)

unsteady, volant  
volant, fluctuating  
vacillating, wavering  
wavering, uncertain

Risky  
critical, perilous  
dangerous, perilous  
hazardous, risky  
perilous, hazardous  
precarious, uncertain  
risky, hazardous  
ticklish, precarious  
treacherous, untrustworthy

Lucky  
lucky, fortuitous

Probable  
apt, likely  
contingent, liable  
eventual, contingent  
liable, likely  
likable, having likelihood  
likely, liable  
possible, uncertain  
probable, likely  
providential, implying  
chance occurrence of  
providence

Improbable  
improbable, inconclusive  
questionable, improbable  
unlikely, improbable

Venturesome  
excursive, venturesome  
speculative, risky  
venturesome, speculative

## NOUNS

Accident  
accident, chance event  
casualty, accident  
contretemps, unhappy  
incident  
mishap, casualty

Happening  
event, incident  
incident, chance occurrence  
hap, casual event  
happening, incident  
occurrence, happening

Incidence  
case, incident  
circumstance, incident  
incidence, chance fall  
occasion, occurrence

Chance  
accidental, incidental  
(Continued on page 262)

## 127A. (Continued)

**NOUNS** (Continued)  
 circumstantiality, inci-  
 dentalness  
 coincidence, corresponding  
 incident  
 coincident, as above  
 chance, happening  
 Incidental, fortuity, etc.  
 Uncertainty  
 doubtfulness, uncertainty  
 indefiniteness, uncertainty  
 uncertainty, possibility  
 Aimlessness  
 aimlessness, random  
 haphazard, accident  
 random, chance action  
 Caprice  
 caprice, uncertain whim  
 fickleness, inconsistency  
 frivolity, fickleness  
 giddiness, fickleness  
 levity, frivolity  
 Unsteadiness  
 changeableness, instability  
 inconsistency, levity  
 instability, inconstancy  
 slipperiness, uncertainty  
 unstableness, instability  
 unsteadiness, instability  
 Risk  
 crisis, peril  
 danger, peril  
 hazard, risk

**NOUNS** (Continued)  
 jeopardy, hazard  
 peril, hazard  
 risk, hazard  
 Luck  
 fluke, lucky stroke, etc.  
 fortuity, lucky occurrence  
 fortune, fortuity  
 hit, lucky event, fluke  
 luck, fortuity  
 Probability  
 contingency, probable  
 occurrence  
 contingency, as above  
 eventuality, contingency  
 liability, possibility  
 likelihood, probability  
 probability, possibility  
 possibility, contingency  
 providence, contingency  
 from God  
 Improbability  
 improbability, unlikelihood  
 unlikelihood, improbability  
 Bet, Wager  
 bet, a stake  
 gamble, chance or interest  
 involving risk  
 stake, wager  
 sweepstake, sweeping bet  
 toss-up, equal chance  
 wager, money, etc., risked  
 on a chance outcome

**NOUNS** (Continued)  
 Venture  
 adventure, hazard  
 speculation, risky invest-  
 ment  
 venture, hazard  
 venturesomeness, hazard  
 PERSONS  
 adventurer  
 adventuress  
 gambler  
 plunger  
 speculator  
 BEING  
 Fortuna, goddess of chance,  
 etc.  
 ADVERBS  
 may, possibly  
 might, may  
 peradventure, by chance  
 perchance, perhaps  
 perhaps, possibly  
 possibly, perchance  
 CONJUNCTIONS  
 either, one or the other  
 if, noting contingency  
 lest, implying possibility  
 or, implying either  
 unless, implying con-  
 tingency

## 126C (Continued)

**NOUNS** (Continued)  
 impolicy, unsuitableness  
 impracticability, incon-  
 gruity  
 incoherence, incongruity  
 incompatibleness, defect  
 incongruity, exorbitance  
 inconsequence, want of  
 logical sequence  
 inconsistency, discrepancy  
 inexactness, want of  
 precision  
 Miscarriage  
 deviation, digression  
 digression, error  
 exorbitance, digression  
 from course, rule, or  
 propriety  
 lapse, slight fault  
 miscarriage, miss  
 miss, failure to accomplish  
 Imprudence  
 imprudence, indiscretion  
 indiscretion, imprudence

**NOUNS** (Continued)  
 Misconception  
 inadvertence, mistake  
 misapprehension, error in  
 understanding  
 misunderstanding, miscon-  
 ception  
 misconception, wrong con-  
 ception  
 sophistry, fallacious  
 reasoning  
 sophism, mistaken argu-  
 ment  
 Blunder  
 blunder, clumsy error  
 boggle, bungle  
 bungle, boggle  
 stumble, error  
 trip, stumbling error  
 Indecorum  
 impoliteness, culpability  
 impropriety, fault  
 incivility, indecorum  
 indecency, faux pas

**NOUNS** (Continued)  
 indecorum, impropriety  
 indelicacy, indecency  
 inelegance, culpable choice  
 without propriety  
 Incongruity (Miscel.)  
 anachronism, misrepresen-  
 tation in point of time  
 caco-economy, bad govern-  
 ment  
 cacography, incorrect spell-  
 ing  
 maladministration, caco-  
 economy  
 salad days, days of youth-  
 ful error  
 solecism, breach of rules  
 of syntax, etc.  
 PERSONS  
 cobbler, botch workman  
 sophist, fallacious reasoner  
 vulgarian, indecorous  
 person

## MISFORTUNE—FAILURE

127B

see—

vs. Luck—Good Fortune.....

184D

Poverty .....	128A
Sickness .....	128B
Suffering .....	31
Disease—Bane .....	130E
Disaster .....	130-C

127B

## VERBS

## Bankrupt, Etc.

bankrupt, fail in business  
break, bankrupt  
collapse, fail suddenly  
fall, drop from grace  
flop, fail (slang)  
slump, fall, sink, or fail  
smash, bankrupt  
tumble, suffer a sudden  
setback

## Fall

fall, fall short  
fizzle, fail soon after  
starting  
flunk, fail  
miss, fail

## Miscellaneous

bleed, lose freely, as  
money, etc.  
forfeit, lose (possession or  
advantage) by a breach  
of conditions  
lose, suffer dispossession  
miscarry, fail  
slip, miss footing  
snap, miss fire  
spill, suffer loss from a  
vessel, etc.  
stumble, trip or fall  
trip, stumble

## ADJECTIVES

## Ruined

bankrupt, suffering failure  
defeated, ruined  
destroyed, ruined  
disabled, disqualified  
disappointed, balked  
gone, lost, ruined  
helpless, disabled  
irrecoverable, lost  
irrecoverable, irreparable  
irredeemable, lost  
irreparable, ruined  
lost, gone, ruined  
prostrate, crushed  
ruined, bankrupt, defeated  
sunk, ruined

## Unfortunate

infelicitous, unfortunate  
regrettable, unfortunate  
unfortunate, unlucky  
unlucky, unfortunate  
untoward, unfortunate

## Futile

fruitless, unsuccessful

## ADJECTIVES (Continued)

futile, unavailing  
ineffective, inefficient  
ineffectual, ineffective  
inefficient, incapable  
inoperative, ineffectual  
Sisyphean, unavailing  
unavailing, futile  
unsuccessful, disappointed  
useless, futile

## Sinister

adverse, unfortunate  
bad, adverse, unfortunate  
evil, unfortunate  
ill, unfortunate  
sinister, unlucky

## Inauspicious

inauspicious, unlucky  
unfavorable, inauspicious  
unpropitious, inauspicious  
unseasonable, unpropitious  
untimely, unseasonable

## Hapless

bereft, deprived, despoiled  
hapless, unfortunate  
hopeless, futile  
unhappy, bereft

## Deserted, Etc.

abandoned, forsaken  
deserted, abandoned  
destitute, bereaved  
forgotten, hapless  
forlorn, abandoned  
forsaken, forlorn  
lorn, forsaken  
marooned, abandoned  
neglected, forsaken  
orphan, orphaned, bereft  
perdu, forlorn  
stranded, helpless

## Baffled

baffled  
balked  
foiled  
frustrated  
rebuffed  
thwarted

## Subdued

beaten  
bowed  
conquered  
crushed  
curbed  
dominated  
muzzled  
overcome  
overpowered

## ASSOCIATIVE

Poverty .....	128A
Sickness .....	128B
Suffering .....	31
Disease—Bane .....	130E
Disaster .....	130-C

## ADJECTIVES (Continued)

quelled  
silenced  
squelched  
subdued  
subjugated  
suppressed  
tamed  
vanquished

## Excelling

distanced  
eclipsed  
exceeded  
excelled  
outstripped  
outwitted  
passed  
surpassed

## Apprehended

apprehended  
captured  
collared  
ensnared  
entrapped  
hooked  
intercepted  
shanghaied  
snared  
trapped

## Confined

besieged  
bottled  
boxed  
caged  
confined  
cooped  
cornered  
corralled  
entombed  
immured  
impounded  
imprisoned  
incarcerated  
jailed  
penned  
surrounded

## NOUNS

## Ruin

bankruptcy, failure  
collapse, utter failure  
defeat, failure  
disappointment, failure  
downfall, defeat  
dud, flop (slang)  
fall, failure

(Continued on page 266)

<b>WEAKNESS—</b>	<b>ASSOCIATIVE</b>
<b>EXHAUSTION</b> see—	Sickness ..... 128B Cowardice ..... 32
	Misfortune ..... 127B Decay ..... 128C
vs. Strength ..... 137B Apathy—Stupor ..... 110A Stupidity ..... 110B	

128A

## VERBS

Weaken  
decline, become weak  
droop, lose vigor  
languish, droop  
weaken, tire

**Tire**  
fag, grow weary  
fatigue, tire  
flag, fag  
irk, tire  
jade, fatigue  
tire, lose strength

**Die, Expire**  
decease, die  
depart, die  
die, succumb  
drop, fall dead  
drown, perish by  
expire, perish  
perish, die  
succumb, die

## Miscellaneous

bare, disarm  
collapse, be exhausted  
disarm, remove arms  
dote, be aged and weak  
expose, make unsecure  
fade, droop  
faint, swoon  
famish, starve  
impoverish, render poor  
lurch, roll helplessly  
pauperize, impoverish  
pine, waste away  
shake, tremble wearily  
stagger, move haltingly  
starve, famish  
swoon, lose power  
tremble, shake wearily  
wither, droop

## ADJECTIVES

Weak

asthenic, feeble  
enfeebled, weak  
feeble, weak  
**invalid**, enfeebled  
low, feeble  
meager, weak  
puny, weak  
tiny, puny  
weak, feeble

**Senile**

anile, old-womanish  
decrepit, weak with old age  
infirm, decrepit  
senile, feeble in age

Senile

**anile**, old-womanish  
**decrepit**, weak with old age  
**infirm**, decrepit  
**senile**, feeble in age

## **ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

**shaky, unsteady**  
**unsteady, feeble**

**Tired**  
**blasé, wearied as by**  
**dissipation**  
**droopy, fatigued**  
**fagged, fatigued**  
**fatigued, weary**  
**languid, fatigued**  
**listless, languid**  
**tired, wearied**  
**weary, tired**

**Fraile**  
delicate, frail  
effeminate, delicate  
feminine, delicate  
flimsy, thin and weak  
fragile, weak  
frail, fragile  
limpsy, flimsy  
slight, feeble  
tender, weak

Spiritless  
invertebrate, not firm  
limp, weak  
numb, benumbed  
soulless, spiritless  
spineless, spiritless  
spiritless, languid

Bloodless  
anaemic, bloodless  
bloodless, anaemic

**Emaciated**  
emaciated, thin  
famished, starved  
**jejune**, dull, lifeless  
inanimate, inane  
starved, low from h  
**underfed**, undernour

## **Exhausted**

dispersed, dissipated  
dissipated, wasted  
done, exhausted  
effete, worn out  
exhausted, emptied  
extinct, exhausted  
gone, exhausted  
spent, dissipated  
wasted, spent

**Unproductive**  
**barren, sterile**  
**castrated, emasculated**  
**emasculated, castrated**  
**fruitless, barren**  
**impotent, barren**  
**infertile, sterile**  
**sterile, unproductive**

## **ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

**sterilized**, made infertile  
**unfertile**, exhausted  
**unfruitful**, unproductive  
**unproductive**, barren  
**unsexed**, sterilized

Arid  
arid, barren  
bare, barren  
blank, empty

**Immature**  
abortive, undeveloped  
childish, weak  
embryonic, undeveloped  
immature, deficient  
infantile, immature  
meager, immature  
puerile, immature  
undeveloped, immature  
unripe, immature

**Futile**  
dormant, inactive  
frustrate, vain  
futile, useless  
impotent, without power  
ineffective, unavailing  
ineffectual, unavailing  
inefficient, ineffectual  
inoperative, ineffectual  
nugatory, useless  
passee, faded  
powerless, impotent  
**Sisyphean**, futile  
unavailing, nugatory  
vain, futile

**Useless**  
**frothy, empty**  
**idle, useless**  
**useless, worthless**  
**worthless, passe**

**Empty**  
devoid, destitute  
empty, exhausted  
inane, empty, void  
vacuous, empty  
void, vacuous

**Unimportant**  
immaterial, unimportant  
impalpable, immaterial  
inappreciable, unimportant  
inconsequent, of no avail  
inconsiderable, trifling  
insignificant, unimportant  
intangible, inappreciable  
little, insignificant  
petty, unimportant  
trifling, useless

(Continued on page 265)

**ADJECTIVES** (Continued)

unimportant, insignificant  
 Unsubstantial  
 impertinent, nugatory  
 invalid, without effect  
 irrelevant, impertinent  
 unsubstantial, immaterial  
 Innocuous  
 harmless, futile  
 innocuous, harmless  
 innocent, innocuous  
 innoxious, not hurtful  
 inoffensive, harmless

**Deficient, Etc.**

deficient, lacking  
 disqualified, deficient  
 incapable, inefficient  
 incapacitated, disqualified  
 incompetent, incapable  
 ineligible, disqualified  
 obsolescent, going obsolete  
 obsolete, useless  
 unfit, unqualified  
 unqualified, incompetent

**Needy**

beggarly, poor  
 beggared, reduced  
 bereft, made destitute  
 destitute, poor  
 impecunious, poor  
 indigent, poor  
 insolvent, without funds  
 necessitous, needy  
 needy, poor  
 penniless, poor  
 poor, necessitous  
 reduced, impoverished

**Defenseless**

defenseless, unprotected  
 disarmed, defenseless  
 endangered, exposed  
 exposed, unprotected  
 helpless, harmless  
 insecure, endangered  
 perishable, violable  
 pregnable, insecure  
 unfortified, exposed  
 unprepared, defenseless  
 unprotected, exposed  
 unsafe, insecure  
 invincible, conquerable  
 violable, unprotected  
 vulnerable, assailable

**Endangered**

disarmed, exposed  
 endangered, unprotected  
 exposed, unprotected  
 helpless, defenseless  
 imperilled, endangered  
 unarmed, disarmed  
 unprotected, defenseless

**Disabled, Etc.**

capsized, overturned  
 crippled, disabled

**ADJECTIVES** (Continued)

deluged, inundated  
 disabled, disqualified  
 dying, moribund  
 halt, lame  
 injured, hurt  
 lame, crippled  
 maimed, mutilated  
 moribund, dying  
 mutilated, wounded  
 paralyzed, unnerved  
 scuttled, disabled  
 stricken, hurt  
 wounded, injured

**Subjugated**

beat, overcome  
 beaten, subjugated  
 bowed, subdued  
 conquered, vanquished  
 crushed, suppressed  
 dominated, overpowered  
 muzzled, subjugated  
 overcome, overpowered  
 overpowered, bowed  
 quelled, subdued  
 silenced, quelled  
 squelched, subdued  
 subdued, subjugated  
 subjugated, subdued  
 suppressed, quelled  
 tamed, dominated  
 vanquished, subjugated

**Destroyed**

annihilated, destroyed  
 blasted, blighted  
 blighted, blasted  
 demolished, destroyed  
 desolate, devastated  
 destroyed, demolished  
 depopulated, devastated  
 devastated, annihilated  
 exterminated, annihilated  
 quashed, ruined  
 ruined, destroyed  
 smashed, quashed  
 subverted, overthrown

**Killed**

assassinated, murdered  
 beheaded, decapitated  
 butchered, slaughtered  
 crucified, martyred  
 decapitated, beheaded  
 decimated, killed by tens  
 defunct, dead  
 disemboweled, dispatched  
 dismembered, torn apart  
 dispatched, killed  
 electrocuted, executed  
 executed, killed formally  
 guillotined, decapitated  
 killed, murdered  
 massacred, murdered  
 murdered, killed

**ADJECTIVES** (Continued)

Dead  
 bleak, bare, barren  
 dead, deceased  
 deceased, gone  
 lifeless, dead

**Nouns**

Weakness  
 adynamia, debility  
 anemia, bloodlessness  
 asthenia, debility  
 atony, weakness  
 cacotrophy, debility  
 debility, weakness  
 debilitation, enervation  
 enervation, enfeeblement  
 enfeeblement, debilitation  
 flaccidity, weakness  
 weakness, impotence

**Senility**

anility, dotage  
 decrepitude, infirmity  
 decline, infirmity  
 dotage, imbecility  
 folible, infirmity  
 imbecility, dotage  
 infirmity, weakness  
 senility, infirmity of age  
 shakiness, infirmity

**Tiredness**

ennui, listlessness  
 fag, fatigue  
 fatigue, weariness  
 languor, feebleness  
 lassitude, languor  
 oppression, lassitude  
 tiredness, fatigue  
 tiresomeness, weariness  
 weariness, fatigue

**Frailty**

delicacy, fragility  
 flimsiness, weakness  
 femininity, delicacy  
 fragileness, weakness  
 fragility, delicacy  
 frailty, delicacy

**Emaciation**

emaciation, inanition  
 inanition, exhaustion  
 starvation, cacotrophy

**Futility**

deficiency, incapacity  
 futility, incompetence  
 impotence, futility  
 incapacity, lack of power  
 incompetence, inability  
 inefficiency, inefficacy  
 inefficacy, incapacity  
 nugatoriness, insignificance

**Nothingness**

naught, nothing  
 nihility, nothingness  
 nil, nothing

(Continued on page 266)

**NOUNS** (Continued)

nonentity, nonexistence  
nothing, naught  
nullity, nonentity  
void, nothingness  
zero, nullity

**Unimportance**

inconsequence, invalidity  
insignificance, inconse-  
quence  
pettiness, insignificance  
unimportance, insignifi-  
cance

**Need, Poverty**

beggarliness, poverty  
beggary, poverty  
deprivation, destitution  
destitution, poverty  
impecuniosity, indigence  
indigence, poverty  
pauperism, poverty  
penury, poverty  
poverty, indigence

**NOUNS** (Continued)

privation, destitution  
strait, poverty  
**Danger**  
danger, exposure  
exposure, jeopardy  
jeopardy, risk  
peril, exposure  
risk, peril  
vulnerability, exposure

**Death**

death, end of life  
decease, death  
demise, death  
dissolution, death  
end, death  
quietus, death  
rest, death

**Miscellaneous**

aridity, barrenness  
barrenness, emptiness  
collapse, exhaustion  
dearth, famine

**NOUNS** (Continued)

decay, impaired state  
desert, barrenness  
depletion, exhaustion  
disability, incapacity  
emptiness, exhaustion  
exhaustion, collapse  
goneness, collapse  
infecundity, barrenness  
insolvency, depletion  
lameness, incapacity  
prostration, exhaustion  
sterility, barrenness

**PERSONS**

beggar  
crone  
dotard  
eunuch  
imbecile  
invalid  
pauper  
weakling  
Etc., etc.

## 127B (Continued)

**NOUNS** (Continued)

flop, failure (slang)  
frost, utter failure  
frustration, failure  
goneness, failure  
hors de combat, a state of  
being prostrate or out of  
the fight  
misadventure, fall, failure  
prostration, defeat  
smash, bankruptcy  
tumble, fall, failure

**Misfortune**

adversity, misfortune  
curse, mischief, evil  
evil, misfortune  
inclemency, adversity  
ill, misfortune  
mischance, misfortune  
mischief, misfortune  
misfortune, calamity  
mishap, misfortune

**Failure**

failure, defeat  
fiasco, ludicrous failure  
flunk, complete failure  
miss, failure  
slip, miss

**Disaster**

bale, disaster  
bane, scourge  
calamity, disaster  
cataclysm, disaster  
catastrophe, calamity

**NOUNS** (Continued)

debacle, disaster  
death, extinction  
deluge, resistless calamity  
demolition, destruction  
desolation, ruin  
destruction, ruin  
devastation, desolation  
disaster, catastrophe  
epidemic, widespread bane  
fatality, calamity  
fate, death  
havoc, devastation  
hydra, baneful evil  
pestilence, bane  
plague, epidemic  
ruin, devastation  
scourge, death  
stroke, calamity

**Destitution**

abandonment, desolation  
desolation, abandonment  
destitution, state of being  
deprived

forlornness, destitution  
loss, privation  
privation, destitution

**PERSONS, ETC.**

bankrupt, one who fails  
financially  
bastard, one who is born  
out of wedlock

**PERSONS** (Continued)

castaway, one who is  
ship-wrecked  
Davy Jones, sea devil  
Davy Jones' Locker, bot-  
tom of the ocean, grave  
of the drowned  
exile, one who is banished  
foundling, a child whose  
parents are unknown  
goner, one who is lost  
Lillith, (a beguiling woman)  
hence an unlucky person  
or harbinger  
maroon, one who is  
marooned  
orphan, a child bereft of  
parents  
outcast, exile  
scapegoat, one who bears  
the blame of others  
slink, the young of beasts  
prematurely born  
waif, homeless wanderer  
wastrel, waif

**BEINGS, ETC.**

Fortuna, goddess of chance  
Frankenstein, self-made  
evil  
hoodoo, cause of ill luck  
jinx, hoodoo (slang)

## SICKNESS

vs. Health .....

## 128B

see—

137A

Weakness .....	128A
Apathy .....	110A
Decay .....	128C
Disease—Bane .....	130E

## 129B

## VERBS

relapse, become sick again  
sicken, become sick

## ADJECTIVES

Sick, Diseased  
debilitated, indisposed  
diseased, vitiated  
ill, sick  
indisposed, slightly ill  
infected, diseased  
infirm, debilitated  
morbid, sickly  
poor, somewhat sick  
sick, indisposed  
sickly, inclined to sickness  
taunted, infected  
unhealthy, indisposed  
unsound, unhealthy  
unwell, sick  
valetudinarian, sickly  
vitiating, infected

## Miscellaneous

asphyxiated, suffocated  
bilious, having disorder of  
the liver  
carbuncular, inflamed  
cholerick, having cholera  
consumptive, suffering  
homesick, sick for home

## ADJECTIVES (Continued)

hysterical, morbidly  
excited  
inflamed, morbidly  
affected  
inflammatory, as above  
leprosy, having leprosy  
mangy, having mange  
nauseated, having nausea  
nostalgic, homesick  
poisoned, suffering poison  
raw, sore  
sea-sick, sick from waves  
smothered, stived  
sore, inflamed  
suffocated, smothered  
stifled, suffocated  
ulcerous, ulcerate  
ulcerate, diseased

## NOUNS

## Sickness

affliction, disease  
ailment, sickness  
disease, malady  
disorder, sickness  
illness, sickness  
indisposition, illness  
infirmity, sickness

## ASSOCIATIVE

128A  
110A  
128C  
130E

## NOUNS (Continued)

invalidism, sickness  
malady, disease  
sickness, illness  
sickliness, chronic illness  
  
Miscellaneous  
ache, pain  
biliousness, disorder of the  
liver  
gripe, pinching distress  
nausea, feeling of sickness  
nostalgia, homesickness  
pain, pang  
pang, pain  
qualm, sudden sickness  
relapse, return to sickness  
smart, a quick pain  
spasm, violent muscular  
contraction  
surfeit, sickness caused by  
excess  
twinge, a smart

## PERSONS

consumptive, a person af-  
fected with consumption  
invalid, a sickly person  
leper, a victim of leprosy  
valetudinarian, invalid

## 129B (Continued)

## PERSONS (Continued)

scut, frowsy, ill-behaved  
person  
spaldeen (Irish), scamp  
tatterdemallion, ragged  
person  
whiffet, useless trifler  
whipper-snapper, whiffet

## Vagabond

hobo, tramp  
loafer, tramp  
rapscallion, vagabond  
roustabout, loafer  
straggler, vagabond  
tramp, vagrant  
vagabond, tramp  
vagrant, idler

## Buffian, Etc.

anathema, person anathe-  
matized or cursed  
blackguard, scoundrel  
caitiff, despicable wretch  
cur, surly fellow  
degenerate, degraded per-  
son  
knavie, disreputable fellow

## PERSONS (Continued)

misceant, vile wretch  
monster, vile person  
recreant, despicable person  
reprobate, one lost to all  
sense of righteousness  
rascal, knave  
reptile, mean, groveling  
person  
rowdy, bounder  
ruffian, base character  
scamp, rascal  
scapegrace, unprincipled  
fellow  
scoundrel, despicable rascal  
thug, ruffian  
tough, ruffian  
varlet, villain  
villain, scoundrel  
vulgarian, rich person with  
vulgar ideas  
wretch, despicable person  
yahoo, loathsome person

## Outcast

derelict, one who is for-  
saken

## PERSONS (Continued)

exile, outcast  
Ishmaelite, social outcast  
outcast, pariah  
pariah, despised outcast

## PERSONS (Plural)

canaille, the lowest order  
of the populace  
commonality, common  
people  
dregs, canaille  
mob, rabble  
proletariat, the populace  
whose capital is children  
rabble, populace of the  
lower order  
raff, canaille  
rag-tag, the rabble  
ruck, mob  
scum, canaille  
trash, raff  
vermin, low, despicable  
folk  
underworld, the lower class

**DECAY—DEGENERATION**

see—

vs. Growth .....	10
vs. Breeding—Engendering .....	141A
vs. Acquire—Gain .....	49A

**ASSOCIATIVE**

Stink—Stench .....	123
Lowness—Baseness .....	129B
Crime—Sin .....	130A

128C

**VERBS**

Decay  
 addle, become putrid  
 blet, decay internally  
 canker, corrode  
 decay, rot, deteriorate  
 fester, rot  
 mortify, become gangrenous  
 putrefy, become corrupt  
 rot, decay  
 spoil, decay

Decompose  
 crumble, disintegrate  
 decompose, decay  
 disintegrate, crumble  
 fray, abrade  
 fret, wear, corrode  
 molder, crumble to mold

Corrode  
 abrade, corrode  
 corrode, rust  
 erode, corrode  
 rust, corrode

Emaciate  
 atrophy, degenerate  
 consume, waste away  
 emaciate, lose flesh  
 fade, wither, droop, decay  
 fall, waste away  
 shrivel, deteriorate  
 waste, disintegrate  
 wither, waste  
 wizen, waste and become dry

Degenerate  
 decline, deteriorate  
 degenerate, decline  
 deteriorate, degenerate

Retrograde  
 relapse, return to a lower state  
 retrograde, become less organized

**ADJECTIVES**

Decayed  
 cancerous, with cancer  
 carious, affected with decay  
 cankerous, corroding  
 decayed, rotten  
 dilapidated, in decaying ruin

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

gangrenous, suffering mortification  
 maggotty, full of maggots  
 purulent, containing pus  
 putrefactive, implying rottenness  
 putrescent, putrefactive  
 putrid, rotten  
 rotten, decayed  
 septic, promoting putrefaction  
 spoilt, decayed

Corrosive  
 abradant, wearing away  
 corrosive, rusting  
 caustic, corrosive  
 erosive, gradually eating away  
 rusty, corrosive

Degenerate  
 decadent, deteriorating  
 degenerate, declining

Retrogressive  
 atavistic, reverting to ancestry  
 retrogressive, deteriorating

Moldy  
 moldy, having mold  
 (B). mouldy

**NOUNS**

Decay  
 abscess, morbid pus  
 blet, decay in fruit  
 cancer, an eating disease  
 canker, a corroding caries, decay in bones, etc.  
 corruption, putrescence  
 decay, rot  
 gangrene, mortification  
 putulence, generation of pus

pus, decomposed matter  
 putrefaction, rot  
 putrescence, rottenness  
 putridness, rottenness  
 rot, decay  
 rottenness, rot  
 sepsis, a putrefactive condition  
 staleness, decay

Carcass, Etc.  
 carcass, a decaying body

**NOUNS (Continued)**

carrion, putrefying flesh  
 corpse, decaying carcass

Decomposition  
 decomposition, disintegration  
 disintegration, gradual decay  
 disorganization, disintegration  
 mortification, decomposition

Corrosion  
 abrasion, a wearing away  
 causticity, corrosion  
 corrosion, rust, wear  
 erosion, corrosion  
 rust, corrosive degeneration  
 rustiness, rust

Emaciation  
 atrophy, wasting of tissue  
 consumption, a wasting away  
 emaciation, a wasting away  
 marasmus, atrophy

Degeneration  
 degeneracy, deterioration  
 degeneration, morbid impairment  
 deterioration, decay, etc.  
 decadence, state of decay  
 declension, decline, deterioration  
 decline, deterioration  
 dilapidation, decaying ruin

Mold  
 mildew, mold  
 mold, decaying matter  
 moldiness, mold  
 (B). mouldiness  
 punk, fungus decay  
 rubigo, rust or mildew on plants

Retrogression  
 atavism, reversion to ancestry  
 regression, retrogression  
 relapse, a falling back to former low state  
 retrogression, degeneration  
 return, retrogression

## DIRTINESS—GRIME—FILTH

see—

vs. Cleanliness

138C

Impurity—Adulteration .....	146C
Stench—Bad Smell .....	123
Shabbiness—Slovenliness .....	109C
Vileness—Lowness .....	129B

129A

## VERBS

Miscellaneous  
 addle, muddle  
 bedabbled, spatter  
 bedraggle, soil by dragging  
 befoul, sully  
 begrime, make grimy  
 hemire, soil in the mire  
 beslaver, smear with spittle  
 beslobber, beslaver  
 besmear, mar by smearing  
 besmirch, dirty  
 besot, bespatter  
 bespatter, soil by spattering  
 blacken, make sooty  
 blemish, stain, mar  
 blot, spot  
 blotch, blot  
 blur, sully  
 botch, mar or soil  
 contaminate, corrupt  
 corrupt, vitiate  
 crock, blacken with soot  
 daub, smudge  
 defile, make foul  
 dirty, make unclean  
 discolor, daub  
 drabble, bemire  
 drabble, bedraggle  
 foul, befoul  
 grime, make dirty  
 mar, soil  
 mess, dirty  
 mire, bemire  
 muddle, muddy  
 muddy, dirty  
 pollute, defile  
 puddle, muddy  
 reek, foul with smoke or steam  
 sanguine, stain with blood  
 smear, soil with a smear  
 smirch, smear  
 smudge, smear or stain  
 smut, crock  
 soil, dirty  
 spatter, foul  
 splash, bespatter  
 spoll, ruin  
 stain, mar  
 spot, discolor  
 sully, soil  
 taint, blemish  
 tarnish, sully  
 thumb, soil with the thumb  
 tinge, mar  
 wallow, roll in filth

## VERBS (Continued)

welter, wallow  
 ADJECTIVES  
 Dirty  
 dirty, unclean  
 foul, filthy, dirty  
 grimy, dirty  
 soiled, dirty  
 squalid, extremely dirty  
 sullied, dirty  
 thumbed, fouled with the thumb  
 trashy, fouled with trash  
 Befouled  
 bedraggled, soiled from dragging  
 befouled, dirty  
 begrimed, dirty  
 bemired, fouled with mire  
 beslavered, fouled with slaver  
 beslobbered, beslavered  
 besmeared, besmirched  
 besmirched, spattered  
 bespattered, befouled  
 bloody, stained with blood  
 blotchy, fouled with blotches  
 blotted, blotchy  
 gory, fouled with blood  
 mired, bemired  
 smeared, fouled with smears  
 smirched, soiled  
 smudged, fouled with dirt  
 spattered, bespattered  
 spotted, blotchy  
 stained, fouled  
 tarnished, fouled  
 wetered, dirtied from wallowing  
 Slovenly  
 beastly, abominable  
 dowdy, slovenly  
 slovenly, unclean  
 sluttish, slovenly  
 Scurvy, Etc.  
 lousy, unclean with lice  
 scabby, scurvy  
 scaly, scurvy  
 scurvy, fouled with loose matter  
 scurvy, scabby  
 Defiled, Etc.  
 contaminated, defiled  
 corrupt, befouled  
 defiled, befouled

## ASSOCIATIVE

Impurity—Adulteration .....	146C
Stench—Bad Smell .....	123
Shabbiness—Slovenliness .....	109C
Vileness—Lowness .....	129B

## ADJECTIVES (Continued)

filthy, unclean  
 leprous, unclean  
 marred, vitiated  
 miasmal, polluted  
 nasty, filthy  
 polluted, unclean  
 reeking, soiled by smoke, etc.  
 sordid, filthy  
 tainted, vitiated  
 tinged, vitiated  
 unclean, filthy  
 vitiated, debased

## Offensive

abominable, offensively unclean  
 bad, vitiated  
 obscene, offensive  
 offensive, abominable

## Discolored

blackened, sooty  
 blurred, soiled  
 dingy, dirty  
 discolored, dirty  
 smutty, fouled with smut  
 sooty, fouled with soot

## Musty, Etc.

dusty, covered with dust  
 mildewed, fouled with mildew  
 moldy, covered with mold  
 (B). mouldy  
 musty, damp with mold

## Clammy

clammy, offensively fouled  
 slimy, clammy  
 stodgy, mucky

## Excremental

excremental, pertaining to excrement  
 faecal, excremental  
 mucky, filthy

## Dreggy

dreggy, like worthless sediment  
 sedimentary, pertaining to sediment

## Turbid

feculent, muddy, turbid  
 muddy, turbid  
 turbid, muddy

(Continued on page 270)

**NOUNS**

Dirtiness  
abomination, uncleanliness  
deflement, corruption  
dirtiness, uncleanliness  
dowdiness, slovenliness  
griminess, dirtiness  
slovenliness, uncleanliness  
squalor, foulness  
trashiness, dirtiness  
uncleanliness, abomination

**Dirt**

dirt, any foul or filthy matter  
filth, foul matter  
grime, ingrained dirt  
mess, unclean disorder

**Discoloration**

blemish, foul effect  
blot, spot or stain  
blotch, daub or smudge  
blur, smudge  
discoloration, blotch  
faw, offensive blemish  
smear, smudge  
smudge, blur  
spatter, foul spots  
speck, blemish  
spot, blot  
splash, spatter  
stain, blemish  
taint, spot or stain  
tarnish, taint

**Filthiness, Etc.**

blight, smuttiness, mildew  
clamminess, offensive stickiness  
corruption, foul quality  
filthiness, offensive dirtiness  
mirkiness, muddiness  
muddiness, wet earthiness  
mustiness, damp moldiness  
scabbiness, scurviness  
scurviness, scabbiness  
sootiness, foulness of soot  
smut, spot or stain

**Mire, Etc.**

mire, wet clayey earth  
mud, wet viscous earth  
ooze, slime, mud  
slime, viscous matter  
slush, melted snow, etc.

**Garbage, Etc.**

carrión, filth, garbage  
garbage, refuse  
offal, refuse, waste meat  
scavage, garbage, muck  
sewage, sewer filth

**NOUNS (Continued)**

slop, dirty water, etc.  
**Excreta, Etc.**  
dung, anything filthy,  
excrement  
excrement, discharge from  
animals, etc.  
excreta, discharged matter  
faeces, feces  
feces, excrement  
muck, moist dung  
urine, liquid excretion

**Spit**

expectoration, spit  
mucus, viscid fluid of the  
mucous membrane  
phlegm, mucus  
saliva, spittle  
split, sputum  
spittle, spit  
sputum, spittle

**Scurf, Etc.**

crust, hard accretion  
dander, dandruff  
dandruff, loose scalp-matter  
exuviae, cast-off skins  
scab, wound crust  
scurf, loose foul matter  
tartar, the foul deposit on  
teeth

**Dregs**

dottle, refuse of a pipe  
druff, refuse from malt  
dregs, worthless matter  
feculence, dregs  
grounds, dregs  
lees, dregs  
residuum, that which is  
left after a chemical  
process  
residue, as above  
sediment, dregs

**Detritus, Etc.**

alluvium, deposit from  
floods, etc.  
detritus, broken-off rocks,  
debris, waste, talus  
dust, accumulated particles  
earth, soil  
goaf, coal waste from a  
mine  
shale, argillaceous rock  
silt, mud or sand deposit  
soil, earthy material  
talus, detritus

**Debris**

debris, rubbish  
junk, discard

**NOUNS (Continued)**

litter, rubbish  
mull, dust or rubbish  
paltry, refuse, trash  
raff, refuse, jumble  
riff-raff, rubbish, refuse  
rubbish, refuse  
trash, rubbish

**Waste, Refuse**

discard, off-cast  
off-cast, discard  
offsavouring, refuse, etc.  
off-scum, offscouring  
refuse, garbage, anything  
worthless  
scum, anything worthless  
stuff, refuse  
waste, refuse

**Refuse (Miscell.)**

chaff, grain husks  
crumbs, fragments  
husk, worthless outer  
covering  
kemp, refuse of fur  
parings, worthless scraps  
pealings, parings  
rags, cloth scraps, etc.  
sawdust, dust made by  
saw-teeth  
scraps, discarded fragments  
shavings, parings  
straw, anything worthless

**Ashes, Dross**

ashes, waste of something  
burned  
cinders, slag  
clinkers, slag  
dross, refuse, cinders  
slag, dross  
soot, finely divided carbon

**Mold. (B). Mould**

mildew, mold  
mold, foul growth  
(B). mould

**PERSONS, ETC.**

beast, filthy person  
draggle-tail, slovenly  
woman  
mud-hole, wallow  
slattern, draggle-tail  
sloven, person who is  
habitually untidy and  
unclean  
slut, dirty, untidy woman  
wallow, mud-hole, etc.  
welter, a wallow or foul  
situation

**LOWLINESS**  
 (Base, Humble) see—  
 vs. Excellence ..... 140B

<b>ASSOCIATIVE</b>	
Robbery .....	49G
Cowardice .....	32
Stupidity .....	110B
Ugliness .....	109A
Shabbiness .....	109C
Sorrow—Grief .....	31
Wickedness .....	130A
Murder .....	130-O
Slovenliness .....	129A
Immorality .....	125C
Impurity .....	146C
Difficulty .....	13
Defamation .....	65
Oppression .....	130B

## 129B

## VERBS

Be Lowly  
 cringe, grovel  
 crouch, cringe meanly  
 fall, be in disgrace  
 grovel, crawl meanly  
 kneel, be on the knees in submission  
 prostitute, do basely

Make Debased  
 brutalize, make brutal  
 brutify, brutalize  
 debase, lower in character  
 derogate, detract from honor  
 disgrace, bring shame upon

dishonor, disgrace  
 humble, bring low  
 humiliate, humble  
 lower, humble  
 mortify, humble  
 pervert, debase  
 stigmatize, disgrace  
 vitiate, debase

## ADJECTIVES

Common  
 common, low, inferior  
 commonplace, common  
 humdrum, commonplace  
 mediocre, ordinary  
 ordinary, commonplace  
 plebeian, common, vulgar  
 proletarian, plebeian  
 unrefined, vulgar  
 vulgar, common, coarse

Inferior  
 cheap, low, base, common  
 degenerate, inferior  
 inferior, low in state  
 measly, contemptible  
 paltry, contemptible  
 peddling, trifling  
 petty, contemptible  
 poor, insignificant  
 scrubby, mean and small  
 slight, insignificant  
 subnormal, inferior  
 unequal, inferior  
 unfit, base

Insignificant  
 insignificant, trivial  
 pitiful, insignificant  
 puny, petty

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**  
 trifling, trivial  
 trivial, trite, commonplace

Worthless  
 counterfeit, worthless  
 precious, worthless (irony)  
 raca, worthless  
 sorry, mean, worthless  
 spurious, worthless, base  
 unworthy, without worth  
 useless, worthless  
 valueless, worthless  
 worthless, unfit

Despised  
 abhorred, despicable  
 abominated, abhorred  
 accursed, bad  
 cursed, accursed  
 damned, execrably bad  
 despised, abhorred  
 detested, despised  
 disdained, despised  
 hated, despised  
 loathed, despised  
 scorned, despised  
 spurned, scorned

Contemptible  
 abhorrent, repulsive  
 abominable, loathsome  
 contemptible, despicable  
 deplorable, lamentable  
 despicable, contemptible  
 detestable, contemptible  
 disagreeable, disgusting  
 disgusting, contemptible  
 distasteful, loathsome  
 hateful, meriting hate  
 insufferable, obnoxious  
 intolerable, insufferable  
 lamentable, despicable  
 loathsome, disgusting  
 mawkish, loathsome  
 obnoxious, offensive  
 odious, offensive

Disgraced  
 characterless, base, vile  
 degraded, disreputable  
 disgraced, derelict  
 disgraceful, infamous  
 disreputable, disgraceful  
 notorious, inglorious  
 scandalous, disgraceful  
 shameful, disgraceful  
 soulless, mean  
 vagrant, tramp-like

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**  
 Humble, Etc.

groveling, base, crawling  
 hangdog, low, degraded  
 humble, low, meek, submissive  
 meek, humble  
 menial, mean, servile  
 miserable, wretched  
 modest, humble  
 obscure, humble  
 prostrate, lying humbly  
 retiring, modest  
 servile, abject  
 wretched, low, miserable

Low  
 abject, low, mean, despicable  
 base, low, worthless  
 dastard, pusillanimous  
 disingenuous, ignoble  
 ignoble, low, base  
 ignominious, inglorious  
 inglorious, ignoble  
 low, humble, base  
 lowly, abject  
 mean, inferior, low  
 pusillanimous, mean-spirited  
 recreant, pusillanimous  
 underbred, vulgar  
 unwholesome, repulsive

Sordid  
 beggarly, sordid  
 mercenary, sordid  
 prostitute, sordid  
 sordid, mercenary  
 venal, mercenary

Bestial  
 barbarous, brutal  
 bestial, brutish  
 beastly, brutish  
 brutal, savage  
 brutish, brute-like  
 illbred, vulgar  
 monstrous, hideous  
 reptilian, groveling  
 savage, barbarous  
 swinish, bestial, mean

Horrid  
 dreadful, unhallowed  
 forbidding, repulsive  
 foul, loathsome, frightful  
 frightful, unhallowed

(Continued on page 272)

**ADJECTIVES** (Continued)

gruesome, frightful  
harrowing, offensive  
hideous, horrible  
horrible, abhorrent  
horrid, gruesome  
offensive, disgusting  
repellent, repulsive  
repulsive, disgusting  
revolting, disgusting  
ugly, morally repellent

**Bad, Vile**

atrocious, infamous  
awful, heinous  
bad, despicable, depraved  
blackguard, vile, vicious  
calfish, mean, vile  
corrupt, bad, dishonest  
depraved, corrupt  
evil, bad, worthless  
heinous, abominable  
infamous, unhallowed  
shocking, vile  
unearthly, unhallowed  
unhallowed, depraved  
unworthy, unfit  
vicious, depraved, corrupt  
vile, odiously base

**Unwanted**

abandoned, base, degraded  
derelict, abandoned  
forsaken, abandoned  
outcast, pariah-like  
reprobate, abandoned  
undesirable, unfit  
unenviable, poor  
unenvied, as above  
unpopular, insignificant  
unsought, unworthy  
unwanted, unworthy

**Comp. Superl.**

worse, (comp. of bad)  
worst, (superl. of bad)

**NOUNS**

Commonness  
commonness, vulgarity  
commonplaceness, ordinary-  
ness  
mediocrity, commonplace-  
ness  
plebeianism, vulgarity  
vulgarity, plebeianism

Inferiority  
cheapness, inferiority  
inferiority, low state

Insignificance  
insignificance, pettiness  
littlelessness, pettiness  
pettiness, contemptibleness  
smallness, paltriness  
triviality, insignificance

Worthlessness  
baseness, unworthiness  
unfitness, baseness

**NOUNS** (Continued)

unworthiness, unfitness  
worthlessness, baseness  
**Antipathy**  
abhorrence, cause of repug-  
nance  
anathema, thing anathema-  
tized or cursed  
antipathy, cause of  
aversion

**Disgrace**

disgrace, dishonor  
dishonor, disgrace  
fall, disgrace  
ignominy, public dishonor  
infamy, public disgrace  
stigma, disgrace

**Humility**

abasement, base humility  
humble-pie, humility  
humiliation, abasement  
humility, self-abasement  
obscureness, lowliness  
subordination, abasement

**Lowliness**

abjection, degradation  
debasement, degradation  
degradation, dishonor  
depression, abasement  
ignobleness, low birth  
lowliness, depression

**Sordidness**

beggarliness, meanness  
mercenary, sordidness  
prostitution, mercenary  
sordidness, prostitution  
venality, prostitution of  
talents

**Bestiality**

bestiality, brutishness  
heathenism, vulgarity  
savagery, heathenism

**Vileness**

repulsiveness, despicableness  
sorrieness, despicableness  
turpitude, inherent base-  
ness  
vileness, odious baseness

**PERSONS**

Plebeian  
countryman, rustic  
groveler, recreant  
peasant, rustic  
plebeian, common person  
proletarian, plebeian  
rustic, countryman  
swain, rustic  
yokel, rustic

**Barbarian**

barbarian, savage  
boor, ill-mannered person  
heathen, barbarian  
savage, barbarian

**PERSONS** (Continued)

**Beast**  
baboon, epithet of con-  
tempt  
bear, uncouth person  
beast, brute-like person  
brute, beast  
hound, brute-like person  
monkey, term of contempt  
skunk, contemptible fellow  
worm, debased creature

**Nobody**

cipher, one of no value  
insect, petty person  
nobody, nonentity  
nonentity, person of no  
account

**Brat, Etc.**

bastard, illegitimate child  
brat, child (contemptu-  
ously)  
chit, forward girl  
imp, mischievous child  
pickle, imp  
street-arab, street urchin  
tomboy, wild girl

**Hussy, Etc.**

crone, withered old woman  
hag, ugly old woman  
hecate, hag  
holden, romp  
(B). hoyden  
hussy, worthless woman  
quean, worthless woman  
romp, rough girl  
slattern, untidy woman  
slut, term of contempt for  
a woman  
wench, forward woman

**Churl, Etc.**

bloke, despised person  
bounder, rough fellow  
bumpkin, lout  
cad, churl  
churl, low-bred fellow  
clown, rustic  
coot, epithet of contempt  
galoot, bloke  
hoodlum, rowdy, hooligan  
hooligan, tough  
lout, uncouth fellow  
menial, servile domestic  
mumbo-jumbo, vulgar  
bugbear

pilgarlic, mean domestic  
ragamuffin, disreputable  
fellow

rake, dissolute fellow

scalawag, scamp

sanculotte (French), one  
without breeches, term  
of contempt

scrub, sorry fellow

(Continued on page 267)

<b>DISHONESTY—</b>		<b>ASSOCIATIVE</b>
SIN—CRIME	see	
vs. Goodness .....	140A	Impropriety ..... 126C
vs. Christianity ...	82D	Intemperance ..... 125C
		Dishonor ..... 129B
		Theft ..... 49F
		Robbery ..... 49G
		Falsehood ..... 62
		Oppression ..... 130B
		Attack ..... 130F
		Chastizement ..... 130N
		Brutality ..... 130M
		Torture ..... 130N
		Destruction ..... 130-O

## 130A

## VERBS

Fall, Lapse  
decline, fall into sin  
fall, trip into sin  
lapse, sin slightly  
misbehave, lapse  
slip, lapse  
trip, fall, slip, fail

## Sin

blaspheme, profane  
err, sin  
profane, violate  
sin, transgress or offend  
propriety, order, or  
religion

## Outrage

out-Herod, exceed in evil  
outrage, out-Herod  
violate, outrage

## Encroach

encroach, intrude  
grasp, encroach  
intrude, force into  
invade, infringe  
trench, encroach

## Pervert

bishop, manipulate as in  
horsetrading  
counterfeit, manipulate  
falsify, forge, etc.  
forge, defraud by altera-  
tion or deception  
gerrymander, alter unfairly  
manipulate, falsify  
misapply, pervert  
mutilate, pervert  
pervert, misapply  
tamper, pervert  
vitiate, pervert

## Deceive

bamboozle, deceive  
beguile, impose upon  
circumvent, impose de-  
ception  
deceive, impose upon  
dupe, deceive  
fake, deceive  
foist, deceive  
gull, deceive  
hocus, impose  
hocus-pocus, as above  
hoodwink, deceive  
illude, deceive  
misrepresent, deceive  
sham, deceive

## VERBS (Continued)

## Defraud

bam, cheat  
cajole, cheat  
cheat, defraud  
defraud, swindle, cheat  
jockey, cheat  
juggle, cheat  
mump, cheat  
palm, defraud  
swindle, defraud

## Ensnare

betray, seduce  
ensnare, entrap, seduce  
entangle, ensnare  
entrap, catch by imposition  
seduce, draw into evil

## Victimize

frame, foist an imposition  
plant, frame  
sell, betray  
victimize, dupe

## Betray

betray, victimize treach-  
erously

## Conspire

abet, aid criminally  
apostatize, desert prin-  
ciples  
cabal, plot  
conniue, abet  
conspire, concert in crime  
intrigue, conspire  
pack, unite for an unjust  
purpose  
plot, conspire  
suborn, incite to crime

## Perpetrate

batten, thrive at the ex-  
pense of others  
commit, perpetrate  
contravene, transgress  
force, violate  
infringe, violate a law  
misdemean, do a wrong  
perpetrate, do wrong  
transgress, violate law  
trespass, transgress

## Deprave

corrupt, make bad  
debase, corrupt  
demoralize, corrupt  
deprave, corrupt

## ADJECTIVES

## Fallible

fallible, liable to sin  
peccable, fallible

## Failing

aberrant, wandering from  
rectitude  
falling, failing from  
grace  
lax, inclined to sin  
loose, lax  
remiss, lax  
slack, peccable, lapsing

## Mischiefous

disobedient, reprehensible  
impish, mischievous  
injurious, bad, unjust  
maleficent, mischievous  
mischievous, bad  
naughty, perverse, bad

## Depraved

abandoned, dissolute  
bad, wicked  
corrupt, bad  
criminal, wicked  
debased, corrupt  
depraved, debased  
dishonest, discreditable  
dissolute, wicked  
felonious, criminal  
ill, evil  
immoral, corrupt  
incorrigible, depraved  
prodigate, abandoned  
unconscionable, un-  
scrupulous  
unprincipled, unscrupulous  
unscrupulous, unprincipled

## Sinful

blasphemous, profane  
godless, impious  
impious, profane  
irreligious, ungodly  
irreverent, impious  
profane, blasphemous  
sacrilegious, impious  
sinful, impious  
ungodly, wicked  
ungracious, ungodly  
unhallowed, wicked  
unholly, evil  
unrighteous, wicked  
wayward, sinful

(Continued on page 274)

**ADJECTIVES** (Continued)

Outrageous  
 arrant, atrocious  
 atrocious, heinous  
 black, wicked  
 dreadful, wicked  
 enormous, diabolic  
 evil, wicked  
 flagitious, atrocious  
 flagrant, openly wicked  
 frightful, wicked  
 gross, flagrant  
 heinous, flagitious  
 infamous, notoriously bad  
 iniquitous, wicked  
 malevolent, evil  
 malignant, wicked  
 monstrous, atrocious  
 nefarious, very wicked  
 outrageous, over-wicked  
 perverse, bad  
 placular, atrocious  
 scandalous, flagitious  
 sinister, evil  
 vicious, violent  
 villainous, wicked  
 violent, severely unjust  
 wicked, bad, sinful

**Fiendish**

demoniac, diabolical  
 devilish, diabolical  
 diabolic, fiendish  
 diabolical, fiendish  
 fiendish, devilish  
 hellish, diabolical  
 infernal, fiendish  
 satanic, diabolic  
 Stygian, infernal  
 unearthly, diabolic

**Lawless**

anarchic, lawless  
 disorderly, lawless  
 lawless, uncontrolled  
 uncontrolled, disorderly

**Reprehensible**

blamable, culpable  
 blameworthy, blamable  
 censurable, blamable  
 culpable, criminal  
 reprehensible, blamable  
 unprovoked, reprehensible

**Abominable**

abominable, loathsome  
 detestable, offensive  
 disgraceful, dishonorable  
 leathsome, detestable  
 odious, abominable  
 offensive, odious  
 regrettable, evil  
 shameful, disgraceful  
 shocking, wicked

**Unspeakable**

unmentionable, atrocious  
 unspeakable, atrocious  
 unutterable, shocking

**ADJECTIVES** (Continued)

Unjust  
 backhanded, unfair  
 dishonorable, unjust  
 foul, unfair  
 inequitable, unjust  
 invidious, unfair  
 tricky, dishonest  
 unfair, unjust  
 unjust, unfair  
 wrong, unjust  
 wrongful, wrong, blamable

**Perverse**

bogus, counterfeit  
 counterfeit, spurious  
 false, counterfeit  
 indirect, unfair  
 perverse, tampering with  
 sham, counterfeit  
 spurious, illegitimate  
 underhand, unjust

**Deceitful**

circumventive, deceptive  
 deceitful, delusive  
 deceivable, misleading  
 deceptive, deceitful  
 delusive, deceptive  
 disingenuous, deceitful  
 fallacious, deceitful  
 hollow, insincere  
 insincere, deceitful  
 meretricious, deceptive  
 pseudo, false

**Crafty**

crafty, insidious  
 cunning, treacherous  
 feline, treacherous  
 insidious, treacherous  
 surreptitious, fraudulent

**Fraudulent**

fraudulent, deceitful  
 knavish, dishonest  
 mendacious, dishonest  
 swindling, cheating  
 thievish, dishonest

**Treacherous**

apostate, treacherous  
 disloyal, faithless  
 faithless, untrue  
 intriguing, insidious  
 perfidious, treacherous  
 Punic, perfidious  
 recreant, false  
 treacherous, violating  
 allegiance  
 unfaithful, treacherous  
 untrue, disloyal  
 untrustworthy, faithless

**Conspiring**

accessorial, aiding criminally  
 clandestine, collusory  
 collusive, concerted in  
 fraud

**ADJECTIVES** (Continued)

conspiring, joined in evil

**Guilty**

damned, execrably bad  
 guilty, punishable  
 inexcusable, unpardonable  
 red-handed, fresh in crime  
 unforgivable, devilish  
 unpardonable, diabolical

**NOUNS****Fallibility**

fallibility, peccability  
 peccability, tendency to sin

**Failing**

aberration, dereliction  
 dereliction, laxity  
 failing, fault, sin  
 lapse, slight sin  
 laxity, remissness  
 laxness, remissness  
 remissness, slackness  
 slackness, failing

**Mischief**

delinquency, offense  
 disobedience, dereliction  
 escapade, misdeed  
 fault, slight crime  
 maleficence, evil deed  
 mendacity, dishonesty  
 misbehavior, offense  
 (B). misbehaviour  
 misconduct, misdemeanor  
 misdemeanor, misbehavior  
 (B). mlsdemeanour  
 mischief, badness  
 naughtiness, misbehavior  
 peccadillo, slight sin  
 prank, peccadillo

**Depravity**

badness, depravity  
 bane, vice or sin  
 corruption, depravity  
 depravity, wickedness  
 immorality, wickedness  
 rascality, crime, etc.  
 vice, depravity  
 villainy, wickedness

**Sinfulness**

blasphemy, profanity  
 desecration, profanation  
 impenitence, wickedness  
 impiety, irreverence  
 irreverence, impiety  
 original sin, first sin  
 profanation, violation  
 sacrilege, profanation  
 sin, transgression  
 sinfulness, ungodliness  
 ungodliness, wickedness

**Outrage**

atrocious, enormous evil  
 deviltry, wickedness  
 enormity, atrocity

(Continued on page 275)

**NOUNS** (Continued)

evil, wickedness  
fiendishness, deviltry  
hell, extreme evil  
ill, evil  
infamy, badness  
iniquity, wickedness  
outrage, extreme evil  
perversity, peccancy  
vileness, wickedness  
wickedness, evil

**Lawlessness**

anarchy, lawlessness  
disorder, lawlessness  
lawlessness, disorder, crime  
outlawry, lawlessness

**Unjustness**

dishonesty, knavery  
hardship, injustice  
improbability, dishonesty  
inequity, injustice  
injustice, unfairness  
oppression, injustice  
unfairness, injustice  
unjustness, unfairness  
unrighteousness, wrong  
wrong, injustice

**Encroachment**

encroachment, intrusion  
intrusion, illegal entry  
invasion, encroachment

**Perversion**

manipulation, falsification  
falsification, a tampering  
with  
forgery, falsification  
misapplication, manipulation  
mutilation, perversion  
perversion, misapplication  
sham, counterfeit  
spoliation, mutilation  
vitiation, perversion

**Deception**

beguilement, imposition  
circumvention, deception  
cunning, trickery  
deceit, knavery  
deceitfulness, deception  
deception, imposition  
delusion, imposition  
fake, deception  
guile, deception  
hocus-pOCUS, trickery  
imposition, imposture  
imposture, deception  
jugglery, imposture  
obliqueness, guile  
trickery, deception  
trickiness, as above  
wile, deception

**Fraud**

cheating, deception  
chicane, unfair artifice

**NOUNS** (Continued)

fakement, fraud  
flummery, fraud  
fraud, swindle, deceit  
fraudulence, fraud  
knavery, fraud  
malpractice, evil practice  
sell, a swindle  
swindle, a cheating

**Treachery**

apostasy, treachery  
betrayal, treachery  
perfidy, treachery  
recreancy, treachery  
treason, treachery  
treachery, violation of  
allegiance

**Conspiracy**

abettment, connivance  
bartray, unlawful incite-  
ment for the inciter's  
benefit  
cabal, intrigue  
collusion, complicity  
complicity, connivance  
connivance, complicity  
conspiracy, collusion, plot  
embracery, corruption  
intrigue, secret plot  
machination, plot  
plot, conspiracy  
subornation, act of  
inducing crime

**Perpetration**

breach, violation  
contravention, violation  
crime, iniquity  
felony, crime  
infraction, violation  
infringement, violation  
malfeasance, unlawfulness  
malignancy, wickedness  
malversation, corruption  
offense, sin, crime  
(B). offence  
peccancy, sinfulness  
perpetration, violation  
transgression, violation  
trespass, transgression  
umbrage, offense  
violation, breach of law,  
etc.  
violence, outrage

**Guilt**

criminality, guilt  
guilt, a liability to  
punishment  
guiltiness, as above

**Abomination**

abomination, wickedness  
culpability, wickedness  
disgrace, infamy  
scandal, culpability

**PERSONS**

Delinquent  
delinquent, misdemeanant  
misdemeanant, offender  
pickle, mischievous child

**Sinner**

blasphemer, sacrilegist  
desecrator, sacrilegist  
impenitent, hardened  
sinner  
offender, transgressor  
profaner, desecrator  
sacrilegist, profaner  
sinner, offender  
transgressor, sinner

**Rascal**

apache, Parisian criminal  
blackguard, villain  
miscreant, evil-doer  
rascal, scoundrel  
reprobate, miscreant  
ruffian, outlaw  
scamp, rascal  
scapegrace, miscreant  
scoundrel, rascal  
thug, ruffian  
varlet, scoundrel  
villain, scoundrel  
viper, crafty person

**Fiend**

demon, devilish person  
devil, wicked person  
fiend, demon  
monster, demon

**Outlaw**

anarchist, opponent, and  
destroyer, of govern-  
ment  
outlaw, a violator of  
established order

**Interloper**

interloper, impostor

**Charlatan**

charlatan, quack  
humbug, impostor  
knaves, rogue  
mountebank, charlatan  
mumper, cheating beggar  
quack, knave  
rogue, trickster  
trickster, knave

**Swindler**

bam, a cheat  
beat, a dead-beat  
cheat, swindler  
dead-beat, cheat  
defrauder, cheat  
duffer, cheat  
faker, swindler  
fraud, swindler  
gouger, swindler  
huckster, knave  
impostor, knave  
shyster, trickster

(Continued on page 280)

**OPPRESSION—**  
**ANNOYANCE** see—  
 vs. Consolation ....136A

	ASSOCIATIVE
Lashing .....	130G Misfortune .....
Punishment .....	130N Difficulty .....
Cruelty .....	130M Disease .....
Death .....	130-O Lowness .....

## 180B

## VERBS

Annoy  
 all, cause worry  
 annoy, distress  
 badger, pester  
 bait, harass  
 bother, worry  
 disturb, trouble  
 harass, annoy, worry  
 harry, harass  
 molest, annoy, vex  
 pester, plague  
 plique, annoy  
 plague, annoy  
 pothe, harass  
 tease, annoy  
 trouble, distress  
 worry, harass

Embarrass  
 abash, make ashamed  
 chagrin, mortify  
 disappoint, chagrin  
 discomfit, embarrass  
 embarrass, abash  
 faze, worry, annoy  
 humiliate, mortify  
 mortify, abash

Disgust  
 disgust, cause loathing  
 nauseate, sicken  
 sicken, disgust  
 turn, nauseate

Distress  
 abuse, ill-treat  
 afflict, distress  
 assail, abuse  
 beset, embarrass  
 crowd, press closely  
 discomfort, distress  
 distress, cause suffering  
 dragoon, harass  
 grieve, cause grief  
 maltreat, abuse  
 persecute, ill-treat  
 press, distress  
 scourge, harass greatly  
 stab, injure secretly  
 torment, harass  
 torture, vex

Depress  
 damp, discourage  
 dash, depress  
 deject, dishearten  
 depress, dispirit, deject  
 desolate, dispirited  
 discourage, dispirited  
 dishearten, discourage  
 dispirited, deject

## VERBS (Continued)

sadden, deject  
 Smother  
 choke, suffocate  
 smother, stifle  
 stifle, smother  
 stifle, stifle  
 suffocate, smother  
 Aggravate  
 aggravate, add to distress  
 aggrieve, add to distress  
 bore, annoy  
 chafe, irritate  
 fret, irritate  
 gall, vex, fret  
 grind, harass  
 irritate, aggravate  
 ruffle, vex  
 tantalize, torment  
 vex, annoy

Inconvenience  
 discommode, inconvenience  
 incommod, inconvenience  
 inconvenience, discommode

Tire, Weary  
 fag, fatigue  
 fatigue, tire  
 jade, weary  
 tire, weary  
 weary, tire

Harm  
 harm, injure  
 hurt, harm  
 injure, harm  
 pain, distress  
 pinch, distress  
 twinge, cause pain  
 wound, hurt

Oppress, Etc.  
 burden, discomfort  
 encumber, burden  
 haze, impose distress  
 impose, burden  
 oppress, burden  
 saddle, burden  
 tyrannize, oppress

## ADJECTIVES

Annoying  
 annoying, vexing  
 bothersome, troublesome  
 disturbing, annoying  
 harassing, annoying  
 offensive, annoying  
 pesky, annoying  
 plaugy, vexatious  
 provoking, annoying  
 troublesome, annoying

## ADJECTIVES (Continued)

trying, troublesome  
 vexatious, worrisome  
 vexing, annoying  
 worrisome, troublesome

Embarrassing  
 discomfiting, embarrassing  
 embarrassing, distressing  
 humiliating, distressing  
 mortifying, vexatious

Disgusting  
 disgusting, nauseous  
 nauseous, loathsome  
 odious, disgusting

Distressing  
 abusive, offensive  
 disagreeable, unpleasant  
 discomfiting, distressing  
 distressing, annoying  
 distressful, disagreeable  
 infelicitous, unpleasant  
 mischievous, harmful  
 plangent, offensive  
 uncomfortable, unpleasant  
 unpleasant, disagreeable

Depressing  
 cheerless, depressing  
 comfortless, cheerless  
 cumbrous, vexatious  
 depressing, distressing  
 discouraging, depressing  
 dismal, dreary  
 dispiriting, discouraging  
 drear, depressing  
 dreary, cheerless

Suffocating  
 close, oppressive  
 suffocating, smothering  
 sultry, suffocating

Aggravating  
 aggravating, morbidly distressing  
 galling, irritating  
 irritating, distressing  
 tantalizing, tormenting

Severe  
 afflictive, painful  
 austere, severe  
 cruel, pitiless  
 dolorous, causing grief  
 grievous, oppressive  
 hard, severe  
 harsh, severe  
 merciless, severe  
 pitiless, cruel  
 rigorous, severe  
 ruthless, pitiless

(Continued on page 277)

## 180B (Continued)

**ADJECTIVES** (Continued)

severe, ruthless  
stringent, severe  
unbearable, cruel

**Pestilential**  
calamitous, distressing  
pernicious, injurious  
pestiferous, pestilential  
pestilential, pernicious

**Inconvenient**  
incommodious, inconveni-  
ent  
inconvenient, troublesome

**Wearisome**  
fatiguing, wearisome  
irksome, wearisome  
laborious, toilsome  
onerous, burdensome  
Sisyphean, ceaselessly toil-  
some  
tiresome, irksome  
tedious, wearisome  
toilsome, laborious  
wearisome, troublesome

**Harmful**  
aching, causing pain  
griping, distressing  
harmful, hurtful  
hurtful, afflictive  
injurious, harmful  
noxious, harmful  
painful, causing pain  
pignant, painful  
pricking, painful  
shocking, distressing  
sore, distressing

**Oppressive**  
burdensome, oppressive  
oppressive, depressing  
tyrannical, oppressive  
tyrannous, as above

**NOUNS**

**Annoyance**  
abomination, bother  
annoyance, vexation  
bother, annoyance  
botheration, bother  
discomfiture, discomfort  
disturbance, annoyance  
embarrassment, dis-  
comfiture  
molestation, annoyance

## 180C (Continued)

**NOUNS** (Continued)

**sauciness, impudence**  
**Miscellaneous**  
abhorrence, abomination  
abomination, cause of dis-  
like, anger, etc.  
disaffection, provocation  
exasperation, that which  
enrages  
**Indecency, shamelessness**  
indelicacy, indecency  
intrusiveness, officiousness

**NOUNS** (Continued)

nuisance, annoyance  
pest, annoyance  
trouble, embarrassment  
vexation, annoyance  
worry, distressing trouble

**Distress**  
abuse, ill treatment  
distress, trouble  
mischief, harm  
piquancy, severity

**Depression**  
damper, incubus  
depression, damper  
discouragement, incubus  
grief, a cause of sorrow  
incubus, depression  
monotony, irksomeness  
mortification, repression  
nauseation, disturbance  
nausea, nauseaition  
repression, mortification  
skeleton, secret annoyance  
tedium, wearisomeness

**Aggravation**  
aggravation, morbid vexa-  
tion  
boredom, bother  
disagreeableness, unpleas-  
antness  
discomfort, that which  
distresses  
grievance, cause of com-  
plaint or suffering  
irritant, pain  
irritation, aggravation

**Severity**  
austerity, severity  
harshness, severity  
inclemency, severity  
pressure, severity  
rigor, severity  
(B). rigour  
rigorism, severeness  
severity, inclemency  
strait, severe difficulty  
stringency, severity  
tenterhook, that which  
strains severely

**Affliction**  
affliction, calamity  
calamity, affliction

**NOUNS** (Continued)

**invilence, provocation**  
to ill-will  
**irritant, cause of irritation**  
**offense, invidiousness**  
(B). offence  
**officiousness, meddlesome-  
ness**  
outrage, wanton mischief  
rowdyism, riotous offense  
rusticity, rudeness  
vulgarity, rudeness

**NOUNS** (Continued)

plague, anything annoying

**Harm**

ache, pain  
agony, extreme pain  
harm, injury  
hurt, injury  
injury, harm  
pain, pang  
painfulness, pain  
pang, sudden pain  
pinch, distress  
polignancy, pain  
stab, secret injury  
twinge, sharp pain

**Oppression**

burden, oppression  
hazing, distressing burden  
imposition, burden  
onus, burden  
oppression, burden  
pill, onus  
responsibility, burden  
tyranny, oppression

**Ordeal**

cross, ordeal  
fire, severe trial or afflic-  
tion  
ordeal, severe trial  
persecution, oppression  
sweat, ordeal  
tantalization, annoyance  
travall, severe toil  
trial, ordeal  
tribulation, severe affliction

**Miscellaneous**

inconvenience, annoyance  
offense, annoyance  
offensiveness, as above  
toll, tedium  
weight, something oppres-  
sive  
worry, worry  
work, severe toll

**PERSONS**

bore  
depresser  
oppressor  
persecutor  
tyrant

**PERSONS**

boor, ill-mannered person  
chit, pert child  
churl, ill-bred person  
hamfatter, actor who dis-  
pleases  
hornet, disagreeable person  
rowdy, indecorous person  
vixen, turbulent woman  
wasp, shrew  
shrew, vixen  
vulgarian, boor

**ANGEEING—**  
**ENRAGING**  
(Cause of Anger)  
see  
vs. Gladdening.....99A

	<b>ASSOCIATIVE</b>		
Annoyance .....	130B	Punishment .....	130N
Ugliness .....	109A	Cruelty .....	130M
Derision .....	72	Death .....	130-O
Reproof .....	64	Misfortune .....	127B
Quarrel .....	66	Difficulty .....	13
Wrath .....	29	Disease .....	130E
Lashing .....	130G	Lowness .....	129B

## 130C

## VERBS

Provoke  
annoy, aggravate  
bedevil, vex  
bother, annoy  
disaffect, provoke  
meddle, be officious  
provoke, exasperate  
tease, vex  
vex, nettle  
worry, tease

Aggravate  
aggravate, add indignity  
badger, irritate  
fret, nettle  
irritate, exasperate  
nettle, irritate  
rankle, irritate  
ruffle, irritate

Displease  
displease, irritate  
disturb, vex  
intrude, disturb  
offend, provoke  
perturb, vex  
pique, irritate

Embitter  
chagrin, embitter  
embitter, exasperate  
envenom, exasperate

Inflame  
excite, inflame  
incense, provoke  
inflame, provoke  
kindle, inflame  
rouse, provoke  
stir, rouse

Exasperate  
anger, madden  
enrage, madden  
exasperate, enrage  
frenzy, enrage  
infuriate, madden  
madden, enrage  
roll, infuriate

Insult  
affront, insult  
insult, be insolent  
outrage, insult  
trample, insult

## ADJECTIVES

Provocative  
aggravating, annoying  
annoying, offensive

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**  
bothersome, annoying  
irritating, aggravating  
provocative, aggravating  
provoking, as above  
rankling, irritating

Discourteous  
discourteous, uncivil  
impolite, indecorous  
uncivil, rude

Displeasing  
displeasing, provoking  
intrusive, offensive  
invidious, displeasing  
meddlesome, intrusive  
objectionable, displeasing  
obnoxious, offensive  
offensive, invidious  
officious, meddlesome  
waspish, invidious

Indecent  
immodest, indelicate  
indecent, immodest  
indecorous, provocative  
indelicate, obscene  
obscene, indecorous  
shameless, impudent

Inflammatory  
inflammatory, provocative

Exasperating  
enraging, inflammatory  
exasperating, vexatious  
maddening, exasperating  
vexing, vexatious  
vexatious, aggravating

Insulting  
brazen, impudent  
brazen-faced, impudent  
impertinent, impudent  
impudent, insolent  
insolent, impertinent  
insulting, provocative  
outrageous, exasperating  
pert, insolent  
saucy, insolent

Churlish  
blunt, rude  
churlish, rude  
coarse, gross  
gross, rude  
harsh, rough  
rough, rude, uncivil  
rowdy, rough  
rude, invidious

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**  
surly, churlish  
vulgar, gross

Beastly  
barbarous, boorish  
bearish, beastly  
beastly, boorish  
boorish, rude  
heathenish, boorish

Abominable  
abominable, detestable  
abhorrent, abominable  
contemptible, detestable  
despicable, despisable  
despisable, contemptible  
detestable, despicable  
disgusting, abominable  
hateful, abominable  
heinous, outrageous  
loathsome, invidious  
odious, loathsome  
repellent, repulsive  
reprehensible, despicable  
repugnant, repulsive  
repulsive, repugnant  
revolting, abhorrent

## NOUNS

Provocation  
aggravation, irritation  
annoyance, vexation  
bedevilment, offense  
irritation, provocation  
provocation, incitation to  
anger, etc.  
provocative, that which  
provokes  
vexation, provocation

Discourtesy  
discourtesy, impoliteness  
impoliteness, indecorum  
incivility, courtesy  
indecorum, invidiousness  
rudeness, incivility

Infuriation  
infuriation, exasperation

Insult  
effrontery, impudence  
impertinence, impudence  
impudence, sauciness  
indignity, insult  
insolence, impudence  
insult, effrontery  
pertness, sauciness

(Continued on page 277)

## 180D

<b>IMPAIRMENT—</b>		<b>ASSOCIATIVE</b>	
<b>DEPRIVATION</b>	<b>see—</b>	Attack ..... 130F	Fatefulness ..... 134C
vs. Nutriment ..... 48A		Beating ..... 130G	Weakness ..... 128A
vs. Generosity ..... 43A		Cruelty ..... 130M	Disease ..... 130E
vs. Teaching ..... 81		Punishment ..... 130N	Annulment ..... 131A
		Burning ..... 131B	Oppression ..... 130B

## 180D

## VERBS

Impair  
debase, degrade  
decrease, diminish  
degrade, lower  
deteriorate, disqualify  
diminish, impair  
impair, diminish  
lessen, decrease  
lower, weaken  
reduce, diminish

Invalidate  
counteract, neutralize  
countervail, neutralize  
invalidate, make impotent  
neutralize, render ineffective

Weaken, Etc.  
debilitate, enfeeble  
enervate, devitalize  
enfeeble, weaken  
fag, make tired  
fatigue, fag  
flag, fag  
irk, make weary  
tire, fag  
weaken, impair strength  
weary, cause weariness

Deprive  
beggar, impoverish  
bereave, deprive  
deprive, impoverish  
impoverish, deprive

Drain  
deflate, empty  
drain, empty  
empty, drain  
exhaust, empty  
strip, empty, drain

Endanger  
endanger, expose  
expose, endanger  
imperil, endanger  
jeopard, jeopardize  
jeopardize, endanger  
risk, jeopardize

Injure  
blemish, injure

## VERBS (Continued)

damage, injure  
harm, injure  
hurt, impair  
injure, hurt  
mar, injure  
scathe, injure  
wear, injure

Lacerate  
lacerate, rend, injure  
rend, lacerate  
rip, rend  
tear, rend

Cripple  
cripple, disable  
hamstring, disqualify by cutting the tendons of the hams  
lame, cripple  
maim, cripple  
mangle, mutilate  
mutilate, maim

Devitalize  
castrate, emasculate  
devitalize, make effete  
emasculate, deprive of seed  
sterillize, devitalize

Dilute  
dilute, weaken by mixture  
thin, dilute  
water, dilute  
weaken, dilute

Disqualify  
capsize, disqualify  
disable, disqualify  
disqualify, disable  
founder, disable  
incapacitate, disqualify  
paralyze, unnerve  
sap, devitalize  
undermine, sap  
unnerve, devitalize

## ADJECTIVES

Miscellaneous  
damaging, injurious  
deleterious, harmful  
detrimental, injurious

## ADJECTIVES (Continued)

exhaustive, depriving of force  
fatiguing, wearisome  
harassing, fatiguing  
harmful, injurious  
hurtful, harmful  
ill, harmful  
irksome, wearisome  
injurious, deleterious  
mischievous, harmful  
nocent, hurtful  
noisome, harmful  
scathing, injurious  
tiresome, wearisome  
wearisome, fatiguing

## NOUNS

Miscellaneous  
castration, emasculation  
damage, impairment  
debilitation, impairment  
deprivation, impairment  
deterioration, impairment  
detiment, injury  
emasculaton, castration  
enervation, devitalization  
enfeeblement, impairment  
harm, injury  
hurt, harm  
ill, harm  
impairment, deterioration  
injury, harm  
laceration, impairment  
mayhem, mutilation of defense

mischief, injury  
mutilation, a laming  
nocence, harm  
sabotage, injury by workmen  
sterilization, a making  
sterile  
tiresomeness, wearisomeness  
wear, impairment  
wearisomeness, a weariness  
fatigue

**DISEASE—BANE—POISON**  
(Cause of Sickness)vs. Cure—Remedy ..... 136B  
vs. Health—Recovery ..... 137A

see—	Decay .....	128C
	Fatefulness .....	134C
	Misfortune .....	127B
	Defective Sight .....	119B

**VERBS****Miscellaneous**

attack, make sick  
blight, corrupt  
canker, poison  
contaminate, canker  
corrupt, contaminate  
curarize, poison  
derange, distemper  
disease, derange  
distemper, to disease  
envenom, poison  
indispose, make unfit  
infect, to disease  
poison, corrupt  
sicken, make sick

**ADJECTIVES****Miscellaneous**

baneful, pernicious  
cancerous, affected with  
cancer  
gangrenous, having gan-  
grene  
infectious, baneful  
insalubrious, unwholesome  
mawkish, sickening  
morbid, unhealthy  
morbific, producing disease  
noxious, pernicious  
pernicious, injurious  
pestiferous, baneful  
pestilential, baneful  
poisonous, baneful  
sickening, causing illness  
unwholesome, baneful  
toxic, poisonous  
venomous, poisonous

**NOUNS****Disease, Etc.**

affection, disease  
ailment, sickness  
derangement, malady  
disease, malady

**NOUNS (Continued)**

disorder, disease, etc.  
humor, morbid condition  
(B). humour  
ill, disease, etc.  
illness, ailment  
infection, disease  
leaven, pernicious influence  
malady, disease  
sickness, illness  
**Wound, Etc.**  
hurt, injury  
injury, bane  
sore, diseased part  
wound, injury or hurt

**Poison**

atropine, a poisoning  
atropism, poisoning by  
atropine  
eurrare, poison  
poison, venom

**Miscellaneous**

abscess, morbid sore  
alcoholism, alcoholic dis-  
ease  
allopathy, ailment sub-  
stituted to offset another  
alopecia, disease which  
causes loss of hair  
bacillus-pestis, species of  
deadly plague

**ASSOCIATIVE**

blight, plant disease	128C
burn, injury by fire	134C
cancer, a disease	
canker, ulcerous disease	
catarrh, disorder of the	
mucous membrane	
cholera, violent disease	
consumption, pulmonary	
disease	
convulsion, violent muscu-	
lar disorder	
distemper, disease	
gangrene, mortification	
gripe, pinching distress	
heartburn, an affection	
hydrophobia, rabies	
hysteria, morbid emotion- alism	
inflammation, morbid	
state	
itch, irritating disease	
leprosy, skin disease	
mange, disease	
paroxysm, convulsion	
rabies, hydrophobia	
rash, cutaneous eruption	
scald, injury by heat	
scratches, a disease	
singe, a burn	
tumor, morbid swelling	
ulcer, sore	
ulceration, ulcer formation	

**BEINGS**

Pandora, Greek woman who  
symbolized all the evils  
that afflicted mankind  
Kali, Hindu goddess of epi-  
demics  
See a medical dictionary  
for a more complete list of  
diseases also classifiable.

**PERSONS (Continued)**

swindler, defrauder

**Conspirator**

abettor, partner in crime  
accomplice, abettor  
barrator, one guilty of  
    barratry  
cat's-paw, one who serves  
    the deceptive ends of  
    another  
conniver, abettor  
conspirator, accomplice  
gangster, accomplice  
intrigant, plotter (male)

**PERSONS (Continued)**

intrigante, plotter (fem.)  
procurer, one who supplies  
    women for prostitution  
procressus, as above (fem.)  
stool-pigeon, decoy for  
    another

**Traitor, Etc.**

apostate, traitor  
derelict, recreant  
recreant, apostate  
renegade, traitor  
traitor, renegade

**PERSONS (Continued)**

Criminal  
convict, convicted crim-  
    inal  
criminal, felon  
culprit, criminal  
felon, culprit  
malefactor, criminal  
perpetrator, offender  
violator, transgressor

**SYMBOL**

Cloven Hoof, symbol of sin

<b>ATTACK—</b>		<b>ASSOCIATIVE</b>
<b>ENCOUNTER</b>	<b>see</b>	
vs. Cowardice	32	Contention ..... 41D Whipping ..... 130G
vs. Retreat	15	Opposition ..... 27 Punishment ..... 130N
		Anger—Fury ..... 29 Brutality ..... 130M
		Hate—Enmity ..... 28 Robbery ..... 49G
		Oppression ..... 130B Destructiveness ..... 130-O

## 130F

**VERBS****Attack**

aggress, attack  
assail, attack  
assault, assail  
attack, assault  
attempt, attack  
charge, attack  
mob, attack with a crowd  
onslaught, assail  
storm, attack violently  
tackle, attack

**Waylay**

ambush, waylay  
waylay, ambush

**Combat**

battle, beset  
combat, conflict  
close, conflict  
conflict, wage a conflict  
contend, conflict  
contest, contend  
engage, conflict  
fight, make war  
skirmish, fight slightly

**Militate**

crusade, war for religion  
militate, beset  
war, militate

**Siege'**

beset, attack on all sides  
besiege, beset  
compass, besiege  
siege, besiege

**Invoke**

infest, attack  
invade, enter hostilely

**Miscellaneous**

bombard, attack with cannon  
box, fight with fists  
cannonade, bombard  
duel, fight in a duel  
enfilade, fire on a straight file of men

**ADJECTIVES****Militant**

bellicose, warlike  
belligerent, militant  
combative, pugnacious  
fighting, combative  
hostile, pugnacious  
martial, militant

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

militant, warlike  
offensive, aggressive  
warlike, belligerent

**Miscellaneous**

aggressive, attacking  
agonistic, noting athletic contest  
amuck, in frenzied attack  
assailant, hostile  
besetting, aggressive  
conflicting, assailant  
fistic, pugilistic  
gladiatorial, combative-like gladiators  
guerrilla, in petty warfare  
military, martial  
paleomachic, noting obsolete warfare  
pugilistic, fighting with fists  
pugnacious, bellicose  
snappish, pugnacious  
tigerish, in ferocious attack

**NOUNS****Attack**

aggression, unprovoked attack  
attack, onset  
assault, onslaught  
attempt, attack, assault  
charge, attack  
offense, assault  
(B). offence  
offensive, attack  
onset, assault  
onslaught, furious attack  
storm, violent assault

**Outbreak**

ambush, attack from hiding  
ambuscade, ambush  
outbreak, hostile eruption  
sally, sudden attack by the besieged  
sortie, sally

**Combat**

affray, public fight  
battle, combat  
brush, slight encounter  
clash, conflict  
combat, struggle

**NOUNS (Continued)**

conflict, fight  
collision, antagonism  
encounter, conflict  
engagement, encounter  
fight, combat  
fisticuffs, fistic fight  
fracas, noisy fight  
fray, fracas  
melee, affray  
pitched battle, encounter  
rencounter, hostile collision  
scrimmage, rough contest  
scuffle, struggle  
skirmish, slight conflict  
struggle, fracas  
tilt, conflict with lances  
tussle, scuffle

**Contest**

bout, fistic combat  
contest, any contention  
duel, combat between two persons  
joust, mock combat  
prize-fight, fistic combat  
set-to, boxing match

**Militancy**

antagonism, hostility  
belligerency, warfare  
fighting, a combat  
hostility, warfare  
militancy, warfare  
militarism, warfare preparedness  
war, military conflict  
warfare, war

**Siege**

besetment, attack  
besiegement, besetment  
siege, belligerent surrounding

**Invasion**

crusade, religious invasion  
foray, predatory incursion  
incursion, raid  
inroad, incursion  
invasion, hostile incursion  
irruption, hostile incursion  
pogrom, attack (by Russian soldiers) on villages to obtain supplies, etc.  
raids, predatory incursion

(Continued on page 282)

**130F (Continued)**

**NOUNS (Continued)**

Gun-fire  
artillery preparation, bombardment before a charge  
barrage, offensive firing  
bombardment, cannonade  
broadside, united firing from a vessel's side  
cannonade, bombardment  
fusillade, simultaneous firing  
gun-fire, attack with guns  
round, a volley  
shot, single attack by a firearm  
volley, simultaneous discharge of arms

**Ordnance**

artillery, ordnance  
musketry, warfare with firearms  
ordnance, artillery

**PERSONS, ETC.**

(See Officers 133A)  
adversary, opponent  
aggressor, one who begins an aggression  
archer, one who uses the bow and arrow  
artilleryman, cannoneer  
assailant, assail  
assaulter, assailant  
belligerent, combatant  
besieger, assail  
bombardier, artilleryman  
cannoneer, gunner  
carbineer, soldier armed with a carbine  
cavaller, armed horseman  
cavalryman, trooper  
charger, cavalry horse  
chasseur, light-armed soldier  
combatant, belligerent  
cossack, one of the warlike tribe of S. Russia  
enrassier, cavalry soldier

**PERSONS (Continued)**

dragoon, cavalryman  
doughboy, infantryman  
enemy, foe  
foe, foeman  
foeman, enemy  
free-lance, mercenary  
soldier  
gladiator, contestant  
grenadier, English soldier  
guerrilla, irregular soldier  
gunman, professional murderer  
gunner, artilleryman  
hoplite, heavily armed foot-soldier  
hussar, cavalry soldier  
lancer, cavalry soldier  
marine, naval soldier  
mercenary, soldier hired into foreign service  
militant, fighter  
musketeer, foot-soldier  
myrmidon, one who is ruthless in the execution of orders  
militiaman, member of the militia  
onager, one who attacks wildly  
opponent, adversary  
picador, in bull-fighting, one who incites the bull with lances  
piou-piou, French infantryman  
pollu, French soldiers  
private, common soldier  
pugilist, prize-fighter  
recruit, new soldier  
regular, regular soldier  
rifleman, rifle soldier  
sapper, soldier employed in digging trenches  
sepoy, soldier of India in the British service  
sniper, sharpshooter  
soldier, military subject  
trooper, cavalryman

**PERSONS (Continued)**

warrior, soldier, fighter  
zouave, infantry soldier of France

**PERSONS (PLURAL)**

armament, war forces  
army, military body  
battalion, body of infantry  
battery, large arms and soldiers  
brigade, division of an army  
cavalry, horse soldiers  
company, assemblage of troops  
corps, body of troops  
commando, military force  
detachment, troops for special service  
forces, army  
fusileer, former British regiment  
garrison, troops in a fortified place  
host, army  
infantry, foot soldiers  
landsturm, last reserve of the German army  
landwehr, the militia of the German army  
military, body of soldiers  
militia, drilled citizens  
navy, ships and men of war  
platoon, division of soldiers  
regiment, companies of soldiers  
rifle-corps, force armed with rifles  
soldiery, soldiers collectively  
squad, small party of soldiers  
squadron, division of cavalry  
troops, troop, army

**BEINGS**

Ares, Greek god of war  
Mars, Roman god of war

**BLOWS—INFILCTION**

see—

vs. Remedy ..... 136B

<b>ASSOCIATIVE</b>	
Firearms	130I
Cutting Weapons	130H
Explosives	130K
Impairment	130D
Oppression	130B
Misfortune	127B
Bane	130E
Attack	130F
Cruelty	130M
Punishment	130N
Burning	131B
Fatefulness	134C

## 180G

**VERBS****Strike**

hit, strike  
knock, strike  
pelt, strike by throwing  
rap, hit sharply  
smite, strike  
souse, strike violently  
stone, strike with a stone  
strike, hit  
swat, smite  
swipe, strike with a swing  
whack, strike resoundingly

**Club, Cudgel**

bang, thump with a club  
cudgel, beat with a cudgel  
club, cudgel  
maul, beat, thump  
pommel, club, cudgel  
sandbag, strike with a footpad's sandbag

**Slap, Etc.**

box, strike with the palm  
cuff, box  
ferule, hit with ferule  
paddle, spank  
slap, strike with a flat instrument  
spank, slap

**Switch**

bamboo, flog  
swing, whip  
switch, swinge

**Whip, Lash**

chastize, whip  
cowhide, flog  
crop, whip  
flagellate, whip  
flog, lash  
horsewhip, flog  
lace, lash  
larrup, thrash  
lash, whip  
leather, to strap  
scourge, whip  
strap, beat with a strap  
stripe, lash  
swash, flog  
tan, beat  
whip, beat, lash

**Beat, Thrash**

batter, give heavy blows  
beat, thrash  
belabor, beat soundly

**VERBS (Continued)**

drub, beat  
lick, beat  
manhandle, handle roughly  
mistreat, treat badly  
pnach, hit with the fist  
thrash, flog  
trounce, beat soundly  
wallop, beat soundly

**Thump**

bump, strike violently  
butt, strike with the head  
elbow, hunch  
hunch, elbow  
jostle, elbow, bump  
nudge, hunch  
thump, strike, beat

**Kick, Stamp**

boot, kick  
kick, strike with the foot  
stamp, strike upon with the foot  
stomp, stamp  
trample, tread under foot

**Bruise, Etc.**

bruise, injure without laceration  
contuse, bruise  
wound, bruise, stab

**Abrade**

abrade, chafe  
chafe, make sore by rubbing  
fret, abrade  
gall, chafe

**Gore, Etc.**

goad, jab  
gore, pierce with the horn  
gouge, tear by gouging  
hook, gore  
jab, punch, puncture  
prod, goad

**Stab**

bayonet, stab with a bayonet  
harpoon, spear  
lance, wound with a lance  
lunge, thrust into  
pierce, stab  
prick, puncture, sting  
puncture, pierce  
spear, pierce  
stab, stick with a weapon  
stick, stab  
sting, pierce

**VERBS (Continued)**

thrust, stab  
tilt, thrust with a lance

**Transfix**

fix, transfix  
impale, thrust upon a stake  
impinge, strike upon  
transfix, pierce through

**Cut, Etc.**

cut, wound by gashing  
gash, cut  
knife, wound by cutting  
saber, cut or wound  
slash, cut

**Lacerate**

claw, tear with the claws  
lacerate, tear  
mangle, lacerate  
rend, lacerate  
scratch, lacerate slightly  
snag, wound roughly  
tear, lacerate

**Bite, Etc.**

bite, wound with teeth  
nip, pinch  
pinch, squeeze sharply  
snap, bite suddenly

**Fell, Etc.**

fell, knock down  
flatten, prostrate  
floor, fell  
prostrate, floor

**ADJECTIVES**

(See VERBS)

abradant, abraiding  
backhanded, striking with the back of the hand  
flagellant, using a whip or scourge  
galling, chafing  
impinging, striking upon  
pricking, piercing  
rapping, striking upon  
trenchant, unsparing

**NOUNS**

(Also Employ VERBS)

**Stroke, Blow, Etc.**

bang, violent blow  
blow, hostile stroke  
bump, thump  
butt, thrust of the head  
cuff, blow

(Continued on page 284)

**NOUNS (Continued)**

drive, strong blow  
flick, whip-blown  
hunch, elbow thrust  
kick, blow of the foot  
knock, blow  
lash, blow with a whip  
lick, blow  
pass, thrust  
pelt, a blow from something thrown  
punch, blow  
rap, sharp blow  
slam, violent blow  
slap, flat blow  
smack, sharp blow  
sockdolager, decisive blow  
strike, blow  
stroke, blow  
swipe, strong blow  
tap, slight stroke  
thump, dull blow  
wallop, blow  
whack, smart blow

**Thrashing**  
**beating, whipping**

**180H****CUTTING WEAPONS,  
ETC.**

**Sword, Etc.**  
backsword, sword with one sharp edge  
bilbo, sword  
blade, sword  
broadsword, sword with a broad blade  
claymore, broadsword  
cutlas, sword  
falchion, sword  
foil, fencing weapon  
rapier, sword  
saber, cavalry sword  
scimitar, scimitar  
simitar, curved sword  
steel, sword  
sword, keen-edged weapon

**180I**

**NOUNS**  
(**Arms for Discharging Missiles**)  
air-gun, pneumatic rifle  
armament, cannon, small arms, etc.  
arm, weapon  
arms, weapons of war  
artillery, cannon, ordnance  
battering-ram, besieging engine  
battery, cannon and their complement

**180G (Continued), 180H, 180I**

**NOUNS (Continued)**  
chastizement, whipping  
dressing, beating  
flogging, beating  
hitting, beating  
lacing, beating  
lashing, whipping  
pommeling, beating  
scourging, severe whipping  
spanking, a slapping  
thrashing, flogging  
trouncing, beating  
whipping, a scourging

**Stab**

lunge, thrust, stab  
pierce, stab  
prick, sharp laceration  
ripost, a lunge following a parry  
stab, piercing thrust  
stick, pierce  
sting, sharp stab  
thrust, lunge  
tilt, thrust

**Miscellaneous**  
abrasion, a chafing  
attrition, abrasion

**NOUNS (Continued)**

bite, a wounding with the teeth  
bruise, wound  
collision, a violent striking together  
contusion, bruise  
cut, gash  
empalement, act of impaling  
friction, attrition  
gash, cut  
impact, collision  
impalement, act of impaling  
laceration, tear  
nip, pinch  
pinch, a sharp squeeze  
scratch, slight laceration  
snap, sudden bite  
wound, cut, stab, bruise

**PERSONS (See VERBS)**

spanker, one who spans  
whipper, one who whips  
Etc., etc.

**(Continued)**

Toledo, sword of the finest temper  
yataghan, a saber

**Dagger, Etc.**

bole, knife-like weapon  
bowie knife, hunting knife  
dagger, dirk  
dirk, dagger  
stiletto, small dagger

**Ax, Etc.**

ax, a war-like weapon, utilitarian instrument  
celt, ancient ax or chisel  
halberd, ax-like weapon  
hatchet, small ax  
tomahawk, hatchet-like weapon

**(Continued)**

**Miscellaneous**  
antler, stag's horn  
bayonet, sharp attachment for a gun  
brier, thorn  
glave, pointed weapon  
goad, pointed instrument  
horn, natural weapon on head of animals  
splinter, sharp splint  
spur, spiral goad  
sting, sharp weapon of an insect  
spine, thorn  
tenter, tenter-hook  
thorn, sharp formation on plants

**NOUNS (Continued)**

blunderbuss, obsolete firearm  
boomerang, missile used as a weapon  
Bertha, a German cannon  
blow-gun, pipe for blowing missiles  
blow-pipe, blow-gun  
bow, a weapon for discharging arrows  
breech-loader, a firearm  
cannon, large gun

**NOUNS (Continued)**

carbine, rifle  
carronade, short cannon  
cartridge, an explosive catapult, engine for hurling missiles  
crossbow, gun-shaped stock with a bow across the end  
culverin, 16th century cannon  
derringer, pistol

(Continued on page 285)

## 130I (Continued), 130J, 130K, 130L

**NOUNS (Continued)**

fieldpiece, cannon  
firearms, rifles, cannons,  
etc.  
flintlock, a gun discharged  
with flint  
fusil, flintlock  
Gatling-gun, gun with nu-  
merous small barrels that  
are fired successively  
gun, firearm  
hackbut, harquebus

**NOUNS (Continued)**

harquebus, firearm  
horse-pistol, firearm  
howitzer, short cannon  
mortar, short cannon  
machine-gun, firearm  
matchlock, obsolete firearm  
musket, firearm  
muzzle-loader, firearm  
loaded through the  
muzzle  
ordnance, artillery

**NOUNS (Continued)**

pistol, hand-gun  
repeater, revolver  
revolver, hand-gun  
rifle, musket  
shooter, firearm  
shotgun, firearm  
sling, a flexible device for  
hurling missiles  
weapon, destructive in-  
strument  
Winchester, repeating rifle

## 130J

**NOUNS (Missiles)**

ammunition, powder, balls,  
etc.  
arrow, barbed missile  
arrowhead, arrow-point  
ball, bullet  
bar-shot, linked balls  
bolt, arrow  
bomb, explosive missile  
boomerang, missile

## (Continued)

bullet, shot, ball  
dart, lance, spear  
dumdum, explosive bullet  
fire-ball, grenade  
grenade, bomb for  
throwing  
harpoon, spear  
javelin, spear  
jereed, javelin

## (Continued)

lance, spear-headed shaft  
missile, projectile  
pike, lance  
projectile, missile  
shaft, arrow  
shot, bullet, missile  
spear, weapon for thrusting  
or throwing  
torpedo, destructive missile

## 130K

**NOUNS (Explosives)**

dunnite  
dynamite  
explosive  
guncotton  
gunpowder

## (Continued)

lyddite  
mellinite  
powder  
pyrocollodion  
rendrock

## (Continued)

tonite  
trinitrotoluol  
T.N.T., trinitrotoluol  
Etc., etc.

## 130L

**NOUNS**

(Striking Instruments)  
billy, short bludgeon  
blackjack, flexible bludgeon  
blacksnake, pliant whip or  
rawhide  
bludgeon, stick used as a  
weapon  
bullwhack, bull-whip  
cat, cat-o'-nine-tails (for-  
merly)  
cestus, loaded glove

## (Continued)

club, heavy stick  
cowhide, whip  
cudgel, club  
ferule, rod  
fist, hand used as a club  
flail, medieval weapon  
horsewhip, heavy whip  
knout, leather-thonged  
whip  
lash, whip  
mace, massive staff

## (Continued)

rawhide, cowhide  
rod, ferule  
sandbag, flexible cudgel  
scourge, whip  
shillalah, cudgel  
strap, lash  
thong, whip  
truncheon, cudgel  
whip, scourge

## 130N (Continued)

**PUNITIVE****INSTITUTIONS****Hell**

Acheron, Hades  
Abaddon, (poetic) hell  
abyss, hell  
Erebus, region of the dead  
Gehenna, hell  
hell, place of punishment  
for souls of the wicked  
Hades, hell  
inferno, place of torment  
pandemonium, place of evil  
spirits  
Pit of Acheron, Greek hell  
Sheol, (Jewish) hell  
Tartarus, fabled hell

## (Continued)

Topheth, hell

## (Continued)

Limbo, place of misery  
limbus, purgatory  
purgatory, place of tem-  
porary punishment

## Miscellaneous

Hells (Descriptive)  
bottomless pit, hell  
Everlasting fire, hell  
Everlasting torment, hell  
Habitation of fallen angels  
hell-fire, hell  
Infernal regions, hell  
Lake of fire and brimstone  
Place of torment, hell  
Realms of Pluto, hell

court-martial, military  
court for justifying or  
punishing accused  
dungeon, underground cell  
penitentiary, an institution  
for the punishment and  
correction of criminals  
star-chamber, ancient court  
of injustice and punish-  
ment

## Purgatory, Etc.

Avernus, entrance to hell  
Cocytus, river in Hades

## 130M

<b>CRUELTY—</b>		<b>ASSOCIATIVE</b>
<b>BRUTALITY</b>	<b>see—</b>	Punishment ..... 130N
vs. Mercy ..... 47		Attack ..... 130F
		Blows ..... 130G
		Impairment ..... 130D
		Death ..... 130-O
		Anger ..... 29
		Hate ..... 28
		Oppression ..... 130B
		Misfortune ..... 127B
		Bane ..... 130E

## 130M

## VERBS

## Miscellaneous

abuse, treat hurtfully  
afflict, cause pain  
aggravate, make worse  
asphyxiate, suffocate  
choke, strangle  
cripple, disable  
deface, disfigure  
disable, injure seriously  
disfigure, destroy beauty  
excruciate, inflict pain  
harm, injure  
hurt, abuse  
infllet, cause injury  
injure, hurt  
maltreat, treat badly  
mar, injure  
mutilate, disfigure  
out-Herod, exceed in cruelty, etc.  
outrage, injure violently  
pain, cause suffering  
scathe, injure severely  
smother, suffocate  
stifle, suffocate  
stifle, stive  
strain, injure to excess  
strangle, choke  
stun, knock senseless  
suffocate, smother  
throttle, choke  
tyrannize, oppress  
violate, injure forcibly  
vitiate, injure

## ADJECTIVES

Cruel  
atrocious, cruel  
bloodthirsty, cruel  
bloody, cruel  
brutal, cruel  
brute, brutal  
coldblooded, brutal  
cruel, merciless  
heartless, cruel  
merciless, cruel  
pitiless, merciless  
remorseless, merciless  
ruthless, pitiless  
sanguinary, cruel  
tyrannical, cruel  
unmerciful, pitiless

## Excruciating

agonizing, painful  
crucial, excruciating  
excruciating, agonizing

## ADJECTIVES (Continued)

grievous, causing suffering  
painful, causing pain  
tragic, causing suffering

## Unfeeling

flinty, pitiless  
inhuman, unfeeling  
stony, cruel  
unearthly, inhuman  
unfeeling, cruel  
unsympathetic, heartless

## Insufferable

insufferable, intolerable  
intolerable, extremely hurtful  
unbearable, insufferable  
unendurable, unbearable

## Severe

acute, severe  
bitter, poignant  
grim, cruel  
hard, unfeeling  
harsh, severe  
immovable, pitiless  
inclement, severe  
oppressive, severe  
pignant, severe  
relentless, remorseless  
rigorous, severe  
severe, relentless  
trying, severe  
tyrannous, oppressive  
unrelenting, remorseless

## Violent

barbarous, cruel  
calamitous, extremely distressing  
fell, cruel, fierce  
ferocious, savage  
fierce, violent  
furios, rabid  
rabid, rageful  
rageful, furious  
rough, violent  
savage, brutal  
tempestuous, calamitous  
towering, violent, furious  
unbridled, unrestrained  
unconsciousable, unbridled  
unrestrained, violent  
violent, severe  
wrathful, rageful

## Fiendish

demoniac, diabolical  
devilish, diabolical  
diabolic, diabolical  
diabolical, atrocious

## ADJECTIVES (Continued)

fiendish, diabolical  
hellish, diabolical  
infernal, diabolical  
Stygian, infernal

## Malignant

envenomed, vindictive  
malicious, mischievous  
malevolent, malicious  
malignant, heinous  
revengeful, vengeful  
spiteful, vengeful  
splenetic, spiteful  
truculent, ferocious  
vengeful, vindictive  
venomous, malignant  
vicious, malignant  
villainous, cruel  
vindictive, revengeful

## Pernicious

abusive, inflictive  
aflictive, hurtful  
aggravating, more hurtful  
baleful, pernicious  
deleterious, pernicious  
harmful, injurious  
hurtful, painful  
inflictive, injurious  
injurious, hurtful  
malign, hurtful  
mischievous, hurtful  
noxious, pernicious  
pernicious, injurious

## Wicked

evil, malicious  
flagitious, atrocious  
flagrant, heinous  
heinous, atrocious  
nefarious, atrocious  
outrageous, violent  
scathing, withering  
ungodly, wicked  
unmentionable, heinous  
vile, evil  
wicked, heinous

## Dreadful

appalling, dreadful  
awful, appalling  
dreadful, horrifying  
enormous, atrocious  
fearful, frightful  
frightful, horrible  
gruesome, horrible  
harrowing, dreadful  
hideous, dreadful  
horrible, terrible

(Continued on page 287,

## 180M (Continued), 180N

**ADJECTIVES** (Continued)

horrid, dreadful  
monstrous, hideous  
shocking, frightful  
terrible, dreadful

**Murderous**

deadly, hateful  
fatal, deadly  
fateful, fatal  
lethal, deadly  
murderous, deadly

**NOUNS****Cruelty**

abuse, flagrancy  
astringency, severity  
atrocious, shocking cruelty  
barbarity, brutality  
brutality, cruelty  
cruelty, inhumanity  
enormity, atrocity  
excruciation, severe infliction  
extremity, utmost violence  
ferocity, brutality  
flagrancy, atrocity  
inhumanity, cruelty  
mutilation, impairment  
ordeal, severe trial  
outrage, atrocity  
polignancy, severity  
ruthlessness, cruelty

**NOUNS** (Continued)

savagery, cruelty  
scathe, injury  
severity, cruelty  
spoliation, defacement  
trial, ordeal  
truculence, savagery  
tyranny, oppression

**Violence**

affliction, calamity  
calamity, severe blow  
inclemency, harsh cruelty  
oppression, calamity  
violence, severity  
virulence, inhumanity

**Perniciousness**

bale, injury, pain  
damage, injury  
defacement, injury  
harm, injury  
hurt, injury  
injury, cause of harm  
ill, harm  
impairment, injury  
infliction, injury  
mischief, injury  
pain, that which injures  
perniciousness, bale

**PERSONS**

adder, viper  
barbarian, brute

**PERSONS** (Continued)

beast, brute  
brute, a savage person  
desperado, a vicious person  
dragon, violent person  
fiend, brute  
gangster, desperate character  
imp, mischievous child  
marplot, one who injures maliciously  
monster, fiend  
mutilator, marplot  
oppressor, one who causes suffering  
reptile, malicious person  
ruffian, brute  
savage, barbarian  
scorpion, virulent person  
serpent, reptile  
thug, ruffian  
tyrant, oppressor  
viper, malicious person  
werwolf, one who has the characteristics of wolves

**BEINGS**

Furies, three sisters who tormented the wicked—

Alecto,  
Tisiphone,  
Megaera

## 180N

**PUNISHMENT—****TORTURE**

see—

vs. Forgiveness ..... 47  
vs. Reward ..... 45

**ASSOCIATIVE**

Retaliation .....	45	Hate .....	28
Blows .....	180G	Anger .....	29
Attack .....	180F	Misfortune .....	127B
Cruelty .....	180M	Bane .....	130E
Oppression .....	180B	Burning .....	131F
Poison .....	180E	Death .....	130-O

## 180N

**VERBS****Punish**

impose, punish  
penalize, punish  
punish, chastize, correct

**Chastize**

bastinado, beat the soles of the feet  
castigate, punish  
chasten, chastize  
chastize, punish  
discipline, chastize  
ferule, chastise

**Revenge**

avenge, punish in retaliation  
requite, revenge  
retaliate, requite  
revenge, punish maliciously

**VERBS** (Continued)**Torture, Etc.**

agonize, torture  
distress, cause suffering  
dragoon, persecute  
excoriate, strip off the skin  
excruciate, torture  
flay, torture  
grill, torture by grilling  
grind, oppress exceedingly  
harry, torment  
inflict, punish  
keelhaul, drag under the keel of a boat  
martyr, torture  
persecute, martyr  
rack, torture on the rack  
start, punish with a rope's end

**VERBS** (Continued)

torment, torture  
torture, excruciate

**Strangle, Etc.**

asphyxiate, suffocate  
choke, strangle  
garrote, strangle with a garrote  
smother, suffocate  
stifle, smother  
stive, stifle  
strangle, choke  
suffocate, stifle  
throttle, strangle

**ADJECTIVES****Miscellaneous**

agonizing, giving pain, etc.  
avenging, revengeful  
(Continued on page 288)

180N (Continued)

**ADJECTIVES** (Continued)

castigatory, punitive  
condign, implying merited punishment  
devilish, infernal  
diabolical, hellish  
disciplinarian, pertaining to punitive methods to compel docility  
disciplinary, pertaining to discipline  
excruciating, agonizing  
fiendish, diabolical  
hellish, infernal  
infernal, diabolical  
penal, punitive  
penitential, giving punishment  
penological, penal  
plaguy, tormenting  
punitive, awarding or giving punishment  
purgatorial, pertaining to cleansing or punishing after death (Catholic)  
racking, torturing  
retaliative, retributive  
retributive, punitive  
revengeful, punitive  
ruthless, revengeful  
satanic, devilish  
Stygian, hellish  
unbearable, diabolical  
vengeful, inflicting or intending punishment

**NOUNS**

Punishment  
boomerang, Nemesis, reprisal  
infliction, punishment  
Nemesis, retributive vengeance  
penalty, legal punishment  
punishment, pain, loss, or penalty inflicted for injury  
retribution, punishment  
visitation, retribution

Chastizement

bastinado, Oriental punishment by beating the soles of the feet  
castigation, punishment  
chastizement, punishment  
correction, chastizement  
discipline, chastizement  
gruelling, chastizement  
whipping, chastizement

Revenge

reprisal, retaliation for injury  
requital, retaliation  
retaliation, reprisal  
revenge, return for injury

**NOUNS** (Continued)

vengeance, retaliative punishment  
Torture, Etc.  
anguish, torture  
excoriation, act of galling or stripping off the skin  
excruciation, torture  
grilling, torture  
martyrdom, persecution  
ordeal, severe trial  
persecution, torture or vengeance, especially for religious opinion  
torment, torture  
torture, infliction of punishment  
Miscellaneous  
damnation, punishment in a future state  
doom, damnation  
execution, capital punishment  
feud, vendetta  
fury, vengeance  
gauntlet, punishment inflicted upon a culprit running between two lines  
pain, penalty  
penology, prison management or retributive punishment  
vendetta, blood-feud or retaliation

**PERSONS, ETC.**

avenger, Nemesis  
castigator, punisher  
disciplinarian, one who employs punitive measures to enforce conduct  
penologist, one versed in scientific punishment  
persecutor, avenger

**BEINGS**

demon, devil  
deuce, devil  
devil, evil one who punishes after death  
devilkin, little devil  
Eblis, Mohammedan devil  
Furies, three sisters who tortured the wicked—  
Alecto,  
Tisiphone,  
Megaeira  
Fury, one of the three goddesses of vengeance  
imp, infernal devil  
Lucifer, devil  
nick, devil

**BEINGS** (Continued)

Nemesis, goddess of vengeance  
Pluto, god of the underworld  
Satan, devil

**CASTIGATORY INSTRUMENTS** (also see 180L)

blacksnake  
bullwhack  
cat-o'-nine-tails  
cat  
colt  
fernle  
knout  
lash  
rod  
rawhide  
scourge  
strap  
whip

**PUNITIVE DEVICES**

boot, an instrument formerly used in torturing  
crank, an instrument of prison discipline (like a paddle-wheel)  
cross, a gibbet used in crucifixion  
cucking-stool, a chair for the exposure and punishment of scolds, disorderly females, etc.  
ducking-stool, an instrument formerly used for ducking disorderly females  
iron-heel, instrument of torture  
pillory, punitive instrument  
rack, device for torturing stocks, punitive device  
strait-jacket, disciplinary jacket used in prisons, etc.  
thumbscrew, device used in punishment by compressing the thumbs  
treadmill, punitive device  
wheel, instrument of torture  
whipping-post, post used when chastizing culprits, etc.  
wooden-horse, instrument of torture  
(See any book on ancient torture devices)

(Continued on page 285)

**DESTRUCTION—DEATH**

see—

- vs. Guardianship .34  
 vs. Construction .144B  
 vs. Invention .....144A  
 vs. Begetting .....141A

**ASSOCIATIVE**

Misfortune .....	127B	Attack .....	130F
Bane .....	130E	Blows .....	130G
Storms .....	125B	Punishment .....	130N
Burning .....	131B	Cruelty .....	130M

## 130-0

**VERBS**

- Destroy  
 annihilate, destroy  
 blast, destroy  
 consume, destroy  
 deface, destroy  
 destroy, demolish, kill  
 devour, annihilate  
 efface, destroy  
 end, destroy  
 eradicate, destroy utterly  
 evert, destroy  
 exterminate, annihilate  
 extirpate, eradicate

**Demolish**

- confound, ruin, overthrow  
 crash, smash  
 crush, destroy  
 demolish, wreck  
 dismantle, demolish  
 explode, demolish  
 mash, smash  
 overthrow, demolish  
 raze, destroy, level  
 shatter, destroy  
 smash, crush  
 squash, beat into pulp  
 squelch, crush  
 wreck, destroy

**Devastate**

- desolate, devastate  
 devastate, lay waste  
 harry, lay waste  
 infest, overwhelm  
 ravage, lay waste

**Ruin**

- blight, ruin, destroy  
 nip, blast, destroy  
 outrage, commit violence  
 paralyze, destroy or render ineffective  
 pervert, ruin, corrupt  
 ruin, raze  
 spoll, destroy  
 subvert, ruin utterly  
 violate, ruin  
 waste, destroy wantonly

**Flood, Etc.**

- capsize, overturn, ruin  
 deluge, flood  
 drown, kill by drowning  
 flood, deluge  
 inundate, overwhelm  
 overflow, flood  
 overwhelm, destroy utterly

**VERBS (Continued)**

- scuttle, sink (a ship) by making holes in its bottom  
 sink, submerge  
 submerge, flood  
 swamp, plunge into inextricable ruin  
 whelm, overwhelm

**Murder**

- butcher, slaughter  
 despatch, put to death  
 dispatch, put to death  
 execute, put to death  
 finish, kill  
 kill, slay, murder  
 lethalize, cause death  
 murder, kill  
 slay, kill  
 smite, kill, as in battle

**Murder (How)**

- assassinate, murder foully  
 brain, dash out the brain  
 crucify, execute on a cross  
 dismember, sever limb from limb  
 electrocute, execute by electricity  
 empale, put to death by fixing upon a pale  
 fusillade, shoot down as by simultaneous firing  
 imbrue, drench, especially with blood or death  
 immolate, kill as a sacrificial victim  
 impale, empale  
 lapidate, kill by stoning

- lynch, execute by mob-law  
 martyr, put to death for adherence to a faith, etc.

- oslerize, kill when life has passed the period of usefulness

- persecute, martyr  
 proscribe, punish with civil death

- poison, kill with poison  
 sacrifice, immolate  
 shoot, kill with a shot  
 smother, destroy overwhelmingly  
 sulicide, destroy self  
 torpedo, destroy with a torpedo

**VERBS (Continued)**

- vivisect, dissect the living body  
**Slaughter, Etc.**  
 decimate, execute every tenth man  
 depopulate, destroy or eliminate a population  
 massacre, slaughter indiscriminately  
 slaughter, slay in numbers

**Behead**

- behead, decapitate  
 decapitate, behead  
 decollate, behead  
 guillotine, behead with a guillotine

**Hang**

- gibbet, hang on a gibbet  
 hang, execute by hanging

**Choke**

- choke, garrote  
 garrote, execute with a garrote  
 strangle, choke to death  
 throttle, choke

**Disembowel**

- disenbowel, eviscerate  
 draw, disembowel  
 eviscerate, disembowel  
 gut, disembowel

**ADJECTIVES**

- Destructive  
 destructible, baneful  
 destructive, ruinous  
 exterminatory, destructive  
 extirpative, destructive

**Crushing**

- crushing, destructive  
 smashing, crushing  
 swashing, crushing

**Ruinous**

- outrageous, violent  
 pernicious, destructive  
 perverse, ruinous  
 perversive, as above  
 ruinous, destructive

**Baneful**

- atrocious, violent, horrible  
 baleful, deadly  
 baneful, destructive  
 deleterious, deadly  
 dragoon, destructive  
 fated, implying death, destruction, evil, etc.  
 (Continued on page 290)

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

noxious, deadly  
violent, baneful

**Epidemic**

epidemic, affecting many  
pestiferous, noxious  
pestilent, pestilential  
pestilential, destructive

**Subversive**

calamitous, disastrous  
cataclysmal, violently  
destructive  
cyclonic, violent  
disastrous, destructive  
seismic, noting destruction  
by an earthquake  
subversive, destroying  
utterly  
subvertible, pertaining to  
or capable of subversion  
volcanic, violently destructive

**Poisonous**

mephitic, poisonous  
poisonous, noxious  
toxic, poisonous, deadly  
venomous, poisonous  
viperous, venomous  
virulent, poisonous

**Murderous**

amuck, noting indiscriminate slaughter  
bloodthirsty, murderous  
bloody, murderous  
deadly, fatal  
fatal, causing death or destruction  
fateful, baleful  
homicidal, pertaining to the killing of a human being  
killing, murderous  
lethal, deadly  
mortal, fatal  
murderous, deadly  
proscriptive, implying civil death  
sanguinary, attended with bloodshed or death  
slaughtered, murderous  
telling, fatal  
tragic, fatal

**Miscellaneous**

infanticidal, pertaining to murder of an infant  
internecine, mutually destructive  
matricidal, pertaining to the murder of one's mother  
parricidal, pertaining to parent murder  
procrustean, violent in deadly conformity

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

regicidal, pertaining to the murder of a king  
sacrificial, noting slaughter or destruction for gain  
suicidal, pertaining to self-murder

**NOUNS****Destruction**

annihilation, destruction  
defacement, ruin  
demolition, destruction  
destruction, extermination  
destructiveness, demolition  
effacement, destruction, etc.  
excision, destruction  
extermination, annihilation  
extinction, extermination  
extirpation, extermination  
perdition, total destruction  
wreck, complete destruction

**Devastation**

desolation, ruin  
devastation, desolation  
havoc, devastation  
ruin, devastation  
waste, ravage of time

**Flood, Etc.**

avalanche, baneful debacle  
cataclysm, baneful deluge  
cataract, downpour  
cloudburst, destructive rain  
debacle, baneful flood  
deluge, baneful overflow  
downpour, cloudburst  
flood, baneful deluge  
inundation, baneful deluge  
maelstrom, resistless bane  
Niagara, resistless bane  
surge, rushing wave  
tide, rushing surge  
undertow, pernicious flow  
contrary to surface flow  
washout, ruin by flood  
wave, resistless surge  
whirlpool, maelstrom

**Banefulness**

bale, calamity, disaster  
bane, that which causes death or ruin  
hell, extreme calamity  
hydra, baneful evil  
perniciousness, destructiveness

vandalism, wanton destruction

**Epidemic**

epidemic, widespread bane  
pestilence, widespread bane  
plague, malignant epidemic

**Subversion**

calamity, baneful disaster  
catastrophe, calamity  
disaster, destruction

**NOUNS (Continued)**

downfall, utter ruin  
earthquake, baneful upheaval  
fall, destruction, ruin  
fatality, calamity  
fate, death, destruction  
overthrow, ruin  
smash, complete ruin  
subversion, overthrow  
sweep, general destruction  
upheaval, destructive violence from within

**Murder**

chance-medley, justifiable homicide  
euthanasia, painless killing  
execution, proscription  
hanging, execution by hanging  
homicide, murder  
manslaughter, unpremeditated murder  
murder, homicide  
proscription, civil death

**Murder (How)**

assassination, foul murder  
cannibalism, the practice of destroying and eating one's kind  
crucifixion, death by crucifying  
electrocution, death by the electrical chair  
lapidation, a stoning to death  
lynching, death by a mob  
lynch-law, execution by a mob  
martyrdom, death for a religious opinion  
sacrifice, an offering, especially a victim  
strangulation, murder or death by choking  
thuggee, person murdered by thugs  
thuggism, murder by thugs  
vivisection, the dissection of a living body scientifically  
voodoo, savage rites in cannibalism

**Slaughter, Etc.**

butchery, slaughter  
carnage, great slaughter  
decimation, death to every tenth man, destruction on a large scale  
hecatomb, great sacrifice of victims  
holocaust, general sacrifice or slaughter  
(Continued on page 291)

**130-0 (Continued)**

**NOUNS (Continued)**

immolation, killing of  
    sacrificial victims  
killing, slaughter  
massacre, slaughter  
slaughter, great destruction  
    of life  
slaughtery, butchery

**Killing of a Kin**

feticide, destruction of an  
    unborn child  
fratricide, killing of one's  
    brother or sister  
infanticide, infant murder  
matricide, murder of a  
    mother by her child  
parricide, the murder of  
    one's parent  
patricide, the murder of  
    one's father  
sororicide, the murder of  
    one's sister

**Decapitation**

decapitation, a beheading  
decolation, decapitation

**Suicide**

hara-kiri, suicidal disem-  
    boweling  
suicide, self-destruction  
sutteism, Hindu woman's  
    self-sacrifice on her hus-  
    band's funeral pile

**Death**

casualty, incidental death  
death, extinction of life,  
    destruction of accustomed  
    forces  
mortality, fatality  
quietus, death

**PERSONS**

**Murderer, Etc.**

apache, Parisian murderer  
    or ruffian  
assassin, treacherous mur-  
    derer  
butcher, one who slaughters  
    cattle or cruelly murders  
bravo, assassin, bandit  
Cain, the murderer of one's  
    brother or brother-man  
cutthroat, murderer  
desperado, murderous  
    ruffian  
garroter, one who garrotes  
    his victims  
gunman, desperado who  
    kills for hire or revenge  
homicide, murderer  
killer, slaughterer  
knacker, one who butchers  
    horses

**PERSONS (Continued)**

matador, the bull-fighter  
    who kills the bull  
murderer, homicide  
murderess, as above (fem.)  
regicide, a king-murderer  
Septembrist, murderer  
slayer, one who kills  
slaughterer, slayer  
thug, one who murders in  
    secret (India)  
vulpicide, one who kills a  
    fox unethically

**Executioner, Etc.**

ace, an aviator credited  
    with destroying five or  
    more enemy airplanes  
crucifier, one who crucifies  
electrocunter, one who elec-  
    trocutes, executioner  
executioner, one who puts  
    to death  
hangman, one who puts to  
    death by hanging  
headsman, one who beheads  
Jack Ketch, hangman or  
    executioner  
lyncher, member of a lynch-  
    ing mob  
vivisectionist, one who  
    vivisects

**Murderer of a Blood  
    Relation**

filicide, one who kills his  
    child  
fratricide, the slayer of  
    one's brother  
infanticide, infant mur-  
    derer  
matricide, one who murders  
    one's mother  
patricide, one who murders  
    one's father

**Cannibal**

anthropophagi, cannibals  
cannibal, one who practices  
    the destruction and eat-  
    ing of one's kind

**Suicide**

felo de se, a suicide by  
    one's own hand or as by  
    running into another's  
    sword  
suicide, one who destroys  
    self  
suttee, Hindu widow who  
    sacrifices herself on her  
    husband's funeral pile

**Destroyer**

destroyer, one who destroys  
devastator, destroyer

**PERSONS (Continued)**

dragon, destructive person  
extirpator, one who ex-  
    terminates  
iconoclast, image breaker  
vandal, ruthless destroyer  
wrecker, destroyer

**MEDIUMS OF DEATH**

(Also see ARMS, Etc.)

abattoir, slaughter house  
bale-fire, funeral pyre  
cross, ancient instrument of  
    torture or execution  
destroyer, torpedo-boat de-  
    stroyer  
electric chair, an electrocu-  
    tion chair  
exterminator, extirpator  
extirpator, that which ex-  
    terminates  
gallows, structure for exe-  
    cuting criminals by hang-  
    ing  
garrote, instrument for  
    strangling criminals  
gibbet, gallows  
guillotine, structure for de-  
    capitation  
infernal machine, mali-  
    ciously designed machine  
    of destruction  
Juggernaut, Hindu god on  
    wheels to crush self-sac-  
    rificing devotees  
maiden, guillotine  
pyre, funeral or sacrificial  
    pile  
ram, battering machine  
scaffold, gibbet

**BEINGS, Etc.**

Briareus, giant buried by  
    Jupiter under Mt. Etna,  
    and who causes earth-  
    quake when he turns  
    over  
cockatrice, fabulous scor-  
    pion that killed with the  
    glance of an eye  
Melpomene, muse of  
    tragedy  
ogre, fabled man-eating  
    monster or giant  
Siva, Hindu (god) de-  
    stroyer  
vampire, fabled demon that  
    sucked the blood of per-  
    sons asleep

**ANNULMENT—CANCELLATION—  
OBLITERATION**

see—

vs. Authorship .....	144A
vs. Guardianship .....	34
vs. Construction .....	144B
vs. Invention .....	144A

**ASSOCIATIVE**

Banishment .....	35A
Destruction—Disaster .....	130-O
Impairment—Deprivation .....	130D
Dissolution .....	145J
Burning .....	131B
Bane .....	130E

## 181A

**VERBS****Annull**

annihilate, reduce to nothing  
annul, make void, abolish

nullify, void  
void, obliterate, annul

**Abolish**

abolish, annul  
abrogate, abolish, repeal  
debar, preclude  
eliminate, remove  
preclude, make ineffective  
supersede, render null and void  
supplant, supersede  
suspend, debar

**Expurgate**

dele, delete  
delete, blot out, erase  
expurgate, remove  
expunge, blot out

**Eradicate**

eradicate, destroy  
extirpate, eradicate  
remove, eradicate  
uproot, eradicate

**Obliterate**

efface, obliterate  
erase, obliterate  
obliterate, efface, void  
scratch, erase, void  
wipe, efface

**Extinguish**

destroy, void  
douse, extinguish  
extinguish, nullify  
perish, cause to pass away  
quash, annul  
rid, clear out, destroy

**Repudiate**

disavow, recant  
disclaim, disavow  
disfranchise, invalidate  
recant, retract  
renounce, repudiate  
repudiate, disclaim  
retract, rescind

**Repeal**

recall, revoke  
repeal, abrogate, revoke

**VERBS (Continued)**

rescind, annul, revoke  
revoke, countermand

**Invalidate**

cancel, strike out  
countermand, revoke  
invalidate, void  
reverse, declare void

**Counteract**

counteract, neutralize  
counterbalance, countervail  
countervail, neutralize  
neutralize, render inactive

**Dissolve, Etc.**

disburse, clear from mistake  
dissipate, scatter completely  
dissolve, annul  
explode, dissipate

**ADJECTIVES**

## (See VERBS)

deleterious, (blot out) pertaining to injurious eradication  
expurgatory, noting removal of objections  
extirpative, noting eradication

**MATERIAL****ANNULMENT**

aerophore, counteracting apparatus used to prevent explosions in spinning factories  
eraser, that which effaces  
extirpator, that which eradicates  
extincteur, extinguisher  
extinguisher, that which extinguishes

**NOUNS****Annulment**

annihilation, act of reducing to nothing  
annulment, invalidation

**NOUNS (Continued)**

extinction, a putting out  
nullification, act of nullifying  
veto, act of voiding

**Abolition**

abolition, annulment  
abrogation, authoritative repeal  
cassation, abrogation  
desuetude, discontinuance  
discontinuance, disuse  
dissolution, dissipation  
repeal, abrogation  
revocation, act of repealing

**Expurgation**

deletion, annulment, erasure  
expurgation, removal  
rescission, act of annulling  
ridance, act of ridding

**Obliteration**

cancellation, annulment  
effacement, obliteration  
erasure, effacement  
obliteration, effacement

**Repudiation**

recantation, retraction  
renunciation, repudiation  
repudiation, recantation  
retraction, revocation

**Invalidation**

countermand, revocation  
invalidation, annulment of validity  
reversal, annulment

**Counteraction**

counteraction, counterbalance  
counterbalance, neutralization  
defeasance, counteractive condition

**PERSONS**

abolitionist, one in favor of abolition  
expurgator, one who removes offensiveness  
nullifier, one who nullifies

**FIRE—BURNING**

(Effect by Fire) see—  
vs. Protection ..... 34

		<b>ASSOCIATIVE</b>
Disaster	130-O	Blows ..... 130G
Misfortune	127B	Punishment ..... 130N
Bane	130E	Cruelty ..... 130M
Storms	125B	Dissolution ..... 145J
Attack	130F	Illumination ..... 101A

**VERBS**

Miscellaneous  
blaze, flame  
brand, inflict, stigmatize, or  
distinguish by burning  
burn, affect by fire  
cauterize, sear with heat  
char, burn partially  
cremate, reduce to ashes  
consume, reduce by fire  
deflagrate, set fire to  
fire, deflagrate  
flame, burn  
heat, make hot  
ignite, fire  
incinerate, burn to ashes  
inflame, set on fire  
kindle, fire  
parch, heat to a crisp  
scald, burn with steam, etc.  
scorch, burn the outside  
sear, burn partially  
seethe, burn, singe  
singe, burn slightly  
smolder, burn slowly  
warm, heat

**ADJECTIVES**

Miscellaneous  
ablaze, afire  
afire, burning  
blazing, burning  
brisk, burning freely  
burning, ablaze  
candent, white-hot  
caustic, searing  
combustible, inflammatory

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

crematory, implying cremation  
fiery, hot  
flaming, blazing  
hot, burning  
igneous, pertaining to fire  
incandescent, growing hot  
incandescent, candent  
incendiary, pertaining to  
criminal burning  
inflammable, combustible  
inflammatory, implying  
combustion  
live, burning  
Plutonian, igneous  
searing, scorching  
solar, fiery  
warm, heating

**FIRE MEDIUMS**

bale-fire, pyre  
cremator, crematory  
crematory, place for burning  
the dead  
crucible, melting pot  
furnace, heating place  
igniter, match  
ignition, that which ignites  
incinerator, furnace for reducing matter to ashes  
kiln, furnace, oven  
lucifer, match  
match, lucifer  
oven, stove  
pyre, funeral pile  
stove, heating device

**NOUNS**

Miscellaneous  
arson, criminal burning  
causticity, intense heat  
cauterization, burning with  
hot iron  
combustion, consuming  
heat  
conflagration, great fire  
cremation, reduction to  
ashes  
ember, live ash or coal  
fire, combustion  
flame, fire  
flammele, little flame  
heat, intense temperature  
incendiарism, arson  
incineration, reduction by  
fire  
inflammability, combustibility  
inflammation, heat, act of  
inflaming  
ignition, act of igniting  
pyromania, impulse to destroy by fire

**PERSONS**

firebug, an incendiary  
firebrand, firebug  
incendiary, one who employs arson  
pyromaniac, one who insanely destroys by fire

**BEINGS**

Agni, Hindu fire god  
Molech, fire god

## ORDER—STATE OF HARMONY

ORDER	Order—Harmony ..... 132A Calmness—Equanimity ..... 132B Reservation—Abstention ..... 132C Regularity—Habit ..... 132D
RULE REGULATION	Rule—Administration ..... 133A Ruling Principles ..... 133A Kind of Rule ..... 133A Civic Officials ..... 133A Business Managers ..... 133A Sovereigns—Nobles ..... 133A Military and Naval Heads ..... 133A Plural Command (Persons) ..... 133A Seat of Command ..... 133A Conquest—Success ..... 50
ORDERLY INFLUENCES	Preciseness—Accuracy ..... 134A Skill—Mastery ..... 134B Certainty—Destiny ..... 134C Good Fortune—Luck ..... 134D Weight—Load ..... 135A Influence—Importance ..... 135B Comfort—Succor ..... 136A Cure—Remedy ..... 136B Improvement ..... 6 Promotion—Cause ..... 1 Appointment ..... 139A Exaltation ..... 139B
HEALTH STRENGTH	Health—Recovery ..... 137A Strength—Energy ..... 137B Soul—Inherence ..... 137C
CLEANLINESS PURIFICATION	Cleansing—Abstersives ..... 138A Purification ..... 138B Cleanliness—Purity ..... 138C Exoneration ..... 138D
GOODNESS EXCELLENCE	Goodness—Honesty ..... 140A Excellence ..... 140B
LIFE	Begetting—Procreation ..... 141A Giving Birth—Parturition ..... 141B Generative Organs ..... 141C Birth Places ..... 141D Progenitors (Human) ..... 141E " (Non-human) ..... 141F " (Plural) ..... 141G Offspring (Plant) ..... 142A " (Single Human) ..... 142B " (Plural Human) ..... 142C " (Non-human) ..... 142D " (Non-human Plural) ..... 142E " (Seed, Eggs, Semen) ..... 142F Procreative Life (Animals) ..... 143A " (Aquatic) ..... 143B " (Birds, etc.) ..... 143C " (Insects) ..... 143D " (Plants) ..... 143E " (Reptile, Turtle) ..... 143F
PRODUCTION	Invention—Authorship ..... 144A Production—Manufacture ..... 144B Productive Institutions ..... 144C Producers (Workers, Operatives) ..... 144D Product—Issue ..... 144E

**ORDER—HARMONY**

see—  
vs. Disorder ..... 125A

	Calmness .....	132B	Compliance .....	46A
	Custom .....	132D	Accuracy .....	134A
	Government .....	133A	Skill .....	134B

## 132A

**VERBS**

Arrange  
address, arrange  
arrange, order  
array, order  
form, arrange  
marshal, arrange  
order, arrange  
range, arrange  
  
Coordinate  
coaptate, coordinate  
collocate, conform  
concoordinate, order reciprocally  
coordinate, harmonize  
reconcile, harmonize  
  
Harmonize  
accord, reconcile  
attemper, adapt  
attune, accord  
harmonize, concur  
key, attune  
moderate, adapt  
modulate, adapt  
temper, adjust  
  
Concur  
agree, correspond  
coincide, concur  
concur, agree  
cooperate, help  
correspond, coincide  
synchronize, coincide  
tally, correspond  
  
Prepare  
dispose, order  
fettle, prepare  
foreordain, predetermine  
ordin, dispose  
prearrange, prepare  
predetermine, prearrange  
predestinate, predestine  
predestine, foreordain  
predispose, prearrange  
prepare, predispose  
provide, prepare  
qualify, prepare  
  
Methodize  
engineer, plan  
methodize, systematize  
regulate, coordinate  
set, regulate  
systematize, methodize  
  
Organize  
institute, organize  
organize, methodize

**VERBS (Continued)**

plan, organize  
  
Adapt  
accommodate, conform  
adapt, conform  
adjust, fit  
apply, adapt  
befit, to fit  
conform, adjust  
convert, conform  
fit, adapt  
fix, adjust  
match, conform  
proportion, conform  
shift, adapt  
suit, match

**Smooth, Etc.**

brush, smooth  
comb, brush  
curry, brush  
dress, curry  
even, smooth  
groom, curry  
level, even  
smooth, even  
unravel, untangle  
untangle, comb

**Restore**

rally, cooperate anew  
readjust, adjust again  
recover, rally  
reduce, reclaim to order  
reform, readapt  
regain, recover  
restore, readjust

Perfect, Etc.  
consummate, perfect  
finish, perfect  
mature, perfect  
perfect, consummate  
ripen, perfect

**ADJECTIVES**

Arranged  
arranged, ordered  
arrayed, arranged  
disposed, ordered  
formed, ordered  
ranged, ordered

**Coordinate**

accordant, consonant  
agreeable, consistent  
congruent, agreeable  
congruous, harmonious  
consentaneous, concordant

**ASSOCIATIVE**

	132B	Compliance .....	46A
	132D	Accuracy .....	134A
	133A	Skill .....	134B

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

consentient, consonant  
consistent, congruous  
cooperative, concordant  
coordinate, agreeable  
correspondent, coordinate  
corresponding, accordant  
unanimous, concordant

**Harmonious**

concordant, consonant  
consonant, harmonious  
even, harmonious  
harmonious, concordant

**Concurrent**

coincident, coordinate  
concurrent, coordinate  
simultaneous, synchronous  
synchronous, coincident

**Preparatory**

predeterminate, provisional  
preliminary, preparatory  
preparatory, provisional  
provisional, preparatory

**Methodical**

cosmic, harmonious  
measured, uniform  
methodical, orderly  
monotonous, uniform  
orderly, congruous  
systematic, orderly  
regular, uniform  
uniform, accordant

**Adaptable**

accommodative, adaptive  
adaptable, apposite  
applicable, adaptable  
applicatory, applicable  
apt, suitable  
coaptative, adaptive  
conformable, adaptable

**Suitable**

apposite, appropriate  
appropriate, suitable  
becoming, fitting  
fitting, fit  
meet, fit  
seemly, fitting  
sizeable, suitable  
suitable, appropriate

**Opportune**

advisable, expedient  
apropos, opportune  
convenient, suitable  
expedient, suitable

(Continued on page 296)

182A (Continued)

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

felicitous, appropriate  
likely, suitable  
opportune, seasonable  
seasonable, suitable  
timely, seasonable

Pertinent

adequate, suitable  
commensurate, adequate  
compatible, suitable  
competent, adequate  
equal, adequate  
germane, pertinent  
pertinent, relevant  
proper, suitable  
relevant, germane

Perfect, Etc.

complete, finished  
consummate, perfect  
esthetic, consummate  
(B). aesthetic  
developed, ripe  
done, fit  
finished, consummate  
fit, suitable, mature  
grown, mature  
mature, ripe  
perfect, suited  
ready, fit  
ripe, fit

**NOUNS**

Arrangement

arrangement, conformation  
collocation, arrangement  
disposal, arrangement  
disposition, arrangement  
lay, arrangement  
ordering, arrangement  
permutation, arrangement

Coordination

accord, agreement  
agreement, harmony  
conformity, agreement  
congruence, harmony  
congruity, harmony  
consentaneousness, accord  
consentience, agreement  
consistency, congruity  
coordination, conformation  
propriety, fitness

Harmony

accompaniment, adaptation  
accordance, harmony  
concert, accordance

**NOUNS (Continued)**

concord, harmony  
concordance, agreement  
consonance, concord  
correspondence, congruity  
harmony, perfect accord  
rapport, harmony

Concurrency

coincidence, agreement  
concurrence, agreement  
synchronization, accord  
teamwork, concord

Order

cosmos, harmony  
order, harmony

Balance

balance, equilibrium  
equality, balance  
equilibrium, agreement  
equipoise, equilibrium  
equiponderance, equipoise

Unison

monotony, uniformity  
uniformity, agreement  
unison, harmony  
unity, concord  
virtue, harmony

Preparation

measure, provision  
ordination, qualification  
predisposition, organization  
preparation, predisposition  
provision, preparation  
qualification, preparation

Method

gradation, regulation  
method, orderly manner  
regulation, coaptation  
system, order

Organization

institution, organization  
organization, collocation  
plan, organization

Adaptation

accommodation, adjustment  
adaptation, accommodation  
adjustment, conformation  
application, adaptation  
apposition, adaptation  
coaptation, adaptation  
conformation, adaptation  
conversion, coaptation

Suitability

adaptability, suitability  
appositeness, suitability

**NOUNS (Continued)**

aptitude, aptness  
aptness, suitableness  
commensurability, suitability  
cooperation, coordination  
conformability, suitability  
counterpoint, fitting point  
fitness, adaptability  
suitability, fitness

Opportuneness

advisability, suitability  
convenience, suitability  
expediency, convenience  
expedient, convenience  
felicity, suitability  
opportuneness, felicity  
seasonableness, fitness  
seemliness, suitability

Pertinence

adequacy, suitability  
compatibility, suitability  
competence, suitableness  
pertinence, suitability  
relevancy, pertinence  
sufficiency, competence

Restoration

rally, reorganization  
rapprochement, reunion  
reconciliation, adjustment  
recovery, rally  
reorganization, restoration  
restoration, recovery  
reunion, reconciliation

Perfection

consummation, perfection  
calmation, perfection  
maturity, suitability  
perfection, consummation  
ripeness, suitableness

**MATERIAL CONFORMERS**

brush  
comb  
curry  
last

**PERSONS**

adjuster  
conciliator  
regulator

**BEING**

Themis, goddess of law

## CALMNESS—EQUANIMITY

see—

vs. Disorder—Confusion .....	125A	Order—Harmony .....	132A
vs. Storm—Wind .....	125B	Custom—Habit .....	132D
vs. Unrestraint .....	125C	Stability .....	11B

---

## 182B

## VERBS

Calm  
becalm, compose  
calm, compose  
compose, calm, quiet  
still, calm  
subside, settle  
tame, quiet  
tranquillize, calm

## Appease

allay, quiet, appease  
ameliorate, mitigate  
appease, assuage, allay  
assuage, mitigate, soften  
lull, calm, soothe  
mellorilate, propitiate  
melt, soften, attemper  
mitigate, assuage  
mollify, soften, calm  
soften, assuage  
soothe, allay, assuage

## Propitiate

abate, mollify, accord  
accord, reconcile  
conciliate, reconcile  
harmonize, reconcile  
pacify, calm, appease  
propitiate, conciliate  
reconcile, harmonize

## Intercede

arbitrate, mediate  
intercede, interpose for  
reconciliation  
intervene, intercede  
mediate, intercede

## Moderate

adjust, harmonize  
attemper, temper  
moderate, attemper  
modify, moderate  
temper, mitigate, calm

## Repose

lay, settle, calm  
repose, compose  
rest, repose  
settle, grow calm

## Sleep

doze, sleep lightly  
nap, doze  
sleep, slumber  
slumber, sleep  
snooze, nap

## Quiet

hush, soothe  
quell, quiet

## VERBS (Continued)

quiesce, become reposed  
quiet, calm  
Behave  
behave, be moderate  
comport, behave  
demean, behave

## ADJECTIVES

Calm  
calm, tranquil  
halcyon, peaceful, calm  
pacific, peaceful  
peaceable, calm  
peaceful, quiet, calm  
placid, calm, peaceful  
stormless, calm  
tranquill, calm

## Appeasive

appeasive, quieting  
ameliorative, mitigative  
assuaging, ameliorative  
lulling, soothing  
mollifying, calming  
quieting, appeasive  
soothing, pacifying  
soporific, causing sleep

## Propitiatory

conciliatory, conciliating  
mediatorial, reconciling  
pacifying, quieting  
propitiatory, conciliatory  
reconciliatory, harmonizing

## Moderate

clement, mild  
mild, calm, composed  
moderate, mild, calm  
propitious, clement  
tempered, moderate  
temperate, moderate  
uneventful, tame, calm

## Reposeful

fixed, still  
impassive, imperturbable  
imperturbable, cool, calm  
motionless, quiet, calm  
orderly, peaceable  
reposeful, at rest  
smooth, mild, calm  
stable, steady  
steady, smooth  
still, quiet, calm  
undisturbed, still, calm  
unwavering, steady

## Quiet

noiseless, quiet

## ASSOCIATIVE

Order—Harmony .....	132A
Custom—Habit .....	132D
Stability .....	11B

## ADJECTIVES (Continued)

quiescent, quiet, calm  
quiet, calm, peaceable  
reposed, quiet  
silent, still  
Gentle  
dispassionate, calm, cool  
docile, gentle  
gentle, peaceful  
passionless, calm  
tame, docile

## Indifferent

indifferent, unconcerned  
nonchalant, unconcerned  
unconcerned, nonchalant  
unembarrassed, cool  
unhurried, unperturbed  
uninterested, indifferent

## Composed

collected, cool  
composed, calm  
cool, calm, composed  
demure, sober  
poised, composed  
sedate, calm, composed  
serene, calm, placid  
sober, even-tempered  
staid, sober, sedate  
stoical, undisturbed  
stolid, staid, stoical  
unemotional, unmoved  
unmoved, calm  
unperturbed, cool, calm  
unruffled, calm, staid  
untroubled, quiet, calm

## NOUNS

Calm  
calm, serenity  
calmness, tranquillity  
harmony, tranquillity  
peace, tranquillity, freedom  
from war

peacefulness, peace  
placidity, peacefulness  
tranquillity, serenity

## Lull

abatement, moderation  
lull, abatement

## Appeasement

amelioration, mitigation  
appeasement, assuagement  
assuagement, abatement  
mellorilate, amelioration

(Continued on page 301.)

## ASSOCIATIVE

**HOLD—ABSTAIN—  
FORBEAR**      *see—*

vs. Unrestrained ..125C	{	Capacity .....	53A	Silence .....	11B
vs. Generosity ...43A		Bind—Glue .....	52B	Calmness .....	132B
vs. Brag .....76		Hide—Conceal .....	103A	Cowardice .....	32

132C

## VERBS

**Possess**  
 contain, hold  
 hold, keep  
 keep, retain  
 possess, hold  
 retain, keep  
 withhold, retain

**Depend**  
 depend, hang on  
 hang, hold on  
 rely, depend

**Preserve**  
 conserve, preserve  
 maintain, preserve  
 preserve, save  
 reserve, retain  
 save, preserve  
 scrimp, be miserly  
 skimp, scrimp  
 stint, conserve

**Economize**  
 economize, preserve  
 husband, economize

**Abstain**  
 abstain, forbear  
 care, forbear  
 desist, forbear  
 fast, abstain  
 forbear, refrain  
 forego, forbear  
 inhibit, hold in  
 leave, desist  
 refrain, abstain  
 repress, refrain

**Hesitate**  
 falter, hesitate  
 hesitate, be in suspense  
 vacillate, hesitate  
 waver, hesitate

**Avoid**  
 avoid, refrain  
 decline, refuse  
 refuse, decline  
 reject, refuse

## ADJECTIVES

**Possessive**  
 composite, inclusive  
 comprehensive, inclusive  
 inclusive, possessive  
 possessive, proprietary  
 possessory, possessive  
 proprietary, owned as property

## ADJECTIVES (Continued)

retentive, holding  
**Deep-rooted**  
 deep-rooted, inveterate  
 firm, unyielding  
 fixed, firm  
 inextricable, inveterate  
 inveterate, deep-rooted

**Preservative**  
 conservant, preserving  
 conservative, conserving  
 conservatory, preservative  
 preservative, conservant  
 saving, frugal

**Economic**  
 chary, sparing  
 economic, frugal  
 frugal, sparing  
 provident, economical  
 sparing, frugal  
 sumptuary, economical  
 thrifty, economic

**Miserly**  
 miserly, meanly close  
 niggardly, miserly  
 parsimonious, miserly  
 penurious, parsimonious

**Stingy**  
 close, closefisted  
 closefisted, stingy  
 illiberal, frugal  
 inhospitable, uncharitable  
 mean, stingy  
 stingy, niggardly  
 tight, parsimonious  
 tightfisted, stingy  
 uncharitable, inhospitable  
 ungenerous, illiberal

**Abstinent**  
 abstemious, temperate  
 abstentious, abstinent  
 abstinent, abstemious  
 constrained, restrained  
 continent, abstinent  
 restrained, constrained  
 teetotal, abstinent

**Temperate**  
 decent, decorous  
 decorous, circumspect  
 dispassionate, temperate  
 humble, modest  
 moderate, restrained  
 modest, duly restrained  
 temperate, abstemious

## ADJECTIVES (Continued)

unassuming, modest  
 undemonstrative, modest  
 unmotional, impassive  
 unimpassioned, dispassionate  
 unobtrusive, unassuming

**Prudent**

careful, prudent  
 cautious, prudent  
 circumspect, cautious  
 considerate, circumspect  
 heedful, prudent  
 judicious, prudent  
 provident, prudent  
 prudent, circumspect  
 stealthy, cautious  
 wary, cautious  
 watchful, wary

**Discreet**

conscientious, scrupulous  
 discreet, prudent  
 discretionary, discreet  
 scrupulous, cautious  
 squeamish, scrupulous

**Prudential**  
 considered, prudential  
 providential, prudential  
 prudent, prudent  
 respectable, considerate

**Gentle**  
 easy, gentle  
 gentle, mild  
 mild, easy  
 soft, mild  
 tender, gentle

**Quiet**  
 mum, silent  
 mute, mum  
 quiet, still  
 quiescent, quiet  
 silent, taciturn

**Hesitant**  
 faltering, irresolute  
 hesitant, faltering  
 irresolute, undecided  
 undecided, faltering

**Chaste**  
 chaste, virtuous  
 maidenly, virtuous  
 modest, chaste  
 prudish, extremely modest  
 vestal, virginal

(Continued on page 299)

## 132C (Continued)

**ADJECTIVES** (Continued)

virginal, virtuous  
virtuous, chaste

## Demure

bashful, shy  
coy, demure  
coyish, coy  
demure, modest  
diffident, modest  
sedate, demure  
shy, bashful  
staid, sedate

## Unwilling

loath, unwilling  
reluctant, unwilling  
unwilling, reluctant

## Disinclined

aclinic, disinclined  
disinclined, unwilling  
distant, reserved  
stiff, aclinic

## Reticent

evasive, noncommittal  
impassive, noncommittal  
neutral, impassive  
noncommittal, reserved  
reserved, taciturn  
reticent, silent  
retiring, reticent  
taciturn, reticent

## Unyielding

inexorable, unyielding  
unrelenting, inexorable  
unyielding, unrelenting

## Unutterable

incommunicable, impassive  
ineffable, unutterable  
unutterable, ineffable

**NOUNS**

## Possession

hold, retention  
keep, maintenance  
maintenance, possession  
possession, hold  
retention, maintenance  
retentiveness, retention  
selzlin, possession  
tenure, a holding, as land

## Ownership

droit, ownership  
equity, ownership  
interest, ownership  
ownership, equity

**NOUNS** (Continued)

right, ownership  
title, ownership

## Preservation

conservatism, conservation  
conservation, preservation  
preservation, economy  
saving, conservation

## Economy

economy, frugality  
frugality, thrift  
husbandry, thrift  
thrift, economy  
thriftiness, thrift

## Miserliness

miserliness, mean hoarding  
niggardliness, miserliness  
parsimony, stinginess  
stinginess, niggardliness

## Abstinence

abstention, abstinence  
abstemiousness, abstinence  
abstinence, abstemiousness  
continence, abstinence  
forbearance, self-restraint  
inhibition, a holding in  
self-denial, continence  
teetotalism, abstinence

## Temperance

behavior, forbearance  
decency, decorum  
decorum, modesty  
moderation, temperance  
modesty, decency  
reserve, modesty  
temperance, moderation

## Prudence

care, prudence  
caution, circumspection  
circumspection, prudence  
heed, circumspection  
prudence, discretion  
sagacity, watchfulness  
wariness, caution

## Discretion

consideration, caution  
discretion, prudence  
qualms, scruples  
scruple, caution  
scrupulousity, caution

## Hesitation

abeyance, suspense  
hesitancy, hesitation  
hesitation, indecision

**NOUNS** (Continued)

indecision, suspense  
suspense, indecision  
vacillation, indecision

## Chastity

chastity, virtue  
prudery, extreme virtue  
virtue, virtuousness  
virtuousness, chastity

## Demureness

coyness, demureness  
delicacy, scrupulousness  
demureness, modesty  
diffidence, modesty  
sedateness, staidness  
shyness, coyness

## Avoidance

aversion, reluctance  
aversion, evasion  
evasion, avoidance  
refusal, an unyielding

## Unwillingness

disinclination, inhibition  
indisposition, reluctance  
reluctance, unwillingness  
unwillingness, disinclination

## Reticence

neutrality, disinterest  
reserve, reticence  
reticence, taciturnity  
silence, taciturnity  
taciturnity, reticence

**PERSONS**

adherent, conservative  
abstainer, abstentionist  
abstentionist, teetotaler  
conservative, adherent  
economist, close manager  
holder, possessor  
incumbent, benefice holder  
keeper, possessor  
maiden, virgin  
miser, niggard  
niggard, miser  
owner, proprietor  
possessor, holder  
proprietor, legal owner  
prude, prudish woman  
retainer, holder  
scrimp, miser  
teetotaler, an abstainer  
virgin, chaste maiden

**REGULARITY—HABIT**

see—

vs. Irregularity ....126A

		<b>ASSOCIATIVE</b>
Repetition .....	75	Order ..... 132A
Teaching .....	81	Calmness ..... 132B
Government .....	133A	Likeness ..... 105

## 182D

**VERBS**

Regulate  
adjust, regulate  
attemper, regulate  
govern, conventionalize  
methodize, regulate  
order, regulate  
regulate, govern  
standardize, regulate  
steady, regulate  
systematize, methodize  
temper, regulate

**Accustom**

accustom, habituate  
familiarize, accustom  
habituate, accustom

**Prescribe**

civilize, conventionalize  
conventionalize, train  
domesticate, conventionalize  
generalize, standardize  
modernize, conventionalize  
naturalize, conventionalize  
popularize, conventionalize  
prescribe, direct usage

**Practice**

drill, train  
exercise, practice  
practice, ply  
rehearse, drill  
train, drill

**Proceed**

carry, conduct  
conduct, carry on  
continue, ply  
proceed, continue in progress

**Ply, Work**

drudge, toil  
employ, use  
labor, work  
ply, work diligently  
toll, labor  
use, employ habitually  
work, ply

**Inure**

acclimatize, acclimate  
acclimate, inure  
harden, inure  
inure, accustom  
season, inure  
wean, accustom

**ADJECTIVES**

Regular  
general, usual  
methodical, regular  
normal, regular  
practicable, practical  
practical, conforming to practice  
regular, usual  
standard, customary  
systematic, methodical  
typical, normal  
usual, customary

**Uniform**

equal, equitable  
equable, uniform  
even, equal  
harmonious, rhythmic  
rhythmic, regular  
steady, regular  
sustained, continuous  
uniform, regular

**Accustomed**

accustomed, habitual  
customary, habitual  
habitual, commonplace  
inveterate, habitual  
routinary, customary  
wont, accustomed  
wonted, habitual

**Commonplace**

common, usual  
commonplace, usual  
dull, commonplace  
hackneyed, commonplace  
humdrum, monotonous  
monotonous, dull  
ordinary, customary  
prosaic, commonplace  
tolerable, ordinary  
trite, hackneyed

**Familiar**

beaten, routinary  
easy, beaten  
familiar, common  
free, easy  
simple, unconventional

**Unconventional**

domestic, common  
household, domestic  
informal, unceremonious  
Philistine, conventional  
popular, common  
public, common

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**  
unceremonious, simple  
unconventional, informal

**Average**

average, medium  
mean, average  
mediocre, ordinary  
medium, ordinary

**Cosmic**

astronomic, cosmic  
astronomical, astronomic  
cosmic, divinely prescriptive  
natural, orderly  
naturalistic, natural  
universal, cosmic

**Prescriptive**

ceremonial, prescriptive  
ceremonious, ceremonial  
conventional, customary  
ethical, prescriptive  
formal, ethical  
modal, usual  
ordered, orderly  
orderly, methodical  
prescriptive, ethical  
proper, orderly  
stated, prescriptive

**Inured**

acclimatized, inured  
hardened, inured  
inured, accustomed  
seasoned, acclimatized  
used, accustomed

**NOUNS**

**Regularity**  
equability, uniformity  
equality, uniformity  
regularity, uniformity  
rhythm, measured recurrence  
uniformity, regularity  
unity, uniformity

**Habit**

behavior, usual conduct  
**(B).** behaviour  
conduct, behavior  
deportment, conduct  
habit, usual conduct  
habitude, habit  
mannerism, usual habit  
moral, life conduct

(Continued on page 301)

**182D (Continued)**

<b>NOUNS (Continued)</b>		<b>NOUNS (Continued)</b>
wont, habit	formality, conventionality	means, method
Routine	go, custom	method, order
domesticity, conventionality	modality, conventionality	mode, method
localism, local usage	observance, ceremony	operation, procedure
routine, practice	order, settled usage	policy, course
use, practice	prescription, custom	proceeding, formal usage
Prescription	propriety, etiquette	procedure, proceeding
ceremonial, ceremony	regimen, standard living	process, procedure
ceremony, formal usage	regime, social custom	system, method
convention, practice	regulation, prescription	way, manner
conventionalism, custom	rule, prescription	
conventionality, usage	style, custom	
custom, practice	vogue, usage	
ethics, habitual usage		
etiquette, usual usage		
fad, fashion		
fashion, conventional use		
form, observance		
<b>NOUNS (Continued)</b>		
		<b>PERSONS, ETC.</b>
		addict
		ascetic
		devotee
		genera
		genus
		habitué
		user
		votary

**182B (Continued)**

<b>NOUNS (Continued)</b>	<b>NOUNS (Continued)</b>	<b>NOUNS (Continued)</b>
Propitiation	somnolence, sleepiness	nonchalance, cool indifference
adjustment, act of harmonizing	sopor, deep sleep	sang-froid, cool composure
conciliation, mediation	Quietude	
pacification, peacemaking	quiescence, repose	
propitiation, act of making favorable	quiet, calm	
reconciliation, adjustment	quietude, repose	
Intercession	silence, quiet	
intercession, mediation	sleep, quiescence	
intervention, mediation	stillness, calm	
mediation, intercession	Behavior	
Moderation	behavior, moderate	
evenness, equanimity	conduct	
mildness, moderation	comportment, behavior	
moderation, mildness	conduct, behavior	
temperateness, moderation	demeanor, conduct	
Repose	deportment, comportment	
repose, rest, composure	virtue, behavior	
rest, repose, tranquillity	Gentleness	
subsidence, a settling	docility, gentleness	
Sleep	gentleness, demureness	
nap, brief sleep	lenity, mildness	
siesta, nap	Poise	
sleep, slumber	aplomb, self-possession	
slumber, sleep	balance, poise	
snooze, nap	poise, equanimity	
	Indifference	
	coolness, equanimity	
	indifference, nonchalance	
		<b>PERSONS</b>
		go-between, intermediary
		intercessor, mediator
		intermediary, intercessor
		mediator, reconciler
		moderator, tranquilizer
		mollifier, one who assuages
		pacifier, assuager
		pacifist, moderator, etc.
		<b>BEING</b>
		Somnus, god of sleep

**RULE—GOVERNMENT**

vs. Disorder .....

vs. Neglect .....

see—

125B	Religious Rule .....	82C
126B	Conquest .....	50
126B	Law—Decree .....	94

## 138A

**VERBS****Rule**govern, control  
reign, rule  
rule, govern**Dominate**dominate, govern  
domineer, lord over  
lord, domineer  
monopolize, prevail  
predominate, prevail  
preponderate, predominate  
prevail, have mastery  
rein, govern with a rein  
sway, prevail  
will, control**Organize**methodize, regulate  
organize, order  
regulate, govern  
systematize, organize**Legislate**federalize, organize  
feudalize, make feudal  
legalize, legislate  
legislate, make laws**Guide**administer, minister  
command, control  
conduct, direct  
control, govern  
direct, conduct  
guide, conduct  
lead, preside  
minister, preside  
office, preside  
preside, rule**Manage**boss, direct  
manage, govern  
order, command  
superintend, supervise  
supervise, manage**Function, Do**do, transact  
employ, use  
function, perform  
handle, manage  
manipulate, handle  
operate, function  
perform, do  
transact, perform  
use, utilize  
utilize, employ  
wield, handle**VERBS (Continued)****Compel**compel, force  
enforce, compel  
force, compel  
impose, compel**ADJECTIVES****Ruling**controlling, ruling  
governing, ruling  
overruling, controlling  
overwhelming, overruling  
ruling, governing**Fundamental**basal, fundamental  
basic, fundamental  
fundamental, basal  
primary, fundamental**Leading**chief, ruling  
leading, ruling  
main, leading  
premier, chief  
principal, chief**Dominant**absolute, supreme  
dominant, ruling  
monopolistic, prevailing  
omnipotent, dominant  
paramount, controlling  
predominant, prevailing  
preponderant, predominant  
prevailing, ruling  
supreme, paramount**Managerial**administrative, executive  
administrative, adminis-  
tral  
authoritative, commanding  
commanding, compelling  
conductive, managerial  
executive, administrative  
managerial, administrative  
ministerial, executive  
ministrant, ministerial  
proctorial, managerial  
supervisory, ministerial**Sovereign**august, regal  
dynastic, sovereign  
imperial, sovereign  
imperialistic, sovereign  
kingly, regal  
monarchical, sovereign  
palatine, royal**ASSOCIATIVE**

Religious Rule .....	82C
Conquest .....	50
Law—Decree .....	94

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**regal, royal  
regnal, sovereign  
regnant, in royal authority  
royal, kingly  
sovereign, in supreme  
power**Popular**autonomic, self-governing  
autonomous, self-governing  
civic, civil  
civil, civilian  
civilian, civic  
congressional, legislative  
democratic, popular  
governmental, administra-  
tive  
legislative, congressional  
municipal, self-governing  
politic, political  
political, governmental  
popular, widely favored  
republican, popular**Ruling Variously**aristocratic, oligarchic  
autoeratic, despotic  
despotie, autocratic  
dictatorial, imperious  
federal, allied in rule  
feudalistic, in feudalism  
hierarchic, ruling ecclesiasti-  
cally  
Machiavellian, unscrupulous  
in government  
oligarchic, aristocratic  
prescriptive, governing  
through custom, etc.  
regimental, governing by  
soldiers, officers, etc.  
theocratic, hierachic  
tyrannous, despotic**Representative**embassadorial, officiating  
as an embassador  
gubernatorial, noting the  
governing staff  
magisterial, authoritative  
official, in executive  
capacityplenipotentiary, in full  
power  
preconsular, in power as a  
preconsul  
presidential, sitting in  
authority  
(Continued on page 303)

**ADJECTIVES** (Continued)

vested, having authority  
vicarious, in substitute  
    authority  
viceroyal, in authority as a  
    viceroy  
    Similarly other adjectives  
    may be derived from per-  
    sonal nouns

**NOUNS****Rule**

authority, dominion  
governance, government  
government, regime  
jurisdiction, authority  
regime, system of rule  
rule, government, dominion

**Regulation**

cardinal, ruling virtue  
cardinal virtues, ruling  
    principles  
guide, directing virtue  
institute, established law  
keynote, ruling principle  
law, rule or regulation  
policy, plan or rule  
regulation, rule  
rule, law, guide

**Fundamental**

basis, ruling principle  
fundamental, principle  
hypostasis, fundamental  
principia, first principle  
principle, natural law  
rudiment, first principle

**Dominance**

absolutism, predominancy  
ascendency, control  
dominance, supreme power  
domination, dominance  
dominion, rule  
mastery, dominion, etc.  
monopoly, prevalence  
omnipotence, supremacy  
predomination, prevalence  
predominance, sway  
preponderance, ascendancy  
prevalence, authority  
primacy, supremacy  
reign, supreme power  
superiority, prevalence  
supremacy, predominance  
sway, rule, prevalence  
virtue, rule, power

**Management**

administration, government  
command, authority  
control, command  
conduct, management  
direction, command  
extraterritoriality, permit  
    of an ambassador to ex-  
    ercise his office as if in  
    his own country  
guidance, leadership

**NOUNS** (Continued)

leadership, authority  
management, guidance  
menage, management  
ministration, management  
regulation, rule, control  
superintendence, direction  
supervision, management

**Sovereignty**

dominion, supreme  
    authority  
empire, supreme dominion  
imperialism, imperial  
    government  
kingdom, royal authority  
monarchism, rule by a  
    monarchy  
monarchy, kingdom, empire  
royalism, government by  
    royalty  
sovereignty, supreme

**Popular Government**

autonomy, self-government  
Bolsheviki (the greater),  
    popular government  
Bolshevism, revolutionary  
    government  
commonweal, public influ-  
    ence or good  
commonwealth, a republi-  
    can government  
democracy, government by  
    the people  
politics, civil government  
republic, sovereignty by  
    the people  
republicanism, government  
    by vote of the people

**Various Government**

aristocracy, rule by the  
    nobility, etc.  
bureaucracy, centralized  
    government by bureaus,  
    departments, etc.  
caco-economy, bad govern-  
    ment  
communalism, government  
    by communes  
congregationalism, a demo-  
    cratic form of church  
    government  
despotism, absolute power  
dictatorship, absolute rule  
dynasty, reign by suc-  
    cession of a particular  
    family  
federalism, government by  
    union  
feudal system, feudality  
feudality, a system of  
    military control  
feudalism, as above  
gynarchy, female rule  
gynococracy, gynarchy  
hegemony, leadership,  
    ruling ascendancy of a  
    city

**NOUNS** (Continued)

hierarchism, rule by eccl-  
    esiastics  
oligarchy, government in  
    hands of a few  
plutocracy, rule by the rich  
regency, vicarious govern-  
    ment  
regimentation, enforced so-  
    cialism  
socialism, theocratic gov-  
    ernment through com-  
    mon ownership  
sultanate, rule of a sultan  
suzerainty, paramount  
    authority  
terrorism, government by  
    terror  
theocracy, government by  
    ecclesiastics  
trident, sovereignty of the  
    seas  
tyranny, government by a  
    tyrant

**Office, Etc.**

capitol, place of govern-  
    ment  
chair, official seat  
court, hall of justice  
headquarters, place or seat  
    of authority  
office, headquarters  
seat, place of action  
throne, empire

**Military Office**

adjudicacy, office of an  
    adjudant  
Admiralty, seat of the  
    British Naval Govern-  
    ment  
captaincy, rank of a  
    captain  
colonelcy, rank of a colonel  
generalship, office of a  
    general  
lieutenancy, office of a  
    lieutenant  
    (Also derivatives from  
    persons—see NOUNS)

**Realm, Etc.**

domain, empire  
dominion, domain  
district, territory  
empire, domain  
jurisdiction, extent of  
    command  
kingdom, empire  
prefect, territorial district  
realm, kingdom  
territory, district

**Miscellaneous Juris-  
    diction**

bailliwick, jurisdiction of a  
    baillif  
banate, office of a ban  
    (Continued on page 304)

**NOUNS** (Continued)

baronage, dignity of a baron  
 barony, domain of a baron  
 beylik, domain of a bey  
 curia, Papal Court  
 Duma, lower house of the Russian Parliament  
 duchy, jurisdiction of a duke  
 dukedom, seat of a duke  
 embassy, office of an ambassador  
 extraterritoriality, right of an ambassador to conduct his office as if in his own country  
 khanate, jurisdiction of a khan  
 khedivate, jurisdiction of a khedive  
 lordship, jurisdiction of a lord  
 margraviate, domain of a margrave  
 marquisate, the dignity of a marquis  
 mayoralty, office of a mayor  
 ministry, office of a minister  
 municipality, governing center  
 palatinate, province of one having royal privilege  
 parish, ecclesiastical district  
 prefecture, office of a civil governor (French)  
 presidency, office of the president  
 proconsulate, consular headquarters  
 proconsulship, office of a Roman official over a province  
 viceroyalty, domain of a viceroy

**PERSONS**

Sovereigns, Nobles, Etc.  
 absolutist, despot  
 alcalde, magistrate (Spain)  
 ameer, prince, governor  
 archduchess, wife of an archduke  
 archduke, a prince  
 aristocrat, a supporter of aristocracy  
 autocrat, an unrestricted ruler  
 baron, a person next below a viscount  
 baroness, a baron's wife  
 begum, princess (E. India)  
 bey, governor (Turkey)

**PERSONS** (Continued)

boyar, one of the ancient Russian aristocracy  
 bureaucrat, member of a bureaucracy  
 Caliph, title of the successor of Mohammed  
 chevalier, knight  
 count, title of nobility  
 countess, wife of an earl or count  
 Czar, former Russian emperor  
 Czarevitch, Czar's eldest son  
 Czarevna, wife of the Czarevitch  
 Czarina, wife of the Czar  
 daimo, Japanese feudal lord possessing 10,000 measures of grain  
 decemvir, magistrate of ancient Rome  
 despot, autocrat, tyrant  
 dey, former Turkish governor  
 dictator, autocrat  
 doge, foreign chief magistrate  
 dowager, widow of a king, prince, or person of rank  
 duke, one of the highest order of the British peerage  
 duchess, wife or widow of a duke  
 earl, nobleman below a marquis  
 emir, Mohammedan prince  
 emperor, head of an empire  
 empress, as above (fem.)  
 fidalgo, Portuguese nobleman  
 Grand Vizier, Turkish chief magistrate  
 hidalgo, nobleman of the lowest rank (Spain)  
 hierarch, chief church ruler  
 imperialist, subject of imperialism  
 Inca, Peruvian chief  
 Infanta, royal princess of the house of Spain  
 Kaiser, emperor  
 khan, Asiatic prince, chief, or ruler  
 khedive, title of the viceroy  
 king, male sovereign  
 knight, one who holds the dignity of Sir Knight  
 liege, lord or sovereign  
 lord, ruler or governor  
 lordling, little lord  
 magnifico, courtesy title of Venetian nobleman

**PERSONS** (Continued)

maharajah, title of many Hindu princes  
 mandarin, Chinese official  
 marchioness, wife or widow of a marquis  
 margrave, German title of nobility  
 marquis, nobleman ranking next below a duke  
 Mikado, Japanese emperor  
 Mogul, the emperor of Delhi was the Great Mogul  
 monarch, sovereign  
 nabob, a deputy (India)  
 nobility, nobles collectively  
 noble, nobleman  
 nobleman, peer  
 oligarch, one of a government in which a few possess supreme authority  
 pasha, Turkish title of a high official  
 peer, a noble  
 peeress, wife of a peer  
 plutocrat, ruler through riches  
 potentate, sovereign  
 premier, prime minister  
 prince, ruler, sovereign  
 princess, daughter of a sovereign, consort of a prince  
 queen-consort, wife of a king  
 queen-dowager, widow of a king  
 queen, female sovereign, consort of a king  
 queen-regnant, queen in her own right  
 rajah, Hindu king, prince, or chief  
 rajput, Hindu of royal descent  
 regent, one who governs in the absence of a ruler  
 royalist, adherent of royalty  
 royalty, the person of a king or sovereign  
 ranees, Hindu queen or prince  
 ruler, sovereign  
 sahib, title for European gentlemen (India and Persia)  
 shah, a sovereign  
 sheik, head of a tribe or clan  
 sovereign, king, queen, or emperor  
 sultan, Mohammedan sovereign  
 (Continued on page 305)

**PERSONS** (Continued)  
 suzerain, paramount ruler  
 tetrarch, Roman governor  
     over the fourth part of  
     a province  
 thane, title of honor for  
     having large territorial  
     possessions  
 tsar, another form of Czar  
 tycoon (great ruler), Jap-  
     anese generalissimo  
 tyrant, despot  
 viceroy, governor ruling by  
     authority of his sover-  
     eign  
 viscount, one below an earl  
  
**Naval and Military Officers**  
 adjutant, officer who assists  
     the commanding officer  
 adjutant-general, chief  
     staff-officer of an army  
 admiral, chief commander  
     of a fleet  
 aide-de-camp, officer who  
     assists in general  
 boatswain, ship's petty  
     officer  
 brigadier, brigade com-  
     mander  
 cacique, aboriginal chief  
 captain, commanding  
     officer  
 centurion, commander of  
     100 men  
 cheif, ruler, leader, head  
 chieftain, chief  
 coastguard, guard in  
     charge of the coast  
 colonel, chief officer of a  
     regiment  
 commandant, officer in  
     command  
 commander, naval officer  
     next below a captain  
 commissariat, commandant  
     of supplies  
 commissary, officer in  
     charge of subsistence,  
     etc.  
 commodore, commander of  
     a squadron  
 cornet, formerly the lowest  
     rank among cavalry  
     officers  
 corporal, officer just above  
     the rank and file  
 ensign, lowest rank in the  
     navy  
 feudalist, member of a  
     feudal system  
 field-marshall, highest rank  
     in the British army  
 first-mate, naval officer  
     next to a captain  
 fugleman, drill-soldier

**PERSONS** (Continued)  
 general, highest rank in  
     the U. S. army  
 generalissimo, commander  
     in chief  
 havildar, sergeant  
     (Hindu)  
 lieutenant, officer below a  
     captain  
 major, rank above a  
     captain  
 major-general, rank below  
     a lieutenant-general  
 marshal, chief military  
     officer (French)  
 martinet, strict disciplina-  
     rian  
 officer, one commissioned  
     to direct affairs  
 patrol, corporal's guard to  
     preserve order  
 precisian, martinet  
 quartermaster, officer in  
     charge of supplies  
 rear-admiral, naval officer  
     next below an admiral  
 sachem, Indian chief  
 sagamore, Indian chief  
 serang, captain on the  
     Malaysian waters  
 seraskier, Turkish com-  
     mandant of land forces  
 sergeant, officer ranking  
     next below a lieutenant  
 sergeant-major, warrant  
     officer  
 skipper, sea-captain  
 subaltern, commissioned  
     officer under the rank  
     of captain  
 subordinate, one inferior in  
     rank  
 supercargo, superintendent  
     of a cargo on a voyaging  
     ship  
 tycoon (great ruler), Jap-  
     anese generalissimo  
  
**Politician, Etc.**  
 congregationalist, adherent  
     of congregationalism  
 congressman, member of  
     congress  
 legislator, one of the legis-  
     lative body  
 politician, statesman  
 quæstor, officer in charge  
     of certain legislative as-  
     semblies  
 senator, member of the  
     senate  
 statesman, one who is  
     active in government  
  
**Political Adherents**  
 autonomist, a subject of  
     self-government

**PERSONS** (Continued)  
 civilian, subject of a civil  
     government  
 democrat, a subject of  
     democracy  
 federalist, a member of the  
     federal party  
 republican, member of the  
     republican party  
 theocrat, a subject of  
     theocracy  
  
**Official**  
 barnacle, tenacious official  
 commissioner, public officer  
 dignitary, one who holds a  
     high position  
 functionary, an official  
     officer, person commis-  
     ioned for an office  
 official, officer, etc.  
  
**Governor, Etc.**  
 ban, foreign term for  
     governor  
 governor, chief ruler  
 palatine, governor of a  
     county (France)  
  
**Magistrate, Etc.**  
 sedile, Roman magistrate  
 alderman, magistrate next  
     in rank to a mayor  
 archon, one of the nine  
     magistrates of Athens,  
     etc.  
 attorney-general, chief  
     law officer of a state  
 burgomaster, chief magis-  
     trate (Holland, Bel-  
     gium, Germany)  
 consul, chief magistrate  
 consul-general, chief  
     consul  
 magistrate, civil officer  
 mayor, chief magistrate  
 prefect, magistrate, etc.  
 proconsul, magistrate  
 provost, chief magistrate  
     of a town (Scotch)  
  
**Chairman, Etc.**  
 chairman, president of an  
     assembly, etc.  
 chamberlain, head of a city  
     or corporation treasury  
 chancellor, a judge, etc.  
 croupier, vice-chairman  
 dean, head of a college  
 leader, one who leads  
 president, chief head of a  
     nation, etc.  
 principal, leader  
 rector, head master of a  
     school  
 ringleader, one in control  
     of an organized band or  
     body  
 syndic, government official  
     (Continued on page 305)

## 183A (Continued)

**PERSONS** (Continued)  
 vice-president, substitute  
 president  
**Constable, Etc.**  
 bailiff, subordinate civil  
 officer  
 constable, official of state,  
 etc.  
 cop, policeman  
 copper, policeman  
 gendarme, policeman  
 patrol, mounted police  
 patrolman, policeman  
 policeman, civil officer  
 sheriff, chief officer  
 warden, head official, etc.

**Manager, Etc.**  
 administrator, one who  
 administers affairs  
 boss, overseer  
 director, manager  
 executive, director  
 factotum, director of  
 affairs  
 foreman, overseer  
 ganger, boss of a gang  
 head, leader  
 intendant, superintendent  
 leader, boss, director, etc.  
 manager, superintendent  
 master, leader, manager  
 official, director  
 overseer, superintendent  
 principal, head, leader  
 steward, manager  
 superintendent, director  
 supervisor, overseer  
 taskmaster, boss

**Envoy, Etc.**  
 ambassador, see em-  
 bassador  
 ambassadress, as above  
 (fem.)  
 commissary, delegate  
 delegate, one sent to act  
 for another

**PERSONS** (Continued)  
 deputy, one appointed to  
 act for another  
 ambassador, minister of  
 high rank  
 emissary, one who is au-  
 thorized to act on a pri-  
 vate mission  
 envoy, a public officer sent  
 from one country to an-  
 other  
 plenipotentiary, minister of  
 state with full power  
 vicegerent, one deputized to  
 exercise the functions of  
 another country

**Agent, Etc.**  
 agent, one who acts for  
 another  
 controller, one who controls  
 curator, superintendent of  
 a place of art, etc.  
 engineer, manager of an  
 enterprise  
 executor, one appointed to  
 carry out terms of a will  
 majordomo, steward  
 matron, female overseer  
 proctor, agent  
 procurator, proctor, agent  
 prudhomme, one of the  
 board-of-trade masters  
 who settles disputes  
 senior, one who is prior in  
 rank or office  
 superior, principal

**Plural Command**

committee, an empowered  
 body  
 commonwealth, the people  
 and their influence as a  
 whole  
 congress, U. S. Legislature  
 constabulary, policemen  
 collectively

**PERSONS** (Continued)  
 corps diplomatique, the  
 ministers accredited to a  
 government  
 decemvirate, body of ten in  
 authority  
 delegation, body of persons  
 in authority  
 diplomatic corps, those orga-  
 nized for skillful negotia-  
 tions  
 directorate, body of direc-  
 tors  
 hierarchy, body of ecclesi-  
 astical rulers  
 junta, legislative council  
 junto, secret council of  
 state  
 knighthood, knights collec-  
 tively  
 legislature, legislative body  
 mote, assembly for consid-  
 ering the management of  
 affairs  
 officials, officers collectively  
 parliament, legislative  
 assembly  
 quorum, competent body  
 for transacting business  
 senate, upper house of  
 congress  
 soviet, Russian republic  
 tribunal, hall of justice  
 vigilance committee, pro-  
 tective organization in  
 a new country

**BEINGS, ETC.**

Athena, goddess of wisdom  
 in the arts of govern-  
 ment, warfare, etc.  
 trident, three-pronged  
 emblem-symbol of sover-  
 eignty over the sea  
 utræus, serpent emblem-  
 symbol of sovereignty

## 184A (Continued)

**NOUNS** (Continued)  
**(B).** rigour  
 severity, strictness  
 strictness, discipline  
 stringency, strictness  
 tenseness, strictness  
**Formality**  
 ceremony, strict observance

**NOUNS** (Continued)  
 decorum, propriety  
 discipline, strictness  
 formalism, ceremony  
 formality, strict form  
 propriety, ethical conduct  
 punctilio, formal exactness  
 red-tape, formality

**PERSONS**  
 disciplinarian, martinet  
 formalist, precisian  
 martinet, disciplinarian  
 precisian, precise person

ACCURACY— PRECISENESS		ASSOCIATIVE	
see	vs. Error ..... 126C	Skill—Mastery ..... 134B	Definition ..... 84
		Certainty ..... 134C	Harmonize ..... 132A
		Truth ..... 61A	Remedy ..... 136B

## 134A

## VERBS

Correct  
correct, rectify  
edit, revise  
rectify, make right  
remedy, correct  
revise, correct

## Fit, Adapt

adapt, fit  
adjust, adapt  
finedraw, fit perfectly  
fit, adapt perfectly

## Perfect

consummate, perfect  
finish, perfect  
perfect, finish

## ADJECTIVES

Accurate  
accurate, correct  
correct, accurate  
infallible, unerring  
mathematical, exact  
right, correct  
unerring, exact

## Specific

particular, special  
pointed, definite  
special, specific  
specific, precise

## Perfect

consummate, perfect  
faultless, perfect  
flawless, faultless  
impeccable, faultless  
perfect, consummate  
Utopian, ideally perfect

## Absolute

absolute, perfect  
incontrovertible, genuine  
indisputable, faultless  
thorough, consummate  
unqualified, utter  
unquestionable, absolute  
utter, absolute

## Punctual

appointed, regular  
prompt, punctual  
punctual, exact  
regular, exact

## Exact

certain, sure  
even, exact  
exact, precise

## ADJECTIVES (Continued)

finedrawn, precise  
hairsplitting, finedrawn  
minute, precise  
precise, exact  
sure, unerring  
unmistaken, sure  
unmistakable, unerring

## Tidy, Trim

neat, in strict order  
prim, prudish  
prudish, affectedly proper  
smart, trim, neat  
smug, trim, nice  
spruce, smart, trim  
tidy, neat  
trim, precise

## Fastidious

dainty, delicate  
delicate, neatly accurate  
exquisite, fastidious  
fastidious, squeamish  
finical, fastidious  
meticulous, finical  
nice, precise  
pernickety, meticulous  
scrupulous, precise  
squeamish, scrupulous

## Critical

careful, scrupulous  
critical, precise  
drastic, exceeding  
exacting, harshly exact  
exceeding, critical

## Strict

grave, solemn  
harsh, severe  
puritanic, scrupulous  
religious, strict  
serious, solemn  
severe, Lycurgan  
spartan, severe  
stern, severe  
straitlaced, strict  
strict, rigidly precise  
stringent, severe  
tense, strict

## Inflexible

austere, strict  
buckram, stiff  
inflexible, Lycurgan  
Lycurgan, severe  
rigid, inflexible  
rigorous, severe

## ADJECTIVES (Continued)

stilted, formal  
Formal  
ceremonious, formal  
disciplinary, strict  
formal, ceremonious  
punctilious, exact in  
etiquette  
solemn, formal  
starched, formal

## Unequivocal

categorical, unequivocal  
definite, precise  
distinct, definite  
explicit, definite  
express, exact  
identical, precise  
literal, exact  
positive, explicit  
unequivocal, definite  
unexaggerated, precise  
verbatim, word for word

## Authentic

authentic, genuine  
genuine, true  
true, perfect

## NOUNS

## Accuracy

accuracy, precision  
correctness, accuracy  
exactitude, accuracy  
perfection, exactness  
precision, accuracy  
precision, preciseness

## Exactness

certainty, accuracy  
certitude, precision  
definiteness, preciseness  
exactness, preciseness  
explicitness, exactness  
identity, exactness  
minuteness, exactness  
positiveness, certainty  
punctuality, exact time  
sureness, accuracy

## Fastidiousness

fastidiousness, finicality  
finicality, squeamishness  
nicety, minuteness  
scrupulousness, exact regard

## Strictness

austerity, strictness  
rigor, strictness

(Continued on page 306)

**SKILL—MASTERY—  
PROFICIENCY**

- vs. Error—Defect ..... 126C  
 vs. Laxity—Neglect ..... 126B  
 vs. Clumsiness ..... 126D

		<b>ASSOCIATIVE</b>
see	Preciseness	Accuracy ..... 134A
	Government	Management ..... 133A
	Adaptation	Harmony ..... 132A
	Intelligence	Wisdom ..... 117
	Entertainment	Magic ..... 99A
	Excellence	Superlativeness ..... 140B

## 134B

**VERBS****Miscellaneous**

- conduct, manage  
 contrive, invent or devise  
 control, regulate  
 direct, control  
 excel, be superior  
 finesse, use artifice  
 guile, conduct skillfully  
 handle, manipulate  
 invent, contrive  
 Juggle, perform with skill  
 or artifice  
 manage, conduct skillfully  
 maneuver, move adroitly  
 manipulate, perform  
 skillfully  
 master, excel  
 order, regulate, manage  
 regulate, make orderly  
 steer, guide  
 strategize, conduct skillfully  
 trick, perform artfully or  
 deceptively

**ADJECTIVES****Skillful**

- adept, skilled  
 adroit, dexterous  
 apt, expert  
 artistic, skillful  
 crack, dexterous  
 Dædalian, ingenious  
 deft, dexterous  
 dexterous, skillful, adroit  
 expert, skillful, adroit  
 facile, dexterous  
 handy, dexterous  
 manipulative, dexterous  
 masterly, skillful, clever  
 skillful, dexterous, adroit  
 sure, expert

**Clever**

- acute, cunning  
 artful, cunning  
 clever, dexterous  
 cute, clever  
 ingenious, clever  
 sharp, subtle, clever  
 shrewd, smart  
 smart, clever

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

- Cunning  
 canny, artful, shrewd  
 crafty, cunning, artful  
 cunning, crafty, deft  
 downy, cunning  
 foxy, crafty  
 slick, clever  
 sly, crafty  
 smooth, slick, clever  
 sophistical, fallaciously  
 subtle, etc.  
 stealthy, cunning  
 subtile, artful, cunning  
 subtile, cunning, crafty  
 tricky, artful, cunning  
 vulpine, cunning  
 wily, crafty

**Versatile**

- diplomatic, tactful  
 expedient, versatile  
 ready, expedient  
 resourceful, versatile  
 shifty, full of expedients  
 strategic, skillful in con-  
 ducting forces  
 tactful, delicately skillful  
 versatile, full of expedients

**Accustomed**

- accustomed, adept  
 acquainted, accustomed  
 conversant, proficient  
 empiric, experienced  
 experienced, accomplished  
 familiar, conversant  
 practiced, skilled  
 trained, thorough  
 versed, skilled

**Talented**

- endowed, gifted  
 gifted, clever, skillful  
 inventive, skillful  
 talented, endowed with  
 eminent ability

**Competent**

- able, competent  
 accomplished, proficient  
 capable, competent  
 fit, capable  
 competent, efficient  
 proficient, expert, skilled  
 qualified, fit, capable

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

- reliable, good, thorough  
 responsible, reliable

**Efficient**

- effective, efficacious  
 effectual, efficient  
 efficacious, efficient  
 efficient, qualified  
 telling, effective

**Graceful**

- graceful, lithe  
 light, graceful  
 lithe, lithesome  
 lithesome, graceful  
 lissom, graceful, supple  
 supple, lithe

**Excellent**

- excellent, consummate  
 incomparable, peerless  
 infinitable, matchless  
 matchless, incomparable  
 superlative, incomparable  
 surpassing, superlative  
 unparalleled, surpassing  
 unprecedented, incompar-  
 able

**Consummate**

- consummate, perfect  
 exquisite, consummate  
 Magian, magical  
 magical, consummate  
 perfect, consummate  
 sublime, supreme  
 superb, perfect  
 supreme, sublime  
 thorough, consummate

**Miscellaneous**

- ambidextrous, using both  
 hands equally well  
 architectonic, skilled in  
 architecture  
 artificial, pertaining to  
 production by artifice  
 factitious, artificial  
 pancreatic, excellent in  
 gymnastics  
 scientific, conforming to  
 science  
 tactical, pertaining to  
 scientific maneuvering  
 (Continued on page 309)

**ADJECTIVES** (Continued)

technical, (art) skilled in  
the art of an interest  
thaumaturgic, noting  
legerdemain

**NOUNS****Skillfulness**

adroitness, dexterity  
ambidexterity, skill with  
both hands  
aptitude, expertness of  
operation or conduct  
chic, manual dexterity  
dexterity, manual skill  
handicraft, manual skill  
knack, adroitness  
manipulation, skillful  
handling  
skill, dexterity  
slight, dexterity, cunning  
technique, artistic execu-  
tion  
vertu, artistic skill  
virtue, efficacy

**Cleverness**

cleverness, adroitness  
genius, remarkable apti-  
tude  
magic, occult power in  
producing effects  
mastery, eminent skill  
shrewdness, cleverness  
wizardry, magic

**Cunning**

artfulness, craftiness  
artifice, cunning, craft  
chicane, artifice  
craftiness, skill, cunning  
cunning, cleverness  
subtileness, artfulness  
subterfuge, artifice, trick  
subtlety, cunning  
trick, artifice, stratagem  
wile, sly artifice

**Versatility**

address, tact, adroitness  
diplomacy, special tact  
expediency, readiness  
finesse, artifice, stratagem  
generalship, skillful tactics  
ingenuity, cleverness in  
contriving  
readiness, adroitness  
resourcefulness, versatility  
savoir-faire, intuitive con-  
duct in propriety  
statecraft, political skill

**NOUNS** (Continued)

statesmanship, skill as a  
statesman  
stratagem, skillful handling  
of military forces  
strategy, artifice  
tact, delicate skill  
versatility, adroitness

**Talent**

endowment, talent  
gift, endowment  
invention, skill in innova-  
tion  
inventiveness, skillful arti-  
fice  
talent, skill

**Competence**

ability, capability  
capability, competence  
competence, ability  
faculty, skill, ability  
proficiency, thorough skill-  
fulness  
qualification, fitness

**Efficiency**

efficacy, ability  
efficiency, proficiency

**Miscellaneous**

esthetics, art, beauty,  
science, estheticism  
archery, skill with the bow  
and arrow  
art, skillful adaptation to  
an esthetic order  
artificiality, craft  
artistry, quality of an  
artist  
craft, manual skill  
horsemanship, skill in  
riding  
jugglery, legerdemain  
legerdemain, nimbleness in  
juggling  
logistics, skill in moving  
and supplying armies  
maneuver, adroitness in  
military affairs  
sportmanship, skill in  
sports  
tactics, skillful military  
maneuvers

**PERSONS**

abstractionist, one who is  
skilled in abstractions,  
ideals, etc.  
adept, one who is highly  
skillful

**PERSONS** (Continued)

ambidexter, a man of un-  
usual dexterity  
archer, an adept with the  
bow and arrow  
artificer, a skillful worker  
artisan, one skilled in an  
art

artist, skilled worker  
artiste, an expert cook,  
dancer, singer, etc.

conjuror, magician  
corker, an adept  
crackerjack, corker  
craftsman, a skilled artisan  
diplomat, one skilled in  
diplomacy

evolutionist, tactician

expert, master  
famulus, assistant magician  
genius, one having  
phenomenal ability

idealist, one active in  
developing an ideal state  
illusionist, juggler

journeyman, an artisan who  
has served his apprenticeship

juggler, dexterous  
performer

maestro, master in any art  
magician, wizard

manipulator, dexterous  
person

marksman, one skilled in  
shooting

master, expert

operative, artisan

proficient, an expert  
strategist, one versed in  
strategy

tactician, expert in tactics  
thoroughbred, one who is

highly accomplished

virtuoso, one skilled in the  
fine arts

wizard, conjurer

**BEINGS**

elfin  
fairy  
fay  
genie  
gnome  
nymph  
oread  
pigwiggen  
spirit

**CERTAINTY—DESTINY**

vs. Chance—Incident

see—

Preciseness—Accuracy .....	134A
Skill—Mastery .....	134B
Cause—Causation .....	1

**134C****VERBS****Destine**

cause, destine  
decide, destine  
destine, fix unalterably  
determine, fix definitely  
fix, place permanently  
occasion, cause  
predestinate, ordain beforehand  
prepare, arrange for a definite course

**Direct**

conduct, guide  
direct, ordain a definite course  
guide, direct  
lead, conduct

**Qualify**

appoint, ordain  
institute, set up, ordain  
ordain, appoint  
qualify, prepare

**Brew**

brew, plot  
concoct, brew  
plan, decide a course of action  
plot, plan or destine

**Mold**

cast, mold to form  
crystallize, bring into definite form  
form, shape  
mold, cast  
shape, mold

**ADJECTIVES****Certain**

certain, sure, inevitable  
definite, certain  
positive, certain  
sure, infallible  
unfalling, certain

**Indubitable**

assured, made certain  
dependable, undoubted  
indubitable, certain  
infallible, certain  
reliable, dependable  
undoubted, certain

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

unquestionable, undoubted

**Conclusive**  
conclusive, final  
decisive, conclusive  
final, decisive  
ultimate, final

**Destined**

destined, fixed unalterably  
determined, destined  
fixed, settled  
immutable, unchangeable  
invariable, absolute  
stated, definite, fixed  
unalterable, invariable

**Absolute**

absolute, free as to condition, positive  
predominant, prevailing  
prevailing, absolute  
primordial, absolute  
sheer, absolute  
utter, absolute

**Inviolable**

incontestable, absolute  
insuperable, absolute  
invincible, absolute  
inviolable, invincible  
invulnerable, inviolable  
irrepressible, unfailing

**Inescapable**

inescapable, unavoidable  
inevitable, destined  
irresistible, irrepressible  
overruling, inevitable  
resistless, irrepressible  
unavoidable, inevitable

**Fated**

doomed, fated  
fatal, fraught with destiny  
fatalistic, overruling  
fated, destined  
fateful, immutable

**NOUNS****Cause**

agent, active cause  
agency, cause  
cause, a determining agent  
design, determining agency  
force, agency

**ASSOCIATIVE**

Preciseness—Accuracy .....

134A

Skill—Mastery .....

134B

Cause—Causation .....

1

**NOUNS (Continued)**

virtue, force

**Mold**

cast, mold  
die, mold or stamp  
matrix, mold  
mold, matrix, etc.  
stamp, die

**Miscellaneous**

absolutism, certainty  
assuredness, certainty  
certainty, destiny  
certitude, certainty  
cinch, a sure thing  
destination, destiny  
destiny, inevitable lot  
doom, evil destiny  
fatalism, fate  
fatality, destiny  
fate, destiny  
foredoom, doom beforehand  
fortune, fate  
inevitability, destiny  
infallibility, certainty  
kismet, fate  
lot, destiny  
positiveness, certainty  
predestination, unalterable destiny  
Rubicon, cause for irrevocable action  
sureness, certainty  
surety, certainty

**PERSONS**

fatalist, supporter of fatalism

predestinator, adherent to the doctrine of predestination

**BEINGS**

Atropos, goddess of destiny who cut the thread of life when man was to die

Clotho, goddess of destiny who held the distaff in spinning the thread of life

Lachesis, goddess of destiny who spun the thread of life

LUCK—GOOD FORTUNE		see—	ASSOCIATIVE	
vs. Misfortune .....	127B		Gain .....	49A      Wealth .....
			Success .....	50      Health .....
			Discovery .....	119F      Aid—Help .....
				5A

## 184D

## VERBS

Miscellaneous  
discover, find  
draw, win  
find, fall in with  
fluke, score luckily  
gain, win  
hit, score luckily  
profit, gain  
prosper, succeed  
score, win  
scratch, gain by a fluke  
strike, hit  
succeed, win  
win, gain

## ADJECTIVES

Lucky  
fluky, lucky  
fortunate, lucky  
lucky, fortunate  
providential, God-given  
Felicitous  
felicitous, fortunate  
halcyon, happy  
happy, lucky  
palmy, fortunate  
rosy, happy  
Saturnian, golden aged  
Opportune  
advantageous, favorable  
apropos, pertinent  
auspicious, favorable  
convenient, advantageous  
favorable, opportune

## ADJECTIVES (Continued)

(B). favourable  
opportune, seasonable  
propitious, auspicious  
seasonable, favorable  
timely, fortunate  
Prosperous  
profitable, advantageous  
prosperous, fortunate  
successful, prosperous

## NOUNS

Luck  
boon, good fortune  
fortune, chance good or ill  
godsend, good fortune  
luck, good fortune  
potluck, luck in common  
providence, godsend  
windfall, good fortune

## Fluke, Etc.

discovery, a find  
find, fortunate discovery  
fluke, lucky stroke  
hit, lucky event  
master-stroke, great success  
scratch, fluked score

## Felicity

blessing, boon  
cheer, luck  
felicity, prosperity  
golden age, blissful age  
happiness, good fortune

## NOUNS (Continued)

Opportuneness  
opportuneness, timeliness  
seasonableness, opportuneness  
timeliness, seasonableness

## Advantage

advantage, seasonableness  
behoof, advantage  
occasion, opportunity  
odds, advantage  
opportunity, advantage  
vantage, advantage

## Prosperity

gain, advantage  
profit, gain  
prosperity, success  
success, good fortune  
vails, unexpected profit

## PERSONS

mascot, a person, animal, or thing, used for luck  
medallist, medal winner  
winner, victor  
victor, successful contestant

## BEING

Fortuna, goddess of fortune

## SYMBOL

swastika, symbol of good luck

## WEIGHT—LOAD

see—

vs. Impotence .....

128A	Quantitative	Weight .....	147C
vs. Nullity .....	131A	Importance .....	135B

## 185A

## VERBS

Miscellaneous  
burden, load  
gravitate, weight toward  
lade, load  
load, weigh down  
overweigh, outweigh  
preponderate, outweigh  
weigh, bear down

## ADJECTIVES

Heavy  
burdensome, heavy  
cumbersome, burdensome  
cumbrous, cumbersome

## ADJECTIVES (Continued)

equipoised, counterpoised  
heavy, weighty  
incumbent, weighing upon  
laden, loaded  
loaded, heavy  
massive, ponderous  
ponderable, having weight  
ponderous, weighty  
preponderant, outweighing  
solid, weighty  
weighty, heavy

## Light Weight

buoyant, relatively light

## ADJECTIVES (Continued)

imponderable, without weight  
light, relatively ponderable

## NOUNS

Weight  
ballast, balancing weight  
burden, load  
cargo, freight  
deadweight, oppressive weight  
freight, cargo  
gravity, weight  
(Continued on page 314)

**INFLUENCE—WEALTH**  
see  
vs. Impotence ..... 128A

<b>ASSOCIATIVE</b>	
Cause .....	1
Rule .....	133A
Weight .....	135A
Destiny .....	134C
Tendency .....	2
Strength .....	137B
Exertion .....	41C
Encouragement .....	7

## 185B

**VERBS**

Miscellaneous  
bias, influence  
circumstance, prevail  
descend, weigh upon  
environ, circumstance  
exert, act upon  
import, be of moment  
influence, sway  
permeate, pervade  
pervade, permeate  
prejudice, bias  
preoccupy, prejudice  
prevail, influence  
sway, influence

**ADJECTIVES**

Influential  
consequential, important  
considerable, important  
important, momentous  
influential, causing effect  
momentous, important  
pliant, (follow, seek after)  
suffusing in virtue; as  
water seeks its level, cul-  
ture spreads to man, etc.

Prominent  
commanding, impressive  
conspicuous, eminent  
eminent, important  
imposing, commanding  
impressive, imposing  
notable, prominent  
notorious, conspicuous  
outstanding, prominent  
prominent, important  
pronounced, outstanding  
remarkable, memorable  
significant, important  
striking, impressive

Wealthy  
affluent, wealthy  
financial, monetary  
heeled, wealthy  
independent, wealthy  
monetary, financial  
moneyed, wealthy

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

opulent, wealthy  
rich, affluent  
wealthy, rich  
Substantial  
appreciable, material  
material, important  
solid, important  
substantial, important  
Prevalent  
absolute, unrestricted  
catholic, universal  
ecumenical, universal  
infinite, universal  
national, prevailing widely  
preponderant, predominant  
predominant, prevailing  
prevailing, influential  
prevalent, predominant  
rampant, prevalent  
rise, prevalent  
universal, prevailing  
wide-spread, prevailing

Miscellaneous  
big, important  
Caesarian, powerful  
great, weighty  
mighty, momentous  
ponderous, weighty  
powerful, mighty  
weighty, important

**NOUNS**

Influence  
bias, influence  
circumstance, influence  
environment, influence  
influence, sway  
power, influence  
pull, influence  
sway, influence  
surroundings, environment  
weight, importance

Importance  
consequence, importance  
import, significance  
importance, significance  
moment, importance

**NOUNS (Continued)**

prestige, importance  
significance, importance

**Prominence**

greatness, importance  
impressiveness, import  
magnitude, importance  
prevalence, predominance  
prominence, importance

**Wealth**

affluence, wealth  
bond, debt-certificate  
chattels, goods  
commodity, goods  
estate, possessions  
fortune, estate  
funds, money  
goods, merchandise  
holdings, possessions  
interest, holding  
mammon, wealth  
means, wealth  
merchandise, commodity  
money, worth  
opulence, wealth  
plenty, wealth  
possession, property  
property, holdings  
real estate, property  
resources, property  
riches, affluence  
securities, collateral  
treasure, riches  
valuables, goods  
wealth, riches  
worth, wealth

**Character**

attribute, trait  
character, moral force  
quality, character  
trait, stroke  
virtue, quality, power

**BEINGS**

Plutus, god of riches  
Lakshmi, Hindu goddess of  
wealth, prosperity, etc.

<b>COMFORT—BENEFIT</b>		<b>ASSOCIATIVE</b>
vs. Annoyance ..... 130B	see —	Goodness—Justice ..... 140A      Entertainment ..... 99A Aid—Assistance ..... 5A      Good Fortune—Luck ..... 134D Cure—Remedy ..... 136B      Friendliness ..... 38

**136A****VERBS**

**Comfort**  
comfort, console  
disburden, relieve  
relieve, allay

**Sympathize**  
commiserate, condole  
condole, sympathize with  
pity, have compassion  
sympathize, have com-  
passion

**Console**  
cheer, gladden  
console, solace  
enliven, exhilarate  
exhilarate, cheer  
hearten, comfort, cheer  
inspirit, cheer  
solace, comfort

**Alleviate**  
allay, relieve  
alleviate, allay  
assuage, mitigate  
ease, relieve  
extenuate, mitigate  
mitigate, palliate  
mollify, ease, assuage  
palliate, extenuate  
soothe, mitigate

**Help**  
befriend, succor  
favor, befriend  
(B). favour  
foster, succor  
help, succor  
succor, help  
(B), succour

**Gratify**  
appease, allay, satisfy  
content, satisfy  
gratify, indulge  
indulge, gratify  
pacify, appease  
pamper, indulge greatly  
please, satisfy  
satisfy, gratify

**Delight**  
delight, please  
enrapture, delight  
entrance, enrapture  
regale, delight  
tickle, please  
transport, enrapture

**Beguile**  
beguile, charm

**VERBS (Continued)**

bewitch, fascinate  
captive, bewitch  
charm, captivate  
enchant, bewitch  
fascinate, charm

**Beatify**  
beatify, make supremely  
happy  
bless, give happiness  
felicitate, beatify  
gladden, felicitate

**Miscellaneous**  
calm, soothe  
bolster, ease with a pillow  
fan, cool with a fan  
quench, satisfy  
slake, quench  
warm, comfort

**ADJECTIVES**

**Comforting**  
comfortable, imparting  
comfort  
comforting, heartening  
Corinthian, luxuriously  
pleasing  
cozy, warm, comforting  
luxurious, richly comfort-  
able  
restful, imparting rest  
snug, warm, comforting  
sumptuous, luxurious  
warm, comforting

**Kind**

benign, kind  
benignant, benign  
boon, jovially kind  
considerate, kind  
friendly, well disposed  
genial, kind, pleasant  
good, kind  
grateful, pleasurable  
hearty, well disposed  
kind, charitable  
kindly, benevolent

**Polite**

affable, courteous  
Chesterfieldian, suave  
civil, complaisant  
courteous, pleasing in  
manner  
courtly, courteous  
debonair, pleasing in  
manner

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

decorous, suitable  
genteeel, polite  
gentle, courtly, kind  
polite, pleasing in manner  
suave, pleasant in manner  
urbane, polite

**Sympathetic**  
commiserate, condolatory  
compassionate, deeply  
sympathetic  
condolatory, sympathetic  
ruthful, compassionate  
sympathetic, compassionate  
tender, sympathetic

**Consolatory**  
cheering, heartening  
cheerful, imparting cheer  
consolatory, comforting  
cordial, cheering  
heartening, friendly

**Beneficent**  
altruistic, benevolent  
beneficent, conferring  
benefit  
benevolent, kind  
charitable, benevolent  
humane, compassionate  
humanitarian, humane

**Alleviative**  
alleviative, mitigative  
assuaging, alleviative  
demulcent, softening  
emollient, assuaging  
lenitive, assuaging  
mitigative, alleviative  
mollifying, assuaging  
palliative, mitigative  
soothing, heartening  
unctuous, soothing

**Gratifying**  
agreeable, pleasing  
complaisant, disposed to  
please  
congenial, agreeable  
gratifying, satisfying  
indulgent, kind, com-  
plaisant  
pleasing, agreeable  
satisfying, gratifying

**Delightful**  
delectable, delightful  
delightful, gratifying  
(Continued on page 314)

## 186A (Continued)

**ADJECTIVES** (Continued)

ecstatic, transporting  
gracious, pleasing  
pleasant, agreeable

**Beguiling**

beguiling, charming  
bewitching, fascinating  
charming, captivating  
enchanting, bewitching  
engaging, engrossing  
engrossing, captivating  
entrancing, enchanting  
fascinating, bewitching

**Beatific**

beatific, conferring happiness  
celestial, heavenly  
divine, God-like  
Elysian, yielding heavenly joy  
empyrean, heavenly  
heavenly, good  
Olympian, celestial  
paradisiacal, heavenly  
supernal, celestial

**NOUNS**

**Comfort**  
comfort, that which contributes to ease  
ease, relief  
luxury, rich comfort  
warmth, comfort

**Kindness**

amenity, geniality  
benignity, kindness  
bonhomie, goodheartedness  
complaisance, desire to please  
congeniality, agreeableness  
cordiality, geniality

**NOUNS** (Continued)

favor, kindness  
(B). favour  
friendliness, altruism  
geniality, pleasing disposition

**Politeness**

civility, courtesy  
courtesy, politeness  
courtliness, pleasing manner  
decorum, pleasing manner

**gentility, agreeable refinement**

politeness, courtesy  
politesse, affected politeness  
suavity, urbanity  
urbanity, politeness

**Sympathy**

commiseration, pity  
compassion, condolence  
condolence, sympathy  
consideration, good-heartedness  
pity, compassion  
ruth, compassion  
solace, comfort in sorrow  
sympathy, compassion  
tenderness, kindness

**Consolation**

balm, any solace  
cheer, consolation  
consolation, solace

**Beneficence**

altruism, benevolence  
beneficence, active goodness  
benefit, kindness

**NOUNS** (Continued)

benevolence, kindness  
charity, benevolence

**Alleviation**

alleviation, mitigation  
assuagement, alleviation  
mitigation, palliation  
palliation, assuagement  
unction, something soothing

**Help**

help, succor  
succor, relief  
(B). succour

**Deliverance**

deliverance, rescue  
relief, succor  
rescue, relief

**Gratification**

appeasement, assuagement  
gratification, indulgence  
indulgence, gratification  
satisfaction, indulgence

**Beguilement**

beguilement, captivation  
bewitchment, enchantment  
charm, bewitchment  
enchantment, fascination  
fascination, charm

**MEDIUMS**

fan, device for cooling  
punka, swinging fan  
snuggerly, cozy place

**PERSON**

altruist, benevolent person

**BEING**

Parvati, Hindu goddess in her beneficent form

## 185A (Continued)

**NOUNS** (Continued)

heaviness, burden  
heft, weight  
incumbency, weight  
load, burden  
massiveness, ponderosity  
onus, burden  
ponderability, weight  
ponderosity, heaviness  
ponderousness, heaviness

**NOUNS** (Continued)

preponderance, superior weight  
pressure, weight  
weight, load  
weightiness, heaviness

**Lightness**

buoyancy, relative weight  
levitation, buoyancy  
levity, lightness  
lightness, buoyancy

**NOUNS** (Continued)

imponderableness, imperceptible weight

**Equipoise**

counterpose, equipoise  
equilibrium, equipoise  
equipoise, equal weight  
gravitation, reciprocal weight  
poise, equipoise  
equiponderance, equipoise

**CURE—REMEDY—  
RESTORATION**  
vs. Bane ..... 130E

see—

	<b>ASSOCIATIVE</b>
Comfort—Succor	136A
Aid—Assistance	5A
Goodness—Justice	140A
	Strength ..... 137B
	Improvement ..... 6
	Purification ..... 138B

**136B****VERBS**

Administer  
administer, minister  
doctor, treat medically  
foster, nurse  
minister, treat  
nurse, care for, foster  
treat, apply remedies

Medicate  
foment, apply a medicated lotion  
medicate, treat medicinally  
physic, administer medicine

Alleviate  
allay, mitigate  
alleviate, mitigate  
assuage, allay  
ease, assuage  
help, ease  
mitigate, palliate  
mollify, assuage  
palliate, meliorate  
relieve, assuage  
salve, soothe  
soothe, assuage

Correct  
adjust, correct  
correct, remedy  
readjust, correct  
rectify, correct  
reform, make better  
remedy, repair

Improve  
emend, improve  
improve, assuage  
meliorate, improve

Mend  
clout, patch  
cobble, mend  
darn, mend  
fettle, repair  
mend, repair  
patch, mend  
repair, remedy  
retouch, restore, work over

Rescue  
reclaim, reform  
rescue, restore  
save, rescue, restore

Revive  
freshen, revive  
resuscitate, revivify  
revive, restore

Restore  
rebuild, restore  
reconstruct, construct anew  
reestablish, rehabilitate  
rehabilitate, restore to former state

**VERBS (Continued)**

reinstate, restore  
restore, repair, reinstate

Animate  
animate, energize  
energize, enliven  
invigorate, animate  
reanimate, revivify  
recreate, reanimate  
recruit, reinvigorate  
refresh, freshen  
regenerate, renew  
rejuvenate, restore to youthfulness  
reinvigorate, restore vigor  
renew, regenerate  
renovate, restore  
revivify, reanimate  
stimulate, animate

Cure  
cure, heal  
heal, cure, make sound

**ADJECTIVES**

Alleviative  
alleviative, assuaging  
anodyne, assuaging  
assuaging, alleviative  
balmy, soothing  
demulcent, lenitive  
emollient, soothing  
lenitive, emollient  
mitigative, alleviative  
mitigatory, mitigative  
mollifying, assuaging  
palliative, mitigative  
paregoric, mitigating pain  
sedative, alleviative  
soothing, healing  
unctuous, soothing

Corrective  
amendatory, corrective  
corrective, remedial

Preventive  
hygienic, pertaining to health  
hygienic, promoting health  
preventive, prophylactic  
prophylactic, guarding against disease  
sanitary, hygienic

Reanimative  
recreative, reanimative  
refreshing, reinvigorating  
regenerative, reformatory  
regenerator, as above  
staminal, tonic  
stimulative, conducive to action

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

tonic, invigorating  
Therapeutic  
allopathic, healing by counteraction  
antidotal, corrective  
antifebrile, alleviating fever  
antimonial, healing like antimony  
antiphlogistic, antifebrile  
antipyretic, noting a remedy for fever  
antiscorbutic, noting a remedy for scurvy  
antispasmodic, implying a remedy for spasms  
antisplenetic, noting a remedy for spleen  
medical, medicinal  
medicinal, healing  
therapeutic, having healing qualities

**Curative**

balmoral, healing  
balsamic, having the effect of balsam  
curative, healing  
detergent, cleansing and healing  
healing, curative

Restorative  
remedial, corrective  
restorative, remedial  
resuscitative, restorative

Healthful  
benificent, wholesome  
healthful, conductive to health  
salubrious, healthful  
salutary, healthful  
wholesome, salubrious

**NOUNS**

Alleviation  
alleviation, relief  
assuagement, alleviation  
easement, relief  
help, alleviation  
mitigation, alleviation  
palliation, mitigation

Correction  
adjustment, correction  
amends, reparation  
correction, emendation  
rectification, correction  
remedy, correction  
reparation, remedy

(Continued on page 316)

### 136B (Continued)

#### **NOUNS (Continued)**

repair, reparation

#### Improvement

improvement, melioration  
melioration, improvement

#### Revivification

reanimation, restoration of  
vitality  
resuscitation, reanimation  
revival, resuscitation

#### Restoration

reconstruction, restoration  
refreshment, restoration of  
liveliness  
rehabilitation, reparation  
rejuvenescence, restoration  
to youthfulness  
renaissance, revival  
renascence, renewal of  
birth or life  
renewal, revival  
renovation, restoration  
restoration, rehabilitation

#### Healthfulness

balminess, salubrity  
healthfulness, salubrity  
salubrity, balminess  
wholesomeness, salubrity

#### Kind of Practice

allopathy, method of  
treating disease  
anaplasty, plastic surgery  
dentistry, treatment of  
teeth  
eugenics, promotion of off-  
spring  
euthenics, condition which  
improves the race  
hygiene, science of the pre-  
servation of health  
sanitation, promotion of  
health  
surgery, remedial  
operations

#### Medicines, Drugs

aconite, drug  
alleviative, medicine  
alleviator, alleviative  
alterative, medicine  
anaesthetic, drug for pre-  
venting pain  
analgesic, an anodyne  
anodyne, an alleviative  
antiseptic, preventive to  
bacteria  
antifebrin, fever medicine  
antidote, a counteractive  
for poison, etc.  
antiphlogistic, remedy for  
inflammation  
antipyretic, fever remedy

#### **NOUNS (Continued)**

antipyrine, as above  
antiseptic, preventive to  
putrefaction  
antiscorbutic, medicine for  
scurvy  
antispasmodic, medicine for  
spasms  
antisplenetic, medicine for  
spleen  
antitoxin, counteractive  
remedy  
balm, healing medium  
balsam, as above  
brace, stimulator  
carminative, remedy for  
flatulence  
catholicon, panacea  
cocoa, tonic  
cordial, medicine  
corrective, medicine  
curative, remedy  
demulcent, alleviative  
detergent, cleansing  
medicine  
drench, medicine  
electuary, purgative  
elixir, cordial  
emetic, medicine for pro-  
ducing vomiting  
emollient, lenitive  
enema, injection  
expectorant, medicine for  
promoting expectoration  
febrifuge, fever medicine  
fomentation, applied lotion  
injection, enema  
lenitive, emollient  
medicament, healing  
agency  
medicine, remedial com-  
pound  
mollifier, lenitive  
nostrum, quack medicine  
ointment, a remedy, etc.  
palliative, alleviative  
panacea, cure-all remedy  
paregoric, medicine to as-  
suage pain  
physic, medicine  
pill, medicinal pellet  
prophylactic, health  
preservative  
pulmonic, lung medicine  
purgative, emetic  
remedy, a medicine  
restorative, corrective  
salve, ointment  
sedative, alterative  
stimulant, bracer  
stimulator, stimulant  
stimulus, stimulant

#### **NOUNS (Continued)**

supplement, something  
added to complete or  
correct  
tablet, disk-like medicine  
tincture, cordial  
tonic, medicine  
unction, anything soothing  
vermifuge, medicine for  
expelling worms  
For additional and re-  
lated medicines see a med-  
ical index

#### **INSTITUTIONS**

hospital, place for the care  
of the sick  
reformatory, place for re-  
forming the wayward  
sanatorium, institution for  
the treatment of ills

#### **PERSONS**

accoucheur, obstetrician  
alienist, specialist in  
insanity  
alopecia, one who treats  
baldness  
aurist, ear specialist  
chiropodist, hand and foot  
specialist  
chiropractor, one who heals  
by manipulation  
corrector, improver  
dentist, dental surgeon  
doctor, physician  
emendator, corrector of a  
text, etc.  
healer, physician, etc.  
interne, physician or resi-  
dent in a hospital  
medic, doctor of medicine  
medicine-man, Indian  
doctor  
masseur, one who  
massages  
nurse, one who cares for  
the wounded, sick, etc.  
obstetrician, specialist in  
midwifery  
oculist, eye specialist  
optician, specialist in  
optics  
optometrist, specialist in  
optometry  
osteopath, one who prac-  
tices osteopathy  
physician, doctor of  
medicine  
practitioner, physician  
psychiatrist, specialist in  
mental diseases  
(Continued on page 319)

**HEALTH—RECOVERY—  
CONVALESCENCE**  
vs. Sickness ..... 128B

see—	<b>ASSOCIATIVE</b>
	Cure—Remedy ..... 136B
	Strength ..... 137B
	Happiness—Laughter ..... 71A

187A

**VERBS**

Miscellaneous  
convalesce, recover health  
freshen, recover  
heal, become whole or well  
improve, mend  
mend, recover  
recover, recuperate  
recuperate, rally  
rally, revive  
rest, repose, refresh  
repose, rest  
revive, recover strength

**ADJECTIVES**

Convalescent  
convalescent, recuperative  
improved, convalescent  
Juvenescent, becoming  
young again  
recuperative, convalescent

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

Restored  
cured, healed  
healed, sound, cured  
remedied, restored  
restored, rehabilitated  
resuscitated, revived  
revived, recuperated

Regenerate  
refreshed, restored  
regenerate, reformed, etc.  
rehabilitated, remedied  
rejuvenated, made young

**Fresh**

blooming, fresh  
fresh, unfaded  
unfaded, blooming  
unwithered, fresh  
young, fresh  
youthful, young

**Healthy**

hale, healthy, strong

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

healthy, sound, well  
hearty, healthy  
sound, healthy, strong  
strong, healthy  
well, healthy

**NOUNS**

Miscellaneous  
convalescence, recovery  
health, soundness of body  
improvement, con-  
valescence  
juvenescence, a growing  
young  
rally, revival  
recovery, recuperation  
recuperation, rally  
rest, recuperation  
revival, recovery

**BEING**

Hygeia, goddess of health

187B

**STRENGTH—  
ENERGY**

see—

vs. Weakness ..... 128A

**ASSOCIATIVE**

Soul—Inherence ..... 187C	Restoration ..... 136B
Rule—Domination ..... 133A	Skill—Proficiency ..... 134B
Religious Sway ..... 82B	Aid—Assistance ..... 5A
Conquest ..... 50	Health ..... 137A
Weight ..... 135A	Custom—Habit ..... 132D
Importance ..... 135B	Destiny—Certainty ..... 134C
Stimulation ..... 8	Bravery ..... 42

187B

**VERBS**

Endure  
bear, support  
endure, support steadily  
stand, endure  
support, sustain  
sustain, bear

Prevail  
overbear, bear against  
predominate, prevail  
prevail, be effectual  
sway, be powerful

Harden  
harden, toughen  
finure, toughen  
starch, stiffen  
stiffen, make rigid  
toughen, make strong

Qualify  
accouter, equip  
arm, equip with arms  
empower, give power, arm  
enable, empower

**VERBS (Continued)**

harness, equip  
qualify, make capable

Generate  
engender, generate  
generate, produce energy

Energize  
animate, vivify  
electrify, energize  
energize, vitalize  
innervate, give nervous  
energy

Inspirit, animate  
instill, engender  
reanimate, revivify  
revive, reanimate  
revivify, revive  
vitalize, animate  
vivify, vitalize

Invigorate  
augment, strengthen  
enrich, give added power  
fortify, strengthen  
invigorate, energize

**VERBS (Continued)**

nerve, strengthen  
reenforce, strengthen anew  
reinforce, as above  
stimulate, animate  
strengthen, invigorate  
sustain, strengthen

**ADJECTIVES**

Mighty  
almighty, all-powerful  
mighty, powerful  
omnipotent, all-powerful  
potent, strong, powerful

**Invincible**

absolute, all-powerful  
indefeasible, invincible  
infrangible, inviolable  
insuperable, invincible  
inviolable, invincible  
invincible, almighty

(Continued on page 318)

**ADJECTIVES** (Continued)

irrepressible, mighty  
irresistible, absolute  
resistless, irresistible  
utter, absolute  
**Brawny**  
able-bodied, strong  
brawny, muscular  
husky, muscular  
leonine, powerful  
lusty, robust, vigorous  
manly, strong  
masculine, manly  
muscular, brawny, strong  
robust, strong, powerful  
sinewy, strong, brawny  
stalwart, sturdy, strong  
strapping, strong  
sturdy, robust, stout  
virile, strong, sturdy  
wiry, lean and sinewy  
**Herculean**  
Cyclopean, powerful, huge  
giant, titanic  
gigantic, herculean  
herculean, mighty  
titanic, herculean  
**Doughty**  
doughty, redoubtable  
formidable, redoubtable  
redoubtable, mighty  
Spartan, formidable  
**Hardy**  
flourishing, vigorous  
hardy, halo, strong  
hearty, strong, vigorous  
staminal, having vigor  
staunch, strong, vigorous  
staunch, as above  
**Sound**  
consistent, solid  
firm, solid, strong  
hale, sound, strong  
hard, firm, strong  
solid, firm, strong  
sound, solid, strong  
substantial, solid, strong  
**Stout**  
inflexible, firm, rigid  
rigid, strong  
stark, rigid, strong  
stiff, rigid, strong  
stout, strong  
tense, rigid  
tough, strong  
unyielding, inflexible  
**Capable**  
able, potent  
capable, strong, able  
competent, able  
fit, competent  
potential, able, powerful  
puissant, powerful, strong  
qualified, competent  
**Practical**  
applied, practicable

**ADJECTIVES** (Continued)

practicable, capable  
practical, capable  
**Energetic**  
active, animate  
alive, in vigor  
animate, lively, live  
athletic, muscular  
dynamic, powerful, mighty  
electric, dynamic  
energetic, vigorous  
lively, forcible  
live, animate  
spirited, animated  
vigorous, strong  
**Forcible**  
drastic, vigorous  
forceful, vigorous  
forcible, vigorous  
intense, strenuous  
rigorous, forcibly severe  
strenuous, vigorous, violent  
**Efficient**  
effective, efficient  
efficacious, efficient  
efficient, capable  
pithy, strong, forcible  
telling, effective  
**Animative**  
animative, imparting life  
calisthenic, promoting  
strength  
corroborative, intensive  
intensive, serving to add  
force  
stimulative, animative  
stimulating, as above  
tonic, strengthening  
vivifying, animative  
**NOUNS**  
**Might**  
almightiness, omnipotence  
might, power, strength  
mighty, great power  
omnipotence, almighty  
potency, powerfulness  
potential, ready force  
potentality, as above  
power, strength, ability  
predominance, superior  
power  
prevalence, superior  
strength  
strength, power  
weight, power  
**Brawn**  
bottom, stamina  
brawn, strength  
juvenility, youthful vigor  
lustiness, strength  
manhood, vigor  
manliness, manhood  
muscle, muscular strength  
muscularity, brawn  
sinew, strength

**NOUNS** (Continued)

stamen, strength, vigor  
stamina, vigor, backbone  
sturdiness, hardness  
thews, strength, brawn  
virilescence, manhood,  
strength  
virility, manliness  
youth, virility  
**Doughtiness**  
doughtiness, redoubtable-  
ness  
endurance, fortitude  
forte, strength in which  
one excels  
fortitude, power, firmness  
of character  
hardhood, strength  
prowess, valor, strength  
redoubtableness, might  
valor, strong bravery  
**(B). valour**  
**Soundness**  
consistence, firmness  
firmness, soundness  
soundness, consistency  
**Stoutness**  
hardness, toughness  
rigidity, strength  
rigor, strong harshness  
**(B). rigour**  
rigorism, strong support  
stiffness, rigidity  
stoutness, toughness  
toughness, strength  
**Capability**  
ability, capability  
avail, powerful ability  
capability, power  
capacity, capability  
competence, ability  
faculty, capability  
puissance, power, strength  
qualification, capacity  
**Energy**  
activity, energy  
brunt, stress  
brute force, violent force  
compulsion, force  
dint, force, power  
electricity, dynamic power  
energy, inherent power  
force, active power  
heartiness, vigor  
heft, active exertion  
heyday, greatest vigor  
intensity, relative strength  
impulse, sudden force  
leaven, silent working  
cause  
life, spirit  
main force, violent force  
pressure, active power or  
weight  
salutariness, vitality, vigor  
(Continued on page 320)

## SOUL—LIFE—ENTITY

see—

vs. Death—Naught—Nullity.....131A

## ASSOCIATIVE

Strength—Force .....	137B
Weight .....	135A
Custom—Habit .....	132D
Tendency .....	2

187C

## VERBS

Be, Exist  
be, to exist  
breathe, be alive  
exist, have being  
inhere, be innate  
live, be alive  
subsist, inhere

## Pulse

beat, pulsate  
palpitate, pulsate  
pulsate, throb vitally  
pulse, pulsate  
throb, palpitare

## ADJECTIVES

## Innate

congenital, inbred  
constitutional, inherent  
hereditary, congenital  
inborn, innate  
inbred, inborn  
incorporal, spiritual  
indigenous, innate  
ingrained, inherent  
inherent, innate  
innate, inbred, inherent  
native, inborn  
paternal, hereditary

## Natural

cosmic, natural  
natural, constitutional

## Instinctive

alive, living  
animate, live  
impetuous, impulsive  
impulsive, instinctive  
instinctive, spontaneous  
lively, living  
lively, intensely alive  
living, vital  
spontaneous, inherent  
virtual, vital  
vital, having the rhythm of life  
voluntary, instinctive

## Substantial

existent, having entity

## 186B (Continued)

PERSONS (Continued)  
quack, pretender to medical skill  
reformer, one who reforms  
renovator, one who renovates

## ADJECTIVES (Continued)

material, substantial  
substantial, real  
tangible, substantial  
  
Real  
actual, real  
real, intrinsic  
true, real

## Essential

cardinal, constitutional  
essential, constitutional  
immanent, inherent  
intrinsic, inherent  
invertebrate, deeprooted

## Inseparable

impermeable, inalienable  
inalienable, inherent  
infrangible, inseparable  
inseparable, inherent

## Pulsing

breathing, living  
habitual, constitutional  
palpitating, pulsing  
pulsing, habitual  
rhythmic, habitual  
throbbing, vital  
vibrant, throbbing

## NOUNS

Innativeness  
character, inherent trait  
constitution, inherent quality  
essence, inherent nature  
immanency, inheritance  
inbeing, life, inheritance  
inheritance, state of being  
inbred and inseparable  
innateness, inbeing  
invertebracy, constitution  
nature, inherent conduct  
noumenon, essence  
quiddity, essence  
quintessence, essential constitution  
temper, natural constitution

## PERSONS (Continued)

resuscitator, reviver  
revivalist, one who revives  
an interest  
surgeon, doctor of surgery

## NOUNS (Continued)

temperament, constitution  
Instinct  
instinct, spontaneousness  
spontaneity, instinctive quality  
voluntarism, instinct  
  
Entity  
being, entity  
entity, life, inherent being  
existence, being  
individuality, entity  
life, vital rhythm  
soul, sustained inherence  
spirit, inherent rhythm

## Substance

gist, substance  
pith, essence  
substance essence

## Vitality

blood, vital fluid  
breath, life  
juice, sap, blood  
marrow, essence  
rhythm, measured vitality  
sap, vital fluid  
virtue, inherent power  
vitals, inherent essentials  
vitality, vital rhythm

## Momentum

impetus, momentum  
kernel, essence  
momentum, inherent action

## Climate

climate, constitutional temperature  
season, periodic climate  
temperature, constitutional climate

## BEINGS

God, supreme being, essence of all existence  
Nymph, goddess of nature  
Om, spiritual essence  
Psyche, the maiden who personifies the soul

## BEINGS

Apollo, god of medicine, etc.  
Vishnu, Hindu preserving god  
Æsculapius, god of healing

## CLEANSING—ABSTERSIVES

see—

vs. Dirt—Grime .....

129A

## ASSOCIATIVE

138B

Purification—Purgation .....

138C

Cleanliness—Purity .....

138A

## VERBS

Cleanse  
clean, free from dirt  
cleanse, clean  
renovate, restore freshness  
scavenge, clean streets, etc.

## Wash

bathe, wash  
lave, bathe or wash  
laundress, wash and iron  
rinse, cleanse with water  
shampoo, cleanse (the head) with soap and water  
sponge, clean with a sponge  
tub, wash  
wash, cleanse with water

## Scrub

scour, clean by friction  
scrub, rub with a wet brush  
swab, clean with a swab

## Flush

drench, wet thoroughly  
flush, sluice  
sluice, cleanse with water

## Wipe

dust, brush  
polish, wipe  
rub, wipe  
scrape, clean by rubbing  
wipe, rub or dust

## Brush

brush, rub, sweep, cleanse  
curry, dress or clean  
sweep, brush with a broom  
whisk, brush off

## ADJECTIVES

Miscellaneous  
abluent, cleansing with liquid

## ADJECTIVES (Continued)

abstergent, abstersive  
abstervative, cleansing  
cleansing, making clean  
detergent, cleansing

## NOUNS

Miscellaneous  
ablution, bath  
abstersion, cleansing  
bath, ablution  
cleaning, act of making clean  
flushing, sluicing  
lavation, bathing  
renovation, restoration to cleanliness  
shampoo, cleansing the head  
sluicing, flushing  
tub, sponge-bath  
wash, act of washing

## PERSONS

laundress, washerwoman  
laundryman, washerman  
scavenger, street cleaner

## INSTITUTIONS, ETC.

bagnio, bath  
bath, bathhouse  
bathhouse, bagnio  
bidet, a portable bath  
laundry, place where clothes are washed and ironed  
lavatory, place for washing, etc.

## CLEANING MEDIUMS

Cleanser  
abstergent, cleanser  
abstervative, cleanser

## (Continued)

abluent, that which cleanses  
cleaner, that which cleans  
cleanser, cleaner  
lotion, liquid wash  
wash, washing preparation

## Brush, Etc.

besom, broom  
broom, brush or besom  
brush, instrument for cleaning by rubbing  
duster, brush or cloth  
hog, rough broom for scrubbing a ship's bottom under water  
mop, swab  
squeegee, pavement-cleaner  
sponge, mop, etc.  
swab, mop for cleaning deck floors

## Towel, Etc.

bandana, highly colored handkerchief  
diaper, towel-like cloth  
handkerchief, nose cloth  
sudarium, cloth for removing perspiration  
sudary, towel  
towel, cloth for drying

## Napkin, Etc.

dolly, napkin  
napkin, cloth for use when eating  
serviette, table napkin

## Miscellaneous

mat, foot wiper  
soap, cleansing agent  
vacuum cleaner, device which cleans by suction

137B (Continued)

## NOUNS (Continued)

sanguinateness, vitality  
spirit, rhythmic force  
stress, pressure, force  
tension, straining  
vigor, force  
(B). vigour  
vim, energy  
vitality, vigor

## Efficiency

effectiveness, efficacy  
efficacy, effective energy  
efficiency, effectual power

## STRENGTHENING

## FACTORS

athletics, promotion of  
gymnastic ability  
calisthenics, promotion of grace and strength

## (Continued)

electrification, act of making dynamic  
gymnastics, development of physical powers  
mainstay, chief support  
support, reenforcement

## PERSONS

athlete, gymnast  
giant, a Samson  
gymnast, athlete  
Hercules, one having Herculean strength  
husky, strong person  
Samson, strong person  
Titan, man of great strength

## BEINGS

Antaeus, wrestler, invincible while in contact with the earth, crushed by Hercules who lifted him into the air  
Apollo, god of youth, etc.  
Atlas, Titan supporting the pillars of heaven on his shoulders  
Cyclops, mythological one-eyed giant who forged the thunderbolts of Zeus  
Goliath, a giant of Gath  
Hebe, goddess of youth  
Hercules, one of Herculean size and strength (a god)  
Samson, one of abnormal strength  
Titan, fabled giant

**PURIFICATION—PURGATION**

see—

vs. Adulteration—Impurity ..... 146C

vs. Dirtiness—Grime ..... 129A

**ASSOCIATIVE**

Cleansing—Abstergives	.....	138A
Cleanliness—Purity	.....	138C
Exoneration	.....	138D

138B

**VERBS**

alcoholize, purify spirits  
 cauterize, burn away  
     impurities  
 chasten, purify, refine  
 circumcise, purify  
 clarify, purify  
 defecate, refine, purify  
 deodorize, disinfect  
 deterge, cleanse wounds,  
     etc.  
 disinfect, remove disease  
     germs, etc.  
 expurge, clean out  
 filter, purify, as a liquid  
 filtrate, as above  
 fire, cauterize  
 flush, cleanse with water  
 fumigate, disinfect with  
     smoke or vapor  
 purge, free from impurities  
 purify, render pure  
 rectify, refine  
 refine, clear of impurities  
 scour, purge  
 strain, filter  
 ventilate, purify by air

**ADJECTIVES**

abluent, purifying  
 ablutionary, abluent  
 abstergent, purging  
 abstersive, purging  
 antisepic, eliminating neg-  
     ative germs, disease, or  
     putrefaction  
 aperient, purgative  
 carminative, relieving flat-  
     ulent gas from the  
     stomach  
 cathartic, purgative  
 detergent, cleansing

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

emetic, causing vomiting  
 expurgatory, cleansing  
     thoroughly  
 laxative, purgative  
 lustral, cleansing  
 purgative, purging  
 purgatorial, tending to  
     purge from sin  
 purificative, purifying  
 purifying, making pure

**NOUNS**

ablution, a purifying  
 abstersion, a purifying  
 cauterization, removal of  
     impurities by burning  
 circumcision, spiritual  
     purification  
 clarification, act of making  
     pure  
 cupellation, refinement in a  
     cupel  
 defecation, clarification  
 disinfection, removal of  
     disease germs  
 fining, clarification  
 lustration, purification  
 purgation, act of clearing  
     away impurities  
 purification, act of making  
     pure  
 rectification, purification  
 refinement, act of refining  
 ventilation, purification by  
     free passage of air

**PURIFIERS**

abaiser, bone-black used in  
     refining  
 abluent, a purifier

**PURIFIERS (Continued)**

abstergent, that which  
     purges  
 abstervative, as above  
 antiseptic, that which pre-  
     vents putrefaction  
 aperient, mild laxative  
 cathartic, purgative  
 clyster, enema  
 defecator, purifier  
 deodorizer, disinfectant for  
     destroying odors  
 detergent, that which  
     cleanses wounds  
 disinfectant, disease or  
     germ remover, not applied  
     to persons  
 electuary, purgative  
 emetic, that which induces  
     vomiting  
 enema, that which flushes  
     the rectum  
 expurgator, that which re-  
     moves impurities  
 laxative, purgative  
 physic, cathartic  
 purgative, cathartic  
 purifier, that which  
     purifies  
 vermiclige, medicine for  
     expelling worms from the  
     body

**PURIFYING DEVICES**

filter, device for purifying  
     liquids  
 refinery, place for refining  
     various substances  
 strainer, filter  
 ventilator, device or open-  
     ing for affording the es-  
     cape of noxious fumes

138D (Continued)

**NOUNS (Continued)**

maintenance, vindication  
 mitigation, palliation  
 palliation, extenuation  
 purgation, a clearing from  
     imputed guilt

**NOUNS (Continued)**

purification, a cleansing  
     from guilt  
 refutation, confutation  
 vindication, justification

**PERSONS**

whitewasher, one who  
     falsely clears from  
     imputation

## 188C, 188D

**CLEANLINESS—PURITY**

vs. Dirtiness—Grime ..... 129A  
vs. Adulteration—Impurity ..... 146C

see—

**ASSOCIATIVE**

Cleansing—Abstergives	.....	138A
Purification—Purgation	.....	138B
Modesty—Abstentation	.....	132C

## 188C

**VERBS**

Miscellaneous  
clarify, make or become clear  
purify, become pure  
settle, clarify

**ADJECTIVES**

Clean  
aseptic, not putrid  
clean, not defiled  
cleanly, clean, pure  
immaculate, undefiled  
kosher, pure, clean

**Unsullied**

neat, chaste  
simple, pure  
snowy, pure  
spotless, immaculate  
stainless, undefiled  
unsullied, immaculate  
untarnished, spotless

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

white, pure  
Pure  
clear, pure  
fine, pure  
genuine, unadulterated  
intrinsic, genuine  
pure, undefiled  
sterling, pure

**Incorrupt**

incorrupt, without taint  
unadulterated, pure  
unalloyed, pure  
undefiled, unpolluted  
unpolluted, undefiled  
untainted, undefiled

Thoroughbred  
blooded, thoroughbred  
thoroughbred, pure-blooded

**Chaste**

chaste, pure  
innocent, pure

**NOUNS**

virgin, pure  
virginal, chaste  
virtuous, chaste  
Miscellaneous  
argent, symbol of purity  
chastity, moral purity  
cleanliness, purity  
cleanness, pureness  
fineness, degree of purity  
health, purity  
immaculateness, purity  
innocence, purity  
maidenhead, virginity  
maidenhood, virginity  
purity, undefiled state  
purity, pureness  
simplicity, innocence  
virginity, purity  
virtue, purity

**PERSONS**

maid, virgin  
maiden, virgin  
virgin, a chaste woman

## 188D

**EXONERATION**

(Act of clearing from fault)  
vs. Accusation—Condemnation ..... 65

see—

**ASSOCIATIVE**

Goodness—Honesty	.....	140A
Pardon—Forgiveness	.....	47

## 188D

**VERBS**

Exonerate  
absolve, clear of guilt  
belle, remove falsity  
confute, prove to be false  
disprove, belie  
exculpate, clear of fault  
exonerate, free from imputation  
justify, prove just  
maintain, exonerate  
purge, clear from accusation  
vindicate, palliate  
refute, confute

Extenuate  
extenuate, absolve partly  
gloss, palliate  
gloze, palliate

Whitewash  
mitigate, palliate  
palliate, absolve partly  
varnish, palliate  
whitewash, render fair

**VERBS (Continued)**

Acquit  
acquit, free from accusation  
discharge, exonerate  
excuse, justify, apologize

**ADJECTIVES**

Miscellaneous  
absolvable, implying  
absolution  
absolvatory, implying  
exculpation  
apologetic, excusing  
deprecatory, apologetic  
exculpatory, implying a  
clearing of fault  
excusable, justifiable  
expiatorary, expulsive  
extenuatory, palliative  
justifiable, implying  
justification  
mitigative, palliative  
palliative, absolving party

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**  
pardonable, excusable  
vindictory, exculpatory

**NOUNS**

Miscellaneous  
absolution, act of freeing from consequence of fault  
apologia, vindication of one's principles  
apologetics, vindication of Christian belief  
apology, justification  
confutation, removal of falsities  
discharge, acquittal  
excuse, extenuation  
exculpation, a freeing from blame  
exoneration, vindication  
extenuation, palliation  
justification, vindication  
(Continued on page 321)

**APPOINTMENT—INAUGURATION—**

<b>ORDINATION</b>	<b>see—</b>	<b>Exaltation</b>	<b>139B</b>
vs. Ban—Prohibition .....	35	Command—Decree .....	94
vs. Banishment .....	35A	Name .....	92

---

139A

**VERBS**

- Appoint  
appoint, empower  
assign, appoint  
commission, delegate  
delegate, authorize  
depute, appoint  
deputize, appoint
- Introduce  
create, invest  
establish, constitute  
found, establish  
house, establish in a house  
institute, establish  
introduce, conduct or bring  
    in  
place, station  
plant, establish  
settle, establish  
usher, introduce or escort
- Confer  
award, elect  
confer, appoint  
elect, invest  
nominate, introduce
- Invest  
clothe, invest  
constitute, appoint  
dub, confer a rank, etc.  
endue, invest  
induce, bring on or into  
induct, install into office  
invest, clothe with office  
ordain, institute  
vest, invest

**VERBS (Continued)**

- Empower  
accredit, empower  
authorize, empower  
benefit, empower  
empower, authorize
- Inaugurate  
chair, install  
inaugurate, install  
install, invest  
instate, induct  
lodge, install temporarily  
quarter, lodge, station  
seat, install  
station, appoint
- Enthrone  
cap, crown  
crown, invest with a  
    kingdom  
enthrone, crown  
throne, enthroned
- Consecrate  
anoint, consecrate  
canonize, enroll as a saint  
consecrate, dedicate  
dedicate, set apart as  
    sacred, etc.
- ADJECTIVES**
- Miscellaneous

- beneficial, contributing to  
    advantage, station, etc.  
inaugural, pertaining to  
    inauguration  
inauguratory, inaugural  
introductory, inaugural

**ASSOCIATIVE**

<b>Exaltation</b>	<b>.....</b>	<b>139B</b>
<b>Command—Decree</b>	<b>.....</b>	<b>94</b>
<b>Name</b>	<b>.....</b>	<b>92</b>

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**  
nominative, pertaining to  
    appointment

**NOUNS**

- Miscellaneous  
appointment, establishment  
    by decree  
assignment, appointment  
benefit, advantage, ap-  
    pointment, etc.  
commission, delegation  
coronation, enthronement  
delegation, commission  
    containing representative  
    authority  
deputation, appointment  
enthronement, coronation  
establishment, act of  
    stationing  
inauguration, formal induc-  
    tion into office, etc.  
induction, introduction  
    into office  
infare, installation of a  
    minister  
installation, induction  
introduction, a placing,  
    conducting, or bringing  
    in  
investiture, inducting of a  
    bishop into office, etc.  
lodgment, temporary  
    installation  
mission, delegation  
nomination, appointment  
ordination, investiture

**EXALTATION**

vs. Defamation .....

see—

65

**ASSOCIATIVE**

Appointment	Inauguration	139A
Praise	Acclaim	63
Rising	Transcending	17

139B

**VERBS****Exalt**

brevet, promote temporarily  
elevate, exalt, ennable  
exalt, elevate in rank  
lift, exalt  
promote, elevate  
rear, exalt

**Glorify**

aggrandize, make great  
dignify, invest with rank,  
dignity, etc.  
distinguish, confer a mark  
of distinction  
ennoble, exalt  
glorify, raise in honor or  
dignity  
honor, glorify  
(B). honour  
immortalize, glorify by  
perpetuation  
honore, treat a person as a  
celebrity

**Enthrone**

enshrine, glorify  
enthrone, invest with  
sovereignty  
shrine, enshrine  
throne, enthrone

**Popularize**

celebrate, extol, honor, dis-  
tinguish  
commemorate, celebrate  
with honor

**VERBS (Continued)**

popularize, distinguish  
renown, make famous

**Deify, Etc.**

apotheosize, deify  
beatify, declare blessed and  
worthy of homage; exalt  
above others  
canonize, deify  
consecrate, canonize,  
apotheosize  
deify, exalt to the rank of  
a deity  
idolatrize, make an idol of  
idolize, as above  
sanctify, consecrate

**ADJECTIVES**

Miscellaneous  
commemorative, celebrat-  
ing  
crowning, glorifying  
distinguishing, making  
popular, etc.  
emeritus, honorary  
ennobling, glorifying  
glorifying, raising in honor  
or dignity  
honorary, conferring honor  
immortalizing, making  
immortal

**NOUNS**

Miscellaneous  
advancement, promotion  
aggrandizement, exaltation

**NOUNS (Continued)**

apotheosis, deification  
brevet, temporary promo-  
tion  
canonization, apotheosis  
celebration, glorification  
commemoration, celebra-  
tion  
consecration, canonization  
deification, exaltation to  
the rank of a deity  
distinction, exaltation  
elevation, exaltation  
exaltation, elevation in  
rank, dignity, etc.  
glorification, aggrandize-  
ment  
honor, glorification  
(B). honour  
lift, elevation  
preferment, promotion, es-  
pecially in the church  
promotion, advancement  
raise, exaltation  
regeneration, sanctification  
sanctification, consecration

**PERSONS**

commemorator, one who  
commemorates  
immortalizer, one who im-  
mortalizes  
glorifier, one who exalts

140A (Continued)

**NOUNS (Continued)**

fidelity, honesty, integrity  
integrity, honesty  
loyalty, fealty

**Magnanimity**

altruism, benevolence  
beneficence, active good-  
ness  
benignity, goodness  
benevolence, goodness,  
altruism  
generosity, magnanimity  
goodwill, benevolence

**NOUNS (Continued)**

graciousness, agreeable-  
ness  
magnanimity, graciousness

**TRIBUNALS**

Areopagus, any high court  
court, hall of justice  
tribunal, court of justice

**PERSONS**

altruist, benevolent person  
heritage, God's people

**PERSONS (Continued)**

loyalist, loyal person  
Magdalen, Magdalene, re-  
formed prostitute  
Samaritan, benevolent  
person  
trusty, trusted person

**BEINGS**

Astraea, goddess of justice  
God, the essence of all  
goodness

**GOODNESS—HONESTY—****JUSTICE**

vs. Badness—Dishonesty

see—

Truth—Frankness .....	61A
Abstention—Decorum .....	132C
Justification .....	138D

130A

Superlativeness .....

**ASSOCIATIVE**

61A

132C

138D

140B

140A

**VERBS****Miscellaneous**

abstain, refrain  
behave, be proper  
contain, live in continence  
desist, forbear  
forbear, desist  
forego, refrain  
refrain, forbear

**ADJECTIVES****Good**

decent, respectable  
desirable, wholesome  
ethical, respectable  
good, righteous  
high, honorable  
high-toned, high-principled  
moral, ethical  
reputable, honorable  
respectable, upright  
wholesome, righteous

**Blameless**

blameless, guiltless  
faultless, sinless  
guiltless, innocent  
incorrupt, guiltless  
innocent, sinless  
sinless, good

**Holy**

godly, holy  
holy, preeminently good  
impeccable, holy  
pious, holy  
reverential, pious

**Worthy**

creditable, meritorious  
desirable, worthy  
enviable, praiseworthy  
exemplary, worthy  
meritorious, worthy  
noteworthy, praiseworthy  
praiseworthy, meritorious  
reformed, made good  
worthy, creditable

**Just**

equable, just  
equitable, impartial, just  
fair, just, honest  
honest, righteous, just  
honorable, upright  
(B). honourable  
just, upright, fair  
reasonable, equitable

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

righteous, just, honest  
upright, just, honest  
valid, just

**Impartial**

impartial, fair, just  
Lycurgan, sternly just  
Rhadamanthin, sternly just  
rigid, severely just  
square, just, righteous  
unbiased, unprejudiced  
unprejudiced, just

**Lawful**

justifiable, righteous  
lawful, legal  
legal, legitimate  
legitimate, justifiable  
rightful, justifiable  
unimpeachable, upright

**Sincere**

bona fide, in good faith  
frank, fair  
ingenuous, frank  
sincere, honest  
single, straightforward  
straightforward, honest

**Plausible**

ostensible, plausible  
passable, tolerable  
plausible, fair  
specious, fair  
tolerable, passably good

**Reliable**

dependable, reliable  
incorruptible, firm  
reliable, trustworthy  
responsible, trustworthy  
trustworthy, true  
trust, true

**Loyal**

constant, faithful  
faithful, loyal  
firm, steadfast, loyal  
leal, loyal  
loyal, true, steadfast  
steadfast, constant  
staunch, trustworthy  
true, faithful  
true-blue, loyal

**Magnanimous**

altruistic, benevolent, just  
benevolent, altruistic  
benevolent, good  
benign, benignant  
benevolent, good, kind

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

generous, honorable  
gracious, benignant  
magnanimous, great-souled  
unselfish, equable, just

**NOUNS**

**Goodness**

decency, respectability  
goodness, righteousness  
honor, magnanimity  
(B). honour  
innocence, sinlessness  
propriety, approved conduct  
rectitude, honesty  
repute, honor  
respectability, uprightness  
uprightness, honesty  
virtue, rectitude  
wholesomeness, beneficence  
worthy, worthiness  
worthiness, goodness

**Holiness**

holiness, sacredness  
plenty, holiness

**Justice**

equability, fairness  
equity, justice  
fairness, equitableness  
honesty, righteousness  
impartiality, equality  
justice, uprightness  
reasonableness, equitableness  
righteousness, justice  
validity, justice

**Lawfulness**

justification, fairness  
legitimacy, lawfulness  
rightfulness, justice

**Plausibility**

plausibility, fairness  
sincerity, honesty  
speciousness, fairness

**Reliability**

probity, uprightness  
reliability, probity  
trustiness, faithfulness  
trustworthiness, loyalty

**Loyalty**

allegiance, fealty  
constancy, fidelity  
fealty, constancy

(Continued on page 324)

<b>EXCELLENCE— SUPERLATIVE</b>		<b>ASSOCIATIVE</b>
<b>SUPERLATIVENESS</b>	<b>see—</b>	
vs. Lowliness ..... 129B		Exaltation ..... 139B Goodness ..... 140A Beauty ..... 108 Skill ..... 134B Honesty ..... 140A
		Bravery ..... 42 Nobility ..... 133A Conquest ..... 50 Transcendency ..... 17 Might ..... 137B

**140B****VERBS****Excel**

cap, top  
crown, surmount  
eclipse, excel  
exceed, excel  
excel, be superior  
outstrip, surpass  
predominate, eclipse  
preponderate, predominate  
prevail, predominate  
rise, surmount  
surmount, predominate  
surpass, excel  
top, surmount  
transcend, excel

**ADJECTIVES****Excellent**

ascendant, predominant  
excellent, matchless  
extreme, exceeding  
incomparable, peerless  
inimitable, matchless  
matchless, incomparable  
peerless, unequaled  
predominant, superior  
superior, excellent  
surpassing, unrivaled  
transcendent, surpassing  
unapproachable, matchless  
unchallenged, unrivaled  
unedited, unprecedented  
unequaled, unrivaled  
unexcelled, unrivaled  
unparalleled, unequaled  
unprecedented, unparalleled  
unrivaled, incomparable

**Fine**

capital, tiptop  
choice, exquisite  
dandy, fine  
exquisite, excellent  
fine, choice  
first-class, first-rate  
first-rate, tiptop  
rare, valuable  
select, choice  
splendid, fine  
tiptop, choicest

**Costly**

costly, expensive  
dear, costly  
expensive, valuable  
inestimable, priceless  
invaluable, inestimable  
precious, very valuable  
priceless, invaluable

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

sterling, valuable  
valuable, precious

**Grand**

Babylonian, magnificent  
exceptional, outstanding  
glorious, illustrious  
grand, magnificent  
great, eminent  
immense, great  
imposing, grand  
magnificent, splendid  
sublime, grand, majestic

**Remarkable**

amazing, astonishing  
astonishing, astounding  
astounding, amazing  
bewildering, astounding  
electrifying, thrilling  
exciting, stirring  
extraordinary, wonderful  
fabulous, incredible  
incredible, hard to believe  
indescribable, unthinkable  
inexpressible, bewildering  
magnificent, marvelous  
marvelous, wonderful  
(B). marvellous  
memorable, unforgettable  
miraculous, phenomenal  
phenomenal, marvelous  
remarkable, extraordinary  
sensational, amazing  
spectacular, extraordinary  
staggering, astounding  
startling, surprising  
striking, notable  
stunning, astounding  
surprising, astonishing  
thrilling, exciting  
unbelievable, incredible  
undreamed, unimaginable  
unforgettable, memorable  
unimaginable, unbelievable  
unique, exceptional  
unmentionable, unthinkable  
unthinkable, unbelievable  
wonderful, remarkable

**Consummate**

Augustan, classic  
classic, excellent  
consummate, perfect  
faultless, flawless  
flawless, perfect  
ideal, perfect  
perfect, ideal  
unblemished, faultless

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

Superlative  
excelsior, transcendent

ideal, most excellent  
nonpareil, unequalled  
paramount, supreme  
perfect, supreme  
preeminent, transcendent  
sublime, supreme  
superb, perfect  
supernal, most excellent  
superlative, supreme  
supreme, most excellent  
Utopian, superexcellent

**Heroic**

chivalrous, noble  
epic, heroic  
gallant, brave  
heroic, chivalrous  
leonine, heroic, kingly  
lion-hearted, fearless  
romantic, epic  
valiant, heroic

**Lovable**

admirable, exciting praise  
adorable, lovable  
angelic, cherished  
beloved, held dear  
cherished, beloved  
cherubic, angelic  
darling, dearly beloved  
dear, precious  
honey, sweet, darling  
lovable, beloved  
lovely, sweet  
precious, adorable  
sweet, loved

**Esteemed, Etc.**

admired, appreciated  
adored, worshiped  
appreciated, esteemed  
cherished, loved  
elected, honored by ballot  
ennobled, laureate  
esteemed, valued  
favored, honored  
(B). favoured  
favorite, preferred  
(B). favourite  
glorified, highly honored  
honored, esteemed  
(B). honoured  
idolized, glorified  
immortalized, glorified  
laureate, laureled  
laureled, crowned with a  
laurel

(Continued on page 327)

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

lionized, glorified  
loved, adored  
preferred, favored  
prized, esteemed  
respected, honored  
revered, esteemed  
toasted, honored by toasting  
treasured, prized  
valued, prized  
venerable, honored  
worshiped, adored

**Noble, Etc.**

aristocratic, imperial  
Belgravian, aristocratic  
illustrious, eminent  
lordly, aristocratic  
magnanimous, noble  
noble, illustrious  
patrician, noble

**Imposing**

commanding, impressive  
dignified, stately  
elegant, stately  
important, imposing  
imposing, dignified  
impressive, important  
portly, stately  
prepossessing, dignified  
stately, commanding

**Distinguished**

conspicuous, distinguished  
distinguished, celebrated  
distingue, distinguished  
outstanding, prominent  
prominent, conspicuous

**Celebrated**

acclaimed, famed  
celebrated, renowned  
famed, celebrated  
famous, renowned  
notable, distinguished  
noted, distinguished  
popular, celebrated  
renowned, famed

**Exalted**

eminent, exalted  
exalted, eminent  
high, exalted  
lofty, eminent  
paramount, eminent  
supereminent, preeminent

**Royal**

august, eminent  
imperial, majestic  
kingly, royal  
majestic, august  
princely, magnificent  
queenly, majestic  
regal, kingly  
royal, princely

**Foremost**

chief, most eminent  
dominant, prevailing

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

first, foremost  
foremost, chief  
head, leading  
leading, chief  
main, chief  
outstanding, leading  
predominant, leading  
preeminent, outstanding  
principal, chief  
supreme, chief  
transcendental, foremost

**Divine**

anglic, celestial  
celestial, heavenly  
cherubic, angelic  
divine, celestial  
ethereal, heavenly  
Godly, divine  
hieratic, sacred  
holy, divine  
heavenly, divine  
sacred, holy  
sacosanct, sacred  
saintly, holy  
seraphic, angelic  
supernal, celestial

**ADVERBS**

most  
more  
greater  
better  
farther  
wider  
higher  
bigger  
broader  
beyond  
above  
over  
utmost  
utter  
best

**NOUNS****Excellence**

beau ideal, ideal excellence  
choice, the most excellent  
cream, the choicest  
excellence, superiority  
exception, rarity  
flower, the best or choicest  
grace, excellence  
ideal perfection  
incomparableness, matchless superiority  
merit, excellence  
nonpareil, superlativeness  
perfection, excellence  
primeness, supreme excellence  
quality, excellence  
rarity, exception  
superexcellence, nonpareil

**NOUNS (Continued)**

superiority, excellence  
superlativeness, highest quality  
supremacy, excellence  
virtue, excellence

**Miscellaneous**

chef-d'œuvre, masterpiece  
dandy, something superior  
marvel, a wonder  
masterpiece, paragon  
paragon, something of extraordinary excellence  
wonder, remarkable thing

**Costliness**

costliness, dearness  
credibility, merit  
dearness, worth  
desirability, goodness  
goodness, virtue  
merit, worth  
value, merit  
virtue, worth  
worth, worthiness  
worthiness, goodness

**Lovability**

lovability, that which attracts love  
loveliness, lovability

**Distinction**

celebrity, renown  
dignity, rank, elevation  
distinction, prominence  
elegance, queenliness  
elevation, eminence  
eminence, lofty rank  
fame, renown  
glory, sublimity  
grandeur, greatness  
greatness, eminence  
loftiness, exaltedness  
lordliness, loftiness  
majesty, sublimity  
magnanimity, nobleness  
magnificence, sublimity  
nobleness, greatness  
prestige, prominence  
prominence, distinction  
queenliness, grandeur  
rank, elevation  
renown, distinction  
splendor, magnificence  
(B). splendour  
sublimity, magnificence  
supremacy, supereminence  
transcendency, supremacy

**Celebrity**

bay, honor  
celebrity, renown  
cordón bleu, highest distinction in any profession  
eclat, renown  
fame, renown

(Continued on page 323)

## 140B (Continued)

### NOUNS (Continued)

immortality, immortal fame  
laurel, honor  
renown, fame  
  
Divinity  
divinity, sacredness  
heavenliness, sacredness  
holiness, heavenliness  
sacredness, holiness  
saintliness, holiness  
sanctitude, holiness  
sanctity, sacredness

### PERSONS

Dignitary, Etc.  
aristocrat, noble person  
colossus, highly distinguished person  
dignitary, one who holds a position of distinction  
magnate, person of distinction  
notability, notable person  
notable, personage  
personage, distinguished person  
prince, highly esteemed person  
swell, person of the ultra fashionable set (slang)  
worthy, man of eminent worth

### Gentry, Etc.

aristocracy, nobility  
elite, the most distinguished in society, etc.  
galaxy, an assemblage of splendid persons  
gentry, upper class  
nobility, nobles collectively  
notability, persons of note  
peerage, the nobility

### Idol, Etc.

appointee, an elect  
celebrity, renowned person  
champion, successful rival

The following auxiliary adjectives are immediately conducive to sparkling brilliance in the description of extraordinary qualities.

### BEAUTIFUL

(See 108)

beautiful, attractive  
charming, bewitching  
chic, fashionable  
esthetic, classic  
graceful, lithe  
immaculate, spotless

### BRILLIANT

(See 101A)

brilliant, dazzling  
dazzling, blazing

### PERSONS (Continued)

classman, student who has gained distinction  
demigod, deified hero  
god, idolized person  
hero, esteemed adventurer  
idol, one revered to excess  
immortal, person worthy of immortality  
laureate, one who is crowned with laurel  
lion, one who excites admiration  
medalist, one who receives a reward  
star, distinguished person

### Darling, Etc.

baby, darling  
beloved, one who is loved  
cherub, beloved child  
daddy, sweetheart (slang)  
darling, dear  
dear, one who is dear  
dearie, darling  
fairy, dear, pet, etc.  
gem, jewel, pet, darling, etc.  
girle, girl endeared  
honey, darling  
honey-boy, pet, sweetheart  
jewel, precious, pet  
love, sweetheart  
mamma, sweetheart (slang)  
pal, intimate associate  
papa, swee'heart (slang)  
pearl, gem, pet, darling  
pet, dear, darling  
precious, dear, darling  
queen, darling, honey, pet  
rogue, term of endearment  
sweetheart, object of love  
sweety, sweetheart, dear  
sweetness, sweetheart  
sugar, sweetheart, dear

### Respectability

dom, gentleman's title  
(Portugal and Brazil)

### BRILLIANT (Continued)

glamorous, splendid  
gorgeous, resplendent  
iridescent, rainbow-like  
meteoric, passing bright  
resplendent, brilliant  
sparkling, flashing  
spectacular, meteoric  
splendid, brilliant

### BRAVE

(See 42)

aweless, brave

### PERSONS (Continued)

don, courteous title (Spain)  
donna, lady (Italian)  
esquire, title of courtesy  
madam, complimentary title for a married woman  
mademoiselle, young woman's complimentary title  
miss, unmarried woman's title  
mister, man's title  
senior, title of honor  
señor, Spanish title of courtesy  
señorita, Spanish title for a miss  
signor, Mr. (Italian)  
signora, Miss (Italian)  
sir, term of respect

### Miscellaneous

belle, reigning beauty  
brick, first-class fellow  
corker, admirable fellow  
crackerjack, corker  
gentleman, well-bred man  
goddess, superior woman  
hero, honored man  
jewel, one held dear  
lady, gentlewoman  
meteor, one who dazzles for the moment  
mogul, superior person  
nymph, graceful girl  
pearl, beautiful woman  
pippin, attractive woman  
ripper, first-rate fellow  
trump, good fellow  
witch, fascinating woman

### BEINGS

angel, God's messenger  
celestial, angel, saint  
God, heavenly ruler  
saint, one blessed in heaven  
seraph, angel

### BRAVE (Continued)

bold, daring  
brave, dauntless  
courageous, aweless  
daring, fearless  
dauntless, aweless  
fearless, dauntless  
intrepid, courageous

### IMMORTAL

(See 11A)

deathless, eternal

(Continued on page 329)

140B (Continued)

**IMMORTAL** (Continued)

eternal, perpetual  
immortal, imperishable  
imperishable, undying  
interminable, eternal  
perpetual, interminable  
undying, deathless

**SOPHISTICATED**

(See 117)

bland, suave  
smooth, bland  
smug, smooth  
sophisticated, urbane  
suave, urbane  
unctious, suave  
urbane, metropolitan

**GAY**

(See 71A)

boon, gay  
gay, gleeful  
genial, boon  
gleeful, joyous  
joyful, gleeful  
joyous, jubilant  
jubilant, gleeful  
merry, joyous  
rolllicking, jovial  
vivacious, gay

**GENEROUS**

(See 43A)

generous, liberal  
gracious, magnanimous  
lavish, extravagant  
liberal, generous  
munificent, lavish  
principely, munificent  
rich, lavish

**DELICIOUS**

(See 48P)

ambrosial, delicious  
delectable, delightful  
delicious, exquisite  
exquisite, delectable  
luscious, delicious  
palatable, savory  
savory, delectable  
sweet, sugary

**COMICAL**

(See 99A)

comical, funny  
farceal, harlequin  
funny, humorous  
humorous, amusing  
jocund, sportive  
sportive, humorous  
waggish, sportive

**SPECTRAL**

(See 96A)

chimerical, phantasmal  
eery, exciting fear  
ghostly, spectral  
phantasmal, spectral  
spectral, eery  
spiritual, ghostly

**RESOUNDING**

(See 69B)

clangorous, clamorous  
clarion, loud  
crashing, clamorous  
deafening, violently loud  
loud, clarion  
resounding, reverberatory  
riotous, noisy  
roaring, unroarious  
smashing, crashing  
sonorous, loud-sounding  
stentorian, loud-voiced  
thundering, thunder-like  
tumultuous, riotous  
turbulent, noisy  
unroarious, tumultuous

**MUSICAL**

(See 68A)

dulcet, harmonious  
harmonic, concordant  
lyre, musical  
mellifluous, sweet-sounding  
melodious, dulcet  
musical, melodious  
Orphean, melodious  
sweet, Orphean  
symphonic, orchestral  
tuneful, harmonic

**SPEEDING**

(See 9)

booming, rushing  
bounding, springing  
bursting, hurried  
dashing, rushing  
fleet, swift  
flying, fleet  
headlong, bounding  
hurting, bounding  
leaping, bounding  
racing, speeding  
ripping, rushing  
speeding, dashing

**COUNTLESS**

(See 147I)

countless, innumerable  
extravagant, profuse  
incalculable, countless  
inexhaustible, infinite  
innumerable, numberless  
multitudinous, legionary  
munificent, bountiful  
myriad, innumerable  
numberless, countless  
overwhelming, profuse  
profuse, copious  
swarming, legionary  
teeming, overflowing

**BIG**

(See 147J)

big, large, great  
colossal, gigantic  
Cyclopean, colossal  
enormous, huge  
great, huge, large  
gigantic, colossal  
Herculean, gigantic,  
mighty  
huge, immense  
mighty, huge  
powerful, Herculean  
prodigious, enormous  
stupendous, prodigious  
titanic, huge, enormous  
tremendous, magnitudinous

**GENESIS—****BEGETTING** see—vs. Barrenness ..128A  
vs. Death, Etc.....130-O

Parturition, Delivery ..141B	Progenitors (plural) ...141G
Sexual Intercourse.....146D	Offspring (single) .....142B
Wedlock .....146H	Offspring (plural) .....142C
Start, Origin .....4	Animal Life .....143A
Generative Organs.....141C	Aquatic Life .....143B
Birthplace .....141D	Feathered Life .....143C
Seeds, Eggs, Sperm.....142F	Bugs, Insects .....143D
Shoots, Sprouts .....142A	Plant Life .....143E
Progenitor (Animal)....141F	Reptiles, etc. .....143F

## 141A

**VERBS**

Engender  
conceive, engender  
create, cause to exist  
engender, beget  
gender, engender  
inbreed, breed within  
originate, create  
start, engender

**Impregnate**

fecundate, impregnate  
fertilize, fecundate  
impregnate, fecundate

**Plant**

inhere, root into  
plant, inhere  
root, plant  
transplant, replant

**Vitalize**

animate, impart life  
inspirit, infuse spirit  
quicken, impart life  
vitalize, animate  
vivify, endue with life

**Beget**

beget, procreate  
generate, procreate  
get, procreate  
procreate, engender  
produce, generate  
propagate, produce or  
spread by generation  
regenerate, cause to be  
born again, etc.  
sire, procreate

**ADJECTIVES****Miscellaneous**

acinaceous, pregnated with  
kernels  
asexual, noting generation  
without sex  
autogenous, noting self-  
generation, or generation  
within self  
conative, reciprocally gen-  
erated or born  
creative, causing to exist  
embryonic, rudimentary in  
form

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

fissi, prefix denoting propa-  
gation by fission or sex-  
ual generation by the  
splitting of a parent body  
into two parts, which be-  
come separate individuals  
formative, giving form,  
germinal

gamic, (marriage) noting  
sexual congress for the  
development of an ovum;  
opposed to parthenogen-  
esis

genetic, noting genesis  
generative, implying the  
engendering and be-  
getting of young

genital, denoting genera-  
tion

genitival, genitive

genitive, noting origin, gen-  
eration, relation, etc.

germinal, pertaining to  
germ or seed-bud

gono, prefix denoting gene-  
ration

holoblastic, wholly  
germinal

male, noting the sex (op-  
posite the female) that  
begets young

masculine, male

nascent, beginning to grow  
or exist

original, genitive

parental, noting the func-  
tion of parents in beget-  
ting young

pregnant, with young

protoplasmic, pertaining to  
generative organism

protoplasta, pertaining to  
original generative or-  
ganisms

puberal, noting the age at  
which persons beget, or  
may beget, young

pubescent, as above, having  
generative faculty

seminal, pertaining to  
seeds, germs, or primal  
elements; germinal

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

spermatic, pertaining to  
the seminal fluid of  
animals

staminal, noting the pollen-  
bearing organ of a flower

staminiferous, stamen-

bearing

syngenetic, producing by  
the agency of both male  
and female

uterine, pertaining to the

organ, of females, in

which the young is

generated

**NOUNS****Miscellaneous**

abiogenesis, spontaneous  
generation

advolution, process of nas-  
cently rolling toward or  
attending to a final end

anatomism, implying basic  
life in organization

arboriculture, growing rare  
trees

archebiosis, generation of  
living from non-living

asexuality, potential  
paternity

atavism, reversion to the  
ancestral type of a  
species

aviculture, the breeding of  
birds

biogenesis, generation from  
living parents or germs  
alone

conation, voluntary  
generation

conception, genesis

creation, the act of creat-  
ing, originating, bringing  
forth, etc.

cytogenesis, cell formation

ectogenesis, the production  
of structure from without  
instead of from within

embryogeny, development  
of the embryo in the

ovule

(Continued on page 331)

## 141A (Continued)

**NOUNS** (Continued)

eugenics, the promotion of healthy child-birth  
 epigenesis, germ creation by the division of a fecundated cell  
 evolution, transcending development, natural growth  
 fecundation, impregnation  
 fertilization, impregnation  
 fission, the spontaneous segmentation or division of a simple organism into two parts each of which become a new individual  
 formation, genesis  
 germination, growing or occurring in pairs  
 generation, procreation  
 genesis, process of generating or producing  
 germination, first development of seed, etc.  
 heredity, transmission of qualities to offspring  
 heterogenesis, production by certain organisms of different offspring which revert to the production of original types in subsequent progeny

**NOUNS** (Continued)

homogenesis, evolutional genesis in which the offspring of a higher organism passes through the same cycle of existence as the parent or ancestry  
 homogamy, assortive mating and procreation by beings in the wildest state  
 implantation, impregnation, introduction for development  
 impregnation, infusion of genetic principle, etc.  
 indogenesis, spontaneous generation without determinable cause  
 metabolism, genesis through which, on the one hand, dead food is built up into living matter, and by which, on the other hand, the living matter is broken down into simpler products within the cell or organism  
 monogenesis, sexual production from a single cell.  
 origin, genesis, first production, existence, etc.

**NOUNS** (Continued)

parthenogenesis, reproduction by unimpregnated germs or ova, as in plant lice, some kinds of bees and hymenoptera  
 palingenesis, new birth or generation, inherited evolution  
 pregnancy, conception, a carrying young  
 primogeniture, seniority of birth  
 procreation, the generation and production of offspring  
 puberty, the age for begetting young  
 pubescence, puberty  
 regeneracy, regeneration  
 regeneration, causing to be born again  
 source, creation, origin  
 syngensis, sexual reproduction  
 virility, power of procreation  
 Xenogenesis, production of forms which pass through different development from those of the parent and do not return to the cycle of the parent

## 141G (Continued)

**PROGENITORS** (Plural)

(Continued)

house, family or race  
 line, descent  
 lineage, ancestral line of descent  
 maternity, motherhood  
 motherhood, maternity  
 origin, parentage  
 parentage, extraction

(Continued)

paternity, authorship, origin, fatherhood  
 pedigree, genealogy  
 race, lineage  
 root, strain  
 sex, women in general, also man or woman  
 stem, branch of a family

(Continued)

stirps, family, lineage  
 stock, race, lineage  
 strain, lineage, race  
 succession, lineage  
 womanhood, womankind  
 womankind, women collectively

## 142A

**PLANT OFFSPRING**

bud, shoot, gemmule  
 gemmule, bud  
 imp, offshoot

(Continued)

shoot, young branch or sucker of a plant  
 spray, shoot

(Continued)

sprig, shoot  
 sprout, shoot  
 twig, shoot

**PARTURITION—DELIVERY OF  
YOUNG, Etc.**

see—{

(ASSOCIATIVE 141A)

vs. Barrenness—Impotence.....128A

141B

**VERBS**

**Bear**

bear, deliver

deliver, bear young

produce, bring forth

**Foal, Etc.**

calve, bear calf

farrow, bear young, as pigs  
foal, bear young, said of a  
mare

litter, bear in litters

pup, produce puppies

yean, bring forth, as sheep

**Hatch**

brood, sit on eggs

hatch, produce from eggs

incubate, hatch

set, hatch

sit, incubate

**Bud**

bud, sprout

emanate, issue

germinate, sprout or bud

issue, spring

shoot, sprout

spring, bud

sprout, germinate

**Blossom**

bloom, produce blooms

blossom, to flower

effloresce, blossom

flower, blossom, bloom

**Fruit**

breed, bear young, hatch

fructify, bear fruit

fruit, fructify

lay, produce eggs

multiply, fructify

reproduce, multiply

spawn, bear eggs or roe

teem, be full of young

**Abort**

abort, miscarry in birth

miscarry, abort

slink, miscarry

**ADJECTIVES**

**Parturient**

parturient, producing

young

puerperal, implying child-  
birth

**Pregnant**

gestatory, implying preg-  
nancy

gravid, pregnant

pregnant, with young,  
fruitful

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

teeming, full, as though  
ready to produce young

**Maternal**

female, in motherhood

feminine, as above

maternal, implying mother-  
hood

matronly, maternal

mother, native, maternal

motherly, maternal

womanly, maternal

**Natal**

ancestral, pertaining to  
parentage

genealogical, implying

lineal procreation

hereditable, passing or im-  
plying the passage of a  
quality to a progeny

hereditary, passing from  
ancestor to descendant

homogeneous, of the same  
origin of nature

indigenous, natal

lineal, ancestral

natal, (to be born) im-  
plying birth, indigenous

native, implying birth or  
production by nature

**Viviparous**

larviparous, producing

young through larvae  
oviculture, implying the  
genital qualities of an  
egg

oviparous, producing young  
by eggs

ovoviviparous, implying the  
production of eggs con-  
taining young in a living  
form

viviparous, producing  
young by eggs

**Fruitful**

exuberant, copiously fruit-  
ful

fecund, prolific

fertile, productive

fruitful, fecund

procreant, implying the  
production of young

procreative, producing  
young

productive, generative

proliferous, producing off-  
spring

prolific, productive

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

propagable, implying pro-  
duction and spreading by  
generation

regenerative, implying  
rebirth

regeneratory, reproductive

renascent, implying re-

generation

reproductive, regenerative

rich, fruitful

virile, procreative

**Multiparous, Etc.**

biforous, bearing fruit  
twice a year

biparous, pertaining to  
birth in twos

geminate, growing or

occurring in pairs

multiparous, bearing many  
at birth

**Bisexual, Etc.**

androgynous, bisexual

bisexual, implying the com-  
bination of the produc-  
tive organs of both sexes  
in one individual

hermaphrodite, bisexual

hermaphroditic, as above

**Adnascent**

adnascent, pertaining to  
generation or growth on  
something else

adnate, born together

congenital, born with one

**Evolutional**

atavistic, implying rever-  
sion to ancestry

evolutional, implying the  
function of evolution

evolutionary, as above

homogeneous, generating  
through the same cycle  
as the parent

metabolic, generating pro-  
gressively or retrogres-  
sively

**Miscellaneous**

abortive, in premature  
birth

antenatal, before birth

autogenous, producing  
within by self-generation

ectogenous, producing  
structure from without;  
opposed to endogenous

(Continued on page 333)

**141B (Continued), 141C, 141D**

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

efflorescent, blossoming  
endogenous, autogenous; opposed to ectogenous  
germinant, sprouting  
heterogenetic, producing differences, etc.  
neoplastic, forming newly posthumous, born after the death of the father  
pythogenic, implying generation or production by means of filth  
thalassic, implying birth in the sea

**NOUNS**

**Birth**

accouchement, parturition birth, bringing forth young childbirth, confinement confinement, parturition delivery, parturition labor, parturition parturition, act of bringing forth young travall, bringing forth of young

**NOUNS (Continued)**

Blossom  
blossom, state of flowering efflorescence, state of flowering fluorescence, efflorescence flowering, production of flowers  
  
Fruitfulness  
exuberance, fruitfulness fatness, fertility, productiveness fecundity, productiveness fertility, fruitfulness fructification, bearing of fruit, etc.  
fruitfulness, fecundity fruition, bearing of fruit productiveness, fertility propagation, successive reproduction, regeneration  
  
Abortion  
abortion, untimely birth miscarriage, premature parturition  
  
Miscellaneous  
arboriculture, the production of trees

**NOUNS (Continued)**

aviculture, the breeding of birds  
bastardy, birth out of wedlock  
blastogenesis, reproduction by budding  
gestation, pregnancy  
incubation, act of hatching  
metamorphosis, transformation in which insects and some animals develop from eggs, etc., to full maturity  
pisciculture, artificial breeding of fish  
pregnancy, state of being with young  
primogeniture, seniority of birth  
schizogamy, production in which a sexual form originates by fission or by building from a sexless one  
sericulture, culture of silk-worms

**141C**

**GENERATIVE ORGANS**

ovary, female organ in which the ovum, or first germ of life, is formed; male organ of a flower  
penis, male organ of generation

(Continued)

ramus, male generative organ  
testicle, seminal gland  
stamen, male organ of a flower  
uterus, womb

(Continued)

vulva, female generative organ  
womb, organ in which young are developed

**141D**

**BIRTHPLACE (See 53D, 53F)**

aery, eagle's nest  
arboretum, place for the growth of rare trees  
birthplace, origin  
cradle, birthplace  
creation, source  
earth, source, origin  
erie, nest of a predatory bird  
farm, place for crops  
fatherland, nativity

(Continued)

foundation, origin, source fountain, source garden, small farm hatchery, place for hatching eggs artificially home, nativity incubator, hatchery nativity, place of birth nature, cradle of all existence nest, birthplace of birds nidus, nest

(Continued)

nursery, place for cultivation of plants, etc.  
orchard, place for growing fruit  
origin, source  
rookery, group of nests  
root, origin  
source, nature, origin  
spring, source  
universe, creation

**BREEDING—BEGETTING—  
BEGETTERS—SEED**

see — {

(ASSOCIATIVE 141A)

vs. Destructiveness—Death ..... 130-O  
vs. Barrenness—Impotence ..... 128A**141E****PERSONS (Progenitor)**

abortionist, one who produces untimely birth  
 ancestor, forefather  
 ancestress, as above (fem.)  
 androgyne, hermaphrodite  
 author, creator  
 begetter, progenitor  
 beldam, grandmother  
 benedict, married man  
 bigamist, one who is wedded to more than one wife  
 concubine, inferior wife, a man's unmarried consort  
 consort, husband or wife  
 creator, one who creates or brings into being  
 dad, father  
 Eve (woman), first woman  
 father, male parent  
 female, sex as distinguished from the male  
 feme covert, married woman  
 forbear, ancestor  
 forefather, forbear  
 generator, progenitor

**PERSONS (Continued)**

goodman, master of a house  
 goodwife, mistress of a house  
 grandfather, father of one's father or mother  
 grandmother, mother of one's father or mother  
 grandparent, parent of one's parent  
 grandsire, grandfather  
 hermaphrodite, one in whom are combined the organs of male and female  
 husband, head of a family  
 lady, mistress of a house  
 Lilith, wife of Adam before Eve  
 male, sex opposite the female  
 man, adult male  
 matron, married woman, especially one who has borne children  
 mother, female parent  
 mamma, mother

**PERSONS (Continued)**

mate, consort  
 mistress, concubine  
 pa, dad, father  
 papa, pa, father  
 parent, father or mother  
 patriarch, founder of a family  
 predecessor, ancestor  
 procreator, one who begets  
 progenitor, ancestor  
 propagator, procreator  
 queen consort, wife of a king  
 sire, progenitor  
 spouse, married person  
 squaw, N. American Indian woman or wife  
 wife, husband's consort  
 woman, female of the human species

**BEINGS**

Demeter, goddess of fertility  
 Diana, goddess of childbirth, of woods and hunting, etc.

**141F****PROGENITORS (NON-HUMAN)**

babouline, female baboon  
 bitch, female of the dog species  
 boar, male of swine, etc.  
 buck, male begetter of the fallow deer, goat, rabbit, hare, etc.  
 bull, male begetter of any bovine animal  
 cock, male bird  
 cow, female of the genus *bos* or *ox*, and of various other animals as elephant, whale, etc.

## (Continued)

dam, mother or female parent (beast)  
 doe, female of fallow deer, antelope, rabbit, hare, etc.  
 drake, male duck  
 ewe, female sheep  
 gander, male goose  
 goose, female of the goose  
 hen, female of birds  
 horse, male of horse species  
 jenny, female, as jenny wren, jenny ass, etc.

## (Continued)

mare, female of horse  
 planarian, worm capable of reproducing lost parts, including the head  
 ram, male of sheep  
 roe, female of hart  
 sire, male of beasts  
 sow, female pig  
 stag, male of deer, etc.  
 stallion, breeding horse  
 vixen, she fox

**141G****PROGENITORS (Plural)**  
(See 146I)

ancestry, line of one's descent  
 authorship, origin  
 birth, lineage  
 blood, extraction, lineage

## (Continued)

branch, off-shoot, lineage  
 clan, tribe or lineage under one chief  
 descent, birth  
 extraction, lineage  
 family, descent

## (Continued)

fatherhood, paternity  
 femininity, womankind  
 generation, single succession  
 genealogy, lineage, family  
 (Continued on page 331)

**BREEDING—BEGETTING—  
BEGETTERS—SEED**

see—{

(ASSOCIATIVE 141A)

vs. Destructiveness—Death ..... 130-O  
vs. Barrenness—Impotence ..... 128A

## 142B

**OFFSPRING (Single)**

baby, infant  
bastard, one born out of wedlock  
changeling, ill-favored child supposed to have been substituted  
child, offspring  
creature, created being  
daughter, female issue of parents  
demoiselle, young lady

## (Continued)

descendant, offspring  
elfchild, changeling  
foster child, child reared by one not its parent  
girl, female child  
grandchild, child of one's son or daughter  
granddaughter, daughter of one's son or daughter  
grandson, son of one's son or daughter

## (Continued)

infant, baby, child  
issue, offspring  
lass, girl  
lassie, girl  
offshoot, offspring  
offspring, descendant  
scion, descendant  
son, male issue of parents  
unigeniture, the only begotten one

## 142C

**OFFSPRING (Plural)**

children, young of parents  
fetus, (foetus) young in the womb or egg  
generation, progeny

## (Continued)

offspring, progeny  
posterity, descendants, future generations

## (Continued)

progeny, offspring  
young, offspring

## 142D

**OFFSPRING**

(Non-Human)  
colt, young horse

## (Continued)

cub, young of the fox, lion, etc.  
whelp, cub

## (Continued)

zoöld, animal in one of its inferior stages of development

## 142E

**OFFSPRING**

(Non-Human, Plural)  
aery, brood of hawks or eagles  
breed, progeny or stock from the same parents  
brood, offspring, hatch of young birds

## (Continued)

covey, hatch or brood  
farrow, litter of pigs  
fruit, young of man or animal  
fruitage, as above  
fry, swarm of young fish  
hatch, brood

## (Continued)

kit, brood  
litter, young from one birth  
nide, brood of pheasants  
team, brood, litter

## 142F

**SEED, EGGS, SEMEN, Etc.**

acorn, seed of the oak  
ameba, amoeba, cell having finger-like extensions with which it absorbs food; animalcula  
animalcula, infusoria  
animalculum, animalcule  
anther, fertilizing medium of flowers  
bacteria, pl. for bacterium  
bacterium, organism, germ  
bacillus, bacteria  
bioplasm, protoplasm  
bioplast, bioplasm having formative powers  
blastema, embryonic protoplasm

## (Continued)

blastoderm, the germinal spot in an ovum  
cocoon, egg-like larvae  
caviar, spawn  
cell, unit of reproductive protoplasm  
compost, fertilizing material  
cytoblastema, the protoplasm of vegetable cells  
ectoplasm, the exterior protoplasm of a cell  
egg, ovule which reproduces young  
embryo, first germ or rudiment of an organism  
fertilizer, impregnating material

## (Continued)

flyblow, larvæ of a fly  
germule, ovule  
germ, plasm of an egg, ovum or ovule from which a new individual is formed  
guano, fertilizing material  
germule, incipient germ  
idiochromosome, minute colorable body in the germ cell supposed to determine sex  
infusoria, animalcula  
kernel, grain or seed

(Continued on page 342)

## BREEDING—BEGETTING—

## BEGETTERS—SEED

see—

- vs. Destructiveness—Death ..... 130-O  
 vs. Barrenness—Impotence ..... 128A

(ASSOCIATIVE 141A)

148A

## ANIMAL LIFE

- agouti, rodent  
 ai, sloth  
 albino, person or animal with white skin and pink eyes  
 alpaca, llama  
 amphibian, form of life which lives on land and in water  
 ape, tailless monkey  
 Angora cat, species of cat  
 Angora goat, species of goat  
 animal, brute, beast  
 ant bear, species of bear  
 anteater, mammal that feeds on ants  
 anthropoid, man-like ape  
 Anthropoidea, sub-order of primate mammals  
 antelope, deer-like animal  
 apod, animal without feet  
 armadillo, mailed quadruped  
 ass, donkey  
 aswall, sloth-bear  
 aurochs, European bison  
 aye-aye, monkey-like animal  
 Ayrshire, breed of cattle  
 axis, hog-deer  
 baboon, monkey-like animal  
 babulina, female baboon  
 bandicoot, large rat  
 bandog, mastiff  
 badger, carnivorous mammal  
 beagle, hunting hound  
 bear, carnivorous mammal  
 beast, animal  
 beaver, rodent  
 behemoth, hippopotamus  
 Bengal tiger, tiger of India  
 bighorn, mountain sheep  
 biped, two-footed animal  
 bison, buffalo  
 black-cattle, cattle raised for food  
 bloodhound, species of dog  
 bluebuck, antelope  
 boa, serpent  
 boa constrictor, boa  
 boar, wild hog  
 brant-fox, species of fox  
 brock, badger  
 broncho, unbroken horse  
 brun, brown bear

## (Continued)

- bucentaur, fabulous half man and half horse  
 buffalo, one of the ox family  
 bull, male of various animals  
 bulldog, species of dog  
 bullock, ox, grown steer  
 bull-terrier, a dog  
 burro, Mexican ass  
 calf, young bovine  
 camel, a large quadruped  
 camelopard, giraffe  
 caribou, reindeer  
 cat, domestic quadruped  
 catamount, wild-cat  
 cattle, live stock  
 cave-bear, fossil bear  
 cayuse, horse  
 cheetah, hunting leopard  
 chestnut, reddish horse  
 cheviot, sheep  
 chimpanzee, ape  
 chinchilla, a rodent  
 collie, sheep dog  
 colt, young horse  
 cow, female of ox family  
 coyote, prairie wolf  
 deer, one of genus cervus  
 dog, species of canine  
 donkey, ass  
 dromedary, camel  
 elephant, a large mammal  
 ermine, weasel-like animal  
 ewe, female sheep  
 eyra, wild cat  
 fauna, animals in an area  
 fawn, young deer  
 feline, cat  
 ferret, polecat  
 fice, a cur dog  
 filly, young mare  
 fitch, polecat  
 flying squirrel, squirrel that can volplane  
 fox, a canine mammal  
 fox-hound, hunting dog  
 fox-squirrel, tree-squirrel  
 galloway, horse  
 gaur, Bengal bison  
 gazelle, antelope  
 gelding, castrated horse  
 gemsbok, African antelope  
 genet, a Spanish horse  
 giraffe, camelopard  
 gnu, buffalo-like animal  
 goat, horned quadruped  
 gorilla, large ape

## (Continued)

- greyhound, a swift hound  
 grimalkin, old she-cat  
 grison, weasel-like animal  
 ground-hog, woodchuck  
 guanaco, llama  
 Guernsey, breed of cattle  
 guinea-pig, rodent  
 glutton, carnivorous animal  
 hamster, a great rat  
 Hanuman, old grey ape  
 hare, rabbit  
 harrier, hunting dog  
 hart, male of red deer  
 hartbeest, African antelope  
 hedgehog, spine-covered animal  
 heifer, young cow  
 hexapod, six-legged animal  
 hinny, offspring of horse and she-ass  
 hippopotamus, river horse  
 hog, swine  
 horse, solid-hoofed animal  
 hound, dog  
 howler, American monkey  
 human, human being  
 hyena, wolf-like animal  
 hyrax, horse-like animal  
 ibex, wild goat  
 ichneumon, weasel-like animal  
 Ichthyosaurus, huge fossil of fish-lizards  
 iguana, lizard  
 jackal, dog-like animal  
 jackass, donkey  
 jaguar, leopard-like animal  
 jerboa, leaping mouse  
 kangaroo, Australian animal  
 kinkajou, animal with prehensile tail  
 lamb, young sheep  
 lapdog, pet dog  
 lemur, monkey-like animal  
 leopard, cat-like beast  
 leveret, young hare  
 lion, carnivorous beast  
 lizard, saurian reptile  
 llama, camel-like animal  
 lynx, cat-like animal  
 macaco, lemur  
 mammal, animal  
 mammoth, extinct elephant  
 man, human being  
 mandrill, baboon  
 mare, female of the horse

(Continued on page 387)

**ANIMAL LIFE**

(Continued)

marmose, opossum-like animal  
 marmoset, small monkey  
**Marsupialia**, pouch-bearing animals  
 marmot, prairie dog  
 marten, weasel-like animal  
 mastiff, large dog  
 mastodon, elephant-like animal  
 merino, a sheep  
 mice, pl. of mouse  
 miniver, squirrel  
 mink, weasel-like animal  
 mooke, donkey  
 mole, a burrowing animal  
 mongoose, weasel-like animal  
 monitor, large lizard  
 monkey, human-like animal  
 moose, elk-like animal  
 mouflon, a wild sheep  
 mule, offspring of male ass and mare  
 mouse, rodent  
 musk-deer, hornless deer  
 muskrat, aquatic rodent  
 mustang, semi-wild horse  
 nyilghau, antelope  
 ocelot, Mexican cat  
 octopod, eight-legged animal  
 okapi, giraffe-like animal  
 onager, wild ass  
 opossum, carnivorous mammal  
 orang-outang, ape-like animal  
 otter, weasel-like animal  
 ounce, leopard-like animal  
 ox, cow-like animal  
 pachydactyl, thick-toed animal

(Continued)  
 paco, llama-like animal  
 palfrey, small saddle horse  
 panther, cat-like animal  
 pard, any spotted beast  
 pig, a young swine  
 plantigrade, man-like walking animal  
 pointer, a dog  
 polar bear, bear of the arctic regions  
 polecat, skunk  
 pony, small horse  
 porcupine, spine-covered rodent  
 porker, pig  
 pug, species of dog  
 puma, mountain lion  
 puppy, whelp, young dog  
 prairie dog, small rodent  
**Quadrupana**, order of mammals including the monkey  
 quadruped, four-footed animal  
 quagga, zebra-like animal  
 rabbit, a rodent  
 ram, male sheep  
 ranger, variety of dog  
 rat, rodent  
 reindeer, domesticated deer  
 renard, fox  
 reynard, fox  
 rhesus, India's sacred monkey  
 rhinoceros, horn-snouted animal  
 rodent, rat-like animal  
 sable, weasel  
 saiga, Russian antelope  
 sajou, S. American monkey  
 saki, S. American monkey  
 sambur, elk. (India)  
 sasin, Indian antelope  
 sea-bear, polar bear

(Continued)  
 setter, hunting dog  
 sheep, a ruminant animal  
 sheltie, Shetland pony  
 skunk, weasel-like animal  
 sloth, slow-moving mammal  
 sow, female pig  
 spaniel, dog  
 springbok, gazelle  
 squirrel, a rodent  
 stag, male deer  
 stallion, breeding horse  
 steer, bullock  
 steinbok, antelope  
 stoat, weasel  
 swine, a pig  
 tabby, cat  
 tahr, wild goat  
 talapoin, monkey  
 tamandua, anteater  
 tamarin, monkey  
 tapeti, hare  
 tapir, hog-like animal  
 teledu, badger  
 tiger, a fierce animal  
 tit, a small horse  
 unicorn, one-horned animal  
 vicuna, llama-like animal  
 wanderoo, bearded monkey  
 wapiti, elk  
 weasel, carnivorous animal  
 wether, castrated ram  
 wildcat, undomesticated cat  
 wolverene, wolf-like animal  
 wolf, dog-like animal  
 wow-wow, ape  
 woodchuck, ground hog  
 yak, ox-like animal  
 yapock, opossum  
 zamouse, buffalo  
 zebu, cow-like animal  
 zobo, ox-like animal  
 zorll, skunk  
 zebra, horse-like animal

**REPTILE—TURTLE, Etc.**  
 aboma, large boa  
 adder, viper  
 alligator, lizard-like reptile  
 anaconda, boa  
 asp, viper  
 aspic, asp  
 batrachian, frog  
 blindworm, a species of lizard  
 boa, a large serpent  
 boa constrictor, boa  
 bull-frog, a species of frog  
 cobra-de-capello, the cobra of India  
 cobra, a venomous snake  
 cochlea, snail  
 constrictor, boa

(Continued)  
 crocodile, large lizard-like reptile  
 eft, salamander  
 frog, web-footed amphibian  
 garter-snake, yellow striped snake  
 gavial, crocodile  
 gopher, rat-like rodent  
 hawkbill, turtle  
 leatherback, turtle  
 naga, a snake  
 natterjack, rush-toad  
 newt, eft  
 Ophidida, order of reptiles  
 ophidian, reptile  
 python, boa-like serpent  
 rattler, snake with a rattler on his tail

(Continued)  
 rattlesnake, rattler  
 reptile, crawling animal  
 salamander, amphibious animal  
 serpent, reptile  
 snail, gastropod of the genus Helix  
 tapeworm, flat ribbon-like intestinal worm  
 terrapin, tortoise  
 toad, frog  
 tortoise, reptile of the family Testudinidae  
 turtle, tortoise  
 viper, serpent  
 worm, small creeping animal  
 yacare, crocodile

BREEDING—BEGETTING—  
BEGETTERS—SEED

see—{

vs. Destructiveness—Death ..... 130-O  
vs. Barrenness—Impotence ..... 128A

(ASSOCIATIVE 141A)

148B

## AQUATIC LIFE

alligator, crocodilian reptile  
amphioxus, lancelet fish  
anchovy, a fish  
angle-fish, species of shark  
archer fish, fish that preys upon insects by darting water on them  
argonaut, octopus  
bass, a fish  
basking shark, Northern Sea shark  
beluga, white whale  
blackfish, black sea bass, etc.  
bleak, a brilliant fish  
blindfish, fish with rudimentary eyes  
bream, carp-like fish  
brill, flat fish  
brift, young of herring  
bullhead, catfish  
cachalot, whale  
caplin, smelt  
carp, a fish  
catfish, species of fish  
cephalopod, octopus  
cetacean, whale  
chimera, a fish remarkable for its appearance  
coral, marine polyps  
cob, herring  
cockle, shellfish  
cod, a fish  
codling, young cod  
crawfish, crab-like fish  
crab, division of crustacea  
crustacea, crabs and lobsters  
cuttle, cuttlefish  
cuttlefish, octopus-like fish  
crocodile, alligator-like reptile  
dab, flounder  
dog-fish, littoral shark  
dory, a fish  
dugong, aquatic animal  
eel, elongated fish  
finback, whale  
fish, aquatic animal  
flounder, flat sea fish  
flying fish, fish that can fly  
garfish, fish with a spear-like snout  
garpike, garfish  
garter-fish, species of fish  
gilling, second-year salmon

## (Continued)

globe-fish, inflating fish  
goby, a fish  
gold-carp, the gold-fish  
grampus, sea dog  
growler, perch  
grunt, a fish  
gudgeon, a fish  
gwiniad, trout  
gymnotus, electrical eel  
haddock, codfish  
hake, codfish  
halibut, a flat fish  
hallore, dugong  
hornbeak, garpike  
horseshoe, king crab  
houndfish, shark-like fish  
huck, German trout  
jack, pike  
jerkin, young salmon  
king-crab, species of crab  
kipper, salmon  
leech, aquatic worm  
loach, fish  
loggerhead, sea turtle  
lumpfish, horned fish  
mackerel, fish  
manatee, sea cow  
mango-fish, a fish  
menhaden, herring-like fish  
minim, small fish  
minnow, small fish  
mullet, a fish  
namaycush, trout  
narwhal, whale-like mammal  
nautilus, cephalopod  
octopus, cephalopod  
oyster, bivalve  
parr, young salmon  
penfish, kind of eelpout  
perch, fresh-water fish  
physeter, sperm whale  
pike, fish  
plaice, herring-like fish  
place, flat fish  
pollard, cub fish  
pollack, codfish  
poly, extensive group of radiated sea animals  
porpoise, sea dog  
pout, kind of codfish  
prawn, shrimp-like fish  
ray, cartilaginous fish  
roach, a fish  
rorqual, whale  
ruff, a fish

## (Continued)

salmon, a fish  
salmon-peel, young salmon  
salmon trout, trout-like fish  
sardine, small fish  
saury, pike-like fish  
sawfish, fish with a saw-like snout  
sead, shad  
sculpin, a fish  
sea-bat, flying fish  
sea-calf, seal  
sea-cow, walrus  
sea-dog, seal  
sea-elephant, seal  
sea-fox, shark  
sea-hog, porpoise  
sea-horse, walrus  
seal, marine animal  
sea-leopard, kind of seal  
sea-lion, species of seal  
sepia, cuttlefish  
shad, a fish  
shark, a large fish  
shrimp, a shellfish  
skate, a fish  
smelt, a fish  
smolt, young salmon  
sound, cuttlefish  
sparkling, smelt  
sponge, species of spongida  
sprag, young salmon  
sprat, small fish  
squid, cuttlefish  
stingaree, the stingray  
sturgeon, a fish  
tadpole, aquatic larva  
tautog, fish  
tench, fish  
toadfish, large-headed fish  
trout, a fish  
tunny, mackerel-like fish  
turbot, flat fish  
walrus, marine mammal, with tusks  
weakfish, silvery fish  
weaver, a fish  
whale, a great fish  
whitebait, a fish  
wrymouth, eel-shaped fish  
zingel, perch-like fish

## ADJECTIVES

crustacean, pertaining to crabs, etc.  
crustaceous, crustacean

BREEDING—BEGETTING—  
BEGETTERS—SEED

see—{

vs. Destructiveness—Death ..... 130-O  
vs. Barrenness—Impotence ..... 128A

(ASSOCIATIVE 141A)

148C

## FEATHERED LIFE

aigret, heron  
 albatross, sea bird  
 apertyx, wingless bird  
 auk, a diving bird  
 bantam, a fowl  
 barn owl, species of owl  
 barb, pigeon  
 bat, winged animal  
 bee-eater, a bird  
 bell-bird, American bird  
 bernicle, bernicle goose  
 bird, feathered creature belonging to the class Aves  
 bittern, wading bird  
 blackbird, species of bird  
 blackcap, black-crested bird  
 blackcock, heath cock  
 bobolink, American song-bird  
 booby, West Indian bird  
 brant-goose, species of wild goose  
 buffalo-bird, bird which eats parasites off buffaloes  
 bullfinch, song-bird  
 bunting, sparrow-like bird  
 butcher-bird, shrike  
 butter-bird, rice bunting  
 buzzard, vulture of the hawk species  
 canary, a singing bird  
 canvasback, duck  
 carrion-crow, common crow  
 chaffinch, a bird  
 chanticleer, cock  
 chick, small chicken  
 chicken, fowl  
 chickadee, titmouse  
 cheeper, young game bird  
 cob, sea gull  
 cock, male bird  
 cockerel, young cock  
 coot, waterfowl  
 cormorant, a diving bird  
 crossbill, a bird  
 crow, one of the species *corvus*  
 daw, jackdaw  
 demoiselle, Numidian crane  
 dodo, extinct bird  
 dorking, domestic fowl  
 dotterel, plover  
 dove, species of pigeon  
 drake, male duck

(Continued)

duck, waterfowl  
 eagle, a bird of prey  
 elder, duck  
*epiornis*, fossil bird  
 falcon, predatory bird  
 fantail, pigeon  
 finch, canary-like bird  
*finikin*, variety of pigeon  
 fish-hawk, osprey  
 flamingo, red-colored bird  
 flicker, woodpecker  
 fowl, domestic or wild bird  
 fox-bat, species of bat  
 francolin, partridge-like bird  
 frigate-bird, pelican-like bird  
 gadwall, a duck  
 gander, male goose  
 gannet, a sea bird  
 godwit, curlew-like bird  
 golden, pheasant  
 goldfinch, song bird  
 goose, web-footed bird  
 goshawk, hawk-like bird  
 gosling, young goose  
 grebe, diving bird  
 grosbeak, finch-like bird  
 grouse, partridge  
 guan, S. American bird  
 guillemot, auk  
 guineafowl, species of fowl  
 harrier, species of hawk  
 hawfinch, grosbeak  
 hawk, falcon-like bird  
 hen, domestic fowl  
 heron, wading bird  
 hobby, falcon  
 hooper, swan  
 hoopoe, a beautiful bird  
 hornbill, horn-crested bird  
 humming-bird, a small bird  
 ibis, wading bird  
 jackdaw, crow  
 jack-snipe, small snipe  
 jay, crow-like bird  
 kea, parrot  
 kestrel, hawk  
 kingfisher, a fishing bird  
 kite, a rapacious bird  
 kittiwake, gull  
 kiwi, a long-billed bird  
 knot, sandpiper  
 lanner, hawk  
 lapwing, plover-like bird  
 leghorn, a fowl  
 leipoa, pheasant of Australia

(Continued)

lorikeet, parrot  
 lory, parrot  
 love-bird, small parrot  
 lyre-bird, Australian bird  
 magpie, a chattering bird  
 mallard, duck  
 marabou, stork  
 martin, swallow-like bird  
 merganser, duck-like bird  
 merlin, falcon  
 mocking-bird, song bird  
 musk-duck, Australian duck  
 nightingale, song bird  
 noddy, sea fowl  
*notornis*, fowl-like bird  
 oriole, golden thrush  
 ortolan, a small bird  
 osprey, fish hawk  
 ostrich, African bird  
 ousel, blackbird  
 owl, nocturnal bird  
 parakeet, small parrot  
 parrot, tropical bird  
 partridge, game bird  
 peacock, bird with handsome plumage  
 pecker, woodpecker  
 pelican, large-billed bird  
 petrel, oceanic bird  
 pheasant, bird with brilliant plumage  
 philomel, nightingale  
 pigeon, bird of the genus *Columbae*

plover, a bird  
 pochard, sea duck  
 poe-bird, parson-bird  
 poult, pullet  
 poultry, domestic fowls  
 pouter, pigeon  
 puffin, diving bird  
 pullet, young hen  
 puttock, hawk  
 Raptore, strong-clawed birds  
 Rasores, birds that scratch for food  
 raven, bird of the crow species  
 redbreast, robin  
 redshank, red-legged sandpiper  
 redstart, song bird  
 regent-bird, bird with handsome plumage  
 reremouse, bat  
 rhea, ostrich

(Continued on page 340)

**FEATHERED LIFE**

(Continued)

ricebird, bobolink  
 rifle-bird, Australian bird  
 ring-dove, wood-pigeon  
 ring ouzel, thrush-like bird  
 robin, redbreasted bird  
 roc, a great bird  
 roller, species of crow  
 rook, bird of the crow  
 species  
 rooster, cock  
 Royston-crow, hooded crow  
 ruff, snipe, pigeon  
 sanderling, wading-bird  
 sandpiper, species of snipe  
 scaup, duck  
 screamer, wading bird  
 sea-bar, sea-swallow  
 seagull, gull  
 sea-pheasant, pin-tailed  
 duck  
 secretary-bird, a predatory  
 bird  
 sheldrake, duck

(Continued)

shanghai, a fowl  
 shrilke, butcher-bird  
 skimmer, marine bird  
 skylark, a singing bird  
 smew, duck  
 snipe, fen-fowl  
 sparrow, a bird  
 spoonbill, a wading bird  
 squab, nestling pigeon  
 starthroat, hummingbird  
 stonechat, bird  
 swallow, migratory bird  
 swan, web-footed bird  
 teal, duck  
 tiercel, falcon  
 tern, gull-like bird  
 throstle, song-thrush  
 thrush, song-bird  
 tiercel, male hawk  
 tinamou, partridge-like  
 bird  
 tit, small singing bird  
 titmouse, small bird  
 tomtit, titmouse  
 trumpeter, a pigeon

(Continued)

tumbler, a pigeon  
 turbilt, pigeon  
 vampire, a bat  
 vulture, a bird of prey  
 wagtail, a bird  
 waxwing, a bird  
 whattlebird, honey-eating  
 bird  
 wheather, a bird  
 whippoorwill, a bird  
 white-throat, a bird  
 willet, snipe-like bird  
 woodcock, snipe-like fowl  
 woodpecker, a bird  
 wren, a small bird  
 wrybill, plover  
 wryneck, woodpecker-like  
 bird  
 yucker, flicker-bird  
 yunx, wryneck  
 yutu, a bird

**ADJECTIVES**

avian, pertaining to birds

**INSECT LIFE**

ant, an insect  
 ant-lion, an insect  
 aphid, plant louse  
 army-worm, larva of a  
 destructive moth  
 bedbug, a flat insect  
 bee, insect  
 bee-moth, moth whose lar-  
 va feeds upon the wax  
 of bees  
 beetle, insect  
 bluebottle, a fly  
 blowfly, fly which deposits  
 its eggs upon flesh  
 bot, larva of the gadfly  
 butterfly, a species of  
 insect  
 centipede, one of the class  
 of Myriapoda  
 cockroach, an insect  
 cootie, trench louse  
 demoiselle, dragon fly  
 dragon-fly, large fly

(Continued)

ephemera, May-fly  
 firefly, insect which emits  
 light  
 fly, insect  
 gadfly, insect  
 gallnipper, mosquito  
 glow-worm, beetle  
 gnat, insect  
 grasshopper, locust-like  
 insect  
 greenfly, plant louse  
 grig, grasshopper  
 grub, larva of insect  
 honey-bee, common hive  
 bee  
 hook-worm, a parasite  
 horse-fly, large fly  
 io, butterfly  
 insect, one of the articulate  
 animals  
 larva, insect in the first  
 stage of its metamorpho-  
 sis after leaving the egg

(Continued)

locust, a winged insect  
 louse, a parasitic insect  
 maggot, larva of a fly  
 microbe, minute organism  
 milleped, insect with  
 numerous feet  
 mite, insect  
 mosquito, an insect  
 moth, an insect  
 parasite, form of life that  
 nourishes upon another  
 pismire, ant  
 scorpion, a poisonous  
 insect  
 skipper, cheese bug  
 spider, insect  
 tarantula, spider  
 tick, a parasite  
 vermin, noxious animals or  
 insects

**BREEDING—BEGETTING—  
BEGETTERS—SEED**

see—{

- vs. Destructiveness—Death ..... 130-O  
vs. Barrenness—Impotence ..... 128A

(ASSOCIATIVE 141A)

148E

**PLANT LIFE**

acacia, a plant  
acanthus, a plant  
aconite, a plant  
acotyledon, a plant  
aerophyte, air plant  
agave, century plant  
air-plant, plant that lives in the air  
alder, birch-like shrub  
alga, division of plants  
alkanet, plant used in making dye  
aloë, common succulent plant  
amaranth, a plant  
anil, indigo plant  
anse, a plant  
arbor-vite, evergreen tree  
arnica, an herb  
arrow-head, aquatic plant  
artichoke, food-plant  
ash, a tree  
aspen, species of poplar  
aspodel, plant of the genus *Asphodelus*  
aspic, a plant  
aster, genus of flowering plant  
autumnal, plant that flowers in autumn  
azalea, flowering plant  
bamboo, tropical giant grass  
banyan-tree, fig tree  
baobab, huge African tree  
bachelor's button, a flowering plant  
bay, laurel tree  
beaver-tree, sweet-bay  
beech, a nut-tree  
begonia, flowering plant  
Bermuda grass, a grass  
betony, flowering plant  
*Bignonia*, species of oblong plant  
birch, a shrub  
black-currant, garden plant  
bluebell, wild hyacinth  
bluebottle, a field plant  
blue grass, a grass  
bluette, flowering plant  
bloom, blossom  
blossom, flower of a plant  
bo-tree, pipul tree  
box, evergreen shrub

(Continued)

bracken, brake fern  
brake, fern  
bramble, blackberry plant  
brome-grass, a grass  
broom, shrub bearing yellow flowers  
buttercup, flowering plant  
button, mushroom (young)  
cacao, cocoa tree  
cactus, a spiny plant  
calamus, a palm  
calla-lily, a flower  
caltrop, a plant with prickly fruit  
carnation, a flower  
carob, evergreen  
cassava, tropical plant  
cassia, legume  
cedar, an evergreen  
century-plant, plant supposed to flower once in a hundred years  
chickweed, a wild flowering plant  
chicory, flowering plant  
chrysanthemum, a showy flower  
cleavers, goose grass  
cocoa, cocoanut palm  
cumbine, flower  
comfrey, a plant  
cornflower, a wild plant  
creeper, a plant  
crocus, a flower  
daisy, a flower  
darnel, a grass  
deodar, a cedar  
dogwood, the cornel  
elder, a shrub  
evergreen, shrub or tree  
everlasting, a flowering plant  
exogen, plant which increases year by year by new outside layers  
fern, a plant  
fir, a tree  
flag, a plant of the genus Iris  
flaxglove, a plant  
fleabane, a plant  
flora, plants of a region  
flower, bloom  
forget-me-not, a flower  
foxtail, a plant or grass

(Continued)

geranium, flowering plant  
germander, flowering plant  
gillyflower, flowering plant  
gladiolus, sword lily  
globe-flower, flowering plant  
gloriosa, a lily-plant  
gloxinia, flowering plant  
goldenrod, flowering plant  
goldilocks, flowering plant  
gourd, dipper-shaped fruit vine  
grass, pasture herbage  
groundsel, flowering weed  
guava, tropical fruit tree  
hackberry, a tree  
hackmatack, larch tree  
hawkweed, flowering plant  
hawthorn, shrub of the rose family  
hazel, shrub or tree  
heartsease, pansy  
heartseed, climbing plant  
heath, evergreen  
heliotrope, flower  
hemlock, evergreen  
henbane, a poison plant  
henna, tropical plant  
herb, succulent plant  
hickory, nut-bearing tree  
holly, a shrub  
hollyhock, flowering plant  
holm, evergreen oak  
honey-locust, bean tree  
honeysuckle, flowering plant or vine  
hyacinth, flower  
hydrangea, flowering plant  
hydrophyte, water plant  
immortelle, everlasting flower  
indigene, native plant  
inflorescence, group of flowers rising upon a common main axis  
ivy, clinging evergreen  
jacinth, hyacinth  
jasmine, flowering plant  
jonquill, flowering plant  
kava, a plant  
knapweed, flowering plant  
larch, coniferous tree  
larkspur, flowering plant  
laurel, evergreen shrub

(Continued on page 342)

**PLANT LIFE**

(Continued)

leek, onion-like plant  
 legume, a plant  
 lichen, fungus plant  
 lilac, flower  
 lily, flowering plant  
 lin, American linden  
 Linden, flowering tree  
 lintel, a plant  
 litchi, fruit tree  
 lotus, a genus of tree or shrubs  
 love-apple, tomato  
 love-lies-bleeding, a flower  
 lupine, a plant  
 lustwort, the plant sundew  
 magnolia, flowering shrub  
 mahogany, hardwood tree  
 maidenhair, a fern  
 mangrove, a fruit tree  
 maple, sugar tree  
 martagon, lily plant  
 mignonette, flowering plant  
 milfoil, a plant  
 millet, grain plant  
 mistletoe, evergreen parasite  
 moonwort, fern  
 mullein, a plant  
 moss, lichen  
 myrtle, evergreen shrub  
 narcissus, flowering plant  
 nasturtium, flowering plant

(Continued)  
 nyssa, greenish flowering dog-wood  
 oak, species of tree  
 oleander, flowering shrub  
 orchid, flowering plant  
 palm, tropical tree  
 palmetto, palm tree  
 pansy, heartsease  
 passion-flower, flower representing the inflictions of Christ at the Crucifixion  
 petunia, flowering plant  
 phlox, flowering plant  
 pink, a flower  
 plant, shrub, etc.  
 pine, a tree  
 poinsettia, flowering plant  
 polyanthus, flowering plant  
 poplar, a tree  
 poppy, flowering plant  
 primrose, flowering plant  
 rhododendron, genus of flowering evergreen  
 rhubarb, vegetable plant  
 rose, a flower  
 rosemary, evergreen shrub  
 rush, wet-ground plant  
 sallow, willow tree  
 salsify, vegetable plant  
 sapling, young tree  
 sapodilla, tropical tree  
 scion, plant  
 sedge, coarse grass  
 Sequoia, genus of the cypress family

(Continued)  
 shea, a tropical tree  
 shrub, woody plant  
 shrubbery, collection of shrubs  
 snowdrop, a plant  
 spruce, fir tree  
 tamarind, tropical tree  
 tamarisk, flowering tree  
 tiger-flower, flowering plant  
 tiger-lily, flowering plant  
 tuberose, flowering plant  
 tulip, flowering plant  
 umbel, fan-like inflorescence  
 vegetation, plants collectively  
 violet, a flower  
 wallflower, flowering plant  
 walnut, nut tree  
 watercress, a creeping herb  
 willow, a tree  
 wintergreen, a berry plant  
 zamia, a tree

**ADJECTIVES**

arboraceous, relating to the nature of trees  
 arboreal, as above

**BEING**

Flora, goddess of flowers

**143F****REPTILES**

(See listed on 143A)

**142F (Continued)****SEED, EGGS, SEMEN, Etc.**

(Continued)

myxomycete, organisms commonly called slime mold; a life with very low animal-like characteristics  
 neoplasm, newly formed tissue  
 nucleus, generative organ as the center of development  
 ova, plural of ovum  
 otoplasm, protoplasm of the yolk of an egg  
 ovule, germ of a plant

(Continued)

which develops the seed ovum, egg-like form in the ovary  
 protoplasm, viscid substance and the basis of physical life  
 protoplast, original germ protoplasta, original germ protozoa, lowest division of the animal kingdom represented by single or group cells  
 roe, spawn of fishes

(Continued)

seed, ovule from which a plant may be reproduced  
 semen, sperm, seed of plants  
 spat, spawn of shellfish  
 spawn, eggs of fishes, amphibians, mollusks, etc.  
 sperm, seminal fluid or spawn  
 spore, germinating form

**BEING**

Ceres, goddess of seedtime

**INVENTION-CREATION—****AUTHORSHIP**

vs. Destruction .....  
vs. Stupidity .....  
vs. Barrenness .....

see—

130-O  
110B  
128A

**ASSOCIATIVE**

Construction—Manufacture .....	144B
Breeding—Engendering .....	141A
Discovery .....	119F

## 144A

**VERBS**

Invent  
concoct, devise  
contrive, devise, invent  
devise, contrive  
improvise, devise without preparation  
innovate, introduce  
invent, contrive, devise

**Develop**

develop, contrive  
evolve, develop  
promote, develop

**Cause**

cause, create  
create, originate  
found, originate  
institute, originate  
neologize, originate and introduce new words, phrases, religions, etc.  
originate, bring a new order into existence  
produce, create  
raise, institute

**Constitute**

constitute, compose, etc.  
form, invent  
model, form after a model  
organize, found

**ADJECTIVES**

Miscellaneous  
creative, inventive  
extemporaneous, composing on the spur of the moment

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

extempore, noting unpremeditated action, etc.  
formative, creative  
imaginative, inventive  
impromptu, extempore  
ingenious, having inventive ability  
inventive, creative  
offhanded, impromptu  
quixotic, like Quixote, aiming at the establishment of an extravagant ideal.  
romantic, pertaining to fictitious compositions, etc.  
Utopian, imaginative

**NOUNS**

Invention  
coinage, invention  
concoction, invention  
creation, invention, origination  
improvisation, extemporaneous composition  
innovation, invention  
invention, origination  
inventiveness, originality  
neology, invention in religion or language  
originality, inventiveness  
pregnancy, inventive power

**Development**

development, act of contriving  
formation, development  
modeling, creation in plastic materials  
organization, development

**NOUNS (Continued)**

Cause  
authorship, origination  
causation, origination  
cause, authorship  
origin, creation  
origination, invention

**PERSONS**

architect, one who develops structural plans  
artificer, inventor  
artist, creator in art  
author, originator, creative writer  
authoress, as above (fem.)  
beginner, originator  
composer, author  
creator, originator  
deviser, inventor  
founder, originator  
inventor, originator  
modeler, one who models  
neologist, inventor in language or religion  
organizer, promoter, founder  
pioneer, beginner  
promoter, organizer  
sculptor, carver of statuary  
statuary, sculptor, etc.

**BEINGS**

Brahma, Hindu creator  
Creator, God  
God, Supreme Being  
Hermes, god of invention

## 144E (Continued)

**PRODUCT-ISSUE**

(Continued)

consequent, result, effect  
crop, produce  
distillate, product of distillation  
distillation, as above  
effect, result  
emblems, annual crops  
end, outcome  
fruit, product  
goods, produce, etc.  
growth, result

(Continued)

handiwork, product of the hand  
invention, thing invented  
issue, product  
merchandise, wares  
mold, cast, that which is molded  
outcome, consequence  
output, product  
precipitate, resultant of precipitation

(Continued)

proceeds, result, product  
produce, upshot, result  
product, result  
production, product  
result, product  
resultant, result  
staple, product of a country, etc.  
upshot, outcome  
wares, merchandise  
work, result of labor  
yield, product

PRODUCTION	see—	ASSOCIATIVE
vs. Neglect .....	126B	Invention ..... 144A Aid—Assistance ..... 5A Skill ..... 134B
vs. Destruction .....	130-O	Breeding—Begetting ..141A Restoration ..... 136B Subordinates ..... 46B

## 144B

## VERBS

Produce  
fabricate, manufacture  
make, fabricate  
manufacture, produce  
produce, manufacture  
yield, produce  
weave, fabricate

Function  
act, do  
do, perform  
function, operate  
operate, perform  
perform, effect  
proceed, act

Work  
bustle, work  
fuss, bustle  
hammer, work hard  
labor, work  
ply, hammer  
speed, execute rapidly  
toll, work  
work, ply

Cultivate  
accrete, grow  
cultivate, farm  
farm, grow agriculturally  
grow, cultivate  
nurse, cultivate  
raise, grow  
till, cultivate

Forge, Etc.  
carve, form  
chisel, carve  
contrive, fashion  
cast, mold  
fashion, mold  
forge, fashion  
form, forge  
mold, fashion  
shape, mold

Erect  
build, construct  
construct, build  
erect, construct  
rear, build

Promote  
cultivate, produce  
develop, produce  
elaborate, develop  
exploit, elaborate  
promote, exploit

## VERBS (Continued)

Effect  
discharge, perform  
effect, execute  
execute, perform  
  
Miscellaneous  
acetify, make into vinegar  
braid, weave  
carbonize, make carbon  
cook, prepare food  
decoct, cook  
distill, make spirits  
generate, produce force  
monetize, make money

## ADJECTIVES

Busy, Etc.  
assiduous, diligent  
bustling, busy  
busy, active  
constant, steadfast  
determined, persistent  
diligent, steadfast  
earnest, sedulous  
energetic, bustling  
enterprising, busy  
indefatigable, constant  
industrious, enterprising  
persevering, resolute  
persistent, resolute  
purposeful, steadfast  
resolute, purposeful  
sedulous, assiduous  
steadfast, unflagging  
steady, steadfast  
unflagging, unwavering  
unwavering, steady

Miscellaneous  
accretive, growing  
agricultural, farming  
architectural, masonic, etc.  
collaborative, coöperant  
constructive, erective  
coöperant, doing jointly  
cooperative, coöperant  
culinary, by cooking  
efficacious, productive  
efficient, efficacious  
erective, constructional  
functional, performing  
horticultural, agricultural  
industrial, productive  
institutional, industrial  
laborious, industrious  
masonic, constructional  
productive, constructive

## NOUNS

Production  
fabrication, manufacture  
manufacture, production  
production, manufacture

Function  
action, operation  
faculty, operative agency  
function, action  
operation, performance

Work  
activity, employment  
employment, work  
exertion, labor  
fuss, activity  
industry, labor  
labor, toil  
toll, productive labor  
work, toil

Cultivation  
agriculture, tillage  
cultivation, tillage  
farming, agriculture  
floriculture, flower growing  
horticulture, gardening  
husbandry, agriculture  
tillage, cultivation

Erection  
construction, erection  
erection, construction

Promotion  
constructiveness, development  
development, promotion  
elaboration, development  
exploitation, development  
formation, fabrication  
promotion, exploitation

Efficacy  
dispatch, performance  
efficacy, efficiency  
efficiency, effective work  
execution, dispatch  
performance, action

Miscellaneous  
carbonization  
carpentry  
coifage  
distillation  
masonry  
monetization  
navalism  
Etc., etc.

**PRODUCTION—MANUFACTORIES** see—

vs. Destruction ..... 130-O  
 vs. Neglect—Laxity ..... 126B

**ASSOCIATIVE**

Invention—Creation .....	144A
Breeding—Begetting .....	141A
Aid—Assistance .....	5A
Remedy—Restoration .....	136B
Skill—Proficiency .....	134B
Subordinates .....	46B

**144C****PRODUCTIVE INSTITUTIONS**

agency, productive power  
 apairy, beehives  
 bakery, place where bread,  
     pastries, etc., are baked  
 beehive, place where bees  
     make honey  
 cannery, canning place  
 creamery, place where but-  
     ter, cheese, etc., are made  
 dock, place for constructing  
     ships  
 establishment, institution  
 factory, manufactory

(Continued)  
 farm, agricultural institu-  
     tion  
 fishery, fishing industry  
 forge, smithy, workshop  
 garden, place where plants  
     are cultivated  
 generator, mechanical pro-  
     ducer of electricity  
 institution, productive es-  
     tablishment  
 kitchen, cookroom  
 laboratory, place where sci-  
     entific products are de-  
     veloped

(Continued)  
 manufactory, place for the  
     manufacture of goods  
 mill, manufactory, etc.  
 oven, cooking device  
 pharmacy, place where  
     drugs are compounded  
 plantation, large farm  
 shop, workplace  
 smithy, blacksmith shop  
 still, distillery  
 stove, cooking device  
 workhouse, place where  
     convicts work  
 Etc., etc.

**144D****PERSONS**

## (Workers, Operatives)

## Artificer

artificer, artisan  
 artisan, skilled workman  
 craftsman, skilled workman  
 journeyman, skilled work-  
     man  
 operative, artisan or skilled  
     worker  
 operator, as above  
 workman, operative, artisan

## Builder

architect, one who plans or  
     builds edifices  
 builder, architect, etc.  
 constructor, builder  
 engineer, skilled con-  
     structor  
 erector, builder

## Farmer, Etc.

agriculturalist, one who  
     produces farm products  
 agriculturist, as above  
 crofter, small farmer  
 farmer, husbandman  
 floriculturist, one who cul-  
     tivates flowers  
 florist, as above

## PERSONS (Continued)

gardener, one who culti-  
     vates plants  
 horticulturist, gardener  
 husbandman, one who pro-  
     duces by agriculture  
 planter, farmer

## Tailor, Etc.

dressmaker, mantua-maker  
 mantua-maker, dressmaker  
 modiste, fashionable dress-  
     maker  
 seamstress, woman sewer  
 sempstress, needleworker  
 tailor, garment maker

## Miscellaneous

agent, a producing cause or  
     person  
 apothecary, one who pre-  
     pares drugs  
 baker, bread maker, etc.  
 blacksmith, a smith  
 carpenter, artificer in wood  
 chef, professional cook  
 confectioner, sweetmeat  
     manufacturer  
 cook, chef, food preparer  
 cordwainer, leather worker

## PERSONS (Continued)

founder, one who casts  
     metals  
 functionary, one who dis-  
     charges some trust  
 jeweler, maker of jewelry  
 (B). Jeweller  
 lapidary, cutter and setter  
     of jewels  
 locksmith, lockmaker  
 mechanic, skilled workman  
     with machinery  
 machinist, constructor of  
     machines, etc.  
 manufacturer, one who pro-  
     duces various products  
 mason, builder in stone  
 mechanician, maker of ma-  
     chines, parts, etc.  
 navvy, railway construction  
     laborer  
 pharmacist, apothecary  
 potter, pot maker  
 producer, manufacturer,  
     etc.  
 pyrotechnist, fireworker  
 roustabout, ship's laborer  
 shoemaker, shoeworker  
 smith, blacksmith  
 weaver, one who weaves  
 wheelwright, wheelworker

**144E****PRODUCT—ISSUE**

aftermath, supplementary  
     result  
 article, product

artifact, handiwork  
 cast, product cast  
 clip, season's shearing

concoction, the concocted  
 consequence, result  
 (Continued on page 343)

**SEPARATION AND UNITY****SEPARATION—A PARTING FROM UNITY**

Separation .....	145A
Separative Mediums .....	145B
Separative Space .....	145C
Separated Sections—Portions .....	145D
Break—Rupture .....	145E
Cut—Severance .....	145F
Skin—Peel .....	145G
Crumble, Grind, etc. ....	145H
Spreading—Suffusion .....	145I
Liquefaction—Attenuation .....	145J
Separate—Single—Alone .....	145K

**UNITY, RELATION, ASSEMBLAGE**

Unity in General .....	146A
Solidification—Hardness .....	146B
Mixture—Intermixture .....	146C
Sexual Mixture (Intercourse) .....	146D
"    "    (Copulators) .....	146E
"    "    (Offspring) .....	146F
Engagement (To Marry) .....	146G
Wedlock .....	146H
Blood Relationship .....	146I
Mate, etc. ....	146J
Association—Fellowship .....	146K
Persons in Fellowship .....	146L
Persons Who Unite .....	146M

**DIVISION—**

**SEPARATION** see—  
vs. Unity ..... 146A

{	Break—Rupture	145E	Spread—Expansion	145I
	Cut—Severance	145F	Liquefaction	145J
	Crumble, Grind, etc.	145H	Alone—Single	145K

145A

**VERBS**

Divide  
bisect, divide  
deploy, unfold  
diverge, divide  
divide, separate  
halve, divide  
Intersect, divide  
partition, divide  
segment, make segments

Separate  
detach, disconnect  
disconnect, disunite  
disengage, disconnect  
dissociate, separate  
loose, disengage  
loosen, disconnect  
part, separate  
separate, disconnect  
sunder, disunite  
unbind, unfasten  
unclasp, disengage  
uncouple, disconnect  
unfasten, disengage

Subdivide  
branch, be branch-like  
ramify, divide branch-like  
subdivide, divide a part

Unjoint  
disjoin, disconnect  
dislocate, disjoin  
disunite, disjoin  
Joint, disjoint  
unjoint, disjoint

Disunite  
anatomize, dissect  
disassemble, dismantle  
dismantle, take apart  
dissect, anatomize  
disunite, disassemble  
strip, dismantle

Untangle  
disentangle, unravel  
unfold, open  
unravel, disentangle  
untangle, unravel

Distribute  
allocate, allot  
allot, distribute  
apportion, allot  
assort, classify  
circulate, distribute  
dispense, deal out  
dispose, distribute  
distribute, apportion  
parcel, divide  
share, divide  
sort, assort

**VERBS (Continued)**

Sift, Etc.  
bolt, sift  
gin, separate lint from seed  
screen, size  
sieve, sift  
sift, screen  
size, sieve  
thrash, winnow  
winnow, sift

Strain, Etc.  
filter, filtrate  
filtrate, filter  
percolate, filter  
strain, separate by straining

Remove  
dislodge, displace  
displace, dislodge  
eliminate, remove  
remove, displace

Isolate  
isolate, place apart  
neutralize, make neutral  
quarantine, seclude  
seclude, isolate  
segregate, isolate  
sequester, seclude  
single, isolate

Sheath  
case, incase  
incase, sheath  
insulate, isolate  
sheath, scabbard  
scabbard, sheath

Estrange  
allenate, estrange  
disaffect, alienate  
divorce, separate  
estrangle, alienate  
wean, estrange

Disband  
demobilize, disband  
disband, demobilize  
disorganize, disband

Free  
dehisce, open or divide  
free, release  
open, unfasten  
unchain, unfetter  
unfetter, free  
unlock, open  
untie, free

Liberate  
discharge, free  
emancipate, liberate  
enfranchise, set free  
liberate, release

**VERBS (Continued)**

Reduce, Etc.  
analyze, resolve  
decompose, resolve  
distill, resolve by distilling  
eluticate, separate by melting

ferment, decompose  
reduce, resolve  
resolve, separate parts  
secrete, separate (from blood or sap) and make into new matter

skim, separate

**ADJECTIVES**

Miscellaneous  
ablative, noting separation  
analytic, resolvent  
critical, decisive  
dehiscent, parting  
disjunctive, disconnecting  
distributive, divisional  
divisible, noting division  
divisional, separative  
fermentative, decomposing  
fissile, splitting  
parting, dividing  
resolvable, solvable  
resolvent, separative  
schismatic, causing schism  
separable, divisible  
separative, separating

**NOUNS**

Division  
divergence, parting  
division, separation  
intersection, division  
 juncture, joint  
parting, separation  
schism, split in a church

**Separation**

detachment, disconnection  
disconnection, disunion  
dislocation, disunion  
dissociation, separation  
separation, detachment

**Distribution**

allocation, allotment  
allotment, division  
assortment, distribution  
apportionment, allotment  
circulation, distribution  
distribution, apportionment  
disposal, distribution  
disposition, disposal

**Isolation**

insulation, isolation  
isolation, insulation  
removal, separation

(Continued on page 348)

## 145A (Continued), 145B, 145C, 145D

**NOUNS (Continued)**

segregation, separation  
separation, isolation

**Estrangement**

alienation, estrangement  
disaffection, alienation  
divorce, separation  
estrangement, disaffection

**Liberation**

emancipation, liberation  
liberation, release

**NOUNS (Continued)**

manumission, emancipation  
release, liberation

**Reduction, Etc.**

ablation, a weaning  
analysis, resolution  
decomposition, resolution  
fermentation, decomposition  
percolation, filtration  
ramification, subdivision  
reduction, analysis

**NOUNS (Continued)**

resolution, reduction  
segmentation, division

**ADVERBS, ETC.**

apart, off  
aside, apart  
away, off  
from, apart  
of, apart from others  
off, apart from  
out, away

## 145B

**SEPARATIVE MEDIUMS**

See—(ASSOCIATIVE 145A)

## 145B

**NOUNS****Border, Etc.**

border, boundary  
boundary, dividing line  
divide, watershed  
divort, watershed  
horizon, line of observation  
intersection, dividing line  
line, border  
terminator, planetary line between darkness and light  
watershed, divide

**Partition, Etc.**

asbestos, insulator  
bar, dividing rail  
diaphragm, organic partition  
dura mater, organic insulation  
fence, dividing structure

**NOUNS (Continued)**

hedge, fence of bushes  
insulation, insulator  
insulator, insulation  
midriff, diaphragm  
neurilemma, sheath  
partition, dividing medium  
rail, dividing bar  
railing, rails  
scabbard, sheath  
sheath, scabbard  
wall, dividing structure

**Separators**

colander, separating device  
filter, strainer  
percolator, filter  
screen, coarse sieve  
separator, separating device  
sieve, separating device  
strainer, filter  
skimmer, separator

**NOUNS (Continued)**

**Resolvents**  
alkahest, supposed universal solvent  
flux, outflow  
resolvent, divider  
solvent, dissolvent

**Miscellaneous**

cremator, crematory  
crematory, incinerator  
crucible, melting pot  
deflagrator, combustion device  
furnace, closed apparatus for heating  
gin, lint separator  
incinerator, crematory oven, baking device  
pyre, funeral pile  
retort, glass vessel for distilling  
stove, heating device  
thrasher, grain separator

## 145C

**NOUNS**

Separative Space  
chap, longitudinal crack  
chasm, gorge  
chink, small fissure  
clearance, dividing space  
crack, rupture  
cranny, chink  
crevasse, fissure

**NOUNS (Continued)**

crevice, crack  
cut, gash  
fent, placket  
fissure, crack  
gap, chasm  
gash, cut  
gorge, deep ravine  
hiatus, chasm

**NOUNS (Continued)**

laceration, rent  
notch, shallow cut  
placket, skirt slit  
rent, tear  
rupture, rent  
space, dividing void  
tear, rent

## 145D

**NOUNS (See 145H)**

Section, Portion, Etc.  
annex, part added  
atom, elemental particle  
branch, subdivision  
chapter, division of writing  
chip, small section  
chunk, lump  
component, constituent part

**NOUNS (Continued)**

composite, component part  
constituent, component part  
course, portion  
department, division  
dividend, share  
division, part  
electron, part of an atom  
element, component part

**NOUNS (Continued)**

fraction, part  
fragment, broken part  
hunk, large piece  
installment, part  
lay, share of profits  
lamina, plate or scale  
lump, small mass  
molecule, elemental part  
(Continued on page 349)

## 145D (Continued), 145E, 145F

**NOUNS** (Continued)  
 paragraph, division of writing  
 parcel, small part  
 part, section  
 particle, small part  
 partition, section  
 piece, part

**NOUNS** (Continued)  
 portion, part  
 schist, rock forming part of a slab  
 scrap, fragment  
 seam, vein  
 section, portion  
 segment, section

**NOUNS** (Continued)  
 share, portion  
 slab, piece  
 slice, section  
 silver, splinter  
 splint, splinter  
 splinter, sliver  
 vein, layer of mineral

## 145E

**BREAK—RUPTURE**

## See—(ASSOCIATIVE 145A)

## 145E

**VERBS**

**Break, Etc.**  
 breach, break through  
 break, fracture  
 burst, rend violently  
 calve, become detached or broken from a glacier  
 crack, fracture  
 dash, break by collision  
 disrupt, part forcibly  
 dynamite, explode with dynamite  
 explode, burst violently  
 fly, part violently  
 fracture, crack

**VEEBS** (Continued)  
 pick, break with a pick  
 rupture, burst  
 shatter, burst  
 snap, break with a snap

**ADJECTIVES**

**Rupture, Etc.**  
 abrupt, broken short  
 broken, ruptured  
 cracked, fractured  
 disruptive, parting  
 violently  
 dissilient, bursting  
 explosive, disruptive

**ADJECTIVES** (Continued)  
 fractured, ruptured  
 ruptured, shattered, etc.  
 shattered, ruptured

**NOUNS**

**Break, Etc.**  
 abrupton, disruption  
 breach, act of breaking  
 disruption, explosion, etc.  
 dissilience, a bursting  
 explosion, a bursting  
 fracture, a break  
 rupture, a bursting

## 130K

**ACCESSORIES**

**NOUNS** (Explosives)  
 Atlas powder  
 bellite  
 dunnite  
 dynamite  
 guncotton

(Continued)  
 gunpowder  
 lyddite  
 maximite  
 mellinite  
 powder

(Continued)  
 pyrocollodion  
 rendrock  
 shimose  
 tonite  
 trinitrotoluol (T. N. T.)

## 145F

**CUT—SEVERANCE**

## See—(ASSOCIATIVE 145A)

**VERBS**

**Cut**  
 bisect, cut in two  
 cut, sever  
 dissever, cut in two  
 incise, cut into  
 slice, cut thin  
 sunder, sever  
**Amputate**  
 amputate, cut off  
 circumcise, cut off prepucce  
 dehorn, cut off horns  
 eradicate, root out  
 excise, amputate  
 lance, cut  
 operate, anatomize  
 remove, cut off  
 sever, cleave asunder  
 trepan, operate with a trepan

**VERBS** (Continued)  
 dismember, amputate, etc.  
 dissect, anatomize  
 vivisect, dissect a living body

**Emasculate**  
 castrate, emasculate  
 emasculate, castrate

**Cleave**  
 cleave, cut, split  
 rive, split, rend, tear  
 shiver, splinter, sliver  
 slit, split  
 sliver, whittle  
 splinter, shiver  
 split, cleave  
 whittle, sliver

**Chop**  
 chisel, cut, carve  
 chop, cut, hew  
 hack, chop  
 hew, hack, chop  
 slash, cut at random

**VERBS** (Continued)

**Gash**  
 bite, gash with teeth  
 gash, cut deeply  
 nick, notch  
 notch, cut slightly

**Tear**  
 lacerate, rend  
 rend, tear or split  
 rip, tear  
 tear, rend

**Crop**  
 bob, cut short  
 clip, cut off  
 crop, cut off short  
 hog, cut hair short  
 mow, cut or reap  
 reap, cut or crop  
 shave, cut or pare

**shear, cut or clip  
 snip, cut or clip**  
 (Continued on page 350)

**Dissect**  
 anatomize, dissect  
 carve, cut, as meat

## VERBS (Continued)

## Trim

manicure, trim fingernails  
pare, trim  
prune, trim  
top, cut off at the top  
trim, prune

## Bore

bore, cut piercingly  
drill, bore  
penetrate, pierce  
pierce, cut, puncture  
perforate, pierce  
puncture, pierce  
tunnel, penetrate

## Dig

dig, excavate  
dredge, scoop deeply  
excavate, scoop out  
grub, dig  
pick, dig with a pick  
scoop, shovel or dig out  
shovel, scoop

## Scrape

file, cut with a file  
rasp, cut with a rasp  
scrape, rub or file

## ADJECTIVES

**Incisory, Etc.**  
anatomical, implying dissection  
cutting, incisory  
dental, biting, etc.  
incisive, cutting into  
incisory, having cutting qualities  
keen, sharp  
seeticle, cutting, capable of piercing  
sectorial, adapted for cutting  
sharp, capable of cutting or piercing  
trenchant, cutting deeply  
penetrating, piercing  
piercing, cutting

## Bent, Parted

blasted, shivered  
cleft, cloven  
cloven, divided  
cracked, fractured  
parted, rendered apart  
rent, torn  
riven, split  
severed, riven  
shivered, shattered  
split, severed  
torn, ruptured

## NOUNS

## Cut

abscission, severance

## NOUNS (Continued)

bisection, a cutting into two parts  
chop, a cutting  
clip, cut, split, etc.  
cut, incision  
disseverance, severance  
incision, a cutting into  
resection, a cutting off  
severance, a cleaving asunder  
slash, cut  
snip, clip

## Amputation

amputation, a cutting off  
bronchotomy, bronchial incision  
Cæsarian operation, operation on the abdomen for effecting childbirth  
circumcision, operation on the prepuce  
excision, a cutting out  
operation, anatomical cutting  
trepanning, skull operation

## Dissection

anatomy, dissecting art  
anatomism, anatomical analysis  
dissection, operation, etc.  
vivisection, dissection of a living body

## Emasculation

castration, emasculation  
emasculature, castration

## Cleavage

cleavage, a splitting  
fission, act of cleaving  
rive, a splitting  
slit, split  
split, rupture

## Tear

laceration, rent or tear  
rent, a tear  
rip, a tear  
tear, rent

## Miscellaneous

dentition, cutting through of teeth  
excavation, a cutting or digging into earth  
mowing, cutting of grass, etc.  
perforation, a piercing through  
puncture, perforation  
shave, act of shaving  
teething, dentition

## CUTTING MEDIUMS

(See cutting weapons 130H)

## CUTTING MEDIUMS

## (Continued)

## Knife, Etc.

fleam, lancet  
knife, cutting instrument  
lance, surgical instrument  
lancet, surgeon's knife  
machete, heavy knife  
razor, shaving blade  
scalpel, surgical knife  
skiver, paring tool, as for leather  
spud, stout knife

## Ax, Etc.

adz, cutting tool  
ax, cutting tool  
blade, cutting instrument  
cleaver, butcher's hatchet  
flang, double-pointed pick  
hatchet, chopping tool  
mattock, cutting pickax  
pickax, excavating tool

## Auger, Etc.

auger, boring tool  
drill, boring tool  
glomlet, auger

## Saw

bandsaw, endless saw  
fret saw, fine-toothed saw  
saw, toothed cutting tool  
trap, surgical saw

## Tooth

fang, long tooth  
incisor, cutting tooth  
teeth, incisors, etc.  
tooth, an incisor, etc.  
tusk, pointed tooth

## Miscellaneous

awl, piercing tool  
broach, awl  
chisel, cutting tool  
clipper, clipping device  
crowbar, entrance lever  
cutlery, cutting mediums  
excavator, scooping device  
file, a rasp  
gouge, hollow chisel  
graver, cutting tool  
hackle, spiked hemp stripper  
hoe, tool for cutting weeds, etc.  
hook, sickle  
jemmy, crowbar  
jimmy, jemmy  
lever, medium for forcing entrance, expansion, lift, etc.  
rasp, a file  
ripple, comb for cleaning flax  
scissors, small shears  
scythe, mowing blade  
shear, large scissors  
sickle, reaping hook  
(Continued on page 351)

## 145F (Continued), 145G, 145H

**CUTTING MEDIUMS**  
 (Continued)  
 spade, digging tool  
 trephine, surgical instrument  
 wedge, pointed medium for forcing a division

**PERSONS**  
 anatomist, one who practices anatomy  
 anatomizer, anatomist  
 dissector, anatomist

**PERSONS (Continued)**  
 surgeon, one who practices surgery  
 vivisectionist, one who dissects living forms

## 145G

**SKIN—PEEL, ETC.**

See—(ASSOCIATIVE 145A)

## 145G

**VERBS**

Skin, Peel, Etc.  
 bark, decorticate  
 decorticate, remove bark, husks, etc.  
 excoriate, strip off the skin, flay  
 flay, skin  
 hull, peel  
 husk, remove husk  
 pare, peel  
 peel, pare, remove rind  
 scale, remove scales  
 scalp, remove scalp  
 skin, strip off skin  
 strip, make naked

**VERBS (Continued)**

Shedding, Etc.  
 denude, undress  
 disrobe, undress  
 divest, make bare  
 doff, disrobe  
 exfoliate, shed or scale  
 mew, shed or molt  
 molt, shed feathers, hair, etc.  
 scale, come off in scales  
 shed, let fall or peel off  
 undress, divest

**ADJECTIVES**  
 (Skin, Peel, Etc.)  
 deciduous, shedding  
 (See Verbs)

**NOUNS (See Verbs)**

Skin, Peel, Etc.  
 decortication, act of husking or peeling  
 denudation, act of stripping  
 divestiture, act of stripping  
 excoriation, act of stripping off skin  
 excortication, the stripping off of bark  
 exfoliation, act of peeling off  
 molting, act of shedding feathers, hair, skin, etc.

## 145H

**CRUMBLE—GRIND, ETC.**

See—(ASSOCIATIVE 145A)

**VERBS**

Crumble  
 buck, break small  
 crush, reduce by crushing  
 crunch, grind  
 comminute, make smaller by grinding  
 crumble, reduce to bits  
 disintegrate, break up, crumble  
 granulate, form into grains  
 grind, reduce by grinding  
 reduce, break up, powder  
 scrunch, crunch  
 stamp, pulverize

Pulverize  
 atomize, pulverize, etc.  
 bray, pulverize  
 calcine, reduce to powder by heat  
 levigate, reduce to impalpable powder  
 mill, pulverize  
 pound, pulverize  
 powder, pulverize  
 pulverize, reduce to powder  
 triturate, pulverize

Harrow, Etc.  
 harrow, break by harrowing

**VERBS (Continued)**

hoe, break the soil by hoeing  
 plow, break by plowing

Fritter, Etc.  
 chip, cut small  
 fritter, cut small  
 hash, chop small  
 mince, fritter, hash

Chew, Etc.  
 bite, crush with teeth  
 champ, chew  
 chew, crush or grind  
 gnaw, bite away persistently

masticate, chew  
 munch, chew  
 nibble, bite into small bits  
 ruminate, reduce by chewing

**ADJECTIVES**

Miscellaneous  
 arenaceous, sandy  
 calculus, gritty  
 comminute, reducing to, or denoting, small particles  
 crumbled, broken small  
 dusty, powdered

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

farinaceous, crumbly like meal  
 flaky, flake-like  
 frangible, breaking easily  
 friable, crumbling easily  
 granular, grain-like  
 granulated, granular  
 gritty, grit-like  
 mealy, fine like meal  
 sandy, fine like sand

**NOUNS (See Verbs)**

Crumbling, Etc.  
 bite, a crushing with teeth  
 calcination, reduction to powder by heat  
 comminution, act of grinding smaller  
 crumbling, a breaking small  
 disintegration, a breaking into component parts  
 granulation, formation into fine particles  
 pulverization, reduction to powder  
 rumination, chewing  
 (Continued on page 352)

## 145I

## VERBS

**Scatter**

bestrew, scatter  
distribute, spread  
intersperse, scatter among  
lay, spread  
permeate, spread or pervade  
scatter, spread about  
sow, scatter, as seed  
spray, scatter in fine drops  
spread, scatter, extend  
sprinkle, scatter in drops  
strew, scatter loosely

**Suffuse**

circumfuse, pour or spread around  
dash, suffuse  
diffuse, spread abroad  
disseminate, diffuse  
irrigate, suffuse  
pervade, spread throughout  
propagate, spread, diffuse  
suffuse, overspread, as with vapor, fluid, or color, etc.

**Disperse**

dispel, dissipate  
disperse, dissipate  
dissipate, disperse utterly

**Expand, Etc.**

dilate, expand  
distend, expand  
expand, disseminate  
extend, diffuse  
stretch, spread, distend  
swell, expand

## VERBS (Continued)

**Miscellaneous**

electroplate, to diffuse and cover with a coat of metal by means of electricity

**ADJECTIVES****Miscellaneous**

broad, in wide diffusion  
diffusible, implying diffusion  
diffusive, dispersive  
dispersive, diffusive  
effusive, diffusive  
elastic, stretchy  
expansive, expanding far  
patent, spreading widely  
pliant, (follow, seek after) spreading equally over the surface, as water over a level, as culture spreads to man, etc.

suffusive, spreading over as with fluid, etc.

swelling, expanding

swollen, turgid

tumid, distended

turgescent, growing inflated

turgid, distended beyond nature

**MEDIUM, ETC.**

dilator, one who or that which dilates  
disseminator, diffuser  
distributor, spreader  
spreader, distributor  
stretcher, distender  
tumor, a swelling, etc.

## NOUNS

**Scattering**

distribution, a spreading scattering, diffusion  
spread, dissemination  
sprinkling, a scattering  
sprinkle, a sprinkling

**Suffusion**

affusion, a pouring upon circumfusion, a pouring or spreading around diffusion, a pouring or spreading abroad dissemination, a scattering abroad, as seed, etc.  
effusion, diffusion pervasion, prevalence prevalence, general diffusion propagation, diffusion suffusion, an overspreading as with fluid, color, etc.

**Dispersion**

dispersion, diffusion dissipation, a scattering completely

**Expansion**

dilation, expansion distension, expansion elasticity, expansiveness expansion, a spreading inflation, swelling stretch, distension swelling, turgescence tumidity, inflation turgidity, inflation turgescence, a growing inflated

## 145H (Continued)

## NOUNS (Continued)

trituration, pulverization  
**Reducing Mediums**  
atomizer, atomizing device  
grinder, grinding device  
gristmill, grain mill  
harrow, soil-breaking device  
vice  
mangler, meat chopper  
mill, grinding device

## NOUNS (Continued)

plow, soil-breaking device  
pulverizer, atomizer, etc.  
teeth, chewing mediums  
tooth, as above (single)

**Particles**

brash, loose deposits underlying alluvial soil  
crumb, small particle  
dust, fine particles

## NOUNS (Continued)

granule, a small grain granulose, starch granules grit, crumbly particles gravel, coarse sand, etc.  
powder, fine particles pounce, powder sand, particles of rock talus, rocks, etc., at the foot of a cliff

<b>LIQUEFACTION—VAPOORIZATION</b>		<b>ASSOCIATIVE</b>
see		Spreading ..... 145I Break—Rupture ..... 145E
vs. Solidification .... 145K		Separation ..... 145A Skin—Peel, etc. ..... 145G
		Crumble—Grind ..... 145H Alone—Single ..... 145K
		Cut—Severance ..... 145F Fire—Burning ..... 131B

**145J****VERBS**

Liquefy  
dellquesce, melt and liquefy by absorbing moisture  
dilute, make watery  
dissolve, melt, liquefy  
flow, run or liquefy  
flux, melt, fuse  
fuse, melt, liquefy  
liquefy, melt, make liquid  
melt, liquefy by heat  
run, melt  
thaw, dissolve, melt

**Soften**

anneal, make soft or malleable  
digest, soften by heat or moisture  
macerate, soften by soaking  
saturate, soak  
soften, render less hard  
soak, soften

**Vaporize**

atomize, reduce to spray  
effervesce, to give off bubbles of gas  
evaporate, disperse in vapor  
exhale, cause to evaporate  
vaporize, convert into vapor  
volatilize, evaporate

**Rarefy**

attenuate, rarefy, etc.  
rarefy, attenuate  
thin, attenuate

**Heat**

heat, intensify temperature  
warm, heat

**Boil, Etc.**

bake, cook  
boil, make bubble with heat  
broll, cook  
cook, boil, roast, bake  
fry, cook  
grill, broil  
roast, cook  
seethe, boil  
simmer, boil gently  
stew, boil slowly

**Burn**

burn, reduce to ashes  
cremate, incinerate  
deflagrate, burn  
flame, burn  
fire, burn  
incinerate, burn to ashes

**VERBS (Continued)**

parch, scorch  
scorch, burn  
Moisten  
dabble, soften by dipping or sprinkling  
foment, apply lotions  
imbrue, moisten, soak  
moisten, wet, soften

**Water**

bedew, moisten with dew  
water, moisten  
wet, moisten

**ADJECTIVES**

Liquefacient, Etc.  
alkalescent, having solvent qualities  
attenuant, making thin, diluting  
dellquescent, becoming liquid by absorption of moisture  
dissoluble, causing, or capable of, solution  
dissolvable, dissoluble  
effervescent, implying a state of ebullition  
fugacious, volatile  
fugitive, volatile, effervescent  
liquefacent, melting or having a tendency to melt  
liquefacent, serving to liquefy  
resoluble, causing, or capable of, melting  
resolutive, solvent  
resolvent, causing solution  
soluble, causing, or capable of, solution  
solvent, resolvent  
volatile, evaporating rapidly

**Soft**

mellow, soft  
soft, not hard  
soggy, wet, soaked

**Rare**

rare, thin, tenuous  
sparse, tenuous  
tenuous, thin, rare  
thin, tenuous

**Hot**

hot, caustic  
temperate, moderately warm  
torrid, hot

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

warm, mildly hot  
Burning  
burning, caustic  
caustic, burning  
crematory, incinerative  
fiery, hot  
incinerative, reducing to ashes  
parching, burning

**Gaseous**

aeriform, gaseous  
gaseous, gas-like

**Vaporous**

brumal, misty  
cloudy, vaporous  
foggy, vapory  
misty, vapory  
nebular, gaseous  
steaming, vaporous  
vaporous, like vapor

**Moist**

damp, moist  
dank, damp  
humid, damp, moist  
moist, wet

**Foamy**

foamy, frothy  
frothy, foamy  
suds, like suds

**Liquid**

fluid, wet, liquid  
liquid, fluid  
rainy, watery  
watery, like water  
wet, watery

**NOUNS**

Liquefaction  
dellquescence, liquefaction by the absorption of moisture  
dilution, act of making thin or watery  
dissolution, act of dissolving or liquefying  
flux, fusion  
fusion, a melting  
liquefaction, a melting  
liquefaction, act of liquefying  
thaw, a melting

**Vaporization**

effervescence, state of ebullition  
evaporation, a vaporizing exhalation, evaporation  
(Continued on page 354)

## 145J (Continued)

## NOUNS (Continued)

vaporization, evaporation  
volatilization, a vaporizing

## Heat

climate, average temperature  
heat, melting or unaccustomed temperature  
temperature, degree of heat  
warmth, moderate heat

## Boil

boil, boiling state  
ebullition, a boiling

## Burning

burning, combustion  
causticity, a burning  
combustion, generation of heat by chemical combination  
conflagration, great burning  
cremation, incineration  
fire, a consuming gas  
flame, blaze of intense gas  
incineration, a burning to ashes

## Gas, Etc.

ether, ether  
air, atmosphere  
atmosphere, æriform fluid surrounding the earth

## NOUNS (Continued)

ether, supposed medium filling all space, etc.  
gas, æriform substance

## Mist, Etc.

cloud, vaporous body  
cumulus, wooly cloud  
fog, vapor  
fogginess, foggy state  
haze, fog  
mist, vapor  
nebula, gaseous matter  
nebulosity, nebula  
scud, light cloud  
smoke, vapor  
spray, mist  
steam, vapor, exhalation  
vapor, mist, steam, gas  
(B). vapour

## Moisture

bree, moisture  
dampness, moisture  
humidity, dampness, moisture  
humor, moisture  
(B). humour  
moisture, dampness

## Foam

barm, malt foam  
foam, spume  
froth, foam  
frothiness, frothy state

## NOUNS (Continued)

lather, froth  
spume, froth  
suds, soapy water

## Liquid

fluid, watery substance  
fluidity, fluid-like state  
liquid, water, etc.  
water, fluid  
wet, wetness, rain

## Rain

dribble, drizzle  
drizzle, light rain  
mizzle, drizzle  
rain, drops from clouds  
serein, fine rain

## Miscellaneous

alkahest, universal solvent  
attenuation, a thinning by dilution, etc.  
exhalation, vapor  
fomentation, application of a lotion  
refraction, a rendering rare or less dense  
rarity, thinness  
solubility, dissolvability  
solution, liquid formed by a solvent  
solvent, liquid that dissolves another substance  
tenuity, thinness, rareness

## 146A (Continued)

## NOUNS (Continued)

completeness, entirety  
ensemble, whole  
entirety, totality  
fullness, completeness  
gross, entire amount  
integral, whole  
integer, whole  
integrity, completeness  
macrocosm, universe  
net, nondeductible sum  
resume, summary  
sum, total  
summary, condensed sum  
summation, aggregate  
total, aggregate  
totality, entirety  
unit, whole  
unity, wholeness  
universe, infinite whole  
whole, entireness

## Unison

collaboration, concurrence  
concurrence, unison  
harmony, unison  
monism, harmony of substance  
rapprochement, harmony

## NOUNS (Continued)

teamwork, unison  
unison, harmony  
unanimity, unison

## Cluster

bunch, cluster  
clump, cluster  
cluster, bunch  
group, cluster  
sheaf, bundle

## Bundle

bale, bulky bundle  
bundle, group  
fascicle, bundle

## Package

lot, parcel  
pack, bundle  
package, bundle  
parcel, package  
truss, package

## Set

batch, set  
series, connected things  
set, lot  
setting, set

## NOUNS (Continued)

Coll  
coll, folded rope, etc.  
roll, convoluted mass  
skein, coiled thread

## Pile

drift, accumulation  
heap, mass  
mass, accumulation  
pile, mass

## Miscellaneous

adherence, attachment  
articulation, a joining  
bias, uniting seam  
concatenation, a linking  
concomitance, inseparableness  
conjugation, combination  
correlation, reciprocal union  
inherence, innate, relation  
relation, inherent unity  
splice, union  
syncopation, slurring music  
valency, combining power  
vinculum, bond of union

<b>DIVISION—</b>		<b>ASSOCIATIVE</b>
<b>SEPARATION</b>	see—	Break—Rupture ..... 145E Cut—Severance ..... 145F Crumble—Grind, etc. .... 145H
vs. Unity ..... 146A		Spread—Expansion ..... 145I Liquefaction ..... 145J Alone—Single ..... 145K

**145K****ALONE—SINGLE****VERBS**

(See Separation, 145A)

**ADJECTIVES****Alone**

alone, lone

lone, single

single, alone

sole, single

solitary, single

**Heartwhole**

divorced, legally parted

heartwhole, unengaged

unengaged, single

unmarried, single

wifeless, single

widowed, bereaved of husband

**Free**

free, unattached

independent, separate

loose, unattached

neutral, dissociated

partisan, interested apart

**Seclusive**

cloistered, secluded

exclusive, private

private, secluded

recluse, solitary

reclusive, seclusive

retired, seclusive

secluded, solitary

seclusive, withdrawn

sequestered, secluded

withdrawn, retired

**Desolate**

bereaved, destitute

desolate, lonely

destitute, alone

lonely, lonesome

lonesome, lonely

orphan, bereaved of parents

**Forsaken**

abandoned, deserted

deserted, forsaken

forgotten, neglected

forlorn, without help

forsaken, abandoned

lorn, forlorn

marooned, abandoned

neglected, forlorn

**Isolated**

insular, isolated

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

insulated, placed apart

isolated, insulated

segregated, isolated

**Separate**

detached, separate

disconnected, loose

disjoined, disconnected

dissociated, separate

separate, apart

**Distinct**

distinct, separate

individual, singular

particular, separate

peculiar, singular

respective, several

several, separate

singular, isolated

specific, particular

**Divergent**

bicuspid, double-pointed

bifid, divided into two

bifurcate, forked

bipartite, equally divided

cloven, divided

divergent, branching apart

open, apart

partite, almost divided

ramified, branching

stellate, divided star-like

**Fractional**

aliquant, fractional

aliquot, part

fractional, part

fragmentary, in parts

part, fractional

partial, in part

sectional, in sections

segmental, in segments

**Foreign**

extrinsic, foreign

extraneous, extrinsic

foreign, extraneous

**Miscellaneous**

abstract, considered apart

abstracted, apart

archipelagic, grouped

separately

atomic, atom-like

dis, meaning separation

incoherent, segmental

molecular, like molecules

sporadic, occurring apart

**ADVERBS**

Lone, Single, Etc.

aloof, apart

apart, not connected

aside, apart

asunder, apart

**ISLAND, ETC.**

atoll, ring-like coral island

island, water-bordered land

isle, island (poetic)

oasis, fertile desert spot

**NOUNS****Solitude, Etc.**

bereavement, desolation

celibacy, sexual aloneness

desolation, destitution

destitution, solitude

isolation, insulation

loneliness, desolation

reclusion, solitude

seclusion, reclusion

solitude, loneliness

**Miscellaneous**

alienage, foreignness

incohesion, separateness

insulation, isolation

neutrality, dissociatedness

partisanship, party interest

recision, retired position

severalty, separateness

**PERSONS (Alone, Single)**

alien, foreigner

anchoret, hermit

anchorite, anchoret

ascetic, hermit

bachelor, unmarried man

cellbate, unmarried person

cloisterer, cloister dweller

eremite, hermit

divorce, a divorced man

divorcee, divorced woman

foreigner, an alien

grass widow, deserted wife

hermit, anchoret

neutral, one dissociated

recluse, hermit

relict, widow

spinster; unmarried woman

widow, husband's survivor

widower, a wife's survivor

**UNITY—****COMBINATION**

see—

vs. Division ..... 145A

Binding—Adhesion	52B
Solidification	146B
Fellowship	146L
Sex and Family	146G
Sex Relations	146H

**ASSOCIATIVE**

Accumulation	49E
Mixture	146C
Compilation	86
Army	147I
Visit	19A

**146A—UNION—CONNECTION****VERBS**

Connect  
articulate, join  
center, focus  
close, unite  
combine, unite  
conjoin, connect  
conjugate, join in pairs  
connect, unite  
converge, run together  
copulate, couple  
couple, join  
focus, bring (rays) to a point  
join, connect  
piece, join  
unify, combine  
unite, connect

Adjoin  
add, unite with  
adjoin, unite  
affix, attach  
annex, connect  
append, attach  
attach, connect with  
complement, supplement  
subjoin, unite with  
supervene, add  
supplement, add

Collide  
clash, collide  
collide, crash  
coincide, fall together  
crash, collide  
dash, collide  
meet, come together

Fold  
contract, wrinkle  
crease, fold  
fold, crease  
knit, contract  
wrinkle, crease

Interlock  
dovetail, scarf  
interlock, dovetail, etc.  
scarf, unite by jointing

Associate  
adapt, suit  
adjust, conform  
ally, associate  
associate, combine  
circumstance, relate  
conform, adapt  
correlate, relate reciprocally  
collocate, place together  
fit, adapt

**VERBS (Continued)**

relate, connect mutually  
sult, fit

Involve  
implicate, connect with  
imply, implicate  
involve, implicate

Convolve  
convolve, roll together  
spin, twist into thread  
twine, convolve  
wind, encircle upon

Amass  
accumulate, amass  
aggregate, collect  
amass, collect  
bank, heap  
collect, gather  
gather, aggregate  
lump, heap  
heap, pile  
mass, collect  
pile, heap

Compound  
agglomerate, mass together  
commingle, mingle  
compound, mix  
conglomerate, mass  
coheringly  
corporate, incorporate  
embody, mingle  
mingle, mass  
mix, see 146C

Ingraft  
bud, graft  
graft, unite in growth  
ingraft, graft  
inoculate, ingraft a bud  
inarch, graft together

Incorporate  
amalgamate, mass closely  
consolidate, embody closely  
incorporate, unite closely  
integrate, bring together

Cluster  
bunch, cluster  
bundle, bunch  
cluster, bunch  
group, cluster

**ADJECTIVES**

Connecting  
articular, joining  
connecting, junctional  
copulative, uniting

Adjunctive  
accessory, supplemental

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

additional, adding  
adjunctive, uniting  
afferent, forming unity  
appurtenant, accessory  
complemental, supplemental

cumulative, adding  
subordinate, subsidiary  
subsidiary, auxiliary  
supplemental, additional  
supplementary, auxiliary

Associated  
associated, allied  
allied, related  
correlated, related  
correlative, relating  
mutually  
related, correlated  
relative, having relation  
relevant, fitting  
respective, relative  
substantial, essentially  
conforming  
together, in union

Involving  
apropos, regarding  
concerning, implicating  
implying, involving  
involving, concerning  
regarding, concerning  
respecting, regarding

Inclusive  
comprehensive, inclusive  
inclusive, comprehensive  
synthetic, inclusive

Inherent  
congenital, inherent  
constitutional, inherent  
fast, inveterate  
inalienable, inseparable  
indigenous, inherent  
indissoluble, inalienable  
indivisible, inseparable  
inherent, vitally united  
innate, inherent  
inseparable, inherent  
intrinsic, inherent  
inveterate, inherent  
native, innate

Coexistent  
attendant, concomitant  
coeval, contemporary  
coexistent, contemporary  
coincident, meeting

(Continued on page 357)

**ADJECTIVES** (Continued)

concomitant, belonging together  
 contemporaneous, coeval  
 contemporary, coeval  
     Convergent  
 concurrent, meeting confluent, concurrent convergent, confluent  
     Massed  
 heaped, agglomerate massed, conglomerate  
     Compound  
 agglomerate, heaped up agglomerative, heaping up aggregative, combining composite, compound compound, mixed conglomerate, massed glomerate, conglomerate  
     United  
 adnate, growing together annexed, joined articulate, united attendant, connected with coalescent, growing together coherent, connected component, constituent composite, combined concatenated, linked concentric, concurrent concurrent, connecting conjoint, united conjugate, united in pairs connate, joined at the base connected, joined consistent, held together constituent, constituting converged, united in a point convolute, rolled together corporeal, incorporated imbricated, overlapped incorporated, united involute, folded inwards joined, united joint, united linked, concatenated unanimous, united in thought united, connected  
     Entire  
 aggregate, whole all, entire catholic, entire complete, entire each, every entire, all every, aggregate full, entire gross, whole holo, prefix (whole) intact, whole integral, forming a whole

**ADJECTIVES** (Continued)

monistic, in infinite unity net, not subject to deduction plenary, entire unbroken, entire universal, infinitely whole whole, entire  
     Tight  
 close, fast fast, tight firm, closely united tight, close  
     Clustered  
 bunchy, clustered clustered, bunched concentrated, together  
**CONJUNCTION, PREP., ETC.**  
     Combining  
 and, combining with at, with by, at near, by on, upon to, with toward, leading to upon, connected with or on with, combining with  
**ADVERBS, ETC.**  
     In Addition  
 again, further also, besides besides, moreover further, besides furthermore, moreover more, in addition moreover, further too, besides  
**NOUNS**  
     Connection  
 commissure, junction conjuncture, juncture connection, union conjunction, connectio joinder, a joining junction, union juncture, junction union, a joining  
     Adjunct  
 accessory, adjunct accompaniment, accessory addendum, addition addition, annexation adjunct, addition annexation, addition appendage, addition appendix, appendage attachment, adherence complement, supplement increase, addition

**NOUNS** (Continued)

supervention, following upon supplement, addition  
     Collision  
 collision, violent meeting concussion, violent meeting percussion, collision  
     Convolution  
 circumvolution, a rolling upon convolution, a rolling together involution, an infolding  
     Convergence  
 concurrence, confluence confluence, convergence convergence, a coming together  
     Concentration  
 centralization, concentration concentration, centralization focus, centralized rays  
     Amassment  
 accumulation, amassment aggregation, collection amassment, accumulation collection, mass congeries, collection cumulation, heap  
     Compound  
 agglomeration, accumulation composition, compound compound, mixture conglomeration, accumulation mixture, compound  
     Incorporation  
 coalescence, fusion consolidation, incorporation fusion, union by melting incorporation, combination integration, unification syncretism, unification of differences synthesis, combination into new forms  
     Union  
 collation, a bringing together collocation, a placing together combination, unification embodiment, unification inclusion, embodiment unification, embodiment union, embodiment  
     Entireness  
 aggregate, whole aggregation, whole  
 (Continued on page 354)

**SOLIDIFICATION—HARDNESS**

see—

vs. Liquefaction .....

145J

Unification .....	146A
Binding—Adhesion .....	52B
Mixture .....	146C
Accumulation .....	49E

**146B****VERBS****Solidify**

cement, concrete  
concrete, coalesce, harden  
crystallize, form solid crystals  
fix, make solid or firm  
fossilize, petrify  
harden, compress, solidify  
indurate, harden  
ossify, convert into bone  
petrify, form into a stone-like hardness  
solidify, make solid, harden  
vitrify, convert into glass

**Embody**

amalgamate, unite intimately  
coalesce, grow together  
consolidate, solidify  
embody, coalesce

**Compress**

compress, condense  
concentrate, condense  
condense, compress, solidify  
pack, press  
press, compress

**Congest**

congest, crowd, surcharge with blood  
crowd, congest  
crush, squeeze  
jam, squeeze  
squeeze, press together  
stuff, pack  
wedge, press closely

**Freeze**

chill, harden by cooling  
congeal, harden from cold  
cool, condense with cold  
freeze, congeal by cold  
glaciate, harden by cold or make ice

ice, convert into ice  
refrigerate, cool or freeze

**Coagulate**

cake, become solid  
clot, coagulate  
coagulate, congeal, clot  
curdle, coagulate  
inispissate, thicken by boiling and evaporation

set, congeal

thicken, clot

**Contract**

contract, condense, shrink

**VERBS (Continued)**

desiccate, dry or harden by removing moisture  
dry, desiccate  
parch, dry, desiccate  
shrink, contract  
shriveled, contract into a wrinkled mass

**Constrict**

constrict, compress  
gripe, constrict painfully

**ADJECTIVES**

**Making Solid**  
coagulative, congealing  
coalescent, growing together  
compressive, causing to compress  
concretive, becoming concrete  
condensable, implying condensation  
congestive, causing to congest  
constrictive, compressive  
constringent, contracting  
contractile, shrinking  
freezing, causing glaciation  
petrificative, causing or tending to petrify  
refrigeratory, freezing, as foodstuffs

**Solid, Etc.**

coalesced, solidified by growth  
concrete, coalesced, hard  
consistent, solid  
crystallized, made crystal  
solid, hard, firm  
solidified, made solid  
substantial, solid  
vitrified, made glass

**Coagulated**

aked, coagulated  
clotted, coagulated  
coagulated, thickened  
inispissated, condensed by evaporation or boiling  
jelled, congealed, made jelly

**Bony**

bony, osseous  
callous, hardened, etc.  
cartilaginous, gristly  
gristly, like cartilage

**ASSOCIATIVE**

146A  
52B  
146C  
49E

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

osseous, having bone formation  
ossified, made bone  
**Contracted**  
contracted, shrunk  
desiccated, dried or hardened  
dry, desiccated  
parched, desiccated  
seared, hardened  
shriveled, shrunken  
shrunken, contracted  
shrunken, contracted

**Condensed**  
compressed, condensed  
condensed, made close  
serried, crowded

**Congested**  
close, compact  
compact, dense  
congested, crowded, close  
crowded, dense  
dense, close, solid  
thick, compact, dense

**Hard**  
firm, solid  
hard, solid  
hardened, solidified  
indurate, hardened  
unyielding, solid

**Impervious**  
athermanous, impervious to radiant heat  
impenetrable, impermeable  
imperforate, without holes, solid  
impermeable, impervious  
impervious, impenetrable, solid  
imporous, without pores, solid  
incompressible, solid beyond compression

**Insoluble**  
indissoluble, perpetually substantial  
insoluble, indissoluble

**Stony**  
adamantine, impenetrably hard  
calcareous, stony  
flinty, adamantine  
lithic, stone-like  
stony, stone-like

**Fossilized**  
fossil, petrified  
(Continued on page 359)

**ADJECTIVES** (Continued)

fossiliferous, having fossil  
petrified, made stony

**Frozen**

cold, frigid  
congealed, frozen  
frappe, chilled with ice  
frigid, cold  
frosty, frigid, ice-like  
frozen, ice-like  
glacial, implying a state of iciness  
icy, glacial, cold  
polar, frigid

**Stable**

absolute, invariable  
fast, fixed  
fixed, immovable  
immovable, stable  
invariable, stable  
stable, fixed

**NOUNS****Solidification**

coalescence, act of growing together  
coalition, union of body or mass  
consolidation, close unification  
crystallization, conversion into crystals  
fixation, reduction of a fluid to a solid  
fossilization, conversion of organisms into stone-like formation  
induration, process of hardening  
ossification, conversion of tissue into bone  
petrification, fossilization  
precipitation, chemical process of solidification  
solidification, act of making solid

**Compression**

compressibility, compression  
compression, condensation  
condensability, condensation  
condensation, a pressing together  
concentration, condensation

**NOUNS** (Continued)

constriction, compression  
pressure, compression  
Congestion  
congestion, crowding, etc.  
crush, a squeeze  
jam, a crushing  
squeeze, compression  
Freezing  
congelation, freezing  
freezing, congelation  
refrigeration, a freezing  
regelation, freezing together pieces of ice

**Coagulation**

coagulation, act of coagulating  
gelatination, conversion into jelly  
gelation, solidification, especially by cooling  
inspissation, thickening by boiling and evaporating

**Contraction**

contractibility, the contracting quality in organic tissues  
contractility, condensing or shrinking  
contraction, shrinking  
desiccation, hardening by the removal of moisture  
shrinkage, contraction

**Solidifying Mediums**

coagulator, that which produces coagulation  
coagulant, as above  
coagulin, coagulant  
cold, cooling or freezing temperature  
coldness, as above  
compressor, compressing device  
condensor, condensing medium  
constrictor, compressor  
frigatory, refrigerator  
frigidity, freezing temperature  
precipitant, precipitating chemical  
press, machine for compressing  
refrigerator, cooling device  
refrigerant, substance that cools or freezes

**NOUNS** (Continued)

**Solids, Etc.**  
adamant, real or imaginary hard substance  
bone, osseous form  
callus, hardened skin, etc.  
cartilage, gristle  
coagulation, congealed clot  
coagulum, clot  
clot, coagulated mass  
concrete, hardened mass  
crystal, solid mineral  
flint, hard stone  
fossil, petrified form  
frost, frozen particles  
glacier, solid ice floe  
gristle, cartilage  
hoarfrost, frozen moisture  
ice, frozen liquid  
icicle, pendent ice  
iceberg, high mass of ice  
iron, hard metal  
knot, hard lump  
marble, hard stone  
material, substantial matter  
matter, material  
precipitate, solid substance precipitated  
rock, hard mineral  
snow, frozen vapor  
solid, substantial form  
stone, solid mineral etc., etc.

**Solidness**

callosity, hardness of the skin, etc.  
compactness, closeness  
congestion, a crowding  
consistence, firmness  
consistency, as above  
density, solidness  
firmness, consistency  
hardness, solidity  
impenetrability, impermeability  
impermeability, imperviousness  
imperviousness, impenetrability  
imporosity, solidness  
iciness, icy state  
indissolubility, substantial consistence  
insolubility, as above  
solidity, solidness  
solidness, substantialness

MIXTURE—	ASSOCIATIVE
IMPURITY—	Dirtiness ..... 129A
INFUSION see—	Stench ..... 123
vs. Purity....138B, 138C	Vileness ..... 129B
	Unity ..... 146A
	Sexual Unity ..... 146D
	Species ..... 146F

## 146C

## VERBS

Mix  
 admix, mix  
 commingle, mix  
 dilute, admix  
 exosmose, commingle  
 intermingle, mix  
 intermix, mingle  
 mingle, mix  
 mix, compound  
 osmose, admix by osmose  
 stir, mix

Conglomerate  
 agglomerate, compound  
 confound, confuse  
 confuse, mingle  
 conglomerate, mingle  
 hash, chop and mix  
 jumble, mix  
 scramble, mix  
 tangle, interweave

Mass  
 heap, agglomerate  
 lump, heap  
 mass, heap

## Combine

alloy, combine by fusion  
 amalgamate, compound  
 associate, combine  
 blend, mix intimately  
 coalesce, blend, fuse  
 combine, compound  
 compound, combine  
 fuse, blend by melting  
 gradate, blend gradually  
 incorporate, blend

Communicate  
 communicate, infect  
 impregnate, imbue  
 imbue, tinge  
 infect, communicate  
 infuse, imbue  
 inoculate, communicate  
 instill, infuse  
 leaven, imbue

## Taint

stain, imbue, tinge  
 taint, infect  
 tincture, imbue  
 tinge, stain

Adulterate  
 adulterate, corrupt  
 attaint, corrupt  
 contaminate, pollute  
 corrupt, contaminate  
 debase, pervert  
 debauch, corrupt  
 defile, contaminate  
 demoralize, corrupt

## VERBS (Continued)

deprave, corrupt  
 pervert, corrupt  
 pollute, defile  
 slur, contaminate  
 subvert, corrupt  
 violate, pollute  
 vitiate, contaminate

## Water

dampen, moisten  
 drench, soak  
 imbrue, wet  
 infiltrate, introduce  
 moisten, infiltrate  
 saturate, soak  
 soak, saturate  
 sprinkle, moisten  
 steep, imbue  
 water, wet  
 wet, imbrue

## ADJECTIVES

Mixing  
 adulterant, corruptive  
 contaminative, pollutive  
 infectious, pollutive  
 miscible, noting mixture  
 osmotic, noting mixture  
 perverse, vitiative

## Mixed

acetated, mixed with acid  
 agglomerate, admixed  
 admixed, mixed  
 alluvial, in mingled soils  
 complex, composite  
 composite, compound  
 compound, complex  
 decomposite, compounded  
 decompound, decomposite  
 heterogeneous, mixed  
 indiscriminate, confused  
 miscellaneous, various  
 mixed, composite  
 motley, heterogeneous  
 promiscuous, confused  
 sedimentary, residuary  
 various, mixed

## Corrupt

added, corrupt  
 adulterated, perverted  
 bad, not good  
 befouled, vitiated  
 contaminated, corrupt  
 corrupt, impure  
 debauched, corrupt  
 defiled, contaminated  
 foul, impure  
 impure, corrupt  
 infected, vitiated

## ADJECTIVES (Continued)

muddy, impure  
 polluted, vitiated  
 sordid, vile  
 stagnant, foul  
 tainted, tinged  
 tinged, vitiated  
 turbid, muddy  
 vile, vitiated  
 vitiated, defiled

## NOUNS

A Mixing  
 admixture, mixture  
 amalgamation, a compounding  
 association, incorporation  
 atomicity, combining power of atoms  
 diffusion, a mingling  
 diosmose, reciprocal mingling of fluids  
 endosmose, reciprocal mingling of fluids  
 exosmose, reciprocal mingling  
 gradation, a blending  
 incorporation, association  
 influx, a commingling  
 mixture, a compounding

## Infusion, Etc.

dilution, a weakening by mixture  
 impregnation, saturation  
 infection, communication  
 infiltration, a passing into  
 infusion, a pouring into  
 inoculation, infection  
 saturation, impregnation  
 taint, corrupting cause  
 tinge, taint

## Mixtures

alloy, mixed metals  
 alluvium, earthly deposits, mingled soils  
 amalgam, metallic mixture  
 blend, mixture  
 composition, compound  
 compound, mixture  
 conglomeration, hotchpotch  
 half-and-half, half mixture  
 hash, mixture  
 heterogeneity, intermixture  
 hotchpotch, mixture  
 jumble, confused mass  
 medley, mixture  
 miscellanea, mixed collection  
 (Continued on page 362)

MIXTURE—	ASSOCIATIVE
HYBRIDIZATION	Impurity ..... 146C
see vs. Purity....138B, 138C	Dirtness—Dregs ..... 129A Stench—Bad Odor ..... 123
	Unity—Unification ..... 146A Vileness—Lowness ..... 129B Species—Progeny ..... 146F

## 146D

## VERBS

Sexual Mixture  
adulterate, corrupt  
corrupt, debase  
debase, defile  
debauch, corrupt  
defile, corrupt  
deflower, outrage  
deprave, corrupt  
dishonor, violate  
hybridize, cause hybrids  
impregnate, make pregnant  
outrage, dishonor  
pervert, seduce  
pollute, corrupt  
profane, pollute  
prostitute, offer lewdly  
ravish, violate  
seduce, dishonor  
violate, ravish  
vitiate, violate

Cohabit  
bed, fornicate  
cohabit, bed  
copulate, cohabit  
fornicate, copulate  
masturbate, pollute one's  
self sexually  
tread, copulate (as birds)  
whore, fornicate

## ADJECTIVES

Sexual Mixture  
adulterous, immoral

## ADJECTIVES (Continued)

bawdy, dissolute  
carnal, erotic  
copulative, intimate  
depraved, corrupt  
dissolute, immoral  
corrupt, depraved  
erotic, wanton  
immodest, lewd  
immoral, wanton  
incestuous, immoral  
incontinent, wanton  
intimate, copulative  
lascivious, wanton  
lewd, immoral  
licentious, lewd  
meretricious, wanton  
profligate, dissolute  
sexual, venereal  
unchaste, immoral  
venereal, sexual

## NOUNS

Pertaining to Sex  
adultery, infidelity  
amour, illicit love  
bawdiness, depravity  
carnality, sensuality  
concubinage, unmarried  
intimacy  
copulation, intimacy  
debauchery, immorality  
depravity, debauchery  
eroticism, sensuality

## NOUNS (Continued)

erotomania, eroticism  
fornication, copulation  
free-love, license  
harlotry, prostitution  
hetärism, concubinage  
immodesty, lewdness  
immorality, licentiousness  
incest, sex relations with  
blood kin  
incontinence, incest  
infidelity, adultery  
intimacy, sexual inter-  
course  
intercourse, copulation  
lewdness, licentiousness  
liaison, amour  
licentiousness, depravity  
lubricity, immorality  
masturbation, onanism  
obliqueness, depravity  
onanism, masturbation  
profligacy, infidelity  
prostitution, whoredom  
rape, ravishment  
ravishment, rape  
sensuality, lewdness  
seduction, enticement to  
intimacy  
venery, fornication  
vice, immorality  
whoredom, harlotry

## 146E

## PERSONS

Copulators  
adulterer, debauchee  
adulteress, as above. (fem.)  
carnalist, profligate  
concubine, mistress  
courtesan, prostitute  
copulator, fornicator  
debauchee, libertine  
demi-mondaine, prostitute  
demi-monde, the circle of  
prostitutes

PERSONS (Continued)  
Don Juan, libertine  
fornicator, carnalist  
fornicatress, adulteress  
harlot, prostitute  
hussy, strumpet  
jade, strumpet  
libertine, debauchee  
lothario, libertine  
mistress, concubine  
paramour, adulterer

## PERSONS (Continued)

prostitute, harlot  
quean, low woman  
rake, debauchee  
ribald, libertine  
roué, demi-mondaine  
seducer, libertine  
strumpet, prostitute  
whore, prostitute

## 146F

## PERSONS

Offspring from Sex-  
ual Mixture  
bastard, illegitimate child  
creole, native of Spanish  
America and of Euro-  
pean parentage

PERSONS (Continued)  
crossbreed, offspring of  
different bloods  
eur, mongrel dog  
Eurasian, one partly Euro-  
pean and partly Asiatic  
greaser, Mexican creole  
half-blood, cross-breed

## PERSONS (Continued)

half-breed, half-blood  
half-caste, one who is half  
E. Indian and half Euro-  
pean  
hybrid, mongrel  
love-child, bastard  
(Continued on page 367)

SEX AND FAMILY RELATIONS		see—	ASSOCIATIVE
vs. Divorce	145A		Sexual Intercourse ..... 146D Begetting—Breeding .. 141A Alliance—Fellowship .. 146K Combination ..... 146A

## 146G

## VERBS

Engagement  
affiance, betroth  
betroth, affiance,  
engage, espouse  
espouse, betroth  
promise, betroth

## ADJECTIVES

Engaged  
affianced, engaged

## ADJECTIVES (Continued)

antenuptial, before  
marriage  
betrothed, affianced  
engaged, betrothed

## PERSONS

Betrothed  
affianced, one betrothed  
betrothed, affianced  
espoused, affianced

## PERSONS (Continued)

fiance, betrothed man  
fiancee, betrothed woman

## NOUNS

Engagement  
betrothal, espousal  
engagement, betrothal  
espousal, betrothal  
troth, betrothal

## 146H

## VERBS

Wed, Unite  
affiliate, consort  
ally, unite  
cohabit, live as man and wife  
conjugate, unite  
consort, mate  
couple, unite  
join, unite  
marry, wed  
match, mate  
mate, pair  
pair, couple  
relate, ally  
sort, consort  
splice, unite  
unite, splice  
wed, marry  
wife, consort

## ADJECTIVES

Mated  
bigamous, married to two women  
bridal, nuptial  
conjugal, connubial  
connubial, matrimonial  
hymeneal, nuptial  
marital, matrimonial  
marriageable, marital  
married, wedded

## ADJECTIVES (Continued)

mated, paired  
matrimonial, connubial  
monandrous, married to one husband  
morganatic, denoting the married state of a person of rank with a woman of less degree  
nuptial, matrimonial  
paired, mated  
polyandrous, married to more than one husband at the same time  
polygamous, married to more than one wife at the same time  
spliced, wedded  
wedded, married

## NOUNS

Wedlock, Etc.  
affinity, mutual bond  
alliance, union  
bigamy, illegal second marriage  
bridal, wedding  
cohabitation, coverture  
concubinage, a mating without formal marriage  
conjugality, married state  
coverture, wedlock

## NOUNS (Continued)

free-love, promiscuous mating  
heterism, open concubinage  
hymen, marriage  
marriage, wedlock  
matrimony, marriage  
mesalliance, misalliance  
misalliance, mesalliance  
monogamy, marriage with one wife  
Mormonism, (formerly) marriage with more than one wife  
nuptial, marriage  
polyandry, marriage with more than one husband  
polygamy, marriage with more than one wife  
spousal, marriage  
union, wedlock  
wedding, marriage  
wedlock, wedding

## BEING

Demeter, goddess of marriage  
Hymen, god of marriage

## BLOOD-RELATIONS

Next page

## 146C (Continued)

NOUNS (Continued)  
miscellany, miscellanea  
mixture, compound  
oddments, miscellanea  
variety, intermixture

Corruption  
abomination, corruption

## NOUNS (Continued)

adulteration, debasement  
contamination, corruption  
corruption, defilement  
debasement, corruption  
defilement, contamination  
impurity, corruption

## NOUNS (Continued)

vileness, impurity  
infection, defilement  
perversion, corruption  
pollution, defilement  
stagnation, impurity  
stagnancy, impurity

SEX AND FAMILY RELATIONS		see—	ASSOCIATIVE
vs. Divorce	145A		Sexual Intercourse ..... 146D Begetting—Breeding .. 141A Alliance—Fellowship .. 146K Combine—Unite ..... 146A

## 146I

## VERBS—(Blood-relation)

affiliate, fix paternity  
 father, beget offspring  
 mother, bear offspring  
 relate, connect by blood  
 (See Begetting 141A)

## ADJECTIVES

Miscellaneous  
 akin, related  
 brotherly, like brothers  
 clannish, closely related  
 cognate, congenital  
 congenital, cognate  
 consanguineous, related by blood  
 fraternal, brotherly  
 filial, related to parents as son or daughter  
 german, of the same parents  
 germane, closely related  
 kindred, related  
 maternal, having motherly relation  
 matronly, maternal  
 paternal, having fatherly relation  
 patriarchal, implying relation to the founder of a family, etc.  
 related, allied by blood  
 relative, related  
 uterine, noting the relation to one born of the same mother but by a different father

## NOUNS

(See Lineage 141G)  
 affiliation, relationship  
 blood, consanguinity  
 brotherhood, relation of brothers  
 consanguinity, blood-relationship  
 correlation, kindred relation  
 family, relation of parents and children  
 fraternity, brotherhood  
 hearth, household  
 household, family circle  
 kin, consanguinity  
 kindred, consanguinity  
 maternity, relation of a mother  
 paternity, paternal relationship  
 relationship, consanguinity

## PERSONS

Blood-relations  
 aunt, sister of a parent  
 brother, male born of the same parents  
 brother-german, brother  
 brother-uterine, brother born of the same mother but different father  
 cousin, child of one's uncle or aunt  
 cousin-german, first cousin

## PERSONS (Continued)

dad, child's father  
 father, male parent  
 foster-brother, brother by nursing but not by birth  
 grandchild, child of one's son or daughter  
 granddaughter, daughter of one's son or daughter  
 grandfather, father of one's father or mother  
 grandmother, mother of one's father or mother  
 grandparent, parent of one's parent  
 grandsire, grandfather  
 grandson, son of one's son or daughter  
 kinsman, relative  
 mother, female parent  
 nephew, son of a brother or sister  
 niece, daughter of one's brother or sister  
 pa, father  
 papa, father  
 parent, father or mother  
 patriarch, founder of a family, etc.  
 relative, blood-relation  
 sire, father  
 sister, female relative born of one's parents  
 uncle, brother of one's father or mother

## 146J

## PERSONS

Mate, Etc.  
 bigamist, one who is married to more than one wife  
 benedict, newly married man  
 bride, new wife  
 bridegroom, new husband  
 consort, husband or wife couple, man and wife  
 feme, wife  
 feme covert, wife  
 goodman, husband

PERSONS (Continued)  
 goodwife, wife  
 groom, bridegroom  
 husband, married man  
 mate, consort (male or female)  
 matron, married woman  
 mistress, consort  
 polygamist, man married to more than one wife  
 queen, wife of a king  
 spouse, married person  
 squaw, N. American Indian woman or wife  
 wife, husband's consort

## PERSONS (Continued)

Related by Law  
 brother-in-law, brother of one's wife or husband  
 daughter-in-law, wife of a son  
 father-in-law, father of one's husband or wife  
 mother-in-law, mother of one's husband or wife  
 sister-in-law, wife of one's brother  
 son-in-law, husband of one's daughter

**ASSEMBLAGE—  
FELLOWSHIP** see—  
vs. Isolation ..... 145K

<b>ASSOCIATIVE</b>	
Sex and Family .....	146H
Sex Relations .....	146D
Army—Many, etc. ....	147I
Soul—Inherence .....	137C
Visit .....	19A
Mixture .....	146C
Unity .....	146A
Binding .....	52B
Solidity .....	146B
Compilation .....	86
Accumulation .....	49E
Begetting .....	141A

**146K****VERBS**

Assemble  
aggregate, come together  
assemble, meet  
centralize, congregate  
collect, assemble  
concentrate, congregate  
congregate, gather  
convene, meet, assemble  
convocate, convene  
foregather, assemble  
gather, assemble

Congest  
congest, crowd  
crowd, mass  
fill, crowd  
huddle, scrouge  
scrouge, crowd  
throng, crowd

Flock  
flock, assemble  
herd, throng  
hive, live crowded  
horde, be in hordes  
mass, horde  
swarm, throng

Group  
cluster, form in groups  
clump, cluster  
group, cluster

Mobilize  
mobilize, form into active  
unity  
muster, assemble  
recruit, mobilize  
troop, form as troops

Mingle  
associate, unite  
commingle, mingle  
hobnob, associate  
intermingle, mingle with  
mix, mingle  
neighbor, be associated

Reunite  
reassemble, reunite  
rally, reunite  
rejoin, reunite  
reunite, unite again

Incorporate  
amalgamate, become  
mutually blended in  
blood or race  
consolidate, unite  
incorporate, associate

**VERBS (Continued)**

merge, consolidate  
pool, unite in a pool

Affiliate  
affiliate, join with  
ally, unite  
band, ally  
federalize, form a federacy  
fraternize, be as brothers  
league, combine mutually

Populate  
colonize, make a colony  
inhabit, populate  
people, populate  
populate, people

Overtake  
catch, overtake  
overhaul, come up with  
overtake, overhaul

Arrive, Reach  
arrive, meet, reach  
come, reach, assemble  
enter, join with  
join, combine  
land, arrive, meet  
meet, rendezvous  
reach, arrive, meet  
rendezvous, assemble

Cooperate  
accompany, join with  
attend, accompany  
collaborate, work together  
concert, concur  
concur, unite, combine  
consort, keep company  
cooperate, collaborate  
team, unite in effort

**ADJECTIVES**

Associative  
associative, uniting in  
relation  
companionable, sociable  
communistic, associative  
confederative, associative  
congestive, crowding  
congregational, con-

gregating  
convocational, assembling  
federative, forming a  
league  
sociable, companionable

Assembled  
assembled, commingled  
centralized, congregated

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

commingled, united  
collocated, associated  
congregated, assembled  
foregathered, assembled  
sessional, in session

Congested  
congested, crowded  
crowded, scrouged  
herded, huddled  
huddled, crowded  
scrouged, thronged  
thronged, crowded

Grouped  
bunched, clustered  
clustered, grouped  
grouped, congregated

Banded  
banded, allied  
clannish, allied  
gregarious, living in flocks  
serried, joined in rows

Affiliated  
affiliated, allied  
allied, united  
brotherly, fraternal  
confederate, leagued  
federalized, confederate  
federal, united by treaty  
federated, united  
fraternal, associated  
hanseatic, leagued as  
hansetowns  
identified, associated  
leagued, federated

Consolidated  
amalgamated, incorporate  
consolidated, incorporate  
corporate, incorporated  
incorporate, corporated  
merged, corporate

Comprehensive  
comprehensive, incorporate  
ecumenic, universal  
international, related  
nationally  
universal, comprehensive

Concerted  
accompanying, attendant  
associated, allied  
associate, united  
attendant, accompanying  
concerted, united  
joint, united

(Continued on page 365)

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

Social  
fellow, associated  
intimate, associated  
mutual, intimate  
related, associate  
social, mutual

**NOUNS**

**Assemblage**  
aggregation, collection  
association, assemblage  
assemblage, gathering  
attendance, congregation  
caucus, political meeting  
for selecting candidates,  
concerting measures, etc.  
collection, gathering  
colonization, assemblage  
into a colony  
confluence, a flocking  
together  
convention, caucus  
gathering, assemblage  
session, assemblage

**Congestion**  
congestion, a crowding  
crowding, congestion  
thronging, congestion

**Reunion**  
mobilization, act of  
mobilizing  
rally, a reuniting for  
fresh effort  
reunion, a reassembling

**Incorporation**  
amalgamation, consolidation  
consolidation, amalgamation  
incorporation, amalgamation  
merger, consolidation  
partnership, joint interest

**Affiliation**  
affiliation, alliance  
alliance, affiliation  
communism, associative  
interest  
coalition, alliance  
confederation, alliance  
entente, alliance  
federation, a uniting into  
a federal government  
union, confederation

**Arrival**  
advent, arrival  
arrival, a meeting  
meet, meeting  
meeting, assemblage

**Cooperation**  
collaboration, team-work  
complicity, concert in  
crime

**NOUNS (Continued)**

cooperation, collaboration  
participation, a united  
sharing  
team-work, concerted  
interest

**Fellowship**

bee, social gathering  
camp-meeting, gathering  
for religious persons  
communion, fellowship  
conference, meeting  
fellowship, association  
intercourse, fellowship  
sociability, fellowship

**Rendezvous**

assignation, love-meeting  
intimacy, close relation  
rendezvous, a meeting  
resort, rendezvous  
tryst, rendezvous

**Round-up**

drive, annual gathering of  
cattle for branding  
rodeo, a round-up  
round-up, drive

**PERSONS (In Plural  
Fellowship)**

**Assemblage**  
assemblage, gathering  
assembly, gathering  
concourse, assembly  
confluence, a flocking  
together  
congeries, gathering  
congregation, assembly  
convention, assembly  
convocation, assembly  
gathering, assemblage  
genot, assembly  
mote, assembly  
session, assemblage

**Congestion**

confux, crowd  
congestion, press  
crowd, body, populace  
huddle, crowd  
press, dense throng

**Multitude**

army, host  
drove, crowd  
herd, crowd  
hive, swarm  
horde, multitude in common  
association  
host, multitude  
mob, riotous crowd  
multitude, host  
Sabaoth, hosts  
swarm, throng  
throng, crowd

**Detachment**

contingent, detachment  
corps, division

**PERSONS (Continued)**

detachment, troops or ships  
detached for a special  
service  
division, number of men,  
soldiers, etc.  
quota, division

**Group**

aggregation, collection  
bunch, group  
cluster, bunch, group  
collection, group  
covey, flock  
flock, congregation  
fold, flock  
group, assemblage

**Body**

body, corporation  
corps, crew  
crew, organized group  
gang, clique  
pack, gang  
squad, small party  
team, persons united in a  
purpose

**Column**

column, file formation  
cue, waiting persons in  
file

file, column

line, row

queue, waiting line  
row, line of persons

**Complement**

centumvirate, 100 men  
complement, full number  
majority, quorum  
quorum, competent  
majority

**Conclave**

cabal, conclave  
conclave, assembly within  
locked doors  
conference, council  
conventicle, religious  
assembly  
faction, cabal  
synod, religious council

**Alliance**

affiliation, alliance  
alliance, allied group  
entente, alliance

**League**

band, persons in league  
combine, ring, cabal  
confederacy, league  
federation, league  
hanse, confederated  
merchants  
hanse-town, town confederated  
with another  
league, federation  
ring, pugilists, etc.

(Continued on page 366)

## 146K (Continued), 146L

**PERSONS (Continued)**  
**syndicate, combination of capitalists**

**Chamber**  
**chamber, political or commercial body**  
**congress, assembly of ambassadors**  
**constituency, the body of electors voting for a member of congress, etc.**  
**council, assembly in consultation**  
**diet, legislative assembly**  
**soviet, council**

**Association**  
**association, persons associated**  
**company, association**  
**concern, a firm**  
**corporation, organized body**  
**firm, company**

**Fraternity**  
**brethren, brotherhood**  
**brotherhood, fraternity**  
**chapel, association of journeymen**  
**fraternity, brotherhood**  
**lodge, fraternity**  
**order, lodge**  
**union, persons united in a common interest**

**PERSONS (Continued)**

**Club, Guild**  
**circle, coterie**  
**clique, coterie**  
**club, guild**  
**coterie, circle**  
**gild, association**  
**guild, same as gild**  
**sect, guild**  
**set, circle**  
**society, persons united in a common interest**

**Comradeship**  
**companionship, company**  
**comradeship, companionship**  
**entourage, associates**  
**party, company, etc.**

**Sorority**  
**sisterhood, sorority**  
**sorority, woman's club**

**Galaxy**  
**bevy, group, usually women**  
**constellation, assemblage of splendid persons**  
**galaxy, brilliant group**  
**ridotto, joyous assembly**

**Army**  
**army, organized force**  
**cohort, armed body**  
**muster, troops assembled for inspection**

**PERSONS (Continued)**

**posse, improvised body of men (colloq.)**  
**soldiery, army**  
**troop, company, gathering**

**Populace**  
**colony, body of immigrants or their descendants**  
**community, body politic**  
**neighborhood, associated neighbors**  
**parish, congregation**  
**populace, the masses**  
**population, people of a place**

**Nation (See 53F)**  
**clan, tribe, association**  
**country, nation**  
**nation, race**  
**people, nation**  
**race, tribe**  
**tribe, race**

**Miscellaneous**  
**committee, members assigned to some mission**  
**cortege, train of attendants**  
**retinue, cortège**  
**seance, session of spiritualists**  
**troupe, actors, etc.**  
**vestry, parishioners in meeting**

## 146L

**PERSONS (In Single Fellowship)**

**Pal, Partner**  
**buddy, pal**  
**bunkie, comrade**  
**chap, fellow associate**  
**chapple, companion**  
**chum, pal**  
**companion, associate**  
**comrade, companion**  
**crony, pal**  
**fellow, companion**  
**friend, adherent, ally**  
**intimate, confidential friend**  
**mate, companion**  
**pal, mate, chum**  
**partner, associate**  
**playmate, pal**

**Associate**  
**ally, confederate**  
**associate, companion**  
**collaborator, one who is in concerted purpose with another**

**(Continued)**  
**colleague, fellow member**  
**compeer, associate**  
**confederate, associate**  
**confre, colleague**

**Miscellaneous**  
**accomplice, associate in crime**  
**acquaintance, a slight associate**  
**adherent, one who adheres**  
**assemblyman, member of an assembly**  
**attache, member**  
**attendant, companion**  
**brother, member of an associated interest**  
**charge, protege**  
**communist, member of a community**  
**compatriot, brother**  
**countryman**  
**consort, mate**

**(Continued)**  
**constituent, a represented person**  
**contemporary, one living at the same time with another**

**convert, one who has joined others in opinion, faith, or interest**  
**countryman, compatriot**  
**escort, attendant**  
**friar, brother or member in a monastery**  
**groomsman, attendant to a bridegroom**  
**member, associate**  
**neighbor, member in a neighborhood**  
**proselyte, convert**  
**protege, one who is under the charge of another**  
**visitant, visitor**  
**visitor, one briefly associated with another**

**146M**

**PERSONS (Who Unite)**

**fusionist**, one who has joined or fused political parties

(Continued)  
**incorporator**, one who forms corporations

(Continued)  
**schatchen**, matrimonial match-maker

---

**146F (Continued)**

**PERSONS (Continued)**  
**mestee**, offspring of a white and a quadroon  
**mestizo**, offspring of a Spaniard or creole and an Indian  
**mongrel**, hybrid

**PERSONS (Continued)**  
**mulatto**, offspring of a negro and a white  
**octofoon**, offspring of a white person and a quadroon

**PERSONS (Continued)**  
**offspring**, young of parents  
**progeny**, offspring  
**quadroon**, offspring of a mulatto and a white  
**samoo**, offspring of a black and a mulatto

**QUANTITY—TIME—PLACE—SHAPE**  
**QUANTITY**

<b>QUANTITY (Indefinite)</b> .....	<b>147L</b>
" (Numerical) .....	147A
" (Money Value) .....	147B
" (Weight Measures) .....	147C
" (Weight—Indefinite) .....	135A
" (Paper Measure) .....	147D
" (Linear—Surface Measure) .....	147E
" (Liquid and Dry Measure) .....	147F
" (Solid Measure) .....	147G
" (Time Measure) .....	147H
" (Many—Indefinite) .....	147I
" (Large—Indefinite) .....	147J
" (Small—Indefinite) .....	147K

**TIME**

<b>TIME (Indefinite Duration)</b> .....	<b>148I</b>
" (Preceding) .....	148A
" (Following—Future) .....	148B
" (Long Time) .....	148C
" (Short Time) .....	148D
" (Present—Modern) .....	148E
" (Time Indicators) .....	148F
" (Calendar, Annals, etc.) .....	148G
" (Definite Duration) .....	148H
" (Indefinite Life Time) .....	148J
" (When—Definite) .....	148K
" (When—Indefinite) .....	148L
" (Time Measure) .....	147H

**PLACE—SPACE**

<b>PLACE (Indefinite)</b> .....	<b>149A</b>
" (Directional, N. E. S. W.) .....	149B
" (Straight—Flat, etc.) .....	149C
" (Sloping—Oblique) .....	149D
" (Upright—Erect) .....	149E
" (Above—On High) .....	149F
" (Below—Low) .....	149G
" (Before—In Front) .....	149H
" (Behind—At Back) .....	149I
" (At the Side) .....	149J
" (Outside) .....	149K
" (Inside—Within) .....	149L
" (Near—Local) .....	149M
" (Afar—Distant) .....	149N
" (Measure of Distance) .....	147E

**SHAPES**

<b>SHAPE (Indefinite)</b> .....	<b>150A</b>
" (Irregular) .....	150B
" (Circular—Curved) .....	150C
" (Angular) .....	150D
" (Pointed—Acute) .....	150E
" (Radial—Branching) .....	150F
" (Straight—Flat) .....	149C
" (Sloping—Oblique) .....	149D
" (Upright—Erect) .....	149E
" (Corpororeal) .....	150G
" (Vegetative) .....	150H

**QUANTITY—****NUMBERS, ETC.****see—**

vs. Infinity ..... 146A

	ASSOCIATIVE
Quantity .....	147L
Large—Many .....	147I
Small—Few .....	147K
Money .....	147B
Weights .....	147C
Numbers .....	147A
	<b>Table Measures</b>
Liquid—Dry .....	147F
Linear—Surface .....	147E
Solid .....	147G
Paper .....	147D
Time .....	147H

**147A NUMERICAL****VERBS**

Miscellaneous  
 quarter, divide into four parts  
 quadrature, divide into quarters  
 divide, halve  
 halve, divide into two equal parts  
 unite, make one pair, join in couples couple, unite two double, duplicate duplicate, make double treble, make threefold triple, treble cube, raise to the third power quadruple, increase four-fold centuple, multiply one hundredfold multiply, increase a number as many times as there are units in another

**ADJECTIVES**  
(Arabic, Roman, Written)

1—I  
 a, one, an an, one, a alone, sole another, one more any, one anything, aught aught, one or any part desolate, solitary each, one of several exclusive, sole first, ordinal of one isolate, alone individual, single lone, solitary mono, prefix meaning one none, not one once, alone one, single, alone only, sole, single respective, separate separate, individual single, one singular, single sole, single

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

solitary, single, sole the, singling from others unique, single, singular 2—II bi, (prefix) double, two bifold, double bifoliate, having two leaves binary, twofold both, twofold couple, two double, two together dual, two, twofold duplex, double, two second, after the first twain, two twice, double twin, double two, one and one twofold, two, double 3—III ternary, combining three tertiary, third third, next after second three, two and one threefold, three treble, triple triad, triadic triadic, united in three tri, (prefix) meaning three triple, threefold triplicate, threefold triune, three in one 4—IV four, three and one fourfold, four fourth, next after three quad, fourfold quadruple, fourfold quarto, fourfold tetra, (prefix) four 5—V five, four and one fivefold, five fifth, next after four quinary, containing five quinque, (prefix) five quintuple, fivefold 6—VI hexa, (prefix) six sex, (prefix) six six, five and one sixfold, six sixth, next after five senary, denoting six

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

sextuple, sixfold 7—VII hept, (prefix) seven seven, six and one sevenfold, seven seventh, next after six septa, (prefix) seven septuple, sevenfold 8—VIII eight, seven and one eightfold, eight eighth, next after seven octa, (prefix) eight octuple, eightfold 9—IX nine, eight and one ninefold, nine ninth, next after eight 10—X deca, (prefix) ten decimal, pertaining to ten decuple, tenfold ten, nine and one tenfold, ten tenth, next after nine 11—XI hendeca, (prefix) eleven eleven, ten and one eleventh, next after ten 12—XII twelve, eleven and one duodecimal, reckoning by twelves duodenary, pertaining to twelve 13—XIII thirteen, twelve and one 14—XIV fourteen, thirteen and one 15—XV fifteen, " 16—XVI fifteen, fourteen and one 17—XVII sixteen, fifteen and one 18—XVIII seventeen, sixteen and one 19—XIX eighteen, seventeen and one 20—XX nineteen, eighteen and one twenty, nineteen and one score, twenty  
 (Continued on page 370)

147A. (Continued)

**ADJECTIVES** (Continued)

30—XXX  
 thirty, twenty and ten  
 40—XL  
 forty, thirty and ten  
 50—L  
 fifty, forty and ten  
 quinquagesima, fiftieth  
 60—LX  
 sixty, fifty and ten  
 sexagenary, implying sixty  
 sexagesimal, as above  
 70—LXX  
 seventy, three score and  
 ten  
 80—LXXX  
 eighty, seventy and ten  
 fourscore, eighty  
 90—XC  
 ninety, eighty and ten  
 100—C  
 hundred, ten times ten  
 cental, pertaining to  
 hundred  
 centenary, implying a  
 hundred  
 centuple, hundredfold  
 centesimal, hundredth  
 hepto (prefix), meaning  
 100  
 500—D  
 900—CM  
 1,000—M  
 thousand, ten hundred  
 myriad, ten thousand  
 milli, (prefix) 1000th  
 demi, (prefix) half  
 hemi, (prefix) half  
 semi, (prefix) half  
 sesqui, whole and a half

**NOUNS**

(Arabic, Roman,  
 Written)  
 1—I  
 one, the number one  
 ace, a unit  
 digit, numeral denoting  
 one  
 integer, a whole, one  
 monad, a unit  
 unit, one  
 2—II  
 two, sum of two ones  
 brace, pair  
 couple, two of a kind  
 deuce, two, etc.  
 doublet, pair  
 duality, combination of  
 two  
 pair, couple  
 twain, two  
 twain, two  
 yoke, couple  
 3—III  
 three, two and one

**NOUNS** (Continued)

leash, three creatures of a  
 kind  
 tern, group of three  
 ternary, the number three  
 tierce, set of three  
 triangle, three angles  
 trio, triplet  
 triad, union of three  
 triplet, three united  
 triune, three in one  
 4—IV  
 four, three and one  
 quadruple, a fourfold  
 number  
 quartet, four  
 tetrads, the number four  
 5—V  
 five, four and one  
 cinque, five, as the five on  
 dice  
 quinary, five, group of five  
 quinque, five  
 quint, a set of five  
 6—VI  
 six, five and one  
 7—VII  
 seven, six and one  
 8—VIII  
 eight, seven and one  
 9—IX  
 nine, eight and one  
 ninefold, nine  
 ninth, next after eight  
 10—X  
 ten, nine and one  
 decade, group of ten  
 decimal, fraction based on  
 the number ten  
 11—XI  
 eleven, ten and one  
 12—XII  
 twelve, eleven and one  
 dozen, twelve  
 duodecimal, sum of twelve  
 units  
 13—XIII  
 thirteen, twelve and one  
 long-dozen, thirteen  
 14—XIV  
 fourteen, thirteen and one  
 15—XV  
 fifteen, fourteen and one  
 16—XVI  
 sixteen, fifteen and one  
 17—XVII  
 seventeen, sixteen and one  
 18—XVIII  
 eighteen, seventeen and  
 one  
 19—XIX  
 nineteen, eighteen and one  
 20—XX  
 twenty, nineteen and one  
 score, twenty

**NOUNS** (Continued)

30—XXX  
 thirty, twenty and ten  
 40—XL  
 forty, thirty and ten  
 50—L  
 fifty, forty and ten  
 60—LX  
 sixty, fifty and ten  
 70—LXX  
 seventy, sixty and ten  
 80—LXXX  
 eighty, seventy and ten  
 90—XC  
 ninety, eighty and ten  
 100—C  
 hundred, ninety and ten  
 century, hundred  
 centumvirate, 100 men  
 hecatomb, sacrifice of 100  
 bulls  
 1,000—M  
 thousand, ten hundred  
 chiliad, thousand  
 myriad, ten thousand  
 million, 1,000 thousand  
 billion, 1,000 million  
 trillion, 1,000 billion  
 quadrillion, 1,000 trillion  
 quintillion, 1,000 quadril-  
 lion  
 sextillion, 1,000 quintillion  
 septillion, 1,000 sextillion  
 octillion, 1,000 septillion  
 nonillion, 1,000 octillion  
 decillion, 1,000 nonillion

**Fractions**

centesimal, hundredth part  
 decimal, tenths or ten  
 eighth, half of a fourth  
 fifth, one of five equal  
 parts  
 fourth, quarter  
 half, one of two equal parts  
 of a whole  
 hemi, prefix meaning half  
 moiety, prefix meaning half  
 ninth, one of nine equal  
 parts  
 quarter, one of four equal  
 parts of anything  
 sixteenth, half of an eighth  
 sixth, one of six equal  
 parts  
 seventh, one of seven equal  
 parts  
 tenth, one of ten equal  
 parts  
 thousandth, one of a thou-  
 sand equal parts  
 third, one of three equal  
 parts  
 tithe, tenth part

QUANTITY—NUMBERS—  
MEASURES, ETC.

see {

(ASSOCIATIVE 147A)

vs. Unity—Infinity ..... 146A

147B—MONEY (Partial List)	Value in (Variable)
Money Unit	Country
balboa,	Panama ..... \$1.0000
bolivar,	Venezuela ..... .1930
boliviano,	Bolivia ..... .3893
Canton,	China ..... .7985
colon,	Costa Rica ..... .4653
colon,	Salvador ..... .5000
cordoba,	Nicaragua ..... 1.0000
crown,	Estonia ..... .2680
crown,	Norway ..... .2680
dollar,	U. S. A. ..... 1.
dollar,	British Honduras ..... 1.
dollar,	Canada ..... 1.
dollar,	Dominican Republic ..... 1.
dollar,	Liberia ..... 1.
dollar,	Newfoundland ..... 1.
dollar,	Straits Settlement ..... .5678
dinar,	Jugo-Slavia ..... .1930
drachma,	Greece ..... .1930
florin,	Netherlands ..... .4020
franc,	Belgium ..... .1930
franc,	France ..... .1930
franc,	Switzerland ..... .1930
escudo,	Portugal ..... 1.0805
gourde,	Haiti ..... .2000
Halkwan,	China ..... .8149
kran,	Persia ..... .0899
krona,	Sweden ..... .2680
krone,	Denmark ..... .2680
lat,	Latvia ..... .1930
leu,	Roumania ..... .1930
lev,	Bulgaria ..... .1930
libra,	Peru ..... 4.8665
lira,	Italy ..... .1930
litas,	Lithuania ..... .1000
mark,	Germany ..... .2385
markka,	Finland ..... .0252
milreis,	Brazil ..... .5462
Nankin,	China ..... .7925
Pekin,	China ..... .7804
pengo,	Hungary ..... .1749
peso,	Argentine Republic ..... .9608
peso,	Chile ..... .1217
peso,	Colombia ..... .9733
peso,	Cuba ..... 1.
peso,	Honduras ..... .4885
peso,	Mexico ..... .4985
peso,	Paraguay ..... .9648
peso,	Philippine Islands ..... .5000
peso,	Uruguay ..... 1.0342
peseta,	Spain ..... .1930
piaster,	Indo-China ..... .5276
plaster,	Turkey ..... .0440
pound,	Egypt ..... 4.9431
pound sterling,	Great Britain ..... 4.8665
quetzal,	Guatemala ..... 1.
rupee,	India (British) ..... .33
ruble,	Russia ..... .5146
schilling,	Austria ..... .1407

(Continued)

sucré,	Ecuador ..... .4867
tical,	Siam ..... .3709
yen,	Japan ..... .4985
cent,	U. S. A. ..... .0100
nickel,	U. S. A. ..... .0500
dime,	U. S. A. ..... .1000
quarter, half dollar, dollar, eagle, etc.	

#### 147C—WEIGHTS

##### Apothecaries' Weight

grain, 1/20th scruple
scruple, 20 grains
dram, three scruples
ounce, eight drams
pound, 12 ounces

##### Avoirdupois Weight

dram, 27 11/32 grains
ounce, 16 drams
pound, 16 ounces
quarter, 25 pounds
hundredweight, four quarters
ton, twenty hundredweights
stone, 14 pounds (usually)
cental, 100 pounds
quintal, 100, or 112 pounds

##### Troy Weight

pennyweight, 24 grains
ounce, 20 pennyweights
pound, 12 ounces
carat, 3.168 Troy grains, 1/24 part pure gold

##### Metric Weights

milligram, .001 gram or .01 grain
centigram, .01 gram or .15 grain
decigram, .1 gram or 1.54 grain
gram, 15.43 grains troy
decagram, 10 grams or 5.64 drams avdp.
hectogram, 100 grams or 3.52 oz. avdp.
kilogram, 1,000 grams or 2.20 lbs. avdp.
quintal, 50 kilograms or 110.23 lbs. avdp.
millier, 500 kilograms or 1,102.31 lbs. avdp.
tonne, 1,000 kilograms or 2,204.62 lbs. avdp.

#### 147D—PAPER MEASURE

sheet, 1/24 of a quire
quire, 24 sheets
ream, 20 quires
bundle, 2 reams
bale, 10 reams
medium, sheet 24 x 19
pot, sheet 12 1/2 x 15 inches
duodecimo, sheet folded into twelve leaves
twelvemo, duodecimo
quarto, four leaves or sheets

**QUANTITY—NUMBERS—  
MEASURES, ETC.**  
vs. Unity—Infinity .....

see—{  
146A

(ASSOCIATIVE 147A)

**147E—LINEAR AND SURFACE MEASURE**

**Linear Measure**  
inch, 1/12 foot  
foot, 12 inches  
yard, three feet  
rod, 5½ yards  
furlong, 40 rods  
mile, 5,280 feet  
league, three miles  
pole, 5½ yards  
line, 1/12 inch  
nail, 2¼ inches  
hand, 4 inches  
palm, 3 or 4 inches  
span, 9 inches  
cubit, about 18 inches  
ell, 45 inches

**Surveyors' Measure**  
link, 7.92 inches  
chain, 100 links  
acre, 10 sq. chains

**Square Measure**  
square foot, 144 sq. inches  
square yard, 9 sq. feet  
square rod, 30¼ sq. yards  
acre, 160 sq. rods  
sq. mile, 640 acres  
section, 640 acres

**Mariner's Measure**  
fathom, 6 feet  
cable, 120 fathoms  
mile, 7½ cables  
statute mile, 5,280 feet  
nautical mile, 6,085 feet  
knot, nautical mile, 2,025  
yards  
furlong, ½ mile

**Circular Measure**  
minute, 60 seconds  
degree, 60 minutes  
right angle, 90 degrees  
circle, 360 degrees

(Continued)  
**Linear Measure**  
(Metric)  
millimeter, .03 inch  
centimeter, .39 inch  
decimeter, 3.93 inches  
meter, 3.28 feet  
hectometer, 328.08 feet  
kilometer, 1,093.63 yards  
myriameter, 6.21 mi.

**Superficial Measure**  
(Metric)  
centiare, 1.19 square yards  
are, .09 rood  
hectare, 2.47 acres

**147F—LIQUID & DRY MEASURE**

**Apothecaries' Fluid Measure**  
minim, one drop, (roughly)  
fluid dram, 60 minims  
fluid ounce, 8 fluid drams  
pint, 16 fluid ounces  
gallon, 8 pints

**Liquid Measure**  
gill, ¼ pint  
pint, 4 gills  
quart, 2 pints  
gallon, 4 quarts  
pottle, 4 pints  
noggins, 1 gill

**Dry Measure**  
pint, 4 gills  
quart, 2 pints  
peck, 8 quarts  
bushel, 4 pecks

**Casks, Barrels, Etc.**  
firkin, cask of 12 gals.  
killdeerkin, cask of 18 gals.  
barrel, cask of 36 gals.  
hogshead, cask of 54 gals.  
puncheon, cask of 72 gals.

(Continued)  
butt, cask of 110 gals.  
leaguer, cask of 164 gals.  
pipe, 2 hogsheads  
tun, measure of 252 gals.  
cade, cask of 500 herrings  
chaldron, bu. of coke

**Liquid Measure**  
(Metric)  
centiliter, .01 pint  
deciliter, .17 pint  
liter, 1.76 pint  
decaliter, 2.2 gals.  
hectoliter, 22. gals.  
kiloliter, 220. gals.

**147G—SOLID MEASURE**

**Cubic Measure**  
cubic foot, 1,728 cu. inches  
cu. yard, 27 cu. feet  
perch, 24 cu. feet

**Wood Measure**  
cord foot, 16 cu. feet  
cord, 8 cord feet

**Solid Measure**  
(Metric)  
decistere, 3 cu. feet  
stere, 1.31 cu. yards  
decastere, 13 cu. yards

**147H—TIME MEASURE**

**second, 1/60 minute**  
**minute, 60 seconds**  
**hour, 60 minutes**  
**day, 24 hours**  
**week, 7 days**  
**month, (roughly) 1/12 year**  
**year, 365 days**  
**leap year, 366 days**  
**century, 100 years**  
(see Duration of Time  
148H)

MANY

see—

vs. Few—Smallness ..... 147K

(ASSOCIATIVE 147A)

**147I****VERBS****Miscellaneous**

abound, surpass in quantity  
flourish, abound  
infest, swarm  
outnumber, exceed  
overflow, abound  
swarm, be in great numbers  
teem, abound

**ADJECTIVES**

(See Assemblage 146K)

**Many**

many, numerous  
multiplex, manifold  
multiple, many  
numerous, many

**Countless**

countless, innumerable  
incalculable, countless  
innumerable, numberless  
legionary, countless  
multitudinous, legionary  
myriad, innumerable  
numberless, countless  
swarming, legionary

**Abundant**

abounding, abundant  
abundant, plentiful  
affluent, abounding  
bountiful, ample  
bounteous, plentiful  
copious, abundant  
extravagant, profuse  
exuberant, copious  
flourishing, abundant  
flowing, copious  
full, abounding  
galore, in abundance  
generous, abundant  
lavish, profuse  
liberal, abundant  
luxuriant, superabundant  
manifold, abounding  
munificent, bountiful  
overflowing, profuse  
plenteous, plentiful  
plentiful, abundant  
profuse, copious  
prolific, flourishing  
rich, abundant

**Limitless**

absolute, unlimited  
exhaustless, unlimited  
illimitable, innumerable  
inexhaustible, infinite  
infinite, limitless  
limitless, inexhaustible

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

unlimited, infinite  
utter, absolute  
**Excessive**  
beyond, surpassing  
exceeding, surpassing  
excessive, plethoric  
exorbitant, excessive  
plethoric, over-full  
redundant, superfluous  
superabundant, excessive  
superfluous, excessive  
surpassing, exceeding  
teeming, overflowing  
very, extreme

**Utmost**

all, utmost  
every, all  
extreme, utmost  
replete, full  
ripe, replete  
teetotal, utmost  
ultra, extreme  
utmost, utter

**Much**

appreciable, considerable  
considerable, in large part  
much, considerable

**Majority**

greatest, maximum  
major, greater  
majority, greater  
maximum, most  
most, utmost

**Additional**

additional, more  
greater, more  
more, greater in amount  
other, additional

**Ample**

ample, abundant  
enough, sufficient  
plenty, sufficient  
sufficient, ample

**Entire**

complete, entire  
entire, whole  
universal, whole  
whole, universal, infinite

**NOUNS****Abundance**

abundance, great quantity  
affluence, abundance  
bounty, abundance  
exuberance, profusion  
generosity, bounty  
incalculability, multiplicity  
innumerability, myriad

**NOUNS (Continued)**

lavishness, exuberance  
liberality, lavishness  
luxuriance, superabundance  
multiplicity, great number  
munificence, bounty  
plentitude, abundance  
plenty, full supply  
profusion, abundance

**Multitude**

army, great number  
array, arrayed forces  
cloud, multitude  
crowd, multitude  
drove, crowd  
flock, crowd  
herd, crowd  
hive, swarm  
horde, vast multitude  
host, army  
legion, host  
mass, horde  
multitude, host  
myriad, a great number  
Sabaoth, host, army  
school, great number  
shoal, large numbers (fish)  
swarm, multitude  
throng, multitude  
troop, multitude

**Lot, Heap**

heap, great mass  
lot, a great many  
pile, heap  
pot, large amount  
sight, great number  
store, great quantity  
stack, large number  
world, a great number or quantity

**Excess**

de trop, (too many) a person too many and not wanted  
excess, overplus  
exorbitance, excess  
glut, superabundance  
overabundance, superabundance  
plethora, overabundance  
redundance, superfluity  
repletion, plethora  
superabundance, excess  
superfluity, repletion  
surplus, excess

**Majority**

majority, larger number  
maximum, greater number or quantity

**LARGE**

see—

vs. Small ..... 147K

(ASSOCIATIVE 147A)

147J

**VERBS**

Miscellaneous

enlarge, expand  
exceed, surpass  
excel, exceed  
expand, enlarge  
grow, wax, increase  
increase, grow  
surpass, exceed  
wax, grow larger

**ADJECTIVES**

Huge  
enormous, huge  
great, huge, large  
huge, immense  
immense, vast, great  
magnitudinous, immense  
mammoth, immense  
massive, weighty  
mighty, huge  
prodigious, enormous  
stupendous, prodigious  
thundering, very great  
titanic, huge, enormous  
tremendous, magnitudinous

**Large**

ample, large  
big, large, great  
capacious, large  
large, big, great  
sizeable, quite large  
spacious, capacious  
voluminous, great, large

**Boundless**

boundless, vast  
exceeding, great  
immeasurable, interminable  
infinite, boundless  
interminable, boundless

**Extraordinary**

extraordinary, remarkable  
fabulous, incredible  
incredible, miraculous  
marvelous, extraordinary  
(B). marvellous  
miraculous, extraordinary  
unparalleled, miraculous

**Whopping (slang)**

bouncing, strapping  
spanking, strapping  
strapping, large

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

whopping, unusually large  
whacking, whopping

**Gigantic**

Brobdingnagian, gigantic  
colossal, gigantic  
cyclopean, colossal  
elephantine, huge  
Gargantuan, enormous  
giant, gigantic  
gigantic, colossal  
herculean, gigantic, mighty  
monstrous, huge, enormous

**Corpulent**

bloated, puffed, obese  
corpulent, bulky, fat  
fat, corpulent  
gross, corpulent  
obese, corpulent  
portly, corpulent  
squab, bulky  
stout, corpulent

**Bulky**

bulky, large in bulk  
burly, bulky, large  
hulking, bulky

**Wide**

broad, wide  
expansive, extending  
extensive, far-reaching  
long, far-reaching  
vast, great in extent  
wide, spacious

**ADVERBS****Large**

enormously, exceedingly  
excessively, exorbitantly  
extremely, immeasurably  
indefinitely, infinitely  
inordinately, intensely  
intensely, monstrously  
preeminently,  
preposterously  
remarkably, strikingly  
superlatively,  
tremendously  
unusually, stupendously,  
Etc., etc.

**NOUNS**

Miscellaneous  
amplitude, magnitude  
bigness, largeness  
breadth, vastness  
bulk, mass  
bulkiness, great bulk  
burliness, largeness  
corpulence, obesity  
expanse, vast area  
fatness, corpulence  
grandeur, vastness  
greatness, immensity  
height, great stature  
hugeness, vast size  
illimitableness, boundless

space  
immeasurability,  
illimitableness  
immenseness, vastness  
immensity, magnitude  
infinity, illimitableness  
largeness, hugeness  
latitude, breadth  
magnitude, great size  
mass, magnitude  
massiveness, hugeness  
obesity, excessive  
corpulence  
plumpness, fullness  
vastness, great extent

**BEINGS, ETC.****Miscellaneous**

Brobdingnagian, giant  
colossus, huge person  
Cyclops, Titan  
Gargantua, immense giant  
giant, man of huge size  
Goliath, Philistine giant  
jumbo, huge person  
leviathan, anything huge  
monster, very large animal,  
person or thing  
monstrosity, monster  
mountain, huge mass, etc.  
ogre, man-eating giant  
sockdolager, whopper  
thumper, something huge  
Titan, giant  
troll, giant or giantess  
whopper, something  
unusually large

## SMALLNESS

see—

vs. Many, Large ..... 147I, 147J

(ASSOCIATIVE 147A)

## 147K

## VERBS

Miscellaneous

decrease, diminish  
diminish, dwindle  
dwindle, wane  
drop, fall  
evanesce, dwindle  
fall, lapse  
lapse, dwindle  
subside, fall  
wane, grow less

## ADJECTIVES

## Small

diminutive, very small  
homeopathic, small in  
quantity  
little, small  
miniature, very small  
petit, small  
petty, inconsiderable  
small, little, etc.  
tiny, very small  
wee, tiny

## Microscopic

atomic, infinitesimal  
infinitesimal, imperceptible  
irreducible, infinitesimal  
microscopic, infinitesimal  
minute, very small  
molecular, infinitesimal

## Imperceptible

impalpable, inappreciable  
imperceptible, too small  
for perception  
inappreciable, inconsequential  
intangible, inappreciable

## Inconsequential

cheap, inexpensive  
inconsequential, of little  
moment  
inconsiderable, paltry  
inexpensive, small in value  
mere, trifling  
negligible, trivial  
nugatory, trifling  
paltry, insignificant  
pusillanimous, small in  
spirit or courage  
puny, petty  
slight, unimportant  
trifling, inconsequential  
trivial, unimportant  
unimportant, trifling

## Fragmentary

fine, powder-like  
fragmentary, broken small  
granular, grain-like

## Least

least, smallest  
minimum, least

## ADJECTIVES (Continued)

minor, inconsiderable  
smallest, least  
**Dwarf-like**  
bantam, diminutive  
umpy, short  
dwarf, small  
elfin, small like an elf  
manikin, dwarf-like  
pigmean, dwarf-like  
pigmy, small  
pony, small  
pygmean, dwarf-like

## Rare

few, not many  
less, smaller  
lesser, not greater  
rare, scarce  
scarce, scant, few

## Meager

frugal, meager  
insubstantial, inconsequential  
meager, scant  
mild, moderate  
moderate, frugal  
scant, wanting a trifle to  
complete  
ungenerous, meager  
**Remaining**

balance, remainder

remaining, residual

residual, remaining

residuary, residual

unexpended, remaining

unexpired, remaining

## ADVERBS (not defined)

barely, comparatively,  
faintly, hardly, impercep-  
tibly, merely, miserably,  
only, purely, rather,  
scarcely, simply, slightly,  
somewhat

## NOUNS

Mite, Jot

bit, small quantity

iota, a jot

Jot, a little bit

mite, jot

monad, ultimate atom

scintilla, a tiny spark, etc.

spark, speck, scintilla

speck, small particle

suspicion, smallest part

tit, a bit

tittle, iota

tract, mite

## Mote, Whit

triviality, unimportance

bagatelle, trifle

## NOUNS (Continued)

dab, small soft lump  
dribble, trifle  
drop, bit of moisture  
minim, a drop  
modicum, small portion  
morsel, small piece  
mote, small particle  
particle, small part  
picayune, trifle  
tithe, a small part  
tot, anything insignificant  
trifle, bit  
whit, smallest particle  
wisp, a small bunch

## Fragment

crumb, fragment  
fragment, small piece  
fritter, small piece, as of  
meat  
screed, fragment  
sliver, small splinter  
snip, piece snipped by  
scissors

## Pittance

dole, petty allowance  
groat, trifling sum  
pittance, small allowance  
pocket, small quantity

## Remainder

balance, remainder (colloq.)  
leavings, remains  
remainder, residue  
remains, leavings  
remnant, remainder  
residuum, residue  
residue, remainder

## Miscellaneous

aught, something small or  
great  
insignificance, small  
importance  
minimum, less than the  
maximum  
minority, less than the  
majority  
minuteness, smallness  
nil, nothingness  
nonage, minority  
nonentity, a mere nothing  
nullity, nil  
paltriness, insignificance  
paucity, smallness of num-  
ber or quantity  
pettiness, smallness  
rareness, scarceness  
rarity, scarcity  
scantiness, scarcity  
scarceness, rareness  
scarcity, rarity

(Continued on page 377)

**QUANTITY**

see—

vs. Unity—Infinity ..... 146A

(ASSOCIATIVE 147A)

**147L****VERBS**

**Miscellaneous**  
 account, give a reckoning  
 average, proportion  
 calculate, enumerate  
 compute, enumerate  
 count, sum up  
 enumerate, score  
 equalize, equate  
 equate, reduce to an average  
 figure, calculate  
 number, enumerate  
 numerate, reckon  
 proportion, relate divisionally  
 quantify, account  
 reckon, compute  
 score, keep account  
 sum, account

**ADJECTIVES**

**Arithmetical**  
 algebraic, implying quantity or number expressed in terms of algebra  
 arithmetical, pertaining to quantity or numbers  
 logarithmic, implying number or quantity in logarithm  
 mathematical, pertaining to the science of quantities etc., etc.

**Several**

several, sundry  
 sundry, indefinite in number, etc.  
 various, several

**Equal**

commensurate, equal  
 concomitant, implying suitable relationship or value  
 equal, having the same value, etc.

equivalent, having equal value

proportional, same in quantity, numbers, etc.

proportionate, divisionally related

tantamount, equivalent

**Miscellaneous**

dimensional, noting size  
 finite, implying limit  
 marginal, implying amount reserved

numerary, pertaining to number

numerical, arithmetical

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

plural, more than one  
 quantitative, implying quantity  
 somewhat (adv.), more or less  
 such, implying type, quality or quantity  
 the, implying type, quality, or quantity

**NOUNS**

**Quantity**  
 bag, a certain quantity  
 batch, a quantity  
 deal, quantity, etc.  
 dose, a measured quantity of medicine  
 quantity, indefinite extent, measure, etc.  
 some, a quantity  
 wad, small mass or quantity

**Sum**

amount, sum  
 complement, full quantity  
 figure, number  
 number, numerical quantity  
 outcome, result  
 product, quantity resulting from multiplication  
 quantum, amount  
 result, value  
 slump, gross amount or mass  
 strength, number or value  
 sum, result  
 summation, sum or result  
 total, sum  
 whole, total

**Portion**

allotment, amount allotted  
 allowance, sum granted  
 component, constituent  
 constituent, component part

part, partial quantity

piece, part

portion, part

share, part

something, part or portion

**Value**

charge, price  
 cost, value  
 fare, passage-money  
 price, sum, amount  
 value, price, sum

**Equality**

equality, equalness of value, etc. equivalence

**NOUNS (Continued)**

equation, equality  
 equivalence, equality  
 equivalent, an equal value, etc.  
 proportion, relative magnitude, number, or degree  
 proportional, any quantity or number proportional to another  
 rate, ratio  
 ratio, proportion  
 tie, equality in score, etc.

**Par, Etc.**

average, medium  
 mean, middle quantity or value  
 medium, mean  
 par, nominal value  
 parity, par

**Reserve**

margin, amount reserved  
 reserve, margin  
 store, reserve

**Size**

dimension, size, measure  
 measure, size, amount  
 size, dimension

**Catch**

catch, fare  
 fare, quantity of fish taken by a smack  
 take, quantity received or caught, especially fish

**Set, Series**

series, number of things in succeeding order  
 set, a number of things setting, set

**Task**

job, amount of work  
 task, job, amount of work  
 work, task

**Mathematics**

algebra, mathematical branch  
 arithmetic, science of computation  
 geometry, mathematical branch  
 mathematics, arithmetic etc., etc.

**Arithmetical Terms**

aliquant, part of a number which does not divide it without a remainder  
 aliquot, part of a number which will divide it equally  
 (Continued on page 377)

147L (Continued)

**NOUNS** (Continued)

coefficient, known quantity used as a multiplier to an unknown quantity decimal, quantity, representing a decimal fraction denominator, the part of a fraction below the line which shows into how many equal parts the unit is divided discount, amount allowed for prompt payment dividend, number or quantity to be divided divisor, the number by which another is divided factor, one of two or more quantities used in multiplication fraction, quantity representing the part of a whole logarithm, exponent of a power to which a fixed number must be raised in order to produce a given number multiple, a divisible quantity multiplicand, number to be multiplied multiplier, multiplying number

**NOUNS** (Continued)

numeral, symbol expressing a number numerator, number which indicates how many parts of a unit are taken percentage, portion by the hundred, etc. quotient, quantity resulting from the division of one number by another subtrahend, quantity to be subtracted from another Etc., etc.

**Distance, Length**

caliber, cylindrical diameter cast, distance thrown circumference, boundary of a circle diameter, distance through a circular middle distance, reach drop, fall extent, distance fall, distance of a fall girth, circumference latitude, scope or extent magnitude, size mileage, length in miles pace, a step pitch, distance between gear teeth reach, extent range, firing distance

**NOUNS** (Continued)

size, comparative magnitude or bulk step, pace, small distance sweep, range, extent throw, distance cast

**Degree, Rank**

circumstance, situation condition, circumstance degree, relative rank, station, or importance estate, position or quality grade, degree quality, rank position, standing rank, position reputation, standing situation, status standing, rank state, condition status, rank *status quo*, previous rank or position

**Miscellaneous**

content, quantity contained cypher, the symbol 0 finiteness, size, quantity purse, sum of money quantivalence, worth of chemical affinity quota, sum or money assigned quotum, quota stature, natural height or dimension

147K (Continued)

**NOUNS** (Continued)

shade, a hair's breadth superficiality, slight knowledge, etc. triviality, unimportance

**BEINGS, ETC.**

elf, dwarf dwarf, being or plant below average size

**BEINGS, ETC. (Continued)**

dot, diminutive child insect, something minute and contemptible Hillputian, diminutive person midget, tiny being pygmy, person belonging to one of the small races

**BEINGS, ETC. (Continued)**

pigwigen, diminutive person or thing pygmy, pygmy runt, dwarfed animal shrimp, insignificant person or thing titmouse, small bird tomtit, titmouse

148A (Continued)

**PERSONS (Single)**

(Continued)

antediluvian, one who lived before the flood preadamite, one who existed before Adam

**PERSONS (Plural)**

aborigines, first inhabitants ancestors, forefathers ancients, people of a past age forefathers, people of a past age

**BEINGS**

Norma, one of the fates—Past, Present, Future

## TIME PRECEDING see—

vs. Following ..... 148B

ASSOCIATIVE	
Preceding Time	148A
Following Time	148B
Present Time	148C
When (Definite)	148K
When (Indefinite)	148L
Time Measure	147H
Hour—Day, etc.	148H
Indefinite Time	148I
Short Time	148J
Long Time	148C
Continuation	11A
Quickeners	9

## 148A

## VERBS

## Miscellaneous

antedate, date earlier  
date, mark with a date  
precede, occur or exist before  
was, implying time past  
were, as above (Plural)

## ADJECTIVES

## Preceding

antecedent, preceding  
anterior, prior, earlier  
before, preceding  
bygone, former  
early, near the beginning  
former, preceding  
olden, bygone  
past, former  
pluperfect, expressing past time prior to some other past time  
preceding, time before  
previous, former  
preterit, belonging to the past  
prior, former  
quondam, former  
remote, bygone (also future)

## Old, Ancient

aged, ancient  
ancient, having great age  
antiquarian, ancient  
antiquated, ancient, old  
antique, ancient  
archaic, antiquated  
immemorial, ancient  
medieval, medieval  
medieval, pertaining to the Middle Ages  
old-aged  
oldish, old  
paleo, noting the earliest division of the stone age  
pristine, pertaining to earliest time  
quaint, antique

## Original

aboriginal, primitive  
beginning, original  
first, beginning  
fundamental, primary  
original, first in order  
primal, first

## ADJECTIVES (Continued)

primary, original  
primeval, primitive  
primitive, original  
prime, first in time, rank  
primordial, original  
Before What Follows  
antemeridian, preceding noon, abbreviated A.M.  
antenatal, before birth  
antenuptial, before marriage  
antepaschal, before Easter  
anteprandial, before dinner  
matin, pertaining to morning  
matutinal, pertaining to the morning, early  
untimely, happening before the usual time  
yesterday, the day before to-day

## Hoar, Etc.

fossil, ancient  
hoar, ancient, grey with age  
musty, ancient  
stale, old

## Prehistoric

antediluvian, noting time before the flood  
antemundane, before the beginning of the world  
preadamite, before Adam  
prehistoric, preceding the recording of events

## Historical

historical, relative to the past  
legendary, traditional  
traditional, referring to transmitted knowledge

## ADVERBS

ago, in time gone by  
beforehand, before  
earlier, more early  
ere, before this time  
since, before this  
sooner, earlier  
ultimo, in the preceding month  
yore, long ago

## PRETERIT VERBS

been  
did  
had  
has  
have  
was  
were

## NOUNS

Precedence  
antecedence, priority  
anteriority, priority  
precedence, anteriority  
priority, precedence in time  
seniority, priority in age

## Origin

birth, origin  
beginning, origin  
origin, primary source

## Dawn, Etc.

cockcrow, early morning  
dawn, first period, morning  
daybreak, dawn  
dayspring, dawn  
morning, early day  
sunrise, beginning of the day or sunshine

## Legend

history, past  
legend, tradition  
tradition, past knowledge

## Miscellaneous

antedate, an earlier date  
antiquity, great age  
distance, remote past  
eve, period before an event  
past, former time  
primitiveness, state of being original  
primogeniture, seniority of birth  
primary, that which is first in time

## THINGS

antique, something of great age

## PERSONS (Single)

aborigine, an original inhabitant  
ancestor, forefather  
ancient, one who lived in ancient times  
(Continued on page 377)

## TIME FOLLOWING

148B

vs. Time Preceding .....

see—  
148A {

(ASSOCIATIVE 148A)

148B

## VERBS

## Miscellaneous

abide, await  
await, wait  
belate, postpone  
bide, wait  
defer, postpone  
delay, postpone  
ensue, follow  
eventuate, follow  
follow, succeed in time  
postdate, date later than  
the present  
postpone, delay  
procrastinate, defer  
recur, follow again  
retard, belate  
succeed, take place after  
waft, defer

## ADJECTIVES

**Future**  
after, following  
coming, future  
early, later  
following, succeeding  
future, in the hereafter  
later, future  
next, succeeding  
posterior, subsequent  
secondary, second in se-  
quence  
sequent, succeeding  
subordinate, secondary  
succeeding, subsequent  
subsequent, following in or-  
der of time

**Remote**  
dim, remote  
distant, remote  
far, distant  
remote, implying distant  
future or past

**Ultimate**  
eventual, ultimately  
final, ultimate  
last, following all  
ultimate, last in sequence  
utmost, last

**Successive**  
consecutive, successive

## ADJECTIVES (Continued)

recurrent, recurring  
recurring, following again  
subalternate, successive  
successive, following in  
succession

## Delayed

behindhand, late  
belated, delayed  
delayed, late  
late, following usual time  
tardy, late

## Following

mesozoic, noting the  
secondary age of reptiles  
postdiluvial, after the  
flood  
postglacial, following the  
glacial epoch  
posthumous, born after the  
death of the father  
post-meridian, following  
noon, P.M.

## ADVERBS

## Afterward

afterward, subsequently  
hereinafter, subsequently  
since, after a past time  
then, after  
thence, from that time  
thereafter, afterward

## Soon

directly, presently  
immediately, presently  
presently, shortly  
shortly, presently  
soon, shortly

FUTURE AND  
PROGRESSIVE VERBS

am  
are  
does  
shall  
will  
would

## NOUNS

## Future

beyond, the great future

## NOUNS (Continued)

future, time following the  
present  
futurity, future  
hereafter, future  
posterity, future issue

## Remoteness

distance, remote future  
infinity, infinite future  
remoteness, distant future

## Succession

advent, occurrence, or ar-  
rival after absence  
consequence, sequence  
course, regular sequence  
eventuality, consequence  
recurrence, repeated suc-  
cession  
sequence, succession  
subsequence, succession  
succession, a following in  
time or order

## Delay

deferment, postponement  
delay, postponement  
postponement, a postponing  
procrastination, deferment  
prolongation, delay  
protraction, delay

## Eve, Morrow

afternoon, time following  
noon  
dusk, twilight  
eve, evening  
evening, time following the  
close of day  
eventide, evening  
gloaming, twilight  
morrow, to-morrow  
night, time following day  
sundown, sunset  
sunset, time after sun-  
shine  
to-morrow, morrow  
to-night, night following  
the present day  
twilight, time after sunset

## PERSONS

procrastinator, one who de-  
lays, etc.  
protractor, procrastinator

**LONG TIME**

148C, 148D

see—

vs. Short Time ..... 148D

{ (ASSOCIATIVE 148A)

**148C****VERBS**

(See Continuation 11A)

**ADJECTIVES****Eternal**

ceaseless, continued  
deathless, immortal  
enduring, perpetual  
eternal, without beginning  
or end  
everlasting, perpetual  
immortal, everlasting  
infinite, interminable  
interminable, perpetual  
permanent, enduring  
perpetual, everlasting  
unceasing, perpetual

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)****Secular, Etc.**

aperiodic, continuing without period  
chronic, enduring long  
indefinite, aperiodic  
indeterminate, indefinite  
lasting, enduring  
long, lasting  
mundane, world-old  
secular, in the course of ages  
termless, indeterminable  
temporal, secular

**NOUNS****Miscellaneous**

eon, an immense duration

**NOUNS (Continued)**

age, time of life or being  
eternity, infinite time  
immortality, life-everlasting  
infinity, infinitude  
infinity, limitless duration  
life, age, time of being  
longevity, great age  
permanence, perpetuity  
perpetuation, permanence  
perpetuity, everlastingness

**ADVERBS**

ay, forever

(B). aye

forever, eternally

**SHORT TIME**

148D

see—

vs. Long Time ..... 148C

{ (ASSOCIATIVE 148A)

**148D****VERBS**

(See Haste 9)

**ADJECTIVES****Brief**

brief, short in time  
momentary, in the smallest possible time.  
short, brief  
temporary, brief

**Swift**

fast, rapid  
fleeting, transient  
flying, transitory  
nasty, quick  
quick, sudden  
rapid, quick  
swift, quick

**Immediate**

abrupt, instantaneous  
immediate, without interval

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

instant, immediate  
instantaneous, momentary  
sudden, immediate

**Punctual**

exact, punctual  
forward, prompt  
prompt, immediate  
punctual, prompt  
ready, prompt

**Transitory**

ephemeral, transitory  
fugacious, transient  
fugitive, not permanent  
temporal, transient  
transient, transitory  
transitory, existing for a short time

**NOUNS****Moment, Etc.**

flash, trice

**NOUNS (Continued)**

gliff, moment  
jiffy, moment  
instant, flash, twinkle  
minute, short time  
moment, smallest possible time  
second, a short time  
trice, an instant

**Briefness**

briefness, expedition  
expedition, promptness  
immediateness, promptness  
instantaneousness, immediateness  
promptitude, instantaneity  
punctuality, promptness  
temporariness, short duration  
transitoriness, briefness

**TIME PRESENT**

vs. Time Future .....

**148E, 148F, 148G**

see—

148B

(ASSOCIATIVE 148A)

**148E****VERBS**

dawn, appear new or present

**ADJECTIVES**

Immediate

immediate, present

instantaneous, immediate

prompt, immediate

punctual, prompt

present, current

exact, punctual

**Simultaneous**

coeval, contemporaneous coincident, occurring at the same time

concurrent, current

contemporaneous, implying the same time of occurrence or presence

current, concurrent

incident, attending

incidental, as above

isochronous, happening in equal times

simultaneous, occurring or present at the same time

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

synchronous, happening at the same time, concurrent

synchronous, as above

**Timely**

opportune, timely

seasonable, timely

timely, opportune

**Modern**

current, modern

fresh, new, modern

green, new, fresh

late, recent

modern, new, present, recent

neo, prefix meaning new

neoteric, recent, late

new, modern

recent, modern, new

young, fresh

**ADVERBS**

during, (prep.) in the time of

**ADVERBS (Continued)**

forthwith, immediately

here, at present

immediately, now

now, at present

still, yet

this, now

to-day, on the present day

yet, as soon as now

**NOUNS****Miscellaneous**

blood, freshness

freshness, newness

modernism, present time or state

newness, recency

present, time now here

recency, comparative newness

to-day, present day

**BEING**Norna, one of the fates—  
Past, Present, Future**148F—TIME INDICATORS**

chronograph, instrument for recording minute intervals of time

chronometer, instrument for measuring time with extreme accuracy

chronoscope, instrument for measuring time of velocity in projectiles

**(Continued)**

clock, time-piece

dial, sundial

gnomon, the part of a dial which by its shadow, shows the time

horologue, instrument for indicating hours

horometer, clock-like instrument

**(Continued)**

hourglass, instrument for indicating the hour by running sand

sundial, indicator for showing time of the sun's shadow

time-piece, time indicator

watch, pocket time-piece

**148G—NOUNS—CHRONICLES**

annals, record of events in sequence of time

anachronism, chronological error

almanac, chronological record of seasons, tides, planting time, etc.

calendar, register of days, months, years, events, etc.

chronicle, annals

diary, register of daily or dated events, etc.

ephemeris, almanac showing daily positions of sun, moon, and planets

horology, art of determining time

## DURATION (Definite)

see—

vs. Duration (Indefinite) ..... 148I

(ASSOCIATIVE 148A)

148H

## VERBS

(See Continuation 11A)

## ADJECTIVES

## Miscellaneous

centenarian, aged or lasting  
100 years  
centenary, lasting 100 years  
centennial, aged 100 years  
diurnal, lasting a day  
decennial, lasting ten years  
ephemeral, diurnal  
hebdomadal, composed of  
seven days  
hibernal, lasting through  
winter  
horal, lasting an hour  
millennial, lasting a thou-  
sand years  
octogenarian, aged eighty  
years  
perennial, lasting through  
the year  
quadrennial, comprising  
four years  
quinquagenarian, aged fifty  
years  
quinquennial, lasting fifty  
years  
septenary, composed of  
seven years

## ADJECTIVES (Continued)

septennial, lasting seven  
years  
septuagenary, aged 70  
years  
septuagesima, septua-  
nary  
sexagenary, aged 60 years  
tercentenary, lasting 300  
years  
tricentennial, lasting three  
years  
undecennial, lasting 11  
years  
NOUNS

## Miscellaneous

advent, period including  
the four Sundays before  
Christmas  
bicentenary, 200 years  
bissextile, leap-year  
centennial, centennium  
centennium, century  
century, 100 years  
day, 24 hours  
decade, 10 years  
fortnight, 14 days  
hour, 60 minutes  
leap-year, 366 days  
lunar-month, 29½ days  
lunation, time from one  
new moon to another

## NOUNS (Continued)

lunar-year, 354 1/3 days  
majority, legal age of 21  
years  
millennium, 1,000 years  
minute, 60 seconds  
month, loosely four weeks,  
one of the twelve divi-  
sions of the year  
quinquagesima, 50 days  
quinquennial, 5 years  
quinquennium, 5 years  
second, 1/60 minute  
semester, six months  
sennight, a week  
septennate, seven years  
week, seven days  
year, 365 days

## PERSONS, Etc.

sexagenarian, one 60 years  
old  
septuagenarian, one 70  
years old  
octogenarian, one 80 years  
old  
nonagenarian, one 90 years  
old  
centenarian, one 100 years  
old  
Methuselah, son of Enoch,  
who lived 969 years

148I

## DURATION (Indefinite)

see—

vs. Duration (Definite) ..... 148H

(ASSOCIATIVE 148A)

148I

## VERBS

(See 148B)

## ADJECTIVES

autumnal, noting the sea-  
son between summer and  
winter  
finite, limited  
limited, finite

## ADVERBS, ETC.

awhile, for a period  
during, (prep.) in the time  
of  
till, (prep.) until  
to, (prep.) till  
until, (prep.) till

## NOUNS

## Duration

duration, continuance of  
timelapse, period of passing  
time

## NOUNS (Continued)

period, interval of time  
space, period, duration  
span, period of time  
spell, space of time  
term, period of time  
time, period of duration  
while, spell, duration  
Era, Epoch  
Christian era, time  
reckoned from the birth  
of Christ  
Dark Age, period between  
600 to 1300 A. D.  
dynasty, period of reign  
epoch, interval of time or  
series of years, memor-  
able for extraordinary  
events  
era, period of years dating  
from an event or fixed  
point  
ice age, glacial epoch  
reign, period of rule

## NOUNS (Continued)

Periodicity  
bout, a round  
cycle, period of revolution  
recurring in like order  
periodicity, interval  
revolution, cycle  
rotation, complete period,  
or regular recurrence  
round, time of a re-  
currence, or one of a  
series of activities  
Rhythm  
rhythm, timed regularity  
tempo, rate of rhythm  
Continuance  
continuance, time of stay  
prolongation, period  
continued  
protraction, prolongation  
stay, time of continuance  
Suspension  
abeyance, suspension  
(Continued on page 383)

**LIFE (Indefinite)**

see—

vs. Duration (Definite) ..... 148H

**(ASSOCIATIVE 148A)****148J****VERBS**

age, grow old

**ADJECTIVES****Infantile**

babyish, infantile

childish, infantile

infantile, in the period of infancy

**Juvenile**

adolescent, implying the period between puberty

and maturity

callow, unfledged

juvenile, young

unfeathered, young

unfledged, callow

young, recently born

youthful, juvenile

**Mature**

adult, grown

grown, mature

mature, ripe in age

pubescent, mature

**Senior**

aged, very old

elder, older

elderly, somewhat old

old, aged

older, having more age

oldest, older than all

oldish, not young

senior, elder

**NOUNS****Infancy**

babyhood, infancy

childhood, infancy

infancy, period of childhood

**Juvenility**

adolescence, period between puberty and maturity

boyhood, period of masculine youth

girlhood, period of feminine youth

juniority, period of younger state

**NOUNS (Continued)**

juvenility, youth

teens, years of one's age ending in teen

youth, early life

**Maturity**

maturity, period of full growth

prime, period of vigor

pubescence, age at

maturity

seniority, period greater than juniority

**Seniority**

age, period of life, etc.

generation, the period of a single succession or natural descent

life, period between birth and death

longevity, length of life

secularity, period of present life

**PEOPLES****Infant**

babe, infant

baby, infant

bamboo, baby

infant, young child

papoose, infant (N. American Indian)

pickaninny, negro child

**Child**

bairn, child (Scotch)

bantling, young child

brat, child

chick, child

chit, child

child, infant

kid, child

**Youth**

boy, male child

bub, boy

gossoon, lad

junior, younger person

juvenile, youth

lad, youth

**PERSONS (Continued)**

stripling, youth

shaver, lad

urchin, small boy

yonker, stripling

youngster, lad

youth, boy

**Lass**

damsel, maiden

girl, female child

lass, girl

maid, girl

maiden, lass, girl

**Adult**

adult, mature person

elder, a senior

gaffer, old man

greybeard, old man

Methuselah, very old man

patriarch, old man

senior, one who is older than another

**ANIMALS****Indefinite Age**

calf, young of a cow,

whale, and other animals

chick, young chicken

chicken, young fowl

colt, young of the horse

cub, whelp, etc.

ephemera, that which

exists but for a day

fledgling, bird just fledged

foal, young of an ass, or camel

hinnay, offspring of she-ass by stallion

kitten, young cat

lamb, young of a sheep

pullet, young hen

puppy, whelp, etc.

whelp, young of lion, dog, fox, etc.

yearling, colt or calf less than two years old

Etc., etc.

**148I (Continued)****NOUNS (Continued)**

delay, time of suspension

detention, delay

postponement, period of delay

procrastination, period of delay

suspension, period of delay

**Interval**

interim, intervening time

**NOUNS (Continued)**

intermission, interval

interregnum, period between reigns

interval, time between

**Pause**

entracte, interval between acts

moratorium, time allowed for payment after maturity

**NOUNS (Continued)**

pause, period of cessation

reprieve, interval of respite

respite, interval of temporary cessation, etc.

season, a division of the year

truce, period of cessation

WHEN (Definite)

see —

vs. When (Indefinite) ..... 148L

(ASSOCIATIVE 148A)

## 148K

## VERBS

chronicle, record in order of time  
 date, mark with a date  
 time, determine a time

**ADJECTIVES (See Nouns)**

Graduating to More Remote Time

direct, immediate  
 immediate, at once  
 instant, direct  
 instantaneous, immediate  
 present, immediate  
 prompt, immediate  
 horal, hourly  
 hourly, every hour  
 matutinal, morning  
 morning, at dawn  
 noon, at midday  
 noonday, at noon  
 nightly, every night  
 daily, every day  
 diurnal, daily  
 quotidian, daily  
 tertian, every 3 days  
 quartan, every 4th day  
 quintan, every 5th day  
 hebdomadal, weekly  
 weekly, every week  
 biweekly, every two weeks  
 fortnightly, biweekly  
 menstrual, monthly  
 monthly, every month  
 bimonthly, every 2 months  
 biannual, twice a year  
 semi-annual, half-yearly  
 anniversary, occurring yearly  
 annual, yearly  
 hibernal, each winter  
 yearly, every year  
 biennial, once every two years  
 triennial, every three years  
 bissextile, every leap-year  
 quadrennial, every 4 years  
 quinquennial, every 5 years  
 septenary, every 7 years  
 septennial, every 7 years  
 decennial, every 10 years  
 undecennial, every 11 years  
 centuple, every 100 years  
 bicentenary, every 200 years

## ADJECTIVES (Continued)

millennial, every 1,000 years  
 tercentenary, every 1,000 years  
 medieval, in the 8th to 15th century  
 mesozoic, in the reptile age  
 neolithic, in the polished-stone age  
 Saturnian, in the golden age

**ADVERBS**

forthwith, immediately  
 now, at once  
 straightway, now

**NOUNS**

Miscellaneous

afternoon, time after mid-day  
 autumn, time before winter  
 bedtime, retiring time  
 curfew, retiring time (archaic)  
 dawn, beginning of day  
 dawning, dawn  
 daybreak, dawn  
 dayspring, daybreak  
 dusk, twilight  
 eve, evening (poetic)  
 evening, beginning of night  
 fall, autumn  
 forenoon, time before mid-day  
 gloaming, twilight  
 meridian, midday  
 midday, middle of the day  
 midnight, 12 P. M.  
 midsummer, middle of summer  
 morn, early day  
 morning, early day  
 night, time of darkness  
 noon, midday  
 noonday, noon  
 noontime, midday  
 spring, season of growing  
 springtide, springtime  
 summer, time after spring  
 sundown, sunset  
 sunset, time of sunset  
 sunrise, time after dawn  
 twilight, dawn  
 winter, the cold season

## DAYS OF THE WEEK

Sunday  
 Sabbath  
 Monday  
 Tuesday  
 Wednesday  
 Thursday  
 Friday  
 Saturday

## MONTHS OF THE YEAR

January  
 February  
 March  
 April  
 May  
 June  
 July  
 August  
 September  
 October  
 November  
 December

## NOUNS (Events, Etc.)

advent, time of Christ's coming, etc.  
 All-Hallows, Nov. 1st.  
 Arbor Day, tree-planting day  
 Ascension Day, 40th day after Easter  
 Annunciation, March 25th  
 anniversary, annual commemoration  
 bicentenary, 200th anniversary  
 birthday, the anniversary of a birth  
 Candlemas, Feb. 2nd  
 Christmas, Dec. 25th  
 Christmastide, Yuletide  
 doomsday, judgment day  
 Easter, a Sunday falling between Mar. 22nd and Apr. 25th  
 Epiphany, Jan. 6th  
 Halloween, Oct. 31st  
 Jubilee, Jewish festival celebrated every 50th year  
 New Year, Jan. 1st  
 Yule, Christmas  
 Yuletide, Dec. 24th

**BEING**

Vertumnus, god of seasons

WHEN (Indefinite)

see —

vs. When (Definite) ..... 148K

(ASSOCIATIVE 148A)

## 148L

## VERBS

(See Adjectives, Etc.)

## ADJECTIVES

## Frequent

accustomed, frequent  
frequent, recurring often  
often, frequently (adv.)  
periodic, occurring at  
regular intervals  
periodical, as above  
recurrent, recurring  
repeatedly  
regular, periodic

## Infrequent

infrequent, seldom  
occasional, recurring at  
rare periods  
rare, seldom  
seldom, occurring rarely  
sometime, at an indefinite  
time

## Forthcoming

anon, soon (adv.)  
betimes, soon  
early, soon (adv.)  
forthcoming, soon

## ADJECTIVES (Continued)

soon, early

## Simultaneous

coeval, contemporaneous  
coexistent, coeval  
coincident, occurring at  
the same time  
concurrent, current  
contemporaneous, living or  
being at the same time  
with another  
contemporary, at the same  
time  
current, existing or active  
at the same time  
incident, concurrent  
incidental, as above  
isochronous, happening in  
equal times  
opportune, timely  
seasonable, opportune  
simultaneous, occurring at  
the same time  
synchronal, happening at  
the same time  
synchronous, as above  
timely, concurrent

## NOUNS

## Frequency

frequency, frequent  
recurrence  
oftenness, frequency  
periodicity, recurrence at  
regular intervals

## Infrequency

infrequency, recurrence at  
long intervals  
rareness, seldomness

## Simultaneity

accord, unison  
coexistence, existing at  
the same time  
coincidence, concurrence  
of two or more incidents  
concurrence, meeting in  
time and circumstances  
seasonableness, timeliness  
simultaneity, concur-  
rence in time  
synchronism, concurrence  
in time  
timeliness, opportuneness  
unison, accord

## 149A (Continued)

## NOUNS (Continued)

## Omnipresence

omnipresence, presence  
everywhere  
ubiquity, omnipresence

## Direction

bearings, position  
direction, position  
drift, general direction  
presentation, position of a  
child at parturition  
trend, drift, direction

## Collocation

arrangement, distribution

## NOUNS (Continued)

collocation, a placing  
distribution, a specific  
placing  
installation, a placing  
localization, a local placing  
removal, replacement

## Arrangement

arrangement, order  
disposition, arrangement  
order, situation

## Miscellaneous

latitude, geographical point  
horizontal

## NOUNS (Continued)

longitude, geographical  
point perpendicular  
status, relative position  
status quo, relation or po-  
sition in which a person  
or matter, has been, is,  
or may be  
topography, featured  
regions

## BEING

Terminus, god of boundary  
lines

**PLACE (Indefinite) see—**

vs. Direction ..... 149B

<b>ASSOCIATIVE</b>	
Place (Indefinite) .....	149A
Place (Directional) .....	149B
Level .....	149C
Sloping .....	149D
Upright .....	149E
Height .....	149F
Lowness .....	149G
Transportation .....	24A
Distant .....	149N
Near .....	149M
Behind .....	149I
In Front .....	149H
Inside .....	149L
Beside .....	149J
Outside .....	149K
Passageways .....	25A

**149A****VERBS****Place**deposit, place  
lay, place  
place, situate  
put, place**Move**change, move  
move, change place  
remove, replace  
replace, change**Throw**cast, pitch  
fling, hurl  
hurl, throw  
pitch, place by a toss  
throw, place by a toss  
toss, place by a throw**Lodge**beach, land  
land, place ashore  
lodge, rest temporarily  
moor, tie to a moor  
park, place a car**Set**seat, place  
set, place  
stand, place upright**Station**establish, locate  
install, place  
quarter, lodge  
station, situate**Arrange**arrange, place, situate  
collocate, station  
dispose, arrange  
distribute, locate  
specifically  
localize, limit to a place  
locate, situate  
order, range  
orientate, place eastward  
range, arrange  
situate, locate**Mislay**lose, mislay  
mislay, misplace  
misplace, place wrongly**ADJECTIVES****Local**insular, on an island  
local, referring to place**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**territorial, on earth or  
territory  
topical, local  
topographical, referring to  
places in particular**Geographical**anthropological, pertaining  
to the divisions or  
localities of the races  
continental, situated in, or  
pertaining to, a continent  
geographical, implying  
situation on earth  
mundane, on earth  
terrene, mundane  
terrestrial, on earth**Terraqueous**amphibious, living on land  
and in water  
terraqueous, referring to  
earth and water**Omnipresent**omnipresent, present  
everywhere  
throughout, in every part  
ubiquitous, omnipresent**Missing**absent, missing  
lost, astray  
misplaced, lost  
missing, lost**Miscellaneous**eccentric, away from the  
center  
latitudinal, noting position  
of latitude  
locative, noting place  
longitudinal, noting posi-  
tion of longitude  
oriental, relating to the  
orient  
situate, placed  
spacial, in space**ADVERBS, ETC.**absent, away  
afield, in a field  
anywhere, any place  
ashore, on shore  
astray, lost  
at, prep. denoting place  
away, absent**ADVERBS (Continued)**there, at that place  
whence, from what place  
where, at which place  
whereabouts, what place**NOUNS****Space**room, space  
space, unoccupied place  
vacancy, room  
void, space**Place**locale, locality  
location, place  
place, position  
position, situation  
post, position  
seat, site  
site, situation  
situation, locality  
station, place  
venue, place where an  
action in law is laid**Locality**area, location  
locality, place  
premises, particular posi-  
tion or section in real  
estate  
quarter, region  
region, locality  
section, location or portion  
of country  
whereabouts, place  
zone, section**Point**mark, spot  
point, exact spot  
spot, place**Rest**footing, position  
landing, footing  
moor, mooring place  
parking, parking place  
rest, stopping place**Habitat**habitat, natural location  
of animals and plants  
nativity, place of birth  
vivarium, natural location  
for animals

(Continued on page 385)

**DIRECTION N., E., S., W., Etc.**

149B, 149C

see—

vs. Place (Indefinite) ..... 149A {

(ASSOCIATIVE 149A)

**149B****VERBS**

(See Adjectives, etc.)

**ADJECTIVES**

antarctic, noting the south-polar regions  
 arctic, northern  
 austral, southern  
 boreal, northern  
 easterly, eastern  
 eastern, noting the locality in the direction of sun-rise  
 eastward, easterly  
 north, northern  
 northern, located on the left of a person facing the rising sun

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

occidental, pertaining to countries west of Asia and the Turkish dominions  
 polar, arctic  
 south, southern  
 southern, opposite the north  
 west, western  
 western, opposite the east  
 westerly, nearly west  
 westward, westerly

**PERSONS**

easterner  
 northerner  
 Oriental  
 southerner  
 westerner, etc., etc.

**NOUNS**

cardinal points, north, east, south, west  
 north, locality on the left of a person facing the rising sun  
 Occident, countries west of Asia and the Turkish dominions  
 Orient, the East, especially those countries in Asia east of the Mediterranean  
 south, locality opposite the north  
 east, locality towards the rising sun  
 west, locality opposite the east

**149C****POSITION—STRAIGHT, LEVEL**

see—

vs. Oblique, Sloping ..... 149D {

(ASSOCIATIVE 149A)

**149C****VERBS**

aline, form a line  
 even, smooth  
 flatten, level  
 grade, level  
 lengthen, aline  
 level, make horizontal  
 smooth, flatten  
 sprawl, lie spread  
 straighten, grade

**NOUNS (Related)**

elongation, a lengthening  
 extensor, muscle that straightens a limb

**ADJECTIVES**

awash, level with waves  
 direct, not circuitous  
 even, smooth  
 flat, level  
 flush, level  
 horizontal, level  
 lengthwise, longitudinal  
 level, even  
 longitudinal, lengthwise  
 parallel, side by side and equidistant  
 plane, flat  
 rectilinear, in straight-lined position  
 smooth, level  
 straight, direct

**NOUNS**

alignment, formation of a line, etc.  
 flat, a level  
 evenness, levelness  
 length, state of being short or long  
 level, flat surface  
 levelness, smoothness  
 parallelism, parallel position  
 plane, flat surface  
 smoothness, evenness  
 straightness, evenness

**SLOPE—OBLIQUENESS**

149D, 149E

see—

vs. Level, Flat ..... 149C {

(ASSOCIATIVE 149A)

**149D****VERBS**

bend, incline  
cant, tilt  
careen, incline sidewise  
incline, lean, slope  
lean, incline  
list, lean over  
slant, incline  
sheer, slope away  
slope, incline, slant  
taper, slope to an apex  
tilt, incline

**ADJECTIVES**

abrupt, precipitous  
acclivous, sloping up  
arduous, hard to climb  
bluffy, abrupt  
bold, steep

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

gradient, ascending or descending  
lopsided, inclined unnatural  
oblique, slanting  
precipitous, steep  
sheer, steep  
slanting, oblique  
sloping, inclined  
steep, precipitous

**ADVERBS**

acock, in a cocked position  
apeak, nearly vertical  
askance, obliquely  
askew, obliquely  
aslope, slopingly  
aslant, obliquely

**ADVERBS (Continued)**

tilt, tilted  
awry, obliquely

**NOUNS**

acclivity, upward slope  
bend, curved incline  
cant, inclination  
declivity, downward slope  
diagonal, oblique line  
grade, slope  
inclination, slope  
incline, slope  
list, inclination  
obliqueness, slant  
pitch, degree of slope  
slant, incline  
slope, slant

**149E****UPRIGHTS—****PERPENDICULARITY**

see—

vs. Flatness ..... 149C {

(ASSOCIATIVE 149A)

**149E****VERBS**

Miscellaneous  
elevate, rise or raise  
heighten, elevate  
hill, make into a hill  
rise, tower aloft  
spire, shoot upward  
tower, rise high

**ADJECTIVES**

Miscellaneous  
alpine, mountainous  
broken, hilly  
erect, vertical  
hilly, hill-like  
lofty, very high  
mountainous, lofty  
peaky, peak-like  
perpendicular, upright  
ridgy, rising in ridges  
rugate, ridgy  
sheer, perpendicular  
tall, towering  
towering, lofty  
transcendent, rising above  
upright, erect  
vertical, perpendicular

**NOUNS**

Elevation  
acclivity, ascent

**NOUNS (Continued)**

ascension, rise  
ascent, ascension  
bank, acclivity  
elevation, rise  
perpendicularity, upright position  
rise, elevation  
rising, rise

**Tower**

spire, steeple  
steeple, spire above the roof of a church  
tower, lofty structure  
turret, small tower

**Hill, Etc.**

glacier, mountainous ice  
highland, mountainous region  
hill, high elevation  
iceberg, floating ice-hill  
mount, mountain  
mountain, lofty formation of earth, rock, etc.  
peak, hill  
sierra, ridged mountain  
tor, high hill

**Hillock**

barrow, mound  
dune, sand-hill  
hillock, small hill

**NOUNS (Continued)**

hummock, rising ground  
knob, knoll  
knoll, hillock  
kopje, hillock (S. Africa)  
mound, hillock

**Bump, Etc.**

bump, protuberance  
hump, a rise  
prominence, protuberance  
protuberance, knob

**Craig, Cliff**

bluff, steep bank  
brae, hillside  
butte, abrupt hill  
cliff, steep bank  
craig, steep rock  
precipice, nearly perpendicular elevation  
reef, chain of rocks  
ridge, long elevation  
shoal, sand-bank

**Stalagmite**

stalactite, cone-like formation on the ceiling of caverns  
stalagmite, cone-like formation on the floor of a cavern

**HEIGHT—ALTITUDE**

see—

vs. Lowness .....

149G

(ASSOCIATIVE 149A)

**149F****VERBS**

Miscellaneous  
 bestride, straddle  
 cap, superimpose  
 hover, flutter over  
 perch, sit upon  
 roost, perch  
 sit, rest upon  
 straddle, bestride  
 stride, straddle  
 superimpose, place upon  
 surmount, rise above  
 top, superimpose  
 tower, overtop  
 transcend, surmount  
 uplift, raise aloft

**ADJECTIVES**

Miscellaneous  
 aerial, soaring  
 altitudinal, noting height  
 ascendant, above the  
     horizon  
 astraddle, astride  
 elevated, high, above  
 eminent, lofty  
 exalted, raised on high

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

high, lofty  
 highest, above all  
 lofty, high  
 meridian, highest  
 mounted, perched upon  
 overhead, upper, above  
 perching, sitting elevated  
 soaring, high  
 tip-top, top  
 top, uppermost  
 topmost, at the very top  
 towering, lofty  
 upper, highest  
 uppermost, highest

**ADVS. & PREPS.**

above, overhead  
 aloft, on high  
 astride (adv.), perching  
     with legs apart  
 beyond (prep.), above  
 on (prep.), resting on  
 over, above  
 up, on high  
 upon (prep.), on

**NOUNS**

Height  
 altitude, elevation  
 elevation, height  
 eminence, high place  
 height, altitude  
 loftiness, eminence  
 Pinnacle  
 acme, highest point  
 apex, tip or summit  
 climax, acme  
 culmination, highest point  
 meridian, highest point  
 peak, summit  
 pinnacle, topmost point  
 sky, apparent vault  
 summit, apex  
 tip-top, apex  
 top, summit  
 vertex, summit  
 zenith, point overhead

**Cap, Brow**  
 brow, hilltop  
 crest, summit  
 cap, top  
 hilltop, summit  
 nap, hilltop

**149J (Continued)****NOUNS**

Miscellaneous  
 adjacency, juxtaposition  
 broadside, entire side of a  
     ship above the water line  
 contiguity, adjacency  
 flank, side of an army,  
     regiment, or building  
 juxtaposition, contiguity

**NOUNS (Continued)**

laterality, state of proceeding from, or acting upon,  
     the side  
 larboard, left side of a  
     vessel, port  
 lee, sheltered side  
 left side opposite the right  
     offside, side to the right of  
         the driver  
 port, larboard

**NOUNS (Continued)**

right, side opposite the  
     heart  
 side, lateral part as distinguished from front, back,  
     top, or bottom  
 siding, side-track  
 starboard, the right side of  
     a vessel looking towards  
         the bow

**LOW—BELOW**

see—

vs. Height .....

149F

**(ASSOCIATIVE 149A)****149G****VERBS****Lower**

deepen, increase depth  
dip, lower (a flag) for a moment  
drop, lower  
lower, let down

**Suspend**

dangle, hang loosely  
depend, suspend  
hang, droop or hang down  
suspend, hang  
swing, hang

**Settle**

droop, lean or hang down  
hog, droop at both ends, said of a ship  
settle, sink  
sink, droop

**Lie, Lay**

flatten, become prostrate  
lay, cause to lie  
lie, be prone  
prostrate, lie flat  
recline, lean, lie down  
repose, lie at rest  
sprawl, lie  
underlie, lie under

**Stoop**

bow, bend or incline  
crouch, stoop low  
squat, crouch  
stoop, bend low

**Decline**

bend, incline  
decline, bend down  
descend, slope  
incline, lean  
lean, incline, bend over  
slant, incline  
slope, slant  
tilt, incline  
tip, tilt

**ADJECTIVES****Low**

abyssmal, bottomless  
bottom, lowest  
bottomless, abyssmal  
deep, subjacent  
deepest, lowest  
low, below something else  
lower, below

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

lowermost, lowest  
lowest, undermost

**Descending**

declinate, curved down  
declivitous, declining steeply  
decurrent, extending down, said of a plant  
decurvise, running down  
defluent, running down  
descending, decursive down, downward  
downward, sloping down  
netherward, descending precipitous, headlong and downward  
procilvous, slanting forward and downward

**Inclining**

dipped, tilted  
gradient, descending or ascending in a certain proportion  
inclined, leaning  
inclining, inclined  
leaning, inclining  
recline, reclined  
reclining, leaning  
tilted, inclined

**Hanging**

drooped, bent down  
drooping, bending down  
hanging, suspended  
pendent, hanging  
suspended, pendent

**Lying**

decumbent, prostrate  
depressed, flattened  
flat, prostrate  
horizontal, level  
level, without elevations  
lying, recumbent  
procumbent, lying down  
prone, prostrate  
prostrate, lying flat  
recumbent, lying down

**Stooping**

bent, stooped  
bowed, drooped  
crouched, squat  
squat, crouching  
stooped, bowed

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

stooping, stooped

**Under**

nether, beneath  
subjacent, lying below  
subterranean, below the surface of the earth, etc.  
under, lowermost  
underground, under earth  
undermost, lowest

**Submerged**

immersed, submerged  
submerged, under water  
sunken, under water

**ADVERBS**

below, under  
beneath, below  
under, beneath  
underneath, beneath

**NOUNS****Decline**

declination, a bending or moving downward  
decline, a leaning downward  
declivity, gradual descent  
descent, decline  
drop, decline  
fall, drop  
incline, slant  
reclination, a bending downward  
slant, slope  
slope, downward inclination

**Prostration**

proneness, prostration  
prostration, a lying flat  
recumbency, state of reclining

**Miscellaneous**

base, bottom  
bottom, lowest part  
depth, penetration downward  
depression, a sink below the surface  
horizon, level  
level, smooth, erect  
nadir, heavens directly under observer  
squat, a crouch

**BEFORE—IN FRONT**

see—

vs. Behind—In Back ..... 149I

**(ASSOCIATIVE 149A)**

(Time Preceding 148A)

(Beginning ..... 4)

**149H****VERBS**

Miscellaneous  
accost, confront  
antecede, precede  
confront, stand face to face  
face, front  
face, front  
forerun, precede  
front, confront, be in front  
jut, project  
precede, go in front  
project, shoot forth or be in front  
protrude, project

**ADJECTIVES**

Foremost  
advance, forward  
first, preceding  
foremost, first  
forward, in front  
front, at the front  
leading, first  
preceding, foremost  
principal, first  
primary, first

**Before**

anterior, more to the front,  
especially as in time  
before, in front  
fore, before  
former, preceding

**Chief**

chief, first  
head, front  
main, leading  
paramount, first

**Antecedent**

antecedent, preceding  
precedent, anterior  
precursory, preceding  
preliminary, preceding

**Protrusive**

excurrent, pressing forth  
or through  
frontal, pertaining to the forehead  
gibbous, protuberant  
projecting, jutting in front  
prominent, protruding  
protruding, projecting  
protrusive, projecting  
protuberant, prominent  
salient, prominent

**Opposite**

opposite, in front  
*vis-a-vis*, face to face

**ADVERBS**

ahead, in front  
forth, forward  
fore, forward  
forward, ahead

**NOUNS**

First  
anteriority, priority  
beginning, the first  
first, forward object, etc.  
preliminary, the first  
primary, that which is first in place

**Front**

forepart, the first  
front, forepart  
head, forepart  
lead, head

**Foreground**  
facade, front elevation  
face, front  
foreground, front  
frontage, front

**Vanguard**

advance, vanguard  
salient, advance wedge of attacking troops  
van, front of an army or fleet  
vanguard, advance guard of an army

**Antecedence**

antecedence, precedence  
precedence, lead  
principal, that which leads  
priority, place in front

**Protrusion**

projection, protrusion  
projecture, projection  
prominence, projection  
protuberance, prominence  
protrusion, projection  
spur, projection

**Opposition**

opposite, front to front, or back to back  
opposition, position confronting another

**OBJECTIVE**

These groups contain words that are variations of the term OBJECTIVE—the object or incentive that beckons us to struggle for achievement.

**Objective**

goal, destination, mark

**OBJECTIVE (Continued)**

ideal, ultimate objective  
mecca, destination  
Mekka, goal of Moham-madan pilgrimage  
object, aim, end, goal  
objective, aim, goal

**Destination**

bourne, destination  
destination, point or goal  
ahead  
end, goal  
issue, end  
terminus, destination

**Aim**

aim, object, goal  
design, purpose  
motive, aim  
purpose, aim, end  
sake, end, purpose

**Mark**

mark, target  
point, aim  
record, mark, score  
target, mark, goal

**Incentive**

ambition, object of interest  
incentive, inducement  
inducement, motive  
interest, influence  
opportunity, promise

**Influence**

impulse, instigation  
incitement, instigation  
influence, incitement  
instigation, goading  
influence

**Challenge**

challenge, a call to conquest  
dare, challenge  
ultimatum, final offer

**Game**

game, object of pursuit  
quarry, game  
prey, quarry

**PERSONS**

antecessor, one who goes before  
leader, one who leads  
pioneer, one who precedes in a work  
predecessor, one who precedes  
*vis-a-vis*, one who is face to face with another

**BEHIND—IN BACK**

see—

vs. Before—In Front ..... 149H

(ASSOCIATIVE 149A)

(Time Following 148B)

**149I****VERBS****Miscellaneous**

follow, go or come after  
pursue, follow  
succeed, follow  
tag, follow closely

**ADJECTIVES****Behind**

after, next, following  
behind, back of  
following, succeeding  
hind, hinder  
hinder, at the back  
next, following nearest  
subsequent, following  
succeeding, following in  
order

**Backward**

back, at the rear  
backward, toward the back  
behindhand, backward  
dorsal, located at the back  
rear, back

**Successive**

ordinal, denoting sequence,  
as 1st, 2nd, etc.  
posterior, subsequent in  
place, etc.  
sequent, following  
successive, sequent

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)****Final**

conclusive, final  
dernier, last, final, as  
dernier resort (French)  
final, last  
hindmost, at the extreme  
rear  
last, behind all  
ultimate, final

**Miscellaneous**

antepenultimate, noting the  
last but two  
mizzen, noting the hindmost  
of fore and aft sails  
penult, last but one  
post-nasal, lying behind  
the nasal tract  
secondary, after the first

**ADVERBS**

aback, backward  
abait, astern  
aft, at or towards the  
stern  
after, behind  
astern, at the hinder part  
of a ship  
back, behind  
behind, aft

**NOUNS****Back**

back, hind part  
background, rear  
backside, hind part  
end, rear  
rear, hind part  
stern, after part of a vessel

**Miscellaneous**

antepenult, the last syllable  
but two of a word  
antepenultimate, that  
which is last but two  
breech, hinder part  
buttock, hinder part  
extreme, end  
nape, back of the neck  
omega, end  
penult, last syllable of a  
word but one  
poop, raised stern of a  
vessel  
posteriority, state of being  
behind  
scruff, nape  
tow, that which is drawn  
behind  
train, something drawn  
behind  
wake, track in water at the  
rear of a vessel

**149J****BESIDE**

see—

vs. Outside ..... 149K

(ASSOCIATIVE 149A)

**149J****VEEBS**

dank, move to, or be at,  
the side  
juxtapose, put side by side  
parallel, to move or be  
parallel with  
sidle, move side foremost

**ADJECTIVES****Flanking**

bordering, flanking  
collateral, side by side  
flanking, at the side  
lateral, pertaining to the  
side  
leeward, pertaining to the  
lee or sheltered side  
littoral, pertaining to the  
shore; between high and  
low-water marks  
parallel, side by side

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

parietal, pertaining to a  
side or wall  
riparian, on the side or  
bank of a water-course  
sidelong, lateral

**Adjacent**

adjacent, adjoining  
adjoining, contiguous  
contiguous, adjacent  
immediate, adjacent

**Right**

dexter, right-hand  
off, on the right-hand side  
right, noting the side  
opposite the heart  
right-handed, noting the  
right side  
starboard, the right-hand  
side facing the bow of a  
vessel

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)****Left**

gauche, left-handed  
larboard, on the left side of  
a ship  
left, opposite the right  
left-hand, left  
left-handed, on the left  
side  
sinister, on the left side,  
etc.

**ADVERBS**

abreast, side by side  
alongside, close beside  
at, by  
aweaither, toward the wind  
side  
beside, at the side  
by, on the side  
(Continued on page 389)

**OUTSIDE—SURROUNDING**

149K, 149L

see—

vs. Inside .....

149L

(ASSOCIATIVE 149A)

**149K****VERBS**

Miscellaneous  
 border, encompass  
 bound, circumscribe  
 circumscrive, border  
 compass, encircle  
 encircle, encompass  
 enclose, encompass  
 encompass, surround  
 envelope, inclose  
 environ, surround  
 inclose, encompass  
 surround, border

**ADJECTIVES**

**Outside**  
 centrifugal, outward  
 exo, prefix meaning outside  
 exterior, external  
 external, outside  
 outer, external  
 outside, exterior  
 outlying, outside  
 outward, external

**Surrounding**  
 bordering, surrounding

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

circumjacent, surrounding  
 circumambient, encompassing  
 encircling, encompassing  
 encompassing, circumambient  
 surrounding, outside  
**Extrinsic**  
 extrinsic, outside the nature  
 of an object or case  
 superficial, pertaining to  
 the surface

**Extraneous**

exotic, outside  
 extramundane, beyond the  
 limits of the world  
 extramural, outside the  
 walls of a city or university  
 extraneous, foreign  
 foreign, outside

**ADVERBS**

about, around the outside  
 around, encircling  
 without, externally

**NOUNS**

Miscellaneous  
 border, outer edge  
 boundary, border  
 brim, margin, as of a river  
 brink, edge  
 edge, extreme border  
 environment, exterior  
 exterior, the outside  
 extreality, externality  
 extroversion, the turning of  
 an inner part outward  
 and vice versa  
 frontier, boundary  
 ledge, shelf-like edge  
 margin, border  
 outport, outside port  
 outpost, outside station  
 outside, exterior  
 outskirts, outer precinct  
 precinct, outer boundary  
 rim, border  
 superficiality, surface  
 superficies, external area  
 surface, upper exterior  
 surroundings, environment  
 verge, border

**INSIDE—WITHIN**

see—

vs. Outside .....

149K

(ASSOCIATIVE 149A)

(Entrance ..... 20)

(Submersion ..... 21)

**149L****VERBS**

Miscellaneous  
 center, place in the center  
 (B). centre  
 centralize, bring into the  
 center  
 ensheathe, sheathe  
 enter, place or go within  
 inject, introduce  
 inlay, lay within  
 inlet, insert  
 inset, set between  
 insert, place within  
 intern, shut within  
 interpose, place between  
 introduce, insert  
 introvert, turn in  
 sack, place in a sack  
 sheathe, place in a  
 scabbard

**ADJECTIVES**

**Inside**  
 endo, (prefix) within  
 inmost, central

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**  
 inner, interior  
 inside, within  
 interior, internal  
 within, interior

**Central**

center, in the middle  
 (B). centre  
 central, middle  
 centric, central  
 concentric, having a common center  
 eccentric, near the center  
 focal, central  
 median, pertaining to the middle  
 mesial, middle  
 middle, central  
 middlesome, nearest the middle

**Between**

between, intermediate  
 betwixt, between  
 intermediate, middle  
 intervening, intermediate

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

**Endemic**  
 endemic, within a country,  
 district, locality, or people  
 geocentric, noting the center of the earth  
 indoor, within doors  
 inland, in the interior  
 inshore, inland  
 internal, endemic  
 intramural, within the walls of a city or institution  
 littoral, situated between high and low-water marks

**Inward**

centripetal, inward  
 inward, toward the center

**Medium**

average, mean  
 mean, middle  
 medium, intermediate  
 mezzo, mean  
 (Continued on page 394)

## NEAR—ADJACENT

see—

vs. Distant—Remote ..... 149N

(ASSOCIATIVE 149A)

(Tactility ..... 124)

## 149M

## VERBS

Miscellaneous  
abut, border upon  
adjoin, lie next to  
approach, draw near  
approximate, draw near  
border, adjoin  
localize, neighbor  
near, approach  
neighbor, adjoin  
nestle, lie close  
nuzzle, nestle close  
snuggle, nestle close  
verge, come near

## ADJECTIVES

Near  
approximate, close together  
approximative,  
    approximate  
close, near  
imminent, impending  
impending, close upon  
near, close by  
proximate, nearest

Adjacent  
adjacent, contiguous  
adjoining, adjacent  
bordering, adjoining  
conterminous, contiguous  
contiguous, adjoining

Present  
hard-by, near, immediate  
immediate, close

## ADJECTIVES (Continued)

next, nearest  
present, at or near  
Handy  
convenient, handy  
handy, close at hand  
intimate, mutually close

## Neighboring

frontier, bordering  
local, neighboring  
neighboring, adjacent  
suburban, adjacent  
ADVERBS, ETC.

about, on every side  
against, hard-upon  
around, about  
at (prep.), near  
beside, near  
by, near  
here, at this place  
hither, to this place

## NOUNS

## Nearness

approximation, nearness  
attendance, presence  
juxtaposition, nearness  
nearness, closeness  
nighness, proximity  
propinquity, nearness

## Adjacency

abutment, a bordering upon  
adjacency, contiguity

## NOUNS (Continued)

contiguity, adjacency  
immediateness, adjacency  
presence, adjacency, state  
    of being present  
proximity, adjacency

## Vicinity

entourage, environment  
environment, immediate  
    surroundings  
environs, suburbs  
neighborhood, vicinity  
purlieu, adjacent district  
suburbs, environs of a  
    community  
vicinage, vicinity  
vicinity, proximity,  
    neighborhood

## Precinct

border, frontier  
borderland, frontier  
confines, border  
fringe, border  
frontier, bordering region  
precinct, outward limit

## PERSONS

borderer, one who lives on  
    the border  
bystander, one who stands  
    near  
neighbor, one who resides  
    in the vicinity  
suburbanite, resident of a  
    suburb

## 149L (Continued)

## ADVERBS, PREP., ETC.

abed, in bed  
aboard, on or within  
amid, prep. amidst  
amidship, in the middle of  
    the ship  
amidst, prep. among  
among, mingled with  
amongst, prep. among  
herein, within  
in, prep. among, amidst  
into, prep. to the inside  
intro, prefix meaning  
    within  
on, aboard  
within, inside

## NOUNS

Miscellaneous  
axis, lineal center of a  
    form  
center, middle  
(B). centre  
centralism, centrality  
centrality, central position  
centricity, centrality  
concentricity, common  
    center  
core, center  
focus, central point  
Inset, insert  
Insert, that which is  
    inserted

## NOUNS (Continued)

inside, that which is within  
intrados, interior and inner  
    lining of an arch  
mean, middle point  
middle, center  
midst, middle, etc.  
nucleus, central form  
Introduction, Etc.  
centralization, conversion  
    centrally  
injection, insertion  
insertion, introduction  
introduction, a placing  
    within  
introversion, a turning in

**AFAR—DISTANT**

see—

vs. Nearness ..... 149M

(ASSOCIATIVE 149A)  
(Transportation ..24A)**149N****VERBS**

extend, continue farther  
lengthen, extend  
stretch, extend or draw out

**ADJECTIVES**

Distant  
distant, far away  
extensive, far-reaching  
far, distant  
far-flung, extensive  
far-reaching, reaching far  
remote, far removed

**Further**

farther, more distant  
further, more remote  
longer, farther  
ulterior, farther

**Farthest**

extreme, farthest  
farthest, furthest  
furthestmost, most remote  
furthest, most distant  
outermost, farthest  
ultimate, utmost  
utmost, farthest

**Absent**

absent, away, missing  
gone, lost  
lost, missing  
missing, absent  
off, away

**150C (Continued)****NOUNS (Continued)**

arch, curvature  
arching, arch  
crescent, figure like a new moon  
hemisphere, half sphere

**Concave**

concave, hollowed surface

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

stray, lost, gone  
Nonresident  
antipodal, on the opposite side of the earth  
antipodean, residing or pertaining to the opposite side of the earth  
exotic, foreign  
foreign, distant  
nonresident, foreign  
occidental, pertaining to the west or countries constituting the occident  
oriental, noting the East  
tramontane, beyond the mountain, foreign  
ultramontane, tramontane

**ADVERBS**

abroad, beyond one's home or country  
afar, at a distance  
ahead, farther on  
along, farther  
aloof, at a distance  
astray, lost  
away, absent  
beyond, farther on  
gone, afar  
lost, gone  
onward, ahead  
yonder, beyond

**NOUNS**

Miscellaneous  
absence, presence elsewhere  
absenteeism, absence, as from an estate or one's country  
alibi, proof of absence  
antipodes, position or region on the opposite side of the earth  
beyond, farther away  
extension, extent  
extent, reach  
distance, remoteness  
arness, distance  
occident, the West  
offing, off from the shore  
reach, distance  
remoteness, distance off  
truancy, absence

**PERSONS**

absentee, one not present  
antipodean, a resident on the other side of the earth  
antipodes, residents on the other side of the earth  
barbarian, foreigner  
foreigner, antipodean, etc.  
nonresident, foreigner  
truant, absentee

**NOUNS (Continued)**

concavity, hollow curve  
convex, protruding curve  
convexity, as above

**Cylinder**

cylinder, figure of uniform diameter whose ends are equal parallel circles

**NOUNS (Continued)**

cylindroid, cylindric form with elliptical ends  
tube, cylinder

**MEDIUMS**

curler, device which curls  
flexor, bending muscles  
Etc., etc.

<b>SHAPES—FORMS—</b>		<b>ASSOCIATIVE</b>
<b>OUTLINES</b>	<b>see—</b>	Shapes (Indefinite) ....150A
vs. Space .....25A		Circular Shapes .....150C
vs. Land, etc. ....25G		Angular Shapes .....150D
		Pointed Shapes .....150E
		Straight—Flat, Etc. ....149C
		Radial Shapes .....150F
		Irregular Shapes .....150B
		Corporeal Shapes .....150G
		Vegetative Shapes .....150H
		Land Bodies .....25G

**150A****VERBS**

carve, form by chiseling  
cast, shape in a mold  
chisel, carve  
fashion, mold  
figure, form or shape  
forge, fashion  
form, fashion  
make, construct  
mold, form  
outline, shape  
pattern, shape after  
proportion, form harmoniously  
sculpture, carve  
shape, form  
symmetrize, proportion

**ADJECTIVES**

figured, having shape  
pantomorphic, taking all shapes  
proportional, proportionately formed  
shapely, symmetrical  
symmetrical, well proportioned

**NOUNS**

area, plane surface  
aspect, side, surface, or form  
cast, form or shape  
configuration, form

**NOUNS (Continued)**

contour, outline, profile  
figure, outline, shape  
form, shape  
guise, appearance, form  
mold, figure from a cast  
outline, figure  
pattern, shape for copying  
plane, even surface  
profile, contour  
proportion, symmetry  
shape, outward form  
shapeliness, good shape  
surface, undefined area  
symmetry, harmony of form

**IRREGULAR SHAPES****150B****see—**

vs. Beauty .....108  
vs. Uniformity .....132D

(ASSOCIATIVE 150A)  
(Disfigurement .....109B)

**150B****VERBS**

Twist  
contort, twist  
twist, distort  
warp, twist

Bend  
bend, crook  
crook, make crooked  
dent, bend or puncture  
turn, bend

Deform  
deform, distort  
disfigure, deform

Crinkle  
corrugate, wrinkle  
crease, corrugate  
crinkle, corrugate

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

skew, twisted  
tortile, twisted, bent  
tortuous, crooked  
twisted, tortile  
warped, twisted

**Bent**

bent, crooked  
crooked, irregular

**Deformed**

amorphous, shaped irregularly  
deformed, disfigured  
disfigured, shapeless  
distorted, irregular  
irregular, uneven  
shapeless, illformed  
uneven, irregular

**Rough**

broken, rough, rugged  
craggy, rugged  
deckle-edged, rough-edged  
erose, deckle-edged, etc.  
jagged, craggy  
ridged, rugged  
rugate, ridged  
rugged, uneven  
rough, broken, rugged  
zigzag, irregular

**Crinkled**

corrugated, crinkled  
crinkled, wrinkled

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

crumpled, crinkled  
rumpled, wrinkled  
wrinkled, crinkled

**NOUNS**

Miscellaneous  
asperity, roughness  
bend, a curve or crook  
contortion, a twist  
corrugation, a crinkle  
crease, wrinkle  
crinkle, wrinkle  
crook, a bend  
crumple, a rumple  
deformity, irregularity  
dent, punctured bend  
distortion, a warp  
fold, a crease  
irregularity, tortuousness  
plait, crease  
pucker, small fold  
ruck, crease  
ruffle, plait  
rumple, wrinkle  
unevenness, irregularity  
warp, twisted shape  
wrinkle, crinkle

**Miscellaneous**

fold, crease, etc.  
pucker, wrinkle  
purse, pucker

**ADJECTIVES**

Twisted  
contorted, twisted

**ADVERBS**

awry, crooked

**CIRCULAR AND CURVED SHAPES**

 see—{  
 vs. Angular Shapes ..... 150D

(ASSOCIATIVE 150A)

**150C****VERBS**

- Miscellaneous
- arch, form an arch
- bend, curve
- circumscribe, mark around
- circumflect, bend around
- coil, wind
- crescent, form a crescent
- curl, coil spirally
- curve, bend
- querl, coil
- sinuate, turn, wind
- turn, sinuate
- wind, bend, curve

**ADJECTIVES**

- Circular**
- annular, ring-shaped
- annulose, ringed
- circular, round
- circumferential, circular
- circumflex, winding
- circumscriptive, periphery
- clock-wise, circling right
- globular, globe-shaped
- orb'd, spherical
- orbicular, orb-shaped
- orbital, orb-like
- peripheral, circumferential
- periphery, as above
- rotund, spherical
- round, cylindrical
- spherical, globular

**Circuitous**

- circuitous, roundabout
- roundabout, circuitous
- sinuate, in alternate curves
- sinuous, bending in and out
- winding, curving
- zigzag, having short turns

**Curly**

- crispate, curled
- curly, wavy
- wavy, curling

**Spiral**

- cochleate, screw-like
- helical, spiral-shaped
- helicoid, coiled like the shell of a snail
- spiral, screw-like
- volute, spiral-like

**Curvate**

- bent, curved
- curvate, curved
- curved, waved, coiled, etc.
- curvilinear, curved
- deflective, bending
- recurvate, curved back

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

- Elliptic, Etc.**
- elliptic, like an ellipse
- oblate, flat at the poles
- oblong, egg-shaped
- oval, egg-shaped
- ovate, as above
- ovoid, as above
- prolate, elongated at the poles
- spheroidal, not quite round
- Conic**
- campanulate, bell-shaped
- conic, cone-shaped
- conical, as above
- coniferous, cone-shaped
- conoid, cone-like
- conoidal, conical
- mitriform, conical
- parabolic, shaped like a parabola
- pineal, like a pine cone

**Arching**

- arching, arch-like
- arched, arch-like
- curved, arched
- horseshoe, U-shaped

**Concave, Etc.**

- concave, hollowed
- concavo-convex, reciprocally hollowed
- convex, having a protruding curve
- convexo-concave, convexed on one side and concaved on the other
- convexo-convex, convexed one one side as well as on the other
- lenticular, double-convex

**Cylindric**

- cylindric, cylinder-like
- tubal, cylindric
- tubate, tubal

**NOUNS****Circle**

- ambit, circumference
- annulation, ring-like formation
- annulet, little ring
- circle, a round
- circlet, small circle
- circuit, circumference
- circumference, circle
- circumscription, act of drawing a line around
- compass, circular course

**NOUNS (Continued)**

- gibbosity, roundness
- orbit, circular path
- perimeter, ambit, etc.
- ring, circle
- round, circle, sphere, etc.
- sphere, globular figure
- sphericity, roundness
- spherule, little sphere

**Globe**

- ball, globe
- disk, circular form
- globe, a round form
- globule, small globe
- orb, circular body
- pellet, little ball

**Spiral**

- coil, series of circles
- helicoid, spiral
- helix, spiral shape
- screw, a spiral form
- spiral, a screw-shape
- volute, spiral-like form

**Curve**

- bight, river-bend, etc.
- circumflexion, curve
- curvation, a curving
- curve, bending line, etc.
- curvilinear, curve
- curvature, a bending
- deflection, a bending form
- deflexure, a bending down
- flexion, curve
- flexure, curve or fold
- involute, inward curve
- involution, an incurving
- sinuosity, wave-like lines

**Ellipse, Etc.**

- ecliptic, path of the sun
- ellipse, oval-like figure
- ellipsoid, spheroid
- ellipticity, oval-like form
- loop, curve-like course
- oval, egg-like form
- spheroid, roundish figure

**Cone**

- cone, solid whose base is a circle which rises taperingly to a point
- hyperbola, the figure made when a cone is cut parallel to its axis
- parabola, the figure made when a cone is cut parallel with one side

**Arch, Etc.**

- apse, semicircular recess
- arc, segment of a circle

(Continued on page 395)

## 150D

## VERBS

## Miscellaneous

angle, make angular  
bend, turn sharply  
basil, to form a chisel-edged angle  
deflect, bend from a straight line  
facet, cut a facet upon  
inflect, bend  
reflex, bend or turn back  
refract, bend from a direct course  
square, make square  
triangulate, make triangular

## ADJECTIVES

Scaled to show increasing angularity

## Angular

angular, having angles  
geometric, having dimensional shapes  
reflex, bent or turned back  
refracted, bent back at an acute angle  
refrangible, implying refraction

## Acute

acuminate, ending in an acute point  
acute, sharp-pointed  
cuneate, wedge-shaped  
cuneiform, wedge-shaped  
pointed, point-like  
tangent, meeting a line or surface at a point but not intersecting it  
tapering, diminishing to a point

## Rectangular

abeam, at right angles to the keel of a ship  
orthogonal, rectangular  
rectangular, right-angled

## Obtuse

blunt, obtuse  
obtuse, more than a right-angle  
retuse, blunt  
salient, having an angle less than two right-angles

bi-, (prefix) two

di-, (prefix) two

duo-, (prefix) two

bangular, having two angles

diagonal, oblique

dihedral, having two plane faces or sides

## ADJECTIVES (Continued)

oblique, diagonal  
tri-, (prefix) three  
triangular, three-sided  
trigonal, three-cornered  
trihedral, three-sided  
trilateral, three-sided  
tetra-, (prefix) four  
deltoid, diamond-shaped  
diamond, rhomboid-shaped  
quadral, four-cornered  
quadrangular, having four angles and four sides  
quadrate, having four equal sides and right-angles  
quadratic, pertaining to a square  
quadrifrontal, having four fronts or faces  
rhombic, rhomb-shaped  
square, having four right-angles and equal sides  
tetrahedral, four-sided  
quinque-, (prefix) five  
pentagonal, pentahedral  
pentahedral, having five sides  
quinquangular, having five angles  
quinquelateral, five-sided  
quinqueangled, quin-quangular  
sex-, (prefix) six  
hexa-, (prefix) six  
cube, having six equal square faces  
cubic, cube  
hexagonal, six-sided  
hexahedral, having six planes  
rhombohedral, having six rhombic planes  
sexangular, having six angles  
hepta-, (prefix) seven  
septa-, (prefix) seven  
heptagonal, having seven angles  
heptahexahedral, having seven six-faced planes  
septi, seven-sided  
octa-, (prefix) eight  
octangular, having eight angles and eight sides  
octahedral, having eight equal sides  
octangular, having eight equal sides  
non-, (prefix) nine  
enne-, (prefix) nine

## ADJECTIVES (Continued)

nonagon, noting a figure with nine planes and nine angles  
enneagon, nonagon  
deca-, (prefix) ten  
decagonal, noting a figure with ten planes and ten angles  
didecahedral, having form of a ten-sided prism with a five-sided base  
hendeca-, (prefix) eleven  
hendecagonal, having eleven angles  
dodeca-, (prefix) twelve  
dodecahedral, noting a prism with twelve sides and a six-sided base  
dihexahedral, hexahedral in form with trihedral summits  
duodenary, denoting twelve  
Polyagonal  
polyagonal, many-sided  
prismatic, prism-shaped  
Conic, Etc.  
conic, shaped like a cone  
coniferous, cone-shaped  
pyramidal, pyramid-like  
Retiform  
retiform, net-shaped  
reticular, having network shape  
reticulate, as above  
NOUNS  
Scaled to show increasing angularity  
Angle  
axil, angle formed by the upper side of a branch with the stem to which it is attached  
angle, space between two lines or planes meeting at a point  
corner, angle  
refraction, refracted angle  
Acute Angles  
basil, angle of a cutting edge  
bezil, basil, as above  
tangent, meeting of a straight line and a curve without intersection  
(Continued on page 399)

**NOUNS (Continued)****Obtuseness, Etc.**

obtuseness, angularity

greater than a right-angle

right-angle, angle made by lines meeting perpendicularly

salient angle, an angle less than two right-angles

bi-, (prefix) two

di-, (prefix) two

duo-, (prefix) two

dihedron, figure with two sides or surfaces

tri-, (prefix) three

delta, triangular surface

hypotenuse, side of a right-angled triangle

isosceles, triangle having two equal sides

scalene, triangle having all sides unequal

spandrel, triangular form

triangle, figure having three sides

trihedron, form having three sides

tetra-, (prefix) four

diamond, oblique-angled parallelogram

lozenge, rhombus

quad, quadrate

quadrangle, plane with four sides and four angles

quadrate, square area

quadrilateral, plane with four sides and four right-angles

rectangle, figure with four right-angles

rhomb, rhombus

rhomboid, four-sided figure having its opposites equal but not right-angled

rhombus, four-sided figure whose sides are equal and parallel and whose opposite angles are obtuse and acute

square, parallelogram having four equal sides and four right angles

tetragon, plane with four sides and angles

tetrahedron, solid having four triangles

**NOUNS (Continued)**

trapezium, quadrilateral

without parallel sides

trapezoid, quadrilateral with two parallel sides

quinque-, (prefix) five

pentagon, form of five sides and five angles

pentahedron, form having five sides

sex-, (prefix) six

hexa-, (prefix) six

cube, figure with six equal square sides

hexagon, plane having six angles and sides

hexahedron, form bounded by six plane faces

parallelopiped, prism with six faces, all parallelograms

rhombohedron, figure bounded by six rhombic planes

hepta-, (prefix) seven

septa-, (prefix) seven

heptagon, plane having seven angles and seven sides

heptahedron, form with seven sides

octa-, (prefix) eight

octagon, plain figure with eight angles and sides

octahedron, figure contained by eight equal equilateral triangles

non-, (prefix) nine

enne-, (prefix) nine

nonagon, plane with nine sides and angles

enneagon, nonagon

deca-, (prefix) ten

decagon, plane with ten sides and angles

decahedron, solid bounded by ten plane faces

hendeca-, (prefix)

eleven

hendeca, form with eleven plane faces

hendecagon, form with eleven sides and eleven angles

**NOUNS (Continued)**

undecagon, form with eleven sides and eleven angles

dodeca-, (prefix) twelve

dodecagon, a polygon of twelve angles and sides

dodecahedron, solid with twelve faces

**Polygon, Etc.**

cone, figure with a circle base that tapers up to a vertex

equilateral, figure with equal sides

facet, minute plane on a diamond, etc.

frustum, figure represented by the lower part of a pyramid cut off parallel to its base; the same applies to the cone

icosahedron, form having twenty planes

isogen, figure with equal angles

parallelogram, plane whose four-sided opposite sides are parallel and equal

parallax, angular difference due to view from different positions

polygon, figure having many angles

polyhedron, form having many sides or faces

prism, figure whose ends are equal and parallel polygons and whose sides are parallelograms

prismoid, figure with two faces that are parallel polygons and the remaining faces triangles or quadrilaterals

pyramid, figure with a square base and triangular sides terminating in a point at the apex

solid, figure having length, breadth, and thickness

**Angularity**

angularity, the quality of having angles

refrangibility, refraction

**SHARP OR POINTED SHAPES**

see—

vs. Obtuse Shapes ..... 150D

(ASSOCIATIVE 150A)

(Pin, Nail ..... 52D)

**150E****VERBS.****Miscellaneous**

**hone**, sharpen  
**sharpen**, give a keen edge  
**taper**, come or bring to a point

**ADJECTIVES****Sharp**

**fine**, keen-  
**keen**, sharp  
**sharp**, having a fine edge

**Pointed**

**acuminate**, sharp-pointed  
**acute**, pointed  
**cuneate**, wedge-shaped  
**cuneiform**, wedge-shaped  
**pointed**, having a point  
**punctate**, pointed  
**punctiform**, point-shaped  
**tapering**, diminished to a point

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)****Lanciform, Etc.**

**ancipital**, two-edged  
**arrow-headed**, arrow-pointed  
**cusped**, cusp-like  
**cuspidate**, having a spear-like point  
**lanceiform**, lance-shaped

**Spiky**

**aculeate**, having a sting or prickles  
**aciform**, needle-shaped  
**clavate**, nail-like  
**pectinate**, pectinated  
**pectinated**, shaped like the teeth of a comb  
**spicate**, spike-like  
**spicular**, dart-like  
**spiky**, spike-like

**Tooth-like**

**dentate**, toothed

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

**dentiform**, tooth-shaped  
**dentoid**, tooth-shaped  
**odontoid**, tooth-like

**Furcated**

**bicuspid**, having two points  
**bifurcated**, forked  
**forked**, fork-like  
**furcated**, forked

**serrated**, notched like a saw

**Sword-like**

**ensiform**, sword-shaped  
**gladiate**, sword-shaped  
**sword-like**, gladiate

**NOUNS**

**cusp**, a point  
**point**, sharp end  
**spicule**, pointed body  
**spike**, nail, wedge  
**wedge**, pointed form

**150F****RADIAL OR BRANCHING FORMS** see—

vs. Straight ..... 149C

(ASSOCIATIVE 150A)

**150F****VERBS****Miscellaneous**

**cross**, place crosswise  
**intersect**, cross each other  
**radiate**, branch out from a center

**ADJECTIVES****Radial**

**asterial**, radiating, as star-rays  
**radial**, branching from a center like rays  
**radiative**, radial

**Stelliform**

**actinoid**, starfish-shaped  
**asteroid**, star-shaped  
**astral**, star-like

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

**stellate**, star-like  
**stelliform**, having radiating points

**Cruciform**

**antiparallel**, running in parallel opposite directions  
**cross**, not parallel  
**cruciform**, cross-shaped  
**decussate**, intersected  
**transverse**, crosswise

**Branched**

**bifurcate**, divided into branches  
**branched**, divided branch-like  
**ramose**, branched

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

**tridentate**, having three prongs

**ADVERBS**

**across**, transverse  
**athwart**, crosswise  
**crosswise**, cross-shaped  
**thwart**, crosswise

**NOUNS**

**Miscellaneous**  
**cross**, crucifix, etc.  
**crossing**, intersection  
**crucifix**, the Christcross  
**fork**, diverting branch  
**intersection**, crossing place  
**radius**, radial form

## CORPOREAL SHAPES

see—

vs. Vegetative Shapes.....150H

(ASSOCIATIVE 150A)

## 150G

## VERBS

Miscellaneous  
 dimple, form a dimple  
 pucker, purse, wrinkle  
 purse, pucker  
 wrinkle, crease the brow

## ADJECTIVES

Well-shaped  
 clean-cut, well-shaped  
 clear-cut, clean-cut  
 delicate, clean-cut  
 symmetrical, clean-cut

## Slim

gaunt, lean  
 lank, slim  
 lanky, lank  
 lean, thin  
 long, not short  
 peakish, thin-featured  
 skinny, lank  
 slabsided, flat-sided  
 slender, slim  
 slim, thin  
 thin, slim

## Chunky

chubby, plump  
 chunky, dumpy  
 dumpy, stocky  
 dwarfish, abnormally short  
 podgy, short and round  
 short, not long  
 stumpy, stubby  
 stubby, chubby

## Fleshy

beefy, corpulent  
 bulky, corpulent  
 corpulent, fleshy  
 fat, corpulent  
 fleshy, plump  
 gross, thick  
 hulking, bulky  
 obese, corpulent  
 plump, rotund  
 portly, corpulent  
 rotund, corpulent  
 squat, short and stout  
 stocky, short and stout  
 stout, corpulent  
 thick, chunky

## Stooped

bent, stooped  
 gibbous, hunchbacked  
 hucklebacked, round-shouldered  
 humpbacked, hunchbacked  
 hunchbacked, humpbacked  
 stooped, humpbacked

## Flat-footed, Etc.

bandy, bowlegged

## ADJECTIVES (Continued)

bowlegged, bandy  
 club-footed, club-shaped  
 flat-footed, having flat feet  
 knock-kneed, having bent-in knees  
 pigeon-toed, toeing in  
 slue-footed, turning or twisting the feet when walking

## Flat-nosed

flat-nosed, simous  
 platyrhine, broad-nosed  
 simous, platyrhine

## Aquiline

aduncous, hooked  
 aquiline, beak-nosed  
 hooked, aquiline  
 hook-nosed, aquiline  
 rostral, beak-like

## Bald

bald, hairless  
 diplos, bald  
 glabrous, bald  
 hairless, bald

## Horned

cornutus, having horns  
 horned, having horns  
 horny, as above

## Tailless, Etc.

bobtailed, short-tailed  
 caudate, tail-like  
 escudate, tailless  
 tailless, without tail

## Winged, Etc.

alar, wing-shaped  
 aliform, wing-shaped  
 allped, wing-footed  
 apteral, without wings  
 apterous, as above  
 bipennate, two-winged  
 dipteron, double-winged  
 wing-like, aliform

## Miscellaneous

actinoid, starfish-shaped  
 auriform, ear-shaped  
 bilabiate, having two lips  
 bimanous, two-handed  
 biped, two-footed  
 bipedal, as above  
 crural, leg-shaped  
 decapod, having ten feet or ten arms  
 digitate, finger-shaped  
 dimply, having dimples  
 equine, horse-like

## NOUNS

lingulate, tongue-shaped  
 ophidian, snake-like  
 pinnate, feather-shaped  
 polypod, having many feet  
 quadrumanous, four-handed  
 simian, monkey-like  
 Etc., etc.

## Head, Etc.

brow, forehead  
 cranium, skull  
 crown, top of the head  
 forehead, head above the eyes  
 head, upper part of body  
 pate, head  
 skull, brain case

## Tail

fox-brush, fox's tail  
 scut, a short tail  
 tail, hind pendant

## Abdomen

abdomen, belly  
 belly, stomach  
 stomach, abdomen

## Hip, Etc.

buttock, hip  
 haunch, buttock  
 hip, haunch  
 huckle, hip  
 rump, the body behind

## Corpulence, Etc.

chubbiness, plumpness  
 corpulence, rotundity  
 embonpoint, plumpness  
 plumpness, chubbiness  
 portliness, corpulence  
 rotundity, plumpness  
 stockiness, stoutness

## Miscellaneous

aduncity, shape of a parrot's bill  
 ankle, joint above foot  
 armpit, shoulder cavity  
 axilla, armpit  
 body, animal form  
 bosom, breast  
 chin, point below the mouth  
 dimple, cheek or chin indentation  
 elbow, joint above wrist  
 finger, digit  
 heart, center of the vascular system  
 knee, joint below thigh  
 knuckle, finger joint, etc.  
 leg, supporting limb  
 palm, inner hand

(Continued on page 402)

## VEGETATIVE SHAPES

see—

vs. Corporeal Shapes.....150G

(ASSOCIATIVE 150A)

## 150H

## VERBS (See Adjectives)

## ADJECTIVES

## Miscellaneous

arborescent, tree-shaped  
arboreous, as above  
bifoliate, two-leaved  
branchy, having branches  
bushy, growing thick  
coniferous, bearing cones  
dendroid, arborescent  
emarginate, notched on  
edges  
foliaceous, leaf-shaped

## NOUNS

## Miscellaneous

arborescence, tree-like for-  
mation, as in certain  
crystals  
bough, tree-branch  
branch, minor limb  
branchlet, small limb  
bush, thick shrub  
frond, palm-leaf  
evergreen, shrub or tree  
herbage, herbs collectively  
grass, herbage

## NOUNS (Continued)

leaf, flat and thin appen-  
dage of a plant  
limb, tree-branch  
shoot, young branch  
shrub, woody plant  
shrubbery, shrubs col-  
lectively  
sprout, shoot  
tree, plant with trunk,  
branches, and leaves  
trunk, stem of a tree  
Etc., etc.

## 150G (Continued)

## NOUNS (Continued)

physique, the body  
shank, leg below knee  
tarsus, ankle, heel

## NOUNS (Continued)

toe, digit of the foot  
wrist, joint above hand  
Etc., etc.

## PERSONS

butter-ball, short, stout  
woman  
grampus, corpulent person

## INDEX

The numbers refer to the word groups (vocabularies) in which similar words (Synonyms) are found. Opposite meanings (Antonyms) and related words are indicated on the respective vocabulary lists; here also are associative references that may be helpful: When a letter appears after a number as "36A" it indicates that words under that number belong to related groups of words wherefore one may know at once that the words in that group have close relations some of which may be more fitting, more forceful or more sparkling, for communicating the thought in mind. \* =as above.

A, one 147A, single 145K, 92	abdomen belly 53Q, 150G	ablaze brilliant 101A, 131A	abortive 127B, 141B, 126A, 128A
aback by surprise 112	abdominal 53Q	abduce 40A	abound swarm 147I
backward 149I	abduct kidnap 49F, 49G	eager 39	about 149M, 2, 149K
abacus counting-table 95B	abduction 49F, 49G	able strong 137B	above 149F, 140B
crowning slab 53R	abductor 49F, 49G	competent 134B	aboveboard manifest 95E
Abaddon 130N	abeam at right angle 150D	mentally strong 117	abrade 130G
abait astern 149I	abecedarian 81, 116	able-bodied strong 137B	corrode 128C
abaiser bone black 102D	abed in bed 149L	ablegate 24F	abrasion 130G, 128C, 145H
refiner 138B	aberrant 18C, 110B, 126A, 126C, 130A	ablepsia 119B	abreast 149J
abandon desert 15	aberration 18C	abloom 141B	abridgment 14, 58, 86
yield one's self 46B	anomaly 126A	abluent cleansing 138C, 138B, 128B	abroach 24C
unrestraint 125C	mental derangement 110B	ablation 138C, 138B	abroad 149N
abandoned neglected 129B	sin 130A	ablutionary 138A, 138B	abrogate abolish 131A
unrestrained 125C-3	abet aid 5A	abnigate refuse 27	abrupt broken 145E
lone 145K, 127B	encourage 7	abjure 64	rough 70
abandonment desertion 15	aid criminally 130A	abnormal 126A, 109B	decisive 12, 58, 149D, 148D
unrestraint 125C	abatement 130A	abnormality 126A	abruption 145E, 12, 58
abash down with 91	abettor 130A	abnormity 126A, 109B	abscess pus 128C, 130E
abase dishonor 65	abeyance 12, 14, 132C, 148I	aboard within 149L	abscission severance 145F
abasement disrepute 129B	abhor, dislike 28	abode dwelling 53D	ambiguity 57
debasement 65	abhorrence 28	abolish remove 35A,	abscond flee 15
abash confound 96A, 130B	abhorrent 129B, 32, 109A, 130C	efface 131A	absence remoteness 149N
abate lessen 14	abide remain 11A	abolition 35A, 131A	lack 37
mollify 132B	endure 31	abolitionism 35A, 131A	absent 149N, 37, 149A
suppress 12, 50	reside 54A	abolitionist 35A, 131A, 133A	absentee 149N
abatement*	await 148B	aboma boa 143F	absenteelism 149N
abatis balk 36B	comply 46A, 39	abominable	absent-minded 126B
abattoir slaughter-house 130-O	abiding*	odious 129B	absinthe brandy 48L
abb warp-yarn 52C	ability skill 134B	ugly 109A	absinth 5C
abbacy abbot's office 82C	mental capacity 117	filthy 129A	absolute precise 134A, 84
abbe ecclesiastic 85E	power 137B	wicked 130A	dominant 50,
abbess lady superior 82G	ablintestate 49B	foul 123	inviolable 1, 11B
abbey convent 53C	ablogensis 141A	offensive 130C	positive 134C, 61A
abbot 82G	abject base 129B	abominate abhor 28	despotic 133A, 125C
abbreviate 58	abjection	abomination 44, 28, 109A, 130C, 129B, 129A, 130B, 146C	imperious 94
abbreviation 58	baseness 129B	aboriginal primitive 148A	invincible 137B, 93, 117, 135B, 146B, 147I
abbreviature 58, 86	abjuration renunciation 64, 67A	aborigines 148A, 54B	absolution 138D
abdicate withdraw 15	abjure renounce 64, 67A	abort 127B, 141B	absolutism*
relinquish 46B	ablactation 145A	abortion 127B, 141B	absolutist 133A
abdication 15, 46B	ablation removal 145A, 35A, 49C	abortionist 141B, 130A, 141E	absolvatory forgiving 47
	ablative 145A, 35A		exculpatory 138D
	ablaut 55A		

absolve 47, 138D  
 absorb take in 49A  
     drink 51B, 8, 99A,  
         114  
 absorbent 49A, 51B  
 absorptiometer 95B  
 absorption 49A  
 absorptive 49A, 51B  
 abstain refrain 132C  
     behave 140A  
 abstemious 132C  
 abstentious 132C  
 abstergent  
     cleansing 138A  
     purification 138B  
 abstersive 138A,  
     138B  
 abstinence  
     forbearance 132C  
 abstinent 132C  
 abstract  
     take from 49A,  
         145A, 145K,  
         58, 86, 113, 114  
 abstraction 145A,  
     49A  
 abstractional 145A  
 abstractionist, 113,  
     134B  
 abstruse  
     obscure 57, 13, 117  
     hidden 103A  
 absurd  
     foolish 60, 110B  
     ridiculous 109A  
     fantastic 57  
     inconsistent 126C  
     preposterous 126A  
 absurdity\*  
 abundance  
     much 147I, 26,  
         43A  
 abundant\*  
 abuse 65, 125A,  
     130M, 130B  
 abusive 130M, 130B  
 abut 149J, 124, 149M  
 abutment 149J, 53R,  
     53G  
 abuzz buzz-like 69A  
 abyss gulf 25H  
 abyssmal 149G, 25  
 abyss 25H, 149G,  
     96A, 139N  
 acacia plant 143E  
 academic  
     educational 81,  
         116  
 academicals 106D  
 academician 81, 116  
 academy 81  
 acanthus plant  
     143E  
 accede comply 46A  
 accelerando 9  
 accelerate 9  
 acceleration 9  
 accelerator 9  
 accent 10  
     stress 69B, 55B,  
         69C  
 accentual 69B, 10,  
         69C  
 accentuate 69B, 10,  
         69C  
 accept receive 49B  
     acquiesce 46A  
     promise to pay 89  
     yield in belief 113  
     understand 117  
 acceptability 49B  
 acceptable 49B  
 acceptance 49B, 89  
 acceptation 49B,  
     113, 117  
 access opening 25,  
     25B  
 accessibility 25  
 accessible 25  
 accession  
     attainment 49B  
     agreement 46A  
     increase 10  
     commencement 4  
 accessional 49B, 10,  
     46A, 4  
 accessory 130A  
     increasing 10  
     aid 5A, 146A  
 accident  
     inflection 3A  
 accident  
     contingency 127A  
     mishap 127B  
 accidental 127A  
 acclaim praise 63  
 acclamation 63  
 acclamatory 63  
 acclimate 132D  
 acclimatize 132D  
 acclivity slope 149D,  
     149E  
 accolade 107E  
 accolated 146A,  
     100A  
 accommodate aid 5A  
     adapt 132A  
     supply 43B  
     lend 46A, 45  
 accommodation\*  
 accommodative\*  
 accompaniment  
     68B, 146A, 68A,  
         132A  
 accompanist 68H  
 accompany 68A,  
     24A, 146K  
     join 146A  
 accomplice aid 5A  
     associate 146L  
     abettor 130L,  
         130A  
 accomplish  
     achieve 50, 12  
     know 117  
 accomplished  
     learned 117  
     perfect 132A,  
         134B  
 accomplishment 50,  
     117, 134B  
 accord  
     reconcile 132A,  
         46A, 68A, 132B,  
         148L  
 accordant 132A, 46A  
 accordian  
     instrument 68G  
 accost speak to 55A  
     to front 149H,  
         85A  
 accouchement  
     parturition 141B  
 accoucher 136B  
 account explain 84  
     reckon 115  
     statement 86, 85A,  
         147L  
 accountability 88  
 accountable  
     answerable 88  
 accountancy 88, 115  
 accountant 86, 88,  
     115  
 accouter  
     (B), accoutre  
     equip 132A  
     dress 106B, 107A,  
         137B  
 accredit believe 113  
     authorize 94, 139A  
 accrescent  
     growing 144B  
     increasing 10  
 accrete adhere 52E  
     unite 146A  
     gain 49A  
     increase 10, 144B  
 accretion 146A, 10,  
     49A  
 accroachment  
     usurpation 49G  
 accrue attain 49A,  
     10  
 accrument 49A, 10  
 acculturual 6, 116  
 accumbent 149C  
 accumulation  
     amassment 49E  
     mass 147I, 146A  
 accumulative 49E,  
     10  
 accuracy  
     preciseness 134A  
     truth 61A  
 accurate 134A, 61A,  
     117  
 accursed 129B  
 accusation blame 65  
 accusative 65  
 accusatory 65  
 accuse blame 65  
 accustom 132D  
 accustomed  
     148L  
     practiced 134B  
 ace unit 147A, 42,  
     130-O  
 acentric not in  
     center 149A  
 acephala  
     bivalve 143B  
 acephalous 112,  
     125A  
 acerbity  
     acrimony 64  
     harshness 29  
     sourness 48Q  
 acetanilide 5C  
 acetate 5C  
 acetic acid 5C  
 acetification 3A  
 acetyl 3A, 144B,  
     48Q  
 acetimeter 95B  
 acetic 5C  
 acetone 5C  
 acetylene 5C  
 ache pain 31, 128B  
 acheron 130N  
 achievable  
     subject 46B  
 achieve gain 49A,  
     50  
 achievement 49A,  
     escutcheon 104B,  
         50, 149H  
 aching suffering 31,  
     130B  
 achromatic 101A,  
     102A  
 achromatize 101A,  
     102B  
 achromaticous 101A  
 acid sour 48Q  
 acidic 48Q  
 acidific 48Q  
 acidification 48Q  
 acidify 48Q  
     embitter 130C  
 aciform  
     pointed 150E  
 acinaceous 142F,  
     141A  
 acknowledge  
     admit 61A  
     confess 78, 38, 117  
 acknowledgment  
     appreciation 38  
 acinic 132C  
 acme highest  
     point 149F  
 acne eruption 16  
 acock 149D  
 acology  
     remedy 136B, 83  
 acolyte 82G  
 aconite plant 142A,  
     143E, 136B  
 aconitina drug 136B

acorn seed 142F  
 acotyledon 142A,  
     143E  
 acoumeter 95B  
 acoustic 118, 83  
 acquaint  
     announce 79, 81,  
     92  
     familiarize 116,  
     117  
 acquaintance 117,  
     146L  
 acquiesce agree 46A  
     submit 46B  
 acquire attain 49A  
 aequirement 49A  
 acquisition 49A  
 acquisitive 49A  
     greedy 39  
 acquit free 47  
     exonerate 138D  
 acquittal 47, 138D  
 acquittance 47,  
     138D  
 acre 147E  
 acreage 25G  
 acrid sharp 48Q, 64  
 acridity 48Q, 29, 64  
 acrimony 48Q  
     anger 29, 64, 28  
 acrobacy 99B  
 acrobat 99D  
 acrobatism 99B  
 acrolith 100B  
 acrophobia 32  
 acropolis  
     citadel 36B  
 across 150F  
 acrostic 61B  
 act start 4, 3A  
     decree 94  
 an acting  
     part 99B, 99A  
 thesis 85A, 85B  
 make 144B  
 play 99A, 99B  
     move 19A  
 acting ruling 133A  
 actinic 3A  
 actinism 3A  
 actinum 5D  
 actinograph 95B  
 actinoid 150F  
 actinology 83  
 actinometer 95B  
 action change 3C  
     start 4, 19A  
     production 144B  
 actionable 3A  
 active moving 19A,  
     3A, 1, 3C, 144B  
     aiding 5A  
     constant 11A  
     lively 9, 137B  
 activity\*

actor 99D  
 actress 99D  
 actual true 61A, 1,  
     137C  
 actuality 61A  
 actualize 61A, 84  
 actuary  
     registrar 86, 115  
 actuate start 4, 7, 8  
 actuation 4, 19A, 8  
 acuteate sharp 150E  
 acumens  
     discrimination 115  
     insight 117  
 acuminate  
     sharp 150E, 150D  
 acute pointed 150E  
 discriminating  
     115, 117, 184B  
     59, 130M, 150D  
     130B  
 ad 79  
 adage proverb 61B  
 Adam's ale  
     water 48J  
 adamant  
     hardness 146B,  
     137B  
 adamantine 146B,  
     137B  
 adapt  
     to fit 132A, 134A,  
     146A  
 adaptation 132A, 105  
 add unite 146A  
     sum up 115  
     affix 74  
     increase 10  
 addendum 74, 10,  
     146A  
 adder 148F, 130M  
 addict devotee 39,  
     38, 71A, 132D  
 addition  
     appendix 74  
     unity 146A  
     increase 10  
 additional 74, 146A,  
     10, 147I  
 addle 146C, 128C,  
     129A  
 address  
     straighten 132A  
     redress 45  
     speak, write 55A,  
     55B  
     consign 43B  
     bearing 95E, 95C,  
     145B, 40, 85A,  
     134B  
 addressee 118  
 adduce prove 93  
     conclude 115  
 adducent 93, 115  
 adductive 93, 115  
 adenoid 25E  
 adept skilled 134B  
 adequacy  
     fitness 132A  
     repletion 26, 147I  
 adequate 132A, 26,  
     147I  
 adhere stick 52E,  
     52A  
 adherence 52E  
     affection 39A  
     attachment 146A  
 adherent 52E  
     follower 146K, 38,  
     39, 132C, 146L  
 adhesion 52E  
 adhesive 52F, 52E  
 adieu 15, 63, 91  
 adit passage 25  
 adjacency 149M,  
     149J  
 adjacent 149M, 149J  
 affectival 84, 55A  
 adjective 84, 92,  
     55A  
 adjoin unite 146A,  
     149J, 149M  
 adjourn postpone 12  
 adjournment 12  
 adjudge decree 94  
     determine 115  
 adjudicate 94, 115  
 adjudication 94, 115  
 adjunct 146A, 5A  
 adjunctive 146A  
 adjudication 94  
 adjure 94, 40B  
 adjust fit 132A,  
     134A, 136B,  
     132B, 132D,  
     146A  
 adjustment\*  
 adjutancy 133A  
 adjutant 133A  
 adjutant-general  
     133A  
 admeasure  
     measure 115, 147L  
 admeasurement\*  
 administer  
     manage 133A  
     dispense 43B  
 administration\*  
 administrator\*  
 administratrix\*  
 admirable attrac-  
     tive, 108, 140B,  
     48P, 99A  
 admiral 133A  
 admiralty 133A  
 admiration  
     fondness 38, 63  
     wonder 112  
 admire esteem 38  
 admission  
     frankness 61A, 78  
     permission 46A  
     acceptance 49B  
 admit\*  
 admittance\*  
 admix mix 146C  
 admixture 146C  
 admonish reprove 64  
     warn 79  
     threaten 33  
     prophecy 77  
 admonition\*  
 admonitory\*  
 adnascent 141A,  
     141B  
 adnate 141A, 146,  
     141B  
 ado confusion 125A  
 adobe 5B  
 adolescence 148J, 10  
 adolescent 148J, 10  
 Adonis 108  
 adopt choose 49A  
 adoption 49A  
 adoptive 49A  
 adorable  
     attractive 108  
     lovable 140B  
 adoration esteem 38  
     love 39A  
 adore 38, 39A  
 adorn  
     beautify 107A,  
     108  
 adornment 107A,  
     107B  
 adown down 149G  
 adrift aimless 18B  
 adroit  
     dexterous 134B  
 adulmentation praise 63,  
     40  
 adulterator 63  
 adulterary 63  
 adult 148J  
 adulterant 146C  
 adulterate 146C  
 adulterer 146E, 39C,  
     125C-3  
 adulteress\*  
 adulterous 146C,  
     39C, 125C-3,  
     146D  
 adultery 146C, 146D,  
     39C, 125C-3  
 adumbrant shadow-  
     ing 95A  
 adumbrate  
     to shadow 95A,  
     97, 76  
     show 95E  
     resemble 105  
 adumbration\*  
 aduncous  
     hook-like 150G

advance	edile edile 82G, 133A	affirmance*	agent 5A, 144C, 46B, 133A, 134C, 144D
proceed 19A	Æolian harp 68D	affirmant*	agglomerate 146A, 146C
aid 5A, 6	Æolus 125B	affirmation*	agglomeration*
pay beforehand 45	æon eon 148C	affirmative 80, 61A, 93	agglomerant 52E
increase 10	aerate 146C	affix append 74	agglutinant unit-
offer 40A	aeration 7	attach 52B	ing 52E, 52F
front 149H	aerial 23, 149F	unite 146A	agglutinate 52E
advancement 139A, 139B	aerie 53D	afflatus wind 125B	aggrandize 139B, 10
advantage	aeriform 145J	exaltation 71A	aggravate
benefit 5A	aero 149F	afflict distress 130B	trouble 130B, 13,
luck 134D, 40A, 50	aerocyst 53Q	cause pain 130M	130C, 10, 130M
advantageous 5A, 134D	aerodrome 53B	affliction 130B, 130M	aggregate
advent 148H	aerogram 55A, 55B	suffering 31, 128B, 130E	amass 49E
arrival 146A	aerolite 101D	afflictive 130M	unify 146A, 146K
advent 148K, 148B 148H	aerology 83	affluence	aggregation 146A, 146K
adventitious	aerometer 95B	riches 135B, 49E	aggress
by chance 127A	aeronaut 23	affluent 135B, 49E	attack 130F
adventual 148K	aeronautic 23	abundant 147I	oppose 27
adventure	aerophone 55C	afflux increase 10	aggression*
boldness 42, 127A, 119E	aerophore 131A	afford	aggrieve
adventurer 42, 127A, 39, 119E	aerophyte 143E	supply 43A, 43B	oppress 130B
adventurous 42, 39	aeroplane 24I	affanchise	aghast
adventress	aerostat balloon 24I	permit 46A	frightened 32
42, 127A	aerostatic 24I	free 47	perplexed 112
adverb defining	aerostatics 83	affray	agile 3C, 9, 19B
word 55A	aery eagle's	affright	agility 3C, 9
adverbial 55A, 55B	nest 53D, 142E, 141D	frighten 33, 96A	aglo premium 45
adversary 41D, 130F	Æsculapius 136B	affront 42, 130C, 28, 64	aglotage
adversative	æsthetic 117, 132A, 119F, 108, 134B	affusion	exchange 49D
adverse 27	æstheticism*	pouring 16, 145I	agitate excite 8, 96A
adverse opposed 27	æther 145J	afghan robe 107B	discuss 66
unfortunate 127B	æthrioscope 95B	afield 149N, 149A	deliberate 114, 90
dispute 66, 67A	afar distant 149N	aflame alight 101A	disorder 125A
resentful 28	affability 46A, 38	afire 131B	agitation 8, 66,
adversity 127B	affable 46A, 38	afloat 23	125A, 112
misery 31	inviting 40A, 40B, 136A	afoot 19B	agitator 8, 66, 67A,
advert appre-	affect actuate 8, 19A	aforementioned 73	90
hend 111, 119G	have liking 39, 103B, 95D, 124	aforesaid 73	aglow glowing 101A
adverence*	affectation*	afraid 32	aglutition 128B
advertent*	affecting 8, 124, 130B	afresh 143E, 75	agnail whitlow 128B
advertise publish 79	affection	African 54C	agni 131B
advertisement 79	fondness 38, 39, 121	Africander 54C	agnomen name 92
advice	love 39A	afit, 149I	agnostic 30,
information 78	disease 130E	after 149I, 148B	110B, 67A, 82D, 130F
suggestion 87	affectionate 38, 39A	after-clap 127B	agnosticism 30,
advisability 132A	afferent 146A	aftergrass 49A	110B, 82B
advisable 132A	affiance	aftermath 49A	ago past 148A.
advise	betroth 89, 146G	result 144E	agog eager 39, 71A
inform 78, 87, 79	affidavit proof 93	afternoon 148B, 148K	agnostics 41D
advised cautious 32	affiliate 146I, 146K, 49A, 146H, 146A	afterward 148B, 149I	agonize suffer 31
advise 114	affinity* likeness 105	again 75, 146A	torture 130N, 130M
advisory 78, 87	consanguinity 146I, 146H	against 27, 149M	agony anguish 31, 130B
advocacy	sexual attraction 39B, 39	agape	agouti rodent 143A
appeal 40B	affirm assert 80	watchful 119C, 119G	agrarian 43B
advocate 40B, 5A, 63	confirm 61A, 93	agate 107D	agree consent 46A
advolution 141A		agave plant 143E	harmonize 132A,
advowee 43A, 49B		age 148I, 148C, 148J	105
advowson 43A		aged 148A	promise 89
adynamia 128A		agency aid 5A, 144C, 134C	
ads 145F			

---

agreeable 46A, 132A,  
     38, 89, 99A,  
     136A  
 agreement 46A,  
     132A, 89, 105  
     mutual under-  
         standing 115  
 agricultural 144B  
 agriculture 144B  
 agriculturist 144D  
 agrin, grinning 98B  
 aground  
     impotent 128A  
 ague fever 128B  
 ah 91  
 aha 91  
 ahead 149H, 149N  
 ahem 91  
 ahoy a hail 41B  
 ai sloth 143A  
 aid help 5A, 136A  
 aide-de-camp 133A  
 aligret plume 106H  
     bird 143C  
 all suffer 31  
     cause pain 130B  
 allment 128B, 130E  
 aim endeavor 41C,  
     39  
     tend 2, 12, 149H  
 aimless 127A  
 air space 25A, 95D,  
     95A, 95C, 145J,  
     78, 98A, 68B  
 air brake 12  
 air craft 24I  
 air gun 130H, 130I  
 airily joyously 71A  
 airiness gaiety 71A  
 airing exposure 78  
 airman 23  
 airplane 24I  
 air plant 143E  
 airship 24I  
 airy breezy 125B,  
     95D  
     gay 71A  
 aisle passage 25, 25B  
 ajar open 25  
     discordant 70  
 ajax 42  
 akimbo 149J  
 akin related 146I  
 alabaster 5C  
 alack 91  
 alacrity  
     briskness 19B, 9  
     readiness 2, 3C,  
         71A  
 alalus  
     ape-man 143A  
 alamode  
     in style 108  
     a silk 106K  
 alar 23, 150G  
 alarm fear 32  
     warning 79, 76  
         menace 33  
 alarming 33  
 alary 150G, 23  
 alas 91  
 alate 23  
 alb 106I  
 albata 5C  
 albatross bird 143C  
     airship 24I  
 albeit 27  
 albino 142B, 143A  
 album 100A  
 albumen 5C  
 albumin 5C  
 alcalde 133A  
 alchemist 3A  
 alchemy 3A  
 alcohol 48L  
 alcoholic 48L  
 alcoholism 130E  
 alcoran 82A, 82B  
 alcove 53E  
 alder 143E  
 alderman 133A  
 ale 48L  
 alecto 130M, 130N  
 alee 149J  
 alert watchful 119G,  
     2, 39  
 alevolate 25  
 alexandrine 85C  
 alfalfa 48N  
 algae plant 143E  
 algebra 147L, 83  
 algebraic 147L  
 alias name 92  
 alibi 149N, 93  
 alien foreign 126A,  
     145K, 54C  
 alienable 145K  
 alienage 145K  
 alienate 145K, 126A,  
     3A, 43B, 145A  
 alienation 145K,  
     43B, 3A  
 alienism 145K, 126A  
 alienist 136B  
 alliform 150G  
 alight descend 22  
     lighted 101A  
 align 149C  
 alignment 149C,  
     100B  
 alike 105  
 aliment food 48A  
     allowance 43B, 45  
 alimental 48A, 43B  
 alimentary 48A  
 alimentary canal  
     25E  
 alimentation 48A,  
     25E  
 alimentiveness 51A  
     instinct for  
         food 39  
 alimony 45  
 aline 149C  
 aliped 150G  
 aliquant 147A,  
     145K, 147L  
 aliquot 147A, 145D,  
     145K, 147L  
 alive 9, 121, 137B,  
     137C  
 alkahest 145B, 145J  
 alkali 5C  
 alkaline 5C  
 alkaloid 5C  
 alkanet plant 143E  
 all 147I, 146A  
 all along 146A  
 all-hall 91  
 Allhallowe'en 148K  
 Allhallows 148K  
 allopathy 130E  
 all-round 117  
 all-sorts 146C  
 Allah 82E  
 allay calm 132A  
     abate 12  
     relieve 136A, 136B  
 allegation  
     declaration 80,  
         61A  
     proof 93  
 allege affirm 61A,  
     80, 93  
 allegiance 146K,  
     140A  
 allegorie  
     figurative 92, 81,  
         57, 84  
 allegorize 92, 81, 84  
 allegory 92, 81, 84  
 alleviate lessen 14  
     aid 5A  
     succor 136A, 136B  
 alleviation\*  
 alleviative 14, 136B  
 alley lane 25B  
 allaceous 48P  
 alliance union 146A,  
     146H, 146K  
 alligation 115  
 alligator 143F, 143B  
 alliteration 75  
 alliterative 75  
 allocate 43B, 48A,  
     145A  
 allocation 43B, 43A  
 allocution 85A  
 allodial 54A  
 allodium 54A, 53D  
 allograph 92  
 allomorphism 3A  
 allopath 136B, 31  
 allopathic 136B, 111  
 allopathy 136B, 111  
 alloquialism 55A  
 allotment 43B, 145A,  
     147L  
 allotropic 3A

alternant 149J, 102E  
 alternation 3A,  
     149G, 68B, 3B  
 alternative 46A,  
     49A, 136B  
 alternator 8A  
 alt-horn 68G  
 although 27  
 altimeter 95B  
 altimetry 115  
 altisonant 68A  
 altitude 149F  
 alto 68A  
 altogether 146A  
 alto-rellevo 100B  
 altruism 48A, 136A,  
     140A  
 altruist 43A, 136A,  
     140A  
 altruistic\*  
 alum 5C  
 alumina 102E  
 aluminate 5C  
 aluminum 5D  
 alumna 116, 117  
 alumnus 116, 117  
 alveolated 25H  
 always 11A  
 am 11A, 134C, 105,  
     148B  
 amain 137B, 148D  
 amalgam 146C  
 amalgamate 146C,  
     146A, 146B,  
     146K  
 amalgamation\*  
 amanuensis 85E,  
     55B  
 amaranth 143E,  
     102E  
 amaranthine 102A  
 amass 49E, 146A  
 amassment 49E,  
     146A  
 amateur 38, 39, 71A  
 amative 39A  
 amativeness 39A,  
     39B  
 amatory 39A  
 amaurosis 119B  
 amaurotic 119B  
 amaze  
     wonder 112, 140B  
     bewildering 96A  
 amazement 112  
 amazing 96A, 95E,  
     99A, 108, 140B  
 Amazon 42  
 ambassador 133A  
 ambassadress 133A  
 amber 5C, 102A  
 ambergris 122  
 ambidexter 134B  
 ambidexterous 134B,  
     62  
 ambient 149K  
 ambiguity 57, 103B,  
     127A  
 ambiguous\*  
 ambit 150C  
 ambition 39, 149H  
 amble 19B  
 amblyopia 119B  
 ambrosia 48F, 122  
 ambrosial 48F, 122,  
     48P  
 ambrotype 100A,  
     100B  
 ambulance 24H  
 ambulant 19B  
 ambulation 19B  
 ambulator 19B, 95E  
 ambulatory  
     walking 19B  
     temporary 148D  
         passage 25B  
 ambuscade 130F  
 ambush 130F, 49F  
 ameba 142F  
 ameer 133A  
 ameliorate 5A, 6  
     improve 132B  
 amen verily 61A, 91  
 amenable 46B  
 amend 136B  
 amendment 136B  
 amends  
     reparation 136B  
     compensation 45  
 amenity 38, 136A  
 amenorrhea 12  
 amentia 110B  
 amerce exactation  
     41B  
         payment, fine 45  
 amercement 41B, 45  
 American 54C  
 Americanism 126A  
 amethyst 102D,  
     107D  
 smethystine 102A  
 amiability 38, 46B  
 amiable 38, 46B  
 amicable 38  
 amice 106I, 106H  
 amid 149L  
 amidship 149L  
 amiss 128C  
 amity 38  
 ammonia 5C  
 ammonite 146B  
 ammunition 130I,  
     43B  
 amnesia 110A  
 amnesty 47  
 amoeba 142F  
 among 149L  
 amorous 39A  
 amorphism 126A  
 amorphous  
     formless 150B  
     anomalous 126A  
     deformity 109B  
 amortize 43A, 44  
 amount 147L  
 amour 39C, 39B,  
     146D  
 ampere 147M  
 Amphibia 143F  
 amphibian 143F,  
     143A  
 amphibious 143F,  
     149A  
 amphibole 57  
 amphibrach 55B  
 amphioxus 143B  
 amphitheater  
     (B). amphitheatre  
     99E, 25A  
 amphitype 100A  
 amphora 53N  
 ample 147I, 147J,  
     25  
 ampliative 10  
 amplification 10  
 amplify 10, 147J,  
     56, 84  
 amplitude 147L,  
     147J  
 ampulla 53N  
 amputate 145F  
 amt 138A  
 amt-man 133A  
 amuck 130F, 130-O  
 amulet 34  
 amusement 99A,  
     71A, 99C  
 amuse 99A  
 amygdalin 5C  
 amyI 5C  
 amylyene 5C  
 an 147A, 92  
 ana 86  
 anachronism 126C,  
     148G  
 anachronistic 126C  
 anaconda boa 143F  
 andromous 149D  
 anaesthesia 110A  
 Ananias 62  
 analytic 84  
 anarchic 125A  
 anaemic 128A  
 anemia 128A  
 anesthetic 136B,  
     121, 110A  
 anaglyph 100B  
 anaglyptograph  
     100B, 100A  
 anagram 55A  
 anal 25E  
 analect 86, 93  
 analectic 86, 93, 37  
 analgesia 110A  
 analgesic 136B,  
     110A  
 analgetic 110A  
 analogical 105, 87,  
     132A  
 analogism 114  
 analogist 114  
 analogize 114  
     explain 84  
     liken 105, 92  
 analogous 105, 92  
 analogue 105, 92  
 analogy 105, 84, 114  
 analysis 115, 145A  
 analyst 115  
 analyze 115, 145A,  
     119E  
 anapest 55A  
 anaphrodisiac 136B  
 anaplasty 136B  
 anarchic 125A, 130A  
 anarchism 125A  
 anarchist 130A  
 anarthrous 146A  
 anastrophe 3A  
 anathema 64, 65,  
     129B  
 anathematize 64, 65,  
     35A  
 anatomism 145A, 84  
 anatomist 145A,  
     145F  
 anatomicize 145A,  
     145F  
 anatomy 145F,  
     145A, 83  
 ancestor 141E, 148A  
 ancestral 141A,  
     141B  
 ancestress 141E  
 ancestry 141G  
 anchor 52A, 49C  
 anchorage 149M  
 anchoret 145K, 15,  
     54B  
 anchovy 143B  
 ancient 148A, 126A  
 ancillary 5A, 46B  
 anciptal 145F, 150E  
 ancon 53R  
     and 146A  
 andesite 5C  
 andirons 53P  
 androcephalous  
     150G  
 androgynous 141B  
 androsphinx 150G  
 anecdote 85A  
 anemic 128A  
 anemograph 95B  
 anemometer 95B  
 anemoscope 95B  
 aneroid 95B  
 aneurism 128B  
 anew 75  
 angel 24F, 79, 82E  
     140B  
 angel-fish 143B  
 angelic 24F, 82E,  
     24A, 79, 140B  
 angelus 40B  
 anger wrath 29  
     provoke 130C  
 angina pectoris  
     128B

angiology 83, 82B  
 angle to fish 41D  
     shape 150D  
     slope 149D  
 angler 41D  
 anglican 82D  
 anglicanism 82B  
 anglicism 55A  
 anglicize 55A  
 Anglophobia 28  
 Angora 106K, 106A  
 Angora-cat 143A  
 Angora-goat 143A  
 angeriness 29  
 angry 29  
 anguish 31, 130N  
 angular 150D  
 angularity 150D  
 angustate 150D  
 anhydride 5C  
 anil 143E  
 anile 128A  
 aniline 102E  
 anility 128A  
 animadversion 111  
     censure 64, 119F  
 animadversive 111  
 animadvert 111, 64  
 animal 143A  
 animalcular 142F  
 animalcule 142F  
 animalculum 142F  
 animalia 143A  
 animalism 125C  
 animalistic 125C  
 animate enliven 8, 9  
     live 137B, 141A,  
         136B, 137C  
 animation 8, 9, 3A  
 animative 8, 9  
 animism 83, 82C,  
     82B  
 animosity 28  
 animus 28, 2  
 anise 143E  
 ankle 150G  
 anklet 52A, 107C  
 ankylosis 130E,  
     146A  
 ankylostomiasis  
     130E  
 ankylotic 130E  
 annualist 86  
 annals 86, 85B,  
     148G, 85D  
 anneal 146B, 145J  
 annex 146A, 145D,  
     74  
 annexation 146A, 74  
 annihilate 130-O  
     wipe out 131A  
 annihilation 130C  
 anniversary 148L,  
     148K  
 annotation 84  
 announce 77, 79  
 announcement 79,  
     92  
 announcer 55C  
 annoy trouble 13  
     abuse 130B  
     offend 130C  
 annoyance 130B, 13,  
     130C  
 annual 148K  
 annulant 49B  
 annuity 45  
 annul 131A  
 annular 150C  
 annulate 150C  
 annulation 150C  
 annulet 150C  
 annulment 131A  
 annulosa 143D  
 annulose 150C  
 annunciate 77, 79  
 annunciation 77, 79,  
     148K  
 annunciator 95B  
 anode 150C  
 anodyne 136B  
 anoint 94, 139A  
 anomalous 126A  
 anomalous 126A, 57  
 anomaly 126A, 57  
 anon 75, 148L  
 anonym 92  
 anonymity 92  
 anonymous 92  
 Anopheles 143D  
 another 147A,  
     126A  
 answer reply 88  
     solution 115  
 ant 148D  
 ant-bear 143A  
 ant-eater 143A  
 ant-lion 143D  
 antacid 136B  
 Antaeus 137B  
 antagonism  
     hostility 28  
     dispute 66, 67A  
         attack 130F, 41D  
 antagonist 41D, 66  
 antagonistic 28, 66,  
     67A, 130F  
 antagonize 41D, 27  
 antarctic 149B  
 antecede 148A,  
     149H  
 antecedence 148A,  
     149H, 73  
 antecedent 149H, 73  
 antecessor 149H  
 antechamber 53E  
 antedate 148A  
 antediluvian 148A  
 antelope 143A  
 antemeridian 148A  
 antemetic 136B  
 antemundane 148A  
 antenatal 148A,  
     141B  
 antenna 121  
 antenuptial 148A,  
     146H, 146G  
 antepaschal 148A  
 antepenult 149I  
 antepenultimate  
     149I  
 anteprandial 148A  
 anterior 149H, 148A  
 anteriority 149H,  
     148A  
 anteroom 149H, 53E  
 anthelion 101B  
 anthem 68B  
 anther 142F  
 antheroid 142F  
 anthological 86  
 anthologist 86  
 anthology 86, 85C  
 anthracene 5C  
 anthracite 5C  
 anthrax 128B  
 anthropography 83  
 anthropoid 143A  
 Anthropoidea 143A  
 anthropological 83,  
     149A  
 anthropologist 83  
 anthropology 83  
 anthropometric  
     150G  
 anthropometry  
     150G  
 anthropomorphism  
     82E, 82B  
 anthropophagi 51A,  
     130-O  
 anthropophagous  
     51A  
 anti-aircraft 36  
 antic 99A, 99D  
 Antichrist 30  
 antichristian 30  
 anticipant 49A,  
     149H  
 anticipate 49A, 39,  
     115  
 anticipation 49A,  
     113, 39, 115  
 anticlimax 12, 74,  
     72  
 anticyclone 125B  
 antidotal 136B  
 antidote 136B  
 antifebrile 136B  
 antifebrine 136B  
 antimoniolate 5C  
 antimony 136B, 27,  
     5D  
 antimonianism 27,  
     82B  
 antinomy 27, 28  
 Antinous 108  
 antiparallel 150D,  
     150F  
 antipathetic 28, 27  
 antipathic 27, 28  
 antipathy 28, 129B  
 antiperiodic 136B  
 antiphlogistic 136B  
 antiphon 68B, 88  
 antiphonal 68B, 88

---

aphorism 61B  
 aphorize 59, 61B  
 aphrodisiac 8  
**Aphrodite** 108  
 aphthong 55A  
**aplary** 53D, 144C  
 apiece 147A  
**apish**, foolish 110B  
     ugly 109A  
**aplomb** 132B  
**Apocalypse** 82A  
 apocope 58, 35A  
 apocrypha 82A, 57  
 apod 143A  
 apodictic 84, 93  
 apodosis 55A, 55B  
 apogean 149A  
**Apollo** 68H, 77, 85E,  
     100C, 108, 136B,  
     137B  
 apologetic 40B,  
     138D  
 apologetics 40B, 93  
 apologist 40B, 36G  
 apologize 40B, 138D  
 apologue 61B  
 apology 40B, 138D  
 apoplectic 128B  
 apoplexy 128B  
 aport 149J  
 apostasy treason  
     130A  
     abandonment 15  
     opposition 27  
     dispute 66  
 apostate 15, 27, 66,  
     62, 67A  
 apostatistical 15, 66, 65  
 apostatize 15, 66,  
     67A, 130A  
 aposteriori 114  
 apostle 82F  
 apostles' creed 82A  
 apostolate 82C, 82A  
 apostolic 82A  
 apostrophe 91  
 apostrophic 91  
 apothecary 144D  
 apothegm 61B  
 apotheosis 139A,  
     139B  
 apotheosize 139A  
 appal 33  
 appalling 33, 109A,  
     130M  
 apparatus 5A  
 apparel 106B, 107A  
 apparent 95E  
 apparition 95E, 95C,  
     113  
     ghost 96A, 57  
 appeal 40B  
 appear 95C, 95E  
 appearance 95C,  
     95E  
 appease 132B, 136A  
 appeasement 132B  
 appellant 40B  
 appellate 40B, 114  
 appellation 40B  
     name 92  
 appellative 92  
 appellatory 40B  
 appellee 27  
 append 52B, 146A,  
     22, 74  
 appendage 145D, 10,  
     74  
 appendicitis 128B  
 apperception 111  
 appertain 52G, 53A  
 appetence 51A  
 appetite 39  
 appetizer 48P  
 applaud 63  
 applause 68  
 apple 48G  
 appliance 5A  
 applicable 132A, 5A  
 applicant 40B  
 application request  
     40B  
     assiduity 39  
     explanation 84  
     study 116  
     fitness 132A  
 applied 137B  
 applique 107A  
 apply 40B, 132A  
 appoint name 92,  
     139A, 94, 134C  
 appointee 49B  
 appointment 92,  
     107A, 139A, 94  
 apportion 43B, 145A  
 apportionment 43B  
 apposite 132A, 84,  
 apposition 132A, 84  
 appositional 84  
 appraisal 92, 115  
 appraise 92, 115, 79  
 appraisement 92,  
     115  
 appraiser 92, 115  
 appreciable 135B,  
     147I  
 appreciate 10  
 esteem 38  
 estimate 115, 117  
 be glad 71A  
 appreciation 38,  
     71A, 45, 115,  
     117  
 apprehend fear 32  
 seize 49C  
 perceive 111  
 learn 116  
 expect 39  
 hold 52A  
 apprehension 32  
     49C, 111, 116,  
     39, 52A, 117  
 apprehensive 32, 39  
 apprentice 116  
 apprise 79  
 approach 149M  
     19A, 105, 25B  
 probbate 63, 46A  
 approbation 63, 46A  
 appropriate fit 132A  
     take 49A  
     deprive 49G, 43A  
 appropriation 49A,  
     49G, 48A, 49C  
 approval 63, 46A  
 approximate  
     approach 19A  
     near 149M  
     resemble 105  
 approximation\*  
 appurtenance 5A,  
     53A, 146A,  
     132C, 52A  
 apricot 48G  
 April 148K  
 a priori 114  
 apron 106D, 34,  
     106F  
 apropos 84, 132A,  
     134D, 146A  
 apse 150C  
 apt 132A, 116, 2,  
     117, 134B, 127A  
 apterous 150G  
 apteryx 143C  
 aptitude fitness  
     132A, 2, 116,  
     117, 134B  
 aqua 145J  
 aquaforts 5C  
 aquamarine 102D,  
     102A  
 aquarium 53C, 99E  
 aquatic 23  
 aquatint 100B  
 aqueduct 25F  
 aquiform 145J  
 aquiline 150G  
 Arab 54C  
 arabesque 107E,  
     100B, 100A, 108  
 arable 141B  
 arbiter 94, 115  
 arbitrament 94, 115  
 arbitrary despotic  
     27  
     discretionary 115,  
     94, 127A, 132B  
 arbitration\*  
 arbor 25B  
 arboreal 54A  
 arboreous 143E  
 arborescence 150H  
 arboriculture 144B,  
     141B  
 arborous 150H  
 arbor-vitae 143E  
 arc 150C  
 arc-lamp 101C  
 arc-light 101C  
 arcade 25D  
 Arcadia 53H  
 arcadian 110B  
 arcunam 103A  
 arch 150C  
 archaic 109A, 126A,  
     148A  
 archeologist 83  
 archeology 83  
 archaism 148A, 55A  
 archangel 24F, 82E  
 archbishop 82G  
 archdeacon 82G  
 archduchess 133A  
 archduke 133A  
 archebiosis 141A  
 archegony 84, 83  
 archenemy 28  
 archedogy 83  
 archer 36G, 134B,  
     130F  
 archer fish 143B  
 archery 134B  
 archetype 100B, 105  
 archetypic 105  
 Archibald 130I  
 archiepiscopacy 82C  
 arching 150C  
 archipelagic 145K  
 archipelago 25I  
 architect 144A, 144D  
 architecture 144A,  
     144B  
 architrave 53R  
 archival 86  
 archive 53B, 93  
 archly 72, 32  
 archness 32  
 archon 133A  
 archpriest 82F  
 archway 25  
 arcograph 150C  
 arctic 149B, 146B  
 arctic circle 150C  
 ardent 39, 2, 101A  
 ardor  
     (B). ardour  
         desire 39  
         passion 39B  
         bent 2  
 arduous 13, 149D  
 are 11A, 147E, 148B  
 area 25G, 25A,  
     149A, 150A  
 arena 25A, 99E  
 arenaceous 145H  
 Areopagus 133A,  
     140A  
 Ares 130F  
 argent 102A, 138C  
 argentite 5C  
 argill 5C  
 argillite 5C  
 argon 5D  
 argonaut 143B  
 argosy 24J  
 argot 55A  
 argue 66  
 argument 66

argus-eyed 119G  
 aria 68B  
 Arian 82A, 82D  
 Arianism 82A, 82B  
 arild 128A  
 arietta 68B  
 aright 140A  
 ariolation 77  
 arise start 4  
     mount 17  
     appear 95A, 95C  
     ascend 149F  
 aristocracy 133A  
     nobility 140B  
 aristocrat 133A  
     140B  
 aristocratic 140B  
 aristocratism 133A  
 arithmetic 83, 147L  
 arithmetician 115  
 arithmometer 95B  
 ark 24J, 53D, 34  
 arm 150G  
     weapon 130I,  
         137B, 36  
 armada 24J  
 armadillo 143A  
 armament 130I,  
     130F  
 armature 36, 36C  
 armchair 53-O  
 armful 147L  
 armistice 12, 132B  
 armlet 25I  
 armoire 53E  
 armor 36C  
 (B). armour  
 armorial 105, 104A  
 armory 53B, 53C  
 armpit 150G  
 arms 130I, 104D  
 army 130F, 147I,  
     146K  
 army-worm 148D  
 arnica 143E  
 aroma 122  
 aromatic 122  
 aromatous 122  
 arose 17, 8  
 around 149K, 149M  
 arousal 111  
 arouse 8  
 arrow 149C  
 arraign 65, 41B  
 arraignment 41B,  
     65  
 arrange 132A, 86,  
     149A  
 arrangement 132A,  
     86, 149A  
 arrant 130A, 95E  
 arras 107B  
 arrasene 52C  
 array 132A, 95,  
     106E, 95D,  
     107A, 147I  
 arrayal 106B, 95D  
 arrear 149I, 148B,  
     126B  
 arrearge 126B  
 arrest stop 12  
     seize 49C, 50, 52A  
 arris 150D  
     arris-wise 150D  
 arrival 146K  
     arrive 146K  
         76, 38, 41B,  
         fancy 113, 41B,  
         49A  
 arrogation\*  
 arrow 130J  
 arrowroot 5C  
 arroyo 25I  
 arsenal 53B  
 arsenic 5D  
 arsenite 5C  
 arsis 55A  
 arson 131B, 130A  
 art 100A, 134B, 117  
 arterial 25E, 25  
 arterIALIZATION 3A  
 arterialis 3A  
 arteriology 83  
 arteriosclerosis  
     128B  
 arteriotomy 145F  
 artery 25E  
 artesian well 16  
 artful witty 59  
     cunning 117, 57  
     skillful 134B  
 arthritis 128B  
 artichoke 48K, 143E  
 article 86, 55A, 85B,  
     144E  
 articular 145D  
 articulate 55A, 84  
     unite 146A  
 articulation 55A  
 artifact 144E  
 artifice 57, 134B, 62,  
     103A, 103B  
 artificer 134B, 144D,  
     144A  
 artificial 134B, 103B  
 artillery 130I, 130F  
 artisan 134B, 144D,  
     100C  
 artist 100C, 144A  
 artiste 134B, 68I,  
     99D  
 artistic 100A, 134B  
 artistry 100A, 134B  
     144A, 68A, 144B  
 artless 126D, 110B,  
     61A  
 as 105  
 asafetida 123  
 (B). asafetida  
     asbestos 5C, 145B  
     ascend 17, 149F  
     ascendancy 50, 133A  
     ascendant 17, 149F,  
         140B  
     ascension 17, 149F,  
         149E  
     ascent 17, 149F,  
         149E  
     ascertain 115, 116  
     ascertainment 115  
     ascetic 145K, 132D  
     asceticism 132C  
     ascrIBE 65, 80, 84  
     aseptic 138C  
     ascetic 15  
     asexual 141A  
     ash 143E  
     ashamed 112, 32  
     ashen 102A  
     ashes 129A  
     ashore 149A  
     Ashur 50  
     aside 149J, 145A,  
         145K  
     asinine 110B  
     asininity 110B  
     ask request 40B  
         question 41A  
         invite 40A  
     askance 119G, 119E,  
         119F, 149D  
     askew 149D, 125A  
     aslant 149D  
     asleep 11B, 110A  
     aslope 149D  
     asp 143F  
     asparagus 48K, 143E  
     aspect 95C, 95E,  
         150A  
     aspen 143E, 3B  
     asper 28, 150B  
     asperity 28, 64, 150B  
     asperse 65  
     asperion 65, 145I  
     asphalt 5C  
     aphodiel 143E  
     asphyxia 110A  
     asphyxiate 130M,  
         130N  
     aspic 143F, 143E,  
         48D  
     aspirant 39  
     aspire 69A, 55A  
     aspiration 69A, 39  
     aspiratory 51A  
     aspire 39, 51A, 17  
     aspirin 136B  
     asquint 119A  
     ass 110B, 143A, 24G  
     assail 130F, 130B  
     assallant 130F  
     assassin 130-O  
     assassinate 130-O  
     assassination 130-O  
 assault 130F  
 assay 115, 92  
 assemblage 146K  
 assemble 146K, 49E  
 assembly 146K  
 assent 46A  
 assentation 46A  
 assentient 46A  
 assert 61A, 80, 93  
 assertion 61A, 80, 93  
 assess 115  
 assessment 115  
 assessor 115  
 assets 49E, 45  
 asseveration 80  
 assibilate 55A, 69A  
 assibilate 55A,  
     69A  
 assiduity 39, 11A,  
     41C, 116  
 assiduous 39, 41C,  
     116, 11A, 38,  
     39A, 144B  
 assign 43B, 44, 94,  
     80, 92, 139A  
 assignation 146D,  
     44, 146K  
 assignee 49B  
 assignment 43B, 44,  
     94, 92, 139A  
 assignor 44  
 assimilable 132A  
 assimilate 51A, 116  
 assimilation 51A,  
     116, 49A  
 assist 5A  
 assistance 5A  
 assistant 5A, 46B  
 assize 115, 92, 94  
 assizement 115, 92  
 associate 146L,  
     146K, 146C  
 associative 146L, 87,  
     146A  
 assonance 68A  
 assonant 68A  
 assort 145A, 86, 43B  
 assortment 145A, 86,  
     126A  
 assuage 132B, 136A,  
     14  
 assuagement\*  
 assume 113, 49A,  
     49C, 41B, 103B  
 assumption 89  
 assumption 113, 49A  
 assurance proof 93  
     encouragement 7  
     confidence 42, 113,  
         117  
     promise 89  
 assure 89, 7, 93  
 assuredness 42,  
     134C, 113  
 Assyrian 54C  
 Assyriology 83  
 aster 143E

asteriated 150F  
 asterisk 150F, 55B  
 asterism 150D  
 astern 149I  
 asteroid 150F  
 asthenia 128A  
 asthenic 128A  
 asthma 128B  
 astigmatism 136B,  
     119B, 70  
 astigmatism 119B  
 astrir 19A, 19B  
 astomatus 150G  
 astonish 96A, 62,  
     140B  
 astonishment 112  
 astound 96A, 140B  
 astraddle 149F  
 Astræa 140A  
 astragal 107E  
 astragalus 150G  
 astrakhan 106K  
 astral 101B, 150F,  
     101A  
 astral lamp 101C  
 astray 18B, 149N,  
     126C, 149A  
 astrict 52B  
 astriction 52B  
 astride 149F  
 astringency 130M  
 astringent 52B  
 astrolabe 95B  
 astrologer 77, 119F  
 astrological 77, 119F  
 astrology 83, 77  
 astrometer 95B  
 astronomer 83  
 astronomic 83, 132D  
 astronomy 83  
 astrophotometer  
     95B  
 astrotheology 82B  
 astute 117, 59  
 asunder 145K  
 aswall 143A  
 asylum 53C  
 asymmetrical 126A  
 asymmetry 126A  
 asyndeton 55A  
 at 146A, 149A, 149J,  
     149M  
 atavlc 3A  
 atavism 128C, 141A,  
     3A  
 atavistic 128C, 141B  
 ataxia 126A  
 ataxiagraph 95B  
 ataxlc 126A  
 ate 51A  
 ateller 144C  
 atheism 82B, 30  
 atheist 30, 82D  
 atheistic 30, 82A  
 Athena 117, 138A  
 atheneum 81  
 athermanous 146B

athirst 39  
 athlete 41D, 137B,  
     99D  
 athletic 137B  
 athwart 150F  
 atilt 149D  
 atlantes 100B  
 atlas 86, 100B, 105,  
     137B  
 atmometer 95B  
 atmology 83  
 atmometer 95B  
 atmosphere 145J,  
     25A  
 atmospheric 145J  
 atoll 145K  
 atom 145D  
 atomic 145D, 147K  
 atomicity 145D,  
     147K, 146B  
 atomize 145J, 145H  
 atomizer 145J, 145H  
 atone 31, 45  
 atonement 31, 45  
 atonic 128A  
 atony 128A  
 atrip 145A  
 atrium 53E  
 atrocious 80, 130M,  
     28, 129B, 130A,  
     130-O  
 atrocity 80, 130M  
 atrophy 128C  
 atropin 130E  
 atropism 130E  
 Atropos 134C  
 attach fasten 52B,  
     74, 49C, 146A  
 attache 146L  
 attachment 52B, 38,  
     39A, 49C, 146A  
 attack 130F, 130E  
 attain 49A, 50, 117  
 attainder 49A  
 attainment 49A,  
     117, 50  
 attainst 65, 146C  
 attemper 132D,  
     132B, 132A  
 attempt 2, 41C,  
     130F  
 attend aid 5A, 24A  
     regard 119G  
 wait upon 46B  
     regard 114  
 listen 118  
     accompany 146K  
 attendance 146K,  
     149J, 149M  
 attendant 146L, 46B,  
     146A, 146K  
 attention 111, 114,  
     119G, 38, 119E  
 attentive\*  
 attenuant 145J  
 attenuate lessen 14,  
     146J

attest 61A, 93  
 attestation 93, 61A  
 attic 53E, 108  
 Attica 108  
 Atticism 68A  
 Atticize 68A  
 attire 106B, 107A  
 attitude 98A, 132A,  
     95C  
 attitudinal 98A,  
     132A  
 attitudinarian 95D  
 attitudinize 98A,  
     103B  
 attorney 36G, 40B,  
     87  
 attract 49A, 40A, 39  
 attractive 49A  
 attraction 49A, 40A,  
     12, 39  
 attractive 108, 49A  
 attribute ascribe 80  
     assign 43B  
     trait 135B, 126A  
     characteristic  
         95A, 95E  
     defamation 65  
 attribution 65, 43B,  
     80, 95A  
 attrite 32, 31  
 attrition 32, 31, 130G  
 attune 68A, 132A  
 attunement 68A  
 atypic 126A  
 auburn 102A  
 auction 44  
 auctioneer 44  
 audacious 42, 64,  
     95D  
 audacity 42, 64, 28,  
     95D  
 audible 69A, 118  
 audience 118  
 audient 118  
 audiometer 95B, 118  
 audiophone 118  
 audit 115  
 auditor 118, 115  
 auditorium 118  
 auditory 118  
 auger 145F  
 aught 148K, 57,  
     147A  
 augment 10, 73,  
     137B  
 augmentation 10,  
     49A, 104B  
 augmentative 10, 74  
 augur 77, 84, 95A,  
     82F, 145F, 113  
 augury 77, 95A  
 august 107A, 140B,  
     95D, 108, 133A,  
     148K  
 Augustan 140B, 117  
 ank 143C  
 aula 53E

aulic 53E  
 aunt 146I  
 aura 101B  
 aural 118  
 aureate 102A  
 aureola 101B  
 aureous 102A  
 auricle 118  
 auricular 118  
 auriferous 144B  
 auriform 150G  
 auriscope 95B  
 aurist 136B  
 aurochs 143A  
 aurora 101B  
 aurora australis  
     101B  
 aurora borealis  
     101B  
 auscultate 118  
 auscultation 118  
 auscultator 118  
 auspice 77, 95A, 34  
 auspicious 89, 95A  
     fortunate 134D  
     helpful 5A  
 austere sour 48Q  
     crabbed 29  
     precise 134A  
     harsh 130B, 67A,  
     98B  
 austerity\*  
 austral 149B  
 authentic true 61A,  
     98, 134A, 84  
 authenticate 93  
 authenticity 61A, 93  
 author 144A, 141E,  
     85E  
 authoress\*  
 authoritative  
     permissive 46A  
     assertive 80  
     absolute 84, 61A  
     positive 94  
     ruling 133A  
 authority 46A, 117,  
     93, 94  
     dominion 133A  
 authorize 46A, 94,  
     139A  
 auto 24H  
 autobiographic 85A  
 autobiography 85A,  
     85B

autochthon 54B  
 autocracy 133A  
 autocrat 133A  
 autocratic 133A,  
     125C  
 autocycle 24H  
 autodidactic 116  
 autodynamic 2,  
     137E, 4  
 autogenous 141B,  
     141A  
 autograph 92, 93

autographic 92, 93  
 autograph 85B  
 autohypnotic 90  
 autolatry 38  
 autology 114  
 automat 48B  
 automatic 2, 4  
 automatism 2, 83  
 automaton 2  
 automatos 2, 4  
 autometry 115  
 automobile 24H  
 automorphism 115  
 automotor 2  
 autonomist 133A  
 autonomous 133A  
 autonomy 133A  
 autonym 92  
 autophon 68G  
 autoplasty 136B  
 autopsy 119E  
 autosuggestion 87  
 auto-truck 24H  
 autotype 105  
 autumn 148K, 14  
 autumnal 148K,  
     49E, 143E, 10,  
     148I  
 auxillary 5A, 46B  
 avall 49A, 50, 137B  
 availability 46B  
 avalanche 130-O  
 avarice 39  
 avaricious 39  
 avatar 95A, 3A  
 avaunt 35A  
 ave 91  
 avenge 130N, 45  
 avenue 25B  
 aver 61A, 80, 93  
 average 182D, 147L,  
     149L  
 averment 61A, 80, 93  
 Avernus 130N  
 averse 27, 28, 126B  
 aversion 27, 28, 132C  
 avert 15, 36  
 avian 143C  
 avlary 52H  
 aviation 23  
 aviator 23, 19A  
 aviculture 141A,  
     141B  
 avidity 39, 51A  
 avocation 49A, 71A,  
     126A  
 avoid 15, 18C, 28,  
     182C, 32  
 avoidance 15, 18, 28  
 avoirdupois 135A  
 avouch 61A, 80, 93,  
     78  
 avow 61A, 80, 78, 93  
 avowal\*  
 await 39, 11A, 119G,  
     148B  
 awake 8, 111  
 awaken 111, 8  
 award 45, 48B,  
     94, 139A  
 aware 111, 117  
 awash 149C  
 away 149N, 145A,  
     149A  
 awe 32, 33  
 aweather 149J  
 awesome 32  
 awe-struck 112  
 awful 33, 129B,  
     130M  
 awhile 148I  
 awkward 18A, 126D,  
     109A, 45  
 awl 145F  
 awn 106A  
 awning 34  
 awny 106A  
 awry 125A, 126C,  
     149D, 150B  
 ax 145F, 130H  
 axial 149L, 150D  
 axiferous 53R, 150D  
 axiform 149L, 150D  
 axil 150D  
 axle 150D  
 axilla 150D, 150G  
 axiom 61B  
 axiomatic 61B  
 axis 150D, 143A,  
     149L  
 ay 11A, 148C  
 (B). aye  
 ayah 46B  
 aye 46A  
 (B). ay  
 aye-aye 143A  
 Ayrshire 143A  
 azalea 143E  
 azimuth 150C  
 azote 5C  
 Aztec 54C  
 azure 102A, 102D  
 azurine 102A, 102D  
 azurite 102D

B

B 55B  
 baa 69B  
 Baalism 82B  
 babble verbosity 56  
     tell secrets 78  
     talk foolishly 60  
 babbler\*  
 babe 148J  
 babiroussa 143A  
 bablah 36F  
 baboo 140B  
 baboon 143A, 129B  
 baboonery 109A  
 baboosh 106J  
 babuina 143A, 141F  
 baby 148J, 140B,  
     142B  
 babyhood 148J  
 Babylonian 140B  
 bacca 48G  
 bacalaureate 81  
 bacchanal 51B, 71A  
 bacchanalia 51B,  
     125C-3, 71A  
 bacchante 51B, 71A  
 bacchie 51B, 71A,  
     95D  
 Bacchus 48L, 125C-3  
 bachelor 145K, 117  
 bacillus 142F  
 back boat 24J  
     hinder part 149I  
 backbite 64, 65  
 backbone 53R, 27,  
     42  
 backer 5A  
 backgammon 41D  
 background 149I  
 backhand 55B, 57  
 backhanded  
     unfair 130A  
     ambiguous 57  
     hitting 130G  
 backsheesh 43A  
 backside 149I  
 backslide 15  
 backstays 52C  
 backsword 130H  
 backward 149I,  
     148A, 126B, 27,  
     110B, 32  
 backwater 15  
 backwoods 110B  
 backwoodsmen 110B  
 bacon 48, 48D  
 bacteria 142F  
 bacteriologist 83  
 bacteriology 83  
 bacterium 142F  
 bad evil 130A  
     depraved 129B  
     corrupt, 146C,  
         126C, 127B,  
         123, 129A  
 badderlocks 143E  
 badge 104B  
 badger 143A, 130B,  
     130A, 130C  
 badger-game 49G  
 badiaga 143E  
 badinage 72  
 badness 130A  
 baffle elude 15, 13  
     defeat 50  
 bag 53J  
     quantity 147L  
     steal 49F  
     capture 49C  
 bagasse 129B  
 bagatelle 147K  
 baggage 5A  
 baggala 24J  
 bagging 106K  
 baggy 3C  
 bagnio 53C, 138A  
 bagpipe 68G  
 bah 64  
 ball 45  
 ballie 49B  
 balliff 133A  
 balliwick 133A  
 ballment 45  
 bailor 45  
 bairn 148J  
 bait 40A, 130B  
 baize 106K  
 bake 145J  
 baker 144D  
 bakery 144C  
 bakshish 43A  
 balance 95B, 132A,  
     135A, 147L, 105,  
     132B, 147K  
 balance-reef 52C  
 balance-sheet 86  
 balancer 132A  
 balata 5C  
 balayeuse 106K  
 balboa 147B  
 balconet 36I  
 balcony 36I  
 bald 109A, 95E,  
     150G  
 bald-head 109A  
 balderdash 60  
 baldrie 107B  
 bale 24A, 146A, 81,  
     127B, 130M,  
     147D  
 bale-fire  
     beacon 101C  
     pyre 131B  
     direful 130M  
     woe 31  
 baleful 28, 130M,  
     130-O  
 balk 27, 36A, 18C,  
     50  
 ball 24D, 130J, 150C  
 ballad 68B  
 ballast 135A  
 ballastage 45  
 ballet 68B, 99F  
 ballistics 83  
 balloon d'essal 24I,  
     119E, 95B  
 balloon 24I  
 balloonist 23  
 ballot 49A  
 ball up 125A  
 ballyhoos 69B  
 balm 122, 136A,  
     136B  
 balmoral 106J, 136B  
 balmy 122, 136B, 8  
 balsam 136B, 122  
 balsamic 136B, 122  
 baluster 36I  
 balustrade 36I  
 bam 49F, 130A  
 bambino 148J  
 bamboo 143E, 130G

bamboozle	bar 36, 35, 36A, 145B	injury 130M, 130A, 8	bastinado 130N
humbug 49F	barb 106A, 150E, 143A, 24G, 143C	barrel 53N, 147F	bastion 36B
mystify 96A, 13, 57	barbarian	barren 128A	bat 5B, 143C, 125C-3
swindle 130A	savage 130M	barricade 36B	batch 146A, 147L
ban prohibit 35	foreigner 149N, 126A, 129B	barrier 36, 36A	bate 14
curse 64, 65, 79, 133A	barbaric 130M, 126A, 109A	barring 35, 36	bateau 24J
banana 48G	barbarism 126A, 110B	barrister 40B, 87	bateau-bridge 25B
banal 60	barbarize 126A	barroom 48B	bath 138A
banate 133A	barbarous 129B, 130C	barrow 24H, 149F, 104H, 149E	bathos 74, 72
band strap, tie 52C, 107B	barbate 106A	bar-shot 130J	bathymetric 115,
orchestra 68H	barbecue 48D	barter 49D, 44	95B
associate 146K	barbel 143B	bartizan 36B	bathymetry 115
many 147I	barber 107A, 145F	barwise 149C	batiste 106K
bandage 52C	barbette 36B	baryta 5C	batman 46B
bandanna 138A	barbicane 36B	barytone 68A, 68I	baton 104D
bandbox 53I, 53J	barbotine 5C	basalt 5C	batrachian 143F
bandeau 106H	barbulle 150E	basanite 5C	batrachoid 150G
banderole 104E	barcarole 68B	bas-bleu 85E	batsman 41D
bandicoot 143A	bard 68I, 85E, 36	base 68A, 129B, 53R, 53G, 149G, 137B, 1, 4, 11B	battalion 130F
bandit 49G	bardic 68A, 85C, 85A	baseball 41D	batten 10, 130A, 51A
bandlet 52C, 107B	bardism 68A, 85C	basement 53E	batter 130G, 48D
bandog 143A	bare divest 35A	bash 130G	battering-ram 130G
bandoleer 107B, 106C	exhausted 128A	bashful 32, 132C	battery 130F, 130I, 36B
bandoline 122	reveal 73, 95A, 93, 95E, 109A	basic 4, 133A	battle 41D, 130F, 100B
bandsaw 145F	barefaced 95E, 42	basil 48C, 106K, 150D, 48P	battledore 41D
bandy 72, 150C, 24H, 150G	barege 106K	basillic vein 25E	battlement 36B
bane sin 130A	bargin sell 44	kingly 140B	battue 8
disease 130E, 130-O, 127B	agreement 46A	basilica 53E, 53C	bauble 107B, 104D
baneful 130-O, 130E	bargainer 44, 49D	basilicon 136B	bawbee 147B
bang 69B, 130G, 106A	barge 24J	basilisk 28	bawd 39B
bangle 107C	barilla 5C	basin 53B, 53N	bawdry 39B, 95D, 125C-3, 146D, 40, 70
banian 106E	barium 5D	basis 53R, 133A	bawdy 70, 95D, 125C-3
banish 35A	barley 36F, 69B, 35A, 145G, 24J	bask 71A	bawl 69B
banishment 35A	barkantine 24J	basket 53K, 34	bay 69B, 102A, 25I, 53B, 143E, 104B, 45, 25
banister 36I	barker 40B	basket-ball 41D	bayadere 99F
banjo 68D	barley 48A, 48M	basking-shark 143B	bayamo 125B
banjoist 68H	barm 145J	basque 106F	bayonet 130H, 130G
bank 36H, 146A, 36, 53B, 149E	barmy 145J	bas-relief 100B	bayou 25I
banker 44, 49D	barn 53B	bass 143B, 68A, 69B, 68I	bazaar 44
bankrupt 127B	barnacle 52A, 133A	bass clef 68K	bazoo 125C-3
bankruptcy 127B	barndoak 130I	bass horn 68G	bdellium 122
banner 104E	barogram 86	bass viol 68D	be exist 11A, 11B, 104A, 105, 187C
bannock 48E	barology 88	basset-horn 68G	beach 25G, 36H, 149J, 149A
banns 79	barometer 95B	bassinet 53K	beach-comber 49A, 18B
banquet 51A, 99A, 99C, 48A	barometric 95B, 95A	basso 68A, 68I	beacon 98A, 101C
banshee 77	baron 133A	bassoon 68G	bead 107B, 107A
bant 132C	baronage 133A	bassoonist 68H	bead-roll 86
bantam 147K, 143C	baroness 133A	basso-profundo 68A, 68I	beadle 24F, 82G
banter 72	baronial 133A	bassorin 5C	beagle 143A
bantingism 132C, 14	barony 133A	bast 52C	beak 145F, 150G
rantling 148J	baroque 109A, 113, 126A	bastard	beaker 53M
banyan-tree 143E	baroscope 95B	spurious 129B, 126A, 146F, 127B, 142B	beam 53R, 101A, 108
baobab 143E	barouche 24H	bastardy 129B, 142C, 141B	
baptism 21, 92	barrack 53C	baste 130G, 52B	
Baptist 82D	barrage 130F	bastille 36B, 52H	
baptize 21, 92	barratry		

beamy 101A  
 bean 48M  
 bear carry 24A  
     suffer 31  
     support 53R  
     contain 53A  
     cherish 39A  
     be fruitful 141B  
     mammal 143A, 14,  
         129B, 39A, 137B  
 beard 106A  
 bearing 95C, 53A,  
     98A, 104D, 149A  
 bearish 130C  
 beast animal 143A  
     rude person 129B  
     filthy person 129A,  
         130M, 109A, 128,  
         180C  
 beastly\*  
 beat, strike 130G  
     excel 50  
     throb 3B, 137C  
     stroke of time  
         148D  
     course 25A, 25B  
     bad debtor 130A  
     exhausted 128A  
 beaten 128A, 127B,  
     182D  
 beatific 136A, 71A  
 beatify 136A, 139B  
 beating 130G, 3B  
 beatitude 71A  
 beau 39A, 108  
 beau-ideal 108, 140B  
 beau monde 108,  
     140B  
 beanteous 108  
 beautiful 108  
 beautify 107A  
 beauty 108, 140B,  
     68A  
 beauty-spot 107B  
 beaver 143A, 106H  
 beaver-rat 143A  
 beaver-tree 143E  
 becalm 132B  
 because 1  
 beche-de-mer 48D  
 beck 98A  
 becket 52A  
 beckon 98A  
 become 4, 49A  
 becoming fit 132A  
     proper 134A  
     seemly 108  
 bed 53-O, 146D  
 bedbug 143D  
 bedstraw 53-O  
 bedtick 53-O  
 bedazzle 96A, 95E,  
     101A  
 bedding 53-O  
 bedeck 107A  
 bedevil 130C, 96A  
 bedevilment 130C  
 bedew 145J  
 bedizen 107A  
 bedlam 125A, 69B  
 bedlamite 110B  
 Bedouin 54C  
 bedraggle 129A  
 bedroom 53E  
 bee, insect 143D  
     gathering 146K  
     busy person 144D  
 bee-bread 48E  
 beech 143E  
 bee-eater 143C  
 beef 48D  
 beefeater 46B  
 beefy 109B, 150G  
 beehive 53D, 144C  
 bee-line 149C, 25A,  
     25B  
 bee-moth 143D  
 been 148A  
 beer 48L  
 beery 48L  
 beestings 48J  
 beet 48K, 143E  
 beetle 143D  
 befall 127A  
 befena 43A  
 befit 132A  
     before 148A, 149H  
     beforehand 149H,  
         148A  
 befoul 129A, 146C  
 befriend 38, 136A  
 befuddled 112  
 beg 40B  
 began 4  
 beget 141A, 141B  
 begetter 141E  
 beggable 40B  
 beggar 40B, 14,  
     128A, 130D  
 beggarliness 40B,  
     128A, 129B  
 begin 4, 73  
 beginner 4, 116,  
     144A  
 beginning 149H, 4,  
     148A, 73  
 begone 35A, 91  
 begonia 143E  
 begot 141B  
 begotten 141B  
 begrease 129A  
 begrime 129A  
 begrudge 39, 28  
 begule  
     persuade 40A  
     cheat 130A  
     divert 99A, 8  
     deceive 62, 49F,  
         136A  
 begullement 12, 99C  
 begum 133A  
 begun 4  
 behalf 5A  
 behave accord 132B,  
     140A, 132C,  
     132D  
 behavior\*  
 behead 130-O  
 beheld 119F  
 behemoth 143A  
 behest 94  
 behind 149I  
 behindhand 149I,  
     148B  
 behold 119A, 119E,  
     95D, 91  
 beholden 46B  
 behoof 49A, 134D  
 behoove 46B  
 beige 102B  
 being 11A, 137C  
 bejewel 107A  
 belabor 130G  
     (B). belabour  
 belate 148B  
 belated 148B  
 belay 52B  
 belaying-pin 52D  
 belch 16, 70  
 beldam 109A, 148J,  
     141E  
 beleaguer 41D  
 belfry 53E, 119E  
 Belgravian 140B  
 belle 65, 62, 138C  
 belieff 113, 82B  
 believe 113  
 bellike 127A  
 bellittle 65  
 bell 68E  
 bell-bird 143C  
 bellman 79  
 bell-wether 24A  
 belladonna 136B  
 belle 108, 140B  
 belles-lettres 85B, 64  
 bellicose 66, 130F,  
     67A  
 bellied 150G  
 belligerence 41D,  
     27, 130F  
 belligerent 41D, 27,  
     67A, 130F  
 bellow 69B, 66, 67A  
 bellows 8  
 belly 53Q, 150G  
 belly band 52C  
 belong 53A, 146A  
 belonging 146A, 49E  
 beloved 140B  
 below 149G  
 belt 107B  
 beluga 143B  
 belvedere 119E  
 bemire 129A  
 bemoan 31, 67A  
 bench 53-O  
 bend 150C, 3A, 46B,  
     18C, 149D,  
     149G, 150B,  
     150D  
 bends 128B  
 beneath 149G  
 benedict 146J, 141E  
 benediction 63, 40B  
 benefaction 43A  
 benefactor 43A, 6  
 benefice aid 5A, 6,  
     43A, 43B, 48A,  
     49B, 136A,  
     136B, 134D,  
     45, 140A  
 beneficent\*  
 beneficial\*  
 beneficiary 49B, 43A  
 benefit  
     see benefice  
 benevolence 140A,  
     186A, 38, 43A  
 benevolent\*  
 bengal 106K  
 Bengal tiger 143A  
 benign 140A, 136A,  
     43A  
 benignity\*  
 benison 63  
 bent propensity 2  
     determined 27,  
         150C, 113, 88,  
         109B, 125A,  
         149G, 150B,  
         150G  
 benumb 96A, 130E  
 benumbment 96A,  
     126B, 110A  
 benzene 5C  
 benzine 5C  
 benzoin 5C  
 bequeath 43A  
 bequeathment 43A  
 bequest 43A  
 berate 64  
 berceuse 68B  
 bereave 145A, 145K,  
     130D  
 bereavement 145K,  
     31  
 bereft 128A, 127B  
 bergamot 48G,  
     106K, 122  
 beriberi 128B  
 Bermuda grass  
     143E  
 Bermudian 54C  
 berry 48G  
 berth 53E, 53-O,  
     53A  
 Bertha 130I  
 Bertillon 86  
 beryl 102D, 107D  
 berylline 102B, 102A  
 beryllium 5D  
 beseech 40B  
 beset 130F, 130B  
 besetment 130F

beshrew 64, 40B, 65  
 beside 149J, 149M  
 besides 10, 147L,  
     146A  
 besiege 130F, 52H  
 besiegement 130F  
 beslaver 68, 129A  
 beslobber 68, 129A,  
     98C  
 besmear 129A  
 besmirch 129A, 65  
 besom 138A  
 besot 96A, 129A  
 besotment 110B,  
     110A  
 besought 40B  
 bespangle 107A  
 bespatter 65, 129A  
 bespeak 40B, 104A,  
     105  
 best 140B, 108  
 best man 46B  
 bestial animal 129B  
     intemperate  
     125C-3  
     sensual 39B  
     brutal 130M  
 bestir 4, 8, 9  
 bestow 43A, 48B  
 bestraddle 149F  
 bestrew 145I  
 bestride 17, 149F  
 bet 41D, 127A  
 betake 49A  
 betel 48P  
 betel-nut 48C  
 bete-noire 129B, 33  
 bethel 53D  
 bethink 114, 117  
 betide 127A  
 betimes 132A, 148A,  
     148L  
 betoken 95A, 104A,  
     105  
 beton 5C  
 betony 143E  
 betray 78, 130A  
 betroth 89, 146G  
 betrothal 89, 146G  
 better 140B, 6  
 betterment 10,  
     136B  
 betting 41D  
 between 149L  
 betweenwhile 148L  
 betwixt 149L  
 bevel 150D  
 bevel-gear 5B  
 beverage 48J  
 bevy 146K  
 bewail mourn 31  
     weep 67B  
 appeal 40B  
 bewallment\*  
 beware 32, 119G  
 bewilder 96A  
     bewilderment 96A,  
         13, 112, 8  
     bewitch charm 50,  
         99A, 8, 40A, 108  
     bewitching 50, 99A,  
         108, 136A  
     bewitchment 50, 40,  
         99A, 40A, 68A,  
         99C  
     bewray 78  
     bey 133A  
     beyllk 133A  
     beyond 17, 149K,  
         149B, 147I,  
         149F, 149N  
     bezant 106K  
     bezel 150D  
     bezetta 102E  
     bezique 41D  
     bezoor 5C  
     bhang 48L  
     bi 147A, 150D  
     biangular 150D  
     biannual 148K  
     bias prejudice 113  
         seam 146A  
         propensity 2  
         misrepresent 62  
         weight 135B, 38  
     biauriculate 150H  
     biaxial 150D  
     bib 34, 106C, 106F  
     bibber 51B  
     Bible 82A  
     Biblical 82A  
     Biblicist 82F  
     bibliographer 86,  
         85E  
     bibliography 83  
     biblioklept 49F  
     bibliolater 38  
     bibliolatry 38  
     bibliology 82A  
     bibliomania 39  
     bibliomaniac 39, 38  
     bibliophile 38  
     bibliopole 44  
     bibliotheca 86, 81  
     bibulous 51B  
     bice 102D  
     bicentenary 148K,  
         148H  
     bicentennial 148K  
     bicephalous 150G  
     biceps 150G  
     bichloride 5C  
     bichromate 5C  
     bicipital 105G  
     bicker 66  
     biconcave 150C  
     biconvex 150C  
     bicorn 150G  
     bincorporeal 150G  
         145K, 150E  
     bicuspid 150G, 145F,  
         145K  
     bicycle 24H  
     bicyclist 24E  
     bid 40A, 94  
     biddable 46B  
     bidder 40A  
     bidding 40A, 94  
     biddy 148J  
     bide 148B, 11A, 31,  
         54A  
     bident 49C, 150F  
     bidental 145F, 150G  
     bidet 24G, 143A,  
         138A  
     biennial 148K  
     bier 24H, 104H  
     bifacial 105, 150G  
     biferous 141B, 43A  
     biff 130G  
     bifid 145K  
     bifilar 150F  
     bifold 147A  
     bifoliate 147A, 150H  
     bifurcate 150F,  
         147A, 145K,  
         150E  
     big large 147J  
         important 135B  
         pompous 95D  
     bigamist 146J, 141E  
     bigamous 146H  
     bigamy 146H  
     bighorn 143A  
     bight 25L, 150C  
     bignonia 143E  
     bigot 27, 113, 110B  
         110B  
     bigoted 27, 113,  
         113  
     bigotry 27, 113  
     bigwig 140B  
     bijou 107C, 107B  
     bijouterie 107C  
     bike 24H  
     billablate 150G  
     billander 24J  
     billateral 149J  
     bilberry 48G  
     billbo 52A, 130H  
     bille 29  
     bilge 150C  
     billge-ways 53R  
     billin 5C  
     bilingual 55A  
     billious 29, 128B  
     billiousness 128B  
     billk 49F, 130A  
     bill 86  
     bill of lading 86  
     bill of sale 44  
     billet 85B  
     billet-doux 85B  
     bill-book 145F  
     billiards 41D  
     Billiken 71A  
     billingsgate 64, 65  
     billion 147A  
     billow 17, 16  
     billy 130L  
     billy-goat 143A  
     biliborate 150F  
     bimanous 150G  
     bimonthly 148K  
     bin 53I  
     binary 147A  
     bind 52B, 146A  
     binding 52B  
     bing 146A  
     binocle 95B, 119A  
     binocular 119A  
     binomial 92  
     biodynamics 83  
     biogenesis 83, 141A  
     biograph 99E  
     biographer 85E, 86  
     biography 85B, 85D  
     biologist 83  
     biology 83  
     bioplasm 142F  
     bioplast 142F  
     blotaxy 86  
     biparous 141B  
     bipartite 145K  
     bipartition 145D  
     biped 143A, 150G  
     bipedal 150G  
     bipennate 150G  
     biplane 24I  
     biplicate 147A, 146A  
     birch 143E  
     bird 143C  
     birdlime 52F  
     birdman 23  
     biretta 106I, 106H  
     birth 4, 141B, 141G,  
         148A  
     birthday 148K  
     birthplace 1, 141D  
     birthright 43A, 49B  
     biscuit 48E  
     bisect 145F, 145A  
     bisection 145F  
     bisector 145F  
     bisexual 141A, 141B  
     bishop beverage 48J  
         church dignitary  
         82G  
         dress improver  
             107B, 107A  
         deceive 130A, 49F  
         disguise 103B  
     bishopric 82C  
     bisk 48D  
     bismuth 5D  
     bison 143A  
     bisque 5C  
     bisextile 148K,  
         148H  
     bister 102D  
     bisulfate 5C  
     bisulphite 5C  
     bisymmetry 105  
     bit 52A, 145F, 147K  
     bitch 143A, 141F  
     bite 130H, 145F,  
         130G, 145H

bitter 48Q, 28, 29,  
     64, 180M  
 bittern 143C  
 bitters 48P, 48L  
 bitumen 5C  
 bituminous 5C  
 bivalve 147A, 143B  
 bivouac 53D, 119G,  
     53C  
 biweekly 148K  
 bizarre odd 126A  
     jocular 72  
     ugly 109A  
     fanciful 99A  
 blab 78  
 black darkest  
     hue 102A, 102D  
     darkness 37  
 forbidding 33  
 evil 130A  
     wrathful 29, 98B  
 blackamoer 54C  
 blackball 35, 86  
 blackberry 48G  
 blackbird 143C  
 blackbirding 49G  
 blackboard 46B  
 black-canker 128B  
 black-cap 143C, 48G  
 black-cattle 143A  
 black-cock 143C  
 black-current 143E  
 blacken defame 65  
     make black 102A  
     dirty 129A  
 black-fish 143B  
 black-flag 104E  
 black-fly 143D  
 black-friar 82F  
 blackguard revile 65  
     a vile person 130A  
     a low person 129B  
 blackguardism 65  
 black-hole 52H  
 blacking 102D  
 black-jack  
     bludgeon 130L  
     drinking cup 53M,  
         53N  
     pirate's ensign  
         104E  
 blacklead 102D  
 blackleg 49F, 49G  
 black-letter 55B  
 black-list 35, 86  
 blackmail 49G  
 Black Mass 65  
 Black Pope 82B  
 blacksmith 144D  
 bladder 53Q  
 blade cutter 145F  
     weapon 130H  
     reckless fellow  
         125C, 2  
 blamable 130A  
 blame 64, 65  
 blameless 140A  
 blameworthy 130A  
 blanch uncolor  
     102B, 102A  
     become pale 98A,  
         98B, 112  
 bland affable 38  
     soft 69A, 108, 117  
     persuasive 40A  
 blandishment 40A,  
     63, 98C  
 Blank  
     confounded 112  
     empty 128A, 46A  
 blanket 34  
 blanketing 106K  
 blare 69B  
 blarney flattery 63  
     persuasion 40A,  
         40B  
 blarney-stone 63  
 blasphemous 64,  
     130A, 65  
 blasphemy 64, 130A,  
     65  
 blast 125B, 69B,  
     130-O  
 blastema 142F  
 blastoderm 142F  
 blastogenesis 141A  
 blatant 69B, 76  
 blather 60  
 blatherskite 110B,  
     60  
 blaze flame 131B,  
     101A  
     mark 148  
 blazon 95D, 95E  
 blazer 106D  
 blazon display 95D,  
     95E  
     show 95A  
     symbolize 104A,  
         104B  
     explain 84  
     embellish 107A  
     proclaim 79, 76  
 blazonment\*  
 blazonry\*  
 bleach 102A  
 bleachery 102D  
 bleak 128A, 143B,  
     102A  
 blear 103B, 102A  
 bleat 40B, 69C, 69B  
     lose steadily 127B  
 bleed lose blood 16,  
     49G, 127B  
 blemish  
     tarnish 129A  
     injure 130D  
     defame 65  
     deformity 109B,  
         109C  
     defect 126C  
 blench 32, 15  
 blend 146C, 102B  
 blonde 5C  
 blennorrhea 16  
 bless praise 63  
     invoke 40B  
     make happy 136A  
 blessedness 71A,  
     136A  
 blessing  
     benediction 63  
     comfort 136A  
     supplication 40B  
     good fortune 184D  
 blet 128C  
 blewits 48K  
 blight disease 130E  
     mildew 129A  
     destroy 130-O  
 blimp 24I, 119E  
 blind sightless 119B  
     undiscriminating  
         110B  
     secret 130A, 37  
 blind-fish 143B  
 blindfold 96A, 103A  
 blindness 119B  
 blindworm 143F  
 blink 118A  
 blinker 96A  
 bliss 71A  
 blister 53Q  
 blithe 71A, 99A  
 blizzard 125B  
 bloat 11H, 14  
 bloater 48D  
 blob 53Q  
 block 36, 58R, 36B  
 block-head 110B  
 block-house 36B  
 blockade 36B, 52H  
 blockage 36B  
 bloke 129B  
 blond 102A  
 blonde-lace 107B  
 blood lineage 141G  
     vitality 137B, 2,  
         42, 137C, 146I,  
         148E  
 blooded 138C  
 bloodhound 143A  
 bloodiness 130-O  
 bloodless 128A  
 blood-money 49G, 45  
 bloodstone 107C  
 blood-thirsty 28,  
     130M, 130-O  
 bloody cruel 130M  
     murderous 130-O  
     blood-stained  
         129A  
 bloody-flux 16  
 bloom glow 101A  
     blue of freshness  
         102A, 102B  
     growth 10  
     health 137A, 141B  
     blossom 143E  
     beauty 108  
 bloomer 106F  
 bloomery 144C  
 blooming 129B, 137A  
 blossom 143E, 10,  
     141B  
 blot 129A, 102B,  
     109C  
 blotch 129A, 109C  
 blotted 129A  
 blouse 106F  
 blow a knock 130G  
     blossom 143E  
     boast 76, 78  
     expel breath 16  
     blast of air 125B  
 blow-fly 143D  
 blow-out 125C-3  
 blow-pipe 130I  
 blowzed 102A  
 blubber weep 31  
     deplore 67B  
 blucher 106J  
 bludgeon 130L  
 blue azure 102A,  
     102D  
     unhappy 31  
 blue-bell 143E  
 blue-blood 140B  
 blue-book 86  
 bluebottle 143E,  
     143D  
 bluebuck 143A  
 blue-devils 31  
 bluegrass 143E  
 blue-gum 143E  
 blueing 102D  
 bluejacket 24E, 23  
 bluelight 101A, 101C  
 blue-peter 104E  
 blue-ribbon 104B  
 blue-spar 102D  
 blue-stockings 85E,  
     116, 117  
 blue-stone 5C  
 bluette 143E  
 bluff 33, 149D  
 bluffer 33  
 fluffy 149D, 58  
 bluish 102A  
 blunder 126C, 126D  
 blunderbuss 130I  
 blunt out-spoken 84  
     stupid 110B, 150C,  
         130C, 150D  
 blur 129A, 97, 102B  
 blurb 76  
 blurt 78

blush reddish 102A  
 red from shame 32, 98A, 98B  
 112, 71A  
**bluster** 76, 33  
**boa** 143F, 143A  
**boa-constrictor** 143F, 143A  
**boar** 143A, 141F  
**board timber** 53R  
 entertainment 99A, 99E  
 food 48A  
 provision 43B  
 obtain food 51A  
 go on board 20  
**boarish** 130M  
**boast** 76  
**boastful** 76  
**boat** 24J, 24A, 23  
**boatman** 23  
**boatswain** 133A  
**bob** 145F  
**bobbin** 24A  
**bobolink** 143C  
**bob-stay** 52C  
**bob-tail** 150G, 129B  
**bobtailed** 150G  
**bock-beer** 48L  
**bode** 95A, 77  
**bedice** 106F  
**boding** 95A  
**body** 150G, 146K  
**body-blow** 130G  
**body-color** 102E  
**body-snatcher** 49F  
**Boeotian** 110B  
**Boer** 54C  
**bog** 25G, 21, 13  
**ogle** 113  
**boGGLE bungle** 126C  
 be clumsy 126D  
**embarrass** 96A  
**boggy** 83, 113, 13  
**bogle** 24H  
**bogus** 130A  
**bogy** 113  
**bohea** 48J  
**Bohemian** 126A, 18B  
**Bohemianism** 126A,  
 125C, 3  
**bell seethe** 145J, 29,  
 14, 128B  
**boisterous** 69B, 70  
**bolas** 49C  
**bold** 42, 95E, 149D  
**bole** 150G, 5C  
**bolero dance** 99F  
 tune 68B  
 jacket 106E  
**bolide** 101D  
**bolivar** 147B  
**boliviano** 147B  
**bold** 53I  
**bollard** 53R  
**bole** 130H  
**bolometer** 95B  
**Bolshevik** 133A  
**bolster** 53R, 136A,  
 5A, 53-O  
**bolt arrow** 130J  
 depart 15  
 pin, rod 52D  
 roll of cloth 106K  
 shoot forth 19B  
 spring 9  
 fasten 52B, 78,  
 51A, 145A,  
 119E, 49C  
**bolus** 150C  
**bomb** 130J  
**bomb-ketch** 24J  
**bombard** 130F, 41A  
**bombardier** 130F  
**bombardment** 130F  
**bombardon** 68G  
**bombast** 76  
**bombazet** 106K  
**bombazine** 106K  
**bombshell** 130J  
**bona-fide** 140A  
**bona-fides** 140A  
**bonanza** 49E  
**bonbon** 48F  
**bond** fastening 52B,  
 52A, 52C  
 imprisonment 52H  
 obligation 45, 93,  
 146A, 135B  
**bondage** 50  
**bone** 53R, 49F  
**bone-black** 5C  
**boneless** 128A  
**bonfire** 101A, 101C  
**bonhomie** 136A  
**boniface** 43B, 48A  
**bon-marche** 147K  
**bonnet** 106H  
**bonny** 108, 71A  
**bonspiel** 41D  
**bon-ton** 108, 136A,  
 107A  
**bonus** 45  
**bonny** 109B, 146B  
**boo** 64  
**booby** 110B, 143C  
**boobyish** 110B  
**boodle** 49G, 45  
**boddler** 45  
**boo-hoo** 69B  
**book** 85B, 36  
**book-case** 53P  
**bookman** 116, 117  
**book-muslin** 106K  
**book-name** 92  
**book-talk** 118  
**book-worm** 116  
**booking-office** 44  
**bookish** 116  
**booklet** 86  
**book-stall** 44  
**boom** 9, 28, 24C,  
 36A, 69B, 63,  
 24A  
**boomerang** 130J,  
 130I, 130N  
**boon gay** 71A  
 kind 136A  
 gift 43A  
**privilege** 46A  
**prayer** 40B  
 good luck 134D,  
 36B  
**boor** 130C, 129B  
**boorish** 130C  
 awkward 126D  
 illiterate 110B  
 brutal 130M  
**boost** 24A, 24B, 17,  
 7  
**boot** 45  
 kick 130G, 53J  
 torture device 130N  
 foot covering 106J  
**booth** 53E  
**boots** 46B, 106J  
**booty** 45, 49G  
**booze** 48L, 51B  
**bora** 125B  
**boracle** 5C  
**borax** 5C  
**Bordeaux** 48L  
**border** 36H, 107B,  
 149J, 149K  
**boundary** 145B  
 adjoin 149M  
**bore drill** 145F, 20,  
 25  
 weary 130B  
**boreal** 149B  
**boredom** 28, 130B  
**boride** 5C  
**born** 137C  
**bornite** 5C  
**boroglyceride** 136B  
**boron** 5D  
**borough** 53F  
**borrow** 49D, 49A  
**bort** 107D, 107C  
**bosage** 34  
**bosh** nonsense 60  
 humbug 62  
**bosket** 34  
**bosky** 34  
**bosom** passion 39B  
 breast 150G  
**boss** 133A  
**bot** 143D  
**botanic** 83, 143E  
**botanist** 83  
**botanize** 119E  
**botany** 83  
**botch** 128B, 126C,  
 129A, 126D  
**both** 147A  
**bother** trouble 13  
 annoy 130B  
 offend 130C  
**bothersome** 13,  
 130-O

box receptacle 53J, 53-O, 53I	brandish 98A, 33	breath life 137B, 1 respiration 51A, 48A	bright radiant 101A, 98B
compartment 53B	brand-new 126A	exhalation 16, 122, 123, 125B, 137C	witty 59, 117
shrub 143E	brandy 48L	breathe inhale 51A	glorious 140B, 95E
house 53D, 53E	brant-fox 143A	live 137B, 137C	brighten 101A, 98A, 98B, 107A, 108
fight with fists 130F, 41D, 52H, 130G	brant-goose 143C	disclose 78, 55A	brill 143B
boxhaul 18C	brash 128A, 95D, 16, 145H, 42, 125C, 3 28	exhale 16	brilliance 68A
boxiana 85B	brassard 36C	insinuate 87	brilliance 101A, 108
boy 148J	brassiere 106G	inspire 7	brilliant bright 101A, 95E, 108
boyar 133A	brassy 64, 125C-3	whisper 69A	distinguished 140B
boycott 35	brat 129B, 148J	breathing 51A, 137C	diamond 107C
boyer 24J	brattice 145D	breathless 112, 128A, 71A	accomplished 117, 59
boyhood 148J	bratticing 107E	bree 48D, 145J	brillantine 102E
boyish 148J	bravado 42, 66	breach 149I	brim 149K, 36H
brace 53R, 147A, 150C, 52C, 48D	brave 42, 127A	breeches 106E	brimful 26
bracelet 107C	bravery 42	breeching 52C, 52A	brimstone 5C
bracket 53R, 55B	bravo praise 63	breech-loader 130I	brine 5C
brackish 48Q	assassin 130-O	breed	bring 24A
brad 52D	interjection 91	procreate 141B, 141G, 142E	brink 149K, 36H
brae 149E	daring 42, 67A	breeze 125B	briny 48Q
brag 76	bravura 68A, 95D	brethren 146K	briquette 5C
braggadocio 76	brawl 66	breve 148H	brisk 9, 19B, 101A, 3C, 131A
braggart 76	brawn 137B	brevet 46A, 139B	bristle 106A
bragger 76	brawny 137B	breviary 82A	brit 143B
brahma 143C	braxy 128B	brevier 55B	Briton 54C
Brahma 82B, 82E, 144A	bray cry 69B	brevity 58	brittle 128A, 3C
Brahman 82F	beat fine 145H	brew plot 134C	britzska 24H
Brahmin 82F	harsh cry 70	produce 144B	broach awl 145F
Brahminee 82D	braze 52E, 107A, 52B	brewery 144C	spike 52D
braid weave 144B	brazen	Brlarens 130-O	spire 104F
intertwine 150B	shameless 42, 95E	brile tempt 41A, 40A	begin 4, 73, 55A
fillet 106H	impudent 64, 130C, 125C-3	pay 45	broad wide 25
brail 52C	brazier 53M	gain 49D	comprehensive 84
braille 55B	brazilln 102E, 102D	brilbery 41A, 45, 40A	diffused 145I
brain 111, 117, 130-O	Brazil-nut 48C	bric-a-brac 107E	unrestrained 125C
brainless 110B	breach gap 25, 25H	brick 5C, 140B	evident 95E
brain-storm 110B	violation 130A	bricole 52C, 52A	bold 42
brainy 59, 117	break 145E	bridal 146H	river 25I, 117, 147J
braise 48D	bread 48E	bride 146J	broadcast 79
brake 107C	bread-fruit 48E	bridegroom 146J	broad-cloth 106K
brake 52A, 34, 143E	breadth 25A, 117, 147J	bridesmaid 5A	broadside 130F, 64, 149J
bramble 143E	break 145E, 127B, 50, 126C	bridewell 52H	broadsword 130H
brambly 13, 34	breakdown 127B, 99F	bridge 25B, 41D	broaden 10, 84, 25
bran 48M	breaker 16, 149E	bridle curb 52A	Broddingnagian 147J
brancard 24H	breakfast 48A, 51A	control 50	brocade 106K, 107B
branch limb 53R	breakneck 125C-2	scorn 28, 98A	brocatelle 106K, 107B
stream 16, 25I	breakwater 36H	brief 58, 148D, 79, 86	broccoli 48K
off-shoot 141A	bream 143B	briler 130H	brochure 85B
subdivision 145D	breast to brave 42	brig 24J	brock 143A, 52D
ancestry 141G, 150F, 145A, 150H	milk organs 25E	brigade 130F	brogan 106J
branchiae 25E	stem 27	brigadier 138A	brogue 106J, 55A
branchiate 25E	contend 41D	brigand 49G	broll 145J, 66, 29
branchlet 53R	breastfast 52C	brigantine 24J	brokage 45
branchy 150F, 150H	breastplate 36C		broke 145E
brand mark 95A, 95E	breastwork 36B		broken 145E, 149E, 150B
infamy 65			
stigma 129B			
burn into 131B, 105			

broker 44, 49D  
 brokerage 45  
 broma 51A  
 brome-grass 148E  
 bromide 5C  
 bromine 5D  
 bronchia 25E  
 bronchitis 128B  
 broncho 143A, 24G  
 bronchopneumonia 128B  
 bronchotomy 145F  
 bronchus 25E  
 brontograph 95B  
 bronze 102A, 102D, 107A  
 brooch 107B, 107C  
 brood hatch 142E  
 ponder 114, 31, 141B  
 brook 25I, 31, 16  
 brooklet 25I, 16  
 broom 138A, 148E  
 brose 48D  
 broth 48D  
 brothel 53D  
 brother 146I, 146L  
 brother-german 146I  
 brother-in-law 146J  
 brother-uterline 146I  
 brotherhood 146I, 146K  
 brougham 24H  
 brow 106A, 149E, 149F, 150G  
 browbeat 33  
 brown 102A, 102D  
 brownie 96A  
 browse 51A, 48N, 116  
 bruin 143A  
 bruise 130G  
 bruit 78, 79  
 brumal 145J  
 brummagem 103B  
 brunette 102A  
 brunt 130F, 137B  
 brush cleanse 138A, 130F, 132A, 106A  
 brusque 58, 70  
 Brussels-lace 107B  
 Brussels-sprouts 48K  
 brutal 130M, 129B  
 brutality 130M  
 brutalize 130A, 129B, 65  
 brute 130M, 129B, 110B  
 brutify 130A, 129B, 65  
 brutish 130M, 126D, 110B, 129B  
 bub 148J  
 bubble 128A  
 bubo 128B  
 bubonocele 128B, 145E  
 buccal 150G  
 buccaneer 49G  
 bucentaur 24J, 143A  
 buchu 136B  
 buck 143A, 41D, 145H, 27, 141F  
 buckboard 24H  
 bucko 146L  
 buck-shot 130J  
 buck-wheat 48M  
 bucket 53N  
 buckle fasten 52B  
 twist 146A  
 bend 150C  
 confine 52H, 2, 1, 4, 49C, 106A  
 buckra 54C  
 buckler 36C  
 buckram 106K, 134A  
 bucolic 85C, 110B, bud 141B, 146A, 142A  
 Buddha 82E  
 Buddhism 82B  
 Buddhist 82D  
 budge 3A, 106K  
 budget 86, 53B, 53J  
 buff 102A  
 buffalo 143A  
 buffalo-blrd 143C  
 buffer 46A  
 buffet 41D, 53E, 53P  
 buffo 72, 99A, 99D  
 buffoon 72, 99A, 99D  
 buffoonery 72, 99A, 99B, 103B  
 buffy 102A  
 bug 143D  
 bugaboo 33, 109A, 113  
 bugbear 96A, 33, 109A, 113  
 buggy 24H  
 bugle 68G, 107B  
 buhl 107E  
 build 144B  
 building 53B, 53D  
 bukshish 43A  
 bulbous 150H  
 bulk 147L, 147J  
 bulk-head 145D  
 bulky 147J, 150G, 109B  
 bulkiness 147J, 150G  
 bull 143A, 141F, 94, 62, 79  
 bulldog 143A, 42  
 bulldoze 33  
 bullet 130J  
 bulletin 79  
 bull-finch 148C  
 bull-fight 41D  
 bull-frog 143F  
 bullhead 143B  
 bullion 107C  
 bullock 143A  
 bull-terrier 143A  
 bully 33, 68, 91  
 bully-rag 33  
 bulwark 36B  
 bullwhack 130L, 130N  
 bumboat 24J  
 bumper 129B  
 bump 130G, 149E  
 bumper 48J, 48L  
 pumpkin 110B, 129B  
 bumptious 76  
 bun 48E, 106A  
 bunch 146A, 146K  
 bunchy 146A  
 buncle 49F  
 buncombe 40A, 76  
 bund 36A  
 bundle 146A, 35A, 15, 147D  
 bung 36A  
 bungalow 53D  
 bungle 126C, 126D  
 bunk 53-O  
 bunker 53I  
 bunky 146L  
 bunting 106K, 143C  
 buntline 52C  
 buoy 98A, 7, 11A  
 buoyage 98A  
 buoyancy 135A, 71A  
 buoyant light 135A  
 sustaining 11A  
 gay 71A  
 floating 23, 5A  
 inspiring 7  
 burden load 135A  
 oppression 130B  
 difficulty 13  
 capacity 53A  
 chorus 68B  
 topic 90, 85B  
 burdock 143E  
 bureau 53P, 5A  
 bureaucracy 133A  
 bureaucrat 133A  
 burgess 54B  
 burgh 54B  
 burgher 54B  
 burglary 49F  
 burgomaster 133A  
 Burgundy 48L  
 burial 52H  
 burlap 106K  
 burlesque 72, 99A, 99B  
 burletta 99B  
 burly 137B, 147J  
 burn consume 131B  
 reduce 145J  
 have anger 29, 39B, 39, 130E, 25I, 16  
 burner 141C, 101C  
 burnish 107A, 101A  
 burro 143A, 24G  
 burrow 103A, 53D, 25  
 bursar 49B, 53B, 45  
 burst 145E, 125C-2  
 bury 52H, 103A  
 bus 24H  
 bush 34, 150H  
 bushel 147F, 147I  
 Bushman 54C  
 bushranger 49G  
 bush-whacker 145F  
 bushy 34, 106A, 130H, 150H  
 business 44, 126A  
 buskin 106J  
 buss 24H, 98C, 24J  
 bust 100B  
 bustle tumult 125A  
 quickness 9, 19B  
 be busy 144B  
 pad 107B, 106G  
 busy 144B, 39, 11A  
 busybody 36G, 13  
 but 27  
 butcher 130-O  
 butcher-bird 143C  
 butchery 130-O  
 butler 46B  
 butt thrust 130G  
 end 12  
 target 149H, 95A  
 dolt 110B  
 cask 53N, 147F  
 hill 149E  
 butte 149E  
 butter 48I, 63, 48P  
 butter-ball 150G  
 butter-blrd 143C  
 buttercup 143E  
 butterfly 143D  
 buttermilk 48J  
 butternut 48C  
 buttery 53B  
 buttock 149I, 150G  
 button fastening 49C, 52B  
 ornament 107B  
 mushroom 148E  
 page boy 24F  
 buttress 53R, 53G  
 butyrage 5C  
 buxom 108, 71A  
 buy 49D  
 buzz 69A, 87  
 buzz-saw 145F  
 buzzard 148C, 110B  
 busser 79

---

by 146A, 149J, 149M  
 bygone 148A  
 by-law 46A, 133A  
     C  
 cab 24H, 24A  
 cabal 130A, 146K  
 cabala 103A  
 cabaret 48B, 99E  
 cabbage 48K  
 cabeca 106K  
 cabin 53D, 53E  
 cabin-boy 46B  
 cabinet 53E, 53P,  
     100B  
 cable 52C, 55C, 55B,  
     147E  
 cablegram 79  
 cabochon 107C  
 caboose 53E  
 cabriolet 24H  
 cacao 143E  
 cache 103A, 13, 53B  
 cachalot 143B  
 cachet 104B, 104D  
 cachinnate 71B  
 cachinnation 71B,  
     71A  
 cacholong 107C  
 cachou 122, 48P  
 cacique 133A  
 cackle 60, 69B, 70  
 cacography 126C  
 cacophonous 70,  
     133A  
 cacotype 100B, 109B  
 cactus 143D  
 cad 129B  
 cadaver 128C  
 cadaverous 102A  
 caddie 46B  
 caddy 53J  
 cade 53N, 147F  
 cadence 68A, 69C  
 cadenza 68A  
 cadet 116  
 cadge 49F  
 cadmium 5D  
 caducean 104A  
 caduceus 104D  
 Caesarean 135B,  
     145F  
 Caesarism 133A  
 caesium 5D  
 cafe 48B  
 cafeteria 48B  
 caffeine 5C  
 cage 52H  
 cahoots 130A  
 Cain 130-O  
 caique 24J  
 cairn 104H  
 cairngorm 5C  
 caisson 53J  
 caitiff 32, 129B  
 cajole 40A, 130A  
 cake 48E, 146B  
 cake-walk 99F  
 calabash 48G, 53I  
     53N  
 calaboose 52H  
 calamitous 127B, 31,  
     130M, 130B,  
     130-O  
 calamity\*  
 calamus 143E  
 clash 24H, 106H  
 calcareous 5C, 102A  
 calcify 3A  
 calcime 102E  
 calcime 102E  
 calcination 145H  
 calcite 5C  
 calcium 5D  
 calcography 100A  
 calculable 115  
 calculate 115, 147L  
 calculation 115, 113  
 calculator 115  
 calculous 145H,  
     146B  
 calculus 115, 147L  
 caldera 25H  
 caldron 53M  
 calendar 86, 148G  
 calender 132A  
 calenture 128B  
 calf 143A, 110B,  
     148J  
 caliber 147L  
 calibrate 115  
 calibration 115  
 calico 106K  
 calligraphy 55B  
 callipers 95B  
 caliph 133A, 82F  
 calliphate 82C  
 callisthenic 137B,  
     108  
 call 41B, 92, 40B,  
     40A, 119E, 12,  
     41B  
 calligraph 65B  
 calligraphy 55B  
 calling 126A  
 calliope 68G, 85C,  
     85E  
 callous 146B, 110B,  
     110A  
 callow 128A, 148J  
 callus 146B  
 calm 132B, 98A,  
     98B, 136A, 11B  
 calomel 136B  
 calorimeter 95B  
 calorimetry 115  
 calotte 106H  
 caltrop 143E  
 calumet 104G  
 calumniate 65  
 calumnious 65  
 calumny 65  
 calve 141B, 145E  
 Calvinism 82B  
 Calvinist 82D  
 Calvinistic 82B, 82A  
 camatose 37  
 camber 150C  
 cambist 44  
 cambrie 106K  
 camel 143A, 24G  
 cameo 100B, 107C  
 camera 95B  
 camion 24H  
 camlet 106K  
 camouflage 103B,  
     57, 103A  
 camoufleur 103B,  
     103A  
 camp 53C, 54A  
 campaign 40B, 25G,  
     41D  
 campanile 104F  
 campanulate 150C  
 can 53N, 137B, 11A  
 Canadian 54C  
 canaille 129B  
 canal 25F, 25E, 25I  
 canalicular 25  
 canard 62  
 canary, bird 143C  
     color 102A  
     wine 48L  
 cancan 99F  
 cancel 131A  
 cancer 130E, 128C  
 cancerate 128C  
 cancerous 130E,  
     128C  
 candelabrum 101C  
 candenit 101A, 131A  
 candescence 101A  
 candid 61A  
 candidate 41D, 39,  
     40B  
 candle 141C, 101C  
 Candlemas 148K  
 candor 61A  
 candy 48F  
 came 143E, 130G,  
     107B  
 canine 143A  
 canister 53M  
 canker 130E, 128C  
 cankerous 128C  
 cannabis 52C  
 cannibal 130-O, 51A  
 cannibalism\*  
 cannon 130I  
 cannonade 130F  
 cannula 25F  
 cannular 25F  
 canny shrewd 117  
     cautious 119G  
     artful 134B, 57  
 canoe 24J, 24A  
 canoeist 24E, 23  
 canon Godly law  
     82A  
     law 133A  
     catalogued saints  
     86, 82G  
     decree 94  
 canon law 82A, 94  
 canon 25H  
 canonical 82A  
 canonicals 106I  
 canonicity 82A  
 canonist 82F  
 canonization 139B,  
     94  
 canonize 139B, 94,  
     139A  
 canopy 34  
 canorous 68A  
 cant 31, 55A, 62,  
     149D, 18C, 40B  
 cantaloupe 48K  
 cantankerous 66, 27,  
     29, 67A  
 cantata 68B  
 cantatrice 68B, 68I  
 canteen 53N, 44,  
     48B  
 canter 19B, 9, 43B  
 canterbury 53P  
 canticle 68B  
 cantlever 53R  
 cantillation 68B, 68A  
 canto 68A, 85C  
 canto-fermo 68B  
 canton 147B  
 cantonment 53C  
 cartoon 106K  
 cantor 68I, 95A,  
     98A  
 Canuk 54C  
 canvas 106K, 100B,  
     5B  
 canvas-back 143C  
 canvass  
     examine 119E  
     discuss 90  
     sollicit 40B  
 canyon 25H  
 canzona 68B  
 canzonet 68B  
 caoutchouc 5C  
 cap top 149F, 106H,  
     140B, 50, 139A  
 capability 117,  
     137B, 134B, 116  
 capable\*  
 capacious 25, 53A,  
     147J  
 capacity 117, 137B,  
     53A, 6  
 comparison 107A,  
     106B  
 cape 106D, 25G  
 caper 9, 71A, 18B

capillary 49A, 25E  
 capilliform 150G  
 capital 53F, 140B,  
     53R  
 capitalist 49E  
 capitally 140B  
 capitulation 45, 49A  
 capitol 133A  
 capitulate 46B  
 capitulator 46B  
 caplin 143B  
 caponiere 36B  
 capote 106F  
 capouch 106H, 106I  
 caprice 127A, 3C  
 capricious 127A, 3C  
 capriole 19B, 9  
*Capsicum* 48P, 143E  
 capsized 130D, 130-O  
 capsular 53I  
 capsule 53I, 53Q  
 captain 133A  
 caption 73, 92  
 captious carping 64  
     resentful 27, 67B,  
     49C, 57  
 captivate 50, 40,  
     99A, 8, 40A,  
     108, 136A  
 captivation 50, 40A  
 captive 46B  
 captivity 52H, 49C  
 captor 49A, 49C  
 capture 49C, 49A  
 caput 150G  
 car 24H  
 carack 24J  
 caracole 18C, 25C  
 caramel 48F  
 carapace 36F  
 carat 147C  
 caravan 24H, 24E,  
     19A  
 caravaneer 24E  
 caravansary 53D,  
     48B  
 caravel 24J  
 carbine 130I  
 carbineer 130F  
 carbon 5D  
 carbonize 3A, 144B  
 carboy 53N  
 carbuncle 107C  
 carbuncular 102A,  
     128B  
 carburetor 145J  
 carcasse 128C, 53R  
 carcinology 83  
 card 79  
 card-sharp 49F, 41D  
 cardia 137B, 25E  
 cardialgia 128B  
 cardigan 106D  
 cardinal 133A, 4  
     cloak 106H, 106F,  
     82G, 137C,  
     149B  
 care 39, 13, 119G,  
     132C  
 career 149D  
 career 9, 19B  
 care-free 126B  
 careful 39, 119G,  
     114, 32, 61A,  
     132C, 134A  
 careless 126D, 126B  
 carelessness 126B,  
     126D  
 caress 98C, 121  
 caret 55B  
 cargo 135A  
 caribou 143A  
 caricature 100B,  
     100A, 72  
 caricaturist 100C  
 caries 128C  
 carillon 68E, 68B  
 cariole 24H  
 carious 128C  
 carly 39, 31  
 carl 137B, 129B  
 earline 53R  
 carnifinative 136B,  
     138B, 16  
 carmine 102A, 102D  
 carnage 130-O  
 carnal 39B, 125C-3,  
     146D, 39C  
 carnalist 146E  
 carnation 143E,  
     102A  
 carnification 102A  
 carnival  
     revelry 99A, 99E  
     feasting 51A, 71A  
     ceremony 95D  
 carnivorous 51A  
 carob 143E  
 carol 68B, 68A  
 carouse 51A, 125C-3,  
     71A  
 carp 64, 66  
     fish 143B  
 carpenter 144D  
 carpentry 144B  
 carpet 107E  
 carpet-bag 53J  
 carpeting 106K  
 carriage  
     vehicle 24H  
     transportation  
         24A  
     deportment 98B,  
         95C, 98A  
 carrier 24E  
 carrier-pigeon 143C  
 carrion 128C, 129A  
 carrion-crow 143C,  
     51A  
 carronade 130I  
 carrot 48K, 143E  
 carry 24A, 50, 132D  
 cart 24H, 24A  
 cartage 24A, 45  
 carte 86  
 carte blanche 46A  
 cartel 42  
 cartilage 146B  
 cartographer 100C  
 cartography 100A  
 cartoon 100B  
 cartouch 100B, 84,  
     92, 107B, 107E  
 cartridge 53I, 130I  
 carve cut 145F  
     sculpture 100A,  
     150A, 144B  
 caryatid 100B  
 cascade 16  
 casco 24J  
 case 53J, 127A  
 casemate 36B  
 casement 25  
 cash 45  
 cashbook 86  
 cashier 49E  
 cashmere 106K  
 cash-register 95B  
 casino 53D, 99E,  
     41D, 53C  
 cask 53N  
 casket 53L  
 casque 36C  
 Cassandra 77  
 cassation 131A  
 cassava 143E  
 cassia 143E  
 cassimere 106K  
 cassinet 106K  
 cassock 106I  
 casson 53J  
 cast throw 24C  
     defeat 50  
 condemn 65  
 form 150A, 98A,  
     98B, 100A,  
     119E, 134C,  
     144B, 144E,  
     147L, 149A,  
     114, 102B  
 castanets 68E  
 castaway 127B, 129B  
 caste 54C, 145D,  
     145K  
 castellated 36B  
 caster 53I, 150C,  
     24D, 53N  
 castigate 130N, 64  
 castigation\*  
 Castilian 54C  
 castle 53D, 36B  
 castrate 35A, 130D,  
     145F  
 casual 127A, 60,  
     126B  
 casualty  
     injury 130-O  
     misfortune 127B  
     accident 127A  
 casuist 113  
 casuistic 113, 57,  
     127A  
 casuistry  
     doctrine 83  
     equivocation 57,  
     62  
     theory 113  
 cat 143A, 24J, 130L,  
     130N  
 cat-o'-nine-tails  
     130L, 130N  
 catabolism 3A, 14  
 cataclysm  
     130-O, 127B, 16  
 catacomb 53L  
 catacoustics 83  
 catafalque 53R  
 catalepsy 11B, 110A  
 cataleptic  
     11B, 110A  
 catalogue 86  
 catalysis 3A  
 catamaran 24J, 29,  
     67A  
 catamount 143A  
 cataphoric 137B  
 catapult 130I  
 cataract 16, 25I,  
     130-O  
 catarrh 16, 128B,  
     130E  
 catastrophe 130-O,  
     74, 127B  
 catawba 48G  
 catboat 24J  
 catcall 64, 72  
 catch seize 49C  
     accept 49B, 111,  
     146K, 147L  
 catchpenny 49A  
 catchup 48P  
 catechetical 81  
 catechism 81  
 catechize 81  
 catechumen 116  
 categorical  
     84, 134A, 86  
 category 86  
 cater 43B, 48A  
 caterpillar 24G  
 caterwaul 70  
 catfish 143B  
 catgut 52C  
 cathartic 138B  
 cathead 53R  
 cathedral 82C, 53C

catholic 135B, 146A,  
     82A, 82D  
 Catholicism 82B  
 catholicity  
     82B, 125C  
 catholicon 136B  
 catopsis 119B  
 catoptrics 83  
 cattle 143A  
 Caucasian 54C  
 caucus 146K  
 caudal 150G  
 caudle 48L  
 caul 106H  
 canlfower 48K  
 causal 1, 144A  
 causality 1  
 causation 1  
 causative 1, 134C  
 cause principle 1  
     excitation 8  
     authorship 144A,  
         137B, 134C, 124  
 causeway 25B  
 caustic  
     burning 131B  
     sarcastic 64  
     hateful 28, 48Q,  
         128C, 145J  
 causticity  
     131B, 128C  
 cauterization 131B  
 cauterize 131B, 138B  
 caution warn 79  
     fear 32, 103A  
     watchfulness  
         119G  
     reserve 132C  
     threaten 33  
 cautious fearful 32  
 circumspect 119G  
     reserved 132C  
     secret 103A  
 cavalcade 24E, 19A  
 cavalier gallant 39A  
     armed horseman  
         130F  
     gay 71A  
     supercilious 28, 38  
 cavalry 130F  
 cavatina 68B  
 cave den 53D  
     hollow 25H  
 cave bear 143A  
 caveat 94  
 cavern 25H  
 cavernous 25H, 25  
 caviar 142F  
 cavit 66  
 cavity 25H, 25  
 cavo-rilievo 100B  
 cavort 19B, 9  
 caw 69B  
 cayenne 48P  
 cayuse 143A  
 cease 12, 91  
 ceaseless 11A, 148C  
 cedar 143E  
 cede 46B  
 cell 34  
 ceiling 34  
 celandine 143E  
 celebrant 140B  
 celebrate 95D, 63,  
     139B  
 celebration 95D, 63  
 celebrity 140B  
 celerity 9  
 celery 48K  
 celeste 102A  
 celestial 140B, 108,  
     54C, 136A  
 cellbacy 132C, 145K  
 cellbate 145K  
 cell 53D, 53E, 52H,  
     142F  
 cellar 53E  
 cello 68D  
 cellular 142F  
 cellulose 142F  
 celt 130H  
 Celt 54C  
 Celtic 54C  
 cement 52F, 146A,  
     146B, 52E  
 cementation\*  
 cemetery 53L  
 cenobite 82D  
 cenotaph 104H  
 censor 53I, 122  
 censor 133A, 35A  
 censorship 64  
 censorable 64, 130A  
 censure 64  
 census 86  
 cent 147B  
 central 147C, 147A  
 centare 147C  
 centaur 143A  
 centenarian 148H  
 centenary 148H,  
     147A  
 centennial 148H  
 center 149L, 146A  
 (B). centre  
 centesimal 147A  
 centiare 147C  
 centigrade 147A  
 centigram 147C  
 centilliter 147F  
 centime 147B  
 centimeter 147E  
 centipede 143D  
 cento 85C, 68B,  
     85B  
 central 149L  
 centrality 149L  
 centralize, 149L,  
     146A, 146K  
 centric 149L  
 centricity 149L  
 centrifugal 149L,  
     15, 149K  
 centrifugence 15,  
     149L  
 centripetal 19A, 20  
 centumvirate 133A,  
     146K, 147A  
 centuple 147A, 148K  
 centurion 133A  
 century 148H, 147A  
 century-plant 143E  
 cephalalgia 128B  
 cephalie 149H  
 cephalitis 128B  
 cephalopod 143B  
 Cephalopoda 143B  
 ceraceous 102A  
 ceramite 144A  
 cerate 136B  
 ceratin 146B, 36F  
 cereal 48M  
 cerebellum 111  
 cereberean 34  
 cerberus 34  
 cerebralism 83  
 cerebrate 111  
 cerebration 111  
 cerebric 111  
 cerebrum 111  
 cerecloth 106K  
 cerement 106K  
 ceremonial 95D,  
     132D  
 ceremonialism 132D  
 ceremonious 95D,  
     134A, 132D  
 ceremony 95D, 134A  
 Ceres 48G, 48M,  
     142F  
 cerium 5D  
 cerography 55B  
 certain 134A, 117,  
     134C  
 certainty 134A, 117  
 certes 134A, 117  
 certificate 93  
 certify 93, 61A  
 certitude 117, 134A,  
     134C  
 cerulean 102A, 102D  
 cerumen 129A  
 cernuse 102D  
 cervical 150G  
 cessation 12, 46B  
 cession 46B  
 cessionary 46B  
 cesspool 53B, 130A  
 cestus 130L  
 cetacean 143B  
 chafe 130G, 31, 39B,  
     130B  
 chaff 72, 129B,  
     129A  
 chaffweed 143E  
 chagrln, 29, 130C,  
     130B  
 chain 52B, 50, 147E,  
     52C, 107C  
 chain-mail 36C  
 chair seat 53-O  
     official seat 133A  
     professorship 81  
     install 139A, 94,  
     95D  
 chairman 133A  
 chaise 24H  
 chalcedony 107D, 5C  
 chaldrone 147F  
 chalet 53D  
 chalce 53I  
 chalk 102E  
 chalky 102E, 102A  
 challenge invite 40A  
     dispute 66  
     summons 41B  
     dare 33, 12, 42,  
         149H  
 challis 106K  
 chamber 53E, 146K  
 chamberlain, 133A,  
     46B  
 chameleon 103B, 3A  
 chamer 25F  
 chamois 106K  
 champ 145F, 39,  
     145H  
 champagne 48L  
 champaign 25G  
 champrity 43B,  
     41D, 36  
 champion 50, 140B  
 chance 127A, 148L  
 chancel 53E  
 chancellor 133A  
 chance-medley  
     130-O  
 chandler 101C  
 change alter 3A  
     exchange 45  
     taint 146C  
     convey 24A  
     deteriorate 128C,  
         14, 149A  
     small coin 147L  
 changeability 3A, 3C  
 changeable 3A, 46F  
 changeling 142B  
 channel 25F, 25I  
 chant 68B, 68A  
 chanter 68I  
 chantey 68B  
 chantleer 143C  
 chantry 53C  
 chaos 125A  
 chaotic 125A  
 chap 146L, 148C,  
     25H  
 chaparral 34  
 chap-book 85B  
 chapeau 106H  
 chapel 53C, 146K  
 chaperon 34

---

chapfallen 31  
 chaplain 82F  
 chaplaincy 82C  
 chaplet 104B, 107B  
 chapman 44  
 chapple 146L  
 chapter 145D, 82F  
 char 46B, 131B  
 character 55B  
     distinction 126A,  
     68A, 95E, 135B,  
     137C  
 characteristic 126A,  
     84, 95E  
 characterization  
     126A, 92, 84,  
     95A, 95E, 105  
 characterize 126A,  
     95E, 105, 92, 84  
 characterless 129B  
 charade 57, 96A, 13,  
     99B  
 charcoal 5C  
 charge 41B, 13, 64,  
     65, 130F, 94, 45,  
     147L  
 charge d'affaires  
     133A  
 charger 24G, 130F,  
     143A  
 chariot 24H  
 charioteer 24E  
 charitable 43A, 38,  
     136A  
 charity 43A, 136A,  
     38  
 charivari 68B, 70  
 charlatan 130A, 62  
 charm subdue 50, 8  
     delight 99A, 68A,  
     71A, 99C, 108,  
     136A  
     allure 40A, 40  
     protection 34  
 charnel 128C  
 chart 100B, 95B,  
     100A, 105  
 charter 46A  
 chartographer 100C  
 chary 32, 132C, 103A  
 chase 41D, 41C, 35A,  
     107A, 24H, 119E  
 chasm 25H, 37, 145C  
 chassepot 130I  
 chasseur 130F  
 chassis 58R  
 chaste pure 138C,  
     108  
     modest 132C  
 chasten 138B, 130N  
 chastize 130N, 130G  
 chastity 138C, 132C  
 chat 55A, 90  
 chateau 53D  
 chatelaine 107B  
 chattels 135B  
 chatter 56, 60  
 chatterbox 56  
 chauffeur 24E  
 Chauvinism 38  
 cheap 147K, 129B  
 cheapen 14, 147K  
 cheat 49F, 130A  
 check restrain 52A,  
     50  
     reproof 64, 126B,  
     93, 12, 36A  
 checker 102C, 102B  
 checkmate 50  
 cheek 42, 28, 64, 95D  
 cheep 69C  
 cheeper 143C  
 cheer applaud 63,  
     71A, 134D, 7,  
     99C, 136A  
 cheerful 71A, 136A  
 cheeriness 71A  
 cheerless 31, 98B,  
     130B  
 cheery 71A, 99A  
 cheese 48I  
 cheese cake 48I  
 cheetah 143A  
 chef 144D  
 chemical 3A  
 chemise 106G  
 chemisette 106G  
 chemist 3A  
 chemistry 3A, 83  
 chenille 107B  
 cherish 38, 39A, 7,  
     34  
 cheroot 48-O  
 cherry 48G, 102A,  
     48L  
 cherub, 108, 140B  
 cherubic 140B  
 chess 41D  
 chest 53J  
 Chesterfieldian 38,  
     136A  
 chestnut 48C, 102A,  
     143A  
 chesty 28, 76  
 chevalier 133A  
 Cheviot 106K, 143A  
 chevron 104B, 104D,  
     107B  
 chew 145F, 114,  
     145H  
 chiaroscuro 100A,  
     102B  
 chic 108, 134B, 107A,  
     134B  
 chicane 103A, 62, 57,  
     103B, 130A,  
     134B  
 chick 143C, 148J  
 chickadee 143C  
 chicken 143C, 148J  
 chickweed 143E  
 chicory 143E  
 chide 64  
 chief leader 133A  
     eminent 140B,  
     149H, 126A  
 chieftain 133A  
 chiffon 106K  
 chiffonier 53P  
 chignon 106A, 107B,  
     106H  
 chickara 143A  
 chilblain 128B  
 child 148J, 110B,  
     142B  
 childbirth 141B  
 childe 148J  
 childhood 148J  
 childish 148J, 128A,  
     110B  
 childless 145K, 128A  
 childlike 110B  
 children 148J, 142C  
 chiliad 148H, 147A  
 chili 146B, 28  
 chili 48P  
 chilly 121  
 chime 68E, 68A  
 chimera fancy 113,  
     96A  
     ambiguity 57  
     fish 143B  
 chimerical 57, 113,  
     96A  
 chimney 25F  
 chimpanzee 143A  
 chin 150G  
 china 53M  
 chinchilla 143A  
 Chinese 54C  
 chink 25H, 145C  
 chinkapin 48C  
 chintz 106K  
 chip 145F, 145D,  
     145H  
 chipper 9, 3C  
 chirography 55B  
 chiromancy 77  
 chirhopodist 136B  
 chiropractic 136B  
 chiropractor 136B  
 chirp 68B, 68A, 69C,  
     69B  
 chisel 145F, 144B,  
     150A, 100A  
 chit 148J, 129E,  
     130C  
 chitchat 60  
 chivalresque 42  
 chivalrous 42, 38,  
     108, 140B  
 chivalry 42, 38  
 chloral 136B, 48L  
 chloralism 136B,  
     128B

chlorin 5D  
 chlorodyne 136B  
 chlorophyll 102D  
 chlorosis 128B  
 chocolate 48F, 102A,  
     48J  
 choice 49A, 140B  
 choir 68I  
 choke 130N, 130-O,  
     130B  
 choker 107B, 106C  
 choler 29  
 cholera 128B, 130E  
 choleric 128B, 29  
 choose 49A, 39  
 chop 145F  
 chop-suey 48D  
 chorale 68A, 68B  
 chord 68A  
 chores 144B  
 chorister 68I  
 chortle 71B, 71A  
 chorus 68B, 68I  
 chosen 49A  
 chouse 49F  
 chowder 48D  
 Christ 82E  
 christen 92  
 Christendom 82C,  
     82B  
 Christian 82D, 82A  
 Christianity 82C,  
     82B  
 Christmas 148K  
 Christmastide 148K  
 chromascope 95B  
 chromatic 102B,  
     68A  
 chromatometer 95B  
 chromium 5D  
 chromo 100B  
 chromogen 102E  
 chromosphere 101B  
 chronic 11A, 148C  
 chronicle 148G  
 chronicler 85E  
 chronogram 84  
 chronograph 86,  
     95B, 148C  
 chronological 86,  
     148A, 148B  
 chronology 86  
 chronometer 95B,  
     148F  
 chronopher 98A  
 chronoscope 95B,  
     148F  
**chrysanthemum**  
     143E  
 chrysolite 107C  
 chubby 150G  
 chuck 24A, 24C, 98C

chuckle 71A  
 chum 146L  
 chump 110B  
 chunam 52F  
 chunk 145D  
 chunky 150G  
 church 53C, 82C  
 churchman 82D  
 churchwarden 82G,  
     34  
 churl 129B, 130C  
 churlish 129B, 130C,  
     29  
 churn 3A  
 chute 25F  
 deerone 84, 24A  
 elder 48J  
 cleric 101C  
 cigar 48-O  
 cigarette 48-O  
 clilla 106A  
 ciliated 106A  
 Cimmerian 97, 57  
 clinch 52B, 134C, 52C  
 cincture 52B  
 cinder 129A  
 cinematograph 99E  
 cinnamon 48P, 102A  
 cinque 147A  
 cipher 131A, 129B  
 circle 150C, 146K,  
     18C, 147E  
 circlet 150C  
 circuit 150C, 25B,  
     19A  
 circuitous  
     150C, 18C  
 circular 150C, 79  
 circularize 79  
 circulate 18C, 16,  
     145I, 145A  
 circulation 18C, 16  
 circum 150C  
 circumambient  
     150C, 149K  
 circumcise 145F,  
     138B  
 circumcision\*  
 circumference  
     150C, 147L  
 circumflex 150C  
 circumflex 150C  
 circumflexion 150C  
 circumfuse 145I  
 circumfacent  
     150C, 149K  
 circumlocution  
     56, 57  
 circumnavigable  
     23, 25A  
 circumnavigate  
     23, 19A  
 circumnavigator\*  
 circumscribe 150C,  
     84, 52A, 149K  
 circumscriptive 84  
 circumspect 32,  
     119G, 132C,  
     114, 103A  
 circumspetion  
     119G, 132C, 114  
 circumstance 95A,  
     127A, 146A, 93,  
     95C, 135B, 147L  
 circumstantial 95A,  
     95E, 127A, 93,  
     84, 57  
 circumstantiality 84,  
     95E, 95A, 95C,  
     127A  
 circumstantiate 93  
 circumvallation 36  
 circumvent 50,  
     130A, 49F  
 circumvention\*  
 circumvolution  
     146A, 56  
 circus 99B, 99E  
 cisalpine 149J  
 cisatlantic 149J  
 cistern 53B  
 citadel 36B  
 citation  
     demand 41B  
     summons 94  
     quotation 93  
 citatory\*  
 cite\*  
 ethara 68D  
 ethern 68D  
 citizen 54B  
 citron 48G  
 city 53F  
 civic 133A  
 civill 133A, 38, 136A  
 civilian 133A  
 civility 38  
 civilization 132A,  
     81  
 civilize 132A, 81,  
     132D  
 clack 55A, 69C, 56  
 claim 41B  
 claimant 41B  
 clairaudience 118  
 clairvoyance 119A,  
     117, 119D  
 clairvoyant\*  
 clam 52E, 143D  
 clamber 17, 41C  
 clammy 129A  
 clamor 41B, 69B  
     (B.) clamour  
 clamorous  
     41B, 69B  
 clamp 49C, 52B  
 clan 141G, 54B,  
     146K  
 clandestine  
     108A, 130A  
 clang 69B  
 clangor 69B  
     (B.) clangour  
 clank 69B, 69C  
 clannish 146I, 146K  
 clap 63  
 clapper 79  
 claque 66, 64, 63  
 claqueur 63  
 clauer 66, 64  
 claret 48L, 102A  
 clarification 138B  
 clarify 138B, 138C  
 clarinet 68G  
 clarion 68G, 69B,  
     68A  
 clash 130F, 146A,  
     66, 69B  
 clasp 49C, 98C, 121  
 class 92, 116, 126A  
 classic 140B, 108,  
     117, 42  
 classification 86, 92  
 classificatory 86, 92  
 classify 86, 92  
 classman 116, 140B  
 clatter 69B, 69C  
 clause 55B  
 claustral 52H  
 clayate 150E  
 clavichord 68A, 68D  
 clayder 68F, 68D  
 claw 49C, 130G  
 clay 5C, 46B  
 claymore 130H  
 clean 138A, 138C,  
     146A  
 cleanly 138C, 138A  
 cleanse 138A  
 clear clarion 68A  
     bright 95E, 101A  
 unobstructed 25  
 definite 84, 93  
 unadulterated  
     138C  
 clear away 35A  
 clear-cut 150G  
 clearance 145C, 25  
 clearing 25G, 25  
 cleat 53R  
 cleave 145F, 52A,  
     52E  
 cleaver 145F, 59  
 cleavers 143E  
 clef 68K  
 cleft 25H, 145F  
 clemency 47  
 clement 47, 132B  
 clergy 82F, 82C  
 clergyman 82F  
 clerical 82F, 82A  
 clerk 46B  
 clever 134B, 117, 59  
 clew 95E, 93  
 client 118  
 clientage 118  
 cliff 149E  
 climacteric 8A  
 climate 125B, 137C,  
     145J  
 climatic 125B  
 climatize 132D  
 climatography 84  
 climatology 83  
 climatometer 95B  
 climax 3A, 12, 74,  
     149F  
 climb 17  
 clime 125B  
 clinch 52B, 52C  
 cling 52A, 52E  
 clinic 81  
 clink 69A, 69C  
 clinker 129A  
 clo 85E  
 clip 145F, 144E  
 clipper 145F, 24J, 9  
 clique 146K  
 cloak 106D, 103A  
 clock 95B, 148F  
 clockwise 149B,  
     150C  
 cloid 145D  
 clog 106J, 36, 13  
 cloggy 52E  
 cloister 53D, 52H,  
     53C  
 clostral 52H, 145K  
 close shut out 36  
     economic 132C  
 unite together  
     146A, 52H  
 end 12, 74  
 shut in 52H  
 attack 130F  
 near 149M  
 concise 58, 130B,  
     146B  
 closet 53E, 103A  
 closure 52H, 12, 74  
 clot 146B  
 cloth 106K, 106I  
 clothe 106B, 139A  
 clothes 106B  
 clothier 106B  
 clothe 134C  
 cloud 97, 146K,  
     145J, 147I  
 cloud-burst 16,  
     130-O  
 clough 25H  
 clout 106K, 136B  
 clove 48P  
 clover 48N  
 clown 99D, 129B  
 cloy 26  
 club 130G, 130L,  
     146K

---

club-foot 109B,  
   150G  
 club-haul 18C  
 clue 87, 95E  
 clump 34, 146A,  
   146K  
 clumsy 126D, 18A,  
   109A  
 cluster 146A, 146K  
 clutch 49C  
 clutter 125A  
 clyster 138A, 138B  
 coach 24H, 81  
 coagulate 146B  
 coagulin 146B  
 coagulum 146B  
 coal 5C  
 coalesce 52E, 146A,  
   52G, 146B,  
   146C, 52F  
 coalition 146A,  
   146K, 146B  
 coal-scuttle 53N  
 coamings 53R  
 coaptation 132A  
 coarse 70, 126A,  
   130C  
 coarseness 126A, 70  
 coast sail 23, 25G  
   shore 36H  
   descend 22  
   proceed 19A  
 coaster 24J  
 coastguard 34, 133A  
 coastwise 149J  
 coat 106D, 106E  
 coax 40A  
 cob 143B, 143C  
 cobalt 5D  
 cobble 136B, 126C,  
   24J  
 cobra 143F  
 cobweb 48J, 49F,  
   53D  
 coca 136B  
 cocaine 136B  
 cochineal 102A,  
   143D, 102D  
 cochlea 143F  
 cochleate 150C  
 cock, 143C, 141F,  
   98A  
 cockade 107B  
 cockatrice 130-O  
 cockboat 24J  
 cockerow 148A  
 cockerel 143C  
 cock-eyed 119B  
 cock-fight 41D  
 cockle 150B, 143B  
 cockney 54C  
 cockpit 25A, 53E,  
   99E  
 cockroach 143D  
 cocktail 48L  
 cocoa 48J, 143E,  
   136B  
 cocoanut 48C  
 cocoon 142F  
 cocotte 39B, 125C-3  
 cocytus 130N  
 cod 143B  
   coddle 38, 98C  
 code 98A, 86, 94  
 codefine 136B  
 codex 86  
 codger 39, 29  
 codicil 93  
 codify 86  
 codling 143B  
 coefficient 147L, 5A  
 coerce 52A, 50  
 coercion 52A, 50  
 coeval 148L, 146A,  
   148E  
 coextensive 149A  
 coffee 48J  
 coffee 53J  
 coffin 53L  
 cog 5C, 130A, 24J  
 cogent 93  
 cogitate 114  
 cogitation 114  
 cognac 48L  
 cognate 146I  
 cognition 117  
 cognitive 117, 111  
 cognizance 117, 111,  
   119F  
 cognizant\*  
 cognomen 92  
 cohabit 145D, 146H  
 cohore 52E  
 coherence 52E, 52G,  
   115, 146A  
 coherer 95B  
 cohesion 52E  
 cohesive 52E  
 cohort 146K  
 coiffeur 107A, 106B  
 coiffure 106H, 106A  
 colgn 150D  
 coll 150C, 146A  
 coin 147L  
 coinage 144B, 144A  
 coincide 132A, 146A,  
   105  
 coincident 127A,  
   148L, 105, 148E  
 coition 146D, 146A  
 coke 5C  
 colander 145B  
 cold 146B, 28, 121  
 cold-blooded 28,  
   130M  
 cole 48K  
 cole-slaw 48D  
 colewort 48K  
 colic 128B  
 collaborate 5A,  
   144B, 85A, 146K  
 collaboration\*  
 collaborator 5A,  
   144D, 146L,  
   46B, 85E  
 collapse 127B, 128A,  
   22  
 collar seize 49C  
   restraint 52A, 52C  
   neck-piece 107B,  
   106C  
 collarette 106C  
 collate 114, 115,  
   146A  
 collateral 46B, 149J  
 colleague 146L  
 collect 146K, 49E,  
   40B, 146A  
 collected 132B  
 collection 49E, 146A  
 college 81  
 collegian 116  
 collegiate 81  
 collide 130G, 146A  
 collie 143A  
 collar 24J  
 collision 130G, 146A,  
   130F  
 collocation 132A,  
   149A, 146A  
 collocation 90  
 colloquial 55A, 90  
 colloquy 90  
 collude 103A  
 collusion 103A,  
   130A, 5A  
 collusive 103A,  
   130A, 5A, 62  
 colon 55B, 147B  
 colonel 133A  
 colonial 146K  
 colonist 54B  
 colonization 146K  
 colonize 146K  
 colonnade 53R  
 colony 146K, 53E  
 color 102B, 102E,  
   104E, 102A  
 color-blind 119B  
 colorimeter 95B  
 coloring 102B, 102E  
 colorist 100C  
 colossal 147J, 96A,  
   99A  
 colosseum 99E, 25A  
 colossus 147J, 140B  
 colportage 43B  
 colporteur 43B  
 colt 143A, 148J,  
   110B, 130N,  
   142D  
 columbine 143E, 108  
 column 53R, 55B,  
   146K, 104H  
 columnar 150C  
 coma 110A, 101B  
 comatose 110A  
 comb 132A  
 combat 41D, 130F  
 combatant 41D,  
   130F  
 combine 146A,  
   146K, 146C  
 combustible 131B  
 combustion 131B,  
   101A, 145J  
 come 19A, 146A,  
   146K  
 comedian 99D, 72  
 comedy 99D, 72, 99E  
 comely 108  
 comet 101D  
 comfit 48H  
 comfort  
   console 136A  
   inspirit 7, 71A  
 comfortable 71A,  
   136A  
 comforter 136A,  
   106D  
 comfortless 130B,  
   31  
 comfrey 143E  
 comic 99A  
 comicality 99A, 99C  
 coming 146A, 148B  
 comique 99D  
 comity 38  
 comma 55B  
 command 41B, 94,  
   95E, 133A  
 commandant 133A,  
   82A  
 commandeer 49C  
 commander 133A  
 commandment 94  
 commando 146K,  
   130F  
 commemorate 11A,  
   139B, 63, 95D,  
   117  
 commemoration\*  
 commence 4, 73  
 commencement 4, 73  
 commend 63, 87  
 commendation 63, 87  
 commensurability  
   132A, 45  
 commensurable\*  
 commensurate 26,  
   105, 147L, 45,  
   132A  
 comment 84, 55A  
 commentary 84  
 commentator 84  
 commerce 44, 49D  
 commercial 44, 49D  
 commingle 146K,  
   146C, 146A  
 comminute 145H

commiserate	136A,	comparison*	comply	46A, 46B	concentration*	
31		compartment	compo	52F	concentric	
commissariat	43B,	compass	component	145D,	149L,	
133A		encircle	146A, 147L	146A		
commissionary	133A	besiege	comport	132B	concentricity	
commission	94, 45,	extent	compose	144A, 85A,	149L	
50, 139A		comprehend	53A, 132B, 55B	concept	113, 115,	
commissioner	133A	compassion	composer	58J, 68J,	conception	111, 49B,
commissure	146A	31, 136A,	86, 144A	113, 115, 141A		
commit learn	116,	47, 38, 121	composit	145D	conceptive	111, 49B
50, 43B, 130A,		compassionate	composite	53A, 146C,	concern	111, 49B,
24A		compatibility	132C,	132C, 146A	concernment	40B
commitment	116,	compatible	composition	53A, 144A	concert	68B, 132A,
43B		compatriot	compositor	85E	146K	
committee	146K,	54B	compost	146C, 142F	concertina	68G
133A		compeer	composure	132B	concertino	68G, 68B
commode	53I, 106H,	compel	compte	48G	concerto	68B
53P		compend	compound	146C,	concession	46A
commodious	25, 46B	compendious	comprehend	146A	concessionnaire	49B
commodity	5A, 46B,	compendium	117,	117,	concessive	46A
135B		compensate	53A	53A	conchoid	150C
commodore	133A	compensation	comprehensible	84	conchology	83
common		45, 3C	comprehension	117,	concierge	46B
usual	132D, 105	105	comprehensive	53A,	conciliate	132B,
inferior	129B	compete	146A, 84,	146A	132A	
public land	25G	competence	132C,	146K	concise	58
commonage	46A	competent	146K	conclave	146K,	
commonality	54B,	134C,	compress	146B, 14	103A	
129B		137B, 117, 132A	compression*	conclude	12, 115, 74,	
commoner	54B	competition	comprise	50		
commonplace	132D,	41D	132B,	conclusion*		
129B, 56		competitor	132A	27, 84, 93,		
commonweal	133A	compilation	146B,	134C, 149I		
commotion	125A,	compile	146C,	concoct	144A, 144B,	
112		complacence	132C,	134C		
communal	90	complacent	146L	concoction	48A,	
communalism	133A	complain	146L	144B, 144E		
commune	90	65, 67B,	concomitance	146A		
communicant	55A,	47, 136A, 31	concomitant	146A,		
78, 90, 79		complainant	147L	147L		
communicate	55A,	66, 41D,	compute	146B,	concord	46A, 132A,
78, 79, 90, 146C,		67B, 136A	147L	68A	132A,	
85B		complaint	146L	86, 68A, 46A	86, 68A, 46A	
communication*		64, 66, 31,	cononation			
communicative*		65	tendency	2, 4	concordant*	
communion	90, 146K	complaisance	desire	39	concordat	46A
communiqué	79	38, 71A	attempt	41C	concourse	146K
communism	146K,	46A, 98C	generation	141A	concrete	52F, 146B,
133A		complaisant*	conative*	52E,	52E	
communist	146L	complement	concatenation	146A	concretion	52E,
communistic	133A,	supply	52B,	146A	146B	
132A, 146K		43B	concave	146C	concupinage	146D,
community	146K	full number	150C	146H	141E	
commutation	3A,	147K,	concavity	150C	concupiscence	39B
49D		147L	concavo-concave*	146A	concur	46A, 132A,
commutator	3A	complete	concavo-convex*	146K	146K	
commute	3A, 49D	set	conceal	103A, 13	concurrent	46A,
commuter	3A, 19A,	146A	103A	concealment	132A, 146A,	
49D		increase	103A	146B	148E, 148L	
compact	46A, 146B	complemental*	conceal	103A	concussion	146A
companion	146L,	complete	103A	103A	condemn	64, 94, 55
46B		146A, 12,	103A	condemnation*		
companionship	146K	10, 50, 147I	103A	condemnatory*		
company	146K, 130F	completion	103A	condensation	146B,	
comparative	114,	12, 50,	complex	58, 14		
113, 126C, 57		57	57	condense*		
compare	114, 105,	complication	95C,	condenser	146B	
84, 119E		13, 57	102C			
comparison*		complicity	95C,			
compartiment		130A,	13, 146C			
compartimental		96A,	146K			
compartimental		compliment	complimentary			
compartimental		63	63			
compartimental		complimentary	63			

---

condescend 46A, 46B  
 condescension\*  
 condign 132A, 45,  
     130N  
 condiment 48P  
 condition 126A, 89,  
     84, 147L  
 condole 31, 136A, 7  
 condolence 7, 136A  
 condonation 47  
 condone 47  
 conduct 10, 43B, 1,  
     2, 5A  
 conducive 10, 43B,  
     1, 24A  
 conducta 24A, 132C,  
     134B, 132D,  
     133A, 134C  
 conductance\*  
 conduction 24A  
 conductive 24A, 1, 6  
 conductor 24E, 25F  
 conduit 25F  
 cone 150C, 150D  
 confab 90  
 confection 48F  
 confectioner 144D  
 confectionery 48F  
 confederacy 146K  
 confederate 146L,  
     5A, 146K  
 confederation 146K  
 confer, consult 41A,  
     converse 90, 43A,  
     43B, 139A  
 conference 90, 41A,  
     146K  
 confess 46A, 61A, 78  
 confession\*  
 confessional 78, 118  
 confessor 78, 46A  
 confidant 38, 42,  
     103A  
 confide 78  
 confidence 113, 42,  
     38, 39, 78, 103A,  
     117  
 confident 42, 113,  
     61A, 103A, 117  
 confidential 78, 103A  
 configuration 149A,  
     150A, 105  
 confine 52H  
 confinement 52H,  
     141B  
 confined 149M  
 confirm 93, 61A, 92  
 confirmation\*  
 confiscate 49C  
 conflagration 131B,  
     101A, 145J  
 conflict 41D, 130F  
 conflicting 130F, 27  
 confluence 16, 146A,  
     25I, 146K  
 conflux 16, 146A,  
     146K

conform 132A, 105,  
     146A  
 conformation 132A,  
     105  
 conformist 82D  
 conformity 132, 105  
 confound 57, 13,  
     96A, 146C, 130-O  
 confre 146L  
 confront 149H, 42,  
     27  
 confuse 57, 13  
     jumble 125A  
     mingle 146C  
     bewilder 96A  
 confusion 125A, 112  
 confutation 138D,  
     67A, 93, 61A  
 confute\*  
 con-game 130A  
 congeal 146E, 52E  
 congelation\*  
 congenial 136A, 146I  
 congeniality 136A  
 congenital 141E,  
     137C, 146A,  
     146I  
 congeries 49E, 146A,  
     146K  
 congest 146B, 146K  
 congestion 146K, 26,  
     146A  
 conglomeration  
     146C, 146A  
 conglutinate 52E  
 conglutination 52E  
 congratulate 63  
 congratulatory 63  
 congratulation 63  
 congregate 146K  
 congregation 146K  
 congregational\*  
 Congregationalism  
     133A  
 Congress 146K, 90,  
     133A  
 Congressional 133A  
 Congressman 133A  
 congruent 132A  
 congruity 132A  
 congruous 132A  
 conic 150C  
 coniferous 141B,  
     150C, 150H  
 conform 150C  
 confine 5C  
 conjectural 113, 57,  
     127A  
 conjecture 113, 57  
 conjoin 146A  
 conjoint 146A  
 conjugal 146H  
 conjugality 146H  
 conjugate 3A, 146I,  
     126A, 146A,  
     146H

conjugation 3A,  
     146H, 126A  
 conjunction 146A,  
     55A  
 conjunctive 146A  
 conjecture 146A,  
     3A  
 conjuration 40B, 50  
 conjure 40B  
 conjurer 99D, 134B  
 conjuror 146L, 40B  
 connate 146A  
 connaught 106K  
 connect 52B, 146A  
 connection 52B,  
     146H, 146A  
 connective\*  
 conning 94  
 connivance 130A,  
     46A  
 connive 130A, 103A  
 connoisseur 117, 49E  
 connotation 115  
 connotative 80  
 connote 80  
 connubial 146H  
 conoid 150C  
 conoidal 150C  
 conquer 50  
 conqueror 50  
 conquest 50  
 consanguineous  
     146I  
 conscience 111, 117  
 conscientious 114,  
     117, 132C  
 conscious 111, 112,  
     117  
 conscript 49C, 86  
 conscription\*  
 consecrate 92, 94,  
     63, 139A, 139B  
 consecration\*  
 consecutive 75, 148B  
 consensus 46A  
 consent 46A, 46B  
 consentient 46A,  
     46B, 132A  
 consequence 28  
     result 144E, 74  
     significance 95A,  
     115, 148B  
 consequent 144E  
 consequential 135B,  
     115  
 conservable 132C  
 conservation 11A,  
     132C  
 conservative 132C  
 conservator 34, 11A  
 conservatory 132C,  
     11A, 81  
 conserve 132C, 11A  
 consider 113, 114,  
     119E  
 considerable 147I,  
     135B

considerate 114,  
     132C, 136A,  
     113, 119E  
 consideration 114,  
     136A, 113,  
     132C  
 consign 24A, 43B  
 consignee 49B  
 consignment 43B,  
     24A  
 consignor 43B  
 consist 53A  
 consistence 137B,  
     146A, 132A,  
     146B  
 consolation 136A,  
     71A  
 console 136A, 53P  
 consolidate 146B,  
     146K, 146A  
 consume 48D  
 consonant 68A,  
     132A, 92, 55C  
 consort  
     partner 146L,  
     146J, 141B,  
     146H, 146K  
 conspectus 58, 86  
 conspicuous 95E,  
     140B, 93, 135B  
 conspiracy 130A  
 conspirator 130A  
 conspire 130A  
 constable 133A  
 constancy 11A, 39A,  
     140A, 88, 39,  
     144B  
 constant\*  
 constellation 101D,  
     146K  
 consternation 112,  
     32  
 constipate 146B  
 constipation 146B  
 constituency 146K  
 constituent 145D,  
     37, 148A, 146L,  
     147L  
 constitute 53A,  
     144B, 94, 139A,  
     144A  
 constitution 137B, 2,  
     35, 46A, 94  
 constitutional 35,  
     46A, 4, 137B,  
     19B, 52G, 53A,  
     94, 137C, 146A,  
     2  
 constrain 52A, 50  
 constraint\*  
 constrict 52B, 146B  
 constriction 52B  
 constrictor 143F  
 constringent 52B,  
     146B  
 construct 144B, 85A,  
     144A

construction 144B,  
     144A, 53D, 84,  
     53B, 85B  
 constructive 144B  
 constructiveness\*  
 constructor 144D  
 construe 84  
 consubstantial 137B  
 substanzial 82C  
 consul 133A  
 consul-general 133A  
 consulate 133A  
 consult 41A, 90, 114  
 consultation\*  
 consume 51A, 131B,  
     128C, 130-O  
 consummate 12, 50,  
     132A, 140B,  
     134B, 134A,  
     108, 117  
 consummation 12,  
     50  
 consumption 128B,  
     130E, 128C  
 consumptive\*  
 contact 124  
 contagion 124  
 contagious 124  
 contain 53A, 140A,  
     132C  
 container 53B, 53N  
 contaminate 130E,  
     146C, 129A  
 contamination 146C  
 contemplate 114,  
     119E  
 contemplation\*  
 contemplative\*  
 contemporaneous  
     148L, 146A,  
     148E  
 contemporary\*  
 contempt 28  
 contemptible 129B,  
     130C  
 contemptuous 28  
 contend assert 80  
     dispute 66, 27,  
     41D, 130F  
 content  
     gratify 136A  
     contentment 71A  
 contention 27, 66,  
     41D, 67A, 147L  
 contentious\*  
 contentment 71A  
 conterminous 149M  
 contest oppose 27  
     dispute 66  
     contend 41D  
     struggle 130F  
 contestant 41D, 27,  
     130F  
 context 74  
 contiguity 149M,  
     124, 149J  
 contiguous\*  
 continence 132C  
 continent 132C, 25G  
 continental 149A  
 contingency 127A  
 contingent 127A,  
     146K  
 continual 11A, 148I,  
     182D  
 continuity\*  
 continuous\*  
 contort 150C, 125A,  
     150B  
 contortion\*  
 contortionist 99D  
 contour 150A, 100B,  
     95C  
 contraband 35  
 contrabandist 49F  
 contrabasso 68D,  
     68A  
 contract shorten 58  
     condense 146B  
     incur 49D, 14  
     agreement 89,  
     146A  
 contraction 58, 146B  
 contractor 44  
 contra-dance 99F  
 contradict 66, 67A  
 contradiction\*  
 contradictory 66,  
     67A  
 contradistinction  
     126A  
 contradistinguish  
     119F  
 contralto 68A, 68I  
 contrary 27, 60  
 contrary 27, 60, 67A,  
     126A  
 contrast 126A  
 contravallation 36B  
 contravene 27, 66,  
     67A, 130A  
 contravention\*  
 contretemps 127B,  
     127A  
 contribute 43B, 5A,  
     43A, 10, 85B, 89  
 contribution\*  
 contributor 43A  
 contributory\*  
 contrite 31  
 contrition 31  
 contrivance 5B, 5A  
 contrive 144A, 144B,  
     134B  
 control 50, 132D,  
     133A, 134B  
 controller 93, 133A  
 controversial 56, 57,  
     67A  
 controversialist 66  
 controversy 66  
 controvert 66, 27,  
     67A  
 contumacious 27  
 contumelious 27, 28,  
     65  
 contumely 27, 28, 64,  
     65  
 contuse 130G  
 confusion 130G  
 conundrum 57, 96A,  
     103B, 13  
 convalesce 137A  
 convalescence 137A  
 convalescent 137A  
 convene 146K  
 convenience 5A,  
     132A, 46B  
 convenient 5A,  
     132A, 46B,  
     149M, 134D  
 convent 53C, 52H  
 conventicle 146K  
 convention 146K,  
     132D  
 conventional 132D  
 conventionality  
     132D  
 converge 146A  
 convergence 146A  
 convergent 146A  
 conversant 90, 117,  
     134B  
 conversation 90  
 conversational 90  
 conversationalist 90  
 conversazione 90  
 converse 90, 3A  
 conversely 3A  
 conversion 3A, 132A  
 convert 3A, 132A,  
     82D, 146L  
 covetous 49A  
 convex 150C  
 convexity 150C  
 convexo-concave  
     150C  
 convexo-convex  
     150C  
 convey 24A, 55A,  
     43A, 43B, 44  
 conveyance 24H,  
     24A, 5A, 24J  
 conveyancer 86, 24E  
 conveyancing 86  
 convict 93, 94, 130A  
 conviction 93, 94,  
     113, 115, 117  
 convince 93, 50, 84  
 convivial 71A, 38,  
     99A  
 conviviality 71A,  
     99C  
 convocation 40B,  
     41B, 146K  
 convolutional 40B,  
     41B, 146K

cordial hearty 38  
 medicine 136B  
 cheering 136A  
 aromatic 122  
**cordiality** 38, 136A  
**cordiform** 150G  
**cordilla** 52C  
**cordillera** 149E  
**cordite** 130K, 145B  
**cordoba** 147B  
**cordon** 36B, 52C  
**cordon bleu** 117,  
 140B, 50  
**cordonnet** 107B  
**cordovan** 106K  
**corduroy** 106K  
**corduroy road** 25B  
**cordwainer** 144D  
**core** 137B, 2  
**co-respondent** 88  
**Corinthian** 108,  
 136A  
**cork** 36A  
**corker** 134B, 117,  
 140B  
**cormorant** 148C, 51A  
**corn** 48M  
**cornea** 119C  
**corner** 150D, 53I,  
 49C  
**cornerstone** 53R  
**cornet** 68G, 133A,  
 106H  
**cornflower** 143E  
**cornstarch** 48M  
**cornucopia** 104G,  
 147I  
**cornuted** 150G  
**corollary** 115  
**corona** 101B, 149F  
**coronal** 104B, 101B  
**coronation** 94, 139B  
**coroner** 133A  
**coronet** 104D, 106H  
**corporal** 133A, 150G  
**corporate** 146K  
**corporation** 146K,  
 146A  
**corporeal** 150G,  
 146A  
**corps** 130A, 146K  
**corpse** 128C  
**corpulence** 150G,  
 109B, 147J  
**corpulent** 150G,  
 109B, 147J  
**corpus** 86  
**corral** 52H, 49C  
**correct** 136B, 134A,  
 61A, 130N  
**correction\***  
**correctional** 136B  
**correlate** 146A  
**correlation** 146A,  
 105, 146I  
**correspond** 90, 88,  
 132A, 105  
**correspondence** 90,  
 88, 105  
**correspondent\***  
**corridor** 25D  
**corrigible** 46B  
**corroborate** 93, 137B  
**corroboration** 93  
**corrode** 128C  
**corrosion** 128C  
**corrosive** 128C  
**corrugate** 150B  
**corrugation** 150B  
**corrupt** 128C, 146C,  
 129B, 125A, 65,  
 129A, 130A,  
 130E, 146D  
**corruption\***  
**corsage** 106G  
**corsair** 49G  
**corset** 106G  
**corselet** 36C  
**cortege** 46B, 146K  
**Cortes** 133A  
**corundum** 5C  
**coruscate** 101A  
**coruscation** 101A  
**corvette** 24J  
**cosmetic** 102E, 107A  
**cosmic** 132A, 132D  
**cosmism** 83  
**cosmogony** 132A, 83  
**cosmography\***  
**cosmology\***  
**cosmopolitan** 54B,  
 132B  
**cosmorama** 100B  
**cosmic** 137C  
**cosmos** 132A  
**Cossack** 130F  
**cost** 45, 147L  
**costermonger** 44  
**costive** 146B, 128B  
**costly** 140B  
**costume** 106B, 107A  
**cosy** 136A  
**cot** 53-O, 53D  
**cote** 53D, 147I  
**contemporary** 148L  
**coterie** 146K  
**cotillion** 99F, 68B,  
 106K  
**cottage** 53D  
**cotton** 106K, 52C  
**couch** 53-O, 103A,  
 5A, 55A  
**couchant** 32  
**cough** 16  
**council** 87, 41A,  
 146K  
**councilman** 133A, 87  
**counsel** advise 87  
 consultation 41A  
 reveal 78  
**counselor** 87  
**count** 133A, 115,  
 147L  
**countenance**  
 allow 46A  
 appearance 95E,  
 95C, 95A  
**counter** 53P, 27  
**counteract** 3C, 27,  
 131A, 130D  
**counterbalance** 3C,  
 131A  
**counterblast** 88  
**countercharge** 88,  
 64, 65  
**counterfeit** 105, 62,  
 100B, 103B,  
 129B, 130A  
**counterfoil** 86  
**counterfort** 36B  
**counter-light** 101A  
**countermand** 131A  
**counterpane** 34  
**counterpart** 105  
**counterpoint** 132A  
**counterpoise** 3C,  
 135A  
**counterscarp** 149D  
**countersign** 92  
**countervail** 45,  
 131A, 27, 130D  
**countess** 133A  
**countless** 147I  
**country** 53F, 25G,  
 146K  
**countryman** 129B,  
 146L  
**county** 53F  
**coup** 50, 49A  
**coupe** 53E  
**couple** fasten 52B  
 unite 146A  
 pair 147A  
 copulate 146D,  
 146H, 146J  
**couplet** 85C  
**coupon** 49D, 93  
**courage** 42  
**courageous** 42  
**courier** 24F  
**course** 25A, 16, 19A,  
 25B, 25I, 41D,  
 132D, 145D, 9,  
 19B, 148B,  
 119E, 23  
**courser** 24G, 143A  
**court** 25D, 40, 94,  
 53E, 133A, 140A  
**courteous** 38, 136A,  
 98C, 108  
**courtesan** 125C-3,  
 146E, 39C  
**courtesy** 38, 98C,  
 136A  
**courtier** 40  
**courty** 136A, 98C,  
 108  
**courtship** 40  
**courtyard** 25D  
**cousin** 146I  
**cousin-german** 146I  
**cove** 25I, 16  
**covenant** 93, 46A  
**cover** 103A, 34  
**covering** 34, 106B  
**coverlet** 34  
**covert** 103A, 104A,  
 34, 53D  
**coverture** 34, 146H  
**covet** 39, 39B, 49A  
**covetous** 39, 39B  
**covetousness\***  
**covey** 142E, 147I,  
 146K  
**cow** 143A, 141F, 33  
**cowcatcher** 36A  
**coward** 32  
**cowardice** 32  
**cower** 32, 46B  
**cowhides** 130L, 106K,  
 130G  
**cowl** 106H, 106I  
**cowlick** 106A  
**coxcomb** 28, 113,  
 103B  
**coxswain** 133A  
**coy** bashful 32  
 modest 132C  
**coyness** 32, 132C  
**coyote** 143A, 119E,  
 130A  
**cozen** cheat 130A,  
 49F  
 entice 40A  
**cozy** 71A, 136A  
**crab** 145E, 48G, 15  
**crack** 145E, 25H,  
 140E, 76, 134B,  
 145C  
**cracked** 110B, 70  
**cracker** 48E  
**crackerjack** 140B,  
 134B  
**crackle** 69C, 69A  
**crackling** 69C  
**cracknel** 48E  
**cracksman** 49F  
**cradle** 53P, 141D,  
 1, 4, 53-O  
**craft skill** 134B  
 fraud 49F  
 vessel 24J  
**craftsman** 134B,  
 144D  
**crafty** cunning 117,  
 59, 62, 130A  
 skillful 134B  
**crag** 149E  
**craggy** 149E, 150B  
**cram** 146B, 51A  
**cramp** 31, 49C, 52B  
**cranberry** 48G  
**craniology** 83  
**cranium** 53Q, 150G  
**crank** 110B, 130N

---

cranky 110B, 29,  
     126A  
 cranny 25H, 145C  
 crape 106K  
 crapulent 51A, 51B  
 crash clash 146A,  
     69B, 106K,  
     130-O  
 crass 110B  
 crate 53K  
 crater 25H  
 cravat 106C  
 crave 39, 40B  
 craven 32, 40B  
 cravenette 106K  
 craving 39  
 craw 53Q  
 crawfish 143B, 15  
 crawl 19B, 18A, 52H,  
     126B  
 crayon 102E, 100B,  
     100A  
 crayonist 100C  
 craze 39, 39A  
 crazily 110B  
 craziness 110B  
 crazy 110B  
 crazy-work 126A  
 creaky 69C  
 cream 48I, 140B  
 creamy 102A  
 creamery 144C  
 crease fold 146A,  
     150B  
 create 141A, 144A,  
     94, 139A  
 creation 141A, 144A,  
     1, 141D  
 creative 141A, 144A  
 creator 141A, 144A  
     82E, 1, 141E  
 creature 143A, 54B,  
     142B  
 creche 5A  
 credence 113  
 credenda 82A, 113  
 credential 93, 113  
 credible 140A, 127A,  
     61A  
 credit trust 46A  
     sell on trust 44  
     believe 113  
 creditor 44, 113  
 credulity 113  
 credulous 113  
 creed 82A  
 creek 25I  
 creel 53K, 49C  
 creep 19B, 103A,  
     18A, 126B  
 creeper 19A, 143E,  
     143C  
 creepy 32  
 cremate 131B, 145J  
 cremation\*  
 crematory 131B,  
     145B

crenate 150H  
 crenelle 36B  
 creole 146F  
 creosote 102E  
 crepitate 69C, 69A  
 crepon 106K  
 crescent 150C, 10,  
     98A  
 cresol 5C  
 cresset 101C  
 crest summit 149F,  
     106A, 36C, 28,  
     38, 42, 71A,  
     106H  
 crestfallen 31  
 cretinism 128B,  
     130E  
 cretonne 106K  
 crevasse 25H, 145C  
 crevice 25H, 145C  
 crew 146K  
 crewel 106K  
 crib bed 53-O  
     manger 53E,  
     53D, 49F, 84  
 cribbage 41D  
 cribiform 25  
 crick 128B  
 cricket 41D  
 criler 79  
 crime 130A  
 criminal 130A  
 criminate 65  
 criminology 65  
 crimp decoy 40A  
     entrap 49F  
     make fluted 107A  
 crimson 102A, 98B,  
     112  
 cringe 32, 98C, 129B  
 crinkle 150B, 125A  
 crinoline 106F  
 cripple disable 130D,  
     109B, 130M  
 crippling 53R  
 crisis 3A, 37, 127A  
 crisp 58, 150C  
 crispin 144D  
 criterion law 94  
     standard 105  
 critit 147C  
 critic 64, 84, 94, 115  
 critical 84, 127A,  
     3A, 13, 134A,  
     145A  
 criticaster 64, 84  
 criticize 64, 84  
 criticism 64, 84  
 critique 84  
 croak 64, 69B, 70, 72  
 crochet 107A, 144B  
 crock 53N, 129A  
 crockery 53N  
 crocket 107E  
 crocodile 143F, 143B  
 crocus 102D, 143E

crofter 144D  
 croix de guerre 104B  
 cromlech 104H  
 crone 128A, 129B,  
     148J  
 crony 146L  
 crook 49F, 150C,  
     150B  
 crooked 125A, 150B  
 croon 68A, 69A  
 crop produce 144E  
     bird's craw 53Q  
     whip 130L, 130G  
 cut, clip 145F  
     appear 95C  
 croquet 41D  
 croquette 48D  
 cross cross piece  
     150F  
 crucifixion 130-O  
 decoration 104B,  
     104C  
 suffering 31  
 oppression 130B,  
     131A, 36, 29,  
     130N  
 cross-bill 143C  
 crossbow 130I  
 cross-breed 146F  
 cross-examination  
     41A  
 cross-eyed 119B  
 cross-grained 29  
 crossing 25B, 150F  
 cross-tie 53R  
 cross-wind 125B  
 crosswise 150F  
 crotch 49C  
 crotchet 68K, 113,  
     55B  
 crotchety 126A, 113  
 croton-bug 143D  
 crouch 32, 149G,  
     129B  
 croup 128B  
 croupier 44, 133A  
 crow 143C, 76, 69B  
 crowbar 5B, 145F  
 crowd host 146K  
     to press 146B,  
     40B, 130B, 147I  
 crown  
     head-dress 104D,  
     106H  
     complete 50  
     top 149F, 150G,  
         139B, 94, 45,  
         139A, 140B,  
         147B  
 crow's-nest 119E  
 crucial 119E, 115,  
     130M  
 crucible 131B, 53M,  
     145B  
 crucifix 104C, 150F  
 crucifixion 130-O  
 cruciform 150F

crucify 130-O  
 crude raw 126A  
     awkward 126D,  
     126C  
 crudeness\*  
 cruel 130M, 130B  
 cruelty 130M  
 cruel 53N  
 cruise 23, 19A  
 cruiser 24J  
 crumb 145H, 147K,  
     129A  
 crumble 145H, 128C,  
     125A  
 crumple 150B, 125A  
 crunch 145H  
 crupper 52C, 150G  
 crural 150G  
 crusade 41D, 130F,  
     36, 49C  
 cruise 53N  
 crush crumble 145H  
     ruin 130-O, 18, 50,  
     146B  
 crush-hat 106H  
 crust 146B, 129A  
 Crustacea 143B  
 crustaceous 150G  
 crusty 146B, 29  
 crutch 53R  
 cry have grief 31  
     call aloud 69B  
     proclaim 79  
     implore 40B  
     protest 66, 67B  
     demand 41B  
 crypt 53E, 13, 103A  
 cryptic secret 103A  
     bewildering 96A  
     hidden 57, 13  
 cryptogram 55B  
 cryptography 55B,  
     103B  
 cryptonym 92  
 chrysollite 107C  
 crystal 101A, 5C,  
     95E, 146B  
 crystalline 101A,  
     5C, 95E  
 crystallize 11B, 14,  
     134C, 3A, 146B  
 cub 143A, 148J,  
     142D  
 curbature 114, 147L  
 cubby 53D  
 cube 150D, 147A  
 cubeb 48P  
 cubic 150D  
 cubit 147E  
 cuckling-stool 130N  
 cuckold 129B  
 cuckoo 143C  
 cucumber 48K  
 cud 48A  
 cuddle 98C, 121  
 cuddly 24G

cudgel 130L, 114,  
     130G  
 cue end 12, 74  
     hint 87  
     queue 106H,  
         106A, 146K, 5B  
 cuff blow 130G  
     sleeve-fold 106C  
 cuirass 36C  
 cuirassier 130F  
 cuisine 53E, 48B,  
     48P  
 cul-de-sac 52H  
 culinary 144B  
 cull 49A  
 culminate end 12,  
     74, 17, 50, 132A,  
     149F  
 culmination\*  
 culpable 126C, 130A,  
     126B  
 culprit 130A  
 cult 82B, 88  
 cultch 142F  
 cultivate 5A, 39, 6,  
     10, 81, 144B, 116  
 cultivator 6  
 cultural 6, 81  
 culture 6, 116, 81,  
     117  
 culverin 130I  
 culvert 25F  
 cumber hinder 52A  
     embarrass 13  
     oppress 130B  
     perplex 96A  
 cumbersome 135A,  
     18, 130B  
 cumin 143E  
 cumulative 10, 49E,  
     146A  
 cumulus 145J  
 cuneate 150E, 150D  
 cuneiform 150E,  
     55B, 92, 150D  
 cunning designing  
     130A  
     crafty 134B, 117  
     witty 59  
     deceit 103B  
 cup vessel 53M  
     prize 104B, 45  
     potation 48L  
 cupboard 53P  
 cupel 53N  
 cupellation 138B  
 Cupid 39A, 108  
 cupidity 39, 39E  
 cupola 104F  
 cupule 53M  
 cur 143A, 129B,  
     32, 146F  
 curacy 45  
 curare 136B, 130E  
 curarize 130E  
 curate 82F  
 curative 136B  
 curator 133A  
 curb restrain 52A  
     subdue 50  
     curbstone 36H  
 curd 48I  
 curdle 146B  
 cure 136B  
 curfew 148K  
 curia 133A  
 curio 107E, 126A  
     curiosity 39, 41A,  
         126A, 109A  
     curioso 49E  
     curious 39, 41A,  
         119E, 109A,  
         126A  
 curl 106A, 150C,  
     107A  
 curly 150C  
 curmudgeon 39  
 currant 48G  
 currency 3A, 132D  
 current 79, 16, 113,  
     2, 148E  
 curricule 24H  
 curriculum 81  
 currier 107A  
 currish snappish 29  
     cowardly 32  
     quarrelsome 66  
 curry 40B, 138A,  
     132A, 48D, 48P  
 curse 65, 64, 127B  
 cursed 129B  
 cursorial 9, 19B  
 cursory hasty 9  
     superficial 60, 118,  
         127A  
 curt 58  
 curtail 58, 14  
 curtailment 14  
 curtain 103A  
 courtesy 98C  
 curtsy 98C  
 curvate 150C  
 curvature 150C  
 curve 150C, 18C  
 curvet 18B  
 curvilinear 150C  
 cushion 53-O, 99F  
 cusp 150E  
 cuspidate 150E  
 cuspidor 53M  
 custard 48E  
 custodian 34, 52H  
 custody 52H  
 custom 132D, 45, 38,  
     49A  
 customary 132D, 75,  
     105  
 customer 49D  
 cut sever 145F  
     stab 130G, 25I,  
         25F, 145C  
 cutaneous 36F  
 cutaway 106D  
 cutch 142F  
 cute 117, 134B, 108,  
     59  
 cuticle 36F  
 cutlas 130H  
 cutler 144D  
 cutlery 145F  
 cutter 24J, 24H  
 cut-throat 130-O  
 cuttle 143B  
 cutwater 149H  
 cutworm 143F  
 cyanate 5C  
 cyanous 102A  
 cyanosis 102A, 102C  
 cybele 103A  
 cycle 150C, 24H,  
     148I  
 cyclic 150C  
 cyclist 19A, 24E  
 cycloid 150C  
 cyclometer 95B  
 cyclone 125B  
 cyclonic 125B, 130-O  
 cyclonoscope 95B  
 Cyclopean 137B,  
     147, 33  
 cyclopedia 86  
 Cyclops 137B, 147J  
 cyclorama 100B  
 cyclostyle 55B  
 cylinder 25F, 150C  
 cylindrie 150C  
 cylindroid 150C  
 cymbal 68E  
 cynic 64, 28  
 cynical 64, 28  
 cynosure 95E, 95D,  
     98A  
 cypher 147L  
 cyprian 39B, 146D,  
     125C  
 cyst 53Q  
 cystoplast 53Q  
 cystoscopy 119E  
 cystotaenia 143F  
 cystotome 145F  
 cytoblastema 142F  
 cytode 142F  
 cytogenesis 141A  
 Czar 133A  
 czardas 99F  
 Czarevitch 133A  
 Czarevna 133A  
 Czarina 133A  
 Czech 54C  
 Czecho-Slovak 54C

D

dab small bit 147K  
     clever 134B  
     fish 143B  
 dabble 129A, 145J  
 dabster 134B, 117  
 dacolt 49G  
 dacolity 49G  
 dactyl 55B  
 dactylography 100A  
 dactylography 83, 98A,  
     55B  
 dad 141E, 146I  
 daddle 18A  
 daedalian 134B  
 daffodil 143E  
 daffy 110B  
 daft 110B  
 dagger 130H, 55B  
 Dagon 82E  
 daguerreotype 100B,  
     100A  
 dahabiyyeh 24J  
 dally 148K, 98C  
 dalmio 133A  
 dainty 108, 48F,  
     134A  
 dairy 44  
 dais 53R  
 daisy 143E  
 dal 48D  
 dale 25G  
 dalliance 126B  
 dally 126B, 121  
 dalmatic 106H, 106I  
 Daltonism 119B  
 dam 36A, 36, 52H,  
     64, 36H  
     parent 141E  
 damage impair 130D  
     wound 130M, 45  
 damask fabric 106K  
     deep pink 102A,  
         107A  
 damaskeen 107A  
 dame 148J  
 damn sentence 94  
     curse 64, 65  
 damnation 94, 64, 65,  
     130N  
 damnatory 65, 64  
 damned 130A, 129B  
 damnify 65, 130D  
 damsel 148J  
 damp moist 145J  
     depress 130E, 31  
 damper 132D, 13,  
     130B  
 damsel 148J  
 dance 99F  
 dandelion 143E  
 dander 29, 129A  
 dandruff 129A  
 dandle 98C, 121  
 dandy 140B, 95D,  
     103B  
 danger 127A, 33, 13,  
     128A  
 dangerous\*  
 dangle 95D, 149G  
 dank 145J  
 danseuse 99F  
 dapper 108  
 dapple 102C  
 darpies 52A

dare challenge 67A, 42, 33, 127A, 149H  
 dare-devil 42  
 daring 42  
 dark obscure 97  
     ambiguous 57, 110B, 98B  
     brunette 102A  
 darken 97, 13, 103A  
 darkness 97, 110B  
 darling 140B  
 darn 136B  
 darnel 143E  
 dart 9, 24A, 130H, 24C, 180J  
 dash throw 24C  
     break 145E  
     suffuse 145I, 130B, 125A, 100A, 23, 9, 18A, 55B, 146A, 95D  
 dastard 32, 129B  
 date fruit 48G, 148L, 148A, 148K  
 datum 113, 87  
 daub paint 100A, 100B, 129A, 63, 52F  
 daughter 142B  
 daunt 33  
 dauntless 42  
 davenport 53-O  
 davy 101C  
 Davy Jones 127B  
 daw 143C  
 dawdle 126B  
 dawn 4, 148A, 148E, 148K  
 day 148K, 101A, 147H, 148H  
 daybook 86  
 daybreak 148A, 148K  
 daydream 116, 113, 114  
 dayspring 148A, 148K  
 daze 101A, 96A, 112  
 dazzle 101A, 96A, 108, 95E  
 deacon 82G  
 dead 110A, 128A, 11B  
 deadbeat 49F, 130A  
 deaden 14, 128A  
 deadhead 49C  
 dead-lift 135A, 41C  
 deadlock 13  
 deadly, 130-O, 130M  
 dead-weight, 135A  
 deaf 118, 37  
 deafen 69B, 130D  
 deafening 69B, 130D  
 deaf-mute 118  
 deafness 118  
 deal 43B, 147L  
 dealer, 43B, 44, 49D  
 dean 82G, 117, 140B, 133A  
 deanship 82C  
 dear 140B, 38  
 dearborn 24H  
 dearth 37, 128A  
 death 128A, 128C, 12, 130-O, 127B  
 death's-head 33, 95A, 104A  
 deathless 11A, 148C  
 deathly 130-O  
 debacle 16, 130-O, 50, 127B  
 debar 35, 35A, 131A  
 debark 15  
 debarkation 15  
 debase 65, 129B, 146C, 125A, 180A, 180D, 146D  
 debasement\*  
 debatable 57, 127A  
 debate dispute 66  
     deliberate 114  
     discuss 90  
 debauch lewdness 125C-3  
     pollute 146D, 39C, 146C, 51B  
 debauchee 146E  
 debauchery 125C-3, 146D, 39C, 51B  
 debenture 93  
 debilitate 130D  
 debilitation 128A, 130D  
 debility 128A  
 debit 49D  
 debonair 38, 136A, 98C, 108  
 debouch 15, 25  
 debouche 44  
 debris 129A, 125A  
 debt 49D  
 debtor 49D  
 debut 95C, 98C  
 debutant 98C, 95C  
 deca 147A, 150D  
 decade 148H, 147A  
 decadence 128C  
 decagon 150D  
 decagonal 150D  
 decagram 147C  
 decahedron 147C  
 decaliter 147F  
 decalog 82A, 94  
 decalogue 82  
 decamenter 147E  
 decamp 15  
 decant 16, 24C  
 decanter 24C, 53N  
 decapitate 130-O, 145F  
 decapod 150G  
 decare 147E  
 decastere 147G  
 decay 128C, 128A  
 decease 128A  
 deceit 103B, 130A, 62, 49F  
 deceitful feigned 103B  
     false 62  
     ambiguous 57  
     dishonest 130A  
 deceitfulness\*  
 deceive mislead 103B  
     lie 62, 57, 49F, 130A, 134C  
 December 148K  
 decemvir 133A  
 decemvirate 133A  
 decency 134A, 140A  
 decennial 148H, 148K  
 decent 134A, 132C, 140A  
 deception 103B, 62, 49F  
 deceptive 103B, 62, 57, 103A, 130A  
 declare 147E  
 decide conclude 115  
     resolve 39, 2, 94, 134C  
 deciduous 22, 145G  
 decigram 147C  
 decilliter 147F  
 decillion 147A  
 decilux 147D  
 decimal 147A, 147L  
 decimate 130-O  
 decimation 130-O  
 decimeter 147E  
 decipher 115  
 decision 115, 94  
 decisive 12, 115, 27, 50, 58, 84, 93, 94  
 decisite 147G  
 deck array 106B, 107A  
     display 95D  
     flooring 25A, 25D  
 decker 24J  
 declaim, 85A, 68A, 69A  
 declamation\*  
 declamatory\*  
 declaration 79, 93, 61A, 80  
 declarative 79, 61A, 80, 84, 93  
 declare proclaim 79, 80  
     witness 93  
     affirm 61A  
     say 55A  
 declension 14, 128C, 149D, 3A  
 declinate 150C, 149G  
 decline 35  
     incline 149D  
     diminish 14  
     refuse 27, 67A  
 lean 22  
     become weak 128A, 128C, 130A, 132C, 149G  
 declinograph 95B  
 declinometer 95B  
 declivitous 149D, 149G  
 declivity 149D  
 decoct 144B  
 decoction 48A, 144B  
 decolt 49G  
 decolty 49G  
 decollate 145F, 180-O  
 decollete 149G, 95E  
 decompose 128C, 145A  
 decomposite 146C  
 decomposition 128C  
 decomound 146C  
 decorate 107A, 104B  
 decoration\*  
 decorative 107A, 100A  
 decorous  
     proper 134A  
     decent 132C  
     pleasing 136A, 108  
 decorticate 145G  
 decorum, see  
     decorous  
 decoy 40A, 49F  
 decrease 14, 130D, 147K  
 decree 94, 115, 50  
 decrement 14  
 decrepit 128A  
 decreptitude 128A  
 crescent 14, 12  
 decretal 85B, 94, 82A  
 decreutive 94, 115  
 decrinal 65, 64  
 decry 64, 65  
 decumbent 149C, 149G  
 decuple 147A  
 decurrent 149D, 16, 149G  
 decursive 149D, 149G  
 decussate 150F  
 dedicate  
     inscribe 85A, 63  
     decree 94  
     name 92, 43A, 95D, 139A  
 dedication\*  
 dedicatory, 92, 94, 63  
 deduce 115  
 deduct infer 115  
     take from 49A  
 decrease 14

deduction\*  
deed document 93  
    sale 44  
    achievement 50  
deem 115, 113  
deemster 115, 94  
deep 25H, 149G, 96A,  
    69B, 70, 25I, 13,  
    25, 117  
deepen 149G, 10  
deepness 115, 96A,  
    149G  
deer 148A  
deerhound 143A  
deface 130-O, 130D,  
    130M  
defacement 130-O,  
    130D, 130M  
defalcation  
    theft 49F  
    diminution 14  
defalcator 49F  
defamatory 65, 129B  
defame 65, 129B  
default 49F, 126B  
defaulter 49F, 126B  
defeasance 131A  
defeat 50, 127B  
defecate 16, 138B  
defecation 16, 138B  
defect 126C, 126B  
defection 15, 126B  
defective 125C,  
    126B, 126C  
defend 34, 36  
defendant 27, 36G  
defense 34, 36, 93  
(B). defence  
defenseless 128A  
defensive 36, 36B  
defer 12  
    delay 126B, 148B  
    comply 46A  
deference 46A, 38  
deferent 24A  
referential 46A, 38  
deferment 46A, 38,  
    12, 148B  
defiance 67A, 42, 33  
defiant\*  
deficiency 37, 128A  
deficient\*  
deficit 37  
defilade 36  
defile  
    corrupt 146C,  
        146D  
    tarnish 129A, 25B,  
        109C  
defilement\*  
define 84  
definite defined 84  
    exact 134A, 68A,  
        117  
    destined 134C,  
        95E, 95A, 75  
definition\*

definitive\*  
deflagrate 131B,  
    145B, 145J  
deflate 130D  
deflect 150B, 150C,  
    18C, 150D  
deflection  
    150B, 150C  
deflective\*  
deflector 150C, 18C  
deflexure 150C  
deflower 146D, 125A  
deforest 125A  
deform 150B, 109B,  
    125A  
deformity  
    109B, 150B  
defraud 49F, 130A  
defray 45  
deft 134B  
defunct 128A  
defy 67A, 42, 33  
degenerate 128C,  
    129B, 14, 110B  
degeneration\*  
deglutition 51A, 51B  
degradation 129B,  
    14, 65  
degrade 65, 129B,  
    14, 130D  
degree 147L, 126A,  
    147E 147L  
dehiscence 16, 145A  
dehiscent 16, 145A  
dehorn 145F  
defication 139B  
defly 139B  
deign 46A  
deism 82A, 82B  
deist 82D, 113  
deistic 82A, 113  
Defty 82E  
deject 130B, 33  
dejection 31  
dejeuner 48A  
delaine 106K  
delay 12, 148B, 148I,  
    126B  
dele 131A  
delectable 48P, 71A,  
    99A, 99C, 108,  
    136A  
delectation 71A, 51A  
delegate commit 94  
    send 24A, 133A,  
        139A  
    messenger 24F,  
        133A  
delegation 133A, 94  
delete 131A  
deleterious 130D,  
    130M, 130-O,  
        131A  
deliberate 114, 126B  
deliberation 114

delicacy  
    agreeableness  
        48P, 48F, 99C,  
        108  
    frailness 128A, 3C,  
        32  
        reserve 132C  
    delicate 57, 108, 122,  
        128A, 134A,  
        150G  
    delicatessen 48B  
        48F  
    delicious 48P, 108  
    delight 71A, 99A, 63,  
        99C, 108, 136A  
    delightful 99A, 108,  
        48P, 122, 136A  
delineate  
    sketch 100A  
    show 95A, 95E  
    describe 84  
delineation\*  
delineator\*  
delinquency 126B,  
    130A  
delinquent\*  
delliquesce 145J  
delliquescent 145J  
delirious 128B, 112,  
    110B, 71A  
delirium\*  
deliver convey 43B  
    free 47  
    submit 46B  
    send forth 24A, 90,  
        55A, 141B, 136A  
deliverance\*  
delivery\*  
dell 25G  
delta 25G, 150D  
deltoid 150D  
delude 49F, 62  
deluge 16, 127B,  
    130-O, 21  
delusion deceit 103B,  
    57  
    imposition 130A  
    illusion 113, 49F  
delusive\*  
delve 119E  
demagogic 64, 41B,  
    65  
demagogism 64, 65  
demagogue 64, 41B,  
    27, 65  
demand 41B  
demantoid 107C  
demarcation  
    84, 95A, 95E  
demean 132C, 132A,  
    132B  
demeanor 132C, 95C  
dement 96A  
dementia 110B, 128B  
Demeter 141E, 146H  
demi 147A  
demigod 82E, 140B  
demijohn 53N

demimonde 125C-3,  
    146-E  
demise death 128A  
    grant 43A  
demobilize  
    145I, 145A  
democracy 133A  
democrat 133A  
democratic 133A  
demography 86  
demoiselle 140B,  
    142B, 143D  
demolish 130-O  
demolition 130-O,  
    127B  
demon 130N, 130A  
demoniac 130M,  
    110B, 130A  
demonolatry 82B  
demonology 82B  
demonstrate 84, 95A,  
    93, 95D  
demonstration\*  
demonstrative\*  
demoralize 125A,  
    96A, 130A, 146C  
demountable 46B  
demulcent 14, 136B,  
    136A  
demur 66, 27, 67A  
demure 132C, 132B  
demureness\*  
demurrage 45  
demurrer 66, 67A  
demy 147D  
den 53D  
denaturalize 35A  
denatured 146C  
dendroid 150H  
dendrology 83  
dendrometer 95B  
denial 27, 67A  
denizen 54B  
denominate 92  
denomination 92  
denominator 92,  
    147L  
denotable 95A  
denotative 95A, 84  
denote 95A, 92  
denouement 74  
denounce 64, 65  
denunciatory 64  
dense 146B, 110B  
density 146B  
dent 150B, 124  
dental 145F, 55A  
dентate 145F, 150E  
denticulate 145F  
    150E  
dentiform 150E,  
    150G  
dentifrice 138A  
dentiphone 118  
dentist 136B  
dentistry 136B

dentition 145F  
 dentoid 150E, 150G  
 denude 95A, 145G  
 denunciation 64, 65  
 deny 66, 67A, 27  
 deodar 143E  
 deodorize 138B  
 depart leave 15, 18C  
     die 128A  
     begone 35A  
 department 145D  
 departure leave 15  
     deviation 18C  
     death 128A, 131A  
 depend  
     hang down 22,  
         113, 46B, 132C,  
         149G  
 dependence trust  
     113  
     connection 146A  
     reliance 46B  
 depict describe 84  
     portray 100A, 68A  
 depillary 35A  
 deplane 15  
 depletion 128A  
 deplorable 31, 129B,  
     127B  
 deplore 31, 67A, 67B  
 deploy 145A  
 deponent 93  
 depopulate 131A,  
     130-O  
 deport 35A  
 deportment 132C,  
     132B, 132D  
 depose 35A, 93  
 deposit place in 43B  
     place 149A  
     thing deposited  
         49E, 45  
 depositary 34, 49B  
 deposition 93  
 depositor 43B  
 depository 53B  
 depot 53C  
 depravation 128C  
 deprave 65, 146C,  
     130A, 146D  
 depraved 180A, 129B  
 depravity 130A,  
     125C  
 deprecable 66, 64  
 deprecate 64, 67A,  
     65  
 depreciation 65, 40B,  
     64, 67B  
 deprecatory 66, 138D  
 depreciate 14, 64, 65  
 depreciation 49G  
 predator 49G  
 depress 33, 13, 14  
     humble 129B  
     lower 65  
     oppress 130B  
 depressed 31

depression 31, 129B,  
     14  
     lowness 149G  
 deprivation 130D  
     destitution 128A  
     seizure 49C, 37  
 deprive take 49C  
     debar 35, 35A  
     impair 130D  
     rob 49G  
 depth 149G, 117  
 deputation 94, 146K  
     depute 94, 139A  
     deputize 94, 139A  
     deputy 133A  
     derail 145A, 15  
 derange  
     confuse 125A  
     sicken 130E  
     bewilder 96A  
 derangement 125A,  
     110B, 109C  
 derby 106H  
 derelict 129B, 130A,  
     126B  
 dereliction 15, 126B,  
     129B, 130A  
 deride scorn 28  
     ridicule 72  
     gibe 64  
 derigible 24I  
 derision\*  
 derisive 28, 72, 64  
 derivation 115, 49A  
 derivative 115, 55B  
 derive 49A, 49B, 115  
 derm 36F  
 derma 36F  
 dermatoid 36F  
 dermatology 83  
 dermic 36F  
 dernier 12, 74, 149I  
 derogate annual 131A  
     detract 65, 64  
     lessen 14, 129B,  
         41A  
 derogation\*  
 derogatory\*  
 derrick 24B  
 derringer 130H, 130I  
 dervish 82D, 40B  
 descendant song 68B  
     comment 84  
     teach 81  
 descend fall 22, 20,  
     130F, 135B,  
     149G  
 descendant 142B  
 descendant 22, 149G  
 descention 22, 14  
 descent fall 22  
     ancestry 141G  
 describe 84  
 description 84  
 descriptive 84  
 desecrate 64, 65,  
     129B

desecration\*  
 desert 15, 128A,  
     149D, 25G, 45,  
     49A  
 desert reward 45,  
     48F  
 deserve 140B, 49A  
 desiccate 146B, 11A  
 desiderate 37, 38, 39  
 desideratum 37, 38,  
     39  
 design 2, 100B, 115,  
     95B, 100A, 105,  
     149H  
 designate 95A, 92  
 designation 95A, 92  
     130A, 130C, 1  
 desirable 140A, 140B  
 desire 39, 39B  
 desirous 39  
 desist, stop 12  
     refrain 132C  
     forbear 47  
     yield 46B  
     be just 140A  
 desk 53P  
 desolate destroy  
     130-O  
     lonely 145K, 147A  
     sad 31  
     overwhelm 130B,  
         125A, 127B  
 desolation\*  
 despair 31  
 despatch see  
     dispatch  
 desperado, 130A,  
     130-O, 42, 130M  
 desperate 125C-2, 42  
 despicable 129B,  
     130C  
 despisable 130C  
 despise 28  
 despite 28, 27  
 despoll 49G  
 despond 31  
 despondency 31  
 despondent 31  
 despot 133A, 130B  
 despotic 133A, 130B  
 despotism 133A  
 dessert 48F  
 destination 149H,  
     12, 74  
     tendency 2  
     destiny 134C  
 destine 134C, 1  
 destiny 134C, 50,  
     37, 2  
 destitute 128A, 127B  
     desolate 145K, 37  
 destroy 130-O, 131A  
 destroyer 130-O, 24J  
 destruction 130-O,  
     125A, 127B  
 destructive 130-O

desudation 16  
 desuetude 131A  
 desultory cursory  
     110B  
     rambling 18B  
     ambiguous 57  
     erratic 126C,  
         125A, 56, 60  
 detach part 145A  
     send away 35A  
 detachment body of  
     troops 146K, 130F,  
     28  
 detail 86, 84  
 detain hold 52A  
     stop 12  
     delay 148B  
 detainment\*  
 detect 119F  
 detection 119F  
 detective 119E  
 detector 95B  
 detent 12, 36A  
 detention 12, 36A,  
     52A, 148I  
 detective\*  
 deter 12, 52A, 33  
 deterge 138B  
 detergent 138B,  
     136B, 138A  
 deteriorate 128C,  
     128A, 14, 130D  
 deterioration 128C  
 determinable 115, 84  
 determinant 84, 5A,  
     1  
 determinate 84  
 determination 115,  
     39, 42, 27, 134C  
 determine decide 115  
     tend 2  
     brave 42  
     destine 134C, 1  
 determined 42, 27,  
     11A, 39, 144B  
 determinism 83  
 deterrent 52A, 33  
 detest 28  
 detestable 129B,  
     130A, 130C  
 detestation 28  
 dethrone 35A  
 detonate 69B  
 detour 18C, 25B  
 detract 14, 65  
 detraction 14, 65  
 detrain 15  
 detriment 130D, 13  
 detrimental 130D, 13  
 detrital 129A  
 detritus 129A, 145H  
 de trop 26, 147I  
 deuce 147A, 130N  
 deuteragonist 99D  
 deutoplasm 48A  
 devaporation 146B  
 devastate 130-O

devastation 130-O,  
     127B  
 develop 145A, 6, 10  
     explain 84  
     produce 144B,  
         95C, 144A  
 development\*  
 devest 131A  
 deviate turn 18C  
     vary 126A  
     part from 145A  
     err 126C  
 deviation\*  
 device 5A, 104A,  
     100B, 104B  
 devil Satan 130N  
     wicked person  
         130A  
     bold fellow, 42,  
         125C  
     malicious person  
         28  
     to season 48P  
 devilish wicked  
     130A  
     hateful 28, 125C-2,  
         130N, 130M  
 devilkin 130N  
 devilment 130A  
 deviltry 130A  
 devious 18B, 18C  
 devise 144A, 48A  
 devisee 49B  
 deviser 144A  
 devisor 43A  
 devitalize 130D  
 devoid 128A  
 devolution 3A  
 devolve 24A  
 devote 48A, 92  
 devotee 38, 39, 71A,  
     132D  
 devotion 38, 39A  
 devour swallow 51A  
     annihilate 130-O  
     enjoy 71A  
 devout 38, 89  
 dew, 145J  
 dewlap 36F  
 dewy 145J  
 dexter 149J  
 dexterity 134B  
 dexterous 134B  
 dextrin 52F  
 dextrose 48P  
 dey 133A  
 dhow 24J  
 di 150D  
 diabetes 128B  
 diablerie 130A  
 diabolic impious  
     130A  
     hateful 28  
     brutal 130M,  
         125C-2, 130N  
 diabolo 41D  
 diacaustic 150C  
 diaconal 82G  
 diaconate 82C  
 diacoustics 83  
 diacritical 55B, 95A,  
     95E  
 diadem 104D, 106H  
 diaeresis 55B  
 diagnose 115  
 diagnosis 115, 95A  
 diagnostic 115, 92,  
     95A  
 diagometer 95B  
 diagonal 149D, 150D  
 diagram 150D, 100B,  
     105  
 diagrammatic 100B,  
     100A  
 diagraph 100C  
 dial 95B, 148F  
 dialect 55A  
 dialectic 55A, 113,  
     114  
 dialectician 114  
 dialectology 83  
 dialogue 90  
 dialysis 145A  
 diameter 149L, 147L  
 diametrical\*  
 diamond gem 107C  
     angled figure 150D  
 Diana 119E, 141E  
 diapason 68A  
 diaper 138A  
 diaphane 100A  
 diaphanous 101A  
 diaphantograph  
     100C  
 diaphoretic 16  
 diaphragm 145B  
 diaphylactic 136B  
 diarist 86  
 diarrhea 16, 128B  
 diary 86, 148G  
 diastole 3B  
 diatonic 68A  
 diatribe 66, 64, 65  
 dibble 145F  
 dice 41D  
 dicer 41D  
 dichroism 101A,  
     101B  
 dichromatism 119B  
 dicker 49D, 44  
 dicky 106C  
 dicotyledon 143E  
 dictaphone 55B  
 dictate 55A, 94  
 dictation 55A, 94  
 dictator 55A, 94  
 dictatorial 94, 133A  
 diction 55A, 68A  
 dictionary 86  
 dictum 94, 133A,  
     61B, 80  
 did 148A  
 didactic 81  
 didactics 81  
 didactyl 150G  
 didecahedral 150D  
 die perish 131A, 12  
     wither 128A,  
         100B, 55B, 184C  
 dieresis 55B  
 diesis 55B  
 diet 48A, 146K  
 dietary 48A  
 dietetic 48A  
 dieting 51A  
 differ contend 41D  
     contrast 126A  
     oppose 27  
     dispute 66, 67A  
 difference\*  
 different 126A  
 differentia 126A, 115  
 differential\*  
 differentiate\*  
 differentiation\*  
 difficult 13, 96A, 57  
 difficulty knot 13  
     scruple 30  
     objection 27  
     perplexity 112  
     amazingness 96A  
 diffidence doubt 30  
     modesty 32  
     reserve 132C  
 diffluent\*  
 diffraction 150D  
 diffractive 150D  
 diffuse 145I, 56  
 diffusibility 145I  
 diffusion 145I 146C,  
     20  
 diffusive 145I, 56  
 dig 145F, 116, 25  
 digest classify 86  
     abridgment 58  
     assimilate 51A  
     learn 116  
     dissolve 145J  
 digestible 48A, 145J  
 digestion 51A  
 digestive 51A  
 digger 54C, 119E  
 digging 145F, 49A  
 digit 147A, 150G  
 digital 150G  
 Digitigrada 19B  
 dignified 98B, 108  
 dignify 139B  
 dignitary 82G, 140B,  
     133A  
 dignity 98B, 108,  
     68A, 140B  
 digress deviate  
     126A, 126C, 18C,  
     56  
 digression 18C, 57,  
     56, 126A, 126C  
 digressive\*  
 dihedral 150D  
 dihexahedral 150D  
 dilke 36H, 25F  
 dilapidation 128C  
 dilatation 10, 145I  
 dilate enlarge 10  
     distend 145I  
     expatiate 56  
 dilatory 126B  
 dilemma 13, 112  
 dilect 55A  
 dilectic 55A  
 dillettante 38, 116,  
     39, 71A  
 dillettantism 38,  
     116  
 diligence 11A, 39,  
     41C, 49A  
 diligent 144B  
 dill pickle 48K  
 dilly-dally 126B  
 dilute 145J, 146C,  
     128A, 130D  
 dilution\*  
 dim 97, 14, 101A,  
     103A, 148B  
 dime 147B  
 dimension 147L  
 diminish 14, 128A,  
     130D, 147K  
 diminuendo 68A  
 diminution 14  
 diminutive 147K  
 dimissory 46A  
 dimity 106K  
 dimorphism 8A  
 dimple 150G  
 din 69B, 75, 81,  
 dinar 147B  
 dine 51A, 43B, 48A  
 ding 68A, 81, 75  
 ding-dong 68A  
 dingey 24J  
 dingle 25H  
 dingle-dangle 3B  
 dingy dirty 129A  
     dark 97, 102B,  
         102A  
 dinner 48A  
 dint 137B, 150B, 1  
 diocese 82C, 82A,  
     82G  
 diocese 82C, 53F  
 Dionysus 48G,  
     125C-3  
 dioptase 5C  
 dioptric 119A  
 diorama 100B, 95D  
 dioristic 115  
 diosmosis 146C  
 dip 21, 149G, 22  
 diphtheria 128B  
 diphthong 55A, 92  
 diplilos 150G  
 diploma 93  
 diplomacy 57, 62,  
     59, 134B  
 diplomat\*  
 diplomatic\*  
 diplomatics 116

diplomatist 134B, 57  
 dipper 53M  
 dipsomania 39, 128B  
 dipsomaniac 39,  
     128B, 38  
 dipterous 150G  
 dire 33, 31  
 direct straight 149C  
     command 94  
     straightforward  
         58, 84  
 send 24C, 24A  
 destine 134C, 95A,  
     95E, 133A, 134A,  
     148K, 149A  
 direction\*  
 directness 58  
 director 94, 133A  
 directorate 94, 133A  
 directory 86  
 dirge 63B  
 dirigible 24I  
 dirk 130H  
 dirt 129A, 146C, 5C  
 dirtiness 129A, 109C  
 dirty 129A, 146C,  
     70, 109C  
 dis 145K  
 disability 128A  
 disable impair 130D  
     maltreat 130M  
 disabuse 78, 136B,  
     131A  
 disaffect 145A, 33,  
     130C  
 disaffection 145A,  
     28, 130C  
 disagree 27, 66, 67A  
 disagreeable 130B,  
     129B, 70, 123  
 disappear 15  
 disappearance 15  
 disappoint  
     thwart 50  
     incommode 13,  
         130C, 130B  
 disappointment  
     127B, 31  
 disapprove 64, 67A  
 disarm subdue 50  
     unarm 128A  
     deprive 130D  
 disarmament 128A  
 disarrange 125A  
 disarray 125A, 109C  
 disassemble 145A  
 disaster 127B, 130-O  
 disastrous\*  
 disavow 66, 67A,  
     131A  
 disband 145A  
 disbar 35  
 disbelief 30  
 disbelieve 30  
 disburden 35, 136A,  
     35A, 5A

disburse 45, 44, 43B,  
     131A, 49D  
 disbursement\*  
 discard 35A, 129A  
 discern see 119A  
     recognize 119F  
     judge 115  
 discernible 95C  
 discernment 119F,  
     111, 112, 115,  
     119E  
 discharge gush 16  
     send forth 24C  
     dismiss 35A  
     exonerate 138D  
     free 47  
     explode 145E,  
         69B, 144B, 145A  
 disciple 116  
 disciplinarian 81,  
     130N, 134A  
 disciplinary 81,  
     130N, 134A  
 discipline teach 81  
     chastizement  
         130N  
     mastery 134B, 116  
     preciseness 134A  
 disclaim 66, 67A,  
     131A  
 disclose 95A, 78, 61A  
 disclosure\*  
 discolor 102C, 129A  
 discomfit 50, 130B  
 discomfiture 50,  
     127B, 31  
 discomfort 30, 130B  
 discommode 130B,  
     13  
 discompose  
     abash 96A  
     disarrange 125A  
     anger 130C  
 discomposure 112,  
     125A  
 disconcert 96A, 50  
 disconnect 145A  
 disconsolate 31, 98B  
 discontent 27, 37  
 discord dispute 66,  
     67A  
     dissonance 70  
     noise 69B  
 discordant\*  
 discount 14, 147L  
 discontinue 12  
 discourage 33, 13,  
     130B  
 discouragement 32  
 discourse sermon 81  
     recitation 85A  
     conversation 90  
 discourteous 28,  
     130C

discover find 115,  
     116  
     reveal 95A, 119F,  
         134D  
 discovery\*  
 discredit 30  
 discreet  
     prudent 132C,  
         103A, 119F  
     discriminative 115  
 discrepancy 126A,  
     126C, 125A  
 discrepant\*  
 discrete apart 145A  
     distinct 126A, 32  
 discretion 115, 132C,  
     119F  
 discretionary\*  
 discriminate  
     115, 119F, 49A  
 discrimination\*  
 discussion 57  
 discursive 18B, 60,  
     57, 56  
 discursiveness\*  
 discuss 90, 66  
 discussion\*  
 disdain 28  
 disdainful 28  
 disease 130E, 128B  
 disembark 15  
 disembogue 15, 16  
 disembowel 130-O  
 disfigure 109B,  
     125A, 130M,  
     150B  
 disfranchise 131A,  
     35  
 disgorge vomit 16  
     surrender 46B  
     repay 45  
 disgrace shame  
     130A  
     dishonor 129B, 65  
 disgraceful\*  
 disguise 103B, 103A  
 disgust dislike 28  
     unsavoriness 48Q  
     offend 130C, 130B  
 disgusting 123  
 disgusting 48Q,  
     130C, 109A, 123,  
     129B  
 dish 48A, 53M, 43B  
 dishabille 106E,  
     109C, 106D  
 dishearten 33, 130B,  
     13  
 dishevel 125A, 109C  
 dishonor  
     (B). dishonour  
     disgrace 129B  
     defamation 65  
     violate 146D  
     refuse 27  
 dishonorable 130A,  
     129B

disinclination  
     dislike 28  
     opposition 27  
     reserve 132C, 11B  
     126B  
 disinfect 138B  
 disingenuous 130A,  
     62, 65, 129B  
 disintegrate 128C,  
     145H  
 disintegration\*  
 disjunctive 145A  
 disk 150C  
 dislike 28  
 dislocate 145A  
 dislocation 145A  
 dislodge 35A, 145A  
 disloyal 130A, 27,  
     62  
 dismal dark 97  
     sorrowful 31, 98B,  
     130B  
     horrid 33  
 dismantle strip 145A  
     demolish 130-O  
 dismay terrify 33, 13  
     dispirit 128A  
     perplexity 112,  
         96A  
     fear 32  
 dismember 145F,  
     130-O  
 dismiss 35A  
 dismissal 35A  
 dismount 22, 15  
 disobedient 27, 130A  
 disobey 27, 130A  
 disorder derange  
     125A  
     irregularity 126A  
     disease 130E,  
         128B, 96A, 69B,  
         130A  
 disordered 125A, 27  
 disorderly 125A,  
     130A  
 disorganize 125A,  
     145A  
 disown 66, 67A, 35A,  
     27, 35  
 disparage 65  
 disparagement 65  
 disparity 126A  
 dispassionate 132B,  
     132C  
 dispatch send off  
     24A  
     celerity 9  
     kill 130-O  
     finish 12, 85B, 79,  
         144B  
 dispel dissipate 145I  
     banish 35A  
 dispensable 43B, 45  
 dispensary 43B, 48B  
 dispensation 43B,  
     46A, 47

dispense 43A, 43B,  
     47, 145A  
 disperse 145I, 35A  
 dispersion 145I, 35A  
 dispirit 33, 130B, 13  
 displace 3A, 35A,  
     125A, 145A  
 displacement 3A  
 display show 95A  
     exhibit 95D  
     bluster 76  
     disclose 78  
     displease 130C  
     displeasure 28, 31  
 disport play 71A  
     amuse 99A  
 disposal bestow 43B  
     give 43A  
     arrangement  
         132A, 145A,  
         149A  
 dispose\*  
     incline 149D, 2, 1,  
         35A, 43B, 132A,  
         145A  
 disposition\*  
 disproof 93  
 disprove 67A, 138C  
 disputation 66, 67A  
 dispute 66, 67A  
 disqualify 65, 125A,  
     130D  
 disquisition, investi-  
     gation 119E  
     essay 85A, 84, 85B  
     inquiry 41A  
 disrate 65, 14  
 disreputable 129B  
 disrobe 145G  
 disruption 145E  
 dissatisfaction 27,  
     31, 37, 39  
 dissect 145F, 119E,  
     145A  
 dissection\*  
 disseize 49C  
 disseizin 49C  
 dissemble 103B,  
     103A  
 dissembler 62  
 disseminate 145I, 81  
 dissension 27, 66,  
     67A  
 dissent 27, 66, 67A  
 dissentient\*  
 dissertation  
     discourse 66, 85A  
     explanation 84  
     discussion 90  
 dissever 145F  
 dessicate 14  
 dissidence 66, 27,  
     67A  
 dissident 66, 27  
 dissilient 145E  
 dissimulate 103B, 57  
 dissimulation\*  
 dissipate 145I  
 squander 125C-1  
     annul 131A  
 dissipation 125C-3  
     145I  
 dissociate 145A  
 dissoluble 145J  
 dissolute carnal  
     146D  
     licentious 125C-8,  
         39C  
     wicked 130A  
 dissolution 145J  
     death 128A, 131A  
 dissolve 145J  
     annul 131A  
 dissonance discord  
     70, 67A, 66  
 dissonant 70, 66  
 dissuade 87, 27, 40A  
 dissuasion\*  
 dissyllable 55B  
 distaff 53R  
 distance length  
     147L, 149M,  
         149N, 148A,  
         148B  
     space 25A  
 aloofness 28, 132C  
 leave behind 15,  
     50  
 distant 28, 132C,  
     149M, 148B,  
     149N  
 distaste 28  
 distasteful 129B  
 distemper disease  
     130C  
     colors 102C, 102E,  
         130E  
 distend 145I, 10  
 distich 85C  
 distill trickle 16  
     separate 145J,  
         145A, 144B  
 distillation 144E  
 distinct plain 95E  
     different 126A  
     separate 145K,  
         68A, 84, 117,  
         126A, 134A,  
         140B  
 distinction\*  
 distinctive\*  
 distingue 140B  
 distinguish show  
     95A, 95E  
     honor 139B  
     discriminate 115,  
         119F, 126A  
     see 119A  
 distinguished 140B  
     conspicuous 95E  
 distort, twist 150C,  
     150B  
 misrepresent 62  
 disfigure 109B,  
     150B  
 distortion 18C, 62,  
     125A  
 distract 96A, 13  
 distraction 112, 31  
 distractive 96A  
 distract 49C  
 distraught 112  
 distress harass 130B  
     pain 31  
     perplex 96A, 112  
     torture 130N  
 distribute allot 43B  
     separate 145A,  
         149A, 145I, 86  
 distribution\*  
 district 53F, 133A  
 distrust 30  
 distrustful 30  
 disturb trouble 13,  
     130C, 125A,  
     130B, 69B  
 disturbance\*  
 disuse 131A  
 ditch 25F, 25H, 25,  
     145F  
 ditto 75  
 ditty 68B  
 diurnal daily 148K,  
     84, 86, 148H  
 diva 99D  
 divan 53-O, 53E  
 dive 21, 53D, 16  
 diverge 18C, 145A,  
     145K  
 divergence\*  
 divergent\*  
 divers 126A, 147L  
 diverse 126A  
 diversification 3A,  
     126A  
 diversity\*  
 diversion fun 71A  
     amusement 99A  
     variation 3A, 18C  
 divert\*  
 divertimento 68B  
 divertissement 68B,  
     71A, 99A, 99B  
 divest strip 85A,  
     49G, 145G  
 divestiture 46A,  
     46B, 35A  
 divide 145A, 145F,  
     145B, 147A  
     dividend 45, 145A,  
         145D, 147L  
     divi-divi 102E  
 divination 113, 117  
 divine guess 113  
     God-like 136A  
     good 140A, 108  
     heavenly 140B  
     clergyman 82F  
     foretell 77  
 divining-rod 95B  
 divinity 82E, 82B,  
     140B  
 divisible 145A  
 division 145A, 145D,  
     146K  
 divisor 145A, 147L  
 divorce 145A, 145K  
 divort 145B  
 divulge 78, 61A  
 dizzy 112, 110B  
 do, work, 144B  
     achieve 50, 105,  
         133A, 49F  
 docle 46B, 116,  
     132B  
 docility 46B, 116  
 dock 49A, 14, 144C,  
     143E, 25B  
 dockage 45  
 docket digest 58  
     summary 86  
 dockyard 144C  
 doctor physician  
     136B  
     savant 117  
     disguise 103B  
 doctorate 117  
 doctrinaire 113  
 doctrinal 81, 82A,  
     113  
 doctrine 82A, 81,  
     82B  
 document 93, 85B  
 documentary 93  
 dodger 143E  
 dodeca 150D  
 dodecagon 150D  
 dodecahedron 150D  
 dodge 15, 28, 18C,  
     32, 35A  
 dodo 143C  
 doe 143A, 142D,  
     141E  
 does 148B  
 doeskin 106K  
 doff 35A, 145G  
 dog 143A  
 dogcart 24H  
 doge 133A  
 dogfish 143B  
 dogged 27  
 dogger 24J  
 doggerel verse 85C  
     nonsense 60  
 dogish 29  
 dogma doctrine 82B,  
     82A  
 exaggeration 62  
 ambiguity 57  
 belief 113, 80

dogmatic 80, 62, 113,  
     57, 82A  
 dogmatize 62, 57,  
     113, 82A  
 dog-trot 19B, 9  
 dogwood 143E  
 dolly 138A  
 doings 3A, 144B  
 doledrums 125B, 31  
 depression 31, 130B  
 dole alms 43A, 43B,  
     147K  
 doleful mournful 31,  
     67B  
 doll 99D, 140B  
 dollar 147B  
 dolly 99D  
 dolman 106D  
 dolmen 104H  
 dolomite 5C  
 dolor 31  
     (B.) dolour  
 doloroso 69A  
 dolorous 31, 130B  
 dolphin 143A  
 dolt 110B  
 dom 140B  
 domain 133A  
 dome 104F  
 domestic 132D, 46B  
 domesticity 132D  
 domicil 53D  
 domiciliary 54A  
 dominant 133A, 50,  
     140B  
 dominate 133A, 50, 1  
 domination 133A, 50  
 domineer rule 133A  
     compel 50  
     bluster 76  
     demonical 82B  
 dominical 82A  
 dominican 82F  
 dominie 81, 82F  
 dominion 133A, 50,  
     53F  
 domino hood 106H,  
     103B, 103A,  
     106I, 41D  
 don 106B, 140B  
 donate 43A  
 donation 43A  
 done 50, 128A, 12,  
     132A  
 donee 49B  
 doni 24J  
 donjon prison 52H  
     tower fort 36B  
 Don Juan 39C,  
     125C-8, 146E  
 donkey ass 143A,  
     24G, 27, 110B  
 donna 140B  
 donnishness 113  
 donor 43A  
 doom sentence 94  
     destiny 134C  
     punishment 130N,  
         45, 50  
 doomsday 148K  
 door entrance 25,  
     36A, 4, 36I  
 dope 96A  
     plan 114  
     magazine fillers  
         85A  
 Doric 55A  
 dorking 143C  
 dormant 11B, 110A,  
     128A  
 dormitory 53C, 53E  
 dormouse 143A  
 dorsal 149I  
 dory 24J, 143B  
 dosage 48P  
 dose 147L, 43B,  
     136B, 48A,  
     48J  
 dot 102C, 147K, 148J  
 dotage affection 39A  
     imbecility 110B  
     feebleness 128A  
 dotard 128A  
 dote 39A, 110B,  
     128A, 38  
 dotterel 143C  
 dottle 129A  
 double 147A, 105  
 double dagger 55B  
 doubleness 147A, 105  
 doublet 147A, 106E  
 doubloon 147B  
 doubt 30, 112  
 doubtful perplexed  
     112  
     uncertain 127A  
     ambiguity 57  
 doubtless 134C  
 douche 16  
 dough 48E  
 doughboy 130F  
 doughy 42, 137B  
 douse 21, 131A  
 dove 143C  
 dove-cote 53D  
 dovetail 145F, 132A,  
     52B, 146A  
 dowager 133A  
 dowdy 129A, 109C,  
     109A  
 dowel 52D  
 dower 43A  
 dowlas 106K  
 down 106A, 149G  
 downcast 31, 98B  
 downfall 127B, 22,  
     130-O  
 downgrade 127B  
 downpour 16, 130-O  
 downright 84  
 downward 22, 149G  
 downy in down 106A  
     soft 3C  
     artful 134B  
     not loud 69A, 57  
 dowry 45  
 doxology hymn 68B  
     praise 63  
 doze 11B, 110A, 132B  
 dozen 147A  
 drab 102C, 97, 102A  
 drabble 129A  
 drachma 147B  
 draft 129A  
 draft sketch 100B  
     outline 58, 105  
     a drinking 51B  
     a drink 48J  
     select 49C  
 drag 24A, 24H,  
     18A, 24G, 126B  
 drabble 129A  
 drabble-tail 129A  
 dragonman 84  
 dragon 143A  
     fierce person  
         130M, 130F,  
         130-O  
 dragon fly 143D  
 dragoon 130F, 50,  
     130B, 130N  
 drain empty 16  
     exhaust 128A,  
     130D, 25F, 49A,  
     147C  
 drainage 16, 25F  
 drake 143C, 141F  
 dram 107C, 48L,  
     147C  
 drama 85A, 85C,  
     85B, 95D  
     entertainment  
         99B  
 dramatic 99A  
 dramatize 99B, 95D  
 drank 51B  
 drape 106B, 107A  
 drapery 106B, 106K,  
     103A, 107A  
 drastic 137B, 134A  
 draught 41D, 125B  
 Dravidian 54C  
 draw pull 24A  
     sketch 100A  
     raise 17, 149F  
     disembowel 130-O,  
         145A  
     take 49A  
     be in depth 21  
     entice 40A  
     receive 49B  
     win 134D  
 drawback 13, 127B  
 drawbridge 25B  
 drawee 45  
 drawer draftsman  
     100C  
     container 53I  
     garment 106G  
 drawing 100B, 95B  
 drawing-room 53E  
 drawl 55A, 70  
 drawn 146B, 57  
 dray 24H  
 dread 32, 33  
 dreadful 33, 129B,  
     109A, 130M,  
     130A  
 dreadnaught  
     brave 42  
     battleship 36B,  
     24J  
 dream 113  
 dreamer 113  
 dreamy 113  
 dreary 31, 97, 130B  
 dredge 145F, 49C  
 dreggy 129A  
 dregs lees 129A  
     canaille 129B  
 drench make wet  
     146C, 136B,  
     138A  
 Dresden 107E  
 dress 106E, 107A,  
     132A  
 dresser 53P  
 dressing attire 106B  
     beating 130G  
     sauce 48P  
     reprimand 64  
 dribble 16, 147K,  
     145J  
 drift flow 16  
     tendency 2, 146A,  
     149A, 25, 18B,  
     22, 25B  
 driftage 129A, 125A  
 drill, 145F, 20, 25, 75  
     train 81, 132D  
 drilling 106K  
 drink 48J, 48L, 51B  
 drip 16  
 drive impel 24C  
     urge 8  
     convey 24A  
     travel 19A  
     aim 39  
     hard blow 130G  
     road 24A, 25B,  
         35A  
     gathering 146K  
 drivel 16, 60, 110B  
 drizzle 16, 145J  
 droger 24J  
 droit 53A, 132C  
 droll 72, 99C, 99D,  
     99A, 99B  
 dromedary 143A,  
     24G  
 drone 69A, 70  
     lazy fellow 126B  
 drool 16, 60  
 droop sink 22, 104G,  
     128A, 110A,  
     149G  
 droopy 128A

drop fall 22  
 pitch 24C  
 grow less 14  
 fall in death 131A  
 say casually 55A,  
   12, 14, 16, 46B,  
   147K, 147L,  
   149G, 150C,  
   100B, 128A, 49C  
**dropsy** 128B  
**dross** 129B, 129A  
**drought** 37, 146B,  
   128A  
**drove** 146K, 147I  
**drown** 130-O, 128A  
**drowse** 11B, 126B,  
   110A  
**drub** 130G  
**drudge** 144A, 46B,  
   13, 132D  
**drug** 136B  
**drugget** 106K  
**druggist** 144D, 146C  
**druid** 82F  
**drum** 68E, 68A, 69A  
   repeat 75  
   expel 35A  
**drumhead** 68E  
**drummer** 68H, 44  
**drumstick** 68E  
**drunk** 110A, 112  
**drunkard** 110A, 112  
**drunken** 110A, 112  
**dry** 146B, 128A, 14  
**dry nurse** 43B, 48A  
**dual** 147A  
**dualist** 82D, 82F, 83  
**duality** 137A  
**dub** 92, 94, 139B  
**dubious** 57, 30, 112,  
   127A  
**ducal** 133A  
**ducat** 147B  
**duchess** 133A  
**duchy** 133A  
**duck** 143C  
   evade 15  
   plunge under 21  
**fabric** 106K  
   clothes 106B, 85A,  
     106E  
**duckling** 143C, 142D  
**duckweed** 143E  
**duct** 25E  
**ductile pliant** 8C  
   tractable 46B  
**dud** 128A, 126D,  
   127B  
**dude** 95D  
**dudeen** 531  
**dudgeon** 28, 29, 64  
**duds** 106B  
**due** 46B  
**duel** 41D, 130F  
**duenna** 34, 81  
**duet** 68B  
**duff** 48E  
**duffer** peddler 44  
   cheater 130A, 49F  
   stupid person  
     110B  
**dugong** 143B  
**dugout canoe** 24J,  
   53D  
   shelter 53D  
   trench 36B  
**duke** 133A  
**dukedom** 133A  
**dulcet** 68A  
**dulciana** 68A, 68C  
**dulcimer** 68D  
**dulla** 38  
**dull stupid** 110B  
   inane 60, 110A, 97,  
   96A, 102A, 126A,  
   132D, 56  
**dullard** 110B  
**duma** 133A  
**dumb** 11B, 112, 132C,  
   37  
**dumbfound** 13, 96A  
**dumendum** 130J  
**dummy** 110B, 105  
**dump** cast down  
   24C  
   low spirits 31, 53D  
**dumpling** 48D  
**dumpy thick** 150G,  
   109B  
   sulky 29  
**dun brown** 102A  
   demand 40B, 41B  
   fortification 36B  
**dunce** 110B  
**dunderhead** 110B  
**dune** 149E  
**dung** 129A  
**dungeon** 52H, 130N  
**dunnite** 130K, 145E  
**duo** 150D  
**duodecimal** 147A  
**duodecimo** 147D  
**duodenary** 150D  
**duograph** 100B  
**dupe defraud** 49F,  
   130A  
   ready believer  
     113, 110B, 31,  
     49F  
**duplex** 147A  
**duplicate** 147A, 105,  
   100B, 75  
**duplicity** 113, 62, 57  
**durable** 11A, 11B  
**dura mater** 145B  
**durance** 52H, 11A  
**duration** 11A, 148C,  
   148I  
**duress** 52H, 50  
**Durga** 33  
**during** 148L, 148E,  
   148I  
**durometer** 95B  
**durst** 42  
**dusk** darkness 97,  
   102A, 148B,  
   148K  
**dust** 129A, 145H,  
   138A  
**duteous** 46B, 45  
**dutiful** 46B  
**duty** 45, 13, 49A  
**dnumvir** 133A  
**duumvirate** 133A  
**duvetyn** 106K  
**dwarf** 141E, 150G,  
   147K, 14  
**dwarfish** 109B, 150G  
**dwell** 11A, 54A, 56  
**dwelling** 53D  
**dwindle** 14, 147K  
**dye** 102E  
**dying** 128A  
**dynactinometer** 95B  
**dynamo** 147A  
**dynamic** 137B, 9  
**dynamite** 130K,  
   145E  
**dynamo** 137B  
**dynamograph** 95B  
**dynamometer** 95B  
**dynastic** 133A  
**dynasty** 133A, 148L,  
   148I  
**dyne** 147A  
**dysentery** 128B  
**dysmenorrhoea** 16  
**dyspepsia** 128B  
**dysprosium** 5D  
**dzan** 103A, 117

**E**

**each** 147A, 146A  
**eager** 39  
**eagle** 143C, 147B,  
   104E  
**eaglet** 143C, 142D  
**ear** 118  
**earing** 52C  
**earl** 133A  
**earldom** 133A, 53D  
**early** 148A, 148L,  
   148B  
**earmark** 95A, 95E  
**earn** 49A  
**earnest** ardent 39  
   purposeful 27  
   advance given 45,  
     61A, 144B  
**earnings** 49A  
**ear-rings** 107C  
**earth soil** 5C, 141D,  
   53G, 129A  
**earthenware** 53N  
**earthquake** 130-O  
**earthwork** 36B  
**earthworm** 143F  
**earwig, insect** 143D  
**whisper** 78, 69A

**ease, help** 5A  
**comfort** 136A, 71A  
**relieve** 136B  
**easel** 53P  
**easement** 136B  
**East** 149B  
**Easter** 148K  
**easterly** 149B  
**eastern** 149B  
**Easterner** 149B  
**eastward** 149B  
**easy** 7, 5A  
   comforting 136A  
   moderate 132C  
   credulous 113,  
     132D, 126A, 46B  
**eat** 51A  
**eau** 122  
**eavesdrop** 118  
**ebauchoir** 145F  
**ebb** 15, 22, 14  
**Eblis** 130N  
**ebonize** 102A  
**ebony** 53R, 97, 102A  
**ebullition** 16, 145J  
**ecaudate** 150G  
**eccentric** 149L  
   peculiar 126A,  
     126C, 149A  
**eccentricity** 126A  
**echymosis** 16, 128B  
**ecclesiastic** 82F  
**ecclesiastical** 82A  
**ecclesiasticism** 82B,  
   82C  
**ecclesiology** 82A,  
   82B  
**echelon** 150D  
**echinus** 150C, 107E  
**echo** 75, 105  
**eclair** 48E  
**eclaircissement** 84  
**eclat** applause 63  
   striking effect  
     96A, 108  
   renown 140B  
   admiration 38  
**eclectic** 49A, 113  
**eclecticism** 117  
**eclipse**  
   obscure 97, 103A  
   excel 140B  
   overshadow 50  
**ecliptic** 150C  
**eclogue** 85C  
**economic**  
   frugal 182C  
   sparing 48B, 45  
**economize** 182C, 48B  
**economy** 132C, 43B  
**ecorche** 100E, 105  
**ecrevisse** 143B  
**ecru** 102B  
**ecstasy** 71A  
**ecstatic** 71A, 99A,  
   136A  
**ectasis** 55A

ecthyma 16, 128B  
 ectoderm 36F  
 ectogenesis 141A  
 ectoplasm 142F  
 ectype 100B, 75  
 ectypography 100A  
 ecu 36C  
 ecumenic 146K,  
     146A, 132D,  
     135B  
 eczema 128B  
 edacious 51A  
 edacity 51A  
 eddy 16, 18C, 150C  
 Eden 53H  
 edge border 149K  
     brink 36H  
 edging 107B  
 edible 48A, 48P  
 edict 94, 79  
 edification 81  
 edifice 53B  
 edify 81  
 edit 85A, 134A,  
     136B  
 edition 85E, 147L  
 editor 85E  
 editorial 85A, 85B  
 educate 81  
 education 81, 117  
 educationist 81  
 educator 81  
 educe 115  
 eduction 49A  
 eel 143B  
 eelbuck 49C  
 elfare 19A, 142E  
 eerie gloomy 31,  
     96A, 33  
 efface 131A, 130-O,  
     35A  
 effacement 131A  
 effect touch 124  
     get result 144B  
     result 144E, 1, 8,  
     accomplish 50,  
     95A, 95C, 134B  
 effective 137B,  
     134B, 1  
 effectual 137B, 134B  
 effeminacy 128A,  
 effeminate\*  
 effluent 16  
 effluvium 123  
 efflux 16  
 effort 41C, 2, 13  
 effrontery 130C, 28,  
     42, 64  
 effulgence 101A  
 effusion 16, 145I, 56,  
     71B  
 effusive\*  
 eft 143F  
 egg 142F, 8  
 egging 8  
 egis 36C  
 eglington 143E  
 ego 38, 39  
 egomism 38, 39, 76  
 egoist\*  
 ego-maniac 38, 39,  
     76  
 egotism 38, 39, 76,  
     71A  
 egotist\*  
 egotistic\*  
 egregious 126A,  
     125C  
 egress 15  
 Egyptology 83  
 eider 143C  
 eidograph 100C  
 eight 147A  
 eighteen 147A  
 eighteenmo 147D  
 eighteenth 147A  
 eightieth 147A  
 eightscore 147A  
 eighty 147A  
 elkon 100B  
 either 147A, 127A,  
     25A  
 ejaculate 91  
 ejaculation 91  
 eject 35A  
 ejection 35A  
 ejection 35A  
 ejoo-fiber 52C  
 eke 10  
 elaborate  
     improve 136B  
     refine 138B, 6  
     beautify 107A  
     produce 144B  
     unsparing 125C  
     innovate 126A  
     beautiful 108  
     complicated 18  
     elan 39, 71A  
     bent 2  
     elapse 131A, 15  
     elasticity 3C, 145I  
     elate 8  
         exult 98A, 7  
         jubilant 71A  
     elation 71A  
     elbow 150G, 130G  
     elder 143E, 148A,  
         82G, 148J  
     eldest 148J, 148A  
     El Dorado 135B, 49E  
     elect choose 49A, 115  
         appoint 139A  
         divine 140B  
     election 49A  
     electioneer 40B  
     electoral 49A, 115  
     electorate 49A, 115  
     electric 137B  
     electrician 144E  
     electricity 137B  
         electrify 8, 137B,  
             96A  
     electrocute 130-O  
     electrocution 130-O  
         ster 95B  
     electrography 100A  
     electrokinesics 83  
     electrolister 107E  
     electromassage  
         136B  
     electrometer 95B  
     electromotor 137B  
     electron 145D, 147K  
     electrophone 55C  
     electroplate 55B,  
         145I  
     electroscope 95B  
     electrotinting 55B  
     electrotype 55B  
     electuary 138B,  
         136B  
     eleemosynary 43A,  
         49B, 51A  
     elegance 108, 68A,  
         140B  
     elegant fine 108,  
         68A, 140B  
     elegiac 68A, 31,  
         68B  
     elegit 52A  
     elegy 68B  
     element 4  
         principle 138A,  
             137B, 145D, 5D  
     elemental 4, 148A  
     elephant 24G, 148A  
     elephantiasis 128B  
     elephantine 147J  
     elephantoid 150G  
     elevate  
         raise 149F, 17, 24B  
         inspire 7, 8  
         educate 81, 139B,  
             149E  
     elevation 24B, 100B,  
         149F, 149E  
         high 17, 140B  
     elevator 24B, 53B,  
         24G  
     eleven 147A  
     eleventh 147A  
     elf 147K, 96A, 83  
         elf-child 142B  
         elfin 96A, 134B,  
             147K  
     elfkin 96A  
     elf-lock 106A  
     elicit 116, 40A  
     eligibility 46B  
     eligible 46B  
     eliminate 35A, 35,  
         131A, 145A  
     eliate 145J, 145A  
     ellipsis 58, 145A  
     elite 140B  
     elixir 122, 136B,  
         11A, 48J  
     elk 143A  
     ell 147E  
     ellipse 150C  
     ellipsoid 150C  
     elliptic 150C  
     ellipticity 150C  
     elocution 68A  
     elocutionist 55A  
     Eloes 38  
     eloge 63  
     Elohim 82E  
     elongate 10, 145I  
     elongation 10, 145I,  
         149C  
     elope 15  
     eloquence 68A  
     eloquent 68A  
     else 27  
     elsewhere 149N  
     einclidean 84  
     elude 15  
     elusive 15, 57, 103A  
     Elysian 136A, 71A  
     Elysium 53H, 71A  
     em 147E  
     emaciate 128C  
     emanate 16, 141B  
     emancipate 47, 145A  
     emancipation\*  
     emarginate 150B,  
         150H  
     emasculate 35A,  
         130D, 145F  
     embalm 11A, 122  
     embank 36H, 36  
     embankment 36H,  
         36B  
     embargo 35  
     embark 149L, 42, 20  
     embarrass  
         hinder 52A  
         perplex 96A  
         trouble 13  
         annoy 130B  
     embarrassment\*  
         112, 31  
     embassy 133A  
     embattled 36  
     embed 149L  
     embellish 107A,  
         107B  
     ember 131B, 101D  
     embezzle 49F  
     embitter 130C  
     emblazon 95D, 107A,  
         104A, 104D

---

emblazonry\*  
 emblem 104A  
 emblemata 100B,  
     107E  
 emblematic 104A  
 emblements 144E  
 emblyopia 119B  
 embody 146A, 146B,  
     53A, 145A, 146K  
 embolden 7  
 embollism 91, 149L  
 embonpoint 150G  
 embosom 38, 34  
 emboss 100A, 107A  
 embouchure 25  
 embowel 130-O  
 embower 34  
 embrace 98C, 49C,  
     49B, 53A, 33,  
     49C, 121  
 embracery 130A,  
     52A, 33  
 embrasure 25  
 embrocation 136B  
 embroider 107A  
 embroidery 107B  
 embroll 66, 67A  
 embryo 142F, 4  
 embryogeny 141A  
 embryologist 83  
 embryology 83  
 embryonic 10, 141A,  
     141B, 4, 128A  
 embryopathic 141B  
 embryoscope 95B  
 embryotomy 145F  
 emend 136B  
 emendation 136B, 6  
 emerald 102A, 107C  
 emeraldine 102D  
 emerge 17, 19A, 15,  
     95A, 95C  
 emergency  
     necessity 37  
     strait 13  
     crisis 3A  
 emeritus 15, 140B  
 emersion 15, 95C  
 emetic 136B, 138B  
 emigrant 15  
 emigrate 15  
 eminence 149F  
     height 149E  
     exalted rank 140B  
 eminent  
     exalted 140B  
     conspicuous 95E,  
         17, 135B, 149F  
 emir 133A  
 emissary 133A  
 emission 16  
 emit issue 16  
     circulate 145I  
 emollient 136A,  
     136B, 14

emolliotype 100B  
 emolument 49A, 45  
 emotion tendency 2  
     passion 39B  
     feeling 121, 3C  
 emotional\*  
 emotive 8  
 empale 130-O  
 emperor 133A  
 emphasis 10, 69C,  
     69B, 115, 69A,  
     58  
 emphatic 10  
     earnest 61A  
     decisive 115, 58,  
     69C  
     significant 84  
 empire 133A, 53F  
 empiric 117, 41C,  
     134B  
 empiricism 117  
 employ 49D, 133A,  
     38, 182D  
 employee 46B, 144D  
 employment 144B,  
     44, 49A, 38,  
     126A  
 emporium 44  
 empower 94, 46A,  
     137B, 139A  
 empresario 63J  
 empress 133A  
 empresement 38  
 emptiness 128A,  
     110B  
 empty vague 57, 60  
     need 37  
     destitute 128A  
     stupid 110B  
     void 131A, 24C, 16,  
     130D  
 empyreal 53H  
 empyrean 53H,  
     140B, 136A  
 empyreumatic 123  
 emu 143C  
 emulate 41D, 41C  
 emulgent 16  
 emulus 41D, 41C  
 enable 137B, 43B  
 enact 94, 105, 103B  
 enamel 102D  
 enamor 40, 50  
 encamp 54A, 53C  
 encampment\*  
 encaustic 100A  
 enceinte 36B, 141B  
 enchain 52B, 52A  
 enchant charm 99A  
     subdue 50  
     excite 8, 40A, 99A,  
         108, 136A  
 enchantment 50,  
     99A, 8, 68A,  
     99C, 71A

encircle 52H, 150C,  
     149K  
 enclose 52H, 149K  
 enclosure 52H  
 encostastic 63  
 encomium 63  
 encompass 52H,  
     149K  
 encore 63, 41B, 75  
 encounter 130F,  
     41D  
 encourage 7  
 encouragement 7  
 encroach 49F, 130A,  
     20  
 encroachment\*  
 encumber 13, 36A,  
     36, 52A, 130B  
 encumbrance\*  
 encumental 135B  
 encyclical 79  
 encyclopedia 86  
 encyclopedic 86  
 end finish 12  
     goal 149H  
     outcome 144E  
     annihilate 131A,  
         130-O, 74, 128A,  
         149I  
 endanger 128A,  
     130D  
 endear 38  
 endearment 38  
 endeavor 41C, 2  
 endemic 126A, 149L  
 endless 11A, 148C  
 endo 149L  
 endogen 143E  
 endogenous 141A,  
     141B  
 endosmose 16, 20,  
     146C  
 endosmosis 146C  
 endow 43A  
 endowment 43A,  
     117, 134B  
 endue invest 94,  
     11A  
     furnish 43A, 43B,  
         8, 139A  
 endurance 137B,  
     11A, 31, 148C  
 endure 31, 137B, 11A  
 endways 149H  
 enema 136B, 138B  
 enemy 28, 130F  
 energetic 137B, 39,  
     41C, 58, 144B  
 energico 58, 69B,  
     115  
 energize 8, 137B,  
     136B  
 energy 137B, 2, 1, 58  
 enervate 130D  
 enfeeble 130D

enfeoff 44  
 enfilade 25, 130F  
 enforce 50, 133A, 8  
 enfranchise 46A, 47,  
     145A  
 enfranchise\*  
 engage 52B, 49D,  
     49C, 41D, 53A,  
     130F, 146G, 8,  
     99A  
 engagement 146G,  
     130F, 41D, 54A,  
     52B, 53A, 144B  
 engaging 99A, 50,  
     40A, 108, 136A  
 engender 141A, 8,  
     137B  
 engine 137B  
 engineer 24E, 132A,  
     133A, 144D  
 English 54C  
 engorge 51A  
 engraft 81  
 engrainment 107E  
 engrave 100A, 81  
 engraving 100B, 81  
 engross 55B, 49D,  
     53A, 8, 99A,  
     136A  
 engrossment 114,  
     49D, 55B, 53A  
 engulf 21, 130-O, 13  
 enhance 10, 5A, 6  
 enharmonic 68A  
 enigma 57, 96A,  
     103A, 13  
 enigmatic\*  
 enjoin 94, 35, 50  
 enjoy 71A, 51A  
 enjoyable 48P, 99A  
 enjoyment 71A,  
     51A, 51B  
 enkindle 8  
 enlarge 10, 56, 147J  
 enlighten 81, 101A,  
     78  
 enlightenment 117  
 enlist 49A, 86, 146K  
 enliven 8, 99A,  
     136A  
 en masse 146K  
 enmity 28  
 ennable 139B  
 ennui languor 128A  
     dislike 28, 26, 126B  
 enormity 130A,  
     109B, 130M  
 enormous 147J,  
     130A, 130N  
 enough 26, 147L,  
     147I  
 enplane 20  
 enraged 130C  
 enrapt 71A

---

enrapture 99A, 50,  
     40, 108, 136A  
 enrich 43A, 107A,  
     137B, 6  
 enrobe 106B, 107A,  
     94  
 enrol 86  
 en route 19A  
 ensanguine 102A  
 ensconce 103A, 34  
 ensemble 145A,  
     146K, 146A  
 ensheathe 149L  
 enshrine 139A, 139B  
 enshroud 103A  
 ensiform 150E  
 ensign 104B, 104E,  
     133A  
 ensilage 48N  
 enslave 50, 46B  
 ensnare 49C, 130A,  
     49F  
 ensue 148B  
 entablature 53R  
 entail 10  
     estate in fee 43A  
     involve 126A, 57,  
         13, 37  
 entangle 13, 57,  
     125A, 130A,  
     36B, 96A  
 entente 46A, 117,  
     146K  
 enter 20, 25, 149L,  
     4, 86, 55B, 146K  
 enterprise 39, 42,  
     144B  
 entertain 99A, 48A,  
     114, 118  
 entertainment 99A,  
     48A, 99B, 99C  
 enthral 50, 71A,  
     99A, 99C  
 enthrone 139B, 139A  
 enthusie 7, 8, 39, 71A  
 enthusiasm 39, 71A  
 enthusiast 39, 38,  
     71A  
 enthusiastastic 39, 71A  
 enticement 40A, 12  
 entire whole 146A,  
     147L, 147I  
 entirety 146A, 147L  
 entitle 92  
 entity 2, 137C  
 entombment 52H  
 etomology 83  
 etomologist 83  
 entourage 146K,  
     149L, 149M  
 entracte 148I  
 entrails 25E  
 entrain 20, 24A,  
     149L

entrance 25, 25B,  
     50, 99A, 4, 20,  
     108, 136A  
 entrap 49C, 49F,  
     130A  
 entreat 40B  
 entreaty 40B  
 entree 20, 46A, 48F  
 entrepreneurial 103A  
 entrust 45  
 entry entrance 25  
     passage 25B, 20  
     a listing 86  
     inscription 84  
 entwine 145A, 52B  
 enumerate 86, 115,  
     92, 147L  
 enunciate 55A, 79,  
     80  
 enunciation\*  
 envelop 52H, 103A,  
     52B  
 envelope 53I, 149K  
 envelopment 52H  
 envenom 130D,  
     130C, 130E  
 enviable 140B  
 envious 39, 28  
 environ 135B, 149K  
 environment 135B,  
     149K, 149M  
 envoy 133A, 24F  
 envy 28, 39  
 enrapt 52B  
 epact 147A, 148H  
 epaulet 104B, 107B,  
     104D  
 epergne 107E, 53N,  
     53M  
 ephemera 148H,  
     143D, 148J  
 ephemeral 86, 148G  
 ephod 106I  
 ephor 133A  
 epic 42, 85A, 85C,  
     85B, 140B  
 epicardium 36F  
 epicarp 36F  
 epicure 51A, 71A  
 Epicurean 51A, 71A  
 epicycle 150C  
 epidemic 130E,  
     130-O, 127B  
 epidermis 36F  
 epigamic 40  
 epigenesis 141A  
 epigram 61B, 85C  
 epigrammatical 61B,  
     59, 85C, 85A  
 epigraph 86, 84  
 epigraphy 83  
 epilogue 74, 85C  
 epilornis 143C  
 Epiphany 148K

**Episcopalian** 82D,  
     82A  
**episcopate** 82C  
**episode** 85B, 127A  
**episodic** 85B, 127A,  
     85A  
**episperm** 36F  
**epistemology** 83  
**epistle** 85B, 79, 85A  
**epitaph** 86, 84  
**epithet** 92  
**epitome** 58, 86  
**epitomize** 58, 14, 86  
**epoch** 148L, 148I  
**epode** 74, 68C, 85C  
**eponym** 141E, 92  
**eponymous** 92  
**equable** 140A, 132D,  
     105  
**equal** 147L, 105,  
     132D, 132A  
**equality** 105, 132D,  
     132A, 147L  
**equalize\***  
**equanimity** 132B  
**equate** 105, 147A,  
     147L  
**equation\***  
**equator** 149L, 145B  
**equatorial** 145B  
**equerry** 46B  
**equestrian** 24E, 24A  
**equestrienne** 24E  
**equilateral** 150D  
**equilibrium** 132A,  
     135A, 105  
**equine** 150G  
**equinox** 148K  
**equip** 137B, 132A  
**equipage** 24H, 5A  
**equipment** 5A, 106B  
**equipoise** 135A,  
     132A  
**equipoignerant\***  
**equitable** 140A  
**equity** 140A, 132C,  
     94  
**equivalence** 26, 92,  
     105, 147L  
**equivalent\***  
**equivocal** 57, 105,  
     103B, 127A  
**equivocate** 57, 62  
**equivoque** 57  
**era** 148I  
**eradicate** 130-O,  
     138B, 131A,  
     145F  
**erase** 131A, 35A  
**erasure** 131A  
**erato** 39A  
**erbium** 5D  
**ere** 148A  
**erebus** 130N  
**erect** 144E, 149E

**erection** 144B  
**eremite** 145K  
**erethism** 8  
**erg** 147M  
**ergometer** 95B  
**erinite** 5C  
**ermine** 143A, 104D,  
     107B  
**ermined** 106B, 140B  
**erode** 128C  
**eros** 39A  
**erose** 150H, 150B  
**erosion** 128C  
**erotic amorous** 39A,  
     39B  
     poem 85C, 85B,  
         125C-3, 146D  
**eroticism** 39A, 39B,  
     39C, 125C-3,  
     146D  
**erotomania** 146D  
**err** 126C, 130A  
**errand** 19A, 79  
**errant** 126C, 18B,  
     128A  
**erratic\***  
**erratum** 126C  
**erroneous** 126C  
**error** 126C  
**eruption** 16  
**escadrille** 24I, 130F  
**escalade** 17, 25C  
**escalator** 24B, 24H  
**escapade** 126C, 130A  
**escape** 15  
**escarpment** 149D  
**eschew** 15, 32  
**escort** 34, 146L, 24A  
**escriatoire** 53P  
**escudo** 147B  
**esculent** 48P, 48A  
**escutcheon** 92, 104B  
**Eskimo** 54C  
**esophagus** 25E  
**esoteric secret** 103A  
     taught privately  
     81  
     profound 117  
**esoterist** 117, 81  
**especial** 126A  
**espionage** 119E  
**esplanade** 25B  
**espouse** 89, 146G  
**esprit de corps**  
     146K  
**espy** 119F  
**Esquiman** 54C  
**esquire** 140B  
**essay** 41C, 85B  
**essence spirit** 137C  
     perfume 122, 2

---

essential 37, 137C,  
     138C  
 establish fix 11B  
     prove 93, 84, 92,  
         94, 11A, 139A,  
         149A  
 establishment 144C,  
     94, 53D, 93  
 estate 147L, 146K,  
     135B  
 esteem 38, 113  
 esthete 38, 71A, 117  
 esthetic 108  
 estimable 140B  
 estimate 113, 115, 92  
 estimation\*  
 estop 12, 35, 36  
 estoppel 35, 36, 36A  
 estrange 145A, 126A  
 estrich 106A  
 estuarial 25  
 estuary 25, 25I  
 et cetera 147L  
 etch 100A  
 etching 100B  
 eternal 11A, 148C  
 eternity 11A, 148C  
 etesian 125B  
 ether 25A, 145J  
 ethereal 145J, 140B  
 ethical 132D, 140B  
 ethics 132D  
 Ethiopian 54C  
 ethnic 132D  
 ethnography 83  
 ethnology 83  
 ethology 83  
 ethos 132D, 86  
 etiolate 102A  
 etiology 83  
 etiquette 132D, 84  
 etymologist 83  
 etymologize 116,  
     119E  
 etymology 83  
 etymon 55A  
 eucrhe 41D  
 eugenics 83, 141A,  
     136B  
 eulogistic 63  
 eulogize 63  
 eulogy 63  
 eunuch 46B, 128A  
 euphemism 68A  
 euphonic 68A  
 euphonious 68A  
 euphonium 68G  
 euphony 68A  
 Euphrosyne 71A,  
     99D  
 euphuism 68A  
 Eurasian 146F  
 eureka 79  
 euroclydon 125B  
 europium 5D

eustachian 25E  
 eutectic 145J  
 Euterpe 68H  
 euthanasia 130-O  
 euthenics 83, 136B  
 evacuate abandon  
     15  
     discharge 35A, 16  
 evade 15, 28, 32  
 evanesce 97, 147K  
 evanescent 15, 14,  
     145J, 97  
 evangel 79  
 evangelical 82F  
 evangelism 82A  
 evangelist 82F  
 evangelize 81  
 evaporate 145J, 14,  
     16  
 evasion 15, 57, 62,  
     103A, 132C  
 evasive\*  
 Eve 141E  
 eve 148A, 148B,  
     148K  
 even 149C, 132D,  
     105, 132A, 134A  
 evening 148B, 148K  
 event 127A  
 eventful 127A  
 eventide 148K, 148B  
 eventual 148B, 127A  
 eventuality\*  
 eventuate\*  
 ever 11A, 148L  
 everglade 25G  
 evergreen 143E,  
     150H  
 everlasting 11A,  
     148C, 143E,  
     106K  
 evermore 11A, 148C  
 evert 130-O  
 every 147I, 146A  
 evict 35A  
 eviction 35A  
 evidence 93, 95A,  
     95E  
 evident\*  
 evill wicked 180A,  
     28, 65  
     unfortunate 127B,  
         130-O, 129B,  
         130M  
 evill-eye 28  
 evince manifest 95A  
     demonstrate 95E  
     explain 84  
 evindive 93  
 eviscerate 130-O  
 evoke 40B  
 evolution 3A, 6,  
     19A, 141A, 83  
 evolutionary 141A,  
     141B, 83

evolutionist 134B  
 evolve gender 141A  
     work out 144A  
     solve 115  
     change 3A  
 ewe 142A, 141F,  
     143A  
 ewer 53N  
 exact correct 134A  
     demand 41B, 84,  
         49G, 117, 148D,  
         148E  
 exaction 41B, 49G  
 exactly 134A  
 exaggerate 62, 10,  
     57, 113  
 exaggeration\*  
 exalt 139B, 17  
 exaltation 71A  
 examination 114,  
     116, 41A, 119E  
 examine\*  
 examinee 84  
 examiner 116, 119E  
 example 95A, 105,  
     84, 100B  
 exasperate 130C  
 ex cathedra 132A,  
 excavate 25  
 excavation 145F, 25  
 exceed excel 125C  
     cloy 26  
     defeat 50, 140B,  
         134B, 147J  
 exceeding 147J,  
     134A, 134B,  
     147I  
 excel see exceed  
 excellence 140B,  
     134B  
 Excellency 140B  
 excellent 140B,  
     108, 134B  
 excelsior 140B, 5C  
 except 35, 27, 86  
 exception 35, 29,  
     126A, 140B  
 exceptionable 126A,  
     27  
 exceptional 126A,  
     140B, 108  
 excepty 49A, 93  
 excess superfluity  
     26  
     overplus 147I,  
         125C, 126C  
 excessive\*  
 exchange change 3A  
     barter 49D, 44  
     repay 45  
 exchequer 52H, 53B  
 excise 49C, 145F,  
     49A  
 excision 145F,  
     130-O

excitability 2, 3A,  
     112  
 excitant 8, 96A  
 excitation 8, 112  
 excite 8, 96A, 4,  
     130C  
 excitement 112,  
     125A, 8, 96A,  
     71A  
 exciting 96A, 8,  
     140B  
 exclain 91, 69B,  
     55A  
 exclamation 91,  
     55A, 55B  
 exclude 35  
 exclusion 35  
 exclusive 35, 145K,  
     147A  
 excoigitate 115  
 excommunicate 35A  
 excoridate 145G, 64,  
     130N  
 excorilation\*  
 excrement 16, 129A  
 excremental\*  
 excrecence 109B  
 ex crescent 16, 109B  
 excreta 16, 129A  
 excretion 16  
 excretory 16, 25E  
 excruciate 130M,  
     130N  
 excruciation 130M,  
     130N, 31  
 exculpate 188D  
 excurrent 150H,  
     149H  
 excursion 19A, 57,  
     58  
 excursive 18B, 57,  
     127A  
 excursus 57, 84  
 excuse pardon 47  
     justify 138D  
     plea 40B  
     pretext 62, 103B  
 exeat 46A  
 execrate 65, 28, 64  
 execute 130-O, 50,  
     144B, 130N  
 execution\*  
 executive 133A  
 executor 133A  
 exegesis 81, 84  
 exegetic 81, 84, 57  
 exemplar 84, 95A  
 exemplary 105, 140B  
 exemplify 105, 84  
 exempt 46A, 125C  
 exequatur 98, 183A  
 exercise 81, 183D, 88  
 exercitor 49B  
 exergue 128A, 46A

exert 41C, 2, 137B,  
     1, 13, 135B  
 exertion 1, 13, 41C  
 exfoliation 145G  
 exhalation 16, 123  
 exhale 16, 145J  
 exhaust empty 16  
     drain 49A, 130D  
     discuss 92, 90  
 exhaustion 37, 128A  
 exhaustless 147I  
 exhaustive 130D,  
     146A, 49A  
 exhibit 95A, 95D,  
     95E, 99A, 99B,  
     71A  
 exhibition\*  
 exhilarate 71A, 8,  
     99A, 136A  
 exhort 8, 87, 40B, 79  
 exhortative 8  
 exhume 145F  
 exigency 37, 41B  
 exigent 37, 41B  
 exile 35A, 127B,  
     129B  
 exist 11A, 137C, 15,  
     51A, 105  
 existence 11A, 137C  
 exit 15  
 exo 149K  
 exode 68C  
 exodus 15  
 exogen 143E  
 exogenous 141A  
 exonerate 138D  
 exophthalmia 128B  
 exorbitant 125C,  
     126C, 147J,  
     147I  
 exorbitant\*  
 exorcise 35A  
 exorcism 35A  
 exordium 73, 4  
 exosmose 16, 20,  
     146C  
 exoteric 81, 95E  
 exotic 126A, 149N,  
     122, 149K  
 expand 10, 145I,  
     147J  
 expanse 25A  
 expansion 10, 145I  
 expansive 25, 147K,  
     147J  
 expatiate 56, 84  
 expatriate 35A  
 expect 39, 127A, 113  
 expectant 118, 39  
 expectation 118, 39  
 expectorant 136B  
 expectorate 16  
 expectoration 129A  
 expediency 5A, 46B,  
     132A, 132D  
 expedient 132A,  
     132D, 5A, 46B,  
     134B  
 expedite 5A, 9  
 expedition haste 9  
     march 19A  
     promptness 148D  
 expeditionary 19A  
 expeditious 9, 19A  
 expel 35A  
 expend 43B, 45, 49D  
 expenditure\*  
 expense 45, 49D  
 expensive 140B  
 experience 116, 117,  
     134E, 121  
 experimental 41C,  
     119E  
 experimentalism  
     117, 41C, 116,  
     119E  
 expert 134B, 117  
 expiate 45, 31, 138D  
 expiration 12  
 expire die 131A,  
     128A  
     exhale 16  
     finish 12  
 explain 84  
 explanation 84  
 expletive 91, 65  
 explicable 84  
 explicit 84, 134A  
 explode  
     demolish 130-O  
     refute 93, 131A  
     dissipate 145E  
     flare 125C-2, 69B  
 exploit 144B, 84,  
     42, 6  
 exploitation 136B,  
     119E, 84  
 exploration 119E  
 explore 119E, 116  
 explorer 119F  
 explosion 145E, 69B,  
     125C-2  
 explosive 130K,  
     145E, 69B,  
     125C-2  
 exponent 84  
 export 24A  
 expose 95A, 78,  
     128A, 130D  
 exposition 95A, 84,  
     99A, 78, 99B  
 expository 84, 95A  
 expostulate 41B, 66,  
     67A  
 exposure 95A, 128A,  
     78  
 expound 84  
 express utter 55A  
     show 95A  
     dispatch 24A  
     definite 84, 126A  
     precise 134A  
     fast train 24H  
 expression 55A,  
     95C, 95A  
 expressive 55A, 84  
 expressman 24E  
 expropriation 35  
 expulsion 35A  
 expunge 131A,  
     130-O  
 expurgate 131A,  
     35A, 138B  
 expurgatory\*  
 exquisite 108, 140B,  
     48P, 68A, 71A,  
     99A, 122, 134A,  
     134B  
 extant 137C, 11A  
 extemporaneous  
     55A, 144A  
 extempore\*  
 extemporalize 55A  
 extend 10, 145I, 124,  
     11A, 78, 149N  
 extensible 145I, 3A  
 extension 10, 11A,  
     25B, 145I, 124  
 extensive 147J, 25,  
     149N  
 extensometer 95B  
 extensor 25E, 145I,  
     149C  
 extent 25A, 147L,  
     149N  
 extenuate 14, 136A,  
     138C  
 extenuatory\*  
 exterior 149K  
 exterminate 130-O  
 extern 116, 95C,  
     149N  
 external 149K  
 extraterritoriality  
     46A, 133A  
 extinct 128A, 131A,  
     130-O  
 extinguish 131A,  
     97, 130D  
 extirpate 130-O,  
     131A, 138B  
 extirpative\*  
 extol 63  
 extort 49G  
 extortion 49G  
 extortionate 49G  
 extra 10, 126A, 85B,  
     26  
 extract 49A, 93  
 extraction 49A,  
     141G

## F

fable moral 61B  
     falsehood 62  
     fiction 85B, 85A,  
     85D  
 fabric cloth 106K  
     building 53B

**fabricate** lie 62  
 invent 144A  
 make 144B  
**fabulist** 62, 85E  
**fabulize** 55A, 62  
**fabulous** 62, 96A,  
 85A, 140B  
**facade** 149H  
 face front 149H  
 oppose boldly 42  
 countenance 95C,  
 98B  
 aspect 95C  
**facer** 88  
**facet** 95C, 150D  
**facetiae** 59, 72, 117  
**facetious** 72, 59,  
 99A.  
**facial** 95C  
**facies** 95C  
**façile** helpful 5A.  
 yielding 46B  
 dexterous 134B  
**facilitate** 5A  
**facility** 5A, 46B  
**facing** 107E  
**facsimile** 105  
**fact** 61A, 91  
**faction** 27, 146K  
**factious** 27  
**factitious** 103B,  
 134B, 132D  
**factitive** 1  
**factor agent** 133A  
 quantity 147L  
 cause 1, 5A, 46B  
**factorage** 49A  
**factory** 144C  
**factotum** 133A, 46B  
**factual** 61A  
**facula** 101B  
 **facultative** 46A, 46B  
**faculty ability** 137B  
 conscience 111, 1,  
 2  
 mental capacity  
 117, 81, 144B,  
 134B  
**fad** 113, 132D, 15  
**faddist** 113, 132D  
**fade** 128C, 128A,  
 14, 97  
**faecal** 129A  
**faeces** 129A  
**fag**  
 grow weary 128A,  
 130D, 130B,  
 48-O  
**fag-end** 149I, 128A  
**faggot** 129B  
**fatigot** 146A, 48D  
**fatigoting** 107E, 107A  
**faience** 107E  
**fall** miscarry 127B  
 omission 126B  
 wane 14, 130A  
 deteriorate 128C  
 forsake 15  
**falling\***  
 faille 106K  
 failure 127B, 126B  
 faint 46B, 71A, 39,  
 46A  
 faint feeble 128A  
 not loud 69A  
 timid 32, 112,  
 101A, 97  
**fair**, beautiful 103  
 just 140A, 61A  
 not dark 102A  
 spotless 138C  
 reasonable 59  
 market 44  
**fairy** 96A, 134B,  
 140B  
**faith** 113, 82A, 82B  
**faithful** loyal 38  
 having faith 113  
 honest 140A  
 truthful 61A  
**faithless** 30, 62,  
 130A  
**fake** 49F, 130A  
**faker** 49F, 130A,  
 103B  
**fakir** 82F  
**falchion** 130H  
**falcon** 143C  
**falconry** 81  
**faldstool** 53-O, 53P  
**fallal** 107E, 68B  
**fall**, drop 22, 18A  
 perish 128A  
 be disgraced 129B  
 sin 130A  
 autumn 148K  
 ruin 130-O  
 water-fall 25I, 16  
 decrease 14, 127B,  
 127A, 147K,  
 147L, 149G  
**fallacious** 62, 130A,  
 126C  
**fallacy** 62, 60, 126C,  
 130A  
**fallibility** 126C  
**fallible** 126C, 128A,  
 130A  
**fallopian** 25E  
**fallow** 126B, 102A  
 fallow deer 143A  
**false** 62, 103B, 130A  
**falsehood** 62  
 falsetto 68A, 68I  
**falsify** 62, 130A,  
 103B  
**falsity\***  
**Falstaffian** jovial 72  
 boastful 76  
 wane 14, 130A  
 deteriorate 128C  
 forsake 15  
**falling\***  
 faille 106K  
 failure 127B, 126B  
 faint 46B, 71A, 39,  
 46A  
 faint feeble 128A  
 not loud 69A  
 timid 32, 112,  
 101A, 97  
**fair**, beautiful 103  
 just 140A, 61A  
 not dark 102A  
 spotless 138C  
 reasonable 59  
 market 44  
**fairy** 96A, 134B,  
 140B  
**faith** 113, 82A, 82B  
**faithful** loyal 38  
 having faith 113  
 honest 140A  
 truthful 61A  
**faithless** 30, 62,  
 130A  
**fake** 49F, 130A  
**faker** 49F, 130A,  
 103B  
**fakir** 82F  
**falchion** 130H  
**falcon** 143C  
**falconry** 81  
**faldstool** 53-O, 53P  
**fallal** 107E, 68B  
**fall**, drop 22, 18A  
 perish 128A  
 be disgraced 129B  
 sin 130A  
 autumn 148K  
 ruin 130-O  
 water-fall 25I, 16  
 decrease 14, 127B,  
 127A, 147K,  
 147L, 149G  
**fallacious** 62, 130A,  
 126C  
**fallacy** 62, 60, 126C,  
 130A  
**fallibility** 126C  
**fallible** 126C, 128A,  
 130A  
**fallopian** 25E  
**fallow** 126B, 102A  
 fallow deer 143A  
**false** 62, 103B, 130A  
**falsehood** 62  
 falsetto 68A, 68I  
**falsify** 62, 130A,  
 103B  
**falsity\***  
**Falstaffian** jovial 72  
 boastful 76  
 wane 14, 130A  
 deteriorate 128C  
 forsake 15  
**falling\***  
 faille 106K  
 failure 127B, 126B  
 faint 46B, 71A, 39,  
 46A  
 faint feeble 128A  
 not loud 69A  
 timid 32, 112,  
 101A, 97  
**fair**, beautiful 103  
 just 140A, 61A  
 not dark 102A  
 spotless 138C  
 reasonable 59  
 market 44  
**fairy** 96A, 134B,  
 140B  
**faith** 113, 82A, 82B  
**faithful** loyal 38  
 having faith 113  
 honest 140A  
 truthful 61A  
**faithless** 30, 62,  
 130A  
**fake** 49F, 130A  
**faker** 49F, 130A,  
 103B  
**fakir** 82F  
**falchion** 130H  
**falcon** 143C  
**falconry** 81  
**faldstool** 53-O, 53P  
**fallal** 107E, 68B  
**fall**, drop 22, 18A  
 perish 128A  
 be disgraced 129B  
 sin 130A  
 autumn 148K  
 ruin 130-O  
 water-fall 25I, 16  
 decrease 14, 127B,  
 127A, 147K,  
 147L, 149G  
**fallacious** 62, 130A,  
 126C  
**fallacy** 62, 60, 126C,  
 130A  
**fallibility** 126C  
**fallible** 126C, 128A,  
 130A  
**fallopian** 25E  
**fallow** 126B, 102A  
 fallow deer 143A  
**false** 62, 103B, 130A  
**falsehood** 62  
 falsetto 68A, 68I  
**falsify** 62, 130A,  
 103B  
**falsity\***  
**fare mood** 121  
 enjoy food, etc.,  
 51A  
 succeed 50, 45,  
 147L  
**farewell** 15, 91, 63,  
 74  
**far-fetched** 60  
**farina** 48M, 145H  
**farinaceous\***  
**farm** 53D, 144B,  
 144C, 144D,  
 49D, 141D  
**farmer** 144D  
**faro** 41D  
**farrage** 146C  
**farrow** 141B, 142E  
**farther** 149N, 140B  
**farthing** 147B  
**farthingale** 106F  
**fasces** 104D  
**fascicle** 146A, 86,  
 49E  
**fasciculate** 150H  
**fascinate** excite 8  
 captivate 50, 40A,  
 40, 98A, 108,  
 136A, 96A  
**fascination** 8, 50,  
 96A, 112, 40,  
 40A, 71A  
**fascine** 36E  
**fashion shape** 150A,  
 107A, 126A,  
 144B, 132D  
**fashionable** 107A,  
 108  
**fast** 132C, 126A  
**fast speedy** 9  
 at rest 11B  
 aberrant 126A  
 tight 52B, 52G,  
 38, 137B, 125C-3,  
 132C, 146A,  
 146B, 148D  
**fasten** 49C, 52B  
**fastening** 52A  
**fastidious** 134A, 28,  
 49A  
**fastness** 36B, 34  
**fat corpulent** 150G  
 stupid 110B, 45,  
 147I, 109B,  
 147J  
**fatal** 130-O, 50, 130M  
**fatalism**  
 destiny 134C, 50,  
 82B  
**fatalist** 82D, 134C  
**fatalistic** 134C, 50  
**fatality** 130-O, 134C,  
 50, 127B  
**fate** 134C, 130-O,  
 18, 127B  
**fated** 134C

---

**fateful** 130-O, 134C,  
 50, 130M  
**father** 141E, 146I,  
 32E  
**Father** 82E  
**fatherhood** 141G  
**father-in-law** 146I  
**fatherland** 141D,  
 53F  
**fatherless** 145K  
**fathom** 147E, 115,  
 119E  
**fatigue** 128A, 130B,  
 130D  
**fatness** 150G, 141B  
**fatten** 10, 137B  
**fatuity** 110B  
**fatuous** 110B, 60  
**faucet** 25F  
**faugh** 91, 64  
**fault**, *sin* 130A  
 error 126C  
 neglect 126B  
**faultfinder** 64  
**faultless** 134A,  
 140A, 108, 117,  
 140B  
**faulty** 126C, 129B  
**fauna** 143A  
**faux pas** 126C  
**favor, kindness**  
 136A  
 support 43B, 43A  
 permission 46A  
 have likeness 105,  
 104B  
 befriend 38, 5A, 6  
**bias** 113  
 bunched ribbons  
 107B  
 letter 90  
**favorable** 134D, 5A  
**favored** 134D  
**favorite** 140B  
**favoritism** 38, 43A  
**fawn deer** 143A,  
 142D  
 court 40  
**fawning** 70, 63, 40  
**fay fairy** 96A, 134B  
 fit 132A  
**faze annoy** 130B  
 frighten 33  
 baffle 50  
**fealty**  
 38, 113, 140A  
**fear** 32  
**fearful** 32, 33, 109A,  
 130M  
**fearless** 42  
**fearlessness** 42  
**feasibility** 5A  
**feasible** 5A  
**feast repast** 48A  
 a feasting 51A  
 entertainment  
 99A  
 delight 71A  
**feat** 50, 99A, 99B  
**feather** 106A, 107B  
**featherbrained** 110B  
**feathery** 106A  
**feature** 95C, 95E,  
 126A  
**February** 148K  
**febriuge** 136B  
**feces** 129A  
**feculence** 129A  
**feculent** 129A  
**fecund** 141B  
**fecundity** 141B,  
 141A  
**federal** 133A, 146K  
**federalize** 146K,  
 133A  
**federation** 146K  
**federative** 146K  
**fee** 45  
**feeble** 128A  
**feed** 48A, 51A, 43B  
**feed-pipe** 25F  
**feel touch** 121  
 be conscious 111  
 examine 119E  
**feeler** 119E, 121  
**feeling** 121  
**feign** 104A, 62  
**feint** 103B  
**felicitous** 99A, 134D,  
 71A, 108, 132A  
**felicitate** 63, 99A,  
 108, 136A  
**felicity**  
 71A, 134D, 63  
**feline** 143A, 130A,  
 49F, 103A  
**fell** 130G, 130M  
**fellah** 46B  
**fellow** 146L, 146K  
**fellowship** 146K, 38  
**felo de se** 130-O  
**felon** 130A, 128B  
**felonious** 130A  
**felony** 130A  
**felt** 106K  
**felting** 106K  
**felucca** 24J  
**female** 141E, 141B  
**feme** 141E, 146I  
**feminine** 141B, 128A  
**femininity** 141G  
**femoral** 150G  
**femur** 53R  
**fen** 25G, 25F  
**fence** 36A, 34, 49B,  
 36D, 36, 145B  
**fend** 36  
**fender** 36A  
**fent** 145C  
**ferial** 148L  
**ferment**  
 decompose 128C  
 effervesce 145J  
 commotion 125A  
 excite 8, 1, 3A,  
 145A, 112  
**fermentation\***  
**fern** 143E  
**ferocious**  
 cruel 130M  
 wrathful 29  
 rapacious 51A  
**ferocity\***  
**ferret polecat** 143A  
 search 119E  
**ferriage** 45  
**ferotype** 100B  
**ferry** 24J, 24A  
**fertile** 141B, 117, 45,  
 147I  
**fertility\***  
**fertilization** 141A  
**fertilize** 141A  
**fertilizer** 142F  
**fernle** 130L, 130N,  
 130G  
**fervent** 39, 2  
**fervor** 39, 2  
**festal** 71A, 51A  
**fester** 128C  
**festival** 71A, 51A,  
 95D, 99C, 99A  
**festive\***  
**festivity\***  
**festoon** 107A, 107E,  
 107B  
**fetal** 141C  
**fetch** 24A  
**fete** 71A, 99A, 95D,  
 51A, 99C  
**fetish** 104C, 34  
**feticism** 82B, 113  
**feticide** 130-O  
**fetid** 123  
**fetlock** 106A  
**fetor** 123  
**fetter** 52A  
**fettle** 136B, 132A  
**fetus** 141C, 142F  
**feud** 28, 66, 53D, 45,  
 34, 54A, 130N  
**federal** 28, 66, 133A  
**feudatory** 46B  
**feudist** 28  
**feuilleton** 85B  
**fever** 128B, 39  
**few** 147K  
**fez** 106H  
**fiacre** 24H  
**fiance** 146G  
**fiancee** 146G  
**fiasco** 127B, 74, 72  
**flat** 94  
**fib** 62  
**fibber** 62  
**fiber** 52C  
**fibriform** 52C, 150H  
**fibrl** 52C  
**fibrillose** 106A  
**fibrin** 5C  
**fibroin** 52C  
**fibrous** 52C  
**fibster** 62  
**fibula** 53R  
**fichu** 106C  
**fickle** 127A, 3C  
**fictile** 3C  
**fiction** 62, 85B, 85A  
**fictional\***  
**fictitious** 62, 103B,  
 113  
**fid** 53R  
**fidalgo** 133A  
**fiddle** 68D, 49F, 68A  
**fiddle-de-dee** 91, 60,  
 64  
**fiddle-faddle** 60, 66,  
 64  
**fiddler** 68H  
**fiddlestick** 91, 68D,  
 64  
**fidelity** 140A, 61A  
**fidget** 3C, 39, 32  
**fiduciary** 113  
**fie** 91, 64  
**fief** 54A, 45  
**field** 25G, 25A, 99E  
**field-allowance** 45  
**field-artillery** 130I  
**field-marshal** 133A  
**field-officer** 133A  
**field-piece** 130I  
**fiend** 28, 130M, 130F,  
 130A, 130N  
**fiendish\***  
**fierce** violent 125C-2  
 merciless 130M  
 hateful 28, 29,  
 130A, 33  
**fleriness** 29, 39  
**fiery** 131E, 29, 39,  
 39B, 8, 33, 67A  
**fife** 68G, 68A  
**fifteen** 147A  
**fifteenth** 147A  
**fiftieth** 147A  
 **fifty** 147A  
**fig** 48G  
**fight** 41D, 130F  
**fighting** 41D, 130F  
**figment** 62, 113  
**figurant** 99F, 99D  
**figurative** 104A, 92,  
 84, 105  
**figure** 55B  
 appearance 95C  
 shape 150A  
 symbol 104A  
 painting 100B,  
 115, 147L

figured 107E, 108  
 symbolized 104A  
 shaped 150A  
 filament 52C  
 fibert 48C  
 filch 49F  
 file 145F, 86, 146K  
 filicide 130-O  
 filial 146I  
 filiation 146I  
 filibuster 148B, 49G,  
 36  
 filiform 52C, 107C  
 filligree 107B  
 Filipino 54C  
 fill make full 146A  
 satisfy 46A  
 finish 12  
 crowd 146K, 146B  
 satiety 26  
 fillet band 52C  
 hair band 106H  
 meat etc. 148D  
 ornament 107B,  
 107A  
 filly 24C, 98A  
 filly 143A, 125C, 24G  
 film 36F, 97  
 filose 52C  
 filter 138B, 16, 145B  
 filth 129A, 109C  
 filtrate 138B, 145A,  
 148B  
 final decisive 94, 27,  
 74, 93, 148B, 149I  
 finale end 12, 74  
 finality 12, 74, 50  
 finance 45, 43B  
 financial 135B  
 financier 49A  
 finback 143B  
 finch 143C  
 find attain 49A  
 ascertain 115, 116  
 discover 119F  
 declare 80  
 have luck 134D  
 finding 119F  
 verdict 94, 115  
 fine money paid 45  
 exact 41B, 13  
 slender 150G  
 fanciful 113, 57  
 musical 68A  
 beautiful 108  
 noble 140B  
 pure 138C  
 showy 95D, 134B,  
 147K, 150E  
 finedrawn 134A, 13,  
 57  
 finery 106B, 107B,  
 95D  
 finesse 134B, 49F, 57  
 finger 150G, 49F,  
 49C

finial 107E, 134C  
 finical 134A, 49A  
 finikin 134A, 143C  
 finis 12, 74  
 finish end 12, 74  
 complete 50  
 perfect 134A,  
 132A  
 polish 101A  
 kill 130-O  
 elaboration 107A  
 finite definite 84  
 time 148L, 147L,  
 148I  
 finiteness 84, 148L,  
 finos 106A  
 florid 25I  
 fir 143E  
 fire 131B, 24C, 68A,  
 91  
 discharge 35A  
 ardor 39  
 radiance 101A,  
 130C, 8, 138B,  
 130B, 145J  
 firearms 130I  
 fire-ball 130J  
 firebrand 130-O,  
 101C, 131B  
 firebug 130-O, 130A,  
 131B  
 firecracker 101C  
 fire-dog 53P  
 firefly 143D  
 fireside 53D  
 fire-water 48L  
 fireworks 101C  
 firkin 147F, 53N  
 firm, hard 146B  
 steadfast 11B  
 staunch 38, 2, 11A  
 rigorous 137B,  
 52B, 146K,  
 132C, 140A,  
 146A  
 firmament 25A  
 firman 133A  
 first one 147A, 4  
 in front 149H  
 important 135B,  
 140B, 148A  
 first-aid 136B  
 first-class 108, 140B  
 first-fruits 49A  
 firstling 148A, 142B  
 first-mate 138A  
 first-rate 140B  
 firth 25I  
 fiscal 3A  
 fish  
 attempt 41C, 41D  
 fish 143B  
 hoist 24B  
 search 119E  
 fisherman 49C, 24J  
 fishery 144C  
 fishgig 49C

fishhook 49C  
 fishmonger 44  
 fishwife 44  
 fishy 62, 57  
 fissile 145A  
 fission 145A, 141A  
 fissiped 150G, 143A  
 fissure 145C, 25H  
 fist 130L  
 fistic 130F  
 fistcuff 130F  
 fistula 25E, 25  
 fistulose 25E  
 fit adapt 134A, 6  
 edible 48A, 48P,  
 134B, 137B,  
 146A  
 orderly 132A  
 fitch 143A, 123  
 fitful 3C, 29, 127A,  
 126C  
 fitting 132A  
 five 147A  
 fivefold 147A  
 fix fasten 52B, 52G  
 stable 11B, 11A  
 adjust 132A  
 transfix 130G  
 make regular  
 132D, 1, 146B,  
 112, 134C  
 fixation 11B, 52B,  
 146B, 52G  
 fixative 11B, 146B  
 fixed  
 lasting 11A, 11B  
 destined 134C  
 fastened 52B, 52G,  
 39, 27, 146B  
 fixedness 11B  
 fixing 107B  
 fixity 11B  
 fixture 53P  
 fizgig 101C, 40  
 fizz 48L, 69A  
 fizzle 127B  
 fjeld 25G  
 flabby 3C, 128A,  
 109B  
 flabellate 150F, 150C  
 flabellum 35A  
 flaccid 3C, 128A  
 flag 104E, 130D  
 signal 98A  
 plant 143E  
 flagstone 25B  
 tire 128A  
 flagellant 130G,  
 130M  
 flagellate 130G  
 flagolet 68G  
 flagging 25B  
 flagitious 130A, 28,  
 130M  
 flagofficer 133A  
 flagon 53N

flagrant  
 wicked 130A, 95E  
 heinous 130M  
 flagstone 25A, 25B  
 flail 130L  
 flake 145D, 145H  
 flaky 145H  
 flam freak 126A  
 falsehood 62  
 flambeau 101C, 98A  
 flamboyant 69B, 76,  
 95D, 109A  
 flame fire 131B  
 ardor 39  
 passion 39B  
 blaze 101A, 39A,  
 145J  
 flamenco 82F  
 flamingo 143C  
 flammule 131B,  
 101A, 104C  
 flamy 101A, 102A  
 flang 145F  
 flange 132D  
 flank 149J, 150G  
 flanker 130F, 36G  
 flannel 106K  
 flannelette 106K  
 flap 34  
 flapjack 48E  
 flapper 40  
 flare light 101A  
 unrestraint  
 125C-2  
 be showy 95D, 39,  
 57, 62  
 flash blaze 101A,  
 95D, 148D  
 flashiness 95D  
 flashing 101A, 95E  
 flash-light 101C  
 flashy 95D, 101C  
 flask 53N  
 flat 149C, 149G  
 positive 94  
 downright 84, 80,  
 113  
 dissonant 70, 68A  
 plain 25G  
 story or floor 53E,  
 53D  
 nonsense 60  
 insipid 48Q  
 flatfish 143B  
 flatten 148C, 130G,  
 149C, 149G  
 flatter 63, 40, 40A  
 flattery 63, 40, 40A  
 flatulence 60, 113, 76  
 flatwise 149C  
 flaunt  
 display 95D, 76,  
 72, 98A  
 flav 102A  
 flavor 48P, 51A, 122  
 (B). flavour  
 flavoring 48P  
 flaw 126C, 129A

flawless 134A, 140B  
 flax 52C, 5C  
 flaxen 52C, 102A,  
     106A  
 flaxseed 142F  
 flay skin 145G  
     torture 130N  
 flea 143D  
 fleabane 143E  
 fleabite 147K  
 leaking 34  
 steam 145F  
 fleck 102C  
 fledgling 137B  
 fledgling 143C, 148J  
 flee 15, 35A  
 fleece defraud 49F,  
     49G  
     wool 106A  
 fleece-wool 106A  
 fleecy 106A  
 fleer sneer 98A, 98B  
     taunt 64, 72, 28  
 fleet fast 9  
     nimble 3C  
     vessels 24J, 146A  
         creek 25I  
 fleeting 9, 15, 148D  
 flense 145F  
 flesh 25E, 51A  
 fleshings 106D  
 fleshy 150G, 48P,  
     48A  
 flexibility 3C, 46B  
 flexible 3C, 46B  
 flexion 150C  
 flexor 150G, 25F,  
     18C  
 flexure 150C  
 flick 130G  
 flicker 101A, 143C,  
     3B  
 fier 24E, 23  
 flight 15, 23  
 flighty wild 125C  
     changeful 3C  
     fanciful 113  
 flimsiness 3C, 128A  
 flimsy 3C, 128A  
 flinch 15, 32  
 fling throw 24C  
     bounce 98A  
     gibe 64  
     revelry 125C-3,  
         99F, 149A  
 flint 146B  
 flintlock 130I  
 flinty 146B, 27,  
     130M  
 flip 127A, 3C  
 flippant 60, 64, 57,  
     127A  
 flirt 40, 98A, 24C  
 flirtation 40  
 flirtatious 40  
 flit 23, 19A, 9, 99F

flitch 48D  
 flitting 9, 48D, 23,  
     3C  
 flix 106A  
 float glide 23, 22  
     raft 24J  
     convey 24A  
 floater 23  
 floccose 106A  
 flocculence 106A  
 flocculent 106A  
 flocculus 106A  
 floccus 106A  
 flock 146K, 147I  
 flog 130G  
 flood a flow 16,  
     147I, 21, 130-O  
 flood-gate 25  
 floor support 53R,  
     53G  
     area 25A  
     strike down 130G  
 florage 25A  
 flooring 53R  
 flop strike 130G  
     fall 127B  
     fall 22  
     change 3A  
 flora 143E  
 floral 143E, 107A  
 floreated 107A  
 fluorescence 141B  
 floretum 144C  
 floricultural 144B  
 floriculturist 144D  
 florid 102C, 107A,  
     68A, 102A  
 florin 147B  
 florist 144D  
 flor-y-boat 24J  
 floss 53I  
 floss 106A, 25I  
 flossy 106A  
 flotation 23, 83  
 flotilla 24J  
 flotsam 127B, 125A  
 flounce cloth 106K  
     trim 107A, 107B  
     gesture 98A  
 flouncing 107B  
 flounder 41C, 128B,  
     143B, 18A, 112,  
     126D  
 flour 48M  
 flouriae 5D  
 flourish 10  
     prosper 134D  
     thrive 49A, 147I  
     be vigorous 137B  
 be voluble 56  
 brandish 98,  
     95D  
 figure 100B, 68A  
 threaten 32  
 ostentation 25D  
 float 64, 130G, 72

flow run, pour 16, 22  
     spread 145E, 145J,  
         48A, 147I, 56,  
         23  
 flower  
     to blossom 141B  
     choicest 140B  
     ornamentation  
         107B, 107A, 108  
     plant 143E  
 flowery 68A, 108  
 flowing 16, 68A, 56  
 fluctuate change 3B  
     waver 112  
     be timid 32  
     be uncertain 127A  
 flue pipe 25F  
     passage 25  
     fluff 106A  
 fluent 56, 68A  
 fluff  
     down 106A, 107A  
 fluffy 106A  
 fluid 145J  
 fluidity 145J  
 fluke  
     anchor part 49C  
     uncertainty 127A  
     lucky stroke 134D  
 fluky 127A, 134D  
 flume 25F, 25I  
 flummery 48I  
 insipidity 48Q  
 humbug 130A, 63  
 flunk fail 127B, 74  
     retire 15  
     fear 32  
     bewilderment 112  
 funky 46B  
 funkyism 46B  
 fluoresce 102C  
 fluorescent 102C  
 fluoroscope 95B  
 flurry  
     commotion 125A,  
         71A, 96A  
     hurry 9  
     sudden gust 125B  
     perplexity 112  
 flush bewilder 96A  
     clean out 138B,  
         98A, 71A, 98B,  
         102A, 138A  
     flight 15  
     level 149C  
     be confused 112  
 flutter 96A  
 flute 68G  
 flutina 68G  
 flunting 107B  
 flutist 68H  
 flutter waver 112  
     vibrate 3B, 18C,  
         71A  
     be agitated 112  
     uncertainty 127A  
 fluvial 16

flux flow 16  
     melt 145J  
 fluxion 16, 145J  
 fly soar 23, 17  
     pass swiftly 9  
     flee 15  
     part violently  
         145E  
     insect 143D  
     carriage 24H, 35A  
 flyblow 142F  
     flying hurried 9  
         brief 148D  
         soaring 23  
 flying-fish 143B  
 flying-squirrel 143A  
 foal 143A, 148J,  
     141B  
 foam 145J  
     rage 29, 67A  
 fob pocket 53J  
     cheat 130A  
 focal 146A, 149L  
 focus 146A, 149L  
 fodder 48N  
 foe enemy 28  
     adversary 41D,  
         130F  
 foehn 125B  
 foeman 28, 130F  
 foeticide 130-O  
 foetus 141C  
 fog 145J, 112  
 fog-bank 145J  
 foggy 145J, 112, 57,  
     97, 110A  
 foggy 148J, 126A  
 Foh 82E  
 fohat 146A  
 Fohist 82D  
 foible 126C, 128A,  
     126E  
 foll frustrate 50, 36  
     weapon 130H  
 folst 49F, 130A, 62,  
     24J, 57  
 fold 146A, 146K,  
     150B  
 folderol 60  
 follaceous 150H  
 foliage 107E  
 follation 145A, 141B  
 follo 147D  
 follow 150H  
 folk 54C, 54B, 146I  
 folk-lore 85A, 61B  
 folk-song 68B  
 follia 68B  
 follicle 53I  
 follow 148B, 148I,  
     119E  
 follower 46B  
 following 148B,  
     149I  
 folly 130A  
 foment 136B, 8, 3A,  
     145J

fomentation 5A, 8  
 fond 38, 39A  
 fondle 38, 39B, 98C,  
   121  
 fondling 140B  
 font 55B  
 food 48A  
 fool idiot 110B  
   disguise 108B  
 foolhardiness 42,  
   110B  
 foolhardy 42, 110B,  
   125C-2  
 fooling 60, 53G  
 foolish 60, 110B,  
   126C  
 foolishness 60, 110B  
 footscape 147D, 110B  
 foot 147E, 150G,  
   53R, 55B  
 football 99A, 41D  
 footing 53R, 36B,  
   149A  
 footman 46B  
 footpad 49G  
 footwear 106J  
 fop 118, 103B, 95D  
 foppery 95D, 106B  
 for 1, 27  
 forage 48N, 51A,  
   48A, 119E, 43B  
 foraging 119E  
 foray 49G, 130F  
 forbear 46A, 47,  
   140A, 141G,  
   141E, 132C  
 forbearance 46A, 47,  
   140A  
 forbid ban 35  
   oppose 27, 34  
 forbidding 35, 129B,  
   27, 109A  
 force power 137B  
   overpower 50  
   violence 125C-2,  
   130A, 2, 8, 1,  
   13, 68A, 134C  
 forceps 49C  
 forceful 58, 137B  
 forcible 137B, 125C  
 ford 19B, 25I, 24H  
 fore 149H  
 forebode 95A, 77  
 forecast 77, 119A  
 forecastle 149H  
 foreclose 146A, 49A  
 foredoom 134C  
 foregather 146K  
 forego refrain 132C,  
   46B, 46A  
 foregoing 73  
 forehead 149H, 150G  
 foreign  
   remote 149N,  
   126A, 145K,  
   149K

foreigner 54C, 126A,  
   145K, 149N  
 forel 106K  
 forelock 106A  
 foreman 133A  
 foremost first 149H,  
   140B, 126A  
 forensic 66  
 forepart 149H  
 forerun 149H, 79  
 forerunner 77, 79  
 foreshadow 105  
 foresight 117  
 forespeech 73  
 forest 34, 25G  
 forestall 49D, 115  
 forestay 52C  
 forester 133A, 54B  
 forestry 144B  
 foretell 77  
 foretopmast 53R  
 forever 11A, 148C  
 forewarn  
   inform 79  
   caution 33  
 forfeit fine 45  
   lose 127B  
 forfeiture 45, 127B  
 forever 148C, 11A  
 forefend 36  
 foreword 73  
 forge shape 150A,  
   144B, 144C  
   counterfeit 103B  
   defraud 130A  
   invent 144A  
 forger 130A, 49E,  
   62, 103B  
 forgery 130A, 49F,  
   103B  
 forget 126B, 110B  
 forgetful 126B, 110B  
 forgive 47  
 forgiveness 47  
 forgotten 127B,  
   145K  
 fork 49C, 150F, 53M  
 forked 150F  
 forlorn bereft 145K  
   miserable 31  
   unfortunate 127B  
 form shape 150A,  
   141A, 144B,  
   100A, 132A,  
   132D, 134C,  
   144A  
 formal precise 134A  
   conventional 132D  
   ceremonious 95D  
 formalist 134A  
 formality 134A,  
   132D  
 formation 49E,  
   141A  
 formative 141A, 3B  
 former 148A, 149H  
 formication 121

formidable 42, 33,  
   137B  
 formula 84, 86, 95B  
 formulary 82A, 86  
 formulate 84, 92  
 fornicate 146D,  
   125C-3, 39C, 121  
 fornication 146D,  
   125C-3, 39C, 121  
 forsake 15, 126B  
 forsaken 127B,  
   129B, 145K  
 forsooth 61A  
 forswear 62, 66,  
   67A  
 fort 36B  
   forte 137B, 117,  
   126A  
 forth 149H, 149N  
 forthcoming 19A,  
   95C, 148B,  
   148L  
 forthwith 148D,  
   148B, 148E,  
   148K  
 fortification 36B,  
   137B  
 fortify 36, 137B, 7  
 fortitude courage  
   42  
   strength 137B, 31,  
   46A  
 fortnight 148H  
 fortress 36B  
 fortuitous 127A  
 fortuity 127A  
 fortuna 127A, 127B,  
   134D  
 fortunate 134D  
 fortune  
   (good) 134D  
   (bad) 127B  
   chance 127A  
   wealth 135B  
   fate 134C, 49E  
 forty 147A  
 forum 53C  
 forward aid 5A, 6  
   front 149G, 148A,  
   148D  
   presumptuous  
   113, 125, 125C,  
   39  
   impertinent 64, 9,  
   136B, 24E, 24A,  
   42, 95D, 149H  
 fossil 146B, 148J,  
   148A  
 fossiliferous 146B  
 fossilize 146B, 14  
 foster nourish 48A  
   help 5A, 6, 10  
   nurse 136B  
   succor 136A  
   sustain 11A  
   cherish 39A  
 foster-brother 146I

framework 53R  
 franc 147B  
 franchise 46A  
 francolin 143C  
 frangibility 3C,  
   128A, 145H  
 frank candid 61A,  
   93, 92, 140A  
**Frankenstein** 33,  
   127B  
 frankincense 122  
 frantic 31, 29, 32,  
   39, 112  
 frap 52B  
 frappe 146B  
 fraternal  
   146K, 146I  
 fraternity 146K  
 fraternize 146K  
 fratricide 130-O  
 fraud 49F, 130A  
 fraudulence 49F,  
   130A  
 fraudulent\*  
 fraught 147C, 135A  
 fray riot 125A,  
   130F  
   quarrel 66  
   rub 145H, 128C  
 freak whim 113,  
   126A, 109A  
 freakish\*  
 freckle 102C  
 free release 47,  
   145A  
   unrestrained  
     125C, 126A, 43A,  
     132D  
 freebooter 49G  
 freedman 54B  
 freedom 125C, 46A  
 free-handed 43A  
 freehold 135B  
 free-lance 130F  
 freeman 54B  
 freethinker 114  
 freeze 146B  
 freight 135A, 24H,  
   24J, 24A, 24B,  
   149L  
 freightage 45  
 freight car 24H  
 freighter 24J, 24H  
 French 54C  
 French leave 15  
 frenzied 29, 112  
 frenzy 29, 112, 130C,  
   110B  
 frequent 3B, 38,  
   132D, 75, 54A,  
   148L  
 fresco 100B, 100A  
 fresh 126A, 148E,  
   137A  
 freshet 25I, 16  
 freshman 116  
 fret wear away  
   145H, 128C  
   injure 130D  
   vex 130C  
   irritate 130B  
   ornament 107A,  
     107B  
   be irritated 31,  
     66, 67A, 130G  
 fretful 29  
 fret saw 145F  
 frette 108  
 fretwork 107E  
 friable 145H  
 friar 82F, 82G, 146L  
 fricassee 48D  
 fricative 55B  
 friction, riot 27  
   attrition 130M  
   stimulation 8  
   irritation 29, 66,  
     13, 130G  
**Friday** 148K  
 friend 38, 146L  
 friendless 145K  
 friendly 38, 136A  
 friendship 38, 136A  
 frieze 107E, 106K  
 frigate 24J  
 frigate-bird 143C  
 frigeratory 146B  
 fright 32, 33, 109A  
 frightened 33  
 frightful 33, 32,  
   109A, 129B,  
   130A, 130M  
 frigid 146B, 28, 121  
 frill 107B  
 frilling 107B  
 fringe 107B, 149K,  
   149M  
 frippery 106B, 129B,  
   109A  
 frisk 18B, 99F  
 frisket 53R  
 friskiness 3C, 9  
 frisky 3C, 9, 71A  
 frit 146C  
 frit fly 143D  
 frith 25I  
 fritter cut up 145F  
   waste 125C-1  
   food 48, 48E, 126B  
 frivolous 3C, 60,  
   127A  
 friette 106H, 106A  
 frizzle 107A, 106A  
 frock 106F  
 frock-coat 106E  
 frog 143F  
 frolic 71A, 99A, 99C  
 frolicsome 71A, 99A  
 from 145A  
 frond 150H  
 front foremost 149H  
   aspect 95C  
   boldness 42  
**frontage** 149H  
 frontal 149H, 150G  
 frontier 25G, 149K,  
   149M  
**frontispiece**  
   100B, 149H  
 frost 146B, 127B  
 frosty 146B, 28  
 frothy 76, 60, 128A,  
   145J  
 froward 27, 132C  
 frown 98B  
 frowzy 123, 109C  
 frozen 146B, 121  
 fructify 141B  
 frugal 132C, 147K  
 frugivorous 51A  
 fruit 48G, 144E,  
   141B, 142E  
 fruitage 48G, 144E,  
   142E  
 fruiterer 43B  
 fruitful 48A, 141B  
 fruition 141B, 50  
 fruitless 127B, 128A  
 frustrate 50, 36,  
   127B, 128A  
 frustum 149G, 150D  
 fry cook 145J  
   swarm 146K, 147I  
     148J, 143B,  
     142E  
 fuddle 96A, 112  
 fudge story 62  
 nonsense 60, 91,  
   126D  
 fuel 5C  
 fugacious 15, 3C, 9,  
   22, 145J, 148D  
 fugh 64, 91  
 fugitive 3C, 127A,  
   148D, 15  
 fugleman 95A, 98A,  
   133A  
 fugue 68B  
 fugulist 68J, 68H  
 fulfil 50, 45, 12  
 fulfillment 50, 45  
 fulgency 101A  
 fuliginous 97, 102A  
 full complete 146A  
   much 147I, 69B  
   clear, sonorous  
     68A  
   replete 26  
 fulminate reprove  
   64, 65  
   thunder 69B, 33  
 fulsome 123, 129B,  
   63  
 fulvous 102A  
 fumble 126D, 119E

fuss quarrel 66, 64  
 worry 39  
 industry 144B  
 disorder 125A  
 fustanelle 106E,  
     106D  
 fustian 106K, 76  
 fusty 123  
 futil 127B, 128A  
 futility 127B, 128A  
 future 148B  
 futurity 148B  
 fuzzy 106A  
 fyce 143A, 146F  
 fyke 49C

**G**

gab 60, 56  
 gabardine 106D  
 gabble 60  
 gablon 36E  
 gablonade 36B  
 gaby 60, 110B  
 gad 56, 18B, 143D  
 gadfly 143D  
 gadolinium 5D  
 gadwall 143C  
 gaff 49C  
 gaffer 148J  
 gag 52A  
 gage 95B, 115  
 gaiety 71A, 98C, 99C  
 gall 71A, 98C  
 gain 49A, 50, 45,  
     134D  
 gainsay 66, 67A, 27  
 galt 19B  
 gaiter 106J  
 gala 95D, 71A  
 galantine 48D  
 Galatea 106K  
 galaxy 146K, 140B  
 Galaxy 101D  
 gale tempest 125B  
     merriment 71A  
     quarrel 66  
 galeate 36C  
 gallot 24J  
 gall 28, 53Q, 130B,  
     42, 130G  
 gallant 42, 38, 39A,  
     40, 108, 140B  
 gallantry 42, 38,  
     39A, 40  
 galleass 24J  
 galleon 24J  
 gallery 25D, 53B  
 galley 24J  
 galling 180G, 180D  
 gallinipper 143D  
 gallipot 53N  
 gallium 5D  
 gallivant 70, 40  
 gallivat 24J  
 gallon 147F  
 balloon 106K, 107B

gallop 9, 19B, 99F  
 galopade 99F, 68B  
 galloway 143A, 24G  
 gallows 130-O  
 galoot 129B  
 galore 147I  
 galosh 106J  
 galvanometer 95B  
 galvanoscope 95B  
 gamble 41D, 127A,  
     49D  
 gambler 41D, 127A  
 gamboge 102D  
 gambol 9, 18C, 18B,  
     71A  
 game 41D, 143A,  
     149H  
 game-cock 41D,  
     143C  
 game-fowl\*  
 gamesome 71A, 99A  
 gamic 141A  
 gamin 148G, 125C  
 gammon 49F, 62  
 gamut 68A  
 gander 143C, 141F  
 Ganessa 117  
 gang 146K  
 gangboard 25B  
 ganger 133A  
 gangling 18A  
 gangrene 128C,  
     130E  
 gangrenous\*  
 gangster 130A,  
     130M  
 gangway 25B  
 gannet 143C  
 gaol 52H  
 gap 25H, 37, 25,  
     145C  
 gape 25, 112, 39,  
     51A, 98B  
 garage 53B  
 garb 106B  
 garbage 129A  
 garble 138B  
 garcon 46B  
 garden 144C, 141D  
 gardener 144D  
 gare 106A  
 garfish 143B  
 gargantuan 147J,  
     126A, 51A, 147J  
 Garibaldi 106D  
 garish gaudy 95D  
     dazzling 101A  
 garland 104B, 107B  
 garlic 123, 48P  
 garment 106B  
 garner 49E, 53B  
 garnet 107C  
 garnish 107A, 107B  
 garnishee 45, 88  
 garnishment 107A

garniture 107A,  
     107B  
 garpike 143B  
 garret 53E  
 garrison 130F, 36B  
 garrot 143C  
 garrote  
     strangle 130-O,  
     49G, 130N  
 garroter 130-O, 49G  
 garrulous 56  
 garter 52B, 104B,  
     52C  
 garter-fish 143B  
 garter snake 143F  
 gas 145J, 76, 60  
 gasconade 76  
 gaseller 141C, 101C  
 gaseous 145J  
 gash 25H  
 gasp 39, 51A  
 gastronomist 51A  
 gastronomy 51A,  
     48P  
 gate 25, 36I  
 gather 49E, 146K,  
     115, 49A, 146A  
 gathering 146K  
 gatling gun 130I  
 gauche 126D, 149J  
 gaud 107B, 95D,  
     107E  
 gaudy 95D  
 gaunt 109B, 150G,  
     98B  
 gauntlet 130M,  
     130N, 36C  
 gaur 143A  
 gauze 106C, 106K  
 gavel 5B  
 gavial 143F  
 gavot 99F  
 gawk 110B, 126D  
 gawkiness 126D  
 gawky 126D, 109A,  
     18A  
 gay 71A, 99A, 125C,  
     98B, 108  
 gaze 119A, 119E  
 gazebo 119E  
 gazelle 143A  
 gazette 35B, 86  
 gazetteer 86  
 gear 106B  
 gee 18C, 149J  
 Gehenna 130N  
 geisha 99F  
 gelatin 52F, 48H  
 gelatinous 52E,  
     146B  
 gelation 146B  
 gelding 143A, 128A  
 gelid 146B  
 gelogenie 99A  
 gem 107C, 140B  
 geminate 141A,  
     141B

gemination 141A, 75  
 gemmule 142F, 142A  
 gemot 146K  
 gemsbok 143A  
 genappe 106K  
 gendarme 133A, 34  
 gendarmerie\*  
 gender 141E, 73,  
     141A  
 genealogical 83, 86,  
     141G, 141B  
 genealogist 83, 86  
 genealogy 86, 141G,  
     83

genera 126A, 132D  
 general usual 132D  
     ambiguous 57  
     commander 133A  
 generalissimo 138A  
 generalization 115  
 generalize 132D, 115  
 generalship 133A,  
     134B

generate 141A,  
     144B, 137B  
 generation 141A,  
     141G, 142C, 148J  
 generator 141E,  
     144D

generic 132D  
 generous 43A, 140A,  
     8, 137B, 147I,  
     125C-1

genesis 141A, 4  
 genet 143A  
 genetic 141A  
 genial 71A, 136A,  
     38, 98B  
 geniality 71A, 136A,  
     38

geniculate 150G  
 genile 134B  
 genital 141A  
 genitive 141A, 146I  
 genius bent 2  
     aptitude 117  
     spirit 96A, 68A,  
     134B

genre 100B  
 genteel 108, 136A  
 Gentile 82D  
 gentility 140A, 140B  
 gentle kindly 136A  
     moderate 132C  
     peaceful 132B  
     docile 46B, 38,  
     68A, 69A, 108

gentleman 140B  
 gentlewoman 140B  
 gentry 140B  
 genuflexion 98C  
 genuine 140A, 138C,  
     61A, 117, 134A

genus 126A, 132D  
 geo 92

geocentric 149L  
 geographer 95A,  
     100C  
 geographical 149A  
 geography 86, 149A  
 geologist 83  
 geology 83  
 geometer 115  
 geometric 150D  
 geometrical 115  
 geometry 83, 115,  
     147L  
 geophagism 51A  
 georgic 85C  
 geranium 143E  
 germ 142F, 137C,  
     4  
 German 54C, 146I  
 germaneder 143E  
 germane akin 146I  
     appropriate 132A  
 germanium 5D  
 germicide 138B,  
     130-O  
 gerinal 141B,  
     141A  
 germinate 141B  
 germination 141A  
 germule 142F  
 gerrymander 130A,  
     45  
 gerund 92, 55B  
 gestation 141A,  
     141B  
 gestatory\*  
 gesticulate 98A  
 gesture 98A  
 get 49A  
     realize 117  
     learn 116  
     procreate 141A  
     depart 15, 35A  
 gewgaw 95D, 107B  
 geyser 16, 25I  
 ghastly 102A, 109A,  
     33, 98B  
 ghaut 25B  
 gherkin 48K  
 Ghetto 53F  
 ghi 48I  
 ghost 96A, 113  
 ghostly 96A, 31  
 ghoul 49F, 51A  
 glant 147J, 137B  
 glaour 30  
 gibber 60  
 gibberish 60  
 gibbet 130-O, 95A,  
     72, 78  
 gibbous 150G, 109A,  
     109B, 149H,  
     150C  
 gib 72, 64  
 gid 130E  
 giddy 110B, 112,  
     127A

gift generosity 43A  
     talent 117, 45,  
     134B  
 gifted 117, 134B  
 gig 24J, 24H, 18C  
 gigantic 147J, 137B  
 giggle 71B  
 gild 102A, 107A,  
     101A, 146K  
 gilding 100A, 107A,  
     102D  
 gill 25E, 25I, 147F,  
     16, 125C-3  
 gilling 143B  
 gillyflower 143E  
 gilt 102A  
 gimbal 132D  
 gimerack 107B, 95D,  
     107E  
 gimlet 145F  
 gimp 106K  
 gin a drink 48L  
     trap or snare 49C,  
     146B, 145A  
 ginger 48J  
 gingerale 48J  
 gingerade 48J  
 ginger-beer 48J  
 gingerbread 48E  
 gingerly 32  
 gingham 106K, 36J  
 ginkgo 143E  
 gin-mill 48B  
 gin-palace 48B  
 ginseng 143E  
 gippo 48I, 48D  
 Gipsy race 54C, 18B  
     hoilden 39B,  
     125C-3, 126A  
 giraffe 143A  
 girandole 101C  
 glrasol 107C  
 girba 53N  
 gird 52B, 64  
 girder 53R  
 girdle 52C, 106C,  
     52B, 107B  
 girl 142B, 148J  
 girt 52B  
 girth 52C, 147L,  
     150C  
 glist 137C, 58, 2  
 glittern 68D  
 give 43A, 46B, 3C  
 gizzard 53Q  
 glabrous 150G  
 glace 146B, 106K  
 glacial 146B  
 glacier 146B, 149E  
 glaciis 36B  
 glad 71A  
 gladden 99A, 71A,  
     126A  
 glade 25G, 25A  
 gladiate 150E, 145F

gladiator 41D, 130E  
 gladiolus 143E  
 gladsome 71A, 99A  
 Gladstone 24H  
 glamour 40A, 96A,  
     12, 99A, 101A,  
     108, 113  
 gland 25E  
 glance 119E, 119A  
 glandule 25E  
 glare  
     brilliance 101A  
     scrutiny 119E,  
     98B  
     dazzle 96A  
     slippery 127A  
     smooth 5A  
 glaring 101A, 95D  
 glass vessel 53M, 5C  
     mirror 105, 95A  
 glaucous 102A  
 glave 130H  
 glaze 146B, 101A  
 gleam 101A, 98B  
 glean gain 49A,  
     49E  
     collect 49E  
     infer 115  
 glebe 135B, 58F  
 glee mirth 71A  
     music 68B, 68A,  
     99C, 99A, 98E  
 gleet 16  
 glen 25G  
 glib voluble 56  
     flippant 60  
 glide 22, 16, 23  
 glif glimpse 119A  
     fear 32  
     interval 148D  
 glim 101C, 101A  
 glimmer 101A  
 glimpse 101A, 119A,  
     119F  
 glin 97  
 glint 101A  
 glissando 68D  
 glisten 101A  
 glitter 101A, 108  
 gloam 97, 101A  
 gloaming 97, 148E,  
     148B  
 gloat gaze 119E  
     have lust 39B  
 global 150C  
 globate 150C  
 globe 150C  
 globe-fish 143B  
 globeflower 143E  
 globe-trotter 19A  
 globular 150C  
 glome 107B, 107E  
 glomerate 146C,  
     146A  
 gloom 97, 81

gloomy 97, 31, 98B  
 gloria 68B, 63  
 glorify praise 63  
     exalt 139B  
     worship 38  
     beautify 107A  
 gloriol 101B  
 gloriosa 143E  
 glorious  
     exalted 140B  
     magnificent 108,  
     101A, 99A, 63,  
     71A, 101B  
 glory\*  
 gloss luster 101A  
     explanation 84  
     excuse 138D  
 glossarial 84, 57  
 glossary 84, 86  
 glossograph 95B  
 glossographer 84  
 glossography 84  
 glossology 83  
 glossonomy 83  
 glossy 101A  
 glove 106C  
 glow 101A, 39A,  
     108  
 glower 98B, 33  
 glowworm 143F  
 gloxinia 143E  
 gloze 138D, 84  
 glucose 52F, 48P  
 glne 52F, 52E  
 glum 97, 31, 29  
 glut repletion 26  
     oversupply 43B,  
     51A, 147I  
 gluten 52F, 5C  
 glutinous 52E  
 glutton 51A, 143A  
 glutinous 51A  
 gluttony 51A  
 glyph 150B, 107B  
 glyptic 55B, 100A  
 glyphography 100A  
 glyptic 100A  
 glyptograph 100B  
 gnarl 109B  
 gnarled 109B  
 gnash 29, 67A, 27  
 gnat 143D  
 gnaw 145H  
 gnome  
     goblin 96A, 113,  
     28  
     a saying 61B, 34,  
     134B  
 gnomic 61B  
 gnomide 96A, 113,  
     34  
 gnomometrical 115  
 gnomon 95B, 143F,  
     84  
 gnomics 88, 58  
 gnosiology 88

gnosis 117  
 gnostic 82A, 117  
 gnu 143A  
 go 19A, 15, 35A, 91,  
     132D  
 goad 8, 130H, 130G  
 goof 129A  
 goal 149H, 12  
 goat 143A, 123  
 goatee 106A  
 gobble 51B, 69B, 70  
 gobelin 107E  
 go-between 132B  
 goblet 53M  
 goblin 96A, 113, 33,  
     109A  
 goby 143B  
 go-cart 24H  
 God 82E, 1, 137C,  
     140A, 144A  
 god 140B  
 goddess 140B, 108  
 godfather 89, 34  
 Godhead 82E  
 godless 130A  
 godly 140B, 140A  
 God-man 82E  
 godmother 89, 34  
 godroon 107B  
 God's-acre 53L  
 godsend 134D  
 Godspeed 63  
 godwit 143C  
 goer 19A, 24G  
 goffer 150B, 107A  
 goggle 119E, 36C  
 gojet 53N  
 going 19A, 15  
 Golconda 49E, 135B  
 gold 135B, 107D, 5D,  
     107C  
 gold-carp 143B  
 golden 102A, 101A,  
     43A  
 golden age 71A,  
     148K, 134D  
 golden pheasant  
     143C  
 golden rod 143E  
 golden rule 94, 82A  
 goldfish 143B  
 goldilocks 143E  
 goldsmith 144D  
 golf 41D  
 golgotha 53L  
 Goliath 137B, 147J  
 gommer 48M  
 gomuti 52C  
 gondola 24J, 24H  
 gondoller 24E  
 gondoline 24J  
 gone  
     annihilated 131A  
     exhausted 128A  
     lost 127B, 149N  
 goner 127B  
 gonfalon 104E  
 gong 68E  
 goniometer 95B  
 gono 141A  
 gonophore 141C  
 gonorrhoea 130E  
 good fitness 140A  
     kind 136A  
     adept 134B, 88,  
         48P, 49G, 63  
 good-by 15, 63, 91  
 goodly 108, 136A,  
     140B  
 goodman 146I, 141E  
 goodness 140A, 136A  
 goods 5C, 144E  
 goodwife 146I, 141E  
 goodwill 140A, 38  
 goose 143C, 110B,  
     141F  
 gooseberry 48G  
 gopher 143A  
 gordian difficult 13  
     tight 52B  
 Gordius 13  
 gore 130H, 146B,  
     130G  
 gorge 25H, 51A,  
     145C  
 gorgeous 108, 101A,  
     95D, 99A  
 gorget 36C  
 Gorgon 109A, 33  
 gorgoneia 109A, 33  
 gorilla 143A  
 gormand 51A  
 gormandise 51A  
 gory 129A  
 goshawk 143C  
 gosling 143C, 148J  
 gospel 82A, 61A  
 gossamer 106K,  
     106A  
 gossip 90  
 gossoon 148J  
 Goth 54C, 126A,  
     126D  
 Gothic 100A  
 gouge 130G, 145F,  
     130A  
 goulash 48D  
 gourami 143B  
 gourd 143E, 53N  
 gourde 147B  
 gourmand 51A  
 govern 133A, 132D  
 governance 133A  
 governante 81  
 governess 81  
 governing 133A,  
     134B  
 government 94,  
     133A  
 governor 133A,  
     132D, 81  
 gown 106F  
 gownsman 117  
 gowt 25F, 25  
 grab 49C, 24J  
 grabble 119E  
 grace beauty 108,  
     68A  
     excellence 140B  
     deference 46A, 63  
     embellishment  
         107B, 107A  
 graceful 108, 134B  
 graceless 109A,  
     126D  
 gracious lovely 108  
     deferential 46A,  
         38  
     good 140A, 43A,  
         63, 136A  
 graduate 146C, 132D,  
     102C  
 gradation 19A,  
     132D, 146C, 10,  
     102C, 132A  
 gradatory 19A, 10  
 grade level 149C,  
     149D  
     degree 147L  
 gradient 14, 19B,  
     149D, 22, 149G,  
         17, 149F  
 gradine 145F  
 gradual 126B, 88,  
     68B  
 graduate 132D, 116,  
     50, 117  
 graduation 50, 19A  
 graduator 100C  
 gradus 86  
 graffiti 100B  
 graft join 146A  
     incorporate 146C  
     perquisite 45  
     take a bribe 49B  
 grafter 49B, 49F  
 grall 53I  
 grain 48M, 147C,  
     102B  
 gram 147C  
 grama grass 143E  
 gramercy 45, 91  
 graminivorous 51A  
 grammalogue 55B  
 grammar 83  
 grammarian 83  
 grammatical 68A,  
     134A  
 grammatist 83  
 gramophone 55C  
 grampus 143A,  
     150G, 109B  
 granadilla 48G  
 granary 53B  
 grand great 147J  
     illustrious 140B  
     eloquent 68A  
     magnificent 108,  
         95D, 95E, 98B,  
         99A  
 piano 68D  
 grandam 146I  
 grandchild 146I,  
     142B  
 granddaughter\*  
 grandee 133A  
 grandeur 147J,  
     140B, 95D, 108  
 grandfather 146I,  
     141E  
 grandiloquent 68A,  
     76, 95D  
 grandiose 68A, 95D  
 grandmother 141E,  
     146I  
 grandparent 146I,  
     141E  
 grandsire\*  
 grandson 146I  
 Grand Vizier 133A  
 grange 53B, 53D  
 granivorous 51A  
 grant give 43A  
     concede 46A  
 grantee 49B  
 grantor 43A, 48B  
 granular 145H,  
     147K  
 granulate 145H  
 granule 145H  
 granulose 145H  
 grape 48G  
 grape-shot 130J  
 graph 95B  
 graphic vivid 95E,  
     95A, 84, 100A  
 graphology 83  
 graphometer 95B  
 graphophone 68F  
 grapnel 49C  
 grapple 49C, 41C,  
     41D  
 grasp seize 49C  
     encroach 130A  
     hold 132C, 52A,  
     intelligence 117  
 grasping 49C, 39  
 grass 48N, 143E,  
     150H  
 grasshopper 143D  
 grass-widow 145K  
 grate 53I, 70  
 grateful 38, 136A,  
     63, 71A  
 gratification 145A  
 gratification  
     reward 45, 43B  
     pleasure 71A  
     pleasingness 136A  
     compliance 46A  
 gratify humor 46A,  
     136A, 99A, 43B,  
     63  
 grating 70, 36A  
 gratis 43A  
 gratitude 71A, 38,  
     45, 63  
 gratuitous 43A

---

gratuity 43A, 45  
 gravamen 130C  
 grave serious 61A  
     important 135B  
     threatening 33,  
         13, 27, 67A,  
         98B, 134A  
 engrave 100A  
 burial place 53L,  
     104H  
 gravel 145H  
 graver 145F  
 gravestone 104H  
 graveyard 53L  
 gravid 141B  
 gravimeter 95B  
 gravitate tend 2,  
     135A  
     fall flow 22  
 gravitation 2, 39,  
     49A, 135A  
**gravity** 2  
     attraction 39  
     weight 135A  
 importance 135B  
 solemnity 27, 33  
**gravy** 48I  
**gray** 102C, 102A  
 graze touch 124  
     freed upon 51A  
**grease** 48I, 5A  
**greaser** 54C, 146F  
**greasy** 5A, 18, 127A  
 great large 147J  
     eminent 140B  
     important 135B,  
         95E, 117, 147I  
**greaves** 36C, 106J  
**grebe** 143C  
**greed** 39  
**greediness** 39  
**greedy** 39, 51A  
**Greek** 54C, 60  
**green** 102A, 25G  
     fresh 148E  
     unripe 48Q, 110B,  
         126D  
**greenfly** 143D  
**greenhorn** 110B  
**greenroom** 53E  
**greensward** 25G  
**greeny** 110B  
**greet** 98C, 63  
**greeting** 98C, 63  
**gregale** 125B  
**gregorian** 146K,  
     182D  
**gregarious** 146K  
**Gregorian** chant  
     68B  
**gremial** 106I  
**grenade** 130J  
**grenadier** 130F  
**grenadine** 106K  
**grey** 102C, 102A  
**greybeard** 148J  
**greyhound** 143A  
**griddle** 53M

griddle-cake 48E  
 gridelin 102C, 102A  
 gridiron 53R, 25A,  
     53M, 99E  
 grief 31, 130B  
**grievance**  
     sufferance 31,  
         67A, 67B, 130B  
**grieve** suffer 31  
     complain 67A,  
         67B  
     cause grief 130B  
**grevious** painful 31  
     causing pain 130B  
     atrocious 130M,  
         130A, 67A  
**griffin** 34  
**grig** 148D  
**grill** broil 145J  
     torment 130N  
**grillade** 130N, 48D  
**grillage** 53R  
**grille** 107B, 145J  
**grim** hideous 109A  
     forbidding 27, 33  
     cruel 130M, 28  
     unyielding 11B  
**grimace** 98B  
**grimalkin** 143A,  
     148J  
**grime** 129A, 109C  
**grimy\***  
**grin** 98B, 71B  
**grind**  
     pulverize 145H  
         130B, 130N, 116  
**grindstone** 150A  
**grip** grasp 49C, 8  
     bag 53J, 98A, 98C,  
         104A, 25F  
**gripe** seize 49C,  
     130B, 130D,  
         128B, 130E,  
         146B  
**grisaille** 100A, 100B  
**grisette** 40  
**grisly** 33, 109A  
**grison** 143A  
**grist** 48M  
**gristle** 146B  
**grit** sand, etc., 145H  
     meal 48M, 42,  
         67A, 137B  
**gritty\***  
**grizzle** 33  
**grizzly bear** 143A  
     greyish 102C  
**groan** utter pain 31  
     ridicule 72  
     deplore 67A, 67B,  
         71B  
**groat** 147B, 147K  
**grocer** 44, 48B  
**grocery\***  
**grog** 48L  
**groggery** 48B  
**groggy** 110A, 112  
**grogshop** 48B

groom 146J, 132A,  
     46B  
**groomsman** 46B,  
     146L  
**groove** 25F, 25  
**grope** 119E  
**gros** 106K  
**grosbeak** 143C  
**grosgrain** 106K  
**gross** bulky 150G  
     rude 130C, 109A,  
         109B, 130A,  
         110B, 147A,  
         146A  
**grotesque**  
     odd 126A, 113, 60,  
         99A, 72, 109A  
**grotto** 25H  
**grouch** 29  
**grouchy** 29  
**ground** earth 25G  
     cause 1, 5C, 11B,  
         52G  
     foundation 53R,  
         53G  
     place 149A  
     instruct 81  
**groundhog** 143A  
**groundless** 110B, 60  
**grounds** 129A  
**groundsel** 143E  
**ground-swell** 16, 25I  
**group** 146K, 86, 146A  
**grouse** 143C  
**grout** 52F, 48M  
**grouty** 29, 129A  
**grove** 34  
**grovel** be prone 98C,  
     32, 129B  
**grow** 10, 6  
     cultivate 144B  
     thrive 49A, 52B,  
         52G, 147J  
**growl** 67A, 69B, 64  
**growler\***  
     perch 143B  
     cab 24H  
**grown** 148J, 12, 132A  
**growth** 10, 6, 49A,  
     advancement 19A  
     result 144E  
**grub** food 48A  
     dig 145F  
     larvae 142F, 143D  
**grub-stake** 43B,  
     127A  
**grudge** 28, 39  
**gruel** 48D  
**gruelling** 130N  
**gruesome** 109A, 33,  
     129B, 130M  
**gruff** 70, 28  
**grumble** 70, 67A  
**grumpy** 29, 67A  
**grunt** 70, 143B  
**gruyere** 48I  
**gryscock** 143A  
**guan** 143C

**guanaco** 143A  
**guano** 142F  
**guarantee** 89, 134C,  
     93, 34  
**guarantor** 89, 34  
**guard** 34, 119G, 36,  
     52H, 36A  
**guarded** 34, 119G  
**guardian** 34, 52H  
**guardsman** 34, 130F  
**guava** 143E  
**gubernatorial** 133A  
**gudgeon** fish 143B  
     dupe 113, 110B  
**guerdon** 45  
**Guernsey** 143A  
**guernsey** 106D  
**guerrilla** 130F, 49G  
**guess** 113  
**guess-work** 113  
**guest** 49B  
**guff** 60  
**guffaw** 71B  
**guidable** 46A, 46B  
**guidance** 24A, 132A  
**guide** lead 24A, 95A,  
     95B, 132D, 133A,  
         134B, 134C  
**guildom** 104E  
**guild** 146K  
**gullider** 147B  
**guile** 103B, 130A, 62  
**guileless** 140A, 61A  
**gullemot** 143C  
**guilloche** 107B, 107E  
**guillotine** 130-O  
**gult** 130A  
**guiltless** 140A, 138D  
**guilty** 130A  
**guimpe** 106G  
**guinea** 147B  
**guinea-fowl** 143C  
**guinea-pig** 143A  
**guipure** 107C, 107B  
**guise** 95C, 106B,  
     150A  
**guitar** 63D  
**gula** 25E  
**gulch** 25H  
**gulf** 25I, 25H, 37, 16  
**gull sea-fowl** 143C  
     dupe 113, 110B,  
         130A, 49F  
**gullet** 25E  
**gullible** 113  
**gully** 25H  
**gulp** 51B  
**gum** 52F  
**gumbo** 48D  
**gummy** 52E  
**gump** 110B  
**gumption** 117  
**gun** 130I  
**gunboat** 24J  
**guncotton** 130K,  
     145E  
**gunfire** 130F

gunman 130F, 130A,  
     130-O  
 gunner 130F  
 gunny 106K  
 gunpowder 130K,  
     145E  
 gun-shy 32  
 Gunter's chain 147E  
 gunwale 36A  
 gurgitation 18C, 16  
 gurgle 16, 69A  
 gurglet 53N  
 gurnet 143B  
 gurrah 106K  
 guru 81  
 gush flow 16  
     outburst 91, 63,  
     95D  
 gusher 16  
 gusset 106K  
 gust 125B, 67A  
 gustful 48P, 71A,  
     51A  
 gusto\*  
 gut  
     organic canal 25E  
     channel 25I,  
     130-O, 49G  
 gutter 25F, 16  
 guttural 70, 55A  
 guy rope, etc. 52C  
     freak 126A, 109A,  
     72, 130A  
 guzzle 48L, 51B  
 guzzy 106K  
 gwinniad 143B  
 gymnasium 81, 99E  
 gymnast 137B, 134B  
 gymnastic\*  
 gymnastics 134B  
 gymnotus 143B  
 gynarchy 133A  
 gynecocracy 133A  
 gynecology 83  
 gynecolatry 40, 39A  
 Gypsy 54C  
 gyrate 18C  
 gyratory 18C  
 gyre 52A  
 gyro 18C  
 gyroplane 24I  
 gyropter 24I  
 gyroscope 18C, 24H  
 gyrostat 95B  
 gyve 52A

**H**  
 ha 71B, 91  
 haberdasher 44,  
     106B  
 habergeon 36C  
 habillment 106B  
 habilitate 132D  
 habit custom 132D,  
     106B, 38, 53A  
 habitable 54A  
 habitant 54B

habitat 53D, 149A  
 habitation 53D, 54A  
 habitual usual 132D  
     repeated 75  
     inveterate 137C,  
     54A  
 habituate 132D, 81  
 habitude 132D, 81  
 habitue 54B, 38, 39  
 hacienda 53D  
 hack cut 145F  
     horse 24G, 24H,  
     85E  
 hackberry 143E  
 hackbut 68G, 130I  
 hackle 145F  
 hackman 24E  
 hackmatack 143C  
 hackmore 52A  
 hackney coach 24H,  
     24G, 130D  
 hackneyed 128A,  
     132D, 56  
 had 148A  
 haddock 143D  
 Hadean 97  
 Hades 130N  
 hadji 82D  
 haemadromograph  
     95B  
 haemalopia 119B  
 hafnium 5D  
 hag 109A, 129B  
 haggard 109A, 128A,  
     98B  
 haggle 41B, 66, 44  
 halk 106D  
 halkwan 147B  
 hall 73, 98C, 41B,  
     146B, 16, 63  
 hair 106A  
 hairdresser 107A,  
     106B  
 hairsplitting 134A  
 hairy 106A  
 hake 143B  
 halation 101B  
 halberd 130H  
 halcyon  
     peaceful 182B  
     happy 71A  
     fortunate 134D  
 hale 137B  
 half 147A  
 half-blood 146F  
 half-breed 146F  
 half-caste 146F  
 half-tone 100B  
 halibut 143B  
 halicore 143B  
 halitus 123  
 hall 53E, 81, 25B  
 hallelujah 68, 68B  
 hallo 69B  
 halloo 73, 98C, 40B  
 hallow 38, 92  
 Halloween 148K

hallucination  
     imagination 113,  
     126C, 57, 96A  
 halo 101B  
 halt limp 18A  
     stop 12  
     lame 128A  
 halter 52A, 52B, 50  
 halve 145A, 147A  
 halyard 52C  
 ham 48D, 53F  
 Hamburg 48G, 143A  
 hammerkop 143C  
 hamiform 150C  
 hamlet 53F  
 hammer 5B, 6, 75, 31  
     deliberate 114  
     forge 150A, 144B  
 hammer-beam 53R  
 hammer-cloth 106K  
 hammock 53-O  
 hamper 53K, 18,  
     130B, 52A  
 hamshackle 52A,  
     52B  
 hamster 143A  
 hamstring 130D  
 hand give 43A, 43B  
     human clasp 49C,  
     150G  
     four inches 147E  
     dexterity 134B,  
     46B, 24A  
 hand-grenade 130J  
 handcuff 52A, 52B  
 handicap 13, 11  
 handicraft 134B  
 handiness 46B  
 handiwork 144E  
 handkerchief 138A  
 handle 5B, 124, 133A,  
     121, 134B  
 handmaid 46B  
 handscrew 24B  
 handsel 43A, 98A  
 handsome 108, 43A  
 handy skillful 134B  
     46B, 149M, 5A  
 handyman 46B  
 hang 52B, 130-O,  
     149D, 22, 182C,  
     149G  
 hangar 53B  
 hangdog 32, 129B  
 hanging 130-O, 149G  
 hangman 130-O  
 hank 52C  
 hanker 39  
 hanky-panky 130A  
 Hanse 146K  
 hanseatic 146K  
 hansom 24H  
 Hanuman 82E, 148A  
 hap 127A  
 haphazard 127A,  
     125A  
 hapless 31, 127B,  
     98B

happen 31, 127A  
 happiness 71A, 134D  
 happy\*  
 happy-go-lucky  
     71A, 126B  
 harakiri 130-O  
 harangue 85A  
 harass 128A, 130B  
 harassing 128A, 13,  
     130B, 130D  
 harbinger 77, 79  
 harbor haven 34  
     water port 25I,  
     53G, 53C, 38  
 harborage 34, 53D  
 hard solid 146B  
     difficult 13  
     unyielding 27,  
     130B, 130M,  
     137B  
 hard-by 149M  
 harden 146B, 14,  
     132D, 137B  
 hardhood 42, 137B  
 hardness 146B, 137B  
 hardship 31, 130A  
 hard-tack 48E  
 hardware 5B  
 hare 143A  
 harebrained 110B  
 barefoot 160G  
 harehound 143A  
 harelip 150G, 109B  
 arem 53D  
 hare's-foot 143E  
 hare's-tail 143E  
 haricot 48D  
 hark 118, 39, 91  
 harken 118  
 harlequin 99D, 72,  
     99A, 102C  
 harlequinade 99B,  
     72  
 harlot 125C-3, 146E,  
     89C  
 harlotry 125C-3,  
     146E, 89C, 44,  
     146D  
 harm 130D, 130M,  
     130B  
 harmful\*  
 harmless 128A  
 harmonic 68A  
 harmonica 68G  
 harmonious 68G,  
     68A, 132D,  
     132A  
 harmoniphon 68G  
 harmonist 68J, 68H  
 harmonium 68G  
 harmonize  
     melodize 68A  
     make orderly  
     182A  
 reconcile 132B  
 harmony 68A, 132A

harness 52B, 106B,  
     52A.  
 harp repeat 75  
     dwell upon 56  
     instrument 68D  
 harpoon 49C, 130H,  
     130G, 130I  
 harpsichord 68D  
 harpy 49G  
 harquebus 130I  
 harridan 29, 125C-3  
 harrier 143A, 143C  
 harrow 145H  
 harrowing 130M  
 harry plunder 49G  
     lay waste 130-O  
     harass 130B  
     torture 130N  
     anger 130C  
 harsh austere 28  
 discordant 70  
 unsavory 48Q  
     hurtful 130D, 64,  
         67A, 98E, 130B,  
         130C, 130M,  
         134A  
 hart 143A  
 hartbeest 143A  
 harum-scarum  
     125C-2, 126D,  
     125A  
 harvest 49E  
 has 148A  
 hash 48D, 146C,  
     145F, 145H  
 hashish 48L  
 haslet 48D, 25E  
 hasp 49C  
 hassock 53-O  
 haste 9  
 hasten 9, 10  
 hasty 9, 125C-2, 39,  
     42, 126D, 148D  
 hat 106H  
 hatband 107B  
 hatch 141B, 142E,  
     36I, 25  
 hatch-boat 24J  
 hatchery 141D  
 hatchet 130H, 145F  
 hatching 100B  
 hatchment 104B,  
     104H  
 hatchway 25  
 hate 28  
 hateful 28, 130C,  
     129B  
 hatrack 53P  
 hatred 28  
 haubergeon 36C  
 hauberck 36C  
 hanghty 28  
 haul 24A  
 haulage 45, 24A  
 haulm 53R  
 haunch 150G  
 haunt 53D, 119A,  
     146K, 19A  
 hautboy 68G, 68D  
 hauteur 28  
 Havana 48-O  
 have 53A, 132C,  
     148A  
 havelock 36C  
 haven 53D, 34  
 haversack 53J  
 havildar 138A  
 havoc 130-O, 127B  
     48G  
 Hawaiian 54C  
 hawfinch 143C  
 hawk bird 143C, 16,  
     44, 49F  
 hawkbill 143F  
 hawker 44, 49A, 81  
 hawk-eye 54B  
 hawkey 119A,  
     119E  
 hawkmouth 143D  
 hawkweed 143E  
 hawk 147B  
 hawser 52C  
 hawthorn 143E  
 hay 48N  
 haycock 146A, 48N  
 haymow 48N  
 hazard chance 127A  
     to risk 42  
     accident 127B  
     danger 13, 41D,  
         128A, 33, 41C  
 hazardous\*  
 haze fog 145J, 97  
     dim light 102A,  
         130B, 112  
 hazel 143E  
 haziness 97, 145J  
     nonplus 112, 110A  
 hazing 130B  
 hazy 97, 145J, 56,  
     57, 110A, 112  
 he 92  
 head  
     top of body 150G  
     chief 133A  
     leader 133A  
     top 149F  
     forepart 149H  
     intellect 117, 141D,  
         2, 27, 19A, 140B  
 header 21  
 heading 92  
 headland 25G  
 headline 92, 79, 73  
 headlong 125C-2, 42,  
     136D, 9  
 headsman 130-O  
 headstrong 27, 42  
 headwind 125B  
 heady 42, 125C-2,  
     126D  
 heal 136B, 137A  
 healer 136B

health 137A, 138C,  
     140A, 89, 136B  
 healthful\*  
 healthy 137A, 137B  
 heap 146A, 147I,  
     49E, 146C  
 hear 118  
 hearken 118  
 hearsay 57  
 hearse 24H  
 heart an organ 25E,  
     150G  
     spirit 137C  
     courage 42  
 heartache 81  
 heart-broken 31  
 heartburn 31, 128B,  
     130E  
 hearten 7, 136A  
 heartfelt 121  
 heart 146I, 53D  
 heartiness 38, 137B  
 heartless 130M  
 heartsease 143E  
 heartseed 143E  
 heart-whole 145K  
 hearty cordial 38  
     strong 137B, 136A,  
         137A  
 heat 145J  
     ardor 39, 39A,  
         131B  
     passion 39B  
     vehement 125C,  
         41D, 8, 29  
 heater 136A, 145J  
 heath 25G, 143E  
 heathen 30, 110B,  
     129B  
 heathendom\*  
 heathenish 30, 110B,  
     130C, 82E  
 heathenism\*  
 heather 25G  
 heave 24C, 24B  
     vomit 16  
 heaven 53H, 25A  
 Heaven 82E  
 heavenliness 140B  
 heavenly 140B, 136A  
 heavy 135A, 31, 13  
 hebdomadal 148H,  
     148K  
 Hebe 108, 137B  
 hebétude 110B, 110A  
 Hebraist 117  
 Hebrew 54C, 82D  
 Hecate 82E, 129B  
 hetato 147A  
 hecatomb 130-O,  
     147A  
 Hecke 130B, 41A, 66  
 hectic 137C, 11A, 14  
 hectogram 147C  
 hector 33, 76, 42  
 hedge 36D, 127A,  
     145B

hedgehog 143A  
 hedge-priest 82F  
 hedonism 83  
 heed 132C, 46B,  
     119G, 114  
 heedful 132C, 119G  
 heedless 126B, 125C,  
     125C-2, 126D  
 heel 150G, 149D  
 heeled 135B, 36  
 heft handle 5B  
     effort 41C  
     weight 135A  
     strength 137B  
 heifer 143A, 148J  
 height-ho 91, 128A,  
     126B  
 height 149F, 147J,  
     149E  
 heighten 10, 149F,  
     6, 149E  
 heinous 130A, 130C,  
     130M, 129B  
 heir 49B  
 heir-apparent 49B  
 heiress 49B  
 heirloom 48A, 104A  
 heir-presumptive  
     49B  
 helicoid 150C  
 helicopter 24I  
 heliochromotype  
     100B  
 heliolatry 82B  
 heliometer 95B  
 helioscope 95B  
 heliosis 102C  
 heliostat 98A  
 heliotrope 143E,  
     107C, 102A  
 hellotropic 18C  
 heliotrop 18C  
 helium 5D  
 hellx 150C  
 hell 130N, 130A,  
     125C-2, 130-O  
 Hellenism 117, 38  
 Hellenist 117  
 Hellenistic 117  
 Hellenize 81  
 hellish 28, 125C-2,  
     130A, 130M,  
     130N  
 hellbound 33, 109A  
 hello 98C, 73  
 helm 24C, 36C  
 helmet 36C, 106H  
 helot 46B  
 helotry 46B  
 help aid 5A  
     succor 136A, 43B,  
         43A, 136B, 46B,  
         40B  
 helper 46B  
 helpful 5A  
 helpless 128A, 127B  
 helter-skelter 125A

helve 5B  
 hem 91, 149K, 107B  
 hemeralopia 119B  
 hemi 147A, 150C  
 hemiopia 119B  
 hemisphere 147A,  
     150C  
 hemlock 143E, 130E  
 hemorrhage 16, 128B  
 hemorrhoids\*  
 hemp 52C, 143E  
 hemstitch 107A,  
     107B  
 hen 143C, 143D,  
     141F  
 henbane 143E, 130E  
 hence 148B  
 henchman 46B, 5A  
 hendeca 147A, 150D  
 hendecagon 150D  
 hendecasyllable 85C,  
     55B  
 henna 143E  
 henpecked 32, 46B  
 hept 147A, 68D,  
     150D  
 heptaglot 55B  
 heptagon 150D  
 heptagonal 150D  
 heptahedron 150D  
 heptahexahedral  
     150D  
 heptarchy 133A  
 her 92  
 herald 79, 24F, 77  
 heraldic 79, 77  
 heraldry 79, 83, 104D  
 herb 143E  
 herbage 48N, 150H  
 herbivora 51A, 143A  
 herbivorous 51A  
 Herculean  
     strong 137B  
     huge 147J  
     difficult 13  
**Hercules** 137B  
 herd 146K, 147I  
 here 149J, 148E,  
     149M  
 hereafter 148B  
 hereby 149J  
 hereditably 43B,  
     43A, 141B  
 hereditarily 43A  
 hereditary 137C,  
     141B  
 heredity 141A, 137C  
 herein 149L  
 hereinafter 149I  
 heresay 57  
 heresy 30, 82B  
 heretic 30, 82B,  
     82A, 82D  
 heretical\*  
 heretofore 148A  
 heritable 49B

heritage 49B, 43A,  
     140A  
 hermaphrodite  
     141E, 141B  
 hermeneutics 84  
 Hermes 49A, 144A  
 hermetic 52H  
 hermit 145K, 15  
 hermitage 53D, 48L  
 hermit-crab 143B  
 hernia 145E, 128B  
 hero 42, 140B, 50  
 heroic 42, 140B  
 heroic verse 85C  
 heroine 42  
 heroism 42  
 hesitancy\*  
 Hessian 106J  
 Hessian-fly 143D  
 hest 94  
 hetaerism 146H,  
     146D  
 heterodox 30, 82A  
 heterodoxy 30, 82B  
 heterogeneous 126A,  
     102C, 146C,  
     141A  
 heterogenesis\*  
 heterogenetic 141B  
 heterologous 126A\*  
 heteromorphism\*  
 heteronomous 126A  
 hew 145F  
 hexa 147A, 68D,  
     150D  
 hexagon 150D  
 hexahedron 150D  
 hexameter 85C  
 hexapod 143A  
 hexiology 83  
 heyday 71A, 137B  
 hiatus break 145E  
     gap 25H, 37, 145C  
 hibernal 148K, 148H  
 hibernate 54A  
 hiccough 16, 128B  
 hicJacot 84, 86, 92  
 hickory 143E  
 hid 103A  
 hidalgo 133A  
 hide 103A, 13, 86F  
 hidebound 52B, 113,  
     52G  
 hideous ugly 109A  
     frightful 33, 129B,  
     130M  
 hiding 103A, 130G  
 hie excite 8  
 hasten 9

hierarch 82G, 133A  
 hierarchic 82A, 133A  
 hierachism 82B,  
     82C, 133A  
 hierarchy 82F, 82G,  
     82C  
 hieratic 82F, 82G,  
     140B  
 hiero 82F  
 hieroglyphic 55B,  
     92, 104C, 104A  
 hierology 83  
 higgle 44, 41B, 66  
 high lofty 149F  
     exalted 140B  
     honorable 140A,  
     137B, 69B  
 highbrow 117  
 high-colored 102B,  
     102C, 62, 57  
 highest 149F  
 highfalutin 76, 95D  
 high-flown 149F, 76,  
     28, 62  
 high-flyer 125C-1,  
     125C-2  
 high-handed 130A  
 high-jinks 99A, 72,  
     99C  
 highland 149E  
 highlows 106J  
 highness 149F, 140B  
 high-priest 82F  
 highroad 25B  
 highstrung 69B, 121  
 high-toned 69B,  
     134A, 140A  
 highwater 149F, 25I  
 highway 25B  
 highwayman 49G  
 hike 19B  
 hiker 19B  
 hilarious 71A, 71B,  
     99A  
 hilarity 71A, 71B  
 hill 149E  
 Hillivism 82B  
 hilly 149E  
 hilt 5B  
 him 92  
 himself 92  
 hind servant 46B,  
     143A, 141F,  
     149I  
 hinder 149I  
 hinder obstruct 36  
     restrain 52A  
     hamper 13  
     prevent, stop 12  
 hindermost 149I  
 hindmost 149I  
 hindrance 12, 36A,  
     52A, 18  
 Hindu 54C, 82D  
 Hinduism 82B  
 hinge 146A, 52A,  
     52B, 18C

hinny 146F, 142D,  
     143A, 148J  
 hint 87, 57  
 hip 53R, 150G  
 hipp 51A  
 hippodrome 99E, 49F  
 hippology 83  
 hippophagy 51A  
 hippopotamus 143A  
 hircine 123  
 hire lease 49D, 45,  
     46B  
 hireling 46B  
 hirsute 106A  
 his 92  
 hispid 106A  
 hiss 69A, 64, 55A  
 hist 91, 11B, 33, 118  
 histology 83  
 historian 85E  
 historic 85A, 148A  
 historiographer 85E  
 historiography 85D  
 history 85D, 117,  
     86, 148A  
 histrionic 99B, 85A,  
     99A  
 histrionicism 99B  
 hit strike 130G  
     lucky event 134D,  
     59, 124, 127A  
 hitch 52A, 36A, 52B  
 hither 149J, 149M  
 hive bee-house 53D  
     a swarm 146K,  
     54B, 147I, 54A  
 ho 91, 12  
 hoar white 102A  
     ancient 148A  
 hoard 49E  
 hoar-frost 146B  
 hoarhound 48P  
 hoarse 70  
 hoarseness 70  
 hoax 62  
 hob 53P  
 hobble 18A, 13, 52A  
 hobbledehoy 18A,  
     126D  
 hobble-skirt 106F  
 hobby 63, 71A, 143C  
 hobby-horse 24H  
 hogoblin 96A, 118,  
     33  
 hobnob drink 51B,  
     90, 146K  
 hobo 18B, 129B  
 hock wine 48L, 45,  
     150G  
 hockey 41D  
 hocus  
     deceive 62, 49F  
     cheat 130A, 49F  
     juggle 99A, 99B  
 hocus-pocus 41B,  
     99B

hod 53I  
 hodge-podge 48D  
 hodman 46B  
 Hodur 97  
 hoe 145F, 145H  
 hog, 148A, 51A,  
     138A, 145F,  
     149G  
 hogshead 147F, 53N  
 holden (B. hoyden)  
     8, 39C, 129B  
 hoist 24C, 149F,  
     24B, 24H  
 hoity-toity 91, 64,  
     71B  
 hoki, 143B  
 hokey-poky 48F  
 hold retain 52A  
     reserve 132C  
 judge 113  
     contain 53A, 52E,  
     11A, 53B, 53E  
 hold-up 49G  
 hole, hollow 25, 25H  
     burrow 53D, 53E  
     difficulty 13  
 holiday 99C, 148L  
 holiness 140A, 140B  
 holland 106K  
 hollo 69B, 98C  
 hollow 25H, 25  
     superficial 60  
     unreal 113, 62,  
     69A, 69B, 70  
     62, 130A  
 holly 143E  
 holyhock 143E  
 Holm 143E, 25G  
 holmium 5D  
 hole 146A  
 holoblastic 141A  
 holocaust 130-O  
 holograph 85B  
 holster 53I  
 holt 84, 149E, 53D  
 holy 140A, 140B  
 homage 38, 63, 139B  
 homalo 149C  
 home 53D, 141D, 34  
 homelessness 109A  
 homeopathic 147K,  
     136E  
 home rule 123A  
 homesick 89, 128B  
 homespun 106K  
 homestead 53D, 141D  
 homicide 130-O  
 homiletics 84  
 homilist 82F  
 homily 85A  
 homing 19A  
 hominy 48M  
 homo 105  
 homogeneous 105,  
     141B  
 homogenous 141A,  
     141B

homograph 57, 55B  
 homologous 141A,  
     92, 105  
 homology 141A  
 homomorph 141A, 92  
 homonym 57, 141A,  
     92, 55B  
 homophone\*  
 homophonous\*  
 homotype 141A, 105  
 hone 150E  
 honest 140A, 61A  
 honesty 140A, 61A  
 honey 48H, 48P  
     flatter 63  
     darling 140B  
 honey-bee 143D  
 honey-boy 140B  
 honeycomb 53B  
 honeydew 48P  
 honey-locust 143E  
 honeymoon 39B, 71A  
 honeysuckle 143E  
 honiton 107B  
 honor (B. honour)  
     38, 140A, 140B,  
     139B, 63  
 honorable (B. hon-  
     ourable) 140A  
 honorarylum 45  
 honorary 140A, 38,  
     139B  
 hood 106H  
 hoodlum bully 33,  
     129B  
 hoodoo 127B, 129B,  
     34  
 hoodwink 130A, 96A,  
     108A  
 hoof 150G  
 hook 49C, 52B, 145F,  
     130G  
 hooka 25F  
 hooked 150C, 150G  
 hooker 24J  
 hook-worm 143D  
 hooligan 129B  
 hoop 52A, 24D, 150C,  
     69B  
 hooper 143C  
 hoopoe 143C  
 hoot 64, 72  
 hop 9, 17, 99F  
 hope 38, 39  
 hopeless 81, 127B,  
     112  
 hoplite 180F  
 hopper 58K  
 hoppet 58K, 95B  
 hopscotch 41D  
 horal 148H, 148K  
 horde 146K, 147I  
 horizon 150C, 145B,  
     111, 148G  
 horizontal 149C,  
     149G  
 horn 180H, 68G, 53I

hornbeak 143B  
 hornbeam 143E  
 hornbill 143C  
 horn-book 81  
 horned 150G, 36  
 hornet 143D, 129B,  
     130C  
 hornpipe 99F, 68G  
 horny 150G  
 horologue 148F  
 horology 88, 115,  
     148G  
 horometer 148F  
 horoscope 95B, 100B,  
     104A  
 torrent 28, 33, 109A,  
     42  
 horrible 109A, 33,  
     129B, 130M  
 horrid 33, 29, 109A,  
     129B, 130M  
 horrify 33  
 horrification 32  
 horror 32, 31  
 hors de combat  
     127B, 128A  
 hors-d'oeuvre 48D  
 horse 143A, 24G,  
     141F  
 horse-fly 143D  
 horse-laugh 71B, 72,  
     64  
 horsemanship 134B  
 horse-pistol 130I  
 horse-play 72  
 horse-power 137B  
 horseradish 48P,  
     143E  
 horseshoe 106J,  
     150C, 143B  
 hortative 7  
 horticultural 144B  
 horticulture 144B  
 hosanna 63, 40B  
 hose 106J, 25F  
 hosey 106J  
 hospice 48B, 48A  
 hospitable 43A  
 hospital 53C, 136B  
 hospitality 43A  
 host crowd 146K  
     multitude 147I,  
     130F, 48B, 48A  
 hostage 45  
 hostel 48B, 53C, 81  
 hostelry 48B, 53C  
 hostess 53C, 136B  
 hostess 48A  
 hostile 28, 67A, 130F  
 hostility\*  
 hostler 46B  
 hot fiery 131B, 121  
     melting 145J  
     passionate 39B,  
     39, 29, 48P  
 hotchpotch 48D, 146C

hotel 48B, 53C  
 hothead 27, 29  
 hothouse 144C, 53B  
 hotspur 42, 29,  
     125C-2  
 hound chase 41C  
     dog 143A, 129B  
 houndfish 143B  
 hour 148H, 147H  
 hour-glass 148F  
 Hour 108  
 house 53D, 141G, 94,  
     53B, 54B, 139A  
 house-boat 53D, 24J  
 household 53D, 146I,  
     54B, 132D  
 housing 106B, 106K,  
     34

hovel 53D  
 hover  
     move about 17  
     be expectant 39,  
     149M, 149F

how 41A  
 howdah 53I  
 however 27  
 howitzer 130I  
 howl 69B  
 howler coward 32,  
     143A, 69B  
 however 27  
 hoy 24J  
 hub 52B  
 hubub 69B, 125A  
 hucatoo 106K  
 huck 143B  
 huckaback 106K  
 huckle 150G  
 hucklebacked 150G,  
     109B  
 huckleberry 48G  
 huckster 44, 49F,  
     130A  
 huddle 146K, 125A  
 hue color 102B,  
     102C, 41B, 69B  
 huff blow 16  
     bully 33  
     anger 29, 64  
 hug 98C, 121  
 huge 147J  
 hugeness 147J  
 Huguenot 82D  
 hulk 24J  
 hulking 147J, 13,  
     109B, 150G  
 hull covering 86F  
     to peal 145G  
 hullabaloo 69B, 66  
 hum 68B, 69A, 68A  
 human 143A  
 humane 38, 136A  
 humaniculture 117,  
     81

humanist 116, 117  
 humanitarian 136A  
 humanity 143A, 38

humanize	132D	hurry-scurry	125A, 9	hypocephalus	ideal
humankind	143A	hurt	injure 130G, 130D, 130-O, 130B, 130E, 130M	27, 110B	conceptive 111
humble		hurtful*	hurtle 9, 24C	hyper 125C	visionary 113, 105,
debased	129B	hurtleberry	hurtleberry 48G	hyperbola 150C	108, 149H, 140B
modest	132C	husband	husband 146J, 141E, 132C	hyperbole 57, 62	idealize 105, 113
submissive	46B, 50, 65, 103A	husbandman	husbandman 144D	hyperbolie 57, 62	idealism 113, 140B, 105, 134B, 38, 83
humble-pie	46B, 129B	husbandry	husbandry 144B, 132C	hyperorean 149B, 146B	idealistic*
humbug		hush	hush 69A, 11B, 132B, 91	hyperdulla 38	ideality*
fraud	49F, 130A, 62, 103B	husk	husk 36F, 129A, 145G	Hyperion 108	ideation 113, 114
humbuggery	130A, 49F, 62, 103B	husky	husky 70, 137B	hypermetropia 119B	identical 105, 84, 134A
humdrum	132D, 129B, 56	hussar	hussar 130F	hyphen 55B	Identify 119F, 105
humid	145J	hussy	hussy 125C-3, 146E, 39C, 129B	hypnotic 50	Identism 83, 105
humidor	145J	hustle	hustle 9, 24C	hypnotism 50	Identity 105, 134A
humiliate	65, 129B	hustler	hustler 9, 144D, 46B	hypnotize 50	ideograph 55B, 105, 87, 104A
humiliation	65, 129B, 32, 46B, 130B	hut	hut 53D	hypochondria 128B, 32, 39, 31	Ideographic*
humility*		hutch	hutch 53J	hypochondriac 128A	ideography 100A, 105
hummer	9, 144D	hyacinth	hyacinth 143E, 107D, 107C	hypocrisly 62, 103B	ideologist 113, 83
humming-bird	143C	hyal	hyal 101A	hypocrisie 62*	ideology 83
hummock	149E, 146B	hyaline	hyaline 101A	ideomotion 4, 19A	
humor (B. humour)		hyalography	hyalography 100A	ideomotor 4, 1	
yield	46A	hybrid	hybrid 146F	idio 55B, 105	
wit	59, 117	hybridize	hybridize 146D	idiocy 110B	
merriment	71A, 71B, 99C	hydatoid	hydatoid 145J	Idiom 55A	
petulance	29	Hydra	Hydra 13, 33, 142F, 127B, 130-O	Idiomatic 55A	
moisture	146J, 2, 72, 128C, 130E	hydrangea	hydrangea 143E	Idiosyncrasy 126A	
humorist	59, 72, 99D	hydrant	hydrant 25F	idiot 110B	
humorous	99A, 72, 59, 71B	hydraulic	hydraulic 137B	Idiotic 110B	
hump	150G, 9, 130B, 109B, 149E	hydro-aeroplane	hydro-aeroplane 24I	Idiopathic 51A	
humus	146D, 142F	hydrodynamics	hydrodynamics 83, 137B	idle empty 60, 128A	
Hun	54C	hydrogen	hydrogen 5D	fanciful 113	
hunch	150G, 109B, 130G	hydrokinetics	hydrokinetics 83, 137B	neglect 126B	
hunchback*		hydrology	hydrology 83	idler 126B	
hundred	147A	hydrometer	hydrometer 83, 95B	Ido 55A	
hundredth	147A	hydrophobia	hydrophobia 128B, 130E, 32	idol 104C, 140B	
hundredweight	147C	hydrophyte	hydrophyte 143E	idolater 38, 82D	
Hungarian	54C	hydroplane	hydroplane 24I	idolatrous 38, 82A, 39A	
hunger	39, 37, 51A	hydrostat	hydrostat 95B	idolatry love 39, 39A, 39C	
hungry	37, 39, 128A	hyena	hyena 143A	reverence 38	
bunk	145D	hyetograph	hyetograph 100B	a religion 82B	
hunt	119E, 41D	hyetology	hyetology 100B	idolize 38, 139B	
hunter	119E, 41D	hygian	hygian 136B	idyl 85C	
hurdle	18, 24H	Hygela	Hygela 137A	idyll 85E, 100C	
hurdy-gurdy	68D	hygiene	hygiene 136B, 83	idyllic 85C, 85A	
hurl	24C, 55A, 64, 149A	hygiology	hygiology 136B	If 127A	
hurly-burly	125A, 69B	hygrometer	hygrometer 95B	igloo 53D	
hurrah	91, 71A, 63, 71B	hygroscope	hygroscope 95B	igneous 131B	
hurricane	125B	hymen	hymen 146H, 141C	ignis fatuus 96A, 57, 40A	
hurry speed	9	hymeneal	hymeneal 146H	ignite 131B, 101A	
accelerate	10	hymn	hymn 68B	ignition 131B, 101A	
confusion	125A	hymnal	hymnal 85B	ignoble 129B	
		hymnology	hymnology 83	ignominious 129B, 65, 130A	
				ignominy*	
				ignoramus 110B	
				ignorance 110B	
				ignorant 110B	
				ignore 28, 126B	
				Igorote 54C	
				iguana 143A	

ill bad, evil 130A  
 offensive 130C,  
   129B  
 sick 128B  
 angry 28  
 improper 126A,  
   126D, 127B,  
   130E, 130D,  
   130M  
 Illapse 23, 22, 20  
 Illation 115  
 Ill-bred 129B  
 Illegal 35  
 Illegality 35  
 Illegible 13, 60  
 Illegitimate 35  
 Illiberal 132C  
 Illicit 35  
 Illimitable 147J,  
   147I, 148C  
 Illinium 5D  
 Illusion 130G  
 Illiteracy 110B  
 Illness 128E, 130E  
 Illogical 60, 113,  
   126C  
 Ilude mock 72  
   deceive 130A, 49F  
   falsify 62  
 Illuminant 102A,  
   101C, 101A  
 Illuminate  
   light 101A, 7  
   decorate 107A  
   elucidate 84, 81  
   make clear 95E  
 Illumination\*  
 Illuminator 101C  
 Ilumine 101A  
 Illusion  
   deception 96A  
   hallucination 118,  
   103B, 57, 119B  
 Illusionist 99D,  
   134B, 113  
 Illusive 103B, 49F,  
   103A, 96A, 57,  
   62  
 Illusiveness\*  
 Illusory\*  
 Illustrate 84, 100B,  
   95A, 100A  
 Illustration\*  
 Illustrative\*  
 Illustrator 84, 100C  
 Illustrous 140B, 95E  
 Image 106, 100B,  
   104A, 104C  
 Imagery 105, 100B,  
   111, 118, 84,  
   104A  
 Imaginable 111  
 Imaginary 111, 113  
 Imagination 111, 113  
 Imaginative 111, 113  
   inventive 144A, 57  
 Imaginativeness\*  
 imagine 111, 113  
 Imam 82F  
 Imbecile 110B, 128A  
 Imbecility\*  
 imbibe 116, 51B  
 imbricate 146A,  
   150C  
 imbrogllo strife 41D,  
   66  
   mixed mass 146C,  
   18, 125A, 126C,  
   112  
 imbrue 10, 130-O  
   moisten 145J  
   soak 146C  
 imbue instruct 81  
   tinge 146C  
 imitate 105, 75  
 imitation 105, 75,  
   100B, 129B  
 imitative 105, 75, 92,  
   103B  
 immaculate 138C,  
   108  
 immaney 2, 149M,  
   137C  
 immaterial 60, 128A,  
   128A  
 immaterialism 113  
 immature 126A,  
   128A, 125A  
 immaturity\*  
 immeasurable 146A,  
   147I, 147J  
 immediate 148D, 9,  
   148E, 149J,  
   149M, 148K  
 immediateness\*  
 immemorial 148A,  
   148C  
 immense 147I, 147J,  
   140B  
 immensity 147J  
 immerge 21  
 immerse 21, 22  
 immersion 21  
 immigrant 20  
 immigrate 20  
 imminence 149M, 2,  
   35, 33  
 imminent\*  
 immobility 11B  
 immoderate 128C,  
   126C  
 immoderateness  
   125C-8  
 immodest unre-  
   strained 125C-8,  
   146D, 42, 95D,  
   89C, 146D, 130C  
 immodesty\*  
 immolate 130-O  
 immoral bad 130A  
   licentious 125C-8,  
   146D, 89C, 148C  
 immorality\*

immortal imperish-  
   able 11A, 11B,  
   148C, 140B,  
   148A  
 immortality\*  
 immortelle 143B,  
   143E  
 immortalize 139B,  
   11A, 63  
 immovable  
   fixed 11B  
   firm 27, 146B  
   unfeeling 130M  
 immune 34, 46A,  
   125C  
 immunity\*  
 immunize 34, 46A  
 immure 52H  
 immutability 11B  
 immutable  
   permanent 11A  
   unalterable 11B  
   destined 134C  
 imp offshoot 141A  
   inferior devil  
   130N, 96A, 62,  
   129B, 130M,  
   142A  
 impact 146A, 130G  
 impair 130D, 128C,  
   130M  
 impairment\*  
 impale slay 130-O,  
   36, 130N, 130G  
 impalpable inappre-  
   ciable 147K  
   fine 145H  
   spiritual 137C, 113  
 immaterial 128A  
 impanel 86  
 imparity 126A  
 impart  
   give 43A, 43B  
   instruct 81  
   announce 79  
 impartial just 140A,  
   43A, 61A  
 impartiality 140A  
 impassable 36  
 impassion 8  
 impassioned 39, 39B  
 impassive 132E,  
   110A, 27, 126B,  
   122C  
 impassiveness\*  
 impatience  
   eagerness 39  
   adverse 28  
 impawn 45  
 impeach accuse 64,  
   65  
   restrain 52A  
 impeachment\*  
 impeccable 134A,  
   140A  
 impecunious 37,  
   128A

impede hinder 36, 13  
   retard 126B, 12,  
   52A  
 impediment 36A, 13  
 impedimenta 13  
 impedimental 36A,  
   36, 13  
 impeditive\*  
 impel throw 24C  
   urge 7, 8  
 impellent 24C, 8  
 impend 2, 149M, 33  
 impending\*  
 impenetrable in-  
   vincible 36  
   hidden 103A  
   impervious 146B  
   inscrutable 57, 97  
 impenitence stub-  
   borness 27  
   wickedness 130A  
 impenitent 27, 130A  
 imperative 94  
 imperceptible 57,  
   103A, 147K  
 imperfect 126C,  
   126D, 125A  
 imperfection\*  
 imperforate 146B  
 imperial 133A  
   superior 140B  
   tuft of hair 106A,  
   53J  
 imperialism 133A  
 imperialist 133A  
 imperialistic 133A  
 imperil 128A, 130C  
 imperious 94  
 imperishable 11A  
 impermeable 146B,  
   36  
 impermeability\*  
 impersonate 105,  
   103B  
 impersonal 57  
 impersonator 105  
 impersonance 126A,  
   128A, 28, 64,  
   126C, 130C  
 impertinent\*  
 imperturbable 132B  
 impervious 146B, 36  
 impetrative 40B  
 impetuous rushing 9  
   violent 125C-2  
   eager 39, 3C, 137C  
 impetus  
   momentum 2  
   impulsion 24C  
   force 137B, 39,  
   187C

impiety 132A, 130A  
 impinge 130G  
 impious 130A  
 impish 130A  
 implacable 28, 27

---

**implant** 10, 52G  
 place in 149L  
 instruct 81  
 ingraft 146A  
**implement** 5B, 5A.  
**implicate** 146A, 13,  
 87, 93  
**implication** 146A, 13,  
 84, 115  
**implicit** 84  
 believing 113  
 inferring 115  
 submissive 46B  
**implore** 40B  
**imploring** 40B  
**imply** embody 53A  
 signify 84, 95A, 87,  
 146A  
**impolicy** 126C  
**impolite** 126C, 130B,  
 130C, 28, 109A  
**impoliteness\***  
**impolitic** 126C, 110B  
**imponderable** 135A  
**imporosity** 146B  
**imporous** 146B  
**import** bring in 49A  
 signify 95A, 84,  
 135B, 5C, 95E,  
 135B  
**importance** 135B,  
 68A.  
 pride 28, 113  
**important** 135B  
 pompous 95D, 113,  
 28, 140B  
**importation** 49A  
**importunate**  
 appealing 40B  
 troublesome 13  
 urgent 7, 8, 40A  
 exacting 41B  
**importune\***  
**importunity\***  
**impose** cheat 130A  
 burden 130B  
 punish 130N, 50,  
 133A  
**imposing** 108  
 impressive 135B  
 conspicuous 95E,  
 95D, 140B  
**imposition**  
 fraud 130A, 49F,  
 50  
 oppression 130B  
**impossibility** 13  
**impossible** 13, 126A,  
 36  
**impost** 49C, 45, 49A  
**impostor** 130A, 62  
**imposture** 130A, 62  
**impotence** 128A  
**impotent** 128A  
**impound** 52H  
**impoverish** 130D, 14,  
 128C  
**impoverishment\***  
**impracticable** 126C  
**imprecate** 65, 40B,  
 64, 65  
**imprecatory\***  
**impregnable** 36  
**impregnate** 141A,  
 146D, 26, 10,  
 146C  
**impresario** 99D, 68J  
**imprescriptible** 137C  
 self-evidencing 84  
**impress** mark 95A  
 teach 81, 49C, 50,  
 124  
**impressible** 111, 116  
**impression**  
 mark 95A, 95C  
 image 105  
 conception 111  
 notion 113, 115  
**impressionable** 111,  
 116, 3C  
**impressional** 116  
**impressionism** 84  
**impressionist** 100C  
**impressionistic** 135B  
**impressive** 135B,  
 95D, 33, 95E,  
 108, 140B  
**impressiveness\***  
**impressions** 49C  
**imprimatur** 46A  
**imprimis** 73  
**imprint** 55B, 81  
**imprison** 52H  
**imprisonment** 52H  
**improbability** 127A  
**improbable** 127A  
**improbability** 130A  
**impromptu** 144A,  
 55A  
**improper** 126C, 126A  
**impropriety\***  
**improvability** 125A,  
 128A  
**improve** 136B, 6,  
 137A  
**improvement\***  
**improver** 107B  
**improvidence** 126B,  
 125C-1  
**improvident\***  
**improvisation** 144A,  
 68B, 85B, 85A  
**improvisor** 85E,  
 68H, 68J  
**improvise** 144A, 85A,  
 68B  
**imprudent** 126B,  
 125C, 28, 42,  
 95D, 110B, 126C,  
 130C

**impudence**  
 rudeness 130C  
 shamelessness  
 125C-3, 64, 95D,  
 110B, 42  
**impudent\***  
**impugn** 67A, 66  
**impulse** 4, 24C, 8, 1,  
 2, 137B  
**impulsion** 24B, 149H  
 instigation 8  
 force 137B  
**impulsive** 9  
 actuating 8, 2, 3C  
 forcible 137B,  
 125C-2, 137C,  
 39B, 126A, 127A  
**impunity** 34, 46A  
**impure** 146C, 129A,  
 125C-3  
**impurity\***  
**imputation** 65, 87  
**impute** 65, 80  
 in 149L, 27  
**inability** 128A, 126D  
**inaccessible** 36  
**inaccurate** 126C  
**inaction** quiet 11B  
 sluggishness 110A  
 slowness 126B  
**inactive\***  
**inadequate**  
 unfit 126B, 126D  
 insufficient 37  
 incapable 128A  
**inadmissible** 35  
**inadvertence** 126B,  
 126C, 28  
**inadvertent** 126B  
**inalienable** 137C,  
 11B, 146A  
**inamorata** 39A, 146E  
**inamorato\***  
**inane** 25A  
 empty 37, 128A  
 senseless 110B  
 silly 60  
**inanimate** 128A, 37  
**inanition** 128A, 37  
**inanity** 128A, 110B,  
 60  
**inapposite** 126C  
**inappreciable** 147K,  
 128A, 28  
**inarch** 146A, 146D  
**inarticulate** 60,  
 145A, 70  
**inartistic** 126D  
**inasmuch** 105  
**inattentive** 126B, 27,  
 126D, 28  
**inaugural** 139A, 94  
**inaugurate\***  
**inauguration\***  
**inauspicious** 127B,  
 95A, 126A  
**inbeing** 137C, 2

inborn 137C  
 inbred 137C  
**inbreed** 141A, 146D  
**Inca** 133A, 54C  
**incalculable** 147I  
**incalescence** 145J,  
 101A, 131B  
**incandescence** 101A,  
 131B  
**Incantation** 68B, 40B  
**incantatory** 68B,  
 68A, 40B  
**incapable** 126D,  
 128A  
**incapacitate** 130D,  
 129B  
**incapacity** 128A  
**incarcerate** 52H,  
 130D  
**incarceration\***  
**incarnation** 106B  
**incease** 106B, 52H,  
 145A  
**incast** 45  
**incastellate** 106B  
**incautious**  
 careless 126B,  
 126D  
 heedless 125C-2  
 daring 42  
**Incavo** 100B  
**incendiary** 130A,  
 131B, 8, 27  
**incense** 8, 130C, 122  
**incentive** 8, 12, 40A,  
 149H  
**Inception** 111, 4  
**inceptive\***  
**incertitude** 127A  
 doubt 112  
**incessant** 11A, 75  
**incest** 146D, 125C-3,  
 39B  
**incestuos** 146D,  
 125C-3, 39B  
**Inch** 147E, 14, 126B  
**Inchoate** 4, 10  
**Inchoative\***  
**incident**  
 happening 127A  
 appertaining 53A,  
 46B, 143E, 148L  
**incinerate** 131B,  
 145J, 145B  
**incineration\***  
**incinerator\***  
**incipient** 4  
**incise** 145F  
**incision** 145F  
**incisor** 145F  
**incitation** 8  
**incite** 8  
**incitement** 8, 7, 149H  
**incivility**  
 offense 130C, 126C,  
 109A

Inclemency	Inconsequence	increment	independence
cruel 130M	chatter 60	10, 49A, 49E	125C
adversity 127B,	fault 126C	increcent 10	independent 125C,
125B, 125C-2,	worthlessness	incrimate 65	135B, 42, 145K
130B	128A	incubate 141B	Indescribable 126A,
Inclement*	littleness 147K	incubator 141D	96A, 140B
Inclination	Inconsequent*	incubus	indestructible 11B,
slope 149D	Inconsiderable 147K,	weight 135A	134C, 126A
tendency 2	128A	difficulty 13, 33,	Indeterminate
bias 113	Inconsiderate 126B,	130N, 113, 130B	indefinite 57, 127A, 148C
Incline slope 149D	126D	Inculcate 81	index 86, 95B
tend 2, 113, 149G	Inconsistency oppo-	Inculpate 64, 65	Indiana 24J
inclose 52H, 149K	siteness 27	Incumbency, 132C,	Indian 54C
Inclosure*	error 126C	135A, 50	indicant 95A, 95B
Include 53A, 52H	incongruity 60, 57	Incumbent*	indicate 95A
Inclusion*	falsehood 62	Incur 49A, 49D	Indication 95A
Inclusive 53A, 52H,	difference 126A	Incurable 128B	Indicative 95A
132C, 146A	Inconsistent*	Incursion 49G, 130F,	Indicator 95A, 95B
Incoeg 103B	Inconsolable 31	20	indict 65
incognito 103A, 92	Inconspicuous	Indebted 46B, 49D	Indictment 65
Incoherence 60,	obscure 97, 103A,	Indebtedness 46B,	Indifference
145A, 126C,	57	49D	neglect 126B, 126D
145K	Inconsistency	Indecency	intolerant 27
Incoherent*	uncertainty 127A	offense 130F	unconcerned 11B,
Incohesion 145A,	changeableness	immodesty 125C-3	28, 132B
145K	3C	fault 126C	Indifferent*
Incombustible 137B,	difference 126A	infamy 65, 70,	Indigence 37, 128A
26	Inconstant*	109A	Indigene 54B, 54C
Income 49A	Incontestable 134C,	Indecent 130C	Indigenous 141B,
Incommensurate 37	36, 50, 93	Indecision	137C, 54A, 148A
Incommisicle 26	Incontinence 39C,	dilemma 112	Indigent 37, 128A
Incommode 13, 130B	125C-3, 146D,	timidity 32, 127A,	Indigestible 126A
Incommodlous*	146E, 16	30, 132C	Indigestion 128B
Incommunicable	Incontinent*	Indecisive*	Indignant 28, 29, 67A
132C	Incontrovertibility	indeforous	Indignation*
Incomparable	134C, 93, 134A,	offensive 130C,	Indignity
consummate 134B	61A, 117	126C, 126A,	insult 130C
distinctive 126A	Incontrovertible*	109A	umbrage 65, 64
peerless 140B	Inconvenience 13,	Indecorum*	Indigo 102D
admirable 108	127B, 130B	Indeed 61A, 91	Indirect
Incompatible 27,	Inconvenient*	Indefatigability	digressive 18C
126A, 126C	Inconvertible 11B	11A, 39, 144B	ambiguous 57
Incompetence	Incorporate com-	Indefatigable*	unfair 130A
insufficiency 37	bine 146A, 146C	absolute 134C, 1	Indiscreet
inability 128A,	associate 146K	strong 137B	reckless 125C-2,
110B, 126C, 126D	assimilate 51A,	indomitable 42	110B, 126C, 126D
Incompetent*	51B	invincible 50	daring 42
Incomplete 37, 126C	Incorporation*	Indefectible 11B	Indiscretion 125C-1
Incomprehensible 13,	Incorporeal 137C	Indefensible 46B,	Indiscriminate dis-
103A, 147I,	Incorporeality*	128A	ordered 125A.
147J, 96A, 57	Incorrect 126C	Indefinable 103A,	mingled 146C
Incompressible 146B	Incorrigeble 27, 130A	57, 18, 96A	impetuou 125C-2,
Inconceivable 13,	Incorroible 11B	Indefinite 57, 147L,	126C, 127A
96A, 30, 57	Incorrupt	148L, 97, 103A,	Indispensability 37,
Inconclunty 126A	honest 140A	127A, 148C	125B
Inconclusiv	pure 138C	Indelibility 134C,	Indispansable*
reasonless 60	Incorruptible*	11B, 95E	Indispose 145A,
false 62	Increase 10, 146A,	Indelicacy 130C,	130D, 130E
uncertain 127A	147J	125C-3, 95D,	Indisposed 11B, 27,
ambiguous 57	Incredibility	39C, 42, 126D	128B, 28, 132C
unsettled 112	doubt 30, 96A	Indelicate*	Indisposition*
Incongruity unsuit-	Incredible 30, 57,	Indemnify 45, 34	Indisputable
ability 126A.	126A, 140B,	Indemnity 45, 34	true 61A, 84
incoherence 60, 57,	147J, 96A, 62,	Indent 93, 150B, 124	accurate 134A
126C, 109A	18	Indentation*	proven 93
Incongruous*	Incredulity 30	Indenture 93	Indesoluble 146B,
Inconnu 92	Incredulous 30, 13		146A

indistinct 97, 57,  
     69A, 103A  
 indistinguishable 97,  
     103A, 57  
 indite 55B, 85A  
 indium 5D  
 individual  
     inborn 137C  
     single 147A, 145K  
     distinct 126A  
 individualism 126A  
 individualist 82D  
 individualistic 126A  
 individuality 126A  
 individualize 126A,  
     92  
 invisible 146A,  
     137C  
 indoctrine 27  
 indoctrinate 81, 82A  
 indogenesis 141A  
 indolence 126B  
 indolent 126B  
 indomitable  
     courageous 42  
     conquering 50, 36  
 indoor 149L  
 indorse 93, 63, 89,  
     92  
 indorsement\*  
 indubitable 61A, 93,  
     134C  
 induce  
     persuade 40A, 7, 8,  
     40B, 92, 139A,  
     115  
 inducement 40A,  
     40B, 12, 149H  
 induct 92, 94, 139A  
 induction 94, 115,  
     139A  
 inductive 115  
 inductometer 95B  
 induce 43B, 81, 43B  
 indulge 46A, 136A,  
     71A  
 indulgence\*  
 indulgent\*  
 indulin 102D  
 indurate 146B, 27, 14  
 industrial 144B  
 industrialism 144B  
 industrious 11A,  
     144B, 39, 49A, 8  
 industry\*  
 inebriate 110A, 112,  
     96A  
 inebriation\*  
 ineffable 132C, 140B  
 ineffaceable 11B  
 ineffective 128A,  
     127B  
 ineffectual\*  
 inefficacy 128A, 127B  
 inefficiency 128A,  
     127E, 126D  
 inefficient\*

inelegance 126D,  
     109A, 18A, 126C,  
     70  
 inelegant\*  
 ineligible 126A,  
     125A, 128A  
 inept 60, 126A  
 inequality 126A  
 inequitable 130A  
 inequity 130A, 126A  
 inert 11B, 110A  
 inertia\*  
 inescapable 50, 134C  
 inestimable 147I,  
     140B  
 inevitable 134C, 50  
 inexact 126C  
 inexorable 130A  
 inexhaustible 11B,  
     147I, 137B  
 inexorability 11B,  
     27, 39, 50, 130M,  
     132C  
 inexorable\*  
 inexpedient 126A, 13  
 inexpensive 147K  
 inexperience 110B,  
     126D  
 inexperienced\*  
 inexpert 126D, 126C  
 inexplicable 57, 96A  
 inexpressible 126A,  
     13, 96A, 140B  
 inextricable 52A,  
     132C  
 infallible 134A, 134C,  
     61A, 117, 126A  
 infamous 65, 130A,  
     129B  
 infamy\*  
 infancy 148J, 148A  
 infant 148J, 142B  
 Infanta 133A  
 Infante 49B  
 infanticide 130-O  
 infantile 148J, 110B,  
     128A  
 infantry 130F  
 infare 99C, 139A  
 infatuate 7, 39B, 50,  
     40, 108  
 infatuation 8, 38,  
     39B, 146D  
 infection 130E, 146C  
 infect\*  
 infections 130E  
 infecundity 128A  
 infelicitous  
     unfortunate 127B  
     unhappy 31, 126A,  
     125A, 130B  
 infelicity\*  
 infelt 121  
 infer 115  
 inference 115, 84  
 inferior low 129B  
 subordinate 46B

inferiority\*  
 infernal bad 130A  
     hellish 130N  
     brutal 130M  
     fiendish 28  
 inferno 130N  
 infest 130F, 130-O,  
     147I  
 infidel 30, 82D  
 infidelity 30, 130A,  
     146D, 125C-3,  
     62  
 infiltration 146C  
 infinite vast 147J,  
     146A, 147K, 57,  
     11A, 148C, 135B,  
     147I  
 infinitesimal 147K  
 infinitive 57  
 infinitude 11A, 147J  
 infinity 147J, 146A,  
     11A, 148B, 148C  
 infirm 128A, 128B  
 infirmary 53C, 136B  
 infirmity 128B, 128A  
 inflame 131B, 8, 130C  
 inflammability 131B  
 inflammable 131B  
 inflammation 130E,  
     128B, 131B  
 inflammatory 130C,  
     131B, 8, 128B  
 inflate swell 10, 99A,  
     145I  
 inflect 3A, 150D  
 inflection 150C, 3A,  
     3C, 69C, 130N  
 inflectional 3A  
 inflexible 11B, 137E,  
     27, 134A  
 inflict 130G, 130M,  
     130N  
 inflorescence 141B,  
     143E  
 influence potency  
     135B, 124  
     tendency 2  
     excitation 8, 1, 50,  
     149H  
 influential\*  
 influenza 128B  
 influx 146C, 146A,  
     20, 16  
 inform teach 81  
     reveal 78  
     announce 79  
 informal 128A, 132D  
 informant 78  
 information 78, 81  
 informer 78  
 infraction 130A  
 infrangible 11B,  
     137B, 52G, 137C  
 infrequency 148L  
 infrequent 148L  
 infringe 130A  
 infringement 130A

infuriate 130C  
 infuse teach 81  
     pour into 146C,  
     24C, 10  
 infusion\*  
 infusoria 142F  
 ingate 25  
 ingenious canny 117  
     skillful 134B  
     inventive 144A  
 ingenue 99D, 110B  
 ingenuity 117, 134B,  
     144A  
 ingenuous  
     frank 61A, 140A  
     artless 110B  
 ingleside 53D  
 inglorious 129B, 65  
 ingraft 146A, 146C,  
     81, 10  
 ingrain 100A, 102B  
 ingratiate 38  
 ingratitudo 126B  
 ingredient 145D  
 ingress 20, 25  
 inhabit 54A, 146K  
 inhabitant 54B  
 inhabitation 54A  
 inhalation 51A  
 inhale 51A  
 inharmonious 70,  
     126A, 125A,  
     126C  
 inhere 137C, 52E,  
     52G, 141A  
 inference\*  
 inherent 137C, 52E,  
     2, 146A  
 inherit 49B, 49A  
 inheritance 49B, 43A  
 inhibit 52A, 35, 132C  
 inhibitive 52A, 35  
 inhospitable 28, 27,  
     132C  
 inhuman 130M  
 inhumate 52H  
 inimical 23, 67A, 27  
 inimitable 134B,  
     140B, 108  
 iniquitous 130A  
 iniquity 130A  
 initial 4, 92, 58  
 initiate begin 4  
     instruct 81  
 initiation 4, 81  
 initiative 4  
 initiatory 4, 81, 73  
 inject 24C, 149L  
 injects 81  
 injection 24C, 126B  
 injudicious 110B,  
     126C  
 injunction ban 35  
     command 94  
 injure 130G, 130D,  
     130B

injurious hurtful	insecure 128A	instant 9	integrant 145D
130G, 130D,	insensate 110B,	immediate 148D	integrate 146A
130B, 130M	110A	urgent 8, 148I,	integrity
unjust 130A	insensibility 110A	148K	goodness 140A
<b>injury*</b>	insensible 110A,	instantaneous 148D,	soundness 146B,
injustice 130A	110B	148I, 148E,	61A, 146A
ink 102E, 102A	inseparable 52G,	148K	integument 36F
Inka 133A	137C, 146A	instanter 148D	intellect 117, 111
inkiness 102E, 102A	insert 149L, 91	instate 139A	intellectual 117
inkling 87	insertion 149L, 91,	instep 150G	intellectualism 117
inky 102E, 97, 102A,	107B	instigate 8	intellectuality 117
102C	Inset 149L, 85B, 91	instill teach 81	intelligence
Inland 149L	inshore 149M, 149L	infuse 146C	understanding 117,
Inlay 107A, 149L	inside 149L	engender 137C,	79, 78, 85B, 59
inlet 25I, 25, 149L	insidious false 62	141A, 8, 137B	<b>intelligent*</b>
inly 103A	treacherous 130A	instinct 2	intelligible 59, 84
inmate 54E, 146A	secret 103A, 28	instinctive 2, 4, 137C	intemperance
inmost 149L	insight 117	institute fix 11B	125C-8, 51B, 51A
Inn 48B, 53C	insignia 104B	originate 144A	<b>intemperate*</b>
innate 137C	insignificance 128A,	ordain 139A, 82A,	intend 2
inner 149L	129B, 147K	132A	Intendant 133A
Innervate 137B	insignificant*	legalize 138A	intense replete 26
innocence	insincere false 62	maxim 61B	excessive 125C
goodness 140A	unfair 130A	command 94	strained 41C, 114,
purity 138C, 61A	dissembling 103A,	destine 134C	39, 137B
imbecility 110B	103B	institution 144C, 5A	Intensify 10, 6
<b>Innocent*</b>	insinuate 20	institutional 144B,	Intensity force 137H
Innocuous 128A	ingratiate 38	61A, 4, 5A	vehement 39, 2,
Innovate 144A, 126A	suggest 87, 57, 91	institutionalism	68A
Innoxious 128A	insinuation*	82A, 82C	Intensive 10, 137B,
Innuendo 87, 57, 98B,	insipid 48Q	instruct teach 81	2, 6
98A	insist 41B, 27, 8	command 94	Intent 2, 41C, 37, 39,
Innumerable 147I	insistence 41B, 27	Instruction 81, 94	114
Innutritious 128A	insistent 41B, 27,	Instructive 81	Intention 2
Inoculate 146C, 10,	95E, 8	Instructor 81	Inter 52H
136B, 146A	Insobriety 110A, 112	Instrument 5A	Intercalate 91
imbue 81	insolence 130C, 64	document 93	Intercede plead 40B,
Imodorous 122, 123	insolent 130C, 64, 28	musical instrument	132B, 91
Inoffensive 140A,	insoluble 146B, 11B	Instrumental*	Intercept 36, 49C
128A	insolvency 128A, 64	insubordination 27	Intercession 40B,
Inoperative 128A,	insolvent 128A, 64	Insufferable 130M,	132B
127B	Insomnia 128B, 111	130N, 129B	Interchange 3A, 45
Inopportune 127B,	Inspect 119E	Insular	Intercourse 146D
126A	inspection*	separated 145K	connection 146A
Inordinate 125C,	Inspector*	narrow 110B	conversation 90
126C	inspiration	Insularity 110B,	exchange 3A
Inquest 41A	a breathing 51A	145K, 149A	fellowship 146K
Inquietude 96A, 112	excitation 8, 71A.	Insulate 145A	Interdot 35
Inquire 41A	conception 111	Insulation 145A,	Interest excite 8, 12,
inquiry 41A, 119E	Inspire inhale 51A	145B	99A, 39, 114,
Inquisition 41A	exhilarate 8, 99A	Insulator*	49A, 45, 126A,
Inquisitive 41A	imbue 81, 7	Insult 130C, 64, 28	132C, 149H
Inroad 130F, 20, 49G	Inspirit imbue 81, 7,	Insuperable 36, 134C,	Interesting 8, 99A,
Insalubrious 130E	99A, 137B, 8,	137B, 18, 50	40A
Insanee 110B	141A, 136A, 99A	Insurance 34, 45	Interfere 13, 36, 35,
Insanity 110B	Inspissate 146B	Insure 34	12, 36A
Insatiable 39, 87	Instability 3C, 127A	Insurgent 27	Interim 148I
Inscribe 55B, 84, 92	Install 94, 39A,	Insurrection 27	Interior 149L
Inscription 55B, 84,	139A, 149A	Intact 146A	Interjection 91, 55A
92, 86	Installation*	Intaglio 100B, 107C,	Interline 91
<b>Inscriptive*</b>	Instalment 145D,	100A	Interlinear 91, 84
Inscrutable 97, 57,	139A, 45	Intake 49A	Interlocutory 90, 91,
108A	Instance proof 98,	Intangible 128A,	149L
Insect 143D, 147K,	84	147K	Interloper 49G, 130A
129B	Ilkeness 105	Integer 147A, 146A	Interlude 68B, 68C
Insectivorous 51A		Integral 146A	Intermediary 132B,
			5A

intermediate	149L	intolerable	130M, 130N, 129B	invention	144A, 5A, 12, 62, 144E	iridescent*
interment	52H	intolerance	27	inventive	144A, 117, 134B	iridium 5D
intermezzo	68C	intolerant	27, 130M	inventory	86	iris 119C
interminable	8, 147J, 148C, 11A	intonation	68A, 69B	inveracity	62	iriscope 95B
intermingle	146C, 146K	intone	68A, 69B, 69C	inversimilitude	62, 128C, 60	irk 130D, 128A, 31, 13
intermission	stop 12 duration 148I	intoxicant	48L	inverse	3A, 27, 3C	irksome 13, 130D, 130B
intermit	12	intoxication	96A	inversion	3A	iron fetter 52A, 146B, 137B, 5C, 5D
intermittent	3B	Intra	149L	invert	3A, 18C	ironclad 36, 24J
intermix	146C	intracellular	149L	invertebrate	128A, 32	ironical 57, 64, 28, 72
intern	52H, 149L, 136B	intractable	27	invest	49D, 139A	irony 57, 64, 28, 72
internal	149L	intrados	150C, 149L	investigate	119E	irradiance 101A
international	146K	intramural	149L	investigation	119E	irradiate 101A
internecline	130-O	intransigent	27	investor	49D	irradicate 137C
interpellate	41A	intrench	36	investiture	43A, 139A, 104D	irrational 60, 110B, 128C
interpolate	91	intrepid	42	investment	45, 49D	irreclaimable 127B
interpose	12, 36A thrust in 91 place between 149L	intricacy	13, 57, 96A	investor	45, 49D	irredeemable 127B
interfere	36	intricate	13, 57	inveterate	137C, 52G, 132C, 132D, 146A	irregularist 49C
interpret	84	intrigant	130A, 103A	invincible	130C, 130A, 28	irrelevant 126A, 128A
interpretation	84	intrigue	130A, 103A	invigorate	8, 137B, 136B	irreparable 127B
interregnium	148I, 12	intrinsic		invincibility	134C, 36	irrepressible 134C, 36, 125C-2, 137B, 50
interrogate	41A	inherent	137C, 2, 146A	invincible	134C, 1, 50, 61A	irreproachable 140A
interrogation	41A, 55B	genuine	138C, 61A	impregnable	36	irresistible 134C, 50, 137B, 36
interrogative	41A	intro	149L	indomitable	42	irresolute 112, 32, 132C
interrupt	delay 126B stop 12	introduction	73,	mighty	137B	irrespective 126A
hinder	52A	introtit	149L	inviolable	134C, 1, 11B, 61A, 137B, 36	irresponsible 128A, 127A
interfere	36, 36A, 91	introduction	4, *	invisible	103A, 97	irreverent 130A
interruption*		introvert	149L	invitation	40A, 40B	irrevocable 11B
intersect	145F, 150F, 145A	intrude	130C, 20, 130A, 13, 36	invite*		irrigate 141A, 146C, 145I
intersection*		intrusion*		invocation	40B, 40A	irritability 29
intersperse	145I	intrust	113	invoice	86	irritable 29
interstellar	149L	intuition	117, 111, 119F	invoke	40B	irritant 130B, 130C
intersticie	25H, 25	intuitive*		involuntary	46B	irritate 130C, 130B
interstitial	25	inundate	21, 130-O, 147I, 16	involute	150C, 146A	irritation 130C, 29
intertidal	149L	inundation*		involution*		irruption 145E, 49G, 130F, 20
interurban	146A	inure	132D, 137B	involve		is 11A, 11B, 105
interval	148I, 25A	invade	130F, 20, 49G, 130A	complicate	126A	isagon 150D
intervale	25G	invalid	128A, 131A	confound	57, 144E, 53A, 13, 125A, 146A	Ishmaelite 129B
intervene	36, 91, 35, 149L, 132B	invalidate	131A, 130D	invulnerable	36, 134C	Islam 82E, 82B
intervention*		invaluable	140B	inward	149L	island 25G, 145K
interview	90, 41A	invariable	11A, 11B, 134C	inwardly	149L	isle 145K, 25G
intestinal	25E, 25	invasion	130F, 20, 49G, 130A	inwrought	108	islet 145K, 25G
intestine	25E, 149L	invective	64, 65	io	143D	ism 83
intimacy	146K, 146D, 88, 103A	inveigh	64, 65	iodine	5D	isochromatic 102B
intimate	declare 80 hint 87, 57, 146D	inveigle	40A	iota	147K	icosynchronous 148L, 148E
associated	146K	invent	144A, 134B, 126A	irascibility	29	isogon 150D
confidential	103A, 79, 87, 52E, 117, 88, 149M, 146D, 146L	irascible	29, 66	isolate	145K, 145A, 147A	
Intimation	79, 87	irate	29	isolation	145K	isosceles 150D
intimidate	33	ire	29	Israelite	54C, 82D	Israelite 54C, 82D
into	149L	iridescence	102C, 101A			

issue flow 16, 17  
 egress 15  
 publication 85B,  
   85A  
 produce 144E  
 main point 93,  
   43B, 145I, 80,  
   141B, 142B,  
   149H, 12  
 Isthmus 25G  
 It 92  
 Italian 54C  
 Itallote 54C, 54B  
 Itch desire 39  
   disease 130E  
   feeling 121  
 Item 55B, 145D  
 Itemize 86  
 Literate 75  
 Iteration 75  
 Itineracy 19A, 19B  
 Itinerant 19A, 19B  
 Itinerary 19A, 86  
 Its 92  
 Ivory 5C  
 Ivorytype 100B  
 Ivy 143E  
 Izar 106H  
  
**J**  
 Jab 103G  
 Jabber 60  
 Jacinth 143E  
 Jack 143B, 24B, 36C  
 Jackal 143A, 46B  
 Jackanapes 95D,  
   103B  
 Jackass 143A, 24G  
 Jackboots 106J  
 Jackdaw 143C  
 Jacket 106D  
 Jack Ketch 180-O  
 Jack-knife 145F  
 Jacksnipe 143C  
 Jackstays 52C  
 Jacksonet 106K  
 Jade horse 24G  
   vicious woman  
     125C-3, 39C,  
     128A, 130B,  
     146B, 107D  
 Jag 110A, 112, 145F  
 Jaguar 148A  
 Jall 52H  
 Jam conserve  
   fruit 48H  
   squeeze 146B, 52B  
   difficulty 18  
 Jamb 53R  
 Jamboree 125C-3  
 Jangle 68, 69B, 70  
 Janitor 46B  
 January 148K  
 Janus 4, 12, 36A,  
   101D  
 Japanese 54C

japonica 143E  
 jar 53N, 66, 125A  
 jardiniere 53N  
 jargon 60, 55A  
 jashawk 143C  
 Jasmine 143E  
 Jasper 107D  
 jaunt 19A, 19B  
 jaunty 71A, 95D  
 javelin 130H, 130J  
 Jaw 150G, 53R  
 Jay 143C, 110B  
 Jazz 68B, 68H, 68A  
 Jealous 28, 39  
 Jealousy 28, 39  
 Jeer 64, 72  
 Jehovah 82E  
 Jehu 24E, 9, 125C-2  
 jejune 128A, 26, 37  
 Jelly 48H, 52F  
 Jenmmy 145F  
 Jennet 24G, 143A  
 Jenny 143A, 141F  
 Jeopard 130D, 128A,  
   127A  
 Jeopardy 128A  
 Jerboa 143A  
 Jereed 130H, 130J  
 Jeremind 40B, 64  
 Jerk 24A, 24C, 98A,  
   49C, 48D  
 Jerkin jacket 106D  
   salmon 148B  
 Jerry 126C, 146D  
 Jerry-builder 126C  
 Jersey 106D  
 Jess 52C  
 Jesse 101C  
 Jest 72, 99A, 99C  
 Jesuit 82F, 82D  
 Jesuitism 82B, 62  
 Jesuit's bark 16,  
   25F, 102D  
 Jet 16, 102A, 102D  
 Jetsam 127B, 125A  
 Jettison 35A  
 Jetty 36H  
 Jew 54C, 82D  
 Jewel 107C, 140B  
 Jeweler (B. Jeweller)  
   144D, 107A  
 Jewelry (B. jew-  
   ellery) 107C  
 Jewish 82B, 82A  
 Jewry 53F  
 Jew's-harp 68E  
 Jib 53R  
 Jibe 72, 64  
 Jiffy 148D  
 Jig 99F, 49C  
 Jigger 99F  
 Jill 148J, 143A, 141F  
 Jilt 40, 35A  
 Jimmy 145F  
 Jingle 68A, 69C  
 Jingal 180I  
 Jinnee 117

Jinrikisha 24H  
 Jinx 127B  
 jitney 24H  
 jitney-bus 24H  
 Jiu-Jitsu 130F, 41D  
 job 45, 49D, 145D,  
   18, 126A, 147L  
 jobber 49D  
 Jobbery 49F, 130A  
 jockey 24E, 49F,  
   130A  
 jocose 72, 99A  
 jocosity 72, 99A, 99C  
 jocular 72, 99A  
 jocularity\*  
 jocund\*  
 jocundity 72, 99A,  
   99C  
 jog 19B, 9, 8  
 Johnny-cake 48E  
 John 146A, 146H,  
   52B, 146K  
 joinder 146A  
 joiner 146A, 144D  
 joint 146A, 145F,  
   145A, 146K  
 jointure 43A  
 joist 53R  
 joke 72, 99A  
 joker 72  
 jokesmith 72  
 jollification 71A,  
   99A, 99C  
 Jollity 71A, 99A, 99C  
 Jolly gay 71A  
   excellent 140B  
   diverting 99A  
   to Joke 72  
   flatter 63  
 Jolly-boat 24J  
 Jolt 96A, 130D, 125A  
 Jonah 127B  
 Jonquill 143E  
 Jorum 53M  
 Josh 72, 63  
 Joss 82E  
 Jostle 130G  
 Jot 55B, 147K  
 Joule 147L  
 Journal 86, 85B  
 journalese 85B  
 journalism 85B  
 journalist 85E, 86  
 journey 19A  
 journeyman 144D,  
   134B  
 joust 41D, 130F  
 Joyval 71A, 99A  
 Joyvality 71A, 99A,  
   99C  
 Joy 71A  
 joyful 71A, 99A  
 joyless 81  
 joyous 93B, 99A  
 jubilant 71A  
 jubilate 71A  
 jubilation 71A, 71B

jubilee 71A, 95D,  
   148K  
 Judaean 82A  
 Judaism 82B  
 judge 94, 115, 113  
 judgment 94, 115,  
   113, 117  
 judicature 94, 115  
 judicial\*  
 judiciary\*  
 Judicious  
   discreet 132C  
   sensible 59  
   wise 117  
   qualitative 115  
 Jug jail 52H  
   a vessel 53N  
 Juggernaut 82E,  
   130-O  
 juggle cheat 130A  
   perform 99A, 99B  
   manipulate 134B  
 Jugoslav 54C  
 jugular 25E, 150G  
 Juice 137C, 48J  
 Juicy 48P  
 jujube 48P, 143E  
 julep 48L  
 jullenne 48D  
 July 148K  
 jumble 146C, 125A  
 jumbo 147J, 137B  
 jump 9, 49G, 17  
 jumper 9, 82D, 106E,  
   106F  
 junction 146A  
 juncture 146A, 3A,  
   134A  
 June 148K  
 jungle 34, 125A, 13  
 junior 148J, 116  
 juniority 148J  
 juniper 143E  
 junk vessel 24J  
   rubbish 129A,  
   125A  
 junket  
   picnic 99A, 71A  
   curds 48I, 51A  
 Junta 138A, 146K  
 Junto 103A, 146K,  
   138A  
 jupon 106G  
 jurisdiction 94, 133A  
 Jurisprudence 94,  
   117  
 jurist 117, 115  
 juror 94  
 jury 94  
 just upright 140A  
   exact 134A  
   regular 132D  
 justice judge 94, \*  
 justifiable 140A,  
   138D  
 justification\*  
 justify\*

Jut	149H	kettledrum	68E, 71A, 99C	kleidoscopic	102C	L	
jute	52C, 106K	key	5A, 115, 84, 43A, 104G, 25G, 133A, 132A	kleptomania	49F	laager	36B
juvenescence	148J, 187A	keynote	133A, 55B	kleptomaniac	49F	label name	92
juvenescent*		keyword	55B	knack	134B	mark	95A, 86, 95E, 104A, 105
juvenile	148J	khaki	106K	knacker	130-O	labial	55A, 55B
juvenillia	145B	khan	133A, 48B	knapsack	53J	labiate	150G
juvenility	148J, 187B, 187A	khanate	133A	knapweed	143E	labor	make 144B
juxtapose,	149M, 149J	khedivate	133A	knave	130A, 49F, 129B	difficulty	13
juxtaposition*		khedive	133A	knavish*		pain	31
K		kick	130G, 27, 67A	knead	146B	partition	141B
Kafir	54C, 82D, 30	kickshaw		knee	150G	serve	46B, 132D
kaftan	106D	delicacy	48D	Knee	98C, 46B, 32, 129B	laboratory	144C
kago	24H	fancy	113, 126A, 107E	Knell	omen	laborious	13, 180B, 144B
Kaiser	138A	kid	148J, 143A, 130A	omen	77	labradorite	107E
kale	48K, 143E	kidnap	49G, 49F	bell-sound	69B	labrose	109B
kaleidoscope	95B	kidney	25E	knickerbockers	106E	labrus	150G
kali	130E	kilderklin	147F	knick-knack	107E	labyrinth	13, 57, 96A
Kalmuck	54C, 106K	kill	130-O	knife	145F, 180H, 180G	lace fabric	107B
kama	39A	killin	131B	knock	133A	a binding	52C, 52B
kamis	106D	kilogram	147C	knockage	133A	beat	130G
kangaroo	143A	killoliter	147F	knight-bachelor	133A	lacerate	wound
kava	143E, 48J, 48L	kilometer	147E	knight-errant	42, 76, 95D	130G	
kavass	133A, 24F	kilt	106D	knit	146A, 98B	rend apart	145F
kayak	24J, 53D	kimono	106F	knob	5B, 149E	impair	130D
kazoo	68G	kiltie	130F	knock	130G	laceration	145C
kea	143C	kin	146I, 68G, 68D	knock-out	35A, 50	Lachesis	134C
kedge	49C, 18C	kind		knoll	149E	lachrymal	16, 31
keel	53R, 46B	benevolent	136A	knotted	difficulty	lachrymose	31
keel-boat	24J	affectionate	38	difficulty	13	lack	37
keelhaul	130N, 64	species	92, 126A, 46A	entanglement		lackadaisical	121, 39
Keelson	53R	kindergarten	81	125A, 96A		lackey	46B
keen	sharp 150E, 145F, 59, 117, 119E	kindle	8, 131B, 130C	a hardness	146B, 147E, 148C,	laconic	58
keep	hold 52A	kindly	136A, 46A	146A, 52B, 52C	lacquer	102E	
maintain	132C	kindness	136A, 5A, 38	knottting	paint	lacrosse	41D
guard	34, 11A, 48A, 36B	kindred	146I	lace	107B	lactation	51B
keeping	132A, 132C	kinemacolor	99E	knotty	13, 125A, 57	lactometer	95B
keepsake	104A	kinetoscope	99E	knout	130L, 130N	lacuna	25H
keeve	53N	king	138A	know	117	lad	148J
keg	53N	kingdom	133A, 53F	knowledge	117	ladder	25C
kemp	106A, 129A	kingfisher	143C	knuckle	150G, 46B	lade	135A, 24C, 24B
ken	117, 119F	kink	13, 125A, 113, 71B	kodak	95B, 119C, 100B	lading	135A
kendal	106K	kinkajou	143A	koff	24J	ladle	53M
kennel	lair 53D	kinsfolk	146I	kohlrabi	48K	ladrone	49G
gutter	25E	klosk	53D	koniscope	95B	lady	140B, 141E
keno	41D	kip	106K	kopi	54C	lag	126B, 18A
kepi	106H	kipper	143B	kopje	149E	laggard	126B
kerite	145B	krirk	53C	Koran	82A	lagnappe	45
kermes	102D	kirtle	106D	kosher	138C	lagoon	25I
kermess	71A, 99A, 51A, 99E	kismet	134C, 50	koto	68D	lair	53D
kernel	142F, 137C, 2	kiss	98C, 121	coumiss	48L	lake	25I, 102E
kersey	106K	kit	53N, 142C, 142E	kowtow	98C	Lakshmi	135B
kestrel	143C	kitcat	100B	kraal hut	53D	lama	82F
ketch	24J	kitchen	144C, 53E	village	53F	Lamarckism	88
ketchup	48P	kitchenette	53E	kraken	143B	lamb	143A, 148J, 110B
kettle	53M	kite	24I, 143C	kran	147E	lambent	101A, 97, 124
		kith	146L	riegspiel	41D	lambrequin	107E
		kitten	143A, 148J	krona	147B	lambskin	106K
		kittiwake	143C	krypton	5D	lamswool	106A
		kiwi	143C	kultur	81		
				kumquat	48G		
				kymograph	95B		

lame disabled	128A	slip, error	126C	laugh	71B, 72	leader	133A, 4, 6,
staggering	18A	neglect	126B	laughstock	129B, 110B	149H, 52C	
deformed	109B	sin	130A, 148L, 147K, 148I	laughter	71B	leaf	150H
unsound	110B	lapsus	126C	launch	plunge	league	147E, 146K
to cripple	130D	lapwing	143C	expatriate	56	leak	16, 25I, 25
lament	31, 67A, 40B, 67B	larboard	149J	boat	24J, 4, 41C, 20	leakage	16
lamentable	31, 129B	larcenous	49F	laundress	138A	leal	88, 140A, 89
lamentation	31, 67A, 40B, 67B	larceny	49F	laundry	138A	lean	incline
lamina	145D	lard	48I, 48P	laureate	poet	149D	149D
laminate	145A	lardaceous	48I	63, 140B	thin	109B	
lamp	101C	larder	48B, 53E	laurel	shrub	tend	2
lampblack	102D	large	147J, 25	distinction	140B	sterile	128A, 137A,
lampoon	72, 64	largeness	147J	reward	45	149G, 150G	
lanate	106A	largess	43A	lava	16, 146B	lean-to	53D
lance cut	145F, 130H, 130G, 130I	larlat	49C, 52C	la vallière	107C, 107B	leap	9, 17
lanceolate	150E	lark	71A, 99A, 99C	lavatory	138A, 53E	leap-year	148K, 148H
lancer	dance	larkspur	143E	lave	138A	learn	116
soldier	99F	larrup	130G	lavender	102A, 122	learned	117
lancet	145F	larva	142F, 143D	laver	53M	lease	46A, 49D
lanciform	150E	larviparous	141B	lavish	profuse	leaseh	52B, 147A, 52A, 52C
land earth	25G, 5C	laselvious	39B, 146D	liberal	43A	least	147K
gain	49A	lash	strike	waste	131A, 125C-1	leather	106K, 130G
win	134D, 50		130G, 130L	law	edict	leatherback	143F
district	53F		punish	94	license	140B	
place upon	149A, 49C, 146A, 146K		bind	custom	ban	leatherette	106K
landau	24H		lasher	132D	rule	133A	
landauet	24H		lashling	36H	lawful	Just	140A
landgrabber	49G		lass	148J, 142B	allowable	46A	
landlord	133A		lassie	148J, 142B	decretory	94	
landrall	48E		lassitude	128A, 126B	lawless	130A, 125A	
landscape	100E, 95C		lasso	49C, 52C	lawn	25G, 106K	
landsturm	130F		last	149I	lawyer	40B	
landwehr	130F		continue	11A, 12	lax	126B, 128A, 130A	
lane	25B		lowest	129B, 149G	laxative	138B	
language	55A		farthest	149N, 127A, 150A, 132A, 148B	laxity	126B, 130A	
languid	128A, 126B		lasting	106K, 11A, 148C	lay	place	149A
languish			lat	147B	spread	145I	
weaken	128A, 110A		latch	49C, 52B	flatten	149C	
pine away	31,		latchet	52C	settle	11B	
128B			late	recent	calm	132B	
long for	39		latch	148A, 148B	wager	41D	
languor	128A, 126B, 110A		lateen	5B	hide	103A	
lank	109B, 150G		latency	2, 11B, 103A, 110A	impute	65	
lanky	109B, 150G		latent*		lay	eggs	141B
lanner	143C		lateral	149J	arrange	132A	
lantern	101C		lath	53R	share	145D	
lanthanum	5D		lather	145J	song	68B, 132D, 149G	
lanyard	52C		latitude	149B	layman	132D, 46B	
lap	25A, 150G, 51B, 25B		breadth	25A	lazaretto	136B, 53B	
lapdog	143A		freedom	125C, 25G, 147J, 147L, 149A	laziness	126B	
lapidary	100C, 144D		latitudinarian	25A, 82D, 114	lazulite	102D, 107D	
lapidate	130-O		latter	148E, 149I	lazy	126B	
lapis lazuli	102D, 102A, 107C, 107D		lattice	36A	lazzaroni	126B	
latitude	119B		land	63	lea	25G	
lapse	glide away	15	laudable	63, 140B	leachery	39B	
fall	22, 14		landanum	136B	leacherous	39B	
			landatory	63	lead	conduct	24A, 4, 149H, 40A, 5D, 133A, 134C
					leaden	102A, 126B	

leggings 106J  
 leghorn bonnet 106H  
     fowl 143C  
 legibility 95E  
 legible 95E, 84  
 legion 147I, 146K  
     legionary 147I  
 legislate 94, 133A  
 legislation 94, 133A  
 legislative 94, 133A  
 legislator 94, 133A  
     legislature 133A, 94  
 legitimacy 46A,  
     140A, 94  
 legitimate\*  
     legitimation 94,  
         133A  
 legume 143E  
 leipsoi 143C  
 leisure 71A, 46A,  
     126B  
 leisurely 126B  
 lemon 48G  
 lemonade 48J  
 lemur 143A  
 lend 46A, 43A, 45  
 length 147L, 148I  
 lengthen 10, 149C,  
     149N  
 lengthwise 149C  
 lengthy 56  
 leniency 47  
 lenient 47  
 lenitive 132B, 136B,  
     14, 136A  
 lenity 132B, 136A  
 leno 106K  
 lens 95E  
 lenticular 150C  
 lentil 143E, 48M  
 leonine 137B, 140B  
 leopard 143A  
 leper 128B  
 leprosy 130E, 128B  
 leprous 128B, 129A  
 lesson 123B  
 less 147K  
 lessee 54B  
 lessen 14, 147K,  
     130D  
 lesson 81  
 lest 127A  
 let 46A, 44  
 lessor 46A, 44  
 lethal 130-O, 130M  
 lethargy 110A, 126E  
 lethomania 110A  
 letter 55B, 85B, 79  
 leu 147B  
 lev 147B  
     levant 15, 35A  
 levee 36H  
 level 149C, 95B,  
     132A, 105, 149G  
 lever 24B, 145F  
 leverage 24B  
 leveret 143A  
 Leviathan 147J, 143B  
 levigate 145H  
 levitation 135A, 71A  
     levity  
         lightness 135A  
         gaiety 71A, 71B  
         inconsistency 60  
         fickleness 3C  
 levy 49C, 49A  
 lewd 125C-3, 146D,  
     39B, 39C  
     lexicographer 86  
     lexicology 83  
     lexicon 86  
     libability 46B, 127A  
     lable 46B, 127A  
     Halson 39C, 146D,  
         125C-3  
 Mar 62  
 libel 65  
 libelous 65  
 liberal  
     generous 43A  
     plentiful 147I  
     intellectual 117  
 liberalism 125C  
 liberality 48A, 117,  
     125C-1  
 liberate 47, 145A  
 liberator 47  
 libertine 39C, 146E,  
     125C-3  
 libertinism 125C-3,  
     146D, 39C  
 liberty 46A, 125C  
 libidinous 39B  
 libra 147B  
 librarian 133A  
 library 86, 81  
 libratory 3B  
 librettist 85E  
 libretto 85B  
 lie 143D  
 license 46A, 125C-3  
 licentiate 46A  
 licentious 39B,  
     125C-3, 146D,  
         89C  
 Ilchen 143E  
 Ilcit 46A  
 Ilck 51B, 130G  
 Ilckerish 48P  
 Ilcksplitle 63  
 Ilcorice 48P, 48F  
 Id 36I  
 Ilc rest 11B, 12, 62,  
     149G  
 Ilce 46B, 133A  
 Ilcen 52A  
 Ilci 149A  
 Ilutenancy 133A  
 Ilutenant 133A  
 Ilfe 137C, 148J, 1,  
     137B, 148C  
 Ilfeguard 34  
 Ilfeless 128A  
 Ilift 24B, 49F, 24H,  
     139B  
 Iligament 52C  
 Iligature 52C  
 Ilight  
     illuminate 101A  
         101C  
         not heavy 135A  
         gay 71A  
         graceful 134B  
         to kindle 8  
         fall upon 22, 146A  
         happen 127A, 5A  
         lighten 95E, 101A,  
             95C  
 Ilighter 24J  
 Ilighthouse 101C, 98A  
 Ilightning 101A, 125B  
 Ilke 38, 105, 51A  
 Ilkely 2, 127A, 132A  
 Ilken 105  
 Ilkeness 100B, 105  
 Ilkewise 10  
 Ilking 38  
 Ilkac 102A, 143E  
 Ililit 141E, 127B  
 Ililliputian 147K  
 Ilit 68B, 68A  
 Illy 143E  
 Ilmb 53R, 150G,  
     129B  
 Ilmber 3C, 24H, 46B  
 Ilmbo 130N  
 Ilmbus 130N  
 Ilme 48G, 145B  
 Ilmelight 101A, 101B  
 Ilmerick 85C  
 Ilmp 18A  
 Ilmit 52A, 52H  
 Ilmination 52A, 13  
 Ilimitless 11A  
 Ilmn 100A  
 Ilmousine 24H  
 Ilmp 3C, 18A, 128A  
 Ilmpsy 128A  
 Iln 143E  
 Ilinchpin 52D  
 Ilinden 143E  
 Ilne cord, etc., 52C  
     1/12th inch 147E,  
         85B, 141G, 25B,  
         146K  
 Ilneage 141G  
 Ilneal 141G, 141B  
 Ilneament 100B, 95C  
 Ilnear 149C  
 Ilnen 106K, 106G  
 Ilner 24J  
 Ilng 143B  
 Ilnger 126B  
 Ilngerie 106G  
 Ilngo 55A  
 Ilnguist 55A  
 Ilnguistic 55A, 83,  
     56  
 Ilnguistics 83  
 Ilngulate 150G

Hiligious	27, 41D, 66, 41B, 66	lockout	35, 35A	loose		lower	lessen	14
litter bedding	53-O	lockup	52H	unfasten	145A	weaken	130D	
carrier	24H	locomotion	19A	lax	126B	humble	65	
rubbish	129A, 125A, 142E, 141B	locomotive	24H, 19A	bad	130A, 125C, 145K	place low	22, 149G, 21, 97, 33	
litterateur	117	locust	143D	loosen	145A	lowering	33, 97	
little	147K, 128A	locution	55A	loot	49G, 45	lowermost	149G	
littoral	149J, 149L, 25G	lodge	54A, 11B, 53D, 149A, 139A, 146K	lop	145F	lowland	25G	
liturgic	40B, 95D	lodger	54B	lopsided	149D, 125A	lowly	129B	
liturgy	40B, 95D	lodging	53D	loquacious	56	loyal	38, 140A	
live have soul	137C	lodgment	149A, 49E, 139A	loquacity	56	loyalist	140A, 38	
subsist	51A	loft	53E	lorcha	24J	loyalty	38, 140A	
reside	54A	loftiness	149F	lord	82E, 133A	lozenge	48P, 150D, 48F	
endure	11A	lofty	149F, 28, 140B, 95D, 108, 149E	lordliness	140B, 28	lubber	126D, 110B, 18A	
quick	9, 137B, 131B, 2	log a timber	53R, 86, 95B, 110B	lordship	133A	lubricate	5A	
livelihood	49A, 51A, 45	logarithm	147L	lore	117, 81	lubricator	5A	
liveliness	9, 137B, 3C	logarithmic	147L	lorette	39C, 125C, 146E	lubricity	39C, 125C-3, 57, 146D	
lively	9, 137B, 3C, 71A, 137C	log-book	86	lorgnette	95E	lucerne	43N, 143E	
live-oak	143E	loggerhead	143F, 143E, 110B	lorikeet	143C	luculent	101A, 101C	
liver	25E, 150G	logic	114, 115	loris	143A	lucianism	82B	
livery	106B	logical	114, 115, 84, 59, 117	lorn	127B, 145K	lucid	101A, 84, 95E	
liveryman	46B	logician*		lorry	24H	lucidity	101A, 84	
livid	102A, 102C	logistics	114, 134B, 24A, 43B	lory	143C	Lucifer	130N, 101C, 101D, 131B	
living	49A, 51A, 45, 137C	logograph	55B	lose	127B, 14, 149A	luck	134D, 127B, 127A	
lxviolate	145J	logomachy	66	loss	127B, 14	lucky*		
lizard	143A	logrolling	146A, 63	lost	127B, 112, 149N, 149A	lucrative	49A, 45	
llama	143A, 24G	loiter	126B, 18A	lot	147I, 134C, 146A, 18	lucubration	85E, 116	
lano	25G	loll	126B	Lothario	39C, 125C-3, 146E, 40	ludicrous	99A, 72, 109A	
lo 91, 95D		lone	145K, 147A	lotion	136B, 138A	luff	18C, 23	
loach	143B, 110B, 25I	lonely	37, 31, 145K	lottery	127A	lug ear	118, 150G	
load	135A, 24B, 13, 149A	lonesome*		lotto	41D	pull	24A	
loaf	48E, 126B, 18A	long not short	147J, 56, 11A, 39,	Lotus	143E	luggage	18	
loafer	126B, 129B	148C, 149N, 150G	louchettes	95E	lugger	24J		
loan	45, 46A	longboat	24J	loud	noisy	lugsall	5A	
loath	27, 132C, 129B, 126B	longbow	130I	showy	95D	lugubrious	31	
loathe	28	longcloth	106K	lough	25I	lugworm	143F	
loathing	28, 31	long-dozen	147A	lounge	126B, 53-O	lukewarm	128A, 145J	
loathsome	129B, 130C, 109A, 123, 130A	longevity	148J, 148C	loup	103A, 103B	lull	132B	
lobby	53E, 40B, 25B	longhand	55B	louse	143D	lullaby	68B	
lobbyist	40B	longing	39	lousy	129A	lumber	53R	
lobe	150G	longitude	149J, 149A	lout	126D, 129B, 18A	lumberman	144D	
lobster	148B	longitudinal	149C	louver	101C	luminary	81, 117, 101D	
local	149M, 24H	longshoreman	24E, 46B	lovability	140B	luminiferous	101A	
localism	55A, 182D	loo	41D	lovable	140B, 38	luminous	101A, 84	
locality	149A	looby	18A, 126D, 110B	love		luminox	110B	
localize	149A, 149M	look	see 119A, 119E, 95C, 98B	affection	39A, 39, 38, 40, 140B	lump	146A, 146C, 109B, 145D	
locate	149A	lookout	119E	love-apple	48K, 143E	lumper	130F	
location	149A	loom	appear	love-bird	143C	lumpfish	148B	
loach	25I	5B, 95E		love-child	146D	lumpy	146B, 109B	
loch	25I	loop	150C	love-feast	51A, 95D	lunacy	110B	
lock	49C, 106A, 52B	loophole	25	love-gift	45	lunar	148K	
locker	53I	loony	110B	loveliness	108, 140B	lunate	150C	
ocket	107C	loord	110B	lovely	108, 140B, 40A	lunatic	110B	
lockjaw	138B			lover	39A, 38, 40	lunation	148H	

Iupine	49G, 143E	machinist	144D	maguey	143E	malignant	28, 130A,	
lurch	18C, 18, 128A	mackerel	143B	Maharajah	140A,	130M	130M	
lure	40A, 12	mackintosh	106D	133A		maligner	28, 65,	
lurid	102C, 97, 102A	mackie	102C	maharmah	106H	130A, 62	130A	
lurk	103A	macleed	102C	mahatma	82F	malignity	28, 65	
luscious	48P	macro	147J	Mahdi	82F	maligner	62, 103B	
lush	48P, 48L, 64, 91	macrocosm	146A	Mahdism	82B	mallison	65, 64	
list	39B	macrometer	95B	Mahdist	82F	mall	5B, 25B	
lust	39B	macropsis	119B	mahogany	143E	mallard	143C	
luster (B. lustre)		mad	29, 110B	mahout	24E	malleable	3C	
101A, 106K		madam	140B	maid	148J, 46B, 138C	mallet	5B	
lustful	39B, 137B	madcap	125C-2,	maiden	148J, 138C,	mallow	143E	
lustiness	137B	126A, 129B, 42	130-O, 140A	maidenhair	143E	malmsey	48G	
lustral	138C, 108,	madden	130C	maidenhead	138C	malodorous	123	
138B		madder	143E, 102E	maidenhood	138C	Malpomene	130-O	
lustration*		made	144E	maidenly	138C	malpractise	130A	
lustrous	101A	Madelra	48L	mall	36C, 79, 24A,	malt	48M	
lustwort	143E	mademoiselle	140B	36	136C	Malthusian	132C,	
lusty	137E	madonna	100B, 82E	maim	130D	52A		
lute	68D	madras	106K	main	25I, 126A,	maltose	48P	
luteclum	5D	madrigal	68B, 85C	133A, 137B,	130B, 130M	maltreat	130B, 130M	
Lutheran	82A, 82D	maelstrom	16, 130-O	140B, 149H	49F	malversation	130A,	
luxuriance		maestro	68H, 134B	mainmast	53R	mamma	141E, 146I,	
exuberant	26	Mafia	130A	mainstall	5B	48A		
lavish	43A, 147I,	magazine	53B, 85B	mainsheet	5B	mammae	48A, 43B	
108		Magdalene	140A	mainstay	53R, 137B	mammal	48A, 43B,	
luxuriant*		magenta	102D	maintain		143A		
luxuriate	43A, 71A	maggot	143D	support	43B, 48A	Mammalia	143A, 48A	
luxurious	136A, 71A	maggoty	129A, 113,	hold	132C, 36, 11A,	mammalian*		
luxury	136A, 71A	128C	138D, 80, 93	maintenance*		mammary	150G, 25E	
Lyceum	81	Magi	117	maize	48M	mammillary	150G	
Lycurgan	134A, 140A	Magian	134B, 95A	majestic	108, 140A,	mammolis	106K	
lyddite	145E, 130K	magic	99B, 96A, 99A,	95D, 98B	95E	mammon	135B, 39,	
Lydian	128A, 39B	117, 134B	magician	99D, 117,	49E	mammoth	147J,	
lying	62, 149C, 149G	134B	134B	108, 140B	143A	man	adult	
lymphad	24J	magisterial	133A, 94	133A, 147L,	148J	148J		
lymphatic		magistracy	94	147I, 148H	143E	male	progenitor	
110A, 126B		magistrate	133A, 94	major-domo	133A	141E		
lynch	130-O	magnanimity	140A,	major-general	133A	male	servant	
lynx	143A	43A	140A	majority	147I, 148H,	146J		
lynx-eyed	119E	magnanimous	38, 42,	146K	make	146A	manage	
lyre	68D	43A, 140A, 140B	146K	144B, 86, 50, 8,	150A	52A		
lyre-bird	143C	magnate	140B	150A	Maker	143A	manage	
lyric	68A, 85C, 68B,	magnesium	5D	150A	makeshift	132D,		
85A		magnet	39, 137B,	150A	maladroit	134B		
lyrist	68H, 85E	140B	150A	malady	128B, 130E	manageable	46A, 46B	
<b>M</b>		magnetic	39, 108	Malaga	48L	management	133A,	
ma	146I, 141E	magnetics	83	malaise	81, 32	134B		
macaco	143A	magnetism	49A, 39	malapert	130C, 64	manager	133A, 48A	
macaroni	48E	magnetize	8, 50	malapropism	60	manatee	143B	
macaronic	57, 85C	magnetograph	95B	malapropos	126A	manbote	45	
macaroon	48E	magnetometer	95B	malcontent	27, 37	mandamus	94	
macaw	143C	Magnificat	68B	male	141E, 141A	mandarin	133A, 48G,	
mace	104D, 130L	magnificent	108,	malediction	65, 64	102A		
macerate	145J, 130B	95D, 140B, 68A,	95E, 99A	malefactor	130A	mandatory	46B	
machete	145F	95E		malevolent	28, 130A,	mandate	94	
Machiavellian	5A	magnifico	140B, 133A	130M	malfeasance	130A	mandible	150G
deceitful	62, 130A,	magnifier	10, 95E	malformation	109B	mandolin	68D	
132D, 133A, 57		magnify	10, 62, 63	malice	28	mandrake	143E	
Machiavellianism*		magniloquent	68A,	malicious	28, 130M	mandrill	143A	
machination	130A	76		malign	hateful	mane	106A	
machine	5B	magnitude	147L,	28	28	manege	81, 134B	
130I		147J, 135B		slander	65, 130E,	maneuver	134B,	
machinery	5B	magnolia	143E	130M	130M	24A		
		magnum	53N	magpie	143C	manganeze	5D	

mange 130E  
 manger 53I, 53E  
 mangle 130G, 130D  
 mangler 145H, 130G  
 mango 48G  
 mango fish 143B  
 mangosteen 48G  
 mangrove 143E  
 mangy 128B  
 manhandle 130G  
 manhood 42, 187B  
 mania 38, 110B, 39  
 maniac 110B  
 manicure 107A, 145F  
 manifest show 95A  
     make plain 95E,  
     84, 86, 93  
 manifesto 80, 93, 79  
 manifold many 147I,  
     126A, 13, 57  
 manikin 100B, 105,  
     147K  
 manilla 52C, 48-O  
 manioc 143E  
 maniple 106I  
 manipulate 134B, 62,  
     130A  
 manipulation\*  
 manipulative\*  
 Manito 82E  
 manis 143A  
 manliness 42, 187B  
 manly 42, 137B, 108  
 manner sort 126A,  
     98B, 95C, 98A,  
     132D  
 mannerism\*  
 mannerly 88, 108  
 mannish 42, 137B  
 man-of-war 24J  
 manometer 95B  
 manor 133A, 53D  
 manse 53D  
 mansion 53D  
 manslaughter 130-O  
 mantel 53P  
 mantele 53I, 53P,  
     130F, 36B  
 mantilla 106F  
 mantle 106D  
 mantuamaker 144D  
 manual 86, 81  
 manufactory 144C  
 manufacture 144B  
 manumit 47, 145A  
 manure 142F  
 manuscript 85B  
 many 147I  
 map 100B, 95B,  
     100A, 105  
 maple 143E  
 mar injure 130D,  
     109A, 125A,  
     129A, 130M  
 marabout 143C  
 marasmus 128C  
 Marathon 41D  
 marand 49G, 119E  
 marble 5C, 24D, 146B  
 marcel 107A, 150C,  
     107B  
 March 148K  
 march 19B, 19A, 68B  
 marchioness 133A  
 marconigram 55C  
 Mardi Gras 99A,  
     99E, 148K  
 mare 143A, 142D,  
     141F  
 mare's-nest 113  
 margarine 48I  
 margin 149K, 147L,  
     36H  
 marginal\*  
 marginalia 84  
 marginate 149K  
 margosa 143E  
 margot 143B  
 margravate 133A  
 margrave 133A  
 marigold 143E  
 marine 130F, 28,  
     100B, 24A, 24J  
 mariner 24E, 28  
 marlonette 99D  
 marital 146H  
 maritime 23  
 marjoram 143E  
 mark signify 95A,  
     86, 95E, 100A,  
     126A  
     evidence 93  
     target 149H, 12  
     money 147B, 119A,  
     119E, 149A  
 marker 95A, 86  
 market 44, 49D  
 markka 147B  
 marksman 134B  
 marline 52C  
 marmalade 48F  
 marmite 53M  
 marmoset 143A  
 marmot 143A  
 maroon banish 35A,  
     127B, 102C,  
     102A, 145A  
 marplot 27, 38G,  
     130M  
 marque 48A, 93  
 marquetry 107E  
 marquis 133A  
 marquisate 133A  
 marriage 146H  
 mariageable 146H  
 married 146H  
 marrow 137C, 2  
 marry 148H  
 Mars 130F, 41D  
 Marseilles 106K  
 marsh 25G, 13  
 marshal 133A, 132A  
 marshy 13, 145J  
 marsupialia 143A  
 mart 44, 49D  
 martagon 143E  
 marten 143A  
 martial 130F  
 martial law 133A  
 Martian 54C  
 martin 143C  
 martinet 133A, 81,  
     134A  
 martingale 52A  
 martyr sufferer 81,  
     130N, 130-O  
 martyrdom 130N,  
     130-O, 31  
 martyrologist 83  
 martyrology 83  
 marvel wonder 112,  
     96A, 108, 71A,  
     140B  
 marvelous (B. mar-  
    vellous) 96A, 108,  
     99A, 140B, 95D,  
     147J  
 mascot 134D  
 masculine 42, 137B,  
     141A  
 mash 48D, 40, 130-O  
 masher 39A  
 mask 103B, 103A  
 mason 144D, 146L  
 Masonic 146K  
 masonry 144B  
 masque 103B, 103A  
 masquerade 103B,  
     99F, 106D, 108A  
 mass lump 146A  
     large body 146K,  
     49E, 146C, 147I,  
     147J  
 massacre 130-O  
 massage 136B  
 masseur 136B  
 massive 147J, 135A  
 massiveness\*  
 mast 53R  
 masthead 53R  
 master 133A, 50,  
     134B  
 masterpiece 100B,  
     140B  
 mastery 134B, 50,  
     138A  
 masticable 48A  
 masticate 145J,  
     145F, 145H  
 mastication\*  
 mastiff 143A  
 mastodon 143A, 147J  
 masturbation 146D  
 masurium 5D  
 mat 138A, 125A  
 matador 99D, 130-O  
 match a lucifer 101C  
     pair 147A, 146K,  
     105, 146H, 41D,  
     182A, 131B  
 matchboard 58R  
 matchless 108, 134B,  
     140B  
 matchlock 130K,  
     130I  
 mate  
     companion 146L  
     sexual mate 146J  
     to associate 146K,  
     133A, 146H,  
     141E  
 materfamilias 146I  
 material 5C, 135B,  
     1, 137C, 146B  
 materialism 82B  
 materialist 82D  
 materialistic 82A  
 materiality 146B, 5C  
 materialize 146B  
 materiel 13, 5C, 135B  
 maternal 146I, 141B  
 maternity 146I, 141B  
 mathematical 134A,  
     147L  
 mathematician 115  
 mathematics 115  
 matico 143E  
 matin 148A, 148K  
 matinee 99B  
 matriarch 146I, 141E  
 matriarchate 133A  
 matricide 130-O  
 matriculate 86  
 matriculation 86  
 matrimonry 146H  
 matrix 141C, 150A,  
     134C  
 matron 146I, 141H,  
     138A, 148J  
 matronly\*  
 matronymic 92  
 matted 125A, 109C  
 matter 5C, 146B  
 matting 107E  
 mattock 145F  
 mattress 53-O  
 maturation 2, 6  
 mature ready 2, 12,  
     48P, 148J, 182A  
 maturity 132A, 148J  
 matutinal 148A,  
     148K  
 mandlin tearful 31,  
     121, 110B  
 maul 130G  
 maulstick 53R  
 mausoleum 104H,  
     52H  
 mauve 102A, 102D  
 maw 53Q  
 mawkish  
     sickening 130E,  
     129B, 109A, 48Q,  
     39  
 maxilliform 150G  
 maxim 61B  
 Maxim gun 130K  
 maximum 147I

---

maxixe 99F  
 May 148K  
 may 127A  
 mayhem 130D  
 mayonnaise 48D  
 mayor 138A  
 mayoralty 133A  
 maze difficulty 13,  
     96A, 57  
 Mazurka 99F  
 me 92  
 mead 25G, 45  
 meadow 25G, 48N  
 meager 147K, 128A  
 meal 48A, 48M  
 mealy 145H  
 mean intend 2  
     vulgar 129B  
     stingy 132C  
 middle 149L, 130C,  
     95A, 84, 98B,  
     132D, 147L  
 meander 23, 18B, 13,  
     16, 18C  
 meaning 2, 84  
 means 5A, 49E, 135B  
 measly 129B  
 measurable 115  
 measure  
     determine 115  
     instrument 95B  
     law 138A  
     allot 48B, 147L,  
         145D  
 measurement\*  
 meat 48D  
 mecca 12, 149H  
 mechanic 144D  
 mechanical 144B  
 mechanician 144D  
 medal 104B  
 medallion 104B  
 medalist 49A, 140B,  
     49B, 50, 134D  
 meddle 13, 130C, 36  
 meddler 130C, 129B,  
     13, 36G  
 meddlesome 13, 130C  
 mediæval 148A  
 mediævalism 148A  
 median 149L  
 mediate 91, 132B  
 mediation 132B  
 mediator 132B  
 mediatorial 132B  
 medic 136B, 116  
 medical 136B  
 medicate 136B  
 medicament 136B  
 medicine 136B  
 medicine-man 136B  
 medieval 148K  
 mediocre 132D, 129B  
 mediocrity\*  
 meditate 114  
 meditation 114  
 medium 5A, 147D,  
     132D, 147L, 149L  
 medley 146C, 125A  
 medulla 137C  
 Medusa 109A, 33  
 meed 45  
 meek 46B, 129B  
 meet unite 146A  
     encounter 130F,  
         146K, 132A  
     meeting 146K  
 Megaera 130M, 130N  
 megaphone 69B, 55B  
 melancholia 31  
 melancholic 31, 98B  
 melancholy\*  
 mélange 146C, 125A  
 melee 130F  
 mellinite 145E, 130K  
 mellorate 6, 136B,  
     132B  
 melloration\*  
 mellifluous 68A  
 mellow 68A, 48P,  
     145J  
 melodeon 68G  
 melodious 68A  
 melodist 68J, 68H  
 melodize 68A  
 melodrama 99B  
 melodramatic 99B,  
     99A  
 melody 68B  
 melon 48G, 48K  
 melt 145J, 3A, 47,  
     132B  
 melton 106K  
 member 146L  
 membrane 52C, 25E  
 membranous\*  
 memento 104A  
 memoir 85B, 86, 85D  
 memorabilia 86  
 memorable 126A,  
     140B  
 memorandum 58, 86  
 memorial 104A,  
     104B, 104H, 63,  
     93  
 memorize 116  
 memory 117  
 menace 33, 98A  
 menage 138A, 54B  
 menagerie 53D, 52H,  
     99E  
 mend repair 136B,  
     137A, 134A  
 mendacious 63, 130A,  
     62  
 mendacity 63, 130A,  
     62  
 mendicancy 40B  
 mendicant 40B  
 menhaden 143B  
 menial 46B, 129B  
 menses 16  
 menstrual 16, 148K  
 menstrum 145J,  
     145B  
 mensuration 115  
 mental 111, 117  
 mentality\*  
 mention say 55A  
     say briefly 58, 87,  
         84, 79, 92  
 Mentor 81  
 menu 36  
 Mephistophellan 64,  
     28  
 mephitic 123, 130-O  
 mercantile 44  
 mercenary 44, 49E,  
     46B, 130F, 129B  
 mercury 5A  
 merchandise 5A,  
     135B, 144E  
 merchant 44, 49D,  
     49A  
 merchantman 24J  
 merciful 47  
 merciless 130M, 130B  
 mercurial active 9,  
     127A, 3C  
 mercury 5D, 5C  
 Mercury 44  
 mercy 47  
 mere 147K, 134A  
 merely 134A, 61A, 27  
 meretricious 39B,  
     39C, 146D,  
     125C-3, 44, 130A,  
     40A, 49F, 95D  
 merganser 143C  
 merge 146K  
 merger 146M, 146K  
 meridian 148K, 149F,  
     12  
 meringue 48F  
 merino 143A  
 merit earn 49A, 45,  
     140B  
 meritorious 44, 40A,  
     140A  
 merle 143C  
 merlin 143C  
 merlion 143C  
 mermaid 143B  
 merriment 71A, 99A,  
     99C  
 merry 71A, 99A, 98B  
 merry-andrew 99D,  
     72  
 mesa 25G  
 mesalliance 146H  
 mesh 25H, 25, 25I  
 mesial 149L  
 mesmerism 50, 96A  
 mesmerize 96A, 50  
 mesne 149L  
 Mesozoic 148A, 148K  
 mess diners 146K,  
     51A  
 confusion 125A,  
     43B, 129A, 48A  
 message 79, 85B  
 messenger 24F, 79  
 Messiah 82E  
 messieurs 140B  
 messmate 146L  
 messusage 53D  
 mestee 146F  
 mestizo 146F\*  
 metabasis 3A, 19A  
 metabolian 143D, 3A  
 metabolic 3A, 141B  
 metabolism\*  
 metagenesis 3A,  
     141A  
 metal 5C  
 metallic 5C  
 metamorphic 3A, 3C  
 metamorphose 3A,  
     141B  
 metamorphosis\*  
 metaphor 84  
 metaphoric 84  
 metaphrastic 57, 84,  
     115  
 metaphysics 114, 115,  
     83  
 metaphor 84  
 metastasis 3A  
 metathesis 3A  
 mete 43B  
 metempsychosis 3A  
 meteor 101D, 140B  
 meteoric 101A  
 meteorite 101D  
 meteorography 86  
 meteorologist 83  
 meteorology 83  
 meter 95B, 55B,  
     147E  
 methinks 113  
 method 132D  
 methodical 132D,  
     132A  
 Methodism 82B  
 Methodist 82D  
 methodize 132D,  
     132A, 133A  
 Methuselah 148H,  
     148J  
 meticulous 134A, 32,  
     49A  
 metonymy 84  
 metric 147L  
 metrical 147L  
 metriform 150C  
 metrograph 95B  
 metrology 83  
 metronome 95B  
 metronymic 49A  
 metropolis 53F  
 metropolitan 117  
 mettle 42  
 mettlesome 42  
 mew 145G, 69B  
 Mexican 54C, 146F  
 mezzanine 53E  
 mezzotint 100B

plasma 123	million 147A	minutely 134A	missal 86
plasmal 123, 129A	millionaire 135B, 49E	minuteness 147K, 134A, 84	missile 130J
mice 142E, 143A	millionth 147A	minutiae 147K, 84	missing 127B, 37, 149N, 149A
micro 143A	millrace 25I	minx 125C-3	mission 46B, 45, 133A
micro 147K	milreis 147B	miracle 96A, 126A, 144A	missionary 82F
microbe 143D	milt 141A, 142F	miraculous 96A, 95E, 99A, 140B,	missioner 82F
microcephalous 150G	mime 99B, 103B	147J, 126A	missive 85B, 79
micrococcus 142F	mimetic 105, 103B	mirage 96A, 113, 57	misspell 126C
micrography 83	mimic 103B, 99D	mire filth 129A, 13, 5C, 21	mist 145J
micrometer 95B	mimicker 99D	mirror 105	mistake 126C, 110B
micromillimeter 147A	mimicry 103B, 99B	mirth 71A, 99A, 99C	mister 140B
microphone 10, 55C	minatory 33	mirthless* 31	mistletoe 143E
microscope 95E	mince chop 145F, 148H, 132B, 98B, 95D, 63A	misadventure 127B	mistral 125B
microscopic 147K, 95E	mince-meat 48E	misalliance 146H	mistreat 130G
microvolt 147M	mince-pie 48E	misanthrope 28	mistress 133A, 146I, 39A, 125C, 146E, 141E
microzyme 142F	mind intellect 117, 111, 114, 119G, 46B	misanthropy 28	mistrust 30
midday 148K	minded 2, 114, 119G	misapprehend 112, 113, 126C	misty in mist 145J, 97, 101A, 57
middle 149L, 132C	mindful 114, 119E, 119G, 117	misappropriate 49F	misunderstanding 113, 126C, 27, 66
middling*	mine tunnel 25B	misbehave 130A	mite 143D, 147K
midget 147K	store 53B, 135B, 49A, 49E, 92	miscarriage 128C, 127B, 141B	miter 106I, 106H
midriff 145B	mineralogist 83	miscarry* 28	mitigate 14, 136B, 136A, 138D, 132B
midshipmen 133A	mineralogy 83	miscellanea 126A, 146C	mitigation*
midst 149L	Minerva 117	miscellaneous*	mitrailleuse 130I
mien 95C, 98B, 98A	mingle 146C, 146K, 146A	miscellany*	mitriform 150C
night 137B, 127A, 1	miniature 147K, 100B	mischance 127B	mitten 106C
rightness 137B	minim drop 147K, 147F, 143B	mischief harm 130D, 127E, 130B, 130A, 130M,	mittimus 94
mighty 137B, 147J, 125C-2, 135B	minimize 14, 147K	mischievous* 28	mix blend 146C, 146K, 125A, 146A
mignon 108	minimum 147K	miscrele 146C	mixture 146C, 146A
mignonette 143E	minion 46B, 63	misconceive 112, 113, 126C, 119B	mixen 149I
migrant 15, 19A	minister	misconception* 28	mizzle 16, 145J
migrate 15	servant 46B	misconduct 130A	mnemonic 87, 104A
migratory 15, 19A, 18B	agent 133A	miscreant 130A, 129B	mnemonics*
Mikado 133A	clergyman 82F, 43B, 136A, 136B	misdeemean 130A	moan 31, 67A
mild 132B, 132C, 48P, 147K	ministrant 43B, 133A	misdeemeanor 130A	moat ditch 25F
mildew 129A, 146C, 128C	ministration*	miser 99E, 39, 132C, 49E	fortress 36B, 36
mile 147E	ministry 133A, 82A, 82C	miserable 31, 129B	mob rabble 129B, 146K, 130F
mileage 45, 147L	miniver 143A, 106K	misericorde 130H	mobcap 106H
millfoil 143E	mink 148A	miserly 99E, 39, 132C, 49A, 49E	mobile 3C, 19A
militancy 130F, 41D, 27, 67A	minnow 143B	misery 31	mobility 3C
militant*	minor 148J, 147K	misfit 126A	mobilize 146K
military 130F	minority 148J, 147K	misfortune 127B	mobocracy 133A
militate 130F, 41D, 66	minster 53C	mishap 127A	moccasin 106J
militia 130F	minstrel 85E, 68H	mislead 57	mocha 48J
milk 48J, 49A	minstrelsy 68A, 68B	misnomer 92	mock ridicule 72
milksop 110B	mint 122, 43B, 148E	misogynist 28	mimic 103B
mill 144C, 41D, 147A, 145H, 18C	mintage 45	misogyny 28	false 62
millennial 148H, 148K	mint julep 48L	misplace 126C, 149A, 125A	mockery*
millennium 148H	minuend 147L	misrepresent lie 62, 103B, 130A	mocking bird 143C
milliped 143D	minuet 99F, 68B	miss fail 127B	modal 132D
Miller 145H, 144D	minus 14	err 126C, 126B, 126D, 140B, 37	modality 132D
millet 143E, 142F	minute small 147K		mode 132D, 126A
millard 147A	precise 134A, 84		model pattern 105, 95B, 100B
Miller 147A, 147C	1/60th hour 148H, 147E, 147H, 58, 86, 148D		example 84, 144A, 100A, 150A
milligram 147C			modeler 100C, 144A, 105
milliliter 147E			
milliner 106B			
millinery 106H			

modeling 144A,  
     100A  
 moderate lessen 14  
     qualify 132A,  
         132C, 132B,  
         147K  
 moderation 132C,  
     132B  
 modern 148E  
 modernize 132D,  
     148E  
 modest 132C, 147K,  
     138C, 32, 129B  
 modesty\*  
 modicum 147K  
 modification 3A,  
     126A  
 modify\*  
 modish 108, 14, 132B  
 modiste 106B, 144D  
 modulate change  
     3A, 126A, 68A,  
     132A  
 modulation 3A, 68A  
 Mogul 133A, 140B  
 mohair 106K  
 Mohammedan 82D,  
     82A  
 Mohammedanism  
     82B  
 moiley 147A  
 moist 145J  
 moisten 145J, 146C  
 moisture 145J  
 moke 143A  
 molar 145F  
 molasses 48H  
 mold rich soil 142F  
     matrix 150A, 128C,  
         129A, 144B,  
         100A, 134C,  
         144E  
 molder decay 128C  
 molding 107E  
 moldy 128C, 129A  
 mole 143A, 36H  
 molecular 147K,  
     145D, 145K  
 molecularity\*  
 molecule 145D  
 moleskin 106K  
 molest 130B  
 mollify 136B, 136A  
 mollusk 143B  
 mollycoddle 110B  
 Moloch 82E, 131B  
 molt 145G  
 molten 145J  
 molybdenum 5D  
 moment 148D, 135B  
 momentary 148D  
 momentous 135B, 2  
 momentum 137B, 2,  
     24C, 137C  
 monad 147A, 142F,  
     147K  
 monandrous 146H  
 monarch 133A  
     monarchism 133A  
     monarchist 133A  
     monarchy 133A  
     monasterial 53D,  
         53C  
     monastery 53C  
     monastic 53C, 54A  
     monasticism 133A  
     Monday 148K  
     monetary 137B,  
         135B  
     monetization 147B  
     monetize 147B, 144B  
     money wealth 135B,  
         147B, 45  
     moneyed 135B  
     moneyless 128A  
     monger 49D  
     mongoos 143A  
     mongrel 146F  
     monism 82B, 83,  
         146A  
     monist 83, 82D  
     monistic 82A, 146A  
     monition notice 95A,  
         77, 87, 33  
     monitive 79, 77, 33  
     monitor alarmer 79,  
         33, 77  
         instructor 81, 24J,  
         36B, 143A  
     monitorial\*  
     monitory\*  
     monk 82D  
     monkey 143A, 129B  
     monkey-boat 24J  
     monkey-wrench 49C  
     mono 147A  
     monody 68B, 85C  
     monogamy 146H  
     monogenesis 141B,  
         141A  
     monogram 104A, 92  
     monograph 85B  
     monolith 104H, 53R  
     monologue 90  
     monomania 110B  
     monomaniac 110B  
     monoplane 24I  
     monopoly 49D, 53A  
     monopolize\*  
     monosyllable 55B  
     monotone 100B, 70  
     monotonous 56, 70,  
         132D, 1, 69C  
     monotony 132D,  
         130B, 70  
     monsieur 140B  
     monsoon 125B  
     monster  
         prodigy 126A, 96A  
         cruel person 130M  
         ugly person 109A,  
             109B, 130A, 33,  
             129B, 147J  
     monstrosity 109B,  
         109A, 126A,  
         130A, 129B, 96A,  
         130M, 147J  
     monstrous\*  
     montebank 126D,  
         130A  
     month 148H, 147H  
     monthly 148K  
     monument 104H  
     monumental  
         large 147J, 11A,  
             139B, 104A  
     moo 69B, 70  
     mood 2, 121  
     moody 31, 98B, 97,  
         29  
     moon 101D, 148H,  
         110A  
     moonsail 5B  
     moonshine 101A,  
         48I, 35  
     moonshiner 49F,  
         130A  
     moonstone 107C  
     moonstruck 110B  
     moonwort 143E  
     moony 110B, 121,  
         112, 113, 39A  
     moor secure 52B,  
         25G, 149A  
     moorage 49C, 52B  
     moorland 25G  
     mooring 49C, 52C  
     moose 143A  
     moot 40A, 46B  
     mop 138A  
     mope 31, 11B  
     mopquette 107E  
     mora 143E  
     moral good 140A,  
         138C, 132C,  
         132D, 61B  
     morale 42  
     moralist 84, 81  
     morality 132D  
     moralize 84, 81, 61B  
     morass 25G, 13  
     moratorium 148B,  
         148L, 148I  
     morbid 128B, 130E  
     morbific 130E  
     mordant 11B, 64  
     more 10, 147I, 140B,  
         146A  
     moreen 106K  
     morello 48G  
     moreover 10, 84,  
         146A  
     morganatic 146H  
     morgue 53C, 53B,  
         95A  
     moribund 128A,  
         128B  
     morlon 36C  
     Mormon 82A, 82D  
     Mormonism 82B,  
         146H  
     morning 148A, 148K  
     morocco 106K  
     moron 110B  
     morse sad 31, 27,  
         29, 98B  
     morphology 83  
     morrow 148B, 148K  
     morse 143B, 49C  
     morsel 147K, 48A  
     mort 143B  
     mortal fatal 130-O  
         wicked 130A,  
             125C-2, 143A  
     mortality 130-O  
     mortar vessel 53M,  
         52F, 130I  
     mortgage 93, 45, 44  
     mortgagor 45  
     mortification 128C,  
         129B, 32, 130C,  
         31  
     mortify rot 128C  
         repress 132C, 65,  
             129B, 130B  
     mortise 53I, 145F,  
         49B  
     mortuary 52H  
     Moslem 82A, 82D  
     mosque 53C  
     mosquito 143D  
     moss 25G, 143E  
     most 147I, 140B  
     mot 61B, 59  
     mote assembly  
         146K, 147K,  
         138A  
     motet 68B  
     moth 143D  
     mother 146I, 141E,  
         141D, 1, 48A,  
         141B  
     motherless 127B,  
         145K  
     mother-in-law 146J  
     motion change 3A  
         progress 19A,  
             137C, 8, 39A, 39,  
             87, 16, 98B, 98A  
     motionless 132B  
     motivate 116  
     motive 1, 8, 12, 39,  
         149H, 4, 111  
     motley 146D, 102C,  
         146C  
     motmot 143C  
     motor 137B, 24J  
     motor-boat 24J  
     motor-car 24H  
     motorcycle 24H  
     motordrome 25A  
     motorist 24E  
     motorman 24E  
     motto 61B  
     mouflon 143A  
     moujik 54B, 54C  
     mouldy 123  
     moulin 25H, 145C  
     mound 149E, 104H  
     mount 149E, 17  
     mountain 149E, 147J

mountaineer 54C,  
     54B  
 mountainous 149E,  
     149F  
 mountebank 130A,  
     49F  
 mounted 149E  
 mourn 31, 67B  
 mournful 31, 67B  
 mourning grief 31,  
     106C, 106F  
 mouse 143A, 119E  
 mousseline-de-laine  
     106K  
 mousseline-de-sole  
     106K  
 moustache 106A  
 mouth 25E, 25, 98B,  
     76  
 mouthpiece 85E  
 movable 3C, 19A  
 move change 3A  
     place 149A, 24C,  
         24A, 35A, 4, 8,  
         19A  
 movement 3A, 19A  
 mow 145F  
 much 147I  
 mulcage 52F  
 muck 129A, 142F  
 muck-raker 65  
 muckworm 143D,  
     49E  
 mucky 129A  
 mucous 52F, 16,  
     52E, 129A  
 mucus 52F, 129A, 16  
 mud 129B, 5C  
 muddle  
     disorder 125A,  
         96A, 57, 125C,  
         110B, 129A  
 muddy 129A, 146C  
 muezzin 82F  
 muff miss 127B,  
     106C, 110B,  
     126D  
 muffle 69A, 70  
 muffler 106D  
 mufti 82F, 106B  
 mug 53M, 95C  
 mulatto 146F  
 mulberry 48G  
 mulch 34  
 mule 41B, 130N  
 mule 24G, 143A, 27  
 muleteer 24E  
 mulish 27  
 mull cape 25G  
     a muslin 106K  
     rubbish 129A  
 mullah 82F  
 mullein 143E  
 mullet 143B  
 mulligan 48D  
 mulligatawny 48D  
 mullion 145B  
 mult multi 147I  
 multifarious 126A  
 multimillionaire  
     135B, 49E  
 multiparious 141B  
 multiple 147I, 147L  
 multiplex 126A, 147I  
 multiplicand 147L  
 multiplication 10  
 multiplicity 147I  
 multiplier 147L  
 multiply 10, 141B,  
     147A  
 multitude 147I,  
     146K  
 multifidinous 147I  
 mum 11B, 132C,  
     103A, 103B  
 mumble 69A, 70  
 Mumbo-Jumbo 96A,  
     113, 33, 129B  
 mumm 103B, 103A  
 mummer 99D  
 mummery 103B, 99A  
 mummy 138C, 102A  
 mump cheat 130A,  
     70, 40B  
 mumper 40B, 130A  
 mumpish 29, 67B,  
     67A  
 mumps 130E  
 munch 51A, 145H  
 mundane 141D, 148C  
 mundil 106H  
 municipal 133A  
 municipal law 133A,  
     94  
 municipality 133A,  
     53F  
 munificence 43A,  
     147I  
 munificent\*  
 muniment 36B  
 munitions 36E  
 murder 130-O  
 murderer 130-O  
 murderous 130-O,  
     130M  
 murk 97  
 murkiness 97, 102B  
 murmur 69A, 31,  
     67B, 70  
 murrey 102A  
 muscated 48I, 48G  
 muscle 137B, 25E,  
     52C  
 muscovy 143C  
 muscular 137B  
 muscularity 137B  
 Muse 85E  
 muse 114  
 musette 68B, 68G  
 museum 99E  
 mush 48D  
 mushroom 48K  
 music 68B, 68A  
 musical 68A  
 musicale 68B  
 music-drama 99B  
 musician 68H  
 musk 122, 143E  
 musk-deer 143A  
 musk-duck 143C  
 musket 130K, 130I  
 musketeer 130F  
 musketoon 130K  
 musketry 130F  
 musk-ox 143A  
 muskrat 143A  
 muslin 106K  
 muslinet 106K  
 musquash 143A  
 muss 125A, 109C  
 must 48J, 50, 46B  
 mustache 106A  
 mustang 24G, 143A  
 mustard 48P  
 muster 146K, 86  
 musty 123, 129A,  
     148A  
 mutability 3C  
 mutable 3C  
 mutation 3A  
 mute silent 11B,  
     132C, 103A,  
         55A, 118  
 mutilate 130D,  
     130M, 130A  
 mutilation\*  
 mutineer 27  
 mutinous 27  
 mutiny 27  
 mutter 69A, 70  
 mutton 48D  
 mutual 3A, 3C, 46A,  
     146K  
 mutualism 83  
 muzhik 54C  
 muzzle 25, 50, 52A  
 muzzy 112, 126B,  
     110B  
 my 53A, 92  
 mycology 83  
 mylodon 143A, 146B  
 myology 83  
 myopia 119B  
 myosotis 143E  
 myriad 147A, 147I  
 myriameter 147E  
 myrmidon 46B, 130F  
 myrrh 122  
 myrtle 143E  
 myself 92  
 mystagogue 84, 81  
 mysterious  
     puzzling 96A, 57  
         103A, 13, 103B  
 mystery\*  
 mystic\*  
 mysticism 57  
 mystification  
     puzzle 96A, 13,  
         112, 103A, 57  
 mystify\*

## N

nab 49C  
 nabob 133A, 135B,  
     49E  
 nacarat 102A, 106K  
 nacreous 102C, 101A  
 nadab 82F  
 nadir 149G  
 naevus 102C  
 nag 24G, 143A, 64  
 naga 143F  
 naggy 130B, 64  
 nahoor 143A  
 half 107C, 108, 102C  
 nail 52D, 52B, 147E,  
     78, 95A  
 nailsook 106K  
 naive 110B, 60, 61A  
 naivete 110B, 61A  
 naked true 61A  
     obvious 95E, 93,  
         109A, 42  
 namaycush 143B  
 namby-pamby 121,  
     38, 39  
 name 92  
 nameless 126A, 92  
 namely 92  
 namesake 92  
 nankeen 106K  
 nankin 147B  
 nanny-goat 143A  
 nanocephalous 109B  
 nap 11B, 110A, 41D,  
     106A, 149F,  
     132B  
 nape 149I  
 napery 106G  
 napkin 138A  
 nappy 106A  
 Narcissus 143E, 108  
 narcolepsy 110A  
 narcosis 110A  
 narrate 85A  
 narration 85A  
 narrative 85A, 85B  
 narrator 85E  
 narrow 150G, 109B,  
     110B  
 narwhal 143B  
 nasal 70  
 nascent 4, 10  
 nastiness 48Q  
 nasturtium 143E  
 nasty 48Q, 129A, 28,  
     109A, 123  
 natal 137C, 141D,  
     141B  
 natant 23  
 natation 23

---

natatorium 53C, 23  
 nation 54B, 141D,  
     146K  
 national 54A, 135B  
 nationality 54C  
 native 54B, 54A,  
     141B, 137C, 2  
 nativity 141D, 149A,  
     1, 53F  
 natterjack 143F  
 natty 108  
 natural 132D, 137C,  
     61A, 2  
 naturalism 132D  
 naturalist 83  
 naturalistic 137C  
 naturalize 132D,  
     126A  
 naturalization 132D  
 nature 132D, 137C,  
     2, 1, 141D  
 nature faker 62  
 naught 131A, 128A  
 naughty 130A  
 nausea 128B, 28,  
     48Q, 130B  
 nauseate 128B, 130E,  
     48Q  
 nauseous 128B, 48Q,  
     130B  
 nautical mile 147E  
 nautch 99F  
 nautilus 143B  
 naval 23  
 navalism 23, 26  
 nave 52A  
 navigability 25A  
 navigate 23  
 navigation 23  
 navigator 24E, 23,  
     19A  
 navvy 46B, 144D  
 navy ships 24J, 36B,  
     130F  
 nay 27  
 neaped 127B  
 near close 149M,  
     146L, 117, 19A,  
     38, 146A  
 neat 108, 133C, 134A  
 nebula 97, 101A,  
     145J, 57  
 nebular\*  
 nebulous 112  
 necessary 37  
 necessitate 37, 50, 8  
 necessitous 37, 128A  
 necessity 37  
 neck 150G  
 necklace 107C  
 necktie 106C  
 necrological 86  
 necrology 86  
 necromancy 77, 62,  
     117  
 necromantic\*  
 necropolis 53L  
 nectar 48J, 48L, 48Q  
 nectarous 48P  
 nectarine 48G  
 nee 137C  
 need 37, 128A  
 needful\*  
 needle 145F  
 needle gun 130K  
 needs 37  
 needy 37, 128A  
 nefarious 130A,  
     130M, 28  
 negation 66, 67A, 27  
 negative 27, 66, 67A,  
     100B, 125A  
 neglect 126B  
 negligee 106F  
 negligent 126B,  
     126D  
 negligible 147K  
 negotiability 3A,  
     46B, 45  
 negotiable\*  
 negotiate 89, 44,  
     49D, 45, 90  
 negotiation\*  
 negrillo 148J  
 negrito 54C  
 negro 54C  
 negroid 54C, 146F  
 Negus 48L  
 Negus 133A  
 neigh 69B  
 neighbor 146M,  
     149J, 146L, 149M  
 neighborhood 53F,  
     149M, 146K  
 neighboring 149M  
 neighborliness 38  
 neith 34  
 neither 27  
 Nemesis 130N, 45  
 neo 148E  
 neodymium 5D  
 neolithic 148A, 148K  
 neologism 82B, 55B  
 neologist 82F, 82D,  
     144A  
 neologize 144A, 55A,  
     79  
 neology 82B  
 neon 5D  
 neontology 83  
 neophyte 116, 82D, 4  
 neoplasm 142F  
 neoplastic 141B  
 neoteric 148E  
 nephew 146I  
 Nephthys 34  
 nepotism 43A  
 Neptune 25I  
 nerve 25E, 42, 7,  
     52C, 137B  
 nervous 3C, 32, 112  
 nervy 42  
 nescience 110B  
 nest 53D, 54A, 141D  
 nestle 149J, 54A,  
     149M  
 nestling 142D, 148J  
 net 49C, 147L, 49A,  
     146A  
 nether 149G  
 nettle anger 130C  
     plant 143E  
 neurlemma 145B  
 neurology 83  
 neuter 145K  
 neutral apart 145K  
     reserved 132C  
     indifferent 27  
 neutrality\*  
 neutralize 145A,  
     130D, 131A  
 never 148C  
 nevertheless 27  
 new 148E, 126A  
 newel 25C  
 new-fangled 126A  
 news 79, 85B  
 newspaper 85B  
 newt 143F  
 next 149J, 148B,  
     149I, 149M  
 nexus 146A, 52C  
 Niagara 16, 130-O  
 nibble 145F, 145H  
 niblick 5B  
 nice good 140A,  
     134A, 108  
 nicety 134A, 134B  
 niche 25, 145C  
 Nick 130N  
 nick hack 145F,  
     95A, 49F  
 nickel 147B, 5D,  
     107A  
 nickelodeon 99E  
 nickname 92  
 nid 52C  
 nidification 144B  
 nide 142E  
 nidus nest 53D  
     birth-place 141D  
 niece 146I  
 niello 100B  
 niggard 132C, 39,  
     49E  
 niggardliness\*  
 nigh 149M  
 nightness 149M  
 night 148K, 148B  
     darkness 97  
 nightingale 143C,  
     68I  
 nightmare 113, 33  
 nightshade 143E  
 nihilism 82B, 30  
 nihilist 30  
 Nike 50  
 nil 147K, 131A, 128A  
 nimble 9, 3C  
 nimbus 101B  
 nincompoop 110B  
 nine 147A  
 ninefold 147A  
 ninepins 41D  
 nineteen 147A  
 nineteenth 147A  
 ninetieth 147A  
 ninety 147A  
 ninny 110B  
 ninth 147A  
 niobium 5D  
 nip pinch 130G,  
     130-O, 48L, 51B,  
     130G  
 nipper 148J, 49C  
 nipple 25E, 150G  
 Nirvana 53H  
 nit 142F  
 niton 5D  
 nitrogen 145J, 5D  
 niveous 102A  
 no 27, 131A  
 nob 103B  
 hobby 108  
 nobility 133A, 140B  
 noble excellent  
     140B, 108, 43A,  
     42, 133A, 140A  
 nobleman 133A  
 nobody 129B  
 nocent 123, 130D  
 nocturnal 148K, 97  
 nocturne 100B, 68B  
 nod 98A, 22  
 noddy 110B, 143C  
 noggin 53M, 147F  
 noise 69B, 79, 87, 70,  
     78, 90  
 noiseless 132B  
 noisiness 69B, 70,  
     69A  
 noisome fussy 123,  
     130D, 130B  
 noisy 69B, 70  
 nomad 19A, 18B,  
     119E  
 nomadic 19A, 119E  
 nomenclature 92, 86  
 nominal 92, 147L  
 nominal 92  
 nominalism 92, 83  
 nominate 92, 94,  
     139A  
 nomination\*  
 nominator 92  
 nominee 92  
 nonage 147K, 110B  
 nonagenarian 148H  
 nonagesimal 147A  
 nonagon 150D  
 nonchalance 28,  
     132B, 126B  
 nonchalant 28, 132B,  
     126B  
 nondescript 126A,  
     96A, 13, 92,  
     109A

none 147K, 131A, 27, 147A	nourishment 48A nous 117, 59	nutritive 48A nuzzle 149J, 149M	obnoxious 130C, 123, 129B
nonentity 131A, 129B, 128A, 147K	novel 85B, 126A novelette 85B	nyctalopia 119B	oboe 68G
nonillion 147A	novelist 85E	nye 142E	obscene unchaste 146C
nonpareil 140B, 108	novelty 126A	nymph 140B, 108, 96A, 134B, 137C	offensive 130C, 129B, 95D, 129A, 70, 109A, 65
nonplus doubt 112 to perplex 96A ambiguity 57, 103A difficulty 13, 36	November 148K	Nyssa 143E	obscenity*
nonresident 149N	novice 116, 4	nyxis 145F	obscure dark 97 ambiguous 57, 13, 103A, 127A, 129B, 65
nonsense 60, 110B	now 148E, 148K	0	obscureness*
nonsensical 60, 110B	noxious	oaf 110B	obsecrate 40B
noodle 110B, 48D	harmful 130B, 130C, 130-O, 123, 130E, 130M	oafish 110B	obsecration 40B
nook 53E	nozzle 25F	oak 143E	obsequies 95D
noon 148K	nuance 102B	oakum 52C	obsequious 46B, 38, 32
noonday 148K	nubbin 142F, 48M	oantheism 82B	observance 95D, 119E, 119A, 132D
noose 49C	nucleus 149L, 49A, 142F	oar 5B, 24A, 23, 24C	observant*
nor 27	nude 95E, 109A	oasis 141D, 145K	observation*
normal 132D	nudeness 95E	oat 48M, 143E, 142F	observatory 119E
Norna 148A, 148E	nugatory 147K, 128A	oath 89, 64, 93	observe 119A, 119E, 55A, 119F
north 149B	nugget 150B, 146A	obbligato 68B	obsession 113, 2, 38
norther 125B	nuisance 130B, 130C, 13	obdurate 27	obsolescence 131A, 129B, 128A, 14, 126A
northern 149B	null 131A, 128A	obdurateness 27	obsolescent*
nose 120, 150G, 119E	nullify 131A	obedience 46B	obsolete*
nosegay 107B, 122	nullity 131A, 147K, 128A	obedient 46B	obstacle 36A
nostalgia 39, 128B	numb 110A, 11B, 128A	obfuscate 96A, 57, 13	obstinacy 27
nostril 25E	number unit 147A	obi 34, 106F	obstinate 27, 113
nostrum 136B	multitude 147I, 115, 147L, 92	obituary 79, 86	obstreperous 27, 69, 41B, 70, 125A
not 27	numberless 147I	object 27, 67A, 149H, 12	obstruct 36
notabilia 140B, 95D	numeral 147L, 92	objection 27, 67A	obstruction 36A
notability 140B	numerary*	objectionable 130C, 13	obstructionist 36G
notable 95E, 140B, 125C, 135B	numerate 147L, 92, 86	objective 149H	obtain 49A, 11B
notary 93	numeration 86, 92, 115	objurgate 64, 65	obtainment 49A
notation 58, 86	numerator 86, 92, 147L	objurgation*	obtrude enter 20, 41B, 8, 13, 40A, 130C
notch 145F, 25H, 145C	numerous 147I	oblige 46B, 13, 45, 50, 89	obtrusion 130C, 130B, 8, 27
note brief 58	numskull 110B	obligatory 46B, 8	obtuse 150D, 110B
explanation 84, 79	nun 82F	oblige 8, 50, 46A, 44, 46B	obverse 150D
sound 69C, 68A, 86, 55A, 85B, 119F	nuncio 82G	obligee 44	obvert 18C
noted 140B	nuncupative 92	obliging 46A	obviate 35A, 5A, 36, 35
noteworthy 140A	nuptial 146H	obligor 49D, 46B	obvious 95E, 93
nothing 131A, 147K, 128A, 129B	nurse promote 144B, 136B, 48A, 132C	oblique 149D, 57, 18C, 150D,	oca 143E
notice 79, 119F, 77, 119A	nursery 141D	obliqueness 149D, 146D	occasion 127A, 1, 134D, 134C
noticeable 95E, 140B, 119F	nursling 148J, 142B	obliterate 131A, 35A	occasional 127A, 148L
notification 79, 77	nutrition 48A	obliteration 131A	Occident 149B
notify 79, 77	nurture 48A, 81, 6, 10	oblivion 131A, 126B, 110A	Occidental 149B, 149N
notion 113	nut 48C	oblivious*	occipital 149I
notoriety 95E, 78	nutant 150C	oblong 150D, 150C	occiput 149I
notorious 95E, 125C, 129B, 135B	nutmeg 48P	obloquy 64, 65	occult 103A, 57
notornis 143C	nutria 106K		occultation 103A, 97
Notus 125B	nutrient 48A		occulted 103A
notwithstanding 27	nutriment 48A		
nougat 48F	nutrition 48A		
noumenon 137C, 2			
noun 92, 55A			
nourish 48A, 81			

occultism 103A, 117  
 occupancy 54A  
 occupant 54B  
 occupation 54A,  
     49A, 49D, 44,  
     126A  
 occupy 54A, 84,  
     49D, 53A  
 occur 127A, 111  
 occurrence 127A  
 ocean 25I, 147J  
 oceanography 83  
 ocelot 143A  
 ochre 102D  
 octa 147A, 150D  
 octagon 150D  
 octagonal 150D  
 octahedral 150D  
 octahedron 150D  
 octangular 150D  
 octant 150C  
 octave 148H  
 octavo 147D  
 octennial 148K  
 octillion 147A  
 October 148K  
 octodecimo 147D  
 octogenarian 148H  
 octopod 143A  
 octopus 143B  
 octroon 146F  
 octuple 147A  
 ocular 119A, 117  
 oculiform 119A,  
     150G  
 oculist 136B  
 odd 126A, 126C, 57,  
     109A  
 oddity\*  
 oddments 126A, 146C  
 odds 126A, 134D  
 ode 68E, 85C  
 odeum 99E  
 odious 123, 129A,  
     129B, 130B,  
     130A, 130C,  
     109A  
 odium 28  
 odometer 95B  
 odontoid 150G,  
     150E  
 odontoscope 105  
 odor (B. odour) 122  
 odorous 122  
 odorous 122  
 of 145D, 145A  
 off 149N, 149J, 35A,  
     91, 145A  
 offal 129A  
 off-cast 129A  
 offend 130C, 130A  
 offense (B. offence)  
     130C, 129B,  
     29, 130A, 130F  
 offensive 130C  
     annoying 130B  
     attacking 130F,  
         129B, 109A, 123,  
         129A, 130A  
 offer present 43A,  
     40A, 87  
 offering 43A, 40A  
 office 53E, 133A, 92  
 officer 133A  
 official 133A  
 officious 130C, 13  
 office 5A  
 offing 25I, 149M  
 scouring 129A  
 offset 142A, 45  
 offshoot 142B  
 offside 149J  
 offspring 142C,  
     142B, 146F  
 often 148L, 3B  
 ogie 119A, 119E,  
     39B  
 ogre 147J, 33, 51A,  
     109A, 130-O  
 ogreish 147J, 33,  
     51A  
 oh 91  
 oil 5A, 48P  
 oilcloth 106K  
 oil-color 102E,  
     100B  
 oily easy 5A  
     flattering 63  
 ointment 136B  
 okapi 143A  
 okeh 134A  
 old 148A, 126A,  
     148J  
 olden 148A  
 oldish 148A, 148J  
 oleander 143E  
 oleograph 100B  
 oleometer 95B  
 olfactory 120  
 oligarch 133A  
 oligarchy 133A  
 olive 48G, 102A  
 olive-branch 104G  
 olivet 107C  
 olla 53M  
 olla podrida 48D  
 Olympian 82E,  
     136A  
 Olympus 53H  
 Om 82E, 137C  
 ombrometer 95B  
 omega end 12, 74,  
     149I  
 omelet 48D  
 omen 95A, 79, 77  
 ominous 95A, 33, 77  
 omission 126B, 35  
 omit 126B, 35  
 omni 148C  
 omnibus 24H  
 omnipotence 133A,  
     137B, 1  
 omnipotent\*  
 Omnipotent 82E  
 omnipresence 149J,  
     82E, 149A  
 omniscient 117  
 omnivorous 51A  
 on 149F, 149H,  
     146A, 149L  
 onager 143A, 130F  
 onanism 146D  
 once 147A  
 onerous 13, 130B  
 onion 48K  
 only 147A, 147K, 27  
 onomatopoeia 92  
 onomatopoetic 92  
 onset 130F  
 onslaught 130F  
 ontogenesis 83  
 ontologist 83  
 ontology 83  
 onus 13, 130B, 46B,  
     45, 135A  
 onward 19A, 149H,  
     149N  
 onyx 107D  
 oology 83  
 oolong 48J  
 oomia 24J  
 oosperm 142F  
 ootheca 142F  
 ooze 16, 129A  
 opacity 97  
 opal 107C  
 opalesce 101A, 102C  
 opalescent\*  
 opaline 102C  
 opaque 97  
 opaqueness 97  
 open  
     unobstructed 25,  
         61A, 95E, 98,  
         43A, 4, 73, 145A,  
         145K  
 opening 25, 73  
 opera 99B, 68B, 99E  
 opera-cloak 106F  
 opera-glass 95E  
 operameter 95B  
 operate work 144B,  
     145F, 136B,  
     133A  
 operatic 99B, 68B,  
     68A, 99A  
 operation 144B,  
     145F, 132D  
 operative 144D,  
     134B  
 operator 144D, 55C  
 operetta 99B, 68B  
 ophicleide 68G  
 Ophidida 143F  
 ophidian 143F, 150G  
 ophiology 83  
 ophthalmia 119B  
 ophthalmic 119C  
 ophthalmoscope 95B  
 ophthalmoscopy  
     119E  
 opiate 136B  
 opine 118, 87  
 opinion 113, 87, 39,  
     92  
 opinionated 113  
 opium 136B  
 opobalsam 136B  
 opossum 143A  
 opponent 27, 41D,  
     66, 67A, 130F  
 opportune 134D,  
     132A, 40A, 148L,  
     132A, 134D,  
     148E  
 opportuneness\*  
 opportunism 49C,  
     49A  
 opportunity 134D,  
     40A, 46A, 149H  
 oppose 27, 41D, 66,  
     67A  
 opposite 27, 149H,  
     126A  
 opposition 27, 66,  
     67A, 149H  
 oppress 50, 130B,  
     130D  
 oppression 130B,  
     128A, 31, 130A  
 oppressive 130B,  
     130M, 50  
 oppressor 130B,  
     130M  
 opprobrious 28, 64,  
     65, 130A  
 opprobrium\*  
 opsiometer 95B  
 optative 39  
 optic 119A, 119C  
 optician 136B  
 optigraph 95B  
 optimism 39, 82B  
 optimist 82D, 39  
 optimistic 39, 113  
 option 39, 49A, 46A  
 optional\*  
 optometer 95B  
 optometrist 136B  
 opulence 135B, 49E  
 opulent 135B  
 opus 68B, 85B,  
     100B  
 opuscule 85B, 100B  
 or 127A  
 oracle 88, 82E, 77,  
     57, 117  
 oracular\*  
 oral 55A  
 orange 48G, 102A  
 orangeade 48J  
 orang-outang 143A  
 oration 85A  
 orator 85E, 68A  
 oratorical 85E, 68A,  
     85A  
 oratorio 68B  
 oratory 85E, 68A,  
     68B  
 orb 119C, 150C,  
 orbed 150C

orbicular 150C  
 orbit path 25B,  
     150G, 150C  
 orbital 150C, 119C,  
     119A  
 orchard 144C, 148E  
 orchestra 68H  
 orchestral 68A  
 orchestration 68B  
 orchid 148E  
 orchis 143E  
 ordain 139A, 92,  
     184C  
 ordeal 31, 130M,  
     130N, 130B  
 order method 132A  
     regularity 132D  
     command 94  
     class 92, 126A  
     rule 133A, 146K,  
         184B, 149A  
 orderly  
     methodical 132A  
     regular 132D,  
         182B, 46B  
 ordinal 132A, 149A,  
     149I  
 ordinance 94  
 ordinary 132D,  
     129B, 115, 94,  
     109A  
 ordinate 149C, 149A  
 ordination 94, 92,  
     132A, 139A  
 ordnance 130K,  
     130F, 130I  
 ore 5C  
 oread 96A, 113, 134B  
 organ 68G, 25E  
 organist 68H  
 organization 132A,  
     144A, 146K  
 organize 132A,  
     144A, 146K,  
     133A  
 organography 83  
 organology 83  
 organon 133A, 84,  
     81  
 organzine 106K  
 orgasm 146D  
 orgy 125C, 71A,  
     99A, 51B  
 oriel 25  
 Orient 149B  
 orient 84  
 Oriental 149B, 54C,  
     149A, 149N  
 orientate 149A  
 Orientalism 126A  
 Orientalist 83, 117  
 orifice 25, 25E  
 oriflamme 104E  
 origin cause 1  
     beginning 4,  
         149H, 148A,  
         141D, 141G  
 original first 149H  
 preceding 148A,  
     105  
     beginning 4, 100B,  
         85E, 126A, 144A  
     originality 4, 144A  
     original sin 130A  
     originate start 4,  
         144A, 126A,  
         141A  
     orillon 36B  
     oriole 143C  
     ornament 107A,  
         107B, 107E  
     ornamentation\*  
     ornate 108  
     ornith 148C  
     ornithologist 83  
     ornithology 83  
     ornithopter 24I  
     orography 83  
     orotund 68A  
     orphan 127B, 145K  
     orphanage 53C  
     orphaned 127B  
     Orphean 68A  
     Orpheus 68H  
     orphrey 106I, 107B  
     orpiment 102A,  
         102D  
     orpin 102A  
     orpine 143E  
     orrery 95B  
     orrlis 107B, 119C  
     ortho 148C, 134,  
         61A  
     ortho 148C, 134A,  
         61A  
     orthodoxy\*  
     orthoepy 92, 134A  
     orthogonal 150D  
     orthographer 55B,  
         84  
     orthography 55B  
     ortolan 143C  
     Oscan 54B, 54C  
     oscillate 3B  
     oscillator 3B  
     osculate 98C, 124,  
         18C, 121  
     osculation\*  
     osculatory 98C,  
         104C  
     osler 143E  
     Osiris 82E  
     oslerize 130-O  
     osmium 5D  
     osmosis 146C, 3A  
     osmund 143E  
     osprey 143C  
     ossify 146B  
     ostensible 95D, 95E,  
         140A, 95A,  
         103B  
     ostensive 95D  
     ostentation 95D, 76,  
         103B  
     ostentatious\*  
     osteologist 83  
     osteology 83  
     ostuary 25  
     ostracism 35A  
     ostracize 35A  
     ostrich 143C  
     Ostrogoth 54C  
     other 126A, 10, 147I  
         otherwise 27  
         otoscope 95E  
         otter 143A  
     Ottoman 54C  
     ottoman 53-O  
     ought 46B, 147L  
     ounce 147C, 143A  
     our 53A, 92  
     ourselves 92  
     ousel 143C  
     oust 35A  
     out 149K, 149N,  
         35A, 145A  
     outbreak 130F, 16  
     outcast 127B, 129B  
     outcome 74, 144E,  
         147L  
     outcrop 95C  
     outcry 41B, 40B, 70,  
         69B, 31  
     outer 149K, 149N  
     outfit 106B, 5A  
     outgo 45, 50  
     out-Herod 130A,  
         130M  
     outlander 54C,  
         126A  
     outlandish 126A,  
         109A, 65  
     outlaw 130A, 35  
     outlay 45  
     outlet 25  
     outline 100A, 95C,  
         86, 150A, 100B,  
         84  
     outlook 25, 95C,  
         117, 119E  
     outnumber 147I  
     outport 34, 149K  
     output 144E  
     outrage abuse 130A,  
         130C, 130M,  
         146D  
     outrageous\*  
     outré 62  
     outrider 46B  
     outrigger 24J, 53R  
     outright 148D, 146A  
     outside 149K  
     outskirt 149K  
     outspoken 61A  
     outstanding 95E,  
         140B, 126A,  
         135B  
     outstrip 140B  
     outward 149K, 95C  
         outward-bound  
             149N  
     outwards 149K  
     outwit 50  
     outwork 36B  
     ova 142F  
     oval 150C  
     ovary 141C  
     ovate 150C  
     ovation 63, 95D  
     oven 131B, 145J,  
         144C, 145B  
     over 140B, 133A, 17,  
         149F  
     overalls 106E  
     overbear 1, 137B  
     overcoat 106D  
     overflow 16, 21,  
         147I  
     overhaul 146K,  
         119E  
     overhead 149F, 45  
     overhear 118  
     overplus 26  
     overpower 50  
     oversee 138A  
     oversight 126B  
     overt 95E, 84  
     overtake 146K  
     overthrow 50, 130-O  
     overture 73, 68B,  
         68C, 87, 40A  
     overweening  
         conceited 113, 28,  
         71A, 62, 76, 38  
     overwhelm  
         crush 130-O, 96A  
         conquer 50  
     overwrought 62  
     ovicular 142F, 150C,  
         150G  
     oviculture 141B  
     oviparous 141B  
     ovoid 150C  
     ovolo 150C  
     ovoplasm 142F  
     ovoviviparous 141B  
     ovule 142F  
     ovum 142F  
     owe 46B  
     owing 46B  
     owl 143C, 49F  
     owlet 143C, 142D,  
         148J  
     own embody 53A  
         possess 52A  
         peculiar to 126A  
         hold 132C, 78,  
             61A, 117  
     ownership\*  
     ox 143A, 24G  
     oxygen 5B  
     eye 91  
     oyer 118  
     oyez "hear ye" 118  
         silence 11B, 91  
     oyster 143B  
     ozone 5C  
     ozonometer 95B  
     ozostomia 123  
     P  
     pa 146I, 141E  
     pabulum 48A  
     paca 143A

---

pace step 19B, 147E,  
   147L  
 pachycarpous 53I  
 pachydactyl 143A  
 pachydermatous  
   36F, 150G, 36  
 pacific 132B  
 pacification 132B  
 pacifier 132B  
 pacify 132B, 136A  
 pack bundle 146A  
   great number 147I  
   press 146B, 146K,  
   35A, 15, 130A  
 package 146A  
 packet 24J  
 paco 143A  
 pad 53-O  
 padding 85B  
 paddle 24C, 23, 24A,  
   24J, 130G  
 paddock 52H  
 padlock 49C, 52B  
 paean 68B  
 pagan 82D, 30  
 paganism 82B  
 page 24F, 46B, 119E,  
   85B  
 pageant 99B, 95D  
 pageantry 95D  
 pagination 86  
 pagoda 53C  
 pall 53N  
 pain suffering 31,  
   128B  
   penalty 130N, 41C,  
   130B, 141B,  
   130M, 130N,  
   130B  
 painful 130E, 31,  
   130M  
 painstaking 114,  
   119G  
 paint 100A, 84, 68A,  
   102B, 102E,  
   102D  
 painter 100C, 52C  
 painting 100B, 84  
 pair 147A, 146H  
 pajamas 104G  
 pal 146L, 140B  
 palace 53D, 139A  
 palaeo 148A  
 palaeontologist 83  
 palaeontology 83  
 palaestra 25A, 99E  
 palanquin 24H  
 palatable 48P  
 palate 51A  
 palatial 108, 136A  
 palatinat 133A  
 palatine 133A  
 palaver 90, 56, 40B  
 pale wane 128A,  
   102A, 98B, 112  
 paleo 148A  
 paleomachic 130F

palette 53M  
 palifrey 143A  
 palimpsest 85B, 55B  
 palindrome 57  
 paling 36D  
 pallingenesis 141A  
 palisade 36A, 36,  
   36B  
 pall cloak 106D,  
   106I, 104C,  
   104D, 128A  
 palladium 34, 5D,  
   36B  
 pallet 53-O  
 palliate  
   remedy 136B,  
   140A, 103A, 14,  
   138D  
 palliative\*  
 pallid 128A, 102A,  
   98B  
 pallor 128A, 102A  
 palm 150G, 147E,  
   143E, 104B,  
   103A, 130A,  
   49F  
 palmate 150G  
 palmette 143E  
 palmistry 77  
 palmy 134D, 135B  
 palpability 121, 95E,  
   124  
 palpable 121, 95E  
 palpitate 3B, 121,  
   69A, 124, 137C  
 palsy 110A, 128B  
 palter 62, 130A, 41B  
 paltry 129B, 129A,  
   147K  
 pampas 25G  
 pamper 48A, 136A  
 pampero 125B  
 pamphlet 85B  
 pan 53M  
 panacea 136B  
 panada 48E  
 pancake 48E  
 pancreatic 137B,  
   134B  
 pandect 94, 58, 86  
 pandemonium  
   hell 130N, 53C,  
   69B, 125A  
 pander 43B  
 Pandora 130E  
 panegyrize 63  
 panel 53R, 86  
 pang 31, 128B, 130B  
 panhandle 25G  
 panic 32, 112, 125A  
 pannier 53K  
 panoplied 36C, 36  
 panoply 36C  
 panopticon 119E,  
   100B  
 panorama 100B  
 panoramic 100A,  
   119A

pansy 143E  
 pant breathe 16  
   desire 39  
 pantaloons 99D,  
   106E  
 pantomorphic 3A,  
   150A  
 pantheism 82B  
 pantheist 82D  
 pantheistic 82A  
 Pantheon 53C  
 panther 143A  
 pantochronometer  
   95B  
 pantology 86  
 pantometer 95B  
 pantomime 99D,  
   103B  
 pantomimic 99B,  
   103B  
 pantomimist 99D  
 pantophagous 51A  
 pantry 53E  
 pants 106E  
 pap 48D, 25E  
 papa 146I, 141E,  
   140B  
 papacy 82C, 82B  
 papaw 143E  
 paper 52C, 85B  
 papoose 148J, 142B  
 pappy 48P  
 paprika 48P  
 par 105, 147L  
 parable 61B  
 parabola 150C  
 parabolic 150C, 92,  
   84  
 paraboloid 150C  
 parachute 24I  
 parade 95D, 25A,  
   19A, 25G, 95D  
 paradigm 105, 55A  
 paradise 53H, 136A  
 paradox 61A, 57  
 paradoxical 61A, 57  
 paraffin 52F, 145B  
 paragon 105, 100B,  
   140B  
 paragraph 55B,  
   145D  
 paragrapher 85E  
 paraglaphic 86  
 parallax 149C, 150D  
 parallel 149J, 105,  
   149C  
 parallelism 149J,  
   105  
 parallelogram 150D  
 parallelopipedon  
   150D  
 paralysis 128B, 110A  
 paralyze 130D,  
   130-O  
 paramount  
   eminent 140B,  
   149H, 133A,

paramour 39C, 40,  
   125C-3, 146E  
 paranoia 110B  
 paranoid 110B  
 parapet 36B  
 paraph 93  
 paraphernalia 106B  
 paraphrase 84, 68B,  
   56  
 paraphrastic 84, 56  
 parasite 143D, 51A  
 parasitic 51A  
 parasitism 51A  
 parasol 36J  
 parathesis 84  
 parboll 145J  
 parbuckle 52C, 52B  
 parcel 146A, 145D  
 parcenary 49B  
 parcener 49B  
 parch 145J, 14,  
   181A, 146B  
 parchment 106K  
 pard 143A  
 pardon 47  
 pardonable 138D  
 pardoner 47  
 pare 14, 145F  
 paregoric 136B  
 parent 146I, 141E  
 parentage 141G  
 parental 146I, 141A  
 parenthesis 84, 55B,  
   91  
 parenthetical 84, 91  
 paresis 110B, 110A  
 parhelion 101B,  
   101D  
 pariah 129B  
 Parian 100A  
 parietal within 149L  
   wall 145B, 149J  
 parings 129A  
 parish district 53F,  
   146K, 133A  
 parishioner 54B,  
   82D  
 Parisian 54B, 54C  
 parity 105, 147L  
 park 25G, 53F, 149A  
 parlance 55A, 90  
 parley 90  
 Parliament 133A  
 parliamentary 133A  
 parlingeness 141A  
 parlor 53E  
 Parnassian 85C,  
   85A  
 parochial 133A,  
   110B  
 parodist 68J, 85C,  
   68I, 85E  
 parody 68B, 85C,  
   72, 99B  
 parole 89, 92, 61A,  
   46A  
 paronym 92, 57  
 paronymous 92, 57

paroxysm	128B, 130E, 125C-2	pass	proceed 19A a passage 25B transfer 24A, 18C outstrip 50 omit 126B, 125C, 93, 46A, 48B, 130G	patriarch	146I, 148J, 82F, 82G, 141E patriarchate 82C, 82A	pecan	48C
parquet	25D	passage	path 25B, 19A, 19B, 55B	patrician	133A, 140B	peccability	126C, 130A
parquetry	107E	passee	128A, 109C, 109A	patricide	130-O	peccable*	
parr	143B	passable	25A, 140A	patrimonial	43A, 49B	peccadillo	126C, 130A
parrakeet	143C	passage	path 25B, 19A, 19B, 55B	patrimony	43A, 49B	peccancy	128C, 130A
parricidal	130-O	passenger	19A	patriot	38, 54B, 54C	peccavi	40B, 91
parricide	130-O	passing	19A	patriotic	38	peck	51A, 130G, 147F
parrot	bird 143C	passion	desire 39 love 39A, 39B, 29, 31, 121	patriotism	38	pecker	143C
parry	36	passionate	29, 39B, 39	patrol	34, 133A	pectinate	150E
parse	84	passion flower	143E	patron	43A, 34, 6	peculate	49F
parsimonious	132C, 39	passionless	132B	patronage	43B, 43A, 34, 6	peculation	49F
parsimony	132C, 39	passive	still 11B, 31, 46B	patronize*		peculiar	odd 126A, 57, 145K, 134A, 109A
parsley	48K, 143E	passman	116	patronymic	92	peculiarity	126A
parsnip	48K, 143E	passport	93	patten	106J	pecuniary	135B
parson	82F	password	92, 88, 61A	patter	55A, 56, 69C, 69A	pedagogic	81
parsonage	53D, 45	past	146A, 148A	pattern	105, 84, 95B, 150A	pedagogies	81, 83
part	145D, 145A, 25G, 15, 145K, 147L	paste	52E, 52F	paucity	147K	pedagogist	83
partake	49A	pastel	100C	paunch	53Q	pedagogue	81
parterre	107E	pastil	52F, 122	pauper	128A	pedagogy	81, 83
parthenogenesis	141A	pastime	71A, 99A 99C	pauperize	128A	pedal	19B, 150G, 24C
partial	biased 113, 38, 39, 145A, 145K	pastor	82F	pause	12, 148D, 32, 126B, 148I	pedant	81, 76, 95D
partiality*		pastoral	85C, 68B, 82A, 110B, 100B	pave	149C, 5A	pedantry*	
participant	49A	pastorate	82C, 58D	pavement	25B	peddle	43B, 44
participation	49A, 145A, 146K	pastry	48E	pavillon	53C	pedestal	53G, 100B, 104H
participial	55A	pasturage	48N	paving	25B	pedestrian	19A, 19B
particle	55A	pasture	48N, 48A	pavonine	102C, 101A	pediform	150G
particle	145D, 147K, 55A	pasty	52E	paw	52A, 150G, 49C	pedigree	141B, 86, 141E
parti-colored	102C	pat	130G, 134B, 134A, 98C, 121	pawl	36A	pedometer	95B
particular	126A, 134A, 145K, 84, 49A	patch	136B	pawn	45	peel	36F, 145G
particularity	84, 134A, 126A	patchouli	143E	pawnbroker	45, 49D	peer	119E, 119A, 146L, 105, 133A
particularize	84, 126A	pate	150G	pawpaw	143E	peerage	133A
parting	145A, 15	patient	apparent 95E spreading 145I a privilege 46A disclosure 78, 79	pax	104C	peerless	140B, 108
partisan	146I, 113, 145K	patentee	49A	pay	45	peepish	29
partner	146L	paterna	53M, 107E	payee	49B	ped	52D
partnership	146K, 145K	paternoster	40B	paymaster	45	peg	52D
partite	145K	path	25B, 95C	payment	45	peignoir	106D
partition	145B, 145A, 145D	pathetic	31, 121, 8, 98B	pea	142F, 48M	Pekin	147B
partner	146L	pathos	31, 121	peace	132B, 74	pelage	106A
partridge	143C	patience	121, 31, 46A, 132C, 46B	peakish	128A, 102A, 109B, 150G	pelerine	106F
parturition	141B	patient*		peaky	150G, 149E	pell	135B, 49G
party	146K, 99A, 99C	patina	102D, 102A	pearl	69B	pelican	143C
Parvati	136A	patiness	132A, 134A	peanut	48C	pelisse	106F
parvenu	49B, 135B	patois	55A	pear	48G	pellet	150C
pasha	133A			pearl	107C, 140B	pellitory	143E
pasquinade	64, 72			pearly	102C	pellmell	125A, 125C
				peasant	46B, 54B, 129B	pellucid	95E, 101A
				peasantry*		pelt	130G, 106K
						peltry	106K
						pemmican	48D
						pen	52H, 85A, 55B
						penal	130N
						penalize	130N, 13

---

penalty 45, 130N, 13  
 penance 31  
 penchant 2, 39, 38  
 pencil 100A, 55B,  
     101A  
 pendant 107B, 107E,  
     104E, 107C,  
     107E  
 pendency 112, 132C  
 pendent 132C, 3B,  
     149G  
 pending 2, 112  
 pendulous 3B  
 pendulum 3B  
 penetrability 20,  
     145F  
 penetrable 20, 145F  
 penetralia 149L,  
     103A  
 penetrant 20  
 penetrate 20, 81, 25,  
     145F  
 penetrating 20, 117  
 penetration 20, 117,  
     119E  
 penetrativeness 117  
 pen-fish 143B  
 pengo 147B  
 peninsula 25G  
 peninsular 150B  
 penis 141C, 150G  
 penitence 31  
 penitent 31  
 penitential 31, 130N  
 penitentiary 130N,  
     52H  
 penknife 145F  
 penman 55B  
 penmanship 55B  
 pennant 104E  
 penniless 128A  
 pennon 104E  
 penny 147B  
 pennyweight 147C  
 penologist 130N, 83  
 penology 130N, 83  
 pension 45  
 pensionary 45, 49B  
 pensioner 49B  
 pensive 31, 114, 38,  
     39, 98B  
 pensiveness\*  
 penta 147A, 68D  
 pentagon 150D  
 pentahedral 150D  
 pentahedron 150D  
 pentahexahedral  
     150D  
 pentameter 85C  
 Pentateuch 82A  
 penthouse 53D  
 penult 149I, 149L  
 penultimate 149I  
 penumbra 97, 101B  
 penurious 32, 132C  
     49E, 39  
 penury 39, 37, 128A  
 peon 46B  
 peony 143E  
 people 54B, 141G,  
     146K  
 pepper 48P  
 peppermint 48P  
 peppery 48P, 29, 67A  
 pepsln 48P  
 peptic 48P  
 peptones 48P  
 peradventure 127A  
 perambulation 19A,  
     19B, 119E  
 perambulator 19A,  
     19B, 24H, 95B  
 percale 106K  
 perceivable 95E, 111  
 perceive 111, 119A,  
     121, 117  
 percentage 147L  
 percept 111, 117  
 perceptibility 95E  
 perceptible 95E, 95C  
 perception 111, 119A  
 perceptive 121, 111,  
     119A  
 perceptivity\*  
 perch 143B, 147G,  
     147E, 53D, 11B,  
     54A, 149F  
 perchance 127A  
 percipience 111,  
     119A  
 percipient 111, 119A,  
     119D, 119E  
 percolate 16, 145A  
 percolator 145B  
 percussion 146A  
 perdition 130-O  
 perdu 127B, 103A  
 peregrination 19A  
 peregrinator 19A  
 peremptorily 94  
 peremptory 94, 80,  
     58, 84  
 perennial 11A, 148H  
 perfect  
     complete 146A  
     consummate 132A  
     pure 138C  
     skilled 134B  
     precise 134A,  
         140B, 108, 117  
 perfection\*  
 perfidious 130A, 62,  
     30  
 perfidy 130A  
 perforate 145F, 20,  
     25  
 perforation 145F  
 perforce 137B, 125C  
 perform 50, 99A,  
     133A, 144B  
 performance 50, 99B  
 perfume 122  
 perfumery 122  
 perfunctory 126B,  
     126D  
 pergola 25B  
 perhaps 127A  
 perianth 107E  
 pericarp 53I, 53Q  
 peridot 107D  
 perihelion 149M  
 peril 128A, 38, 127A  
 perilous 33, 127B,  
     127A, 13  
 perimeter 149K, 150C  
 period 148I, 12, 55B  
 periodical 132D, 75,  
     85B, 3B, 148L  
 periodicity 132D, 75,  
     3B, 148I, 148L  
 peripatetic 115, 81,  
     19B, 114  
 peripheral 150C  
 periphrasis 57, 56  
 periphery 150C  
 periphrastic 57  
 periscope 95E, 95B  
 perisopic 119E, 95A  
 perish 128A, 131A,  
     12  
 perishable 128A  
 peristaltic 24A  
 peristyle 25D, 53E  
 periwig 106A, 106H  
 perjure 62  
 perjury 62  
 perk 107A, 119E  
 perky 98A, 98B, 9,  
     71A, 95D  
 perlustration 119E  
 permanence 11A,  
     11B, 148C  
 permanent\*  
 permeability 25  
 permeable 25  
 permeate 20, 145F,  
     135E, 145I  
 permeation 20  
 permissible 46A  
 permission 46A  
 permit 46A  
 permutation 3A, 3C,  
     132A  
 pernicious  
     hurtful 130B,  
         130D, 130-O,  
         130E, 123, 130M  
 pernickety 134A, 58  
 peroration 74  
 perpend 114  
 perpendicular 149E  
 perpetrate 130A, 50  
 perpetration 130A,  
     50  
 perpetual 11A, 148C  
 perpetuate\*  
 perpetuation 11A  
 perpetuity 11A, 148C  
 perplex 98A, 57, 13

pervert 130A, 129B,  
   62, 125A, 130-O,  
   146C, 146D  
 pervious 25  
 peseta 147B  
 pesky 130B  
 peso 147B  
 pessimism 27, 82B,  
   113  
 pessimist\*  
 pessimistic\*  
 pest 130E, 130-O,  
   130B  
 pestle 130B  
 pestiferous 130B,  
   130-O, 130E  
 pestilence 130E,  
   130-O, 127B,  
   130B  
 pestilent\*  
 pestilential\*  
 pestle 145B  
 pet 140B, 98C, 38,  
   121  
 peter 128A  
 petit 147K  
 petition 40B  
 petitionary 40B  
 petit-maitre 103B  
 petrel 143C  
 petrifaction 146B  
 petrify 146B, 96A,  
   38, 14  
 petroleum 5C  
 petticoat 106G  
 pettifogger 40B  
 pettish 29, 66, 67A  
 petty small 147K  
   trifling 60  
   insignificant 128A  
   contemptible 129B  
 petulance 29, 66, 3C,  
   28, 67A  
 petulant\*  
 petunia 143E  
 pew 53-O  
 phaeton 24H  
 phalanx 146K  
 phantasm 96A, 113,  
   57  
 phantasmagoria  
   99E, 101C  
 phantom 96A, 113, 57  
 pharisaic 82A, 95D,  
   134A, 62  
 pharisaism 82B, 62  
 pharisee 82D, 134A,  
   62  
 pharmacist 144D  
 pharmacology 83  
 pharmacopoeia 86  
 pharmacy 144B  
 pharos 101C, 98A  
 phase 95C, 95E  
 pheasant 143C  
 phenix 143C  
 phenomenal 96A,  
   95E, 95A, 95C,  
   126A, 140B  
 phenomenalism 96A,  
   82A, 83  
 phenomenalist 82D  
 phenomenon 95C,  
   96A, 95A  
 phial 53N  
 philander 40  
 philanthropic 38,  
   43A  
 philanthropist\*  
 philanthropy\*  
 philatelist 49E, 38  
 philately 49E, 38  
 philharmonic 38  
 Phillipic 64, 65  
 Philistine 110B,  
   132D  
 philological 38, 38  
 philologist 83  
 philology 83  
 philomel 143C  
 philoprogenitive-  
   ness, 39, 39A, 38  
 philosopher 83, 116  
   114, 117  
 philosophic 83, 61A,  
   114  
 philosophize 114, 81  
 philosophy 83, 117,  
   114  
 philter 8, 39A, 68B,  
   85C  
 phiz 95C  
 phlegm 129A, 110A,  
   28, 132B  
 phlegmatic\*  
 phlox 143E  
 Phoebus 101D  
 phone 55A  
 phonetic 55B, 92  
 phonogram 55B, 92  
 phonograph 55C,  
   55B, 92, 68F  
 phonographic 55B,  
   92  
 phonography 55B  
 phonology 83, 55B  
 phonoscope 55B  
 phenotype 55B  
 phosphoresce 101A  
 phosphorescence 97,  
   101A  
 phosphorescent\*  
 phosphoric 101A  
 phosphorus 101A,  
   5D  
 photo 100B, 101A  
 photograph 100B  
 photography 100A  
 photogravure 100A  
 phrase 55A, 92, 55B  
 phraseology 55A  
 phrenologist 83  
 phylactery 82A  
 physeter 143B  
 physic 136B, 138B  
 physical 136B, 124  
 physician 136B  
 physicist 83, 116  
 physics 83  
 physiognomist 83  
 physiognomy 83, 95C  
 physiologist 83  
 physiology 83  
 physique 150G  
 phytophagous 51A  
 piacular 45, 130A  
 pianist 68H  
 piano 68E, 68D  
 pianoforte 68D, 68E  
 plaster 147B  
 piazza 25D  
 pibcorn 68G  
 pibroch 68B  
 pidead 130F  
 picaroon 49G  
 picayune 147B, 147K  
 piccaninny 148J,  
   142B  
 piccolo 68G  
 pick select 49A  
   pointed tool 145F,  
   49E, 145E, 51A,  
   49F, 49G  
 pickax 145F  
 pickelhaube 36C  
 picket 36D, 36, 34,  
   36B, 52A, 52D  
 pickle 48K, 11A,  
   13, 112, 129B,  
   180A  
 picklock 49F  
 plenie 99A, 51A, 99C  
 pictograph 100B  
 pictorial 100A  
 picture 100B, 84  
 picturesque 100A,  
   108  
 ple 48E, 146C  
 piebald 102C  
 piece 145D, 85B,  
   100B, 146A,  
   147L, 20, 145F,  
   119E  
 piecemeal 145A,  
   145K, 102C  
 pier 25B  
 pierce 25, 119E,  
   130G, 145F  
 piercing 69B, 70,  
   117, 119A, 119E  
 plenty 140A, 38  
 pig 143A  
 pigeon 143C, 110B  
 pigeonhole 53E, 53I  
 pigeon-toed 150G,  
   109B  
 pigheaded 27, 110B  
 pigmean 147K, 150G  
 pigment 102E, 102D  
 pigmy 147K, 54C  
 pigsty 52H  
 pigtail 106A, 106H  
 pigwiggen 96A, 113,  
   134B, 147K  
 pike road 25B  
   weapon 130H, 130J  
   fish 143B  
 piker 49D, 130A  
 pilaster 53R, 36I  
 pilchard 143B  
 pile 143A, 106A,  
   49E, 146A, 147I  
 pilfer 49F  
 pilgarlic 129B, 127B  
 pilgrim 19A, 82D  
 pilgrimage 19A  
 pill 136B, 130B, 35,  
   35A  
 pillage 49G, 45  
 pillar 53R, 104H  
 pillion 53-O  
 pillary 52H, 130N  
 pillow 53-O  
 pilose 106A  
 pilot 24E, 24A  
 pilotage 24A, 45  
 pilot-cloth 106K  
 pilot-engine 24H  
 pimento 48P  
 pimp 48B  
 pin 52D, 52B  
 pin-cloth 106K  
 pinafore 106D  
 pinaster 143E  
 pincers 49C  
 pinch inflict 130G,  
   130B, 49A, 49E,  
   13  
 pinchers 49C  
 pine 143E, 128A, 31,  
   110A, 39  
 pineal 150H, 150C  
 pineapple 48G  
 pinion 23, 150G, 52A  
 pink 102A, 143E,  
   24J, 140B, 100A  
 pinlink 107B  
 pin-money 135B, 45  
 pinnace 24J  
 pinnacle 149F  
 pinnate 150G  
 pinochle 41D  
 pint 147F  
 pintle 49C  
 pioneer 25, 4, 116,  
   119E, 144A,  
   149H  
 plous 140A, 38  
 pipe 25F, 147F,  
   68A  
 pipe dream 118  
 piping shrill 69B, 76  
 pipkin 53M  
 pippin 48G, 140B  
 piquancy 27, 130B,  
   29

piquant*	plan drawing	100B, 105	pleasure	71A, 99A, 99C
pique 29, 130C, 130B, 106K, 124	invent	144A, 2, 114, 132A, 134C	plebeian	129B
piracy 49G, 49F	plane flat	149C	plebiscite	94
pirate*	level area	25G, 25A, 24I, 150A	pledge	89, 45
piroque 24J	planet	101D	plenary	146A
pirouette 99F, 18C	plane-tree	143E	plenipotentiary	138A
piscary 46A, 49C	planisphere	150C	plenitude	146A, 26
piscatorial*	plank	53R, 84	plenteous	147I
pisciculture 141B	plant	146A, 144C, 141A, 130A, 94, 52G, 139A, 143E	plentiful	147I
pish 64, 91	plantation	144C, 146K, 53F	plenty	147I, 26, 135B
pismire 143D	planter	144D	pleonasm	56, 75
pistol 130I	plantigrade	143A, 19B	pleonastic	56, 75
pistole 147B	plantule	142A	plethora	26, 147I
piston 24C	plaque	100B	plethoric	26, 147I
pit 49C, 25, 41D, 53E, 130N	plash	25I	plevin	94
pita 52C	plasm	105	pliability	3C, 46B
pitch 5C, 24C, 18A, 21, 149D, 68A, 147L, 149A	plasma	107D, 143D	pliable	3C, 46B
pitcher 53N	plasticity	3C	pliancy*	
pitchfork 49C	plaster	52F, 136B	pliant	3C, 46B
piteous 31, 121	plastic	3C, 46B	plicate	146A
pitfall 49C, 13	plastrum	107B	pliers	49C
pitl 137C, 2, 58, 137B	plat	25G	plight	89, 13
pitlessness 58, 137C	plate	a vessel	plinth	53R, 53G
pitiable 31	53M	53M	plod	116, 18, 18A, 19B
pitiful 31, 121, 129B	prize	45, 107A, 150B	plot	2, 114, 130A, 25G, 134C
pitiless 130M, 130B	plateau	25G, 53M	plover	143C
pitsaw 145F	platform	53R, 53G	plow	145F, 145H
pittance 147K, 43B	platinum	5D	pluck	49E, 49C, 42
pity 121, 31, 136A	latitude	60, 56	plucky	42
pivot 18C, 52D	platonic	114, 117	plug stopper	52A, 110B
placability 47	platoon	130F	pointer	143A, 95B, 98A, 95A
placeable 47	platter	53M	pointless	60
placard 79	platyrhine	150G, 109B	poise	98B, 135A, 95C, 98A, 132B
place 149A, 25A, 53F	plaudit	63	plumb	95B, 115
placeman 133A	plauditory	63	plumbago	102E, 102D
placid 132B, 98B	plausibility	140A, 63	plumeot	48G
placidity 132B	play	99B, 99A, 71A, 68A	plume	106A, 107B, 76, 106H, 107A, 147J
placket 145C, 106G, 106F	playful	71A, 99A	plump	150G, 41D
plagiarism 49F	playfulness	71A, 99A, 99C	plumy	106A
plagiarist 49F	playmate	146L	plunder	49G, 45
plagiarize 49F	plaza	25D	plunge	21, 125C-2, 16, 18A, 22, 127A
plague 130E, 130B, 127B, 130-O	plea	40B	plunger	125C-2
plaguy 130B, 130C, 130N	plead	40B	pluperfect	148A
plaice 143B	pleadings	40B	plural	147L
plaid 106K, 106D	pleasant		plus	10
plain flat 149C, 25G, 84, 58, 93, 95B, 109A, 95E	agreeable	136A, 71A, 99A, 48P, 122	plush	106K
plaint 68B, 31, 67B, 40B	pleasantry	72, 71A	Pluto	130N
plaintiff 40B	please	46A, 136A, 99A	plutocracy	133A
plaintive 31, 40B	pleased	71A	plutocrat	133A
plaintiveness 31, 67B, 40B	pleasing	136B, 99A 122	Plutonian	130N, 131A
plait 107B, 106A, 106H, 107A	pleasurable	99A, 136A	Plutus	135B
			pluvial	16
			ply	40B, 8, 6, 39, 144B, 132D
			pneumatic	3C
			pneumatics	83
			poach	49F
			poacher	49F
			pochard	143C
			pocket	49C, 53B, 53J, 147K
			pocketbook	53J
			pod	53I, 53Q
			podgy	150G
			poe	48D
			poe bird	143C
			poem	85C, 55B
			poesy	85C
			poet	85E
			poetaster	85E
			poetic	85A, 140B
			poet laureate	85E
			poetry	85C, 68B, 55B, 68A
			pogrom	130-O, 130F
			poignancy	130G, 38, 64, 28, 130B, 130M
			polignant*	
			pollu	130F, 117
			polnsettia	143E
			point	150E, 12, 55B, 58, 95A, 117, 126A, 149A, 149H
			indicate	98A
			pointblank	58, 95E
			pointed	direct
			58,	95E, 150D,
			59,	150E, 134A, 84,
			61B	
			pointer	143A, 95B, 98A, 95A
			pointless	60
			poise	98B, 135A, 95C, 98A, 132B
			plumb	95B, 115
			plumbago	102E, 102D
			plumeot	48G
			plume	106A, 107B, 76, 106H, 107A, 147J
			poke	130G, 119E, 126E
			poker	145F, 41D
			poky	126B, 18A, 110B
			polar	149B
			polariscope	95B
			pole	147E
			polecat	143A, 123
			polemic	66, 67A
			polemical	66
			police	34, 133A
			polliceman	34, 133A
			policy	133A, 132D, 34
			polish	107A, 138A, 101A
			polite	courteous
			98C,	46A, 108, 38,
			136A	
			politesse	38, 136A
			politie	117, 133A, 113
			political	133A
			politician	133A
			politics	133A
			polity	94, 133A

polka 99F, 68B	pool 25I, 146A, 146K	portraiture 100A, 68A, 84, 105	potato 48K
poll 49A, 41D	poop 149I	portray* 100A, 84	potency 2, 137B, 117
pollack 143B	poor 37, 128A, 128B, 31, 129B	Portrayal 100A, 84	potent 2, 137B, 133A
pollard 143A, 143B	poorly 128B	Portuguese 54C	potentate 133A
pollen 142F	pop 130G, 69B	pose 98B, 96A, 13, 95C, 95E, 98A, 103B	potential 2, 137B
pollination 142F	pop-corn 142F, 48M	poser 96A, 57, 13	potentiality 2, 137B
polypod 150G	popes 82G	position 149A, 147L, 92	pother 125A, 130B, 96A
poll tax 45, 49A	popedom 82C	positive brief 58	potion 51B, 48J
pollute 129A, 146C, 146D	popinjay 110B	unmoved 27, 84, 134A, 93, 94, 117, 134C, 11B, 80	pot-pourri 48D, 68B
pollution*	poplar 143E	positiveness* 58	pottage 48D
polo 41D	poplin 106K	positivist 82D	potter 144D, 100C
polonaise 106F, 99F, 68B	poppet 53R	posse 146K	pottery 53N, 53M
polonium 5D	poppy 143E	possess 53A, 54A, 49C, 132C	pottle 147F, 53K
poltroon 32, 126B	poppy-cock 76	possession 53A, 54A, 132C, 49E, 135B	pouch 53J, 53Q
poly 147I	populace 146K	possessive* 58	poult 143C, 142D, 148J
Polyandrous 146H	popular 140B	possessor 53A, 132C, 54B	poultry 143C
Polyandry 146H	popularize 139B,	possibility 2, 127A	pounce 49C, 145H
Polyanthus 143E	132D	possible tending 2	pound weight 147C, 135A, 147B, 145H, 52H, 124
Polychromatic 102C	populate 146K	uncertain 127A	pour 16, 24C, 9, 55A, 43A, 56
Polychrome 102C, 100B	population 146K	post 53R, 24A, 149A, 24F, 79	pourboire 43A
Polyglamist 146H	populous 146K	prefix (after)	pourparler 90
Polygamist 146H	porcelain 107E	148B	pout 143C, 98B, 143B, 29
Polygamy 146H	porch 25D	postdate 148B	pouter 143C
Polyglot 82A, 55A	porcupine 143A	postdiluvial 148B	poverty 128A, 37
Polygon 150D	pore 116, 25E	poster 79	powder 145H, 145E, 180K
Polyhedron 150D	porgy 143B	posterior 148B, 149J, 149I	power potency 2
Polyip 143B	pork 48D	posternity 142C, 149I	ability 117
Polypod 150G	porker 143A	postern 25, 103A, 35A, 36B	strength 137B, 58, 68A, 69B, 133A, 135B
Polyscope 95E	pornographic 65, 70, 85B, 100A, 100B, 100C	postfacto 148B	powerless 128A
Polysyllable 55A	pornography 65	postfebrile 148B	powwow 90
Polytechnic 81	porosity 145A	postfix 146A, 10, 74	praam 24J
Polytheism 82B	porous 145A, 25	posthumous 148B, 141B, 74	practicability 5A, 137B, 46B
Polytheist 82D	porpoise 143B	postmaster 133A	practicable 46B, 5A
Polytheistic 82A	porridge 48D	post-meridian 148B	practical 132D, 5A, 137B, 117
Polytype 100B	porringer 53M	post-nasal 149I	practice 132D, 6, 38, 75
Pomade 122	port harbor 34, 53C, 149J, 25, 18C	postpone 148B, 126B, 12	practitioner 136B
Pomegranate 48G	portable 135A	postponement 148B, 148I	praenomen 92
Pommel 130G	portage 24H, 24A	postscript 74, 85B	pragmatic 36A, 36, 57, 103B, 134B
Pommeling 130G	portal 25	postulate 113, 40B, 41B, 84, 93	pragmatism 83, 82A
Pomology 33	portcullis 36B	posture 98E, 95C, 98A	praseodymium 5D
Pomona 48G	portemonnaie 53J	posy 107B, 71B, 85C, 122	prairie 25G
Pomp 95D	portend 77, 95A	pot 53M, 53N, 147D, 147I	prairie dog 143A
Pompom 130I, 130J	portent 77, 95A	potable 48A, 48J, 51B	praise 63
Pompon 107B, 143E	portentous 95E, 95A, 33, 77	potassium 5D	praiseworthy 140A
Pomposity 95D, 108	porter 24E	potation 48J, 51B, 48L	prance 9, 95D
Pompous 95D, 108, 76	portage 45		prandial 48A
Poncho 106D	portfolio 53J, 5A		prank 72, 107A, 130A
Pond 25I	porthole 25		prate 60, 56
Ponder 114	portico 25B		pratique 46A
Ponderability 135A	portiere 103A, 107E		prattle 60, 56
Ponderable 135A	portion 145D, 43B, 147L		
Ponderosity 135A	portliness 109B, 150G, 108		
Ponderous 135A, 135B	portly 140B, 147J, 150G		
Pongee 106K	portmanteau 53J		
Poniard 130H	portolano 86		
Pontiff 82G	portrait 100B		
Pontifical 82A, 106I			
Pontificate 82C			
Pontoon 24J, 25B			
Pony 143A, 24G, 48J, 48L, 84, 147K			
Pooh-pooh 64			

prawn 143B  
 pray 40B  
 prayer 40B  
 prayer-book 40B  
 prayerful 40B  
 pre 148A  
 preach 81, 85A, 87  
 preacher 82F, 85E  
 preadamite 147A,  
     141G, 148A  
 preamble 73  
 preaudience 118  
 prebend 45  
 precarious 40B,  
     127A  
 precaution 119G  
 precautionary 119G  
 precede 148A, 149H,  
     73  
 precedence 148H,  
     149H, 84, 105,  
     73, 95A, 148A  
 precedent\*  
 priceless 140B  
 preceptor 95A, 98A,  
     68J  
 precept 61B, 82B, 94  
 preceptor 81  
 preceptor 81, 94  
 precession 19A  
 precinct 53F, 133A,  
     149K, 149M  
 precious 140B, 129B  
 precipice 149K, 149E  
 precipitance 9, 39  
 precipitant 9, 127B,  
     146B  
 precipitate  
     throw 24C  
     urge 8, 9  
     be rash 42  
     violent 125C-2,  
         146B, 126D,  
         144E  
 precipitation\*  
 precipitous  
     steep 149D  
     hasty 9  
     rashly brave 42,  
         125C, 149G  
 precise 134A, 84, 17  
 precision\*  
 precisionist 134A, 133A  
 preclude 35, 36,  
     131A, 12, 36A  
 preclusion\*  
 precocious  
     smart 117  
     unusual 126A,  
         125C, 130C  
 precocuity\*  
 precognition 117  
 preconceive 113  
 precursor 79, 77,  
     95A  
 precursive 149I,  
     149H  
 predatory 49G  
 predecessor 141E,  
     149H  
 predecker 149H  
 predestinarian 82D,  
     132A  
 predestinate 2, 134C,  
     132A  
 predestination 2,  
     134C  
 predestine 1  
 predetermine 1  
 predicateability 80  
 predictable 80  
 predicament 13, 92  
 predicate 80, 92  
 predication 80  
 predict 77  
 prediction 77  
 predilection 2, 38,  
     49A  
 predispose 2, 1, 38,  
     132A  
 predisposition\*  
 predominance 133A  
     137B, 50, 1  
 predominant  
     ruling 133A  
     conquering 50  
     strong 137B  
     weighty 135B,  
         135A, 148C, 93,  
         134C, 140B  
 predominate\*  
 predominance\*  
 preeminence 140B  
 preeminent\*  
 preempt 49D, 46A  
 preemption\*  
 preen 107A  
 prefac 73, 149H  
 prefatory\*  
 prefect 133A  
 prefecture 133A,  
     53D  
 prefer esteem 38,  
     78, 79, 149H,  
     49A  
 preference\*  
 preferential\*  
 prefix 73, 149H  
 pregnable 46B, 128A  
 pregnancy  
     begetting 141A,  
         144A, 141B,  
         95A, 84, 95E  
 pregnant\*  
 prehensile 49C  
 prehension 49C  
 prehistoric 148A  
 prejudge 115, 113  
 prejudice bias 113,  
     62, 2, 13, 38,  
     185B  
 prejudicial 113  
 prelacy 82C  
 prelate 82G  
 prelatice 82G, 82A  
 prelection 85A  
 prelector 85E, 68J  
 preliminary 4, 73,  
     149H, 132A  
 prelude 68B, 73, 68C  
 presulory 73  
 premature 126A,  
     148A  
 premeditate 114  
 premeditation 114  
 premier 148A, 149H,  
     133A  
 premiership 133A  
 premise 84, 73  
 premises 149A  
 premium 45  
 premonitory 77, 95A,  
     33  
 preoccupy 49C, 54A,  
     135B  
 preparation 2, 134C,  
     6  
 preparative 2, 5A, 1  
 preparatory 2, 5A,  
     73, 1, 4  
 prepare 5A, 2, 4, 6,  
     132A, 150A,  
     134C, 1  
 preparedness 2  
 prepay 45  
 prepense 114  
 preponderance 133A,  
     137B, 135A,  
     135B, 50  
 preponderant\*  
 preposition 55A  
 prepositional 55A  
 prepossess 54A  
 prepossessing 140B,  
     108  
 prepossession 54A,  
     132C, 113, 53A  
 preposterous 60, 57,  
     110B, 109A,  
     126A, 128C  
 prerequisite 84  
 prerogative 46A,  
     49A  
 presage 77, 95A  
 presbyopia 119B  
 presbyter 82F, 82G  
 Presbyterian 82D,  
     82A  
 Presbyterianism  
     82B  
 presbytery 82G, 82C  
 prescence 117, 119F  
 prescient 117, 119F  
 prescribe 94, 132D  
 prescript 94  
 prescription 94, 84,  
     132D, 133A  
 presence 149J, 95C,  
     98A, 148E,  
     148D  
 present 43A, 148E,  
     148K, 149M  
     gift 43A, 79, 95A  
 presentation\*  
     representation  
         105, 104A, 149A  
 presentative\*  
 presentee 49B  
 presentient 111  
 presentiment 117,  
     32, 95C, 111  
 presentment 95A,  
     43B, 105, 104A  
 preservation 11A  
 preservative 11A,  
     132C  
 preserve 36, 11A,  
     48H  
 preserver 47  
 preside 133A  
 presidency 133A  
 president 133A  
 presidential 133A  
 press 8, 130B, 9, 24A,  
     50, 146B, 85B,  
     146K, 53N, 53E,  
     49C, 41B  
 pressing 8, 40B  
 pressure  
     force 137B  
     compression 146B  
     grievousness 130B  
     hurry 9  
     weight 135A, 41B  
 prestidigitation 99A,  
     99B  
 prestige influence  
     135B, 133A,  
     140B  
 pristine 148A  
 presume 113, 42  
 presumption 113, 42,  
     28, 71A, 95D,  
     103B  
 presumptive 113, 93,  
     95D  
 presumptuous\*  
 presuppose 113  
 presupposition 113  
 pretend 62, 108B,  
     95D  
 pretended 103B, 62  
 pretender 62, 102B,  
     103B  
 pretense 103B, 95D  
 pretension\*  
 pretentious 95D,  
     103B, 76  
 preterit 148A  
 pretext 62, 103B

prettify 107A  
 pretty 108, 132C  
 pretzel 48E  
 prevail 50, 133A, 1,  
     11B, 137B, 140B,  
     135B  
 prevalence 135B,  
     137B, 50, 133A,  
     145I, 1, 134C  
 prevalent \*  
 prevaricate 62  
 prevaricator 62  
 prevent 12, 36A, 36,  
     136B, 35  
 prevention\*  
 preventive\*  
 preventorium 136B  
 previous 148A  
 prevision 117, 119F  
 prey 45, 49G, 51A,  
     48A, 149H  
 price 45, 147L  
 priceless 140B  
 prick 130G  
 prickling 130G, 130B  
 prickle 130H  
 prickliness 130G  
 pride 71A, 28, 38,  
     95D, 108  
 prior 41B, 119E  
 priest 82F  
 priesthood 82A, 82C  
 priestlyhood 82C  
 priestliness 82F  
 priestly 82A  
 prig 95D, 113, 103B  
 priggish\*  
 prime 108, 134A,  
     107A  
 primacy 133A  
 prima donna 68I,  
     99D  
 primage 45  
 primal 148A  
 primary 148A, 149H,  
     133A, 4  
 primary colors  
     102A  
 primate 82G  
 prime first 1, 148A,  
     149H, 148J,  
     135B, 134A, 34  
 primeness 140B  
 primer 81  
 primeval 148A  
 priming 34  
 primitive 148A,  
     126A  
 primitiveness\*  
 primogeniture 49B,  
     148A, 149H,  
     141B, 141A  
 primordial  
     first 148A, 134C,  
     133A  
 primp 107A  
 primrose 143E,  
     102A, 71A, 99A  
 prince 133A, 140B  
 princely 140B, 108,  
     48A  
 princess 133A  
 principal 133A,  
     140B, 149H  
 principia 133A  
 principle 61A, 82B,  
     126A, 133A  
 print 107A  
 print 55B, 100A,  
     100B, 105  
 prior former 148A  
     priory head 82F,  
     82G  
 prilote 82C  
 priority 148A, 149I,  
     149H  
 priory 82C, 53C  
 prism 150D  
 prismatic 150D,  
     102C  
 prismoid 150D  
 prison 52H  
 pristine 148A  
 prithie 40B, 91  
 privacy 103A  
 private secret 103A,  
     180F, 145K  
 privateer 49G, 24J  
 privation 128A, 127B  
 privative 27, 126A,  
     14  
 privilege 46A, 125C,  
     49A  
 privility 102A, 117  
 privy secret 103A  
 prize 45, 38  
 prize fight 41D, 130F  
 proa 24J  
 probability 2, 127A,  
     57, 61A  
 probate 93, 119E  
 probation 93, 41C  
 probationary 119E,  
     41C  
 probationer 116  
 probe 119E, 41A  
 probity 61A, 140A  
 problem 41A, 57  
 problematical 57,  
     127A  
 proboscis 49C  
 procedure 16, 19A,  
     132D  
 proceed\*  
 proceeding 132D  
 proceeds 144E  
 process 132D  
 procession 19A,  
     146K  
 processional 19A  
 proclaim 79  
 proclamation 79  
 proclivity 2, 149D  
 proconsul 133A  
 proconsular 133A  
 proconsulate 133A  
 procrastinate 148B,  
     126B  
 procrastination 148I  
 procreate 141A,  
     141B  
 procreation\*  
 proactive\*  
 procreator 141E  
 procrustean 132A,  
     130-O  
 proctor 133A  
 proctorial 133A  
 procumbent 149C,  
     149G  
 procurement 43B,  
     49A, 130A  
 procurator 133A  
 procure 49A  
 procurer 43B, 130A  
 prod 130G  
 prodigal 43A,  
     125C-1, 147I  
 prodigality\*  
 prodigious 147J, 96A  
 prodigy 96A, 126A  
 produce 144E, 144B,  
     100A, 141A,  
     141B, 144A  
 product 144E, 147L  
 production 144E,  
     144B  
 productive 144B,  
     141A, 141B  
 productiveness\*  
 proem 73  
 profanation 65,  
     130A, 125A  
 profane 65, 130A,  
     146D  
 profanity 65, 130A  
 profess 78, 80  
 profession 80, 146K,  
     38, 44, 126A  
 professional 100A,  
     44  
 professionalism\*  
 professor 82D, 81  
 professorate 81  
 professorial 81  
 professorship 81  
 proffer 40A  
 proficiency 134B,  
     117  
 proficient\*  
 profile 100B, 95C,  
     100A, 150A  
 profilist 100C  
 profit 49A, 45, 50,  
     134D  
 profitable 134D, 45,  
     49A  
 profitableness\*  
 profiteer 49A, 49C  
 profligacy 125C-3,  
     89C, 146D,  
     125C-1, 130A  
 profligate 146E  
 profound 117, 13  
 profundity 117, 68A  
 profuse 43A, 147I,  
     56, 26, 125C-1  
 profusion\*  
 progenitor 141E  
 progeniture 141B  
 progeny 142B, 146F,  
     142C  
 prognosis 113, 57,  
     115, 77  
 prognostic 77, 95A,  
     57, 79  
 prognosticate\*  
 prognostication\*  
 prognosticator 77  
 program 86  
 progress 19A, 134B,  
     6, 10  
 progression 19A  
 progressive 19A, 6  
 prohibit 35, 52A, 12  
 prohibition\*  
 prohibitionist 35  
 prohibitive 35  
 project 114, 24C,  
     149H, 2, 41C  
 projectile 130J, \*  
 projecting 149H  
 projection  
     delineation 100B  
     a throwing 24C,  
     149H  
 projecture 149H  
 prolate 150C  
 proletariat 46B,  
     129B  
 proletariat\*  
 proliferous 142A,  
     141B  
 prolific 141B, 147I  
 prolix 56, 57  
 prolixity 56, 84  
 prolocutor 73  
 prologue 78  
 prolong 10, 11A,  
     148B  
 prolongation 148I  
 promenade 19B,  
     25B, 95D  
 Promethean 8, 7  
 prominence 140B,  
     95E, 149H, 135B,  
     149E  
 prominent\*  
 promiscuous 125A,  
     146C, 127A  
 promise 89, 40A, 7,  
     146G  
 promissory 89

promissory note	93	proposal	40A, 87	protectorate	36
promontory	25G	propose offer	40A	protege	146L
promote	6, 139B, 144A	solicit	40B	protoids	142F
promoter	144A, 6	nominate	92	protest	67A, 27
promotion	139A, 6	suggest	87	Protestant	82D, 67A
prompt	2, 148D, 8, 87, 9, 134A, 148E	proposition	55B	Protestantism	82B
promptitude*		propositional	40A, 87	protestation	67A, 80
promulgate	79, 85A	propound	41A, 87, 73	protocol	86
promulgation*		proprietary	132C	protoplasm	142F
promulgator	79, 85A	proprietor	132C	protoplasmic	142F, 141A
prone	2, 149C, 149G	propriety	132D, 140A, 134A, 132A	protoplasm*	
proneness	2, 149C	propulsion	24C	protoplasts*	
prong	49C	propulsive	24C	protoplastic	142F
pronominal	92, 55A, 58	prorogation	148B, 12	prototype	100B, 105
pronounce*		prorogue	148B, 40B	protozoa	142F
pronoun	92, 55A	prosaic	132D, 110B, 56	protozoan	142F
pronounce	92, 55A, 94, 79	proscenium	25D	protract	126B, 10, 11A
pronounced	95E, 84, 135B	proscribe	130N, 130-O, 35, 86	protractor*	
pronouncement	80, 94	proscriptive*		protraction	10, 11A, 100B, 100A, 148B, 148I
pronunciamento	79	prose	55A, 56, 85B, 55B, 85C	protractionism	35
pronunciation	55A, 92	prosecute	41C, 41D, 50	protractor	100C, 49A
proof	93, 61A, 105, 100B	prosecution*		protrude	149H, 24C
prop	53R, 5A	prosecutor*		protrusion*	
propaganda	81, 6	proselyte	146K, 146L	protrusive*	
propagandist	81, 6	proselytism	146K, 3A	protuberance	149H, 109B, 149E
propagate	141B, 141A, 6, 10, 141E, 145I, 24C, 81	prosiness	56	protuberant*	
propagation*		proxody	81	proud	28, 38, 95D, 71A, 76, 140B, 108, 113
propel	24C	prospect	119E, 95C, 39	provable	93
propellent	24C	prospective	39, 119F, 119G, 89	prove	93, 61A, 84
propeller	24C, 18C	prospector	39, 119G, 119E	proven	93
propend	2	prospectus	100B, 84, 86	provender	48N
propensity	113, 2	prosper	49A, 134D, 50	proverb	61B
proper	132A, 134A, 132D	prosperity*		proverbial	61B, 117
property	135B, 49E, 126A	prosperous*		provide	43B, 132A, 84
prophecy	77	prostitute	39C, 146E, 125C-3, 44, 129B, 125A, 146D	providence	132C, 127A, 134D, 119F
prophesy	77	prostitution*		provident*	
prophet	77, 82F	prostrate	149C, 46B, 128A, 40B, 98C, 129B, 65, 127B, 130G, 149G	providential	132C, 119F, 134D, 127A
prophetic	77	protein	3A	province	25G, 53F
prophylactic	136B	protect	34, 36	provincial	54B, 110B
propinquity	148D, 149M	protection*		provincialism	55A
propitiate	142D, 45, 132B	prostration*		provision food	48A, 43B, 84, 89, 119F
propitiation	132D, 45, 132B	protein	3C	provisional	43B, 84, 148D, 119F, 127A, 132A
propitious	134D, 47, 5A, 95A	protect	34, 36	proviso	89, 84
proponent	39	protection*		provisory	89, 84, 119F
proportion	150A, 105, 147L	protective*		provocation	8, 130C
proportional	147L	protector	34	provocative*	
proportionate	147L			provoke	8, 130C, 130B

puerile juvenile	pungent 48P, 122, 148J, 128A, 110B, 129B	pursuer 41C, 119E	Q
puerility*	Punic 130A, 127A	pursuit 41C, 119E, 38, 41D, 126A	quack 69C, 62, 103B, 130A, 126D, 136B
puerperal	punish retaliate 45, 130N, 136B	pursuivant 46B, 24F	quackery 62, 130A, 117, 103B
puff	punishment*	pursy 150G, 109B	quad 150D, 147A
16, 125B, 63, 76, 9, 10	punitive 130N	purulence 128C	quadra 150D
puffer	punk 60, 128C	purulent 128C	quadral 150D
puffin	punka 136A	purvey 43B, 49D	quadrangular 150D
ruffiness	punster 72, 57	purveyance*	quadrant 150C
puffy	punt 24J	purveyor 43B, 48A, 49D	quadrat 145B
76, 63	puny weak 128A	purview 89, 84	quadratate 150D
pug	petty 147K, 129B	pus 128C	quadrature 150D
64, 91	pup 141B	push 24A, 130F, 18, 19A, 24C	quadrennial 148H, 148K
pugilism	pupill 116, 119C	push-cart 24H	quadrifrontal 150D
pugilist*	puppet 99D	pusillanimity 32	quadrilateral 150D
pugnacious	puppy 148J, 142D, 95D, 113, 103B, 148A	pusillanimous 32, 128A, 147K, 129B	quadrille 99F
130F, 66, 27, 41D, 67A	purchase 49D, 24A, 24B	puss 143A, 128C	quadrillion 147A
pugnacity*	pure 138C, 108	pussy-foot 119E	quadrirreme 24J
puisance	pureness 138C	put 149A	quadrivium 146A, 150F
pissant	purgation 138B,	putative 113	quadroon 146F
puke	138D	putlog 53R	Quadrumania 143A
16	purgative 138B, 138E	putrefaction 128C, 123	quadrumanous 150G
pulchritude	purgatorial 130N, 138D, 138E	putrefactive*	quadruped 148A, 150G
108	purgatory*	putrefy*	quadruple 147A
pule	purge 138B, 138D	putrescence*	quaestor 53B, 133A
16	purging 16, 138B	putrescent*	quaff 51B
pulmometer	purification 138B, 138D	putridity*	quagga 143A
8	purificative 138B	puttee 106J	quagmire 25G, 13
pulp	purifier 138B	putter 5B	quall 32, 31, 15
145J	purify 138B, 138C	puttock 143C	quaint odd 126A, 57, 109A, 148A
pulpit	purism 68A	putty 52F	quake 32
53G	purist 134A, 68A, 84	puzzle 96A, 103A, 57, 13, 112	Quaker 82D
pulque	84	pygmy 147K, 150G	Quaker-gun 130K, 33
48J	Puritan 82D, 82A, 134A	pyjamas 106G	quaking 32, 3C
pulsate	Puritanism 82B	pylon 98A	qualification 117, 134B, 6, 132A, 137B
3B, 137C	purity 138C	pyramid 150D, 104H	qualificative 81, 136B
pulse	purl 48L, 107B, 107A, 69A, 16	pyramoid 150D	qualify 132A, 14, 6, 134C, 137B, 147L
3B, 187C	purlieu 149M	pyre 130-O, 131B, 145B	qualitative 115, 132A
pulsimeter	purlin 53R	pyrocollodion 145E, 130K	quality 126A, 2, 117, 134B, 135B, 140B
95B	purloin 49F	pyromania 131B	qualm 132C, 128B, 32
pulverization	purple color 102A, 102D	pyrometer 95B	quandary anxiety 39, 112, 30, 13
145H	royal robe 104D	pyrotechnic 101A	quantify 147L, 115
pulverize	purport meaning 84, 95A, 95E, 2	pyrotechnics 101C, 99B	quantity 147L
puma	purpose design 2, 149H, 12, 27, 39	pyroxylene 145E, 130K	quantivalence 147L
143A	purposeful 2, 39, 27, 144E	pyrrhonism 30	quantometer 95B
pump	purse 53J, 150G, 98B, 147L, 150B	pyrrhonist 30	quantum 147L
106J, 41A, 24B	purser 43B, 45	pythagenic 141A, 141B	quarantine 35, 145A
pumpkin	pursuant 41C, 149I	Python 143F	quarrel 66
48K	pursue 41C, 119E, 38, 41D, 149I	pythoness 77	quarrelsome 66
pun		pythonism 77	quarry 53B, 49A, 149H
72, 57			
punch			
130G, 48L, 99D, 25, 72			
puncheon			
147F, 53N			
punchinello			
93D			
punctate			
102C, 150E			
punctiform			
150E			
punctilio			
134A			
punctillous			
134A			
punctual			
134A, 148D, 148E			
punctuality			
134A, 148D			
punctuate			
145A, 150E, 102C			
punctuation*			
145F, 130G, 20			
pundit			
117, 83			
pung			
24H			

quart 147F  
 quartan 148K  
 quarte 36A  
 quarter 147A, 147C,  
     147B, 147F, 53F,  
     47, 149A  
 quarterly 148K  
 quartermaster 133A  
 quartet 68I, 147A  
 quarto 147D, 147A  
 quash 130-O, 131A  
 quasi 105  
 quassia 143E  
 quatern 147A  
 quaternion 147A,  
     130F  
 quaver 3B, 68K,  
     68A, 69C  
 quay 25B  
 quean 125C-3, 146E,  
     129B, 39C  
 queen 133A, 140B  
 Queen-consort 146J,  
     133A, 141E  
 queen-dowager  
     133A  
 queenly 140B, 108  
 queen-regnant 133A  
 queer odd 126A,  
     99A, 126C, 109A  
 quell 12, 50,  
     182D, 182B  
 quench 131A, 136A,  
     132B, 48A  
 querimonious 66,  
     67B  
 querist 41A  
 querl 150C  
 querulous 67A, 66,  
     67B  
 query 41A  
 quest 41A, 119E  
 question 41A, 30  
 questionable 30, 57,  
     62, 127A  
 questionnaire 41A  
 questionnaire 41A  
 quetzal 143C, 147B  
 queue 106A, 146K,  
     106H  
 quibble 62, 57  
 quick 9, 3C, 117,  
     148D, 121  
 quicken 8, 9, 141A  
 quickness 9  
 quicksand 13  
 quickset 143E  
 quiddity 137C, 2,  
     134A, 57  
 quidnunc 41A, 117  
 quiesce 11B, 132B,  
     46A, 46B  
 quiescence 132B,  
     46B  
 quiescent 132B,  
     132C  
 quiet 11B, 132B,  
     132C, 15, 69A,  
     74, 98B, 103A  
 quietude 132B  
 quietus rest 11B, 12  
     death 128A, 130-O  
 quill 106A  
 quilt 34  
 quilting 106K  
 quinary 147A  
 quinqueagesima  
     147A  
 quinque 147A, 150D  
 quinquennial 148H,  
     148K, 147A  
 quinquennium 148H  
 quint 147A  
 quintal 147C  
 quintant 148K  
 quintessence 137C  
 quintet 68B, 68I  
 quintillion 147A  
 quintuple 147A  
 quip 88  
 quire 147D  
 quirk 88, 57, 68B  
 quit 15, 12, 46B, 47  
 quite 146A, 132C  
 quittance 47  
 quitter 46B, 126B  
 quiver 3B, 32  
 quixotic 113, 144A  
 quiz 41A, 72, 57,  
     119E, 119A  
 quizzical 112, 57  
 quodlibet 134A  
 quoit 41D  
 quondam 148A  
 quorum 146K, 133A  
 quota 147L, 145D,  
     146K  
 quotation 93, 75,  
     55B  
 quotative 93, 75  
 quote 93, 75  
 quoth 55A  
 quotha 61A, 91  
 quotidian 148K  
 quotient 147L  
 quotum 147L, 145D

B

rabbi 82F  
 rabbit 143A  
 rabble 146K, 69B,  
     129B  
 rabboni 82F  
 rabid mad 29, 39,  
     39C, 110B, 130M  
 rables 128B, 130E  
 raca 129B  
 raccoon 143A  
 race contest 41D, 9,  
     16, 141G, 146K  
 racer 9, 41D, 24G  
 raceway 25F  
 racial 54C  
 raciness 48P  
 rack 53P, 53I, 130N,  
     96A

racket 69B, 2  
 rack-rent 45  
 raconteur 85A  
 racy 48P  
 radial 150F  
 radiance 101A, 108  
 radiant 101A, 95E,  
     98B, 101C  
 radiate 101A, 150F,  
     55C  
 radiation 101A, 55C  
 radiator 145J, 136A  
 radical 141D, 125C,  
     4, 52G  
 radicate 137C, 52G  
 radio 55C  
 radio-activity 55C  
 radio-beacon 95B  
 radiograph 100B  
 radiography 100A  
 radish 48K  
 radium 5D  
 radius 150F  
 raff 125A, 129A,  
     129B  
 raffle 41D, 127A  
 raft 24J, 24A  
 rafter 53R  
 raftsmen 24E  
 rag 106K, 106B, 85B,  
     129A, 109C  
 ragamuffin 129B  
 rage 29, 67A, 39  
 rageful 29, 130M  
 ragged 109C  
 raging 29, 125C  
 raglan 106D  
 ragout 48D  
 rag-tag 129B  
 rag-time 68B, 68A  
 ragwort 143E  
 raid 49G, 130F  
 rall a bar 36D  
     scoff 64, 72, 145B  
 railing 36D, 64,  
     145B  
 rally 72, 64  
 rallieur 72, 64  
 railway 25B  
 raiment 106B  
 rain 16, 125B, 145J  
 rainbow 102C, 101D  
 rainfall 16, 125B  
 rainy 16  
 raise 17, 24B, 139A,  
     139B, 10, 144B,  
     8, 49A, 49E,  
     144A  
 taisin 48G  
 rajah 133A  
 Rajput 133A  
 rake 145F, 125C-3,  
     129B, 39C, 146E  
 rakish 125C  
 rally 132A, 146K  
     strength 137A, 72  
 ram 141F, 130-O,  
     24C

ramble 18B, 19B  
 ramification 150F,  
     13, 57, 145A  
 ramos 150F  
 ramp 17, 9  
 rampage 9, 29, 18B  
 rampant 125C-2,  
     135B  
 rampart 36B  
 ramshackle 125A,  
     128A  
 ramus 25E, 141C  
 ranch 144C, 53D  
 ranchero 34  
 rancid 123  
 rancidity 123  
 rancor 28  
 rancorous 28  
 rand 149K  
 randan 24J  
 random 127A  
 ranee 133A  
 range 149A, 18B,  
     132A, 25G, 25A,  
     137B, 117, 147L  
 ranger 18B, 49G,  
     143A  
 rank 92, 123, 126A,  
     140B, 147L  
 rankle 29, 130C  
 ransack  
     search 119E  
     plunder 49G  
 ransom 45, 49D,  
     49A  
 rant 76, 67A, 85A, 60  
 ranter 76, 67A, 85E  
 rap 130G, 129B  
 rapacious 51A, 49G  
 rapacity\*  
 rape 49G, 49C, 146D,  
     39C, 125C, 48K  
 rapid 9, 148D, 16  
 rapier 130H  
 rapine 49G, 125C,  
     130A  
 rappel 41B  
 rapport 132A  
 rapprochement  
     132A, 146A  
 rapscallion 130A,  
     129B  
 rapt 71A  
 Raptiores 143C  
 rapture 71A, 108  
 rare 147K, 126A,  
     145J, 140B,  
     148L  
 rarebit 48I, 48F  
 rarefaction 145J  
 rarefy 145J  
 rareness 147K, 145J,  
     126A  
 rarity 126A, 140B,  
     145J  
 rascal 130A, 129B  
 rascaldom\*  
 rascality 130A

rash 9, 42, 125C-2,  
     126D, 16, 130E  
 Rasores 143C  
 rasp 145F  
 raspberry 48G  
 rat 148A, 15, 106A  
 rate 147L, 115, 64  
 rather 27  
 rathskeller 48B  
 ratification 11B, 61A  
 ratify 93, 94, 92,  
     61A, 46A  
 ratio 147L  
 ratioinate 66, 114  
 ratioincation 114, 66  
 ratioincation 114,  
     66, 115  
 ration 43B, 48A  
 rational wise 117  
     reasonable 114  
     sensible 59  
 rationale 114, 84  
 rationalism 114  
 rationalistic 114, 84  
 rationality 114, 117,  
     59  
 rationalize 84, 88  
 rattean 106K  
 rattinet 106K  
 rattling 15  
 rattle 56, 60, 69B,  
     69C  
     bewilder 96A  
 rattler 143F  
 rattlesnake 143F  
 raucity 69B  
 rauous 70  
 ravage 49G, 128C,  
     130-O  
 rave 29, 60, 67A  
 ravel 145A  
 ravelin 36B  
 raven bird 143C,  
     102A, 49G, 51A,  
     130A  
 ravenous 51A, 49G,  
     39  
 ravine 25H  
 ravish 49G, 39C,  
     146D, 99A, 108  
 ravishment 146D,  
     39C, 71A  
 raw 48Q, 128B,  
     110B, 126D  
 rawboned 150G,  
     109B  
 rawhicle 130L, 130N  
 ray 101A, 143B  
 rare 130-O  
 razor 145F  
 razzle-dazzle 112,  
     96A, 110A  
 reach 124, 146K,  
     49A, 50, 25I, 16,  
     25A, 147L, 149N  
 reaction 3C  
 read 116, 119E  
 reader 116, 85E  
 readiness 71A, 148D,  
     2  
 readjust 132A, 136B  
 ready 2, 132A, 134B  
     real 61A, 137C, 1  
     realism 83, 100A  
     realist 83  
     realistic 137C, 1  
     reality 137C, 61A  
     realization 117, 50  
     realize 117, 50  
     really 61A  
     realm 133A, 53F  
     realty 135B  
     realm 147D, 145F,  
         49E, 49B  
     reap 49B, 49D  
     reaper 49D  
     rear behind 149I, 17,  
         24B, 10, 139B,  
         139A, 81, 144B,  
         132A  
     rear-admiral 133A  
     reason 115, 117, 114,  
         1, 8, 40A, 84  
     reasonable 114, 61A,  
         140A  
     reasonableness\*  
     reasonless 60  
     reassure 7, 134C  
     rebate 45  
     rebel 27  
     rebellion 27  
     rebellious 27  
     rebound 3C, 15  
     rebuff 36, 130F, 50,  
         27  
     rebuke 64, 130N  
     rebus enigma 96A,  
         105, 103B, 57,  
         13, 92  
     rebut 36, 88  
     rebuttal 36, 88  
     rebutter\*  
     recalcitrant 27  
     recall 117, 40B,  
         41B, 131A  
     recant 27, 30, 131A,  
         67A  
     recantation\*  
     recapitulate 75, 58,  
         86  
     recapitulation\*  
     recaption 45, 130N  
     recede 15, 22  
     receipt 49B, 93  
     receivable 49B  
     receive 49B, 116  
     receiver 49B  
     recency 148A, 148E  
     recension 119E, 86,  
         136B  
     recent 148E, 148A  
     receptacle 53N, 53B  
     reception 49B, 38,  
         99A  
     receptive 49B, 111,  
         116  
     recess 15, 145K,  
         25H, 53E  
     recession 15  
     recessional 68B, 68C  
     recherche 126A,  
         140B, 108  
     recipe 84  
     recipient 49B  
     reciprocal 3C, 45,  
         46A  
     reciprocate 45, 3A,  
         3C, 43A, 49B  
     reciprocating 3B, 3C  
     reciprocation 3B,  
         3C, 45  
     reciprocity 3A, 43A,  
         49B, 45  
     revision 145F, 15, 14,  
         145K  
     recital 85A, 68B,  
         132D  
     recitation 85A, 75  
     recitative 85A, 68A  
     recite 85A, 68A, 35,  
         75, 132D, 86  
     reck 132C, 114  
     reckless 125C-2, 60,  
         62, 126D, 42  
     recklessness\*  
     reckon 115, 113, 92,  
         114, 147L  
     reckoning 115, 114  
     reclaim 49A, 41B,  
         136B  
     recline 149D, 149G  
     reclinate 149D, 149G  
     reclining 149D,  
         11B  
     recline 149D, 11B,  
         149G  
     recluse 145K, 15  
     reclusive 145K  
     recognition 117,  
         119F  
     recognition 80,  
         61A, 78, 93, 88,  
         119F  
     recognize 117, 119F,  
         46B  
     recoll 15, 32, 3C  
     recollect 117  
     recollection 117  
     recommend 87, 63  
     recommendation\*  
     recommendatory\*  
     recommit 43B  
     recompense 45  
     reconcilable 132A  
     reconcile 132A, 132B  
     reconciliation\*  
     recondite 103A, 13,  
         117, 57  
     reconnoler 119E  
     reconsider 114  
     reconstruct 144B  
     reconstruction 136B  
     record 86, 93, 149H  
     recorder 86  
     recount 85A, 84  
     recoup 49A, 45  
     recourse 49A, 40B  
     recover 49A, 137A,  
         8C, 132A  
     recovery 49A, 137A  
     recreant 32, 40B,  
         129B, 130A  
     recreate 136B, 71A  
     recreation\*  
     recreative\*  
     recriminate 65  
     recrimination 65  
     recriminatory 65  
     recruit 43B, 86,  
         136B, 130F,  
         137A, 146K,  
         49A, 116  
     recruiting 86  
     rectangle 150D  
     rectangular 150D  
     rectifiable 136B  
     rectification 136B,  
         138B  
     rectify 136B, 138B,  
         134A  
     rectilinear 150D,  
         149C  
     rectitude 140A  
     rector 82G, 133A,  
         82F  
     rectorate 82C  
     rectorial 82A  
     rectory 53D, 45  
     rectum 25E  
     recumbent 149C,  
         149D, 149G  
     recuperate 137A  
     recuperation 137A  
     recur 117, 95C, 75,  
         3B, 148B, 148L  
     recurrence\*  
     recurrent\*  
     recurvate 150C  
     recusancy 126A, 27  
     recusant 27  
     red 102A, 102D  
     redan 36B  
     redbreast 143C  
     red-coat 130F  
     reddem 102A  
     reddish 102A  
     redeem 49D, 45,  
         49A, 34  
     redeemer 34, 49D  
     Redeemer 82E, 49A,  
         49D  
     redemption 49D,  
         34, 49A  
     redemptioner 49D  
     redemptive 49D  
     redemptory 49D  
     redgum 143E

red-handed 130A,  
     95E  
 red-hot 39  
 redingote 106D  
 redivivus 137A  
 redolence 122  
 redolent 122  
 redouble 10, 75, 9,  
     137B  
 redoubt 36B  
 redoubtable 42,  
     127B, 36, 33  
 redound 26, 43A  
 redowa 99F, 68B  
 redress 45  
 redshank 143C  
 redstart 143C  
 red-tape 134A  
 reduce 14, 58, 129B,  
     50, 132A, 145H,  
     130D, 145A  
 reduction\*  
 redundancy 26, 56,  
     75  
 redundant 26, 56, 75,  
     147I  
 reduplicate 75  
 reduplication 75  
 reecho 75, 69B  
 reed 143E, 68G, 25F  
 reef 149E  
 referee 106D, 49G  
 reel 129A, 123, 16  
 reel 99F, 18A, 112  
 reenforce 137B  
 reinforcement 137B  
 refraction 48A  
 refectory 48B  
 refer 87, 79, 80, 93,  
     41A  
 referee 94, 115  
 reference 87, 79, 93  
 referendum 87  
 referential 87, 79, 93  
 refine 138B, 81, 6,  
     134A  
 refinement 108, 138B  
 refinery 138B  
 refit 132A  
 reflect 114, 117, 64,  
     65, 105  
 reflection 105, 114,  
     117  
 reflective 114, 105  
 reflectiveness 105  
 reflector 105, 101C  
 reflex 150C, 150D  
     reciprocal 3C, 2  
 refluent 15  
 reflux 16, 15  
 reform 136B, 3A,  
     132A  
 reformation 136B, 6  
 reformative 136B  
 reformatory 52H,  
     136B, 6  
 refract 150D, 150C  
 refraction 150D  
     refractory 27  
 refrain 132C, 68B  
 refrangibility 150D  
 refrangible 150D  
 refresh 136B, 8  
 refreshing 8, 48A,  
     48P, 136B  
 refreshment 48A  
 refrigerant 48A,  
     48F, 48P, 146B,  
     136B  
 refrigerate 146B  
 refrigeration 146B  
 refrigerator 146B  
 refuge 34, 36B,  
     53D, 53E, 15  
 refugee 15  
 refulgence 101A  
 refugient 101A, 108  
 refund 45  
 refusal 35, 27, 49A,  
     39, 67A  
 refuse 67A, 27, 35,  
     132C, 129A,  
     129B  
 refutation 93, 27,  
     50, 67A, 138D  
 refute\*  
 regain 43A, 49A,  
     132A  
 regal 133A, 140B,  
     108  
 regale 48A, 99A,  
     136A  
 regalia 106B, 104D  
 regard 119E, 114,  
     113, 119G, 38  
 regardant 119E, 114  
 regardful 119E,  
     119G, 114  
 regarding 119E, 53A  
 regardless 27,  
     125C-2, 126B  
 regatta 41D  
 regulation 146B,  
     52E  
 regency 133A  
 regeneracy 141A  
 regenerate 141A,  
     136B, 3A, 137A,  
     139B, 141B,  
     136B  
 regeneration\*  
 regenerative\*  
 regenerator\*  
 regent 133A, 81  
 regent bird 143C  
 regicidal 130-O  
 regicide 130-O  
 regime 132D, 133A,  
     94  
 regimen\*  
 regiment 130A  
 regimental 130A,  
     106B, 133A  
 regimentation 133A  
 region 25G, 53F,  
     149A  
 register 86  
 registrar 86  
 registration 86  
 registry 86  
 regnal 133A  
 regnant 133A, 135B  
 regression 15, 128A,  
     128C  
 regret 31  
 regretful 31  
 regrettable  
     bad 130A, 126B,  
     126C, 127B, 31  
 regular 132D, 134A,  
     130F, 132A, 75,  
     105, 148L  
 regularity\*  
 regulate 132D, 134B,  
     133A, 94  
 regulation\*  
 regulator 132D, 95B,  
     132A, 148F  
 regurgitate 26, 16  
 rehabilitate 139A,  
     136B  
 rehash 60, 56, 145F  
 rehearsal 6, 132D,  
     75  
 rehearse 6, 132D,  
     85A, 75  
 reign 133A, 148I  
 reimburse 45  
 reimbursement 45  
 rein 52A, 133A  
 reindeer 143A, 24G  
 reinforce 137B  
 reinforcement 137B  
 reinstate 136B, 139A  
 reiteration 75  
 reiterative 75  
 reject 27, 35, 66,  
     67A, 132C, 35A  
 rejective\*  
 rejection\*  
 rejoice 71A  
 rejoicing 71A  
 rejoin 88, 146A,  
     146K  
 rejoinder\*  
 rejuvenate 136B, 8,  
     137B, 137A  
 relapse 128B, 128C  
 relate 85A, 80, 146A,  
     146H, 146I  
 related 146I, 146A  
 relation 85A, 146A,  
     146I  
 relationship\*  
 relative 146I, 53A  
 relator 85E  
 relax 46B, 14, 71A,  
     126B, 47, 3A  
 relaxation\*  
     71A, 126B  
 relay 3A  
 release 47, 145A  
 relegate 35A  
 relegation 35A  
 relent 47, 126B  
 relenting 47  
 relentless 11A, 50,  
     130M  
 relevancy 5A, 132A,  
     146A  
 relevant 5A, 132A,  
     146A  
 reliability 140A,  
     134B  
 reliable true 61A  
     worthy 140A, 5A,  
     134C  
 reliance 113, 42  
 reliant 113  
 relic 104A  
 relict 145K  
 relief 136A, 47,  
     136B, 5A, 100B  
 relieve 136A, 5A,  
     47, 145A, 136B  
 religion 82A, 82B,  
     140A, 38  
 religious 82A, 140A,  
     134A, 38, 113  
 relinquish 15, 46B,  
     47  
 relinquishment  
     abandonment 15,  
     46B  
 reliquary 53B, 53J  
 relique 104A  
 relish 51A, 71A,  
     48A, 48P  
 reluctance 32, 27,  
     28, 132C, 126B  
 rely 46B, 113  
 remain 11A, 11B,  
     54A, 125A, 85A  
 remand 43B  
 remark 55A, 119A  
 remarkable 126A,  
     140B, 96A,  
     95E, 99A,  
     108, 135B  
 remedial 136B  
 remedy 136B, 134A  
 remember 117, 38  
 remembrance 117  
 remembrancer 87, 86  
 remind 87  
 remindful 117  
 reminiscence 117,  
     114  
 reminiscent 117, 114  
 remise 15  
 remiss 126B, 46B,  
     130A  
 remission 47, 45,  
     126B  
 remit 45, 43B, 47,  
     35A, 14  
 remittal 46B, 24A  
 remittance 45

---

remittant 3B  
 remnant 147K  
 remonstrance 67A,  
     41B  
 remonstrant\*  
 remonstrate\*  
 remorse 31  
 remorseful 31  
 remorseless 130M  
 remote 149N, 148A,  
     148B  
 remoteness\*  
 removal 24A, 35A,  
     131A, 145A  
 remove 24A, 3A,  
     145F, 130-O,  
     145A, 35A,  
     149A  
 remunerate 45  
 remuneration 45  
 remunerative 45,  
     49D  
 Renaissance 136B,  
     141B  
 renard 143A  
 renascent 141B,  
     136B  
 rencounter 41D,  
     130F  
 rend 145F, 130D,  
     130G  
 render change 3A,  
     45, 43B, 24A,  
     46B, 95A, 105,  
     84  
 rendezvous 146K  
 rendition 84, 46B  
 rendrock 145E,  
     130K  
 renegade 15, 27,  
     130A  
 renegge 126B  
 renew 136B  
 renewal 136B  
 renounce reject 27,  
     64, 67A, 126B,  
     15, 131A  
 renouncement\*  
 renovate 136B, 138A  
 renovation\*  
 renown 140B, 139B  
 renowned 140B  
 rent 145F, 25H, 45,  
     46A, 49D, 145C  
 rental 45, 86  
 renunciation 27, 15,  
     64  
 rep 106K  
 repair 136B, 45,  
     49A  
 reparation 136B, 45  
 reparative\*  
 repartee 88  
 repast 48A  
 repay 45  
 repeal 131A  
 repeat 75, 3B  
 repeater\* 130I  
 repel 27, 36  
 repellent 36, 27,  
     130C, 129B  
 repent 31  
 repentance 31  
 repertoire 86, 53B  
 repertory 53B  
 repetition 75  
 repine 31, 67B, 40B  
 replace 149A, 3A  
 replenish 43B  
 replenishment 43B  
 replete 26, 147I  
 repletion 26, 147I  
 replevin 49A, 45,  
     49D  
 replevy\*  
 replica 105, 100B  
 replication 88, 75,  
     105, 40B  
 reply 88  
 report 85A, 79, 57,  
     69B, 78  
 reportorial 79  
 reposal 132D  
 reposé 12, 132D,  
     11B, 137A, 149A,  
     53D, 132B, 149G,  
     149D  
 repository 53B, 49B  
 repousse 107E  
 reprehend 64, 65,  
     52A  
 reprehensible 130A,  
     130C  
 reprehension 64, 65  
 reprehensive 64, 65,  
     52A  
 represent 95A, 84,  
     105, 104A, 92  
 representation\*  
 representative\*  
 repress 52A, 132C,  
     50, 36, 130B  
 repression\*  
 repressive\*  
 reprieve 12, 148B,  
     148I  
 reprimand 64  
 reprint 105  
 reprisal 45, 130N  
 reproach 64, 65,  
     129B  
 reproachful 64  
 reprobate 64, 27,  
     130A, 129B,  
     35A, 35, 125C-3  
 reprobation 64,  
     130-O  
 reproduce 75, 141B  
 reproduction 105,  
     100B, 141B  
 reproof 64  
 reprove 64  
 reptile 143F, 129B,  
     130M  
 reptilian 129B  
 republic 133A  
 republican 133A  
 republication 85B  
 republish 85B, 85A  
 repudiate 27, 66,  
     67A, 131A  
 repudiation\*  
 repudiator 27, 66  
 repugnance 28  
 repugnant 28, 130C,  
     129B  
 repulse 36, 27  
 repulsion 36, 27  
 repulsive 33, 36,  
     109A, 129B,  
     130C, 27  
 repulsiveness\*  
 reputable 140A, 61A  
 reputation 116, 92,  
     113  
 repute 116, 140A,  
     92, 113  
 request 40B  
 require 68B  
 require 37, 41B  
 requirement\*  
 requisite 37, 41B  
 requisiteness 37,  
     41B  
 requisition 37, 41B  
 requital 45, 130N  
 requite 45, 130N  
 reredos 36I, 145B  
 reremouse 143A,  
     143C  
 rescind 131A  
 rescission 131A  
 rescript 94, 88  
 rescue 11A, 136A,  
     47, 49A, 136B  
 research 119E  
 resemblance 105  
 resemble 105  
 resent 27, 28, 29,  
     67A  
 resentful\*  
 resentment\*  
 reservation 132C  
 reserve 132C, 103A,  
     147L  
 reservoir 53B  
 reside 54A  
 residence 54A, 53D  
 resident 54B, 54A  
 residential 54A  
 residual 147K, 147L  
 residuary 147L  
 residue 147K, 147L,  
     129A  
 residuum 129A,  
     147L, 146K  
 resign 46B, 15  
 resignation\*  
 resilient 3C  
 resin 5C  
 resist 27, 36  
 resistance 27, 36  
 resistant 27, 36  
 resistless 50, 137B,  
     134C  
 resolute 145J  
 resolve 2; 27, 11A,  
     39, 42, 144B  
 resoluteness\*  
 resolution 115, 39,  
     27, 42, 11A,  
     145J  
 resolutive 145J,  
     145A  
 resolve 145A, 115,  
     2, 27, 39, 42, 86  
 resolvent 145J, 145B  
 resonance 68A, 69B  
 resonant 68A, 69B  
 resort 53C, 53D, 99E,  
     146K, 49A, 19A  
 resound 69B, 79  
 resource 5A, 43B,  
     135B  
 resourceful 117  
 resources 49E, 135B  
 respect 38  
 respectability 140A  
 respectable 140A,  
     132C, 38  
 respective 145K,  
     126A, 146A,  
     147A  
 respiration 51A, 16  
 respiratory 51A, 16  
 respire 51A, 16  
 respite 148B, 12, 47,  
     148I  
 resplendence 101A,  
     108, 68A  
 resplendent 101A,  
     105, 95E, 99A,  
     108  
 respond 88  
 respondent 88  
 respondentia 45  
 response 88  
 responsibility 13,  
     88, 130B, 140A  
 responsible 47, 140A,  
     46B, 61A, 117,  
     134B  
 responsive 88  
 responsiveness 88  
 rest stability 11B,  
     74, 132B, 71A,  
     137A, 148I, 12,  
     149A, 53D, 54A,  
     126B, 128A,  
     147L, 132B  
 restaurant 48B  
 restaurateur 48A  
 restful 136A, 132B  
 restitution 45  
 restive 32, 112,  
     126B, 27  
 restiveness\*  
 restless 32, 112, 3C,  
     39  
 restoration 136B  
 restorative 136B  
 restore 136B, 45,  
     132A

restrain 52A, 50, 12  
 restraint 52A, 50  
 restrict 52H, 52A  
 restriction\*  
 result 144E, 115, 94,  
     147L  
 resultant 144E  
 resume 146A, 147L,  
     4, 11A  
 resumption 4, 11A  
 resurrection 137A  
 resuscitate 136B, 8  
 resuscitation\*  
 resuscitative 136B  
 resuscitator 136B  
 retail 44  
 retain 132C, 52H,  
     45, 52A  
 retainer\*  
 retaliate 45, 130N  
 retaliation 45, 130N  
 retaliative 130N, 45,  
     28  
 retard 148B, 52A,  
     36, 12, 36A,  
     126B, 14  
 retardation\*  
 retardative\*  
 retch 16, 41C  
 retention 132C  
 retentive 132C  
 reticence 132C  
 reticent 132C, 103A  
 reticular 25, 150D  
 reticulate 25, 150D  
 reticule 53J  
 retiform 150D  
 retina 119C  
 retinue 46B, 146K  
 retire 15  
 retired 145K, 103A  
 retirement 15, 103A,  
     74  
 retiring 132C, 129B  
 retort 88, 145H,  
     145B  
 retouch 136B  
 retrace 19A  
 retract 131A, 27  
 retraction 131A, 27  
 retreat 15, 34, 53D,  
     103A  
 retrench 14  
 retrenchment 14,  
     36B  
 retribution 45, 130N  
 retributive 45, 130N  
 retrieve 49A  
 retriever 49A  
 retroactive 3A  
 retrocede 43A, 15,  
     43B  
 retrocession 15,  
     128C  
 retrograde 15, 128C  
 retrogression 15,  
     128C  
 retrogressive\*

retrospect 119F  
 retrospection 119F,  
     119E, 114, 117  
 retrospective\*  
 return reunite 146A,  
     88, 45, 79, 15,  
     49A, 13C, 19A,  
     20, 128C  
 retuse 150D, 36  
 reunion 146K, 132A  
 reunite 146A, 146K  
 reveal 95A, 61A, 78,  
     149E  
 reveille 68C  
 revel 71A, 51A,  
     125C-3  
 revelation 95A, 78,  
     61A  
 reveler 125C-3, 51A,  
     71A  
 revelry 71A, 125C,  
     51A, 99C  
 revenge 28, 130N,  
     45, 130N, 130M  
 revengeful\*  
 revenue 49A, 49F,  
     45  
 reverberate 69B, 3B  
 reverberation\*  
 reverberatory\*  
 reverse 38, 63  
 reverence 38, 98C,  
     63  
 reverend 140A,  
     140B, 38, 82F  
 reverent 38, 129B,  
     46B  
 reverential 38, 140A  
 reverie 114  
 reversal 50, 131A,  
     3A  
 reverse change 3A,  
     50, 131A, 127B,  
     18C  
 reversion 3A, 18C  
 revolutionary 3A  
 revert 18C, 3A  
 revest 45  
 revetment 36B  
 review 119E, 84  
 revile 65  
 revise correct 136B,  
     119E, 134A  
 revision\*  
 revival 8, 136B,  
     137A  
 revive 137A, 136B,  
     137B, 8  
 revify 136B, 137B,  
     8  
 revocation 131A, 3A,  
     41B  
 revoke 131A, 41B  
 revolt 27, 28  
 revolting 130C,  
     129B, 128  
 revolution 18C, 75,  
     27, 148I  
 revolutionary\*  
 revolutionist 27  
 revolutionize 3A  
 revolve 18C, 114, 3B  
 revolver 130I  
 revolving 18C  
 revulsion 3A  
 revulsive 3A  
 reward 45  
 reynard 143A  
 Rhadamanthine  
     140A, 134A  
 rhapsodic 60, 57,  
     71A, 85A, 85E  
 rhapsodist\*  
 rhapsodie 56, 71A,  
     85A, 85B  
 rhapsody\*  
 rhea 148C  
 rhenium 5D  
 rheometer 95B  
 rheostat 3A, 132D  
 rheotrope 95B  
 rhesus 143A  
 rhetor 68A  
 rhetorical 68A  
 rhetorician 85E  
 rheum 16  
 rhinoceros 143A  
 rhodium 5D  
 rhododendron 143E  
 rhomb 150D  
 rhombic 150D  
 rhombohedral 150D  
 rhombohedron 150D  
 rhomboid 150D  
 rhombus 150D  
 rhubarb 143E, 48K  
 rhumb 150D  
 rhumb line 150D  
 rhyme 105, 68A  
     poetry 85C  
 rhythm 3B, 75, 148I  
 rhythmic 3B, 75,  
     68A, 132D, 137C  
 rib 53R  
 ribald 129B, 70, 72,  
     39C, 125C-3,  
     146D, 95D,  
     146E  
 ribaldry\*  
 ribbon 107B, 52C  
 rice 48M  
 rice-bird 143C  
 rich plenty 147I  
     wealthy 135B  
     splendid 140B,  
         141B, 48P, 108,  
         68A, 43A  
 riches 49E, 135B  
 rick 48N  
 rickety 128A  
 ricochet 3C, 9  
 rid 131A, 35A  
 riddance 131A, 35A  
 riddle 96A, 57, 13  
 ride 24A  
 rideau 36B  
 rider 93  
 ridge 149E, 150B  
 ridicule 72, 64  
 ridiculous 72, 60, 64,  
     109A, 126A, 99A  
 riddotto 146K, 99F  
 rifacimento 85B  
 rifle 132D, 1, 135B,  
     147I  
 riff-raff 129A, 129B,  
     125A  
 rifle 49G, 130I  
 rifle-bird 143C  
 rifle-corps 130F  
 rifle 49G  
 rift 25  
 rig 24H, 106B, 72  
 rigadoon 99F  
 rigging 52C  
 right 61A, 134A,  
     140A, 149J,  
     149E, 49A, 53A,  
     132C  
 right-angle 150D,  
     147E  
 righteous 140A  
 righteousness 140A  
 rightful 140A  
 rightfulness 140A  
 rigid strict 134A,  
     140A, 11B, 137B  
 rigidity 11B  
 rigmarole 60, 56  
 rigol 150C  
 rigor 134A, 130B,  
     58, 130M  
     (B.) rigour  
 rigorism 134A, 130B  
 rigorist\*  
 rigorous 134A, 130B,  
     11B, 137B  
 rillievo 100B  
 rill 25I, 16  
 rim 149K, 36H  
 rime 146B  
 rimose 25H, 150B, 25  
 rimple 150B  
 rind 36F  
 ring 150C, 25A, 99E,  
     146K, 68A, 69B,  
     69C  
 ringdove 143C  
 ringing 68A  
 ringleader 133A  
 ringlet 106A, 150C,  
     107C, 107B  
 ring-ouzel 143C  
 ringworm 143F  
 rink 25A  
 rinse 138A  
 riot 69B, 27, 71A,  
     125A, 125C-2,  
     125C-3  
 riotous\*  
 rip 145F, 78, 64,  
     130D

riparian 36H, 149J  
 ripe 132A, 134A,  
     48P, 12  
 ripen 132A  
 ripeness 132A  
 riposte 130F, 130G,  
     88  
 ripper 140B  
 ripple 145B, 69A, 16,  
     145F  
 rippling 69A  
 rise ascend 17, 4,  
     10, 9, 149E, 95C,  
     28, 141D, 140B  
 risibility 71B  
 risible 71B, 72, 109A  
 rising 149E, 27  
 risk 127A, 128A,  
     130D, 42, 39,  
     41C  
 risky 33, 127A, 13  
 risorial 71B  
 risotto 48D  
 rissole 48D  
 rite 95D  
 ritornello 68B, 68C  
 ritual 95D, 84; 82A  
 ritualism\*  
 ritualist 95D, 82F  
 ritualistic 95D  
 rival 27, 41D  
 rivalry 27, 41D  
 rive 145F  
 river 25I, 16  
 river-horse 143A  
 rivet 52D  
 rivose 150B  
 rivulet 25I, 16  
 roach 143D, 148B  
 road 25B  
 roadster 24H, 24G  
 roam 18B  
 roan 24G, 143A,  
     102A  
 roar 69B, 67A, 71B  
 roarback 88  
 roaring 69B  
 roast 145J, 72, 64  
 rob 49G, 49F  
 robber 49G, 49F  
 robbery 49G, 49F  
 robe 106D, 34, 106F,  
     107A  
 robin 143C  
 robot 2  
 roburite 130K, 145E  
 robust 137B  
 roc 143C  
 rochet 106I  
 rock 146B, 3B  
 rockaway 24H  
 rocket 101C, 98A, 17  
 rococo 109A, 95D  
 rod 130L, 130N,  
     147E  
 rodent 143A  
 rodeo 146K  
 rodomontade 76  
 roe 142F, 143A, 141F  
 rogation 40B  
 rogue 49F, 140B,  
     130A  
 rogner 49F  
 roguish 49F  
 roll 130C  
 roll 18C, 24A, 24C,  
     69B, 68A, 48E,  
     86, 146A, 48-O  
 roller 24D, 16, 52C  
 rollick 18B, 71A  
 rollicking 71A, 98B  
 rolling 18C, 3B  
 roly-poly 41D, 48H  
 romance 62, 85B,  
     85A  
 romantic 113, 85A,  
     62, 108, 144A,  
     140B  
 Romany 19A  
 romp 9, 18B, 129B,  
     71A, 125C-3  
 rondeau 85C, 68B  
 rondel 85C  
 rood 104C, 147E  
 roof 34  
 rook 49F, 143C  
 rookery 53D, 141D  
 rookie 130F  
 room 25A, 53E,  
     102D, 149A  
 roorback 62  
 roost 58D, 54A, 11B,  
     149F  
 rooster 143C, 141F  
 root 141D, 1, 55A,  
     141G, 137C,  
     141A  
 rope 52C, 52B  
 ropy 52E  
 rorqual 143B  
 rosary 86, 40B  
 rose 143E, 102A,  
     107B, 108  
 roseate 102A, 10  
 rosebud 142A, 140B  
 rosemary 143E  
 rosette 107B  
 roster 86  
 rostral 150G  
 rostrum 53R, 53G  
 rosy 102A, 108, 134D  
 rot 128C, 60  
 rotary 18C, 3B  
 rotate 18C, 3B  
 rotation 18C, 3B,  
     148B, 148I  
 rotative 18C  
 rote 75  
 rotograph 100B  
 rotten 128C, 123  
 rotund 150G, 150C  
 rotunda 53D, 53B  
 rotundity 150C, 150G  
 roule 147B  
 roule 39C, 125C-3,  
     146E  
 rouge 102D, 102A  
 rouge-et-noir 41D  
 rough  
     unordered 125A,  
     13, 70, 130C,  
     130M, 125C,  
     109A, 109C,  
     150B  
 roughen 150B, 125A  
 roulaude 68A  
 roulette 41D  
 rounce 5B  
 round turning 18C,  
     150C, 150G,  
     146A, 147J, 68B,  
     130F, 148I  
 roundabout  
     devious 18C, 57,  
     150C, 106D  
 roundelay 99F, 68B  
 roundhouse 53D  
 round-robin 86  
 rouse 8, 35A, 130C  
 rouser 125C  
 rousing 8, 125C  
 roustabout 126B,  
     129B, 46B, 144D  
 rout 15, 35A, 145I,  
     125A, 96A  
 route 25B  
 routinary 132D  
 routine 132D, 75,  
     53A  
 rove 18B  
 rover 18B, 49G  
 row 146K, 19A, 24A  
 row 66  
 rowan 143E  
 rowdy 33, 125C,  
     130C, 129B  
 rowdylsm\*  
 rowel 8  
 rowen 48N  
 royal 133A, 140B,  
     108  
 royalist 133A  
 royalty 133A, 45  
 Royston-crow 143C  
 rub 138A, 107A, 13,  
     5B, 35A  
 rubber 3C, 119E,  
     106J  
 rubber-neck 119E  
 rubbish 129A, 125A,  
     129B, 60  
 rubescent 102A  
 Rubicon 134C  
 rubicund 102A  
 rubidium 5D  
 rubied 102A  
 rubigo 128C  
 ruble 147B  
 rubric red 102A  
 rubricate 102A, 95E  
 ruby 102A, 107C  
 ruche 107B, 106K  
 ruck 150B, 129B, 34  
 ruction 66, 125A  
 rudder 24C  
 ruddiness 102A  
 ruddle 102D, 102A  
 ruddock 143C  
 ruddy 102A  
 rude 110B, 130C,  
     126C, 28, 70  
 rudeness\*  
 rudiment 133A, 61A,  
     81, 4  
 rudimentary  
     beginning 4  
     undeveloped 128A  
 rne 31  
 rueful 31  
 ruff 107B, 106C,  
     143B, 143C  
 ruffian 130M, 129B,  
     49G, 130A, 33  
 ruffle 150B, 130B,  
     130C, 125A,  
     107B  
 rufous 102A  
 rug 107E  
 rugate 150B, 149E  
 rugged 150B, 125A  
 ruin 130-O, 127B,  
     31, 125A, 50  
 ruined 128A, 128C  
 ruinous 130-O  
 runk 34  
 rule govern 133A, 81  
     principle 84, 133A  
     maxim 61B  
     decree 94, 95B  
     standard 105  
     method 132D  
     decide 115  
 ruler 133A  
 ruling 133A, 50, 94  
 rum 48L, 126A  
 rumble 69B  
 ruminate 145H, 114  
 rumination\*  
 rummage 119E  
 rumor 79, 78, 57  
 ramp 150G  
 rample 150B, 125A  
 rumpus 69B, 125A  
 run speed 9  
     flee 15  
     race 41D  
     flow 16  
     melt 145J  
     demand 41B  
     smuggle 49F  
     proceed 19A, 35A  
 runagate 15  
 runaway 15  
 runcinate 150C  
 rundle 53R  
 rung 53R  
 runic 55B, 92  
 runlet 25I

runnel 25I, 16  
 runner 24F  
 runt 147K, 150G  
 rupee 147B  
 rupture 145E, 145C  
 rural 110B, 149I,  
     126D  
 ruralist 110B, 149I,  
     126D  
 ruse 130A, 62  
 rush 9, 20, 143E,  
     129B  
 rusk 48E  
 russet 102A, 106K  
 rust 128C, 128A  
 rustic 110B, 46B,  
     54B, 126D, 129B  
 rusticate 54A, 35A  
 rustication 54A, 35A,  
     53D  
 rusticity 110B, 130C  
 rustle 9, 69A  
 rustler 38, 144D  
 rustling 69A  
 rusty 128C, 128B  
 rut 39B, 25B  
 rutabaga 48K, 143E  
 ruth 31, 136A  
 ruthenium 5D  
 ruthless 130M, 130N,  
     130B, 33  
 rutillant 101A, 102A  
 rutulous 102A  
 ruttish 39B  
 rye 48M  
 ryot 54B

S

Sabaoth 130F, 146K,  
     147I  
     hosts 147I, 146N  
 Sabbatarian 134A  
 Sabbath 148K  
 saber 130H, 130G  
 Sabian 82D  
 Sabianism 82B  
 sable 143A, 102A, 97  
 sabot shoe 106J  
 sabotage 130D, 49A,  
     52A  
 sac 53Q  
 saccade 52A  
 saccharine 48P  
 saccharize 48P  
 saccharoid 150D  
 saccharometer 95E  
 saccule 53Q  
 sacerdotal 82F  
 sachem 133A  
 sachet 122  
 sack 53Q, 53I, 106F,  
     49G, 35A, 49C,  
     149L  
 sackbut 68D  
 sackcloth 106K  
 sacking 106K

sacrament 89  
 sacred 140A, 140B  
 sacrifice 43A, 130-O  
 sacrificial\*  
 sacrilege 130A, 49F  
 sacrilegious\*  
 sacrist 130A, 49F  
 sacristan 82G, 34  
 sacristy 53E  
 sacrosanct 140B  
 sad 31, 102A, 98B  
 sadden 31, 130B  
 saddle 53-O, 13, 130B  
 safari 19A  
 safe 34, 53B, 53J,  
     36B, 36, 134C  
 safeguard 34, 36B,  
     36  
 safety 34  
 saffron 102A, 102D  
 sag 22, 149G  
 sagacious 117, 59  
 sagacity 117, 59,  
     132C  
 sagamore 133A  
 sage 117, 59, 135B,  
     98B, 48P  
 saguaro 143E  
 saguin 143A  
 sahib 140C, 133A  
 salga 143A  
 sail 5B, 24J, 23  
 saller 24J  
 sailor 24E, 23  
 saint 140B  
 saintly 140B  
 sajou 143A  
 sake 1, 5A, 12, 149H  
 saki 48L, 143A  
 salaam 98C  
 salable 44  
 salacions 39B  
 salacity 39B  
 salad 48D  
 salad days 126A  
 salamander 143F  
 salaried 45  
 salary 45  
 sale 44  
 salience 9, 3C, 132C  
 salient 9, 3C, 95E,  
     150D, 130F,  
     149H  
 saliva spit 129A  
 salival 16  
 salivate 16  
 salivant 16  
 salvation 16  
 sallet 36C, 106H  
 sallow 128B, 102A,  
     143E  
 sally attack 130F  
     rush forth 15, 59,  
     19A, 71A, 71B,  
     72  
 sallyport 25

salmagundi 48D  
 salmi 48D  
 salmon 143B  
 salmon-peel 143B  
 salmon-trout 143B  
 salon 53E  
 saloon 53E, 100B,  
     48B  
 salsify 143E  
 salt 48P, 23  
 saltant 9, 3C, 99F  
 saltarello 99F, 68B  
 saltatory 99F, 18C,  
     63  
 saltish 48Q  
 salubrious 136B,  
     137A  
 salubrity 136B, 137A  
 salutariness 136B  
 salutary 136B, 38,  
     48A, 137B  
 salutation 98C, 73,  
     63  
 salutatory 73, 98C,  
     38  
 salutatorian 73  
 salute 98C, 63  
 salvage 45  
 salvation 34, 11A  
 salve 136B  
 salver 53M  
 salvo 98A, 98C, 63,  
     69B  
 Samaritan 43A,  
     140A, 136A  
 samarium 5D  
 sambo 146F  
 Sam Brown 107B  
 sambur 143A  
 same 105  
 sameness 105  
 samovar 53N  
 sampan 24J  
 samphire 143E  
 sample 105  
 sampler 105  
 Samson 137B  
 sanatorium 136B  
 sanatory 136B  
 sanctification 139B  
 sanctimonious 103B,  
     62  
 sanction 94, 63, 46A  
 sanctitude 140A,  
     140B  
 sanctity 140A, 140B,  
     139B  
 sanctuary 53, 103A,  
     53D, 53E  
 sanctum 103A, 53E  
 sand 145H, 5C, 42  
 sandal 106J  
 sandbag 130L  
 sanderling 143C  
 sanders 5C  
 sandpiper 143C  
 sandwich 48D

sandy 145H  
 sane 117  
 saneness 117  
 sangaree 48L  
 sang-froid 132B, 28  
 sanguinary 28,  
     130-O, 130M  
 sanguine 39, 113, 42,  
     102A, 129A  
 sanguineness 118, 39,  
     26  
 sanguineous 39,  
     137B, 102A  
 sanitarium 53C, 136B  
 sanitary 136B  
 sanitation 136B  
 sanity 117  
 sansculotte 133A  
 sansculottes 129B  
 Sanskrit 55  
 sap 137C, 25F, 2, 116,  
     128A, 130D  
 sap-head 110B  
 sapid 48P  
 sapience 59, 117  
 sapient 59, 117  
 sapless 128A, 32  
 sapling 143E  
 sapodilla 143E  
 saporous 48P  
 sapper 130F  
 sapphire 107C  
 sappiness 137C  
 saraband 99F, 68B  
 sarcasm 72, 64  
 sarcastic 72, 64  
 sareenet 106K  
 sarcoline 102A  
 sarcophagus 53L,  
     51A  
 sard 107C  
 sardine 143B  
 sardonic 28, 98B, 64  
 sarsaparilla 143E  
 sartorial 106B  
 sash 107B, 53R, 106F  
 sasin 143A  
 sassafras 143E  
 Satan 130N  
 satanic 130N, 28,  
     130A  
 satchel 53J  
 state 51A  
 sateen 106K  
 satellite 101D, 46B  
 satiate surfeit 51A  
 satiety 51A, 26  
 satin 106K  
 satinet 106K  
 satire 64, 72  
 satirist 64, 72  
 satirize 64, 72  
 satisfaction 71A,  
     136A, 45  
 satisfactory 136A, 45  
 satisfy 136A, 45,  
     46A

saturate 146C, 145J,  
     26  
 saturation\*  
 Saturday 148K  
 Saturnalia 71A, 99C  
 Saturnalian 71A,  
     125C-3  
 Saturnian 134D,  
     148K  
 saturnine morose 31,  
     97  
 sauce condiment  
     48P, 64  
 saucer 53M  
 sauciness 130C  
 saucy 130C, 28, 42,  
     64  
 sauerkraut 48K  
 saul 143E  
 saunter 18B, 126B  
 saury 143B  
 sausage 48D  
 savage 130M, 125C-2,  
     29, 129B  
 savagery 130M, 125C  
 savanna 25G  
 savant 117  
 save 11A, 34, 49E,  
     49A, 132C, 136B,  
     35, 36  
 saveloy 48D  
 savin 143E  
 saving 132C  
 Savior 11A, 34, 47,  
     49A, 82E  
 (B). Savour  
 savoir-faire 117,  
     134A, 134B  
 savor 48P, 122, 51A,  
     120  
 (B). savour  
 savory 48P, 122  
 savoy 48K  
 saw 145F, 61B  
 sawfish 143B  
 sawfly 143D  
 sawyer 145F, 144D  
 saxhorn 68G  
 saxophone 68G  
 say 55A  
 saying 61B  
 seab 36F, 129A  
 scabbard 53I, 145A,  
     145B  
 scabby 129A  
 scabrous 150B  
 scad 143B  
 scaffold 53R, 130-O  
 scaffolding 53R  
 scalawag 129B  
 scald burn 130D,  
     85E, 130E, 131A  
 scale 36F, 95B, 68A,  
     68K, 145G, 17  
 scalene 150D

scallop 143B, 107A,  
     107B  
 scalp 36F, 145G,  
     106A  
 scalpel 145F  
 scaly 129A  
 scamp 129B, 130A,  
     126B  
 scamper 9  
 sean 119E  
 scandal 130C, 65,  
     130A  
 scandalize 65, 130C  
 scandalous 65, 130A,  
     129B  
 scandium 5D  
 scant 147K, 37  
 scantling 53R  
 scanty 147K, 37  
 scape 15  
 scapegoat 127B, 31  
 scapegrace 129B,  
     130A  
 scapular 104C, 106I  
 scar fish 143B, 149E,  
     109A  
 scarab 11A  
 scarce 147K, 37  
 scarceness 147K, 37  
 scare 33, 32  
 scarecrow 33, 113,  
     109  
 scared 32  
 scarf 106C, 106D,  
     106F, 146A  
 scarlet red 102A  
 scarlet runner 143E  
 scarp 149D  
 scary 33  
 seath 130D, 130M  
 scathing 130D, 130M,  
     64, 65  
 scatter 145I, 125A  
 scatterbrained 110B  
 scaup 143C  
 scavage 129A  
 scavenge 128A, 138A  
 scavenger 143, 51A,  
     138A  
 scenario 58  
 scene 95C  
 scenery 95C  
 scenic 95C, 101A,  
     99B, 99A, 100A  
 scent 120, 122  
 scepter 104D  
 schatchen 146L  
 schedule 86  
 scheme 114, 113  
 schilling 147B  
 schism 145A, 27  
 schismatic 145A, 27  
 schist 145D  
 schizogamy 141B  
 Schizomycetes 142F

scholar 116, 117  
 scholarly 117, 116  
 scholarship 117  
 scholastic 117, 116,  
     134A, 81  
 scholasticism 117  
 scholiast 84  
 scholium 84  
 school 81, 116, 147I  
 schooling 81  
 schooner 24J, 53M  
 Schottische 99F  
 sciagraph 100B  
 sciagraphy 100A  
 science 61A, 117, 83  
 scientific 61A, 134A,  
     132A, 117, 134B  
 scientism 83  
 scientist 83, 117  
 scimitar 130H  
 scintilla 101A, 147K,  
     95C  
 scintillant 108  
 scintillate 101A  
 scintillation 101A  
 sciolism 117, 60, 62  
 sciolist 110B, 117  
 scion 142A, 142B,  
     49B, 143E  
 sciopticon 99E  
 scissors 145F  
 scoff 72, 64  
 scoffier\*  
 scold 64  
 scollop 107A  
 sconce 36B, 101C,  
     48E  
 scoop 53N, 145F,  
     53M  
 scoot 9  
 scope 25A, 25G, 2,  
     95C, 117  
 scorched 131B, 9, 145J  
 scorcher speeder 9,  
     125C-2  
 scorching 9, 125C-2  
 score 147A, 86, 134D,  
     50, 147L  
 scorn 28, 65  
 scornful 28, 27, 65  
 scorpion 143D, 130M  
 scotch 126B, 12  
 scoundrel 130A,  
     129B  
 scour 138A, 138B,  
     119E  
 scourge 130G, 130L,  
     130N, 130B,  
     127B, 130E  
 scout 34, 28, 72, 64,  
     118  
 scovel 138A  
 scow 24J  
 scowl 98B, 28, 33  
 serag 150G, 109A  
 scragginess\*

scramble 17, 49C,  
     146C, 41C, 125A  
 scranch 145H, 145F  
 scrap 145D, 130F,  
     129A  
 scrapbook 86  
 scrape 70, 138A, 49E,  
     50, 98C, 13, 112,  
     130F, 145F  
 scrapple 48D  
 scratch 130G, 131A,  
     134D, 106A,  
     41D, 100B  
 scratches 128B, 130E  
 scratch race 41D  
 scrawl 126B, 55B  
 scrawny 109A, 150G  
 scream 69B, 67A,  
     81, 67B  
 screamer 143C, 62,  
     joke 72  
 screech 69B, 70  
 screed 145D, 69B, 70,  
     147K  
 screen 145B, 103A,  
     34, 36, 36I,  
     145A  
 screw 52D, 49C, 18C,  
     52B, 150C  
 scribble 60, 85B,  
     55B, 85A  
 scribbler 85E  
 scribe 85E, 46B, 81  
 scrim 106K  
 scrimmage 180F  
 scrimp 132C  
 scrimpiness 147K,  
     37  
 script 53J, 86, 93  
 script 55B  
 scriptural 82A  
 scripturalism 82A  
 scripture 82A  
 scrounge 130B, 146K,  
     146B  
 scrub 138A, 129B,  
     46B  
 scrubby 129B  
 scruff 150G, 106A,  
     149I  
 serunch 145H  
 scruple 147C, 132C,  
     30, 32  
 scrupulous\*  
     exactness 134A  
 scrupulous 132C, 114,  
     134A, 32, 114,  
     49A  
 scrutinize 119E, 114  
 scrutiny 119E, 114  
 send 23, 9, 15, 145J  
 scuffle 130F, 41D  
 scull 5B, 24C  
 scullery 53E  
 scullion 46B

sculpin 143B  
 sculptor 100C, 144A  
 sculptural 100A  
 sculpture 100A,  
     100B, 150A  
 sculpturesque 100A  
 scum 129A, 129B  
 scupper 25, 35A  
 scurf 129A  
 scurfiness 129A  
 scurvy 129A  
 scurrlle jocose 72  
 scurrility 72, 65  
 scurrlions 64, 72, 65  
 scury 9  
 scury 129A, 129B  
 scut 106A, 150G,  
     129B  
 scutcheon 92  
 scuttle 53N, 130-O,  
     25, 9  
 scutum 36C  
 scylla 33  
 scythe 145F  
 sea 25I, 16, 147I  
 sea-bar 143C  
 sea-bat 143B  
 sea-bear 143A  
 sea-calf 143B  
 sea-cow 143B  
 sea-devil 143B  
 sea-dog 143B  
 sea-elephant 143B  
 sea-fox 143B  
 sea-gull 143C  
 sea-hog 143B  
 sea-horse 143B  
 seal 143B, 104D, 93,  
     52E  
 sea-leopard 143B  
 sea-lion 143B  
 seam 146A, 145E,  
     145D  
 seaman 23  
 sea-mew 143C  
 seamless 146A  
 seamstress 106B  
 seance 146K  
 sea-pheasant 143C  
 seaplane 24I  
 sear 131B  
 search 119E  
 searchlight 95E,  
     119E, 95B, 101C  
 seared 130M, 146B,  
     28  
 seasaw 3C  
 seascape 100B  
 season 148L, 148I,  
     48P, 132D, 137C  
 seasonable 134D,  
     132A, 148E,  
     148L  
 seasonableness 134D,  
     148L  
 seasoning 48P  
 seat 53-O, 133A,  
     149A, 53D, 52B,  
     52G, 139A  
 secant 145F  
 secco 100B  
 secede 15  
 secession 15  
 seclude 145A, 103A,  
     35  
 seclusion 145K, 103A  
 second 147A, 46B,  
     148H, 147H,  
     148D  
 secondary after 149I,  
     46B, 148B  
 secrecy 103A  
 secret 103A, 13  
 secretarial 103A  
 secretary 103A, 85E  
 secretary bird 143C  
 secretaryship 103A  
 secrete 103A, 145A  
 secretion 145A  
 secretive 103A  
 secretiveness 103A  
 secretary 145A  
 sect 82D, 146K, 92,  
     82B  
 sectarian 146L, 27,  
     38, 82D  
 sectarianism 146A,  
     38  
 section 145F, 145D,  
     149A, 147E  
 sectionalism 38  
 sector 150C  
 sectorial 145F  
 secular 39, 82F, 46B,  
     148C  
 secularity 39, 148E,  
     148J  
 secure 34, 42, 113,  
     49A, 52B, 89,  
     34, 36, 45  
 security 135B,\*  
 sedan 24H  
 sedate 132B, 98B,  
     132C, 27  
 sedateness 132B  
 sedative 136B, 14  
 sedentariness 11B  
 sedentary 11B  
 sedge 143E  
 sedilia 53-O  
 sediment 129A  
 sedimentary 129A,  
     146C  
 sedition 15, 27  
 seditions 27, 41B,  
     15  
 seduce 40A, 39C,  
     146D, 130A  
 seducement\*

seducer 40A, 39C,  
     146D, 40, 125C-3  
 seduction 40A, 39C  
 seductive 40A, 39C  
 seductiveness 40A  
 sedulty 39, 11A  
 sedulous 39, 11A,  
     41C, 144B  
 see 82C, 119A, 111,  
     95D  
 seed 142F, 141A  
 seediness 109C, 31  
 seedly 109C, 31  
 seek 119E, 41C  
 seem 95C, 105  
 seeming 95C, 62, 95A  
 seemliness 134A, 108  
 seemly 134A, 108,  
     132A  
 seer 77  
 seesaw 3B  
 seethe 145J, 131B  
 segment 145D, 145A  
 segmentation 145A,  
     145K  
 segregate 145A  
 segregation 145A  
 seignior 140C  
 seignorage 49C, 45,  
     49A  
 seine 49C  
 seismic 3B, 130-O  
 seismograph 95B  
 seismography 83  
 seismologist 83  
 seismology 83  
 seize 49C, 117  
 seized 49C, 132C  
 seizer 49C  
 seizure 49C  
 seldom 148L, 147K  
 select 49A, 140B  
 selection 49A  
 selector 49A  
 selenium 5D  
 selfish 39  
 sell 44, 130A  
 semaphore 95B  
 semblance 105, 95C  
 semen 142F  
 semester 148H  
 semi 147A  
 semiannual 148K  
 semicolon 55B  
 seminal 141A, 148A  
 seminary 81  
 sempstress 106B  
 senary 147A  
 senate 146N  
 Senate 133A  
 senator 133A, 94  
 senatorial 94  
 send 24C, 35A  
 Senegalese 54C  
 senile 128A  
 sensility 128A  
 senior older 148A,  
     116, 133A, 140B,  
     148J  
 seniority 148A, 148J  
 sennight 148H  
 senor 140B  
 senorita 140B  
 sensate 121  
 sensation 121, 111  
 sensational 121, 111,  
     8, 95E, 96A,  
     99A, 140B  
 sensationalist 85E  
 sense 117, 111, 84  
 senseless 110B, 60  
 sensibility 117, 111,  
     121  
 sensible 117, 121,  
     111, 3C, 59  
 sensitive 121, 117,  
     111  
 sensorial 111, 121  
 sensorium 111, 121  
 sensual 39B, 125C-3,  
     121, 39C  
 sensualism 121,  
     125C-3  
 sensualist 39C,  
     125C-3, 146E,  
     121  
 sensuality 39B,  
     125C-3, 146D  
 sensualize 146D,  
     39C, 8, 125C-3  
 sensuous 39B, 111,  
     117  
 sentence 94, 115, 45,  
     55B  
 sententious 58, 61B  
 sentience 121, 111  
 sentient 121, 111  
 sentient feeling 121  
     noble feeling 71A  
     love 39A, 39, 111  
     opinion 113  
 sentimental\*  
 sentimentalism\*  
 sentimentalize\*  
 sentinel 34, 119G  
 sentry\*  
 separability 145A  
 separable 145A  
 separate part 145A,  
     126A, 145K,  
     147A  
 separation 145A  
 separator 145B  
 sephia 143B, 102D  
 sepoy 130F  
 sepsis 128C  
 septa 147A, 150D  
 September 148K  
 Septembrist 130-O

septenary 148H,  
     148K  
 septenate 148H  
 septennial 148H,  
     148K  
 septet 68B  
 septi 150D  
 septic 128C  
 septillion 147A  
 septuagenarian 148H  
 septuagenary 147A,  
     148H  
 septuagesima 148K,  
     148H  
 septule 147A  
 sepulcher 53L, 104H  
 sepulchral 69A, 69C,  
     70  
 sepulture 52H  
 sequel 74, 144E  
 sequence 148B, 149I,  
     74, 149A  
 sequent 148B, 149I  
 sequester 145K,  
     145A, 15, 49C  
 sequestered 145K,  
     103A  
 sequestration 49C,  
     15, 145K, 103A  
 sequestrator 49C  
 sequoia 143E  
 seraglio 53D  
 serang 133A  
 serape 106D  
 seraph 140B  
 seraphic 140B, 108  
 seraskier 133A  
 Serbonian 13  
 serelin 16, 145J  
 serenade 68B, 68A  
 serene 132B, 98B  
 serenity 132B, 98B  
 serif 46B  
 serfage 46B, 50  
 serge 106K  
 sergeancy 133A  
 sergeant 133A  
 sergeant major 133A  
 serial 85B  
 sericeous 101A,  
     106A  
 sericulture 141B  
 series 146A, 147L  
 serious 98B, 13, 33,  
     67A, 61A, 39, 27,  
     114, 135B, 134A  
 sermon 81, 85E, 85A  
 sermonize 81, 85E,  
     85A  
 serpent 143F, 130A,  
     28, 130M  
 serpentine 103A,  
     150C  
 serrate 150B  
 serriled 146B  
 servant 46B  
 serve 46E, 5A, 45,  
     132A, 43B  
 service 46B, 5A, 48A,  
     68B, 38  
 servlette 138A  
 servile 46B, 32, 129B  
 servility 129B, 32,  
     46B  
 servitude 46B, 52H  
 sesqui 147A  
 session 146K  
 sessional 146K  
 set to place 149A  
     fix 52B, 52G  
 plant 137C  
 stabilize 11B, 12,  
     132A  
 regulate 132D, 38,  
     149G, 22, 146B,  
     27, 146K, 146A,  
     147L, 141B  
 settee 53-O, 24J  
 setter 143A  
 setting 146A, 147L  
 settle 22, 149G, 45,  
     94, 132B, 132A,  
     11B, 54A, 138C  
     139A  
 settlement 53F, 45,  
     53D  
 settler 54B  
 setto 41D, 130F  
 seven 147A  
 sevenfold 147A  
 seventeen 147A  
 seventeenth 147A  
 seventh 147A  
 seventieth 147A  
 seventy 147A  
 seven-up 41D  
 sever 145F, 145A  
 several 126A, 145K,  
     147L  
 severalty 145K  
 severance 145F,  
     145B  
 severe 13, 130M,  
     134A, 28, 29, 64,  
     67A, 98B, 130B  
 severity\*  
 service 5A  
 sew 146A, 52B  
 sewage 129A  
 sewer 25F  
 sewerage 25F  
 sex six 147A, 150D,  
     148H, 141G  
 sexagenarian 148H  
 sexagenary 147A,  
     148H  
 sexagesima 148K  
 sexagesimal 147A  
 sextain 45C, 85C  
 sextant 150C, 95C  
 sextet 68L, 68I  
 sextillion 147A  
 sexto 147D  
 sexton 82G  
 sextuple 147A  
 sexual 141B, 146D  
 sexuality 141B  
 shabby 109C, 129B  
 shack 53D, 48N,  
     129B  
 shackle 52A  
 shad 143B  
 shade 103A, 97,  
     102B, 102C,  
     147K, 113  
 shadow 97, 103A,  
     95A  
 shady 97, 57  
 shaft 25, 25B, 25F,  
     130H, 130J, 53R  
 shag 106A  
 shagginess 106A  
 shaggy 106A  
 shagreen 106K, 106A  
 shah 133A  
 shake 3B, 128A  
 shakedown 53-O  
 Shaker 82D  
 shako 106H  
 shaky 128A, 32  
 shale 129A  
 shall 46B, 148B  
 shallooon 106K  
 shallop 24J  
 shallow 60, 110B, 25,  
     25A, 147K  
 sham 130A, 62, 103B,  
     105  
 shamble 18A  
 shambling 18A  
 shame 96A, 129B, 65,  
     32, 31, 98B  
 shamefaced 32, 98B  
 shameful 132B,  
     130A, 129B  
 shameless 42, 95E,  
     129B, 130C,  
     109A, 125C-3  
 shammy 106K  
 shampoo 138A  
 shanghai 143C, 49C  
 shank 53R, 150G  
 shanty 53D  
 shape 150A, 105,  
     100A, 132D, 3A,  
     134C, 144B  
 shapeless 109B,  
     150B  
 shapely 150A, 108  
 share 49A, 43A,  
     145A, 145D,  
     147L  
 shark 143B  
 sharp 145F, 117, 59,  
     58, 68A, 150E,  
     48P, 48Q, 134B  
 sharpen 150E  
 sharper 49F  
 shatter 145E, 145H,  
     50, 130-O  
 shave 145F, 49G  
 shaver 148J, 142B  
 shaving 129A  
 shawl 106B, 106C,  
     106D, 106F  
 shawn 68G  
 shay 24H  
 she 92  
 shea 143E  
 sheaf 146A  
 shear 145F  
 sheath 53I, 145B  
 sheathe 149L, 145A  
 shebang 53D  
 shed 145G, 16, 145I,  
     53D, 53B  
 sheen 101A  
 sheep 143A  
 sheepish 32  
 sheer 138C, 149E,  
     125C, 134C,  
     149D  
 sheet 5B, 85B, 147D  
 shelt 141E, 133A  
 sheldrake 143C  
 shelf 53P  
 shell 36F, 145G, 53D,  
     53I  
 shelter 53D, 34, 36B,  
     36, 103A  
 sheltie 143A, 24G  
 shelve 149D, 149F  
 sheol 130N  
 shepherd 34  
 sherbet 48F  
 sheriff 133A  
 sherry 48L  
 shibboleth 55A, 92,  
     61A  
 shield 34, 36, 36C,  
     36I  
 shift 18C, 3A, 106B,  
     106G, 132A  
 shiftless 126B, 129B  
 shifty 3C, 134B  
 shillalah 130L  
 shilling 147B  
 shilly-shally 32  
 Shiloh 82E  
 shimmer 101A  
 shin 150G, 17  
 shindy 69B, 99A,  
     71A, 99C, 113  
 shine 101A, 95E, 108,  
     38  
 shingle 34, 53R  
 shining 102A, 140B  
 Shintoism 82B

Shintoist 82D  
 shiny 101A  
 ship 24J, 24A, 23  
 shipshape 132A  
 shirk 15, 126B, 32  
 shirt 106G, 106D  
 shirting 106K  
 shirtwaist 106F  
 shivaree 72  
 shiver 3B, 32, 145F  
 shoal 147I, 149E  
 shock 33  
 shocker 85B  
 shocking 96A, 33,  
     109A, 130C,  
     130A, 130B,  
     130M, 129B  
 shoddy 106A, 106K,  
     129B  
 shoe 106J, 106B  
 shoo 33  
 shoot 130-O, 130F,  
     24C, 9, 22, 142A,  
     141B, 150H, 25F  
 shooter 130I  
 shop 44, 144C  
 shoplifting 49F  
 shore 25G, 36H  
 short 37, 149M,  
     148D, 58, 150G  
 shortage 37  
 shortcake 48E  
 shortcoming 126B,  
     37  
 shorten 14, 58  
 shorthand 55B  
 shortly 148B  
 shortness 148D,  
     150G  
 short-sighted 119B  
 shot 130J, 134B,  
     110A, 24C, 130F  
 shot-gun 130I  
 shot-silk 106K  
 shout 69B  
 shove 24C, 13  
 shovel 145F, 53M  
 show 95A, 98, 99B,  
     99A, 99D, 95D,  
     81, 84, 95C, 62,  
     103B  
 shower 16, 43A, 125B  
 showiness 95D  
 showy 95D  
 shred 145F, 145D  
 shrew 143A, 64, 29,  
     130C  
 shrewd 117, 59, 134B  
 shrewish 64, 29  
 shriek 69B, 70  
 shrift 78, 47  
 shrike 143C  
 shrill 69B, 70  
 shrimp 143B, 147K  
 shrine 104H, 53R,  
     139B

shrink 146B, 15, 14  
     fear 32  
 shrinkage 14, 146B  
 shrive 78, 118  
 shrivel 146B, 14,  
     128C  
 shroud 103A, 106D  
 shrub 143E, 150H  
 shrubbery 143E,  
     150H  
 shrug 98A  
 shrunk 146B, 109B  
 shrunken 146B,  
     109B  
 shuck 36F  
 shudder 3B, 32  
 shuffle 146C, 125A,  
     18A, 24C  
 shuffling 18A  
 shun 15, 27, 28, 32  
 shunt 18C  
 shut 35, 36, 52H  
 shutter 103A, 36I  
 shy 32, 132C, 24C,  
     18C  
 shyness 32  
 shyster 130A  
 sibilance 69A  
 sibilant 69A  
 sibilate 55A, 69A  
 sibilation 69A, 64  
 sibyl 77  
 Sibylline 77  
 sick 128B, 28  
 sicken 128B, 130E,  
     130B  
 sickening 48Q, 130E  
 sickish 128B  
 sickle 145F  
 sickness 128B  
 sickly 128B  
 sickness 128B, 130E  
 side 149J  
 sideboard 53P  
 sidelong 149J  
 sidewalk 25B  
 side-wheeler 24J  
 siding 149J, 25B  
 sidle 18C, 149J  
 siege 52H, 130F  
 sienna 102D  
 sierra 149E  
 siesta 11B, 132B,  
     110A  
 sieve 145B, 145A  
 siffleur 68K, 72  
 sift 145A, 119E  
 sigh 69A, 16, 31,  
     67B, 125B  
 sight 119A, 119F,  
     95C, 147I  
 sightless 119B  
 sightliness 108  
 sightly 108

sigmoid 150C  
 sign 104A, 95A, 95C,  
     92, 55B, 93  
 signal 98A, 55B,  
     140B  
 signalize 95E, 98A  
 signatory 93, 92  
 signature 93, 92  
 signboard 95A  
 signet 104D  
 significance 95A, 58,  
     95E  
 significant 95A, 95E,  
     55A, 84, 135B,  
     58, 104A  
 signification 95A, 84  
 significatory 95A,  
     95E  
 signify 95A, 84, 95E  
 signior 133A  
 signor 140B  
 signorina 140B  
 silence 132B, 69A,  
     132C, 11B, 50, 12  
 silent\*  
 silesia 106K  
 silhouette 100B,  
     100A  
 silicon 5D  
 silk 106K, 52C  
 silken 106K  
 sill 53R  
 sillibub 48I  
 silliness 110B, 60  
 silly 110B, 60  
 silo 53B  
 silt 129A  
 silvan 34  
 Silvanus 34  
 silver 102A, 107C,  
     5D, 107A  
 silvery 102A, 68A  
 simian 150G  
 similar 105  
 similarity 105  
 simile 105, 84, 92  
 simmer 145J, 14  
 Simoniacal 49D  
 simony 49D  
 simoon 125B  
 simous 109B, 150G  
 simper 71B, 98B  
 simple 5A, 145K,  
     138C, 108, 84,  
     110B, 109A,  
     132D  
 simpleton 110B  
 simplicity 61A, 110B,  
     138C  
 simplification 5A  
 simplify 5A  
 simulacrum 105,  
     104A  
 simulate 105, 103B,  
     57, 62, 95D

simulation 105,  
     103B, 57  
 simultaneous 105,  
     148L, 132A,  
     148E  
 sin 130A  
 since 148A, 148C,  
     1, 148B  
 sincere true 61A,  
     140A, 138C, 38,  
     39  
 sincerity\*  
 sinecure 45  
 sinew 137B, 52C,  
     25E  
 sinewy 137B  
 sinful 130A  
 sing 68B, 68A  
 single 131B, 130E  
 single 147A, 145K,  
     140A, 145A  
 singleness 145K  
 singsong 70  
 singular 145K,  
     126A, 140B,  
     109A, 147A  
 singularity 126A  
 sinister evil 130A,  
     83, 127B, 28,  
     149J  
 sink 22, 21, 25F,  
     130-O, 149G  
 sinless 140A  
 sinner 130A  
 sinology 83, 85D, 86  
 sinuate 150C, 18C  
 sinuosity 150C  
 sinuous 150C, 18C  
 siphon 25F, 24A  
 sip 51B  
 Sir 140B  
 sire 140B, 141E,  
     141A, 146I, 141F  
 siren 40, 40A  
 siren 95B  
 sirloin 49D  
 sirocco 125B  
 sirrah 64  
 sisal-grass 143E  
 sister 146I  
 sisterhood 146K  
 sister-in-law 146J  
 sisyphean 13, 127B,  
     130B, 11A,  
     128A  
 sit 149A, 141B,  
     11B, 12, 149F  
 site 149A, 53D  
 slitting 146N  
 situate 149A  
 situation 149A,  
     126A, 147L  
 siva 130-O  
 six 147A  
 sixfold 147A

sixscore 147A  
 sixteen 147A  
 sixteenmo 147A  
 sixteenth 147A  
 sixth 147A  
 sixteth 147A  
 sixty 147A  
 sizable 147I, 132A,  
     147J  
 size 52F, 147L,  
     148A  
 sizzle 69A, 69C  
 skat 35A  
 skate 143B, 24H, 9,  
     23  
 skedaddle 15, 32,  
     35A  
 skein 146A  
 skeleton 53R, 103A,  
     130B  
 skeptic 30  
 skeptical 30  
 skepticism 30  
 sketch 100A, 100B,  
     86, 95B  
 sketchiness 100A  
 sketchy 100A  
 skew 32, 149D, 150B  
 skewer 52D, 52B  
 ski 106J, 24H, 23  
 skid 18C, 23  
 skiff 24J  
 skill 134B, 117  
 skillet 53M  
 skillful 134B, 117  
 skilly 48D  
 skim 145A, 9, 23,  
     116  
 skimmer 143C, 145B  
 skimp 126B, 132C,  
     126D  
 skin 36F, 106K,  
     145G, 49F  
 skinflint 49C, 49E,  
     39  
     skinny 109A, 150G,  
         109B  
     skip 9, 17, 126B,  
         53K, 99F  
 skipper 133A, 143D,  
     23  
 skirmish 130F, 41D  
 skirr 9  
 skirt 106F  
 skirting 106K, 106F  
 skit 64, 72  
 skittish 32  
 skiver 145F  
 skulk 15, 103A, 32  
 skull 150G  
 skunk 143A, 129B,  
     123  
 sky 53H, 150C, 149F  
 sky-hoot 9, 125C-2  
 skylark 143C

skylarking 71A  
 skyscraper 53D,  
     53B  
 slab 145D, 53G, 53R  
 slab-sided 109B,  
     150G  
 slack 126B, 130A  
 slacken 126B, 14,  
     46B  
 slacker 126B  
 slag 129A  
 slake 132A, 131A,  
     136A, 48A  
 slam 130G, 72  
 slander 65  
 slanderous 65  
 slang 55A  
 slant 149D, 91, 64,  
     149G  
 slanting 149D  
 slap 130G  
 slash 145F, 130G  
 slashing 64  
 slat 53R  
 slatech 125B  
 slate 86, 64, 55B  
 slattern 129B, 129A,  
     109C  
 slatternly 109C  
 slaughter 130-O  
 slave 46B  
 slaver 24J, 18  
 slavery 46B, 50  
 slavey 46B  
 slavish 46B  
 slaw 48D  
 slay 130-O  
 sleazy 128A, 3C  
 sled 24H, 24A  
 sledding 24A  
 sledge 24A, 5B  
 sleek 101A, 108  
 sleeky 108  
 sleep 132B, 11B,  
     110A  
 sleeper 53R, 24H  
 sleepiness 126B,  
     110A  
 sleepless 119G, 3B  
 sleepy 126B, 110A  
 sleet 16  
 sleety 16  
 sleeve 106C  
 sleigh 24H  
 sleight 134B  
 slender 150G, 128A  
 sleuth 119E  
 slice 145F, 145D,  
     145A  
 slick 5A, 134B  
 slide 23, 9, 24C  
 slight 128A, 147K,  
     129B, 126B,  
     134B  
 slim 150G, 109B

slime 129A  
 slimy 129A  
 sling 24C, 130I  
 slink 15, 127B, 141B,  
     32  
 slinky 150G  
 slip glide 23  
 skid 18C  
 miss footing 127B,  
     103A, 126C,  
     126B, 106F,  
     149D  
 slippery 106J  
 slipperyness 3C,  
     127A, 5A  
 slippery\*  
 slipshod 109C  
 slit 145F, 25H  
 slither 23  
 silver 145F, 145D,  
     147K  
 slob 119C, 109C,  
     110B  
 sloe 48G  
 slogan 41B, 61B,  
     146K  
 sloop 24J  
 slop 129A, 106B  
 slope 149D, 149G  
 slosh 129A  
 slot 145C  
 sloth 126A, 143A  
 slothful 126B  
 slouch 18A, 126D,  
     109A  
 slough 25G, 129A  
 sloven 119C, 129A,  
     109C  
 slovenliness 119C,  
     129A, 109C  
 slow 126B, 103A  
 slue 18C  
 slug bullet 130J  
 sluggard 126B  
 slugger 41D, 130F  
 sluggish 126B, 110A,  
     18A  
 sluice 25, 16, 188A  
 slum 53F  
 slumber 132B, 126B,  
     110A  
 slump 22, 13, 25G,  
     14, 146A, 147L  
 slur 65, 146C  
 slush 129A  
 slut 109C, 129B,  
     129A  
 sluttish 109C, 129A  
 sly 103A, 134B, 117  
 slyness\*  
 smack 130G, 98C,  
     121, 48P, 24J,  
     51A  
 small 147K, 110B,  
     129B

smart 102D  
 smart 130B, 59, 114,  
     31, 128B, 95D,  
     134B, 108, 134A  
 smarten 107A  
 smart-money 45  
 smash 130-O, 127B  
 smatter 60  
 smattering 117  
 smear 146D, 129A  
 smectite 5C  
 smell 122, 123, 120  
 smelling 120  
 smelt 143B, 146A,  
     145J  
 smerky 108  
 smew 143C  
 smile 71B, 71A, 98B  
 smirch 129A  
 smirk 71B, 98B  
 smite 130G, 130-O  
 smith 144D  
 smithereen 145D,  
     147K  
 smithing 144B  
 smithy 144C  
 smock 106F, 106G  
 smock-frock 106E  
 smoke 51A, 145J, 120  
 smoke-stack 25F  
 smokiness 145J  
 smolder 181B  
 smolt 143B  
 smooth  
     not rough 5A, 16,  
     149C, 101A, 63,  
     40A, 132B, 132D,  
     132A, 134B, 48N  
 smother  
     destroy 130-O, 31,  
     130A, 37, 50,  
     130B, 130M,  
     130N  
 smudge 129A  
 smudginess 129A  
 smug 134A, 108  
 smuggle 49F, 103A,  
     149M  
 smut 129A, 70, 102A  
 smuttiness 129A  
 smutty 129A, 70  
 smack 48A  
 snaffle 52A  
 snag 130G, 13  
 snail 143F, 126B  
 snake 143F  
 snakish 150G  
 snaky 150G, 103A,  
     62, 87  
 snap 145E, 64, 67A,  
     69C, 126D, 127B,  
     130G, 49C, 5A,  
     48E, 9, 130A  
 snappish 88, 130F,  
     29, 67A

---

snapshot 100B  
 snare 49C  
 snarl 67A, 64, 125A  
 snatch 49C  
 sneak 103A, 49F, 15,  
     32, 129B  
 sneer 28, 98B, 64  
 sneeze 16, 70  
 snicker 71B, 98B  
 sniff 120, 98B  
 snigger 71B, 98B  
 sniggle 49C, 41D,  
     98B  
 snip 145F, 145D,  
     147K  
 snipe 143C  
 snippet 130F, 130-O  
 snivel 31, 67B, 16,  
     40B  
 snob 103B, 27, 95D  
 snobbish 103B, 27,  
     28, 95D  
 snood 106H  
 snooze 11B, 132B,  
     110A  
 snore 70, 69B  
 snort 69B  
 snow 16, 146B, 24J,  
     125B  
 snowbird 143C  
 snowdrop 143E  
 snowfall 16  
 snowy 102A, 138C,  
     108  
 snub 64, 98E, 98A  
 snuff 120, 48-O  
 snuffle 70  
 snug 136A, 71A  
 snugger 136A  
 snuggle 71A  
 so 105  
 soak 49A, 146C,  
     145J, 26  
 soap 5A, 138A  
 soapiness 5A  
 soapy 5A  
 soar 23, 17, 113, 149F  
 sob 67A, 67B, 31  
 sober 132B  
 sobriety 132B  
 sobriquet 92  
 sociability 146K,  
     38, 90  
 sociable\*  
 social\*  
 socialism 133A  
 socialist 133A  
 socialistc 133A  
 sociality 146K  
 society 146K  
 sociological 83  
 sociology 83  
 sock 106J  
 sockdolager 130G,  
     50, 88, 62, 147J  
 socket 25, 49B, 53I  
 socle 53R, 53G  
 sod 25G  
 sodden 110A, 26, 112  
 sodium 5D  
 sofa 53-O  
 soft 3C, 69A, 68A,  
     145J, 132C  
 soften 145J, 132B  
 soggy 145J  
 sol-disant 92  
 soll 136C, 129A, 5C  
 solee 90, 71A  
 sojourn 53D, 54A  
 solace 136A, 71A  
 solano 125B  
 solar 101A, 131A  
 solder 52E, 52B  
 soldier 103B, 130F  
 sole 147A, 145K,  
     149G, 143B  
 soleicism 126C, 60, 38  
 solemn serious 61A,  
     135B, 95D, 33,  
     98E, 67A, 103B,  
     38, 134A  
 solemnity\*  
 solemnization 95D  
 solemnize 95D, 63  
 solicit 40, 40A, 40B  
 solicitor 40B  
 solicitorship 40B, 39  
 solicitous 40B, 39  
 solicitude 40B, 39,  
     121, 103A  
 solid 146B, 150D,  
     135A, 135B,  
     137B  
 solidarity 146B  
 solidification 146B  
 solidify 146B  
 solidity 146B, 11B,  
     61A  
 soliloquize 90  
 soliloquy 90, 55A  
 solipsism 83  
 solitaire 107C, 145K,  
     41D  
 solitary 147A, 145K  
 solitude 130A, 145K  
 solo 63B  
 soloist 68H, 68I  
 solubility 145J  
 soluble 145J  
 solution 145J, 84, 115  
 solvability 145J  
 solve 84, 115  
 solvency 145J, 45  
 solvent 145J, 45,  
     145B  
 somber 97, 98B, 31,  
     33  
 sombrero 106H  
 sombrous 31, 98B  
 some 147L  
 somebody 140B,  
     126A  
 somehow 127A  
 somersault 18C, 99A  
 something 147L,  
     127A  
 sometime 148L  
 somewhat 147L  
 somewhere 149A  
 somnambulism 19B  
 somnambulist 19B  
 somniferous 132B  
 somnipathic 132B  
 somnolence 132B,  
     110A  
 somnolent\*  
 somnus 126B, 132B  
 son 146I, 142B  
 sonant 68A  
 sonata 68B  
 sonatina 68B  
 sonderclass 24J  
 sondhi 48F  
 song 68B  
 songster 68I  
 soniferous 68A, 69C  
 son-in-law 146J  
 sonnet 85C  
 sonneteer 85E  
 sonometer 95B  
 sonorific 68A, 69C  
 sonorous 68A, 69B  
 sonship 146I  
 soon 148D, 148E,  
     148L  
 soot 129A  
 sooth 61A  
 soothe calm 132B,  
     136A, 136B  
 soothsay 77  
 soothsayer 77  
 sooty 129A, 97, 102A  
 sophism 62, 126C,  
     57, 60  
 sophist 113, 126C,  
     57, 117  
 sophistical 62, 126C,  
     57, 60, 134B  
 sophisticate 146C, 62  
 sophistry 62, 113, 57,  
     60, 126C  
 sophomore 116  
 sopor 132B  
 soporific 132B  
 soppy 145J  
 soprano 68A, 68I  
 sorbefacient 49A  
 sorcerer 117, 96A,  
     77, 99D  
 sorcery\*  
 sordid 129B, 89,  
     129A, 146C,  
     109C  
 sore 31, 128B, 121,  
     130B, 130E  
 sore-head 27  
 soreness 128B  
 sorghum 48H  
 soricide 130-O  
 sorority 146K  
 sorrel 102A, 143E  
 sorrieness 129B  
 sorrow 31  
 sorrowful 31, 98B  
 sorry 31, 129B  
 sort 126A, 145A,  
     146K, 146H  
 sortie 130F  
 S. O. S. 40B  
 sot 110A, 112  
 scottish 110B  
 sotto voce 69A, 78  
 soubrette 99D, 46B  
 souchet 48D  
 sough 69A, 125B  
 soul 42, 137C, 2, 111  
 soulful 132D, 121,  
     119E, 39A, 39,  
     40B  
 soulless 128A, 32,  
     129B, 130M  
 sound whole 146A,  
     146B, 137A,  
     137B, 61A, 45,  
     69C, 55A, 85A,  
     251, 115, 119E,  
     121, 68A  
 sounding 69B, 115  
 soundless 11B, 132B,  
     69A  
 soup 48D  
 sour 48Q, 98B, 31,  
     70, 123  
 source 4, 141D, 141A  
 sour-kraut 48K  
 souse 11A, 21, 130G  
 soutache 107B  
 soutane 106I  
 south 149B  
 southerner 149B  
 southern 149B  
 souvenir 104A  
 sovereign 133A  
 sovereignty 133A  
 soviet 146K, 133A  
 sow 143A, 141F  
 sow 141A, 145I  
 soy 48P  
 spa 16, 25I  
 space 25A, 25, 145C,  
     148I, 149A  
 spacial 25, 149A  
 spacious 147J, 53A,  
     25  
 spade 145F  
 spaghetti 48D  
 spalpeen 129B  
 span 148A, 25A,  
     147E, 148I

spandrel 150D  
 spangle 107B, 107C,  
     101C, 107A  
 Spaniard 54C  
 spaniel 143A  
 spank 130G  
 spanker 5B  
 spanking 130G,  
     137B, 147J  
 spar 53R, 41D  
 spare 132C, 43A,  
     150G, 26, 47  
 sparing 132C  
 spark 101C, 147K,  
     39A, 125C-2  
 sparkle 101A, 68A,  
     108  
 spark-plug 8  
 sparkling 143B  
 sparrow 143C  
 sparse 145J  
 Spartan 137B, 134A,  
     42, 50  
 spasm 128B  
 spasmodic 127A, 3C,  
     126A  
 spat 142F, 66  
 spatter 129A, 65  
 spatterdash 106J,  
     69B  
 spawn 142F, 141B  
 speak 55A, 80, 85A  
 speaker 85E, 55A,  
     68A  
 speaking 137C, 95E  
 spear 130H, 130G,  
     130J  
 spear-grass 143E  
 special 126A, 92,  
     134A  
 specialism 126A  
 specialist 126A  
 specialty 126A  
 specialization 126A  
 specialize 126A  
 specie 147B, 105, 92  
 species 92, 126A  
 specific 126A, 92, 84,  
     126A, 134A, 117,  
     145K, 136B  
 specification 92, 87,  
     86, 84  
 specify 84, 86, 92  
 specimen 105  
 specious 63, 62,  
     103B, 140A, 95D,  
     134D, 95C, 95E,  
     57, 95A  
 speck 129A, 147K  
 speckle 102C  
 spectacle 95D, 95E,  
     95B, 95C, 99B  
 spectacular 95D,  
     108, 8, 95E, 99A,  
     140B  
 spectator 119D, 119E

specter 96A, 113,  
     103A  
 (B). spectre  
 spectral\*  
 spectroscope 101C  
 spectrum 102C,  
     101A, 101B  
 speculate 49D, 44,  
     114, 113, 119E,  
     127A  
 speculation\*  
 speculative\*  
 speculum 105  
 sped 9  
 speech 55A, 84  
 speechless 112  
 speed swiftness 9,  
     125C-2, 134D,  
     50, 144B, 24A  
 speedometer 95B  
 speedy 9  
 spell 55B, 148A, 50,  
     148I  
 spellbinder 85E, 68A  
 spellbound 71A, 112  
 speller 81, 84  
 spelling 55B  
 spencer 106D  
 spend 45, 49D  
 spendthrift 43A,  
     125C-1  
 spent 128A  
 sperm 142F  
 spermactif 142F  
 spermatic 142F,  
     141A  
 spew 16  
 sphere 150C, 25A,  
     117  
 spherical 150C  
 sphericity 150C  
 spherics 83, 150C  
 spheras 115  
 spherograph 95B  
 spheroid 150C  
 spherodial 150C  
 spherometer 95B  
 spherule 150C  
 Sphinx 103A, 96A,  
     57  
 sphynx 103A  
 spicate 150E  
 spice 48P, 122  
 spiceless 48Q  
 spiciness 48P, 122  
 spicular 150E  
 spiculate 150E  
 spicule 150E  
 spicy 48P, 122  
 spider 143D  
 spificate 33, 72  
 spike 52D, 150E  
 spiky 150E  
 spill 127B  
 spin 146A, 18C, 52B,  
     9

spinach 48K  
 spindle 53R  
 spine 53R, 130H  
 spinel 107D  
 spineless 128A, 3C,  
     32  
 spined 68D  
 spinster 145K  
 spiny 150E  
 spiracle 25E  
 spiral 150C  
 spire 53R 150C,  
     104C 104F,  
     149F, 149E  
 spirit soul 137C, 2,  
     96A, 113, 42,  
     137B, 49F, 134B,  
     3C, 9, 39  
 spirited 9, 3C, 8  
 spiritless 32, 128A,  
     37, 110A  
 spiritual 137C, 12,  
     96A, 121, 117,  
     138C, 140D,  
     140A  
 spiritualism 82B  
 spiritualist 82D  
 spirituelle 121, 138C  
 spirometer 95B  
 spit 16, 129A  
 spite 28  
 spiteful 28, 130M  
 spitfire 28, 29, 65, 64  
 spitle 16, 129A  
 spittoon 53M  
 splash spatter 129A,  
     95D  
 splatteredash 69B  
 spleen 28, 64, 25E, 29  
 splendid 101A, 95E  
 splendid  
     bright 101A, 95E  
     magnificent 140B  
     heroic 42, 108  
     sumptuous 136A  
 splendor\*  
 (B). splendour  
 splenetic 28, 65, 31,  
     67A, 130M  
 splice 146A, 146H,  
     52B  
 splint 150E, 53R,  
     145D  
 splinter 150E, 145E,  
     130H, 145F  
 split 145F, 145E  
 splurge 95D  
 splutter 60, 70, 69B  
 spoll plunder 49G  
     corrupt 146C,  
     129A, 130-O,  
     128C, 45  
 spoke 53R  
 pollation 49G,  
     130-O, 130A,  
     130M

spondaic 85C  
 spondee 85C  
 sponge 143B, 138A,  
     51B, 49F, 49A,  
     51A  
 sponginess 3C, 51B  
 spongy 3C, 145J  
 sponson 89  
 sponsor 89  
 sponsorial 89  
 sponsorship 89  
 spontaneity 137C, 2,  
     4  
 spontaneous 137C, 2,  
     4  
 spook 96A, 113  
 spool 53R  
 spoon 53M, 110B, 40,  
     39A  
 spoonbill 143C  
 spoor 95A, 95E  
 sporadic 126A, 145K  
 spore 142F  
 sporran 106A  
 sport 71A, 72, 41D,  
     126A, 95D, 99C  
 sportful 71A  
 sportive 71A, 72,  
     99A  
 sportiveness 71A,  
     72, 99C  
 sportsman 41D, 71A  
 sportsmanship 134B  
 spot 149A, 129A  
 spotless 138C, 140D,  
     108  
 spotter 119E  
 spottiness 102C,  
     129A  
 spotty\*  
 spouses 146H  
 spouse 146J, 141E  
 spout 16, 25F, 25  
 sprag 143B  
 sprain 128B, 130D  
 sprat 143B  
 sprawl 18A, 149C,  
     149G  
 spray 142A, 145L,  
     145J  
 spread 145I, 141B,  
     145A, 43B, 48A  
 spread-eagle 76,  
     95D, 104D  
 spree 125C-3, 71A,  
     99A, 99C  
 sprig 52D, 142A  
 sprightly 71A, 9, 3C  
 spring arise 17,  
     fount 16  
 leap 9, 4, 1, 95C,  
     95E, 149F, 141D,  
     3C, 145E, 141B,  
     148K  
 springbok 143A  
 springtide 148K

sprinkle 145I, 146C  
 sprinkling 145I  
 sprint 9  
 sprout 142A, 141A,  
     141B  
 spruce 143E, 48L,  
     48J, 134A, 150H,  
     108  
 spry 9, 117  
 spud 48K, 145F  
 spume 145J  
 spunk 42  
 spunky 42  
 spur 8, 130H, 149H,  
     9, 19A  
 spurious 146C, 130A,  
     129B, 62  
 spurn 35, 28  
 spurt 16, 9, 125C-2,  
     41C  
 sputter 70, 69B, 69C  
 sputum 16, 129A  
 spy 119F, 119E  
 spyglass 95E  
 squab 53-O, 142B,  
     150G, 109B,  
     143C, 147J  
 squabble 66  
 squad 130F, 146K  
 squadron 130F, 146N  
 squallid 129A, 128A,  
     109C  
 squall 125B, 69B, 70  
 squarely 125B  
 squalar 129A, 109C  
 squander 45, 125C  
 square 150D, 61A,  
     140A  
 squash 145H, 145E,  
     130-O, 48K  
 squat 54A, 149G,  
     109B, 150G  
 squatter 54B  
 squaw 146J, 141E  
 squawk 69B, 70  
 squeak 69B, 69C  
 squeal 69B, 69C  
 squeamish 128B,  
     134A, 28, 132C  
 squeegee 138A  
 squeeze 146B, 13  
 squelch 130G, 130-O,  
     145H, 50  
 squib 72, 64  
 squid 143B  
 squint 119A, 98B  
 squirm 81, 18C  
 squirrel 143A  
 squirt 16, 24C  
 stab 130G, 130D,  
     130-O, 130B  
 stability 11B, 11A  
 stable 11B, 11A,  
     132B, 146B,  
     53D, 53B  
 stack 147I, 146A,  
     147J, 25F  
 stadium 25A  
 staff 104D

stag 143A, 141F  
 stage 53R, 53G, 24H,  
     99B, 99A, 99E  
 stager 99D  
 stagger 18A, 30, 112,  
     128A, 96A  
 stagnancy 11B,  
     146C, 110A  
 stagnant 11B, 146C,  
     110A  
 stagnate 11B, 146C  
 stagnation 11B,  
     146C, 110A  
 staid 132B, 11B,  
     132C  
 stain 102C, 102E,  
     146C, 102, 129A  
 stainless 138C, 108  
 stair 25C  
 staircase 25C  
 stairway 25C  
 stake 53R, 41D,  
     127A, 52D  
 stalactite 150E,  
     149E  
 stalagmite 150E,  
     149E  
 stale 123, 128C,  
     128A, 129B,  
     148A, 48Q, 132D,  
     16  
 stalemate 12  
 stalk 41C, 28, 95D,  
     19B, 103A, 119E,  
     53R  
 stall 53B, 53D, 53E  
 stallion 143A, 141F  
 stalwart 42, 137B  
 stamen 137B, 141C  
 stamina 137B  
 staminal 137B, 2,  
     141A  
 staminiferous 141B,  
     141A  
 stammer 70  
 stammering 70  
 stamp 145H, 55B,  
     81, 95E, 104D,  
     105, 124, 130G,  
     134C  
 stampede 15, 112,  
     125A, 32  
 stanch 39, 27, 140A,  
     12, 38, 42, 137B  
 stanchion 53R  
 stand be erect 149E,  
     12, 11B, 137B  
     146C, 11A, 31,  
     53C, 53B, 53G,  
     53P, 119E, 149A,  
     27  
 standard 104E, 105,  
     100B, 132D  
 standardize 132D,  
     105  
 standing 132D, 147L  
 standpatter 11B  
 stanhope 24H  
 stanza 85C

staple 144E, 52D,  
     5C  
 star 101A, 101D,  
     140B, 99D, 99A  
 starboard 149J  
 starch 52F, 11B,  
     137B  
 Star Chamber 49C,  
     130N  
 starched 11B, 134A  
 starchy 52E, 134A  
 stare 119E, 95E  
 stark 137E, 95E,  
     109A  
 starriness 101A  
 starry 101A  
 start 32, 4, 95C,  
     145A, 8, 130N,  
     141A  
 starthroat 143A  
 startle 8, 33, 32, 96A  
 startling 140B  
 starvation 37, 128A  
 starve 37, 128A  
 starveling 37, 128A  
 state 149A, 53F, 79,  
     80, 126A, 147L,  
     84  
 statecraft 134B  
 stated 132D, 11B  
 stateliness 108, 98B,  
     68A  
 stately 108, 98B,  
     95D, 140B  
 statement 86, 85A,  
     84  
 stateroom 53E  
 statesman 138A  
 statesmanship 133A,  
     134B  
 static 11B  
 station 149A, 53C,  
     94, 139A, 92,  
     126A, 139A  
 stationary 11B  
 statist 86  
 statistic 86  
 statistician 86  
 statistics 86  
 statutory 100C, 100B  
 statue 100B, 104H  
 statuesque 100A,  
     11B  
 statuette 100B  
 stature 147L, 149E  
 status 147L, 149A  
 status quo 147L,  
     149A  
 statute 94, 133A  
 statutory 94  
 staunch 137B, 140A  
 stay 52C, 53R, 11B,  
     11A, 91, 54A,  
     53D, 12, 52A,  
     5A, 18C, 148I  
 steadfast 11B, 11A,  
     140A, 132D, 27,  
     38, 39, 144B

steady 11B, 132D,  
     11A, 132B, 39,  
     144B  
 steak 48D  
 steal 49F, 103A  
 stealth 103A  
 stealthy 103A, 132C,  
     134B  
 steam 145J, 16  
 steamer 24J  
 steamy 145J  
 steed 24G, 143A  
 steel 5C, 137B, 130G  
 steelyard 95B  
 steep 21, 146C, 149D  
 steeple 104F, 149E  
 steer 143A, 24C,  
     24A, 134A  
 steerage 53E  
 steinbok 143A  
 stellar 101A  
 stellate 101A, 150F,  
     145K  
 stem 53R, 146I, 27,  
     36, 41D, 141G  
 stench 123  
 stencil 55B  
 stenograph 55B  
 stenographer 85E,  
     55B  
 stenographic 55B,  
     85A  
 stenography 55B  
 Stentor 69B  
 stentorian 69B  
 step 4, 19B, 147L,  
     25C, 25G  
 steppe 25G  
 stere 147G  
 stereometer 95B  
 stereoscope 95E  
 stereotype 55B, 105  
 sterile 128A  
 sterility 128A  
 sterilization 130D  
 sterilize 130D  
 sterling 133C, 140A,  
     140B  
 stern 149I, 11B, 98B,  
     27, 67A, 134A  
 stertorous 70, 69B  
 stethometer 95B  
 stethoscope 95B, 118  
 stethoscopy 118  
 stethoscopic 118  
 steve 24A, 124A  
 stevedore 24E  
 stew 48D, 13, 53D,  
     145J  
 steward 133A  
 stewardess 133A  
 stewardship 133A  
 sticcadò 68E  
 stick 52E, 52A,  
     107B, 130G, 60,  
     11A, 5C  
 stickle 41D

stickleback	143B	stole	106I	strait-jacket	130N	stripe	102C, 130G
sticky	52E	stolid	110B, 98B,	strait-laced	134A	stripling	142B, 148J
stiff rigid	11B, 95D,	132B	stolidity*	strand	25G, 36H, 13,	strive	41C, 41D
27, 137B, 132C,		stomach	53Q, 51A,	52C, 130B	stroke	130G, 69B,	
126D		28, 2, 46B, 150G	strange	unknown	127B		
stiffen	137B	stomacher	106F,	96A, 57, 109A	sound	69B, 69C	
stiffening	137B	106G	strangeness*	strroll	18B, 19B, 126B		
stiff-necked	27	stomp	130G	stranger	126A		
stifle	103A, 130-O,	stone	130G, 146B,	strangle	3, 130-O,		
31, 37, 123, 130N		5C, 147C	81, 130M, 130N	81, 130M	127A		
stifling	123	stonechat	143C	strangulation	31, 37	stronghold	36B
stigma	129B, 65	stoniness	130M	strap	beat	strontium	5D
stigmatize	65, 129B	stony	130M, 146B,	52C, 52B, 130L,	strope	99F	
stile	25C	11B	130N	130N	strophic	99F	
stiletto	130H	stool	53-O, 16	strapping	137B, 108,	structure	53D
still	11B, 10, 27,	stool-pigeon	130A,	149E, 147J	struggle	27, 41C,	
53B, 69A, 103A,		49F	stratagem	134B,	41D, 130F, 31		
148E, 132B, 144C		stoop	149G, 46B,	103A, 57, 103B	strum	68A, 70	
stilted	95D, 134A,	46A, 25C	stop	52A, 12, 54A,	strumpet	125C-3,	
76		91, 14, 36, 49C	91, 14, 36, 49C	81, 146E, 39C	146E, 39C		
stimulant	8, 136B	stopgap	12, 5A	straw	129A	strut	19B, 95D, 53D,
stimulate	8, 136B	stoppage	12, 14, 36A	strawberry	48G	53R	
stimulus	8, 136B	stopper	12, 52A	stray	18B, 126C,	stub	130C, 129B
sting	130H, 150E,	storage	149A, 45	149N	stubble	129B	
130G		store	146A, 147I, 44,	streak	102C		
stingaree	143B	48B, 49E, 53B,	48B, 49E, 53B,	streaky	102C		
stinging	130D, 64,	147L	147L	stream	16, 25I, 2		
48Q		store-house	53B	streamer	104E		
stingy	132C, 39	storeroom	53B	streamlet	16, 25I		
stink	123, 78	stork	143C	streamline	150A		
stinking	123	storm	125B, 130-O,	street	25B		
stint	12, 132C	29, 66, 130F,	125B	street-car	24H		
stipend	45	67A	130G	street-railway	24H		
stipendiary	49A,	storming	125B, 130F	strength	137B, 58,		
49B		stormless	132B	68A, 147L			
stipple	102C	stormy	125B, 125C-2	strengthen	137B, 93,		
stippler	102A	story	85A, 62, 85B	10			
stipulate	92, 94, 84,	stoup	53N	strenuous	39, 42, 13,		
89		stout	42, 150G, 137B,	137B			
stipulation*		109B, 147I	stress	137B, 125C,			
stir	8, 9, 4, 3A, 146C,	stove	131B, 144C,	8, 10, 13			
125A, 130C		145B	stretch	10, 62, 41C,			
stirps	146I, 141G	stovepipe	25F	25A, 13, 57,			
stirring	8, 96A, 144B	stow	11A, 149A	149N			
stirrup	53R	stowage	11A, 45	stretcher	53-O, 24H		
stitch	31, 52B	stowaway	49F, 19A	strew	145E, 145I		
stive	31, 130B,	straddle	149F	strict	134A, 137B		
130-O, 37,		Stradivarius	68D	structure	52B, 64		
130M, 130N		strafe	130N	stride	19B, 149F, 17		
stoot	143A	straggle	18B	strident	70, 69B		
stock	141G, 53R,	straggler	18B, 126B,	stridulation	70, 69B		
43B, 5C, 49E,		129B	69C	stridulous	70, 69B,		
106C		straight	149C	strike	130F, 41D, 66,		
stockade	36B, 52H	straighten	149C	28			
stockiness	150G	straightforward		strike	130G, 27, 79,		
stocking	106J	61A, 58, 140A	150A, 124, 134D				
stockstil	11B	straightway	148D	striking	95D, 95E,		
stocky	137B, 150G	strain	141G, 41C, 13,	108, 135B, 140B,			
stodgy	146C, 126D,	68B, 130D, 31,	96A	string	52C, 146A		
129A		138B, 57, 130M,	stringency	134A,			
stogy	48-O	145A	130B	138C			
stole	117, 132B, 28	strainer	138B, 145B	stringent*			
stolcism	132B, 27	strait	147L, 130B,	strip	35A, 145G, 49G,		
stockade	36	13, 128A, 25I,	128A, 25F, 130F,	128A, 25F, 130F,			
stoke	145E	149C, 140A,	145A	145A			
stoker	145E	138C					

stutter 70, 60  
 sty 52H  
 Stygian 28, 130A,  
     130M, 130N  
 style 92, 55A, 95B,  
     148F, 126A,  
     132D  
 stylish 132D, 108  
 stylist 85E, 84  
 stylistic 126A  
 suant 39, 81, 135B,  
     145I  
 suasion 40A  
 suasive 40A  
 suave 38, 136A, 63,  
     108, 117  
 suavity 38, 136A  
 subaltern 46B, 133A  
 subalternate 46B,  
     148B  
 subconscious 111  
 subdivde 145A  
 subdue 50, 14  
 subjacent 149G  
 subjacency 149G  
 subject 46B, 49C, 92,  
     85B, 80, 50  
 subsection 46B, 50  
 subjective 111  
 subjectiveness 111,  
     46B  
 subjectivism 88  
 subjoin 146A  
 subjugate 50  
 subjugation 50  
 subjugator 50  
 sublime 145J,  
     138B  
 sublime 140B, 108,  
     139B, 98B, 134B  
 sublimity 140B, 108  
 submarine 24J, 21,  
     149G  
 submerge 21, 149G,  
     130-O  
 submersion 21, 16  
 submission 46B  
 submissive 46B  
 submit 46B, 87  
 subnormal 126A,  
     129B  
 subordinate 46B, 50,  
     133A, 146A,  
     148B  
 subordination 50,  
     46B, 129B  
 suborn 43B, 130A  
 subornation 43B,  
     130A  
 subpœna 94  
 subscribe 92, 93,  
     48A, 43B, 46A,  
     89  
 subscription\*  
 subsequencee 148B,  
     149I  
 subsequent 148B,  
     149I

subserve 46B, 144B,  
     136B, 137B  
 subside 14, 21, 22,  
     132B, 147K  
 subsidence\*  
 subsidiary 146A,  
     46B, 5A, 43B  
 subsidize 43B, 43A,  
     5A  
 subsidy 43A, 5A  
 subsist 10, 11A,  
     132C, 53A, 51A,  
     137C  
 subsistence\*  
 substance 5C, 2  
 substantial 146B,  
     137C, 135B,  
     137B, 146A, 93  
 substantiate 93  
 substantival 93  
 substantive noun 92,  
     55A, 137C  
 substitute 3A, 46B  
 substitution 3A  
 subsume 86  
 subterfuge 62, 103A,  
     134B  
 subterranean 149G  
 subtle 3C, 134B,  
     57, 59, 117  
 subtleness\*  
 subtle\*  
 subtlety 57, 117  
 subtract 14, 49A  
 subtraction 14, 49A  
 subtrahend 147L  
 subtreasury 53B  
 subulate 150E  
 suburb 25G, 149M  
 suburban 149M  
 subvention 43A  
 subversion 50,  
     130-O, 46B, 146C  
 subvert 50, 130-O  
 subway 25B  
 succeed 134D, 50,  
     148B, 149I  
 success 50, 134D,  
     49A  
 successful 50, 134D,  
     49A  
 succession 141G,  
     148B, 149I, 75  
 successional 75,  
     148B  
 successive 75, 148B,  
     3B, 149I  
 successor 50, 148B,  
     43A  
 succinct 58  
 succor 136A, 5A,  
     43A  
 (B). succour  
 succotash 48D  
 succulence 48P  
 succulent 48P  
 succumb 46B, 128A  
 such similar 105,  
     147L

suck 51B  
 sucker 51B  
 suckle 51B, 48A  
 sucking 51B, 142B  
 sucre 147B  
 suction 51B, 49A  
 suetorial 51B  
 sudarium 100B,  
     104C, 138A  
 sudary 138A  
 sudation 16  
 sudatorium 138A,  
     138B  
 sudden 148D, 9,  
     127A  
 sudoriferous 16  
 suds 145J  
 sudsy 145J  
 sue 41B, 40B, 40  
 suffer 31, 46A  
 sufferable 46A  
 sufferance 31, 46A  
 suffering 31  
 suffice 26  
 sufficiency 26, 113,  
     132A  
 sufficient 26, 113,  
     147I  
 suffix 74  
 suffocate 31, 130-O,  
     123, 130B, 130N  
 suffocation\*  
 suffrage 46A  
 suffragette 41B, 41D  
 suffuse 145I, 16  
 sugar 48P, 40A, 63  
 sugary 48P  
 suggest 87  
 suggestion 87  
 suggestive 87  
 suicidal 130-O  
 suicide 130-O  
 sult 40B, 40, 106B,  
     132A, 146A  
 suitability 132A,  
     134A  
 suitable 132A, 134A  
 suite 146N, 53D  
 sultor 40, 39A  
 sulfate 150D  
 sulk 98B, 29  
 sulkiness 28, 29  
 sulky 29, 28, 24H  
 sullen morose 98B,  
     27, 29, 31  
 sully 129A  
 sulphur 5D  
 sultan 133A  
 sultanate 133A  
 sultry 130B, 145J  
 sum 147L, 146A  
 sumac 143E  
 summarily 58, 148D  
 summarize 58, 86,  
     75  
 summary 58, 86,  
     146A, 147L  
 summation\*  
 summer 148K, 53R

summit 149F  
 summon 41B, 94,  
     40A  
 sumpit 130H  
 sumpitian 130I  
 sumptuary 49D,  
     132C  
 sumptuous 108,  
     136A  
 sun 101D  
 sunbonnet 106H  
 sunburst 107C  
 sundae 48F  
 Sunday 148K  
 sunder 145A, 145F  
 sundial 148F, 95B  
 sundries 126A, 147I  
 sundry 126A, 147I,  
     147L  
 sunk 149G, 127B  
 sunken 149G, 127B  
 sunniness 101A  
 sunny 101A, 98B  
 sunrise 148K, 148A  
 sunset 148K, 148B  
 sunshine 101A  
 sup 51A, 145D, 147K,  
     48J, 51B  
 super 125C, 46B  
 superabundance 26,  
     147I, 125C  
 superannuate 45  
 superanuation 45  
 superb 108, 140B,  
     136A, 134B  
 supercargo 133A  
 superciliary 149F  
 supercilious 28  
 superdreadnaught  
     24J  
 supererogation 43A  
 supererogatory 43A  
 superficial 149F, 60,  
     110B, 149K  
 superficiality 60,  
     110B, 149F  
 superficies 149F,  
     149K  
 superfine 140G  
 superfluity 26, 147I  
 superfluous 26, 56,  
     147I  
 superimpose 149F  
 superintendent 133A  
 superintendence  
     133A  
 superintendent 133A  
 superior 140B, 133A,  
     50, 108  
 superiority 140B,  
     133A, 50  
 superlative 140B,  
     108, 134B  
 supernal 149F, 140B,  
     1, 136A  
 supernatural 126A,  
     1  
 supernaturalism 83  
 supernumerary 26,  
     10

superpose 149F  
 superscribe 92, 55B  
 superscription 92  
 supersede 181A,  
     149I, 3A  
 superstition 113  
 superstitions 113  
 superstructure 149F  
 supervene 127A, 10,  
     43B, 146A  
 supervise 133A  
 supervision 133A  
 supervisor 133A  
 supervisory 133A  
 supine 126B, 126D,  
     149D, 149C  
 supper 48A  
 supplant 181A, 3A  
 supple 3C, 108, 46B,  
     134B  
 supplement 43B, 10,  
     74, 146A  
 supplemental\*  
 supplicant 40B  
 supplicate 40B  
 supplication 40B  
 supplicatory 40B  
 supplier 43B  
 supply 43B, 3A  
 support 48A, 11A,  
     93, 53R, 53G,  
     5A, 6, 7, 137B,  
     63, 43B  
 suppose 113  
 supposition 113  
 suppositions 113  
 suppress 50, 103A,  
     12, 35  
 suppression\*  
 suppressor\*  
 supreme 133A, 140B,  
     134B  
 sur 149F  
 surah 106K  
 surcease 12  
 surcharge 49D, 26  
 surcoat 106D  
 sure 11B, 61A, 134C,  
     134A, 134B, 34,  
     117  
 sure-footed 134A  
 surety 134C, 93, 89  
 suretyship 89  
 surf 16, 25I  
 surface 25A, 149K,  
     95C, 150A  
 surf-boat 24J  
 surfelt 26, 125C,  
     51A, 128B  
 surge 17, 16, 130-O  
 surgeon 136B, 145F  
 surgery 145F, 136B  
 surgical 145F, 136B  
 surliness 29  
 surly 64, 29, 180C  
 surmise 113  
 surmount 17, 149F,  
     140B, 26, 50  
 surname 92  
 surpass 140B, 26, 50,  
     108, 125C, 134B,  
     147I, 147J  
 surplice 106I  
 surplus 26, 147I  
 surprise 112, 96A  
 surprising 96A, 108,  
     140B  
 surrender 46B  
 surreptitious 103A,  
     49F, 130A  
 surrey 24H  
 surrogate 94  
 surround 52H, 149K  
 surtax 49C, 49A  
 surtout 106D  
 surveillance 119E,  
     119G  
 survey 119E  
 surveying 119E  
 surveyor 119E  
 survival 11A  
 survive 11A, 50  
 survivor 11A, 50  
 survivorship 11A  
 susceptibility 46B,  
     111, 116  
 susceptible 46B, 111,  
     116  
 suspect 30, 116,  
     127A, 113  
 suspend 22, 35, 52B,  
     12, 11A, 131A,  
     149G  
 suspender 52A  
 suspense 112, 127A,  
     132C, 38, 30, 39  
 suspension 12, 22,  
     30, 127A, 112,  
     148I  
 suspicion 113, 30,  
     147K  
 suspicious 113, 30  
 sustain 11A, 53R,  
     48A, 31, 48B,  
     137B  
 sustained 11A, 132D  
 sustenance 48A, 11A  
 sustentation 48A,  
     11A  
 susurration 69A  
 sutler 43B, 44  
 suitee 130-O  
 suetecism 130-O  
 suzerain 133A  
 suzerainty 133A  
 swab 138A, 126D,  
     18A  
 swaddle 52B  
 swag 22, 49B  
 swagger 33, 76, 19B,  
     95D, 39A, 46B  
 swain 39A  
 swallow 51A, 143C,  
     25E, 51B, 129B  
 swamp 25G, 96A,  
     18, 130-O, 21  
 swan 143C  
 swap 3A, 44, 45,  
     49D  
 sward 25G  
 swarm 147I, 146K  
 swarthy 102A  
 swash 16, 130G  
 swashing 147I, 16,  
     76, 145E  
 swastika 134D  
 swat 130G  
 swathe 52B, 52C  
 sway 3B, 8, 135B,  
     133A, 50, 1,  
     137B  
 swear 93, 61A, 89, 64  
 sweat 16, 129A,  
     130B  
 sweater 106D  
 sweep 138A, 24A, 9,  
     130-O, 147L,  
     119E, 25A  
 sweepstakes 41D,  
     127A  
 sweet 108, 48P, 68A,  
     122, 48L, 140B  
 sweet-corn 48K  
 sweeten 48P, 63  
 sweet-flag 143E  
 sweetheart 39A,  
     140B  
 sweetmeat 48F  
 sweet-potato 48K  
 sweet-william 143E  
 swell 10, 16, 125C,  
     125A, 69B,  
     140B, 145I  
 swelter 16, 31  
 swerve 18C  
 swerving 18C  
 swift 9, 148D  
 swig 51B  
 swill 51B  
 swim 23, 112  
 swimmer 23  
 swimming 23  
 swimmingly 134D  
 swindle 49F, 130A  
 swine pig 143A  
 swing 3B, 23, 98A,  
     33, 18C, 149G  
 swinge 130G  
 swinish 129B, 51A  
 swipe 49F, 130G  
 swirl 18C, 16  
 swish 130G, 69C  
 switch 130G  
 swollen 109B, 145I  
 swoon 128A, 112  
 swooming 128A  
 swoop 22, 49C, 49G  
 sword 130H  
 sycamore 143E  
 sycophancy 63, 46B  
 sycophant 63, 46B  
 syllable 55B  
 syllabus 58, 86  
 sylph 96A, 113  
 sylvan 110B  
 symbiosis 146A,  
     146K, 51A  
 symbiotic\*  
 symbol 104A, 55B,  
     105  
 symbolic 104A  
 symbolism 104A  
 symbolize 104A, 92  
 symmetrical 105,  
     132D, 132A,  
     150A, 150G  
 symmetrize 105,  
     132D, 150A  
 symmetry 105, 132D,  
     150A  
 sympathetic 7, 121,  
     136A, 3A, 47,  
     31, 38, 136A  
 sympathize 68A  
 sympathy\*  
 symphonic 68A  
 symphony 68A, 68B,  
     68C, 74  
 symposium 51A,  
     51B, 71A, 85B,  
     99C  
 symptom 95A  
 symptomatic 95A  
 synagogue 53C  
 synchronism 86,  
     85D, 105, 148L,  
     148E  
 synchronize 105,  
     148L, 132A  
 syncopate 58, 146A  
 syncopation 68A,  
     69B, 58, 146A  
 syncretic 132A, 146A  
 syndic 133A  
 syndicate 146K  
 synecdoche 92  
 synesthesia 117  
 syn genetic 141A  
 synod 146K, 90  
 synodal 146J, 90  
 synodic 146J, 90  
 synonym 105, 92,  
     55A  
 synopsis 58, 86  
 synoptic 58, 86  
 synthesis 146A, 114,  
     115  
 synthetic 146A, 115  
 syringe 24C  
 syrup 48H  
 system 132A, 132D,  
     133A  
 systematic\*  
 systematize\*

T	talented 117, 134B talisman 45, 34 talismanic 34, 96A, 45, 99A talk 55A, 90, 57, 92 talkative 56 talkativeness 56 talking 90 tall 149E, 125C tallow 48P tally 86, 50, 105 tally-ho 24H talon 49C talus 145H, 129A tamale 48D tamandua 143A tamarin 143A tamarind 143E tamarisk 143E tambour 68E, 36B tambourine 68E, 99F tame 50, 132A, 132B tameless 125C-2, 125A tammy 106K tam o'shanter 106H tamp 146B tamper 13, 119D, 3A, 130D, 130A tan 102A, 130G tandem 24H tang 48P, 69C, 69B tangency 124 tangent 124, 150C, 150D tangential 150C tangerine 48G tangible 124, 95E, 137C tangle 125A, 13, 57, 146C tango 99F tank 53B, 24H tankard 53M tantalization 40A, 130N, 130B, 130C, 96A tantalum 5D Tantalus 40A tantamount 105, 147L tantrum 29, 67A tap 130G, 25F, 25 tape 52C tapeline 95B taper 101C, 150E, 149D, 150D tapering 150E tapestry 106K, 107E, 107B tapeti 143A tapioca 48K tapir 148A taps 68B, 74, 94, 68C tar 5C, 23	tarantass 24H tarantella 99F tarantula 143D tarboosh 106H tardiness 126B, 27 tardy 126B, 148B, 27, 132C, 18A tare 135A target 149H, 36C, 12 tariff 86 tarlatan 106K tarn 25G, 25I tarnish 129A tarpaulin 106K tarry 126B, 148B tarsus 150G tart 48P, 48E, 48Q, 64 tartan 106K, 24J tartar 129A, 29 Tartarus 130N task duty 45, 13, 147L taskmaster 133A tassel 107E, 107B taste 117, 71A, 51A, 48P, 105, 49A tasteful 48P, 108 tasteless 48Q tasty 48P tat 106K tatter 106B tatterdemallon 129B, 109C tatting 107B tattle 78, 60 tattoo 68B, 68C, 74, 100A, 100B, 102C tattooing 100A taunt 64, 72 tautog 143B tautological 75, 61B, 84 tautology 75, 61B, 84 tavern 48B, 53C tawdriness 95D tawdry 95D tawny 102A tax 13, 45, 49A, 49C taxation 49A, 49C taxicab 24H taxidermist 100C taxidermy 100A taximeter 95B tea 48J teach 81 teachable 116 teacher 81 teaching 81	teal 143C team 24G, 24H, 142E, 146K teamster 24E team-work 132A, 146A, 146K tear 145F, 9, 145A, 66, 76, 67A, 130D, 130G, 145C tearful 16, 31 tease 130B, 130C teaspoon 53M teat 25E techiness 29 technic 134B technique* technological* technologist* technology 83 techy 29 tedious 13, 130B, 56, 75 tedium 130B, 128A teem 141B, 26, 147I teeming 141B, 26, 147I teen 148J teepee 53D teeth 145F, 145H teething 145F teetotal 132C, 146A, 147I teetotaler 132C teetotalism 132C tegument 36F tehee 71B teledu 143A telegram 55C telegraph 55C, 55B telegrapher 55C telegraphic 55C telephone 55C, 55C telephotography 100A telescope 95E telescriptor 55C, 55B television 95A tell 55A, 85A, 86, 78, 84 teller 49B, 45, 85E, * telling 130-O, 134B, 137B telltale 95A, 78, 95B tellurium 5D temerity 42, 125C-2 temper modify 3A, 132D, 146C, 2, 39, 39B, 28, 29, 137C, 132A, 132B temperament*
---	--	--	--

temperamental\*  
 temperance 132C, 14  
 temperate 132B,  
     132C, 145J  
 temperature 135B,  
     145J, 137C  
 tempered 137C, 146B  
 tempest 125B  
 tempestuous 125B,  
     29, 125C-2,  
     130M  
 temple 53C  
 tempo 69C, 148I  
 temporal 148D, 148C  
 temporality 148E  
 temporariness 148E  
 temporary 148E,  
     148D  
 temporize 46A, 90,  
     148B, 126B  
 tempt 40A  
 temptation 40A  
 tempter 40A  
 tempting 40A  
 ten 147A  
 tenable 46B, 53A  
 tenacious 52E, 27  
 tenacity 52E  
 tenament 53D  
 tenancy 54A  
 tenant 54B  
 tenantry 54B  
 tenary 147A  
 tench 143B  
 tend 34, 146K, 2,  
     18C, 43A  
 tendency 2  
 tender 3C, 121, 24J,  
     128A, 38, 39A,  
     68A, 136A, 40A,  
     132C  
 tenderfoot 110B  
 tenderling 121  
 tenderness 121, 39  
 tendon 52C, 25E  
 tendrill 49C  
 tenement 53D  
 tenet 82A, 82B, 113  
 tenfold 147A  
 tennis 41D  
 tenor 68A, 68I, 137C,  
     105, 2  
 tense eager 39, 134A,  
     137B  
 tenseness 39, 134A  
 tension 13, 112, 11B,  
     39, 137B  
 tent 53D, 48L  
 tentacle 49C  
 tentacular 49C  
 tentative 41C, 127A  
 tenterhook 130B,  
     130G  
 tenth 147A  
 tenuity 145J, 150E  
 tenuous 145J, 150E  
 tenure 54A, 132C  
 tepefy 145J  
 terpidy 145J  
 terbium 5D  
 tercel 143C, 141F  
 tercentenary 148H,  
     148K  
 tergiversation 3C,  
     15, 27, 28, 62  
 term 148L, 148I, 92,  
     84, 89  
 termagant 69B,  
     125C, 29, 64,  
     67A, 70  
 terminal 12  
 terminate 12, 74  
 termination 12, 74  
 terminator 145B  
 terminology 83, 92,  
     84  
 Terminus 149A  
 terminus 12, 53C,  
     149H  
 termite 143D  
 termless 148C, 147J  
 tern 143C, 147A  
 ternary 147A  
 Terpsichorean 18C,  
     99F, 71A  
 terra 141D  
 terrace 25A, 25B,  
     25G  
 terra cotta 107E  
 terrapin 143F  
 terraqueous 25G,  
     25I, 149A  
 terrane 148E, 149A  
 terrestrial 149A  
 terret 52B  
 terrible 33, 130M  
 terribleness 33  
 terrier 143A  
 terrify 33  
 territorial 53F, 25G,  
     149A  
 territory 25G, 53F,  
     133A  
 terror 32, 33  
 terrorism 133A, 33  
 terrorist 33  
 terrorize 33  
 terse 58  
 terseness 58  
 tertian 148K  
 tertiary 147A, 148H  
 tessellate 107A,  
     150D  
 test 41C, 119E, 114  
 testa 36F  
 testaceous 36F  
 testacy 43A, 93  
 testament 93, 43A  
 Testament 82A  
 testamentary 93,  
     43A  
 testate 93, 43A  
 testator 93, 43A  
 testicle 53Q, 141C  
 testify 61A, 93  
 testimonial 93, 63  
 testimony 93  
 testiness 29  
 testudo 36B  
 testy 29  
 tete-a-tete 90  
 tete-de-pont 36B  
 tether 52A  
 tetra 147A, 150D  
 tetrad 147A  
 tetragon 150D  
 tetrahedral 150D  
 tetrahedron 150D  
 tetrameter 85C  
 text 85B, 81  
 text-book 81  
 Thalia 72  
 thallium 5D  
 thane 140C, 133A  
 thank 63, 38, 45  
 thankful 38, 45, 71A  
 thankless 126B  
 thanksgiving 68, 38  
 that 92, 84  
 thatch 53D  
 thaumatrope 95E,  
     99E  
 thaumaturgy 134D,  
     99A, 99B, 134B  
 thaw 145A, 47, 145J  
 the 126A, 92, 147A,  
     147L  
 theater 99E  
 (B.) theatre  
 theatrical 99A  
 thee 92  
 theft 49F  
 their 92  
 theism 82A, 113, 82B  
 theist 82D, 113, 82F  
 theistic 82A, 113  
 them 84, 92  
 theme 92, 85A, 85B  
 themis 132A  
 then 149I, 148B,  
     148D  
 thence 148B, 149I  
 theocracy 82B, 133C  
 theocracy 82B  
 theocrat 54B, 133A  
 theocratic 133A  
 theodicy 82B  
 theogony 83, 85C, 81  
 theologian 82F  
 theological 82A  
 theology 82A, 82B  
 theorem 61A, 87, 113  
 theoretical 113  
 theoretics 113  
 theorist 114, 113  
 theorize 114, 113  
 theory 113  
 theosophic 82A, 117  
 theosophism 82A,  
     117, 82B  
 theosophist 82D, 117,  
     82F  
 theosophy 82B  
 therapeutic 136B  
 there 149A  
 thereafter 148B  
 therefore 149I, 27  
 thereupon 149I  
 thermometer 95B  
 thermopile 95B  
 thermometer 95B  
 thermostat 95B  
 thesaurus 53B, 86  
 these 92  
 thesis 93, 85A, 85B  
 Thesolian 99A, 99D  
 theurgic 96A  
 theurgy 82B, 83  
 thews 137B  
 they 92  
 thick 150B, 146B,  
     136K, 110B,  
     137B, 150G  
 thicken 156B  
 thicket 34  
 thickset 150G  
 thief 49F  
 thieve 49F  
 thievish 49F, 130A  
 thigh 150G  
 thill 53R, 53G  
 thimble 36C  
 thin 150B, 109B,  
     145J, 14, 130D,  
     150G  
 thine 92  
 thing 145D, 126A,  
     57  
 think 113, 114, 117  
 third 147A  
 thirst 37, 39  
 thirstiness 37, 39  
 thirsty 37, 39  
 thirteen 147A  
 thirteenth 147A  
 thirtieth 147A  
 thirty 147A  
 this 148E, 92  
 thistle 143E  
 thither 149A  
 thong 52C, 130L  
 Thor 125B  
 thorium 5D  
 thorn 130H, 13  
 thorny 150E  
 thorough 134A, 134B,  
     117  
 thorough-bred 138C,  
     134B  
 thoroughfare 25B  
 those 149A, 92  
 Thoth 117  
 thou 92

though 27  
 thought 114  
 thoughtful 114, 39  
 thoughtless 126B,  
     60, 126D  
 thousand 147A  
 thousandth 147A  
 thralldom 46B, 50,  
     52H  
 thrall 46B, 50  
 thrash 130G, 145A  
 thrasher 143B, 145B  
 thrashing 130G, 145A  
 Thrason 76  
 thread 52C, 24A,  
     18B, 19A, 20  
 threadbare 109C,  
     128A  
 threat 33  
 threaten 33  
 threatening 33  
 three 147A  
 threefold 147A  
 threshold 25, 4  
 thrice 147A  
 thrift 132C, 49A,  
     148E  
 thriftiness\*  
 thriftless 125C, 126B  
 thrifty 49A, 132C  
 thrill 8, 99A, 99C,  
     108, 121, 71A,  
     3B  
 thriller 8, 85C, 124  
 thrive 49A, 51A, 10  
 thriving 49A, 50  
 throat 25E, 25  
 throaty 70  
 throb 3B, 137C  
 throe 31  
 throne 133A, 104D,  
     139B  
 throng 146K, 146N,  
     147I  
 throstle 143C  
 throttle 130-O, 130M,  
     130N  
 through 50  
 throughout 149A  
 throw 24C, 147L,  
     149A  
 thrum 68A  
 thrush 143C  
 thrust 130G, 130F,  
     24C  
 thud 69C  
 thug 49G, 130A,  
     129B, 130M,  
     130N  
 thuggee 130-O  
 thullum 5D  
 thumb 150G, 129A  
 thumbscrew 130N  
 thummim 104C,  
     104D, 106I  
 thump strike 130G,  
     69C  
 thumper 62, 147J  
 thunder 69B, 64, 33,  
     125B  
 thunderbolt 33, 64,  
     69B, 42  
 thundering 69B, 147J  
 thunderstruck 112,  
     71A  
 thunderous 69B, 33  
 thrible 122  
 thurifer 122  
 Thursday 148K  
 thus 84  
 thwart 130G  
 thwart 27, 150F,  
     50, 86  
 thy 92  
 tiara 104C, 106H,  
     104D, 106I  
 tical 147B  
 tick 143D, 69A  
 ticket 93, 95A, 95E,  
     104A, 105  
 ticking 106K  
 tickle 124, 99A, 121,  
     186A  
 tickler 124, 13, 96A,  
     57  
 ticklish 124, 121,  
     127A, 13, 127A  
 tidal 16  
 tide 16, 148I, 3A, 2,  
     130-O  
 tidings 79, 85B  
 tidy 107A, 108,  
     107B, 134A  
 tie 52B, 52C, 106C,  
     105, 146A, 52A,  
     147L  
 tierce 147F, 147A  
 tiercel 143C, 141F  
 tiff 29, 66  
 tiffany 106K  
 tiger 143A  
 tiger-flower 143E  
 tight 11B, 52E, 52A,  
     52H, 146A, 132C  
 tighten 52B  
 tigress 143A, 141F,  
     29  
 tigrin 29  
 tigrish 29  
 tile 106H, 36D  
 till 53I, 49E, 148I,  
     10, 144B  
 tillage 144B  
 tiller 144D, 5A, 24C  
 tilt 53D, 41D, 130F,  
     149D, 130G, 34,  
     149G  
 timber 53R  
 timbrel 68E  
 time 148I, 132D,  
     148K  
 timeliness 134D  
 timely 134D, 132A,  
     148E, 148L  
 time-piece 95B, 148F  
 timid 32, 132C  
 timldly 32, 132C  
 timorous 32  
 tin 5D  
 tinamou 143C  
 tinctorial 102B, 102C  
 tincture 102B, 136B,  
     102C, 146C  
 tinder 5C  
 tinge 102B, 102C,  
     129A, 146C  
 tingle 121, 68A  
 tinker 136B  
 tinkle 68A, 69C, 69A  
 tinsel 106K, 107E,  
     95D, 101A, 101C,  
     107B, 107A  
 tint 102B, 102C  
 tintinnabulation 69C,  
     69A  
 tiny 147K, 128A  
 tip 149H, 43A, 45,  
     149D, 149G  
 tiplet 106D  
 tipple 51B, 48L  
 tipsiness 112  
 tipster 78  
 tipsy 112, 110A  
 tiptop 149F, 140B  
 tirade 64, 65  
 tire 52C, 128A, 130D,  
     130B  
 tireless 11A, 137B  
 tiresome 130B, 130D  
 tiresomeness 130B  
 Tisiphone 130M,  
     130N  
 tissue 106K  
 tit 147K, 143A, 143C  
 Titan 137B, 147J  
 tiger 143A  
 tiger-flower 143E  
 tight 11B, 52E, 52A,  
     52H, 146A, 132C  
 tighten 52B  
 tigress 143A, 141F,  
     29  
 tigrin 29  
 tigrish 29  
 tile 106H, 36D  
 till 53I, 49E, 148I,  
     10, 144B  
 tillage 144B  
 tiller 144D, 5A, 24C  
 tilt 53D, 41D, 130F,  
     149D, 130G, 34,  
     149G  
 timber 53R  
 timbrel 68E  
 toad 143F  
 toadeater 46B  
 toadfish 148B  
 toady 46B, 68  
 toadism 46B, 63  
 toast 48E, 63, 89  
 tobacco 48-O  
 tobine 106K  
 toboggan 24H, 22  
 toby 53M  
 today 148E, 148K  
 toddle 18A, 19B  
 toddy 48L  
 to-do 9, 125A  
 toe 150G  
 toffy 48F  
 toga 104D, 106D  
 together 146A  
 toggery 106B  
 toll 130B, 130D, 31,  
     144B, 13, 46B,  
     41C, 132D  
 toilet 106B  
 tollsome 130B, 130D,  
     13  
 token 104A, 55B,  
     104A  
 Toledo 130H  
 tolerable 140A, 132D  
 tolerance 31, 46A  
 tolerant 46A, 31  
 tolerate 46A, 31  
 toleration 46A  
 toll 68A, 69B, 45  
 tomahawk 130H  
 tomato 48K  
 tomb 104H, 52H  
 tomboy 125C, 129B  
 tom-cat 143A, 141F  
 tomentose 106A  
 tomfool 110B  
 tomfoolery 60, 99A,  
     99B  
 tomorrow 148B, 148K  
 tomtit 143C, 147K  
 tom-tom 68E  
 ton 147C, 135A  
 tonality 68A  
 tone 68A, 102B, 14,  
     69C, 102C  
 tong 146N, 49C, 69C  
 tongue 150G, 59, 56,  
     55A, 64  
 tonic 136B, 137B  
 tonight 148K, 148B  
 tonite 145E, 130K  
 tonnage 135A, 147C  
 tonneau 24H  
 tonsorial 107A, 128A  
 tonsure 145F  
 too 26, 10, 146A  
 tool 5A, 5B  
 tooth 145F, 51A  
 toothsome 48P  
 toothsomeness 48P  
 toothwort 143E  
 top 149F, 50, 140B,  
     17, 99A, 18C,  
     145F

topaz 107C  
 top-boots 106J  
 tote 104H, grove 34,  
     51B  
 Tophet 130N  
 topic 92, 90, 85A,  
     85B  
 topical 92, 149M,  
     149A  
 toplofty 28  
 topographer 149A  
 topographic 149A  
 topography 149A,  
     150A  
 topple 22  
 topsy-turvy 125A  
 torque 106H  
 tor 149E  
 torch 101C, 98A  
 toreador 41D, 130-O  
 torente 100A  
 torment 130N, 31,  
     130B  
 torn 145F  
 tornado 125B  
 torose 150B  
 torpedo 130J, 130-O  
 torpedo-boat 24J  
 torpescient 110A  
 torpid 110A, 126B,  
     11B  
 torpidity\*  
 torpor\*  
 torque 107C, 106H  
 torrent 16, 25I  
 torrid 145J, 131B  
 torsion 18C  
 torso 150G  
 tortile 150B  
 tortoise 143F  
 tortuous 150B, 18C,  
     62  
 torture 31, 130N,  
     130B, 62  
 toss throw 24C, 98A,  
     149A  
 tossing 24C  
 toss-up 127A  
 tot 147K, 140F  
 total 146A, 147L  
 totality 146A  
 totem 104C, 104H  
 totter 18A  
 tottery 128A  
 touch 124, 121  
 touchiness 29, 121  
 touching 121, 8, 124  
 touchstone 105  
 touchy 29  
 tough 137B, 129B,  
     18, 33  
 toughen 137B  
 toughish 18, 137B  
 toupee 106A, 106H  
 tour 19A  
 tourist 19A  
 tournament 98C, 41D  
 tousle 125A  
 tout 40B, 78  
 tout ensemble 95A  
 toutes 40B, 78  
 tow 24A, 149I  
 towage 24A, 45  
 toward 2, 116, 146A  
 towel 138A  
 tower 149F, 149E,  
     104H, 36B, 17  
 towering 149F, 149E,  
     29, 125C, 130M  
 town 53F  
 township 53F  
 toxic 130E, 130-O  
 toxicant 130E, 130-O  
 toxicologist 83  
 toxicology 83  
 toy 99A  
 trace 95A, 95C, 93,  
     100A, 147K,  
     52A  
 tracery 107A, 107E  
 tracing 100A, 95A,  
     100B  
 track 95A, 95C, 25B,  
     41C, 41D, 119E  
 trackless 13, 126A  
 tract 25A, 85B, 25G,  
     147K  
 tractable 46B, 116  
 Tractarianism 82B  
 tractate 81  
 tractor 24H  
 trade 44, 49D, 126A  
 trade-mark 104A  
 trader 44, 49D  
 trade-sale 44  
 tradesman 44, 49D  
 trading 44, 49D  
 tradition 85A, 81,  
     85D, 148A  
 traditional 85A, 81,  
     11B, 148A  
 traduce 65, 62  
 traffic 44, 49D  
 tragedian 99D  
 tragedy 99B, 130-O  
 tragic 130-O, 31,  
     130M  
 tragl-comedy 99B  
 tragl-comic 99B  
 trail 95C, 122, 41C,  
     119E  
 train 24H, 24A, 81,  
     132D, 149I, 46B  
 trainer 81  
 training 81, 116  
 tralpse 18A  
 trait 95A, 126A,  
     135B  
 traitor 27, 62, 130A,  
     78  
 traitors 62, 130A  
 trajectory 150C  
 tram 24H, 25B  
 trammel 52A, 49C  
 tramontane 125B  
 tramontane 149N,  
     126A, 110B  
 tramp 18B, 19B,  
     129B, 126B  
 trample 130G, 130C  
 trampoose 18B  
 tramway 25B  
 trance 71A, 128B  
 tranquil 132B, 98B  
 tranquillize 132B  
 tranquillity 132B  
 transact 50, 144B,  
     183A  
 transaction 50, 144B  
 transcend 17, 50,  
     140B, 149F  
 transcendency 17, 50  
 transcendent 140B,  
     50, 114, 149E  
 transcendental 114,  
     113, 140B  
 transcribe 84  
 transcript 85B, 84  
 transcription 85B, 84  
 transfer 24A, 43B, 44  
 transferee 49B  
 transference 24A  
 transfiguration 3A  
 transfigure 3A  
 transfix 130G  
 transform 3A  
 transformation 3A  
 transformer 3A  
 transfuse 24C, 16  
 transfusion 24C, 16  
 transgress 130A  
 transgression 130A  
 transgressor 130A  
 transient 148D, 19A,  
     9  
 transit 19A, 17  
 transition 3A, 19A  
 transitional 3A, 19A  
 transitive 3A, 3C  
 transitiveness 3A  
 transitoriness 148D  
 transitory 148D, 3C,  
     127A, 60, 131A,  
     149K  
 translate 24A, 84  
 translation 84  
 translator 84  
 translucent 101A  
 transmigration 3A,  
     19A  
 transmission 24A  
 transmit 24A  
 transmutation 3A  
 transmute 3A

tree 143E, 150H  
 tree nail 52D  
 trek 19A, 119E  
 trellis 53R  
 tremble 32, 3B,  
     128A  
 tremendous 147J, 33,  
     95E, 96A  
 tremolo 68A, 69C  
 tremor 3B  
 tremulous 32, 3B,  
     69C  
 trench 25F, 36B,  
     180A, 116  
 trenchant 145F, 64,  
     130G  
 trencher 53M  
 trend 2, 149A, 18C  
 trepan 145F  
 trephine 145F  
 trepidation fear 32,  
     112  
     vibration 3B  
 trespass 130A, 130C  
 tress 106A, 106H  
 trestle 53R, 25B  
 trevis 53R  
 tri 147A, 150D  
 triad 147A  
 trial 41C, 13, 93,  
     130B, 130M,  
     41A, 119E  
 triangle 150D, 147A  
 triangulate 150D  
 triangulation 150D  
 tribal 54B  
 tribe 54B, 146K  
 tribrach 85C  
 tribulation 31, 130B  
 tribunal 140A, 94,  
     133A  
 tribune 140A  
 tributary 43A, 45,  
     43B, 46A, 46B,  
     25I, 16  
 tribute 43A, 45, 63,  
     49A  
 trice 148D  
 trichology 83  
 trichord 63D  
 trick 49F, 134B,  
     130A, 62, 96A,  
     13, 99A, 99B,  
     107A, 100A  
 trickery\*  
 trickiness\*  
 trickle 16, 25I  
 trickster 130A, 49F  
 tricksy 108  
 tricky 130A, 49F,  
     134B  
 tricycle 24H  
 trident 104D, 133A  
 tridentate 150F  
 tried 140A  
 triennial 148H, 148K  
 trifile 147K, 129B,  
     60, 127A, 125C,  
     126B  
 trifling 3C, 129B,  
     127A, 128A  
 trigamy 146H  
 trigger 8, 5B  
 trigonal 150D  
 trihedral 150D  
 trihedron 150D  
 trilateral 150D  
 trill 68A, 3B  
 trillion 147A  
 trilogy 99B  
 trim 107A, 108, 14,  
     134A, 145F  
 trimmer 107A  
 trinket 107B  
 trinitrotoluol 145E,  
     130K  
 trinomial 147A  
 trio 147A  
 trip journey 19A  
     stumble 18A  
     err 126C, 126B,  
     130A, 126D,  
     127B  
 triple 147A  
 triplet 147A  
 triplicate 147A  
 trilreme 24J  
 trisect 145A  
 trisection 145A  
 trite 128A, 129B,  
     132D  
 triturate 145H  
 trituration 145H  
 triumph 71A, 50, 95D  
 triumphal\*  
 triumphant 50, 71A  
 triumvirate 146N  
 triune 147A  
 trivial 147K, 129B  
 triviality 129B,  
     147K  
 trocha 25B  
 trochlear 18C  
 troll 147J  
 trolley 24H  
 trollop 39C  
 trombone 68G  
 troop 147I, 130F,  
     146K  
 trooper 130F  
 trope 57, 84  
 trophy 104B  
 tropic 131B, 149L  
 tropical 131B, 149L  
 trot 19B, 9  
 troth 146G, 89  
 troubadour 85E, 68I  
 trouble 112, 31, 18,  
     125A, 130B  
 troublesome 18, 130B  
 trough 25F, 53I  
 trounce 130G  
 trouncing 130G  
 troupe 146K, 99D  
 trousers 106E  
 troussean 106F  
 trout 143B  
 trove 49A  
 trover 49A, 49D  
 trow 113  
 trowel 53M  
 troyweight 147C  
 truancy 126B, 149N  
 truant 126B, 149N  
 truce 12, 148D, 89,  
     148I  
 truck 24H, 44, 24A  
 truckle 46B  
 trundle-bed 53-O  
 truculence 29, 130-O,  
     130M  
 truculent 29, 130-O  
 trudge 18A, 13  
 true 61A, 134A,  
     140A, 38, 137C  
 true-blue 140A  
 truism 61B  
 truly 61A  
 trump 49A, 134D,  
     140B, 50  
 trumpery 95D, 129B  
 trumpet 63, 68G, 78,  
     69B, 76  
 trumpeter 148C, 63  
 truncheon 104D,  
     130L, 130G  
 trundle 24H, 24A  
 trundle-bed 53-O  
 trunk 53R, 53J, 150H  
 truss 53R, 146A, 52B  
 trust 113, 146N, 44,  
     38  
 trustee 49B  
 trustful 113  
 trustiness 140A, 113  
 trustworthy 61A,  
     140A, 5A  
 trusty 113, 89, 140A  
 truth 61A, 134A,  
     137C  
 trustful 61A, 137C  
 truthful 61A, 137C  
 try 41C, 2, 119E  
 trying 13, 130B,  
     130M  
 tryst 146K, 89  
 Tsar 133A  
 Tsarina 133A  
 tssetse 143D  
 tub 53N, 138A  
 tubal 150C  
 tube 25F  
 tuberose 143E  
 tuck 130H, 146A  
 tucker 106G  
 Tuesday 148K  
 tuft 146A, 106A,  
     107A, 107B  
 tufthunter 51A, 63  
 tug 24J, 24A, 41C  
 tuition 81, 45, 34  
 tulip 143E  
 tumble 134D, 18A,  
     22, 127B  
 tumbler 53N, 53M,  
     143C, 143D, 99D  
 tumbrel 24H  
 tumid 95D, 76, 10,  
     109B, 145I  
 tumidity 10  
 tumor 130E, 145I  
 tumult 69B, 125A  
 tumultuous 69B,  
     125A  
 tumulus 104H  
 tun 147F, 53N  
 tundra 25G  
 tune 63B, 68A, 134A,  
     132B  
 tuneful 68A  
 tuneless 70  
 tuner 63J, 68H  
 tungsten 5D  
 tunic 106G  
 tunicle 106G, 106I  
 tunnel 25B, 20, 25,  
     145F  
 tunny 143B  
 turacine 102D  
 turban 106H  
 turbid 125A, 146C,  
     129A  
 turbine 24C  
 turbit 143C  
 turbot 143B  
 turbulence 69B,  
     125A, 27  
 turbulent\*  
 tureen 53M  
 turf 25G, 25B  
 turfman 41D  
 turgescence 7, 76,  
     95D, 145I  
 turgid 7, 76, 95D,  
     145I  
 Turk 54C  
 turkeytrot 99F  
 turmoll 69B, 125A  
 turn 3A, 18C, 84,  
     130E, 128B,  
     150C, 130B,  
     150B  
 turnip 148K  
 turnkey 52H  
 turnpike 25B, 25  
 turpitude 129B, 130A  
 turquoise 107C  
 turret 119E, 149E  
 turtle 143F  
 turtle-dove 143C  
 tusk 145F  
 tussle 41C, 41D,  
     130F  
 tut 91, 11B  
 tutelage 34, 81  
 tutelary 34, 67A  
 tutor 81, 34  
 tutorial 81, 34

---

tutorship	81, 34	ulcer	130E, 128B, 128C	unbridled	125C-2, 130M	underlie	149G
tuxedo	106E	ulcerate	128C, 128B	unbroken	146A, 11A	undermine	130D, 128A
twaddle	60	ulceration	128B, 130E, 128C	uncanny	96A, 127B, 13	underrate	126C
twain	147A	ulcerous	128B, 128C	unceasing	11A, 148C	understand	know 117, 113
twang	69C, 69B	ulster	106D	unceremonious	132D	understanding	117, 113
tweed	106K	ulterior	148B, 149I, 149N	uncertain	3C, 57, 127A, 112, 57, 3A	understudy	116
tweezers	49C	ultima	74	unchain	145A	undertake	41C, 127A
twelfth	147A	ultimate	149I, 12, 148B, 149N, 134C	uncharitable	28, 132C	undertaker	133A
twelve	147A	ultimatum	offer 40A, 41B, 149H	unchaste	39C, 146D, 125C-3, 95D	undertaking	41C, 39
twelvemo	147D	ultimo	148A, 148K	uncivil	130C	undertone	69A
twentieth	147A	ultra	125C, 147I, 26	uncleasp	145A	undertow	16, 130-O
twenty	147A	ultramarine	102A, 102D	uncle	146I	undervalue	126C
twice	147A	ultramontane	149N	unclean	129A	underwear	106G
twiddle	3B, 124	ululation	69B, 70	uncomfortable	31, 130B	underworld	129B, 130A, 130N, 149N
twig	142A, 117	umbel	143E	uncommon	126A	undesirable	129B
twilght	97, 101A, 148A, 148B, 148K	umbelliferous	143E	uncompromising	27	undignified	126D, 18A
twill	106K	umber	102A, 102D	unconcerned	28, 126B, 132B	undisturbed	132B
twin	147A, 105	umbra	97	unconditional	125C	undo	3A, 145A
twine	52C, 52B, 146A	umbrageous	65, 130C, 29, 97, 130A	unconquerable	36, 50	undoubted	134C
twinge	31, 130B, 128B	umbrella	36J	unconscious	130A, 130M	undress	35A
twinkle	101A, 3B, 98B, 148D	umiak	24J	unconscious	110A	undue	35, 125C, 126A, 145G
twirl	18C, 150C	umlaut	3A	unconstitutional	35	undulate	3B
twist	18C, 150B, 146A, 52B, 52C, 125A	umpire	94, 115	uncontrollable	27	undulation	3B
twit	64	unabated	11A	unconventional	27	undulatory	3B
twitter	3B, 69C	unable	128A	126A, 132D	unduly	125C	
two	147A	unabridged	146A, 56	uncouple	145A	undutiful	126B
twopenny	147B	unadorned	109A	uncouth	126D, 109A, 18A	undying	11A
tycoon	133A	unadulterated	138C	uncover	95A	unearned	134D
type	104A, 100B, 105, 55B	unanaloyed	138C	unction	136B, 140A, 63	unearth	95A
typewriter	55B	unalterable	134C	unctuous	136B, 140A, 5A, 62, 63, 117, 136A	unearthly	130A, 33, 126A, 130M, 32, 129B
typhoon	125B	unanimity	146A, 46B, 146K, 46A	undaunted	42	uneasiness	31, 32, 112, 39
typify	105, 126A	unanimous	146A, 46A, 132A	undecagon	150D	uneasy*	
typify	105, 126A	unappreciative	126B	undecenary	147A, 148K	uneducated	110B
typist	55B	unapproachable	36,	undecennial	148H	unemancipated	46B
typographical	55B, 92	140B	148F, 57	undecided	112, 132C	unembarrassed	132B
typography	55B, 83	unarm	128A	undefined	138C, 108	unemotional	132B, 132C
tyrannical	130M	unassuming	132C	undefined	127A, 57, 103A	unemployed	126B
tyrannize	130B, 130M, 133A	unauthorized	35,	undenominative	132C	unending	11A
tyrannous*		49F, 57	127B	undemonstrative	132C	unendurable	130M
tyranny	130M, 130B	unavailing	128A, 127B	undeniable	61A, 93	unengaged	145K
tyrant	133F, 49C, 49G, 130B	unavoidable	134C, 50	under	149G	unenlightened	110B
Tyrian	102A	unbearable	130B, 130M, 130N	underbid	40A	unenterprising	126B
tyro	4, 116	unbecoming	129B, 109A, 109C, 126A	underbred	129B	unenviable	129B
tyrolienne	68B, 99F	unbelief	30	underbrush	34	unenvied	129B
<b>U</b>		unbend	46A, 46B	underclothes	106G	unequal	126A, 46B, 129B
ubiquitous	149A	unbiased	140A	undercurrent	16	unequaled	140B
ubiquity	149A	unbidden	129B, 27	undercut	130G	unequipped	128A
U-boat	24J	unblushing	42, 130C, 95E, 109A	underestimate	126C	unequivocal	84, 95E, 134A, 117
udder	53Q	unbosom	78	underfed	128A	unerrring	134A, 117
ugliness	109A, 29, 129B			undergo	31	unessential	26, 125C
ulan	130F			underground	149G	uneven	150B, 125A,
ukulele	68D			underhand	130A	unevenness	150B

---

uneventful 132D,  
     132B  
 unexaggerated 134A,  
     61A  
 unexampled 126A  
 unexecuted 126B  
 unexercised 110B,  
     126D  
 unexpected 127A  
 unexpended 147K  
 unexpired 147K  
 unexplored 126A  
 unfading 11B  
 unfailing 134C, 11A  
 unfair 130A  
 unfairness 130A  
 unfaithful 130A  
 unfaithfulness 130A  
 unfaltering 11A,  
     140A  
 unfamiliar 126A,  
     110B  
 unfashionable 126A  
 unfasten 145A  
 unfatherly 28, 130B  
 unfathomable 96A,  
     126A, 13  
 unfathomed 126A  
 unfavorable 13,  
     127B  
 unfearing 42  
 unfeated 109A,  
     109B  
 unfed 128A  
 unfeeling 110A,  
     130M  
 unfigned 61A  
 unfertile 128A  
 unfetter 145A  
 unfettered 125C  
 unfilled 126B  
 unfilled 128A, 37  
 unfinished 37  
 unfit 126A, 129B,  
     48Q, 125A,  
     128A  
 unfitness\*  
 unfitted 126A  
 unflagging 11A, 39,  
     144B  
 unflattering 64, 65  
 unflinching 42  
 unfold open 145A  
     disclose 95A, 78,  
     84  
 unforbidden 46A  
 unforeseen 126A,  
     95C, 127A  
 unforgivable 130A  
 unforgettable 140B  
 unforgotten 117  
 unforsaken 127A  
 unfortified 128A  
 unfortunate 127B  
 unfounded 113  
 unfrequented 126A  
 unfriendliness 28

unfriendly 28  
 unfrock 35A  
 unfruitful 128A  
 unfurl 145A  
 unfurnished 37  
 ungainly 126D, 109A,  
     18A  
 ungenerous 132C,  
     147K  
 ungentlemanly 126C,  
     28  
 ungifted 110B  
 ungird 145A  
 ungodliness 130A  
 ungodly 130A, 130M  
 ungovernable 27  
 ungoverned 125C-2  
 ungraceful 126D,  
     109A, 18A  
 ungracious 130A,  
     129B, 28, 130C  
 ungrammatical 70,  
     126C  
 ungrateful 126B  
 ungratefulness 126B  
 ungrounded 62  
 ungrudging 43A  
 unguarded 128A,  
     126B, 126D  
 unhallowed 130A,  
     129B  
 unhappiness 31, 127B  
 unhappy 31, 127B  
 unhealthy 128B  
 unhesitating 148D,  
     42  
 unholly 130A  
 unhurried 126B,  
     132B  
 unicorn 143A  
 unicycle 24H  
 uniform  
     regular 132D, 105,  
     106B, 102A  
 uniformity 132D,  
     105, 132A  
 unify 146A  
 unigeniture 141B,  
     142B  
 unimaginable 96A,  
     13, 140B  
 unimaginative 110B  
 unimagined 96A,  
     126A  
 unimpassioned 132C  
 unimpeachable 140A  
 unimpeded 11A  
 unimportance 128A  
 unimportant 128A,  
     6, 147K  
 unimpressive 128A,  
     109A  
 uninumbered 125C  
 uninfluential 128A  
 uninformed 110B  
 unintellectual 110B  
 unintelligent 110B

unintelligible 60  
 unintended 127A  
 unintentional 127A,  
     126C  
 uninterested 126C,  
     27  
 uninteresting 60,  
     128A  
 uninterrupted 11A  
 uninvited 35  
 uninviting 28, 27  
 union 146A, 146K,  
     146H  
 unionism 146K  
 Union-Jack 104E  
 uniparous 141B  
 unique 126A, 140B,  
     147L  
 unionist 132A, 68A,  
     146A, 148L  
 unit 147A, 146A  
 Unitarian 82D  
 Unitarianism 82B  
 unite 146A, 146H,  
     146K, 52B, 52G  
 unity 146A, 132A,  
     132D  
 universal 146A,  
     132D, 135B,  
     146K, 147I  
 universe 146A, 141D  
 university 81  
 unjust 130A  
 unkempt 109C  
 unkind 28  
 unlawful 35  
 unlearned 110B  
 unless 127A  
 unlike 126A  
 unlikelihood 127A  
 unlikely 127A  
 unlimited 125C, 147I  
 unload 35A  
 unlock 145A  
 unloose 145A  
 unlucky 127B  
 unman 128A  
 unmanageable 27  
 unmannerly 129B  
 unmarried 145K  
 unmeaning 60  
 unmentionable  
     130A, 130M  
 unmistakable 84, 93,  
     134A  
 unmitigated  
     bad 180A, 11A  
 unmoved 132B, 27  
 unnatural 126A  
 unnecessary 26  
 unnerve 130D  
 unobtrusive 132C  
 unoccupied 126B  
 unparalleled 126A,  
     140B, 134B,  
     147J  
 unpardonable 130A

unpleasant 130B,  
     130C, 123  
 unpolluted 138C  
 unpopular 129B  
 unprecedented 126A,  
     140B, 134B  
 unprejudiced 140A  
 unpremeditated  
     127A  
 unprepared 126B,  
     148D, 128A  
 unpretentious 132C  
 unprincipled 130A  
 unproductive 128A  
 unprofessional 126C,  
     126A  
 unprofitable 127B  
 unpropitious 127B,  
     13, 126A  
 unprovoked 130A  
 unqualified 128A,  
     126C, 134A,  
     125C  
 unquenchable 37, 39  
 unquestionable 61A,  
     134A, 93, 134C  
 unraveled 145A, 84,  
     132A  
 unreal 113, 62, 103A,  
     103B  
 unreasonable 60,  
     110B, 126C  
 unregenerate 130A  
 unrelenting 130M,  
     11B, 132C  
 unreliable 127A, 57,  
     62, 126C  
 unremitting 11A  
 unreserved 125C-2  
     frank 61A, 39C  
 unrest 125A, 112  
 unrestrained 125C-2,  
     89C, 146D, 130M  
 unrighteousness  
     130A  
 unrivaled 140B, 108  
 unroll 145A  
 unruffled 132B  
 unruliness 27  
 unruly 27  
 unsafe weak 128A  
 unsatisfactory 37  
 unsavory 48Q  
 uncathed 146A  
 unschooled 110B  
 unscrupulous 130A  
 unseasonable 127B,  
     126A  
 unseemly 109A,  
     126A, 129B  
 unseen 103A  
 unsettle 125A  
 unsex 130D, 128A  
 unshaken 132B, 11B  
 unsightly 109A  
 unskillful 126C,  
     126D

unsophisticated 110B  
 unsought 129B  
 unsound bad 130A,  
   110B, 128C,  
   128B, 126C, 60  
 unsparing 43A,  
   132C, 125C-1,  
   130M  
 unspeakable 130A  
 unstable 3C, 127A  
 unsteady 3C, 18A,  
   128A, 127A  
 unsuitable 126A,  
   125A  
 unsullied 133C  
 unsuspected 126A,  
   127A  
 unsympathetic  
   130M  
 untamed 125C-2  
 untangle 132A, 145A  
 untarnished 138C  
 untaught 110B  
 unthinking 126B  
 untidy 109C, 125A  
 untie 125C, 145A  
 until 147L, 148L,  
   148I  
 untimely 127B,  
   126A, 148A  
 untiring 11A, 148C,  
   132D  
 untold 147I  
 untoward 127B, 27  
 untrained 110B  
 untrodden 126A  
 untrue 62, 130A  
 untruth 62  
 untutored 110B  
 untrustworthy 57,  
   62, 126C, 127A,  
   130A  
 unusual 126A  
 unutterable 130A,  
   132C  
 unvarnished 61A  
 unvell 95A  
 unwanted 129B  
 unwarranted 35,  
   130A  
 unwary 42, 126C,  
   126D  
 unwavering 11A, 39,  
   132B, 144B  
 unwearied 11A, 39  
 unwelcome 27  
 unwell 128B  
 unwholesome 128B,  
   129B, 128C,  
   123, 130E  
 unwieldy 13  
 unwilling 27, 132C,  
   126B  
 unwise 110B  
 unwitting 110B,  
   126C, 127A  
 unwonted 126A  
 unworthy 129B  
 unyielding 27, 11B,  
   132C, 137B,  
   146B  
 up 149E, 149F  
 upbraid 64  
 upcast 149E, 25F  
 upheaval 17, 24B,  
   130-O  
 upheave 17, 24B  
 uphold 5A, 93  
 upholster 43B  
 upholstery 53P  
 uplift 81, 7, 24B, 17,  
   149F  
 upon 149F, 146A  
 upper 149F  
 uppish 28, 76, 103B  
 upright 149E, 140A,  
   61A, 53R  
 uprising 27, 17,  
   149D  
 uproar 69B, 41B,  
   125A  
 uproarious 69B,  
   125A  
 uproot 130-O, 131A  
 upset 131, 130-O  
   125A  
 upshot 144E  
 upstart 49B  
 upwards 149E  
 Urania 117  
 uranium 5D  
 urbane 136A, 38, 59,  
   140E, 98C, 108,  
   117  
 urbanity\*  
 urchin 142B, 148J  
 urge 8, 41B, 39, 37  
 urgency\*  
 urgent\*  
 urinal 25E  
 urinate 16  
 urine 129A  
 urn 53N  
 us 92  
 usable 46B  
 usage 132D  
 use 132D, 133A, 38,  
   49D  
 useful 46B, 5A  
 useless 128A, 26,  
   127B, 129B  
 usher 79, 139A  
 usual 132D, 75  
 usurper 49C, 49F,  
   49G, 105  
 usurious 49G  
 usury 49G, 45  
 usurpation 49G, 49F  
 usurper 49G  
 utensil 53M, 5B  
 uterine 141B, 141C,  
   141A, 146I  
 uterus 141C  
 utilitarian 46B  
 utility 46B, 5A  
 utilize 133A, 49D  
 utmost 149N, 12, 26,  
   125C, 140B,  
   148B, 147I,  
   140G  
 Utopian 134A, 140B,  
   113, 38, 144A  
 Utopianism\*  
 utraeus 133A  
 utter 146A, 134C,  
   50, 125C, 55A,  
   79, 77, 134A,  
   137B, 140B,  
   147I  
 utterance 55A  
 uttermost 149N,  
   125C  
 uxorious 39A  
  
 V  
 vacancy  
   emptiness 37,  
   110B, 149A  
 vacant 37, 110B  
 vacate 15  
 vacation 71A  
 vacationist 71A  
 vacillate 112, 8A, 32,  
   127A, 132C  
 vacuity 37, 110B  
 vacuous 110B, 128A  
 vacuum 37  
 vagabond 129B,  
   126B  
 vagary 113  
 vagina 141C  
 vagrancy 18B, 126B,  
   129B  
 vagrant\*  
 vague 57, 97, 112,  
   103A, 110A  
 vagueness\*  
 vall 45, 134D, 49A  
 vain 128A, 113, 71A,  
   127B, 95D, 38,  
   76  
 vainglorious 76, 38,  
   71A  
 vale 25G  
 valedictorian 63  
 valedictory 63, 15  
 valence 146A  
 valentia 106K  
 valentine 39A, 40,  
   85B  
 valet 46B  
 valetudinarian 128B  
 Valhalla 53H  
 valiant 42, 140B  
 valid 140A, 61A, 114,  
   137C  
 validate 11B, 93  
 validity 137C, 61A  
 valise 53J  
 valley 25G  
 valor 42, 137B  
   (B). valour

valorous 42  
 valuable 140B  
 valuation 140B, 115,  
   38  
 value 140B, 147L, 38,  
   115  
 vamose 15, 35A  
 vamp 136B, 40  
 vampire 143A, 51A,  
   130-O, 143C  
 van 24H  
   front 149H  
 vanadum 5D  
 Vandal 54C  
 vandal 130-O  
 vandalism 130-O  
 vane 98A  
 vanguard 149H  
 vanilla 48P  
 vanish 15, 131A, 14,  
   97  
 vanity 38, 71A, 95D,  
   76, 128A, 103B,  
   113  
 vanquish 50  
 vantage 134D  
 vapid 48Q, 128A  
 vapidity 48Q, 128A  
 vapor 145J, 113  
   (B). vapour  
 vaporize 145J  
 vaporous 145J, 113  
 vapory 145J  
   (B). vapoury  
 variability 3A,  
   126A  
 variable 3A, 126A  
 variance 126A, 66,  
   67A  
 variant 126A, 105  
 variate 3A, 126A  
 variation 3A, 126A  
 varied 126A  
 variegated 102C,  
   126A  
 variegation 102C  
 variety 146C, 126A,  
   3A  
 various 126A, 3C,  
   146C, 147L  
 varlet 130A, 129B  
 varnish 102B, 102E,  
   138D  
 vary 3A, 18C, 27, 66,  
   126A  
 vascular 25  
 vase 53M, 53N  
 vassal 46B  
 vassalage 46B, 50  
 vast 147J, 25A, 25  
 vat 53N  
 Vatican 82C  
 vaticinate 77  
 vaudeville 99B  
 vault 104H, 53L,  
   53E, 52H, 17, 9,  
   25H

vaulted 150C  
 vaunt 76, 95D, 103B  
 vaunting 76  
 veal 48D  
 veer 18C  
 vegetables 48K  
 vegetarian 51A  
 vegetarianism 51A  
 vegetate 126B  
 vegetation 143E  
 vehemence 39, 29,  
     125C-2  
 vehement 39, 39B,  
     29, 125C-2, 9  
 vehicle 24H  
 vehicular 24H  
 vell 103A, 106C, 45  
 vein 25E, 53B, 2,  
     114  
 velinous 25E  
 veld 25G  
 velocipede 24H  
 velocity 9  
 velvet 106K, 106A  
 velveteen 106K  
 venal 45, 129B, 44,  
     25  
 venality 129B, 44  
 vend 44  
 vendee 49D  
 vendetta 28, 130-O,  
     130N  
 vendor 44  
 vendue 44  
 veneer 62, 95D  
 venerable 140B  
 venerate 38, 63  
 veneration 38, 63  
 venereal 39C, 146D  
 venery 39C, 146D,  
     119E  
 venesection 145F  
 vengeance 28, 130N  
 vengeful 28, 130N,  
     130M  
 venial 140A, 47,  
     49E  
 venison 48D  
 venom 28, 130E  
 venomous 130E,  
     130M, 130-O  
     spiteful 28, 65  
 venous 25  
 vent 25F, 25, 64, 55A  
 ventilate 78, 16,  
     138B, 90  
 ventilation\*  
 ventilator 25F, 138B  
 ventricle 25E, 53Q  
 ventriloquism 55A  
 ventriloquist 55A  
 venture dare 42,  
     127A, 41C, 119E,  
     127A  
 venturesome 42,  
     41C, 127A  
 venue 149A  
 Venus 39A, 108, 71A,  
     71B, 101D  
 veracious 61A  
 veracity 61A  
 veranda 25D  
 verb 55A, 4  
 verbal 134A, 92, 55A  
 verbatim 134A, 84  
 verbiage 56  
 verbose 56  
 verbosity 56  
 verdancy 102A, 110B  
 verdant 102A, 110B,  
     113  
 verdict 94, 115, 80  
 verdigris 102D  
 verditer 102D  
 verdure 102A  
 verge 104D, 149K,  
     149M  
 verifiable 93, 61A  
 verification 93, 61A  
 verify 93, 61A  
 verily 61A  
 verisimilitude 61A,  
     105, 57  
 veritable 61A  
 verity 61A, 134A  
 vermifuge 136B,  
     138B  
 vermillion 102A,  
     102D  
 vermin 143D, 129B  
 vernacular 55A  
 versatile 3A, 117,  
     3C, 134B, 56,  
     59  
 versatility\*  
 verse 85C  
 versed 117, 134B  
 versicle 85C  
 versification 85C  
 versifier 85E  
 version 84  
 versus 27  
 vertebra 53R  
 vertex 149F  
 vertical 149E  
 vertu 134B, 100B  
 vertumnus 148K  
 verve 39, 71A, 2  
 very 61A, 137C,  
     125C, 147I  
 vesicle 53Q  
 vespers 68B  
 vessel 24J, 53M,  
     53N, 25E  
 vest 106D, 139A  
 vesta 34  
 vestal 138C, 132C  
 vested 133A  
 vestibule 25D  
 vestige 95A, 93  
 vestment 106B, 106I  
 vestry 53E, 146K  
 vesture 106B  
 vetch 143E  
 veteran 117  
 veto 131A, 3b  
 vex 130B, 130C,  
     102C  
 vexation 31, 130B,  
     130C, 13  
 vexations 130B, 13,  
     130C  
 vexed 29  
 vexing 130B  
 viaduct 25B  
 vial 53N  
 viands 48D, 48A  
 vibrant 3B, 137C  
 vibrate 3B  
 vibration 3B, 69C  
 vibratory 3B, 69C  
 vicar 82G  
 vicarage 82C, 45  
 vicar-general 82G  
 vicarious 46B, 133A  
 vice 130A, 146D,  
     125C-3, 38  
 vicegerent 46B,  
     133A  
 vice-president 133A  
 viceroy 133A  
 viceroyalty 133A  
 vice versa 3A  
 vicinage 149M  
 vicinity 149M  
 vicious 130A, 129B,  
     28, 130M  
 vicissitude 3A  
 victim 31, 127B  
 victimize 49F, 130A,  
     130B, 130-O  
 victor 50, 134D  
 victoria 24H  
 victorine 106D  
 victorious 50, 134D  
 victory 50, 134D  
 victual 48A, 43B  
 victualet 43B, 48A  
 vicuna 143A  
 videlicet 92, 84  
 vie 27, 41D  
 view 119A, 111,  
     119E, 114, 100B,  
     95A, 95C, 113  
 vigil 119G  
 vigilance 119G  
 vigilant 119G  
 vignette 100B  
 vigor 137B  
 (B). vigour  
 vigorous 137B, 58  
 viking 49G  
 ville 129B, 130A,  
     146C, 129A,  
     109C, 130M  
 villainess\*  
 villainer 65  
 villify 65  
 villa 53F, 53L  
 village 53F  
 villager 54B  
 villain 129B, 130A  
 villainous 65, 130A,  
     129B, 130M  
 villainy 130A, 129B  
 villainage 46B, 50  
 villi 106A  
 villous 106A  
 vim 137B  
 vinaceous 102A  
 vinaigrette 53J, 122  
 vincible 46B, 128A  
 vinculum 146A  
 vindicate 93, 138D,  
     140A  
 vindication\*  
 vindicator 138D  
 vindictory 93, 138D  
 vindictive 28, 130M  
 vine 143E, 53R  
 vinegar 48P  
 vineyard 144C  
 vinic 48L  
 vin-ordinaire 48L  
 vinous 48L  
 vintage 48L, 144E  
 vintner 44, 49D  
 viol 68D  
 violable 128A  
 violate 130A, 130D,  
     65, 125C, 39C,  
     146D, 125A,  
     130M, 130-O,  
     146C  
 violation\*  
 violator\*  
 violence 125C-2, 39C,  
     148D, 130M,  
     29, 130F, 130A,  
     39, 125B  
 violent\*  
 violet 143E, 102A  
 violin 68D  
 violinist 68H  
 violincellist 68H  
 violoncello 68D  
 violone 68D  
 viper 143F, 28,  
     130A, 130E,  
     130M, 130-O  
 virago 29, 42, 137B  
 virgin 138C, 132C,  
     108  
 virginal 138C, 132C  
 virginity 138C, 132C  
 virile 137B, 141A, 42  
 virility\*  
 virtue 137C, 138C,  
     132C, 137B, 1, 2,  
     42, 58, 100B,  
     132A, 132B,  
     133A, 134B,  
     135B, 140A,  
     140B, 61A  
 virtual\*  
 virtuoso 68H, 134E,  
     68I

virtuous 138C, 132C  
 virulence 28, 130M,  
     130G, 130-O, 65  
 virulent\*  
 virus 136B, 130E  
 vis 137B, 119A, 2  
 visage 95C  
 vis-a-vis 149H  
 viscid 52E  
 viscosity 52E  
 viscount 133A  
 viscous 52E  
 vise 49C  
 vishn 136B  
 visibility 95A, 95C  
 visible 95A, 95C  
 vision 119A, 95A,  
     95C, 96A, 111,  
     113  
 visionary\*  
 visionary 119A, 113,  
     126C  
 visit 119A, 146K  
     119E, 19A  
 visitant 119A, 146L,  
     119E  
 visitation 119A,  
     119E, 130N,  
     130E  
 visite 106D  
 visitor 146L, 119E  
 vista 95A, 95C, 25B,  
     25  
 visual 119A  
 visualize 119A, 113,  
     8, 95A  
 vital 137C, 37, 130-O,  
 vitalism 83  
 vitality 137B, 1,  
     137C  
 vitalize 8, 141A,  
     137B  
 vitals 137C  
 vitamine 48A  
 vitascope 99E  
 vitiate 146C, 130A,  
     129B, 62, 130M,  
     146D  
 vitreous 101A  
 vitrescent 101A  
 vitrie 101A  
 vitrify 146B  
 vitriform 101A  
 vituperate 64  
 vituperation 64  
 vituperative 64  
 viva 63, 91  
 vivacious 71A, 9, 3C,  
     40A, 99A, 99C  
 vivacity\*  
 vivarium 52H, 53D,  
     149A  
 vive 91, 63  
 vivid 101A, 100A,  
     102C, 95E, 84  
 vivify 9, 8, 141A,  
     137B  
 viviparous 141B  
 vivisect 145F, 130-O  
 vivisection\*  
 vivisectionist\*  
 vixen 29, 66, 141F,  
     64, 67A, 130C  
 viz 92  
 vizor 106H  
 vocable 92, 55A  
 vocabulary 86  
 vocal 55A, 68A  
 vocalist 68I  
 vocalize 55A, 68A  
 vocation 44, 49A,  
     144B, 126A  
 vociferate 41B, 69B  
 vociferation\*  
 vociferous\*  
 vodka 48L  
 vogue 132D  
 voice 55A  
 voiceless 37  
 void 128A, 25A, 37,  
     181A, 16, 149A  
 volant 9, 3C, 127A,  
     23  
 Volapuk 55A  
 volatile 127A, 23,  
     145J, 9, 3C  
 volatility\*  
 volatilize 145J  
 volcanic 145J, 16, 33,  
     125C-2, 130-O  
 volcanize 145J, 146A  
 volcano 145J, 149E  
 volition 39  
 volitive 39  
 volley 130F, 69B  
 volplane 22, 23  
 volt 147L  
 voltameter 95B  
 volubility 56  
 volume 56  
 volume 85B, 68A,  
     69B  
 volumetric 147L  
 voluminous 147J,  
     147I  
 voluntary 125C, 39,  
     2, 40A, 43A,  
     137C  
 volunteer\*  
 voluptuary 39B,  
     71A, 39C  
 voluptuous 39B, 108,  
     125C-3  
 voluted 150C  
 vomit 16  
 voodoo 82B, 50,  
     130-O  
 voracious 51A, 39  
 voracity 51A  
 vortex 16, 18C  
 votary 38, 71A  
 vote 49A  
 voter 49A  
 votive 89.  
 vouch 93, 89  
 voucher 93, 89  
 voucher 46A  
 vow 89, 80, 93  
 vowel 55A, 92  
 voyage 19A  
 voyager 19A  
 voyageur 19A  
 vraisemblance 105  
 vulcanize 52B, 52E  
 vulgar 129B, 132D,  
     130C, 70  
 vulgarian 130C,  
     129B, 126C  
 vulgarism 70, 129B  
 vulgarity 70, 129B,  
     109A, 130C  
 vulgus 129B  
 vulnerability 46B  
 vulnerable 46B,  
     128A  
 vulpide 130-O  
 vulpine 134B, 117  
 vulture 49G, 143C,  
     51A  
 vulturine 49G, 51A  
 vulva 141C  
 vylng 41D  
 W  
 wabble 18A  
 wad 146A, 147L  
 waddle 130L  
 wadding 106K  
 waddle 18A  
 waddler 18A  
 wade 19B, 21  
 wadi 25G  
 wady 25H, 25G  
 wafer 52F  
 waffle 48E  
 waft 23  
 wag 3B, 98A, 72  
 wage 130F, 41D, 45,  
     11A, 42  
 wageearner 49D  
 wager 41D, 127A  
 waggy 72, 99C  
 waggish 72, 99C, 99A  
 waggle 18A  
 wagon 24H  
 wagoner 24E  
 wagonette 24H  
 wagtail 143C  
 wail 127B  
 wall 31, 67A, 67B,  
     69B, 40B  
 wain 24H  
 wainscot 53R  
 walnscotting 53R  
 waist 149L  
 waistcoat 106E  
 wait 39, 11A, 119G,  
     148B  
 waiter 46B  
 waiting 46B  
 waits 68H  
 waive 46B, 46A  
 wake 8, 111, 119G,  
     149I, 95A  
 wakeful 119G  
 waken 8, 111  
 wale 119B  
 Walhalla 53H  
 walk 19B, 25B  
 walkingstick 107B  
 walkout 15  
 wall 36B, 36, 145B  
 wallet 53J  
 wallflower 143E  
 wallop 130F, 130G,  
     145J  
 wallow 129A  
 walnut 48C, 143E  
 walrus 143B  
 waltz 99F  
 wampee 48G  
 wampum 147B  
 wan 102A, 128B, 98B  
 wand 104D  
 wander 18B, 19A  
 wanderer 18B, 19A  
 wanderoo 143A  
 wane 14, 97, 147K  
 wanness 128B, 37  
 want 37, 39  
 wanting 37  
 wanton 39B, 39C,  
     125C-3, 146D  
 wapiti 143A  
 war 130F, 41D  
 warble 68A  
 warbler 68I  
 warbling 68I, 68A  
 war-cry 41B, 79, 61B  
 ward 34, 36  
 warden 34, 52H,  
     133A  
 warder\*  
 wardrobe 106B, 53P  
 wardroom 53C  
 warehouse 53B  
 wares 144E, 5C  
 warfare 130F, 41D  
 wariness 32, 119G,  
     132C  
 warm 71A, 39B, 121,  
     39, 8, 136A,  
     131A, 145J  
 warmth\*  
 warn 79, 33, 64  
 warning 79, 33, 64,  
     77, 95A  
 warp 52C, 150B,  
     129B, 24A, 18C,  
     24C  
 warrant 89, 46A, 94,  
     34, 93  
 warranty\*  
 warren 52H  
 warrior 130F  
 wary 32, 119G, 31,  
     132C  
 was 148A

wash 138A  
 washer 138A  
 washerwoman 138A  
 wash-out 25H, 130-O  
 washing 138A  
 wasp 143D, 29, 67A,  
     130C  
 waspish 130C, 29,  
     67A  
 wassail 125C, 99C,  
     48L, 51B, 71A  
 waste 130-O, 14,  
     125C-1, 131A,  
     128A, 128C,  
     129A, 129B,  
     125A  
 wasteful 125C, 43A  
 wastrel 127B, 39C,  
     146D, 43A,  
     125C-1  
 watch 34, 148F, 95B,  
     119G  
 watchful 119G, 132C  
 watchmaker 144D  
 watchword 88, 61A,  
     92  
 water 145J, 25I, 48J,  
     130D, 146C  
 watercourse 25F  
 watercress 143E  
 waterfall 16, 25I  
 water-gauge 95B  
 water-logged 110A  
 watermain 25F  
 waterproof 34, 106D  
 water-shed 145B  
 waterspout 16  
 watery 145J  
 wattlebird 143C  
 wave 3B, 16, 98A,  
     107A, 130-O  
 wafer 32, 132C, 112,  
     127A  
 wavering\*  
 wavy 3B, 18C, 150C  
 wax 29, 10, 147J,  
     52E, 52F  
 waxiness 52F  
 waxwing 143C  
 waxy 52F  
 way 25B, 132D  
 wayfarer 19A  
 waylay 130F  
 wayward 27, 3C,  
     130A, 127A  
 we 92  
 weak 128A, 69A,  
     110B, 3C, 32  
 weaken 128A, 130D  
 weakfish 143B  
 weakling 110B, 128A  
 weal 134D, 50, 71A  
 weald 34  
 wealth 135B, 49E  
 wealthiness 135B  
 wealthy 135B  
 wean 145A, 14, 132D  
 weapon 130I  
 wear 130D, 95A, 18C,  
     11A, 14, 106B  
 weariness 128A  
 wearisome 130D,  
     130B  
 weary 128A, 130D,  
     13, 32, 130B  
 weasand 25E  
 weasel 143A  
 weasen 109A  
 weather 50, 135B  
 weather-cock 98A  
 weave 144A, 144B  
 weaver 144D, 148B  
 weazener 150G, 109B  
 web 106K  
 webbing 106K  
 wed 146H  
 wedding 146H  
 wedge 52B, 150E,  
     145F, 146B  
 wedlock 146H  
 Wednesday 148K  
 wee 147K  
 weed 143E, 48-O,  
     35A  
 weediness 129B  
 weedy 129B  
 week 148H  
 weekday 148L  
 weekly 148K  
 ween 113  
 weep 31, 67B  
 weeping 31  
 weaver 143B  
 weevill 143D  
 weft 52C  
 weigh 115, 13, 114,  
     135A, 130B  
 weight 135A, 13,  
     137B, 1, 135B,  
     50, 180B  
 weighty 135A, 185B,  
     2  
 weir 36H  
 weird 98A, 33, 126A  
 welcher 126B  
 welcome 38, 98C, 63  
 weld 52E, 52B  
 welfare 134D, 71A,  
     50  
 well 16, 25F, 25,  
     134D, 137A  
 well-bred 117, 140A  
 Wellingtons 106J  
 Welsh-rabbit 48D  
 welter 129A  
 wench 46B,  
     girl 148J, 129B,  
     125C-3  
 wend 18E  
 went 15, 19A  
 were 148A  
 werewolf 130-O,  
     130M  
 Wesleyanism 82B  
 west 149B  
 western 149B  
 westward 149B  
 wet 145J, 146C  
 wether 143A  
 wet-nurse 48B  
 whack 130G  
 whacker 130G, 62,  
     147J  
 whale 147J, 143B,  
     109B  
 whaler 24J  
 wharf 25B  
 what 92, 80  
 whatever 92  
 whatnot 53P  
 whatsoever 92  
 wheat 143E, 48M  
 wheatear 143C  
 wheedle 40A, 63  
 wheel 24D, 18C,  
     130N, 5A, 24C  
 wheelbarrow 24H  
 wheeler 24E  
 wheelman 24E  
 wheelwright 144D  
 wheeze 70, 69C  
 wheezing 70  
 wheezy 70  
 whelm 130-O  
 whelp 148J, 142D  
 when 148B, 148L  
 whence 149A  
 where 149A  
 whereabouts 149A  
 whereas 61A  
 wherefore 1  
 wherry 24J  
 whet 150E, 8  
 whether 92  
 whey 48I  
 which 92  
 whiff 125B, 24J, 16  
 whiffet 129B  
 whiffle 18C, 62  
 whiffling 62  
 while 148I  
 whim 113  
 whimper 31, 67B,  
     40B  
 whimsical 113, 72,  
     103B, 109A,  
     126A  
 whimsy 113  
 whine 31, 40B, 67B  
 whining 67B  
 whip 130G, 130N, 8,  
     130L  
 whipper 130N  
 whipper-snapper  
     129B  
 whipping 130N,  
     130-G  
 whippoorwill 148C  
 whirr 18C  
 whirl 18C, 16  
 whirligig 18C  
 whirlpool 16, 25I,  
     130-O  
 whirlwind 125B  
 whirr 69A  
 whisk 106K, 9, 138A  
 whiskers 106A  
 whisky 48L  
 whisper 55A, 69A,  
     87, 78  
 whist 41D  
 whistle 68B, 68A,  
     68G  
 whistler 68J  
 whit 147K  
 white 102A, 138C  
 whitebait 143B  
 white-feather 32  
 white-lie 62  
 white-livered 32  
 whiten 102A  
 white-squall 125B  
 white-throat 143C  
 whitewash 102A,  
     102D, 138D, 62  
 white-wine 48L  
 whither 149A, 128B  
 whiz 69C  
 who 92  
 whoa 12  
 whoever 92  
 whole 146A, 137A,  
     147I, 147L  
 wholesale 147I, 44  
 wholesome 48A,  
     140A, 136B  
 wholesomeness  
     140A  
 whom 92  
 whomever 92  
 whomsoever 92  
 whoop 69B  
 whooper 62, 147J  
 whore 39C, 125C-3,  
     146E, 44, 146D  
 whoredom\*  
 whortleberry 48G  
 whose 92  
 whosever 92  
 why 1, 40B  
 wick 101C  
 wicked 130A, 130M  
 wickedness 130A  
 wicker 25  
 wicket 25  
 wicki-up 53D  
 wide 25, 147J  
 widen 10, 147J, 25  
 wideness 25A, 147J  
 widespread 135B  
 widgeon 143C  
 widow 145K  
 widower 145K  
 width 150A, 25A  
 wield 133A  
 wife 146J, 141E  
 wifeless 145K  
 wig 106A, 106H

wigan 106K  
wigging 64  
wigwag 98A  
wigwam 53D  
wild 125C-2, 125A,  
29, 126C, 25G,  
33, 126A, 126D  
wildcat 143A, 125C-2  
wilderness 13, 96A,  
34, 25G, 125A  
wile 134B, 40A,  
130A, 71A  
will 49A, 39, 2, 48A,  
148B  
willful 27, 125C, 11B  
willet 143C  
willing 2, 46A  
will-o'-the-wisp  
113, 96A  
willow 143E  
wilt 128C, 128A  
willy 117, 134B, 57  
wimple 106H  
win 50, 134D, 49A  
wince 15, 32, 31  
Winchester 130I  
wind 125B, 150C,  
60, 18C, 146A  
windfall 134D, 43A  
windness 125B, 60,  
56, 76  
winding 18C, 150C  
windlass 24B, 18C  
windmill 144C  
window 25, 36I  
windward 149A  
windy 125B, 69B, 60  
wine 48L  
wing 23, 150G  
wink 98B  
winking 98B  
winner 49A, 134D,  
50  
winning 108  
winnow 145A, 35A,  
119E  
winsome 108  
winter 148K, 54A  
wintergreen 143E  
wipe 131A, 138A,  
35A  
wire 52C, 25F, 55C,  
55B  
wireless 55C  
wiry 3C, 137B  
wisdom 117, 59  
wise 117, 59  
wiseacre 117, 110B,  
62, 95D  
wish 39  
wishi-washy 128A,  
60  
wisp 146A, 147K  
wistful 31, 39, 114  
wit 117, 59, 72  
witch 117, 50, 140B  
witchcraft 117, 50  
witchery 117, 50  
with 146A  
withdraw 15, 49A  
white 52B, 52C  
wither 128A, 128C,  
14  
 withhold 132C, 52A  
within 149L  
without 149K  
withstand 27, 36  
witless 60, 110B  
witness 93, 119A,  
119F, 119D  
witted 117  
witticism 72, 117, 59  
wittness 117, 59  
witty 117, 59, 72  
wife 146H  
wizard 117, 134B  
wizen 128C, 109B,  
109A  
wobble 18A  
wobbly 18A  
woe 31  
woebegone 31  
woeful 31  
wold 34  
wolf 143A, 49G,  
130M  
wolfish 39  
wolverine 143A, 51A  
woman 146J, 46B,  
141E  
womanhood 141E  
womankind 141E  
womanly 141E,  
141B  
womb 141C  
wonder 96A, 112, 39,  
71A, 140B  
wonderful 126A,  
96A, 95E, 99A,  
108, 140B  
wonderland 96A  
wont 132D  
wanted 132D  
woo 40  
wood 34, 53R, 5C,  
25G  
woodchuck 143A  
woodcock 143C  
woodpecker 143C  
wooer 40  
wooling 40  
wool 106A, 106K, 5C  
woolen 106K  
woolgathering 113  
woolliness 106A  
wooly 106A  
woolsack 53J, 53-O  
word 55A, 55B, 82A  
79, 89, 92  
word-book 86  
worded 84  
wording 84  
word-painting 84  
wordy 56  
work 144B, 45, 46B,  
31, 13, 126A,  
130B, 132D,  
144E, 147L, 8  
workhouse 52H,  
53B, 144C  
workman 144D, 46B  
workmanship 144B,  
134B, 144E  
world 147I, 141D  
worldliness 39  
worldly 39  
worm 143F, 129B  
worn 109C  
worried 31  
worriment 31, 130B  
worrisome 130B  
worry 130B, 39, 32,  
31, 13, 130C, 112  
worse 129B  
worship 63, 40B, 38  
worshipful\*  
worshiper\*  
worst 129B, 50  
worsted 106K  
worth 140B, 140A,  
135B  
worthiness\*  
worthless 129B,  
128A  
worthy 140B, 140A  
would 148B  
would-be 62, 103B  
wound 130G, 130B,  
130E  
wow-wow 143A  
wrack 125A, 129A  
wraith 113, 96A  
wrangle 41B, 66  
wrangler\*  
wrap 52B, 106D  
wrapper 52B, 106F,  
52C, 106D  
wrath 29  
wrathful 29, 130M  
wreath 104B, 107B  
wreathe 150C  
wreck 130-O  
wreckage 125A  
wrecker 130-O, 49G  
wren 143C  
wrench 49C, 130D,  
125A  
wrest 49C, 130D,  
125A  
wrestle 41D, 41C, 27  
wrestler 41D  
wretch 31, 129B  
wretched 31, 129B  
wriggle 18C  
wright 144D  
wring 49G, 35A  
wringer 35A  
wrinkle 150B, 14,  
125A, 146A,  
150G  
wrist 150G

writ 94  
write 55B, 85B, 18C,  
85A, 86  
writer 85E, 86  
writhe 31, 18C  
wrong 130A, 126C  
wrongful 130A  
wroth 29  
wry 150B, 62, 28,  
125A  
wrybill 143C  
wrymouth 143B  
wryneck 143C  
wurbagool 143A  
wurralluh 143C  
wynkernel 143C

**X**

xanthelm 102D  
xanthic 102A  
Xanthippe 29, 64  
xantho 102A  
xanthophyl 102D  
xanthous 102A  
xebec 24J  
xenogenesis 141A  
xenomania 39  
xenon 51  
xylophagous 51A  
xylophone 68E

**Y**

yacht 24J  
yachting 23  
yachtsman 24E, 23  
yahoo 129B  
yak 143A  
yam 48K  
yank 49C, 134B,  
125A  
yap 110B  
yapock 143A  
yard 3 feet 147E,  
25A, 25G, 25D,  
52H  
yarn 106A, 52C, 62  
yataghan 130H  
yaw 18C, 126C  
yawl 24J  
yawn 145A, 51A  
yawning 25, 98B  
yawnp 70  
ycleped 92  
ye 92  
yean 141B  
year 148H  
yearling 148H, 148J  
yearly 148H, 148K  
yearn 39  
yeast 145B  
yeggman 49F  
yell 69B, 70  
yellow 102A, 102D  
yellowish 102A  
yelp 31, 69B, 67A,  
67B

---

yen 147B	youth 148J, 142B,	zealous 39	zone 149A, 145D
yes 46A	137B	zebra 143A	zoo 99E
yesterday 148A, 148K	youthful 148J, 137A	zebu 143A	zophile 38
yet 10, 27, 148E	yttrium 5D	zenana 53D	zooid 143A, 142D
yield 46B, 43A, 46A, 144E	ytterbium 5D	zendik 30	zoalatry 82B
yielding 46B, 3C	yucker 143C	zenith 149F	zoological 83
yodel 68A, 68B	yule 148K	zephyr 125B	zoologist 83
yoke 52A, 147A, 46B, 50, 52H, 5B	yuletide 148K	Zeppelin 24I	zoology 83
yokel 129B	yunx 143C	zero 128A	zoomorphism 82B, 104A, 104C
yonder 149N	yurga 143A	zest 71A, 51A, 48P	zoophilist 39
yore 148A	yutu 143C	Zeus 125B	zoophyte 143A, 143E
you 92	Z	zigzag 18C, 150B, 125A, 150C	zoosperm 142F
young 148J, 142C, 137A, 148E	zaffer 102D	zingel 143B	zoospore 142F
youngish 148J	zamang 143E	Zion 82A, 82B, 53C, 53H	zorilla 143A
youngster 148J, 142B	zamouse 143A	zirconium 5D	zouave 130F
younker 148J, 142B	zanella 106K	zither 68D	zucchetto 106H
your 92	zany 72, 99D	zobo 143A	zymologist 83
yourself 92	zariba 36B	zodiac 101D	zymometer 95B
	zeal 39	zodiacal 101D	zymoscope 95B
	zealot 39, 38		zythum 48L
			zygomma 143D





